United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

March 7, 2019

Case No. F-2017-16725

American Oversight
1030 15th Street NW, B255
Washington, DC 20005

Dear Ms. Sloan:

I refer to our letter dated February 13, 2019, regarding the release of certain Department of State ("Department") records under of the Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA"), 5 U.S.C. § 552. The Department has retrieved additional calendar records responsive to your request. Upon reviewing these records, we have determined the applicable release determination for each entry. Please note that the Department released 891 pages of the document marked C06613437 to you on February 13, 2019. This enclosed document contains four additional pages from C06613437 that have been processed for release to you today. Additionally, the Department released 375 pages of the document marked C06613438 to you on February 13, 2019. The enclosed document contains 362 additional pages from C06613438 that have been processed for release to you today. For technical reasons and for ease of reference, the Department is providing you all pages from documents C06613437 and C06613438, which have now been fully processed.

Where we have made excisions, the applicable exemptions are marked on each page. All non-exempt material that is reasonably segregable from the exempt material has been released. All released material is enclosed. An enclosure explains the FOIA exemptions and other grounds for withholding material.

This completes the processing of your request. We will keep you informed as your case progresses. If you have any questions, your attorney may contact Senior Trial Counsel James Luh at James.Luh@usdoj.gov or (202) 514-4938. Please refer to the case number, F-2017-16725, and the civil action number, 18-cv-00534, in all correspondence regarding this case.

Sincerely,

Susan C. Weetman
Chief, Programs and Policies Division
Office of Information Programs and Services

Enclosures: As stated

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

RELEASE IN PART
1.4(B),B1,B5,B7(E),1.4(D),B7(C),B2,NR,B6,B3

NR

[redacted]

Friday, January 27, 2017

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Presentations of Credentials to the UN Secretary-General
Show Time As Busy
Location: Ground floor lobby, 2nd Floor & 38th Floor, UNHQ

Run of Show:

9:00AM YOU give brief remarks to press in lobby

Classified by Director A/GIS/IPS, DoS on 02/13/2019 ~ Class: CONFIDENTIAL ~ Reason: 1.4(B), 1.4(D) ~ Declassify on: 01/26/2042

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

9:05 AM Meeting with Peter Van Laere, UN Chief of Protocol

9:30 AM Credentials Ceremony

9:35 AM Short Meeting with Secretary-General Antonio Guterres

9:50 AM Meeting Concludes // Take Official UN photo

10:00 AM YOU depart

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Kurtis Cooper, David Glaccum & Jon Lerner

---

Time 10:05 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Jackie Rooney
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Jon Lerner

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Jonathan Wachtel
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Jon Lerner

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Morgan Vina
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Jon Lerner

Time 12:15 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Meeting: Diplomatic Security
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: [redacted] & [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 12:20 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Lunch: UN Secretary-General Antonio Guterres
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location: SG's Dining Room, 38th Floor, UNHQ

Staff: None

Time 2:50 PM – 3:05 PM
Subject UN Badge at UN Pass and ID Office
Show Time As Busy
Location: UN Pass & ID Office, 320 East 45th Street, New York, NY

Between First & Second Avenues

Staff: Maria Riofrio

Time 3:30 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject USUN Walk-Through
Show Time As Busy
Locations: 21st Floor – EXEC

20th Floor – POL

19th Floor – POL

17th Floor – ECOSOC

16th Floor – PRESS

15th Floor – MR

14th Floor – Research

13th Floor – Host Country

12th Floor – Management

7th Floor – Information Resource Management

3rd Floor – Regional Security Office & Uniformed Protection Officers

Staff: Ambassador Sison & TBD Others

Time 4:45 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: None

Time 4:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Call: Tillerson & Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION GPO

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000003

Monday, January 30, 2017

Time 9:00 AM – 9:10 AM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison & David Glaccum

Time 9:10 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Daily Small Group
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:00 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: French PR Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Attendees: Ambassador Sison

Chris Klein, POL Chief

Amy Tachco, POL Deputy

Leslie Ordeman, POL Adviser

Will Wagner, POL Adviser

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Delattre
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Francois Delattre, PR, France

Location: French Mission, 885 Second Avenue, 44th Floor, New York, NY

Between 47th & 48th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo // Social media

Attendees: 4

Anne Gueguen, Political Coordinator

Staff: Will Wagner, POL Adviser

Contact: Sophie, [redacted] B6

Time 11:25 AM – 11:35 AM
Subject Call: Gen. Flynn & Tillerson
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Call: Gen. Flynn & Tillerson

Location: NH Office

Note: State Ops will connect the call

Contact: State Ops, (202) 647-1512

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Danon
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Danny Danon, PR, Israel

Location: NH Office

Notetaker: Leslie Ordeman, x44376

Contact: Kim, [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 1:20 PM
Subject Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:30 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject POL Section In-Brief
Show Time As Busy
Location: 20th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 2:30 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject MR Section In-Brief
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Attendees: Mary Aderete, Deputy Human Resources Officer

Wayne McDuffy, Deputy Executive Director, International Organization

Bureau

Fred Olivio, PMO

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: UK and Ukraine PR Meetings
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Attendees: Ambassador Sison

Chris Klein, POL Chief

Kevin Lynch, POL Adviser

Will Wagner, POL Adviser

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 3:50 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Bob Corker
Show Time As Busy
Call: Sen. Bob Corker (R-TN)

Location: NH Office

Staff: None

Contact: Hallie, [redacted] B6

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: UK PR
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Matthew Rycroft, PR, UK

Location: UK Mission, One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 885 Second Avenue

New York, NY, between 47th and 48th streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo//Social media

Attendees: 4

Ambassador Wilson, UK DPR

Staff: Will Wagner, POL Advisor

Contact: Charlotte Fenton [redacted] -office/ [redacted] cell B6

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Ukraine PR
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Volodymyr Yelchenko, Ukraine

Location: Ukrainian Mission, 220 East 51st Street, New York, NY

Between 2nd and 3rd Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo//Social media

Attendees: 4

Volodymyr Mialkovskyi, First Secretary

Staff: Will Wagner, POL Adviser

RELEASE IN PART

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000006

Contact: Tetiana Zakomirna, [redacted] B6

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Staffan de Mistura, Special Envoy of Syria
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Staffan de Mistura, Special Envoy of Syria

Location: NH Office

Attendees: 7

Ramzy Ramzy, Deputy Special Envoy for Syria
Robert Dann, Principal Political Affairs Officer
Kyoko Ono, Political Affairs Officer

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Mounir Ibrahim & Kristin Kiel

Contact: Cyd, [redacted] Mr. Ramzy Ramzy, Deputy Special Envoy for Syria B6

Time 6:45 PM – 6:50 PM
Subject S Call: Gen. Michael Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Gen. Michael Flynn

Location: NH Office

Contact: Rose, [redacted] B6

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, January 31, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:20 AM – 8:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:20 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison & David Glaccum

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Iran AOB 2231
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Mark Simonoff, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco &

Shane Chase

Time 10:00 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject SC AOB: Iran 2231 // AOB: Ukraine
Show Time As Busy
Location: Security Council

Briefer: Miroslav Jenca, UN Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein & Shane Chase

Time 2:35 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Press Drive-By
Show Time As Busy
Location: Press Stairs, UN

Staff: Chaney Adams & Kurtis Cooper

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Peter Thomson
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Peter Thomson, President, UN General Assembly

Location: PGA Office, CB 250, 2nd Floor, UN Secretariat

(Between Trusteeship & ECOSOC Chamber)

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000008

Contact: Harriet, [redacted] B6

Time 3:30 PM – 4:05 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 3:55 PM – 4:05 PM
Subject Meeting: Chaney Adams
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 4:05 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject S Call: Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject PRESS Section In-Brief
Show Time As Busy
Location: 16th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 5:40 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Meeting: David Glaccum
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 5:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: SC Breakfast
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein

Time 7:15 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Drop-By: End of Presidency Reception hb Sweden
Show Time As Busy
Location: Swedish Residence [redacted] B6

At [redacted]

Run Time: 7:00 PM – TBD

USUN: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Kurtis Cooper & Chaney Adams

---

Wednesday, February 1, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day

AUTHORIZED OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:20 AM – 8:55 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Breakfast: Ukraine UNSC POW
Show Time As Busy
Breakfast: Ukraine UNSC Programme of Work

Location: Ukrainian Mission, 220 East 51st Street, New York, NY

Between Second & Third Avenue

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Tetiana, [redacted] B6

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 11:15 AM – 11:25 AM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison & David Glaccum

Time 11:25 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:00 PM – 12:35 PM
Subject Meeting: HR
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Mary Alderete & Jack Johnson

Time 12:45 PM – 1:25 PM
Subject ECOSOC Section In-Brief

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Location: 17th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 1:30 PM – 1:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Meeting with SG Guterres
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, & Bindi Patel

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Antonio Guterres, UN Secretary-General

Location: SG's Office, 38th Floor, UN Secretariat

Topic: Follow up on lunch conversation

Press: None

Staff: [T] Bindi Patel, POL

Contact: Mica Polovina [redacted] / [redacted] B6

Time 2:30 PM – 2:35 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Meeting: Jacob Chriqui & Elisa Yoshioka
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Topic: Front Office Procedures

Time 2:55 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 3:40 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Chinese PR Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Kurtis Cooper & Chris Klein

---

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu Jiyei
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Meeting: Amb. Liu Jiyei, PR, China

Location: Chinese Mission, 350 East 35th Street, New York, NY

Between First & Second Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Kenzie Green, Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Lu, [redacted] B6

Time 4:40 PM – 5:55 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Briefing: Residence Phone & Home Security
Show Time As Busy
Location: Residence

Staff: Maria Riofrio, Tom Gallo & Raymond Amey (IRM)

Time 6:30 PM – 6:35 PM
Subject S Call: Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Gen. Flynn

Location: NH Office

Thursday, February 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:20 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:15 AM – 9:25 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison & David Glaccum
Show Time As Busy
Topic: Daily meeting

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Egypt & Japan
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum & Chris Klein

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Daily Small Group
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:15 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject Call: Sen. Ben Cardin
Show Time As Busy
Call: Sen. Ben Cardin (D-MD)

Location: NH Office

Note: Senator Cardin will place the call

Staff: None

Contact: Debbie, (202) 224-2521

Time 10:20 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 11:00 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject S Call: Gen. Michael Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Gen. Michael Flynn

Location: NH Office

Note: White House ops will initiate the call

Time 11:10 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000013

Time 11:55 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Chaney Adams
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:05 PM – 12:10 PM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Aboulatta
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta, PR, Egypt

Location: Egyptian Mission, 304 East 44th Street, New York, NY

Between First & Second Avenue

Press: Photo // Social media

Staff: None

Contact: Rossana, [redacted] B6

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Koro Bessho, PR, Japan

Location: Mission of Japan, 866 UN Plaza, #230, New York, NY

Between 48th & 49th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo // Social media

Staff: None

Contact: Dana, [redacted] B6

Time 1:40 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: TBD

Time 2:25 PM – 2:35 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison & Amy Tachco
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Topic: Iran

Time 2:35 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: UNSC Ukraine Session

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein, Kevin Lynch,

Tasha Gill, Chaney Adams & Kurtis Cooper

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Ukraine
Show Time As Busy
Location: Security Council

Briefer: Jeffrey Feltman, UN Under-Secretary-General (USG) for Political Affairs

USG Stephen O'Brien, Humanitarian Affairs

Ertugrul Apakan, OSCE Special Monitoring Mission Chief

Press: Photo // Video

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Kevin Lynch & Will Wagner

---

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 5:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted] Cabinet Affairs

Location: NH Office

Note: WHSR will initiate the call

Contact: [redacted] B6

Friday, February 3, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:45 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AUTHORIZED FOR RELEASE

Time 9:00 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:50 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Peace and Security in Africa
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein & Bindi Patel

---

Time 10:00 AM – 10:10 AM
Subject Call: KT McFarland
Show Time As Busy
Call: KT McFarland, Deputy National Security Advisor

Location: NH Office

Contact: Hilda, [redacted] B6

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:45 AM – 1:30 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:45 PM – 1:55 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Israel & Russia PRs
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Attendees: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein,

Leslie Ordeman, Mounir Ibrahim & Mark Simonoff

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Danon
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000016

Meeting: Amb. Danny Danon, PR, Israel

Location: Israeli Mission, 800 Second Avenue, New York, NY

Between 42nd and 43rd Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Kim

Time 3:20 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Churkin
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Vitaly Churkin, PR, Russia

Location: Residence of Ambassador Churkin,

B6

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Dmitry,

Time 4:25 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: David Glaccum, Chris Klein & TBD

Time 4:45 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, February 4, 2017
Time All Day
Subject FYIs
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs:

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Monday, February 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject POL Section In-Brief Part 2
Show Time As Busy
Location: 18th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: SG Guterres & Sen. Graham
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum & Chris Klein

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres & Sen. Graham
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: SG Guterres & Senator Lindsey Graham (R-SC)

Location: SG's Office, 38th Floor, UNHQ

Press: Photo

Attendees: 7

Paul Grove, Senator Graham's office

Paul Rademacher, Congressional Affairs, U.S. Department of State

Maria Luiza Viotti , SGs Chef de Cabinet

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[T] Special Assistant, SGs office

Staff: None

Contact: Mica, [redacted] B6

Time 12:35 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 2:50 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Senegal & Italy PRs
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein, Stefanie Amadeo,

Matthew Dolbow & Max Kendrick

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Seck
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb.Fode Seck, PR, Senegal

Location: 229 East 44th Street, New York, NY

Between 2nd and 3rd Ave

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None [redacted]

Staff: None

Contact: Virginie, [redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Cardi
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Sebastiano Cardi, PR, Italy

Location: 885 Second Avenue, New York, NY

Between 47th & 48th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Rosanna, [redacted] B6

Time 4:45 PM – 4:55 PM

Subject Call: Amb. Al-Mouallimi
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Abdallah Y. Al-Mouallimi, PR, Saudi Arabia

Location: NH Office

Note: We will initiate call to Ambassador Al-Mouallimi's

Cell phone, [redacted] B6

Contact: Maryland [redacted]

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Fortenberry
Show Time As Busy
Call: Congressman Jeff Fortenberry (R-NE)

Location: NH Office

Note: Congressman Fortenberry will initiate the call

Contact: Daniel, (202) 225-4806

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject S Call: Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Gen. Flynn

Location: NH Office

Contact: Rose [redacted] B6

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Tuesday, February 7, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM

Subject Depart USUN en route UN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Countering ISIL
Show Time As Busy
SC Briefing & Consultations: Countering ISIL

Location: Security Council

Briefer: Jeffrey Feltman, UN Under-Secretary-General (USG) for Political Affairs

Press: None

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco & Emerita Torres

Note: Open Briefing, Closed Consultations

Time 11:30 AM – 11:35 AM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:15 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Staff
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: David Glaccum, Katherine Veldran & Chaney Adams

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Staff Meeting: G77 Strategy and the Larger GA
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein, Stefanie Amadeo,

Mark Simonoff, Matthew Dolbow & Matthew Miller

Time 3:40 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Kazakhstan & Mexican PRs
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein & Stefanie Amadeo

---

Time 3:55 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Kazakhstan mission
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Umarov
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Kairat Umarov, PR, Kazakhstan

Location: Kazakhstan Mission, 305 East 47th Street, 3rd Floor, New York, NY

Between First & Second Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Aigerim, [redacted] B6

Time 4:55 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Depart Kazakhstan mission en route Mexican mission
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Gómez-Camacho
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Juan José Gómez-Camacho, PR, Mexico

Location: Mission of Mexico, 2 UN Plaza, 28th Floor, New York, NY

DC-2, on 44th Street between First and Second Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Adriana, [redacted] B6

Time 5:30 PM – 5:35 PM
Subject Depart Mexican mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 5:35 PM – 6:40 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, February 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYIs
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:20 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum and Katherine Veldran

Location: NH Office

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Senior Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Cyber Security Training
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 10:45 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Time 12:45 PM – 12:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:50 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Uruguay PR
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein & Elizabeth Lee

---

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 2:40 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Uruguay mission
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Rosselli
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Elbio Rosselli, PR, Uruguay

Location: 866 UN Plaza, Suite 322, New York, NY

Between 48th & 49th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Martin, [redacted] B6

Time 3:15 PM – 3:20 PM
Subject Depart Uruguay mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:20 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 6:00 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH

Thursday, February 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYIs - DC Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:35 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route Penn Station
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 20 minutes

Car: NH, David Glaccum & Katherine Veldran

Time 2:02 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Depart Penn Station en route Union Station
Show Time As Busy
Train: Amtrak Northeast Regional 93

Confirmation: QXIXZX

Seat: TBD

Staff: David Glaccum (5F57DF)

Katherine Veldran (5FC7CF)

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Depart Union Station en route White House
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 15 minutes

Car: NH, David Glaccum & Katherine Veldran

Time 5:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject White House Meeting
Show Time As Busy

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Location: White House Sit Room, JFK Room

Attendees: 13 B5

[redacted]

Mike Pence, Vice President

Reince Priebus, Chief of Staff

Rex Tillerson, Secretary of State

James Mattis, Secretary of Defense

General Mike Flynn, Assistant to the President

for National Security Affairs

[redacted]

Steve Bannon, Chief Strategist

Sean Spicer, Assistant to the President

and Communications Director

General Joseph Dunford, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

[redacted]

Andrea Thompson, National Security Advisor to the Vice President

Staff: None

Contact: Captain John Reed, [redacted] B6

Time 5:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Dinner [redacted] & Sec. Tillerson B5
Show Time As Busy

Dinner: [redacted] & Sec. Tillerson

Location: White House

Attendees: 4

[redacted]

Rex Tillerson, Secretary of State

[redacted] guest

Time 9:00 PM – 9:10 PM
Subject Depart White House en route Hotel
Show Time As Busy

Drive Time: 10 minutes

Car: NH, David Glaccum & Katherine Veldran

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000026

Time At 10:00 PM
Subject RON: Washington DC
Show Time As Busy
Location: W Washington Hotel, 515 15th Street, NW, Washington DC

Friday, February 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYIs
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 7:00 AM – 7:30 AM
Subject Depart Hotel en route DCA
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 30 minutes

Car: NH

Time 8:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Depart DCA en route LGA
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 2125

Confirmation: JOUPMN

Seat: 9A

Staff: None

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 9:15 AM - 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:55 AM – 11:25 AM
Subject Depart LGA en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 30 minutes

Car: NH

Time 11:25 AM – 1:15 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 1:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Saturday, February 11, 2017

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Documentary crew arrives residence to set up
Show Time As Busy
Location: Residence

Staff: Katherine Veldran & Chaney Adams

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Interview for Joan Jett documentary
Show Time As Busy
Location: Residence

Staff: Katherine Veldran & Chaney Adams

Monday, February 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Political Section Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Location: 20th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:00 PM – 12:10 PM

FOIA EXEMPT

Subject Call: Amb. Rycroft
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Matthew Rycroft, PR, UK

Location: NH Office

Time 12:10 PM – 12:40 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:40 PM – 12:50 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: P5 Lunch & Ukraine FM
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: P5 Lunch & Ukrainian Foreign Minister

Location: NH Office

Staff: Chris Klein, David Glaccum, Stefanie Amadeo, Kristin Kiel & Kevin Lynch

---

Time 1:05 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 10 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject P5 Lunch
Show Time As Busy
P5 Lunch: Hosted by - Ambassador Liu Jieyi, PR, China

Location: Chinese PR Residence, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Press: None

Attendees: 5

Ambassador Liu Jieyi, PR, China

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft, PR, UK

Ambassador Francois Delattre, PR, France

Ambassador Vitaly I. Churkin, PR, Russia

Staff: None

Contact: Lu, [redacted] B6

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Depart Chinese mission en route Ukrainian mission
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000029

Drive Time: 10 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:00 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Pavlo Klimkin, Ukraine FM
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Pavlo Klimkin, Ukraine FM

Location: Ukrainian Mission, 220 East 51st Street, New York, NY

Between Second and Third Avenues

Press: Photo

Note: This meeting will be 1:1

Contact: Volodymyr Mialkovskyi , [redacted] B6

[redacted] cell

Time 3:45 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Depart Ukrainian mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject JL Meeting (he plans to leave at 4:30 pm)
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: DPRK
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: SC Consultations DPRK

Location: NH Office

Staff: David Glaccum, Chris Klein & David Lee

Time 4:45 PM – 4:55 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson & Gen. Flynn
Show Time As Busy
S Call: Secretary Tillerson and General Flynn

Location: NH Office

Time 4:55 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

AUTHORIZED OVERSIGHT

Time 5:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject SC Consultations: DPRK
Show Time As Busy
Location: Security Council

Briefer: Miroslav Jenca, A/SYG for Political Affairs

Press: TBD

Staff: Chris Klein & David Lee

Note: Closed consultations

Time 6:30 PM – 6:35 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Tuesday, February 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYI
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Bessho
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Koro Bessho, PR, Japan

Location: NH Office

FOIA EXEMPTION

Contact: Dana [redacted]

Time 10:10 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 11:00 AM – 11:25 AM
Subject MR Section In-Brief
Show Time As Busy
Location: 15th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 12:30 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Call: [redacted], Director, Cabinet Affairs

Location: NH Office

Note: Mr. [redacted] will initiate the call

Contact: [redacted], [redacted] B6

Time 12:45 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Call: AG Jeff Sessions
Show Time As Busy
Call: AG Jeff Sessions

Location: NH Office

Note: AG Sessions will initiate the call

Contact: Errical Bryant, [redacted]

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Canada PR
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein, Stefanie Amadeo

Carolyn Smith & Jason Lawrence

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM

Subject Meeting: Groves & Klein
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 3:25 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Call: James Burnham, WH Counsel Office
Show Time As Busy
Call: James Burnham, White House Counsel Office

Location: NH Office

Contact: Blake Deplane [redacted] B6

Time 3:40 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Canadian mission
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:45 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Blanchard
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Marc Andre Blanchard, PR, Canada

Location: Canadian mission, 885 Second Avenue, New York, NY

14th Floor, Between 47th and 48th Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: [T] Photo // Social

Staff: None

Contact: Brenda, [redacted]

Time 4:15 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Depart Canadian mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Drive Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 5:00 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Wednesday, February 15, 2017
Time All Day
Subject FYI
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

UNCLASSIFIED

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:20 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 11:15 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 1:00 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: ROK PR
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: David Glaccum, Stefanie Amadeo & David Lee

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Staff Meeting: Middle East Peace
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman, Steve Groves & David Glaccum

---

Time 2:15 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Press Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: David Glaccum, Chaney Adams, Kurtis Cooper & John Degory

Location: NH Office

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route ROK mission
Show Time As Busy
Walk Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Tae-yul
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Cho Tae-yul, PR, ROK

Location: ROK mission, 335 East 45th Street, New York, NY

Between First and Second Avenues

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Stacy Joo, [redacted] B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Depart ROK mission en route USUN
Show Time As Busy
Walk Time: 5 minutes

Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:35 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Denise Nash
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Denise Nash, HR

Location: NH Office

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: SG, DG, KV, CA & RS

Location: NH Office

Time 4:55 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Birthday Photo
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted]

Photographer: Kenzi Green

Time 5:00 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Phone Call
Show Time As Busy
EVENT: Introduction call with Greg Baraca, TD COO

TIME: 5:00PM – 5:05PM

[redacted] will be connected B6

Time 5:30 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject S Call: Lt. Gen. Kellogg & Sec. Tillerson
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Lt. Gen. Kellogg and Secretary Tillerson

Location: NH Office

Contact: State Ops will initiate the call

Thursday, February 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYI
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Private Call B6
Show Time As Busy

[redacted]

Time 9:20 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject S Call: Mike Pompeo
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Mike Pompeo

Time 9:30 AM – 9:55 AM
Subject Office Time (25mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:40 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Bessho
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Koro Bessho, PR, Japan

Topic: Prohibition of nuclear weapons

Contact: Yusuke, [redacted] B6

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Middle East
Show Time As Busy
Location: Security Council

Briefer: Special Coordinator Nickolay Mladenov

Press: TBD

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco & Leslie Ordeman

---

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Press Stakeout
Show Time As Busy
Location: Press Stakeout Area

Staff: Chaney Adams, Kurtis Cooper & John Degory

Time 12:15 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:20 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1hour 10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Pre-brief: Sweden PR
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, David Glaccum, Chris Klein,

Matthew Dolbow & Stephen Knight

Time 2:40 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Daily OPS Meeting - KV
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:10 PM – 3:15 PM

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Subject Depart USUN en route Swedish mission (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Skoog
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Olof Skoog, PR, Sweden

Location: Swedish Mission, 885 Second Avenue, 46th Floor, New York, NY

Between 47th & 48th Streets

Press: Photo

Staff: None

Contact: Angela, [redacted] B6

Time 3:45 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Depart Swedish mission en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Depart en route appointment (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject NH Appointment
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Friday, February 17, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Sec. Tillerson

Note: State Ops will initiate the call

Contact: Emily Eng, (202) 647-9071

Time 10:15 AM – 10:25 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Bolivia PR
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG,

Chris Klein & Elizabeth Lee

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Call: Dr. Condoleezza Rice
Show Time As Busy
Call: Dr. Condoleezza Rice

Contact: Jules Thompson, [redacted] B6

Note: We will initiate the call

Time 10:40 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Office Time (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: KV, JC
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Budget
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: Section Head Meeting on Budgets

Staff: SG, DG, KV

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Time 11:45 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Section Head In-Brief re: Budgets
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, KV, DG

Attendees: Chris Klein (POL)

Matthew Dolbow (ECOSOC)

Col. Michael Rauhut (MSC)

Chaney Adams & Jitu Sardar (Press)

[T] Maura Connelly/Brian Conroy (MR)

[T] Eileen Merritt (Host Country)

Stephen Townley (Legal)

Tom Gallo (Management)

-Natoschia Scruggs (Res. & Ref)

[T]-Fred Murriel (IRM)

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Europe
Show Time As Busy
Staff: DG, Chris Klein, Steve Gee &

Kevin Lynch

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Bolivian mission (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz, PR, Bolivia

Location: Bolivian mission, 801 Second Avenue, Suite 402

Between 42nd and 43rd Streets

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: None

Contact: Maira, [redacted] B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Depart Bolivian mission en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:35 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting re: Political Prisoners
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, DG, Kelly Razzouk,

& Kurtis Cooper

Time 4:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (1 hour, 15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:55 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route Dinner (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

Time 9:00 PM – 9:05 PM
Subject Depart Dinner en route Residence (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Saturday, February 18, 2017

Time All Day
Subject FYI
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted] B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000041

Monday, February 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted]

B6
B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, February 21, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted]

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:05 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Maint.of Int. Peace & Security: Conflicts in Europe
Show Time As Busy
SC Open Debate: Maintenance of Int. peace & security: Conflicts in Europe

Location: SC

Briefers: SG Antonio Guterres

OSCE SG Lamberto Zannier

European External Action Service SG Helga Schmid

Press: TBD

Note: You are speaker #2

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Will Wagner

& Kevin Lynch

Time 12:00 PM – 12:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:05 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1 hour, 10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:55 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject Host Country Section In-Brief (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: 11th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 2:25 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: SG Guterres (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Chris Klein

Time 2:40 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Syria Deep Dive (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Amy Tachco & Mounir Ibrahim

Time 3:10 PM – 3:25 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:25 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Russian mission (15 mins)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000043

Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 3:40 PM – 3:55 PM
Subject Signing of Condolence Book for Ambassador Vitaly Churkin (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: Russian Mission, 136 East 67th Street, New York, NY

Between Lexington & Third Avenues

Contact: Dmitry [redacted] B6

Time 3:55 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Depart Russian mission en route UN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 4:15 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: SG Antonio Guterres (45 mins)

Location: SG's Office, 38th Floor, UNHQ

Topic: Reform

Press: TBD

Attendees: 4

Maria Luiza Viotti (Chef de Cabinet)

Staff: Steve Groves

Contact: Joan [redacted] Mica [redacted] B6

Time 5:00 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Wednesday, February 22, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:50 AM
Subject Briefing: UN Human Rights Council (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, Stefanie Amadeo

Time 9:50 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route Russian mission (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 11:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Memorial Service for Ambassador Churkin (1 hour)
Location Russian Misison, 136 East 67th Street (between Lex and Third Aves.)
Show Time As Busy
Contact: [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart Russian mission en route USUN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:15 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Pre-Brief (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: SAMS President, [redacted] SC Syria & CT Architecture (20 mins) B6

Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Amy Tachco,

Mounir Ibrahim, Kristin Kiel, Gavrielle Rosenthal,

Will Wagner & Jasleen Bains

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Ahmed Tarakji, President, Syrian American Medical Society
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: Ahmed Tarakji, President, Syrian American Medical Society (30 mins)

Press: Photo

Attendees: John Dautzenberg, Political Director, SAMS

Dr. Samer Attar, SAMS

Mohamad Alahmad

Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG & Mounir Ibrahim

Contact: Via Mounir Ibrahim (POL)

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Parents of [redacted] (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Parents of [redacted] (30 mins)

Press: Photo

[redacted]

Time 2:20 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Office Time (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject GA Consultations: CT Architecture
Show Time As Busy
Location: Trusteeship Council

Briefers: SG Guterres and USG Jeff Feltman

Note: You will go to this session first

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco,

& Jasleen Bains

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM

AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY

Subject SC Briefings and Consultations: Syria Humanitarian
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefer: OCHA USG Stephen O'Brien

Note: Per POL, after the CT Session you will go to SC

where you will be in a later speaking slot

Press: TBD

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco, Gavi Rosenthal,

Mounir Ibrahim & Kristin Kiel

Time 5:00 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:40 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, February 23, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:35 AM – 9:40 AM
Subject Birthday Photos (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Time 9:40 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject [redacted] Courtesy Call (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Office Time (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (2 hours, 15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject South Sudan Deep Dive (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Steve Groves, David Glaccum, Steve Gee & Bindi Patel

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Yemen Deep Dive (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Steve Groves, David Glaccum, Amy Tachco & Will Wagner

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Deep Dive on Syria/Turkey/ISIS (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Amy Tachco, Mounir Ibrahim

& Kristen Kiel

Time 4:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Office Time (1 hour, 15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
S Call: Sec. Tillerson (10 mins)

Topic: UN Human Rights Council

Contact: Emily Eng (202) 647-9071

Note: State Ops will initiate the call

Time 5:40 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 6:00 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route residence (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Friday, February 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

RON: Residence

Time 7:55 AM – 8:05 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
[redacted]

Time 8:05 AM – 8:10 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Location
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:10 AM – 8:20 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 8:30 AM – 8:45 AM
Subject 21 Senior Staff Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:55 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday Photo
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Senior Staff Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Syria CW Session (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Chris Klein,

Amy Tachco & Craig Finkelstein

Time 9:45 AM – 9:55 AM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: Syria CW
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: Kim Won-soo, UN Disarmament Affairs (UNODA) High Representative

Virginia Gamba, Head of the Joint Investigative Mechanism (JIM)

Press: TBD

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco & Craig Finkelstein

Time 12:00 PM – 12:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 12:15 PM – 12:25 PM
Subject Call [redacted] (10 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy
Call: [redacted] (10 mins)

Note [redacted] office will initiate the call

Contact: Abe, [redacted] B6

Time 12:30 PM – 12:40 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Sec. Tillerson (10 mins)

Topic: UNHR Council

Note: State Ops will initiate the call

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Contact: Emily, (202) 647-9071

Time 12:55 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:10 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Lunch (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject SC Presidency Lunch (1 hour, 30 mins)
Location International Peace Institute, 777 UN Plaza, 12th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Tetiana [redacted] B6

Attendees: 19 (Full guest list in your book)

Time 2:45 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Depart Lunch en route USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 2:50 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SC Presidency Planning (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: NH Office

Staff: Ambassador Sison SG, DG, CA, RS, Chris Klein,

Jon Lerner, Jonathan Wachtel &

Steven Townley

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject DG Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Read Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, February 25, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC:

Sunday, February 26, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC:

B6
B7(C)

Monday, February 27, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC:

RON: Residence

Time 6:00 AM – 6:30 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route LGA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:00 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Depart LGA en route DCA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 2123

Confirmation: MIHDXA

Seat: 22C

Staff: None

AIC:

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:05 AM

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Subject Depart DCA EnR Main State (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:10 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject Depart Main State EnR White House (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Gen. [redacted] B5
Location White House (West Wing, First Floor)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: General [redacted] (30 mins)

Staff: Jon Lerner

Contact: [redacted] B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (45 mins)
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
Attendees: [redacted] NH, JL B5

Time 11:45 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Hold at White House (45 mins) - WHSR Small
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject [redacted] 1 hour, 30 mins)
Location White House Sit Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Depart White House EnR Main State (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:10 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Office Time (35 mins)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Official Photo (30 mins)
Location Main State, B258 (by the jogger's entrance)
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Brandon, (202) 647-3695/Mark [redacted] B6
photographer

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)

Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Christian Westermann, (202) 647-6936

Time 4:45 PM - 5:30 PM
Subject Office Time (45 mins)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM - 5:50 PM
Subject Depart Main State EnR DCA (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:10 PM - 8:40 PM
Subject Depart DCA EnR LGA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 4757

Confirmation: MIHDXA

Seat: 18D

Staff: None

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 8:40 PM - 9:10 PM
Subject Depart LGA EnR Residence (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Tuesday, February 28, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 35/34; Mostly cloudy, a little snow; 64% precipitation

Event FYIs: 10:00 AM - SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria Political

AIC: [redacted]

RON: Residence

Time 8:30 AM - 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:55 AM - 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday Photos
Show Time As Busy [redacted] B6

Time 9:10 AM – 9:25 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Egypt PR & SC Syria CW Adoption (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, MV, Chris Klein

Amy Tachco, Craig Finkelstein, Mark Simonoff,

Stephen Townley & Carolyn Smith

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route Egyptian mission (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH, Morgan Vina & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Aboulatta
Location Egyptian mission, 304 East 44th Street, New York, NY
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta, PR, Egypt (30 mins)

Topic: SEA

Press: [T] Photo // Social media

Staff: Morgan Vina

Contact: Rossana, [redacted] B6

Time 10:00 AM – 10:05 AM
Subject Depart Egyptian mission EnR USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH, Morgan Vina & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 10:05 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:55 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject Paper [redacted] w/ Jacob (15 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:10 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 11:15 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject SC: Syria CW Adoption
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: None

Press: Open

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco &

Craig Finkelstein

Time 1:00 PM – 1:05 PM
Subject Depart UN EnR USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH & Elisa Yoshioka

Time 1:05 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] (10 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted] (10 mins)

Contact [redacted] B6

Note: His office will initiate the call to your secure phone

Time 2:10 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Office Time (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:50 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Call: SG Guterres (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Elena, [redacted] B6

Note: SGs office will initiate the call

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route LGA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 4:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Depart LGA EnR DCA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 4755

Confirmation: SVOBES

Seat: TBD

Staff: None

AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 5:30 PM – 5:55 PM
Subject Depart DCA EnR Hotel (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000056

Time 5:35 PM – 6:35 PM
Subject Hotel (40 mins)
Location 2660 Woodley Road, NW, Washington, DC
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:35 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Depart Hotel EnR U.S. Capitol (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Reception: Cabinet Members (1 hour)
Location Capitol, Room H-107
Show Time As Busy
Attendees: Includes a small group of select Republican House and Senate members

Note: The Cabinet arrives as package from the WH and is escorted by Sergeant at Arms staff (Jim Kaelin and Bill McFarland) and Leader McCarthy staff to H-107 for reception. *You will arrive directly from DCA.

Contact: Ashley Gunn, [redacted]-cell B6

Time 8:00 PM – 8:50 PM
Subject Hold in Room H-219 (50 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Cabinet Affairs will escort Cabinet to hold in H-219

Press: Press will be set up in Statuary Hall

Time 8:50 PM – 8:55 PM
Subject Cabinet Lines up in Processional Order (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Cabinet Affairs assists in lining Cabinet in Processional order

(Jim Kaelin, Congressional Cabinet Liaison)

Time 8:55 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Cabinet enters Hall of the House (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: The President's Cabinet enters the Hall of the House and

is announced by the Assistant Sergeant at Arms.

*You must proceed quickly to your seats.

Name placecards will be on the chairs.

Time 9:00 PM – 11:00 PM
Subject Presidential Address to a Joint Session of Congress
Location U.S. Capitol
Show Time As Busy
Contact: Ashley Gunn, Cabinet Affairs [redacted] B6

AUTHORIZED FOR RELEASE

Time 11:00 PM – 11:20 PM
Subject Depart Capitol en route hotel (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Wednesday, March 1, 2017

Time 3/1/2017 12:00 AM – 3/4/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 5:00 AM – 5:20 AM
Subject Depart Hotel en route DCA (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 AM – 7:30 AM
Subject Depart DCA en route LGA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: American Airlines 4708

Confirmation: SVOBES

Seat: TBD

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 7:30 AM – 8:00 AM
Subject Depart LGA en route USUN (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, March 2, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Friday, March 3, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, March 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Free
AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Sunday, March 5, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC: [redacted]

Monday, March 6, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:25 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting on DPRK (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Chris Klein & David Lee

Time 10:00 AM – 10:05 AM
Subject Birthday Pictures (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Time 10:10 AM – 10:35 AM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:35 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson & [redacted] (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Sec. Tillerson & [redacted] (10 mins) B5

Note: White House SitRoom will initiate the call

Time 12:30 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Peacekeeping Reform Deep Dive (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Topic: [redacted] on Monday, March 6 B5

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Staff: DG, Rebecca, Morgan, Steve Gee, Jake Sherman

& William McKibben (MSC)

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject filippo
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Filippo Grandi, UN High Commissioner for Refugees (30 mins)

Topic: Courtesy Meeting

Attendees: Salvatore Lombardo, Chef de Cabinet

Ninette Kelley, UNHCR Director NY Office

Davide Torzilli, Senior Policy Advisor

Staff: Stefanie Amadeo & Courtney Blake (notetaker)

Press: [T] Photo // Social

Contact: Kate Pochapsky, Exec. Asst, [redacted] B6

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting on ABA Event (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG & DG

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting on NATO Event (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG & Jonathan Wachtel

Time 3:35 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject TIME Interview (1 hour, 25 mins)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Location: Ambassador's Residence

Time: 3:35M – 4:30PM

Staff: Chaney Adams and John Degory

Press: TIME Magazine

Attendees:

Luisa Dorr: photographer

Javier Sirvent: photo assistant

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Nancy Maloney: makeup artist

Natalie Matutschovsky: photo editor

Spencer Bakalar: digital reporter

Diane Tsai: videographer

Attire: Business Attire

Purpose: TIME Magazine special about women who have shattered the glass ceiling in their field.

Background: TIME is will ask Ambassador Haley to talk about specific stories or moments in her life that illustrate the path that has led her to becoming an accomplished first. For example, questions about her upbringing and her parents, what she was like as a child, what it was like being the first female governor in SC, being a female in politics, tough moments and how she overcame them, being a mother, women she admires, and advice she's received.

Note: They have read "Can't is Not an Option" and are interested in the "war stories" Abm. Haley tells all women they should be able to talk about.

This is a bipartisan effort including women from all walks of life and will not include policy questions.

Outline of Event:

-30 mins for makeup

-20 mins sit down on camera interview that will appear online and in print

-15 mins for a photographer to take a profile shots for the magazine

---

Tuesday, March 7, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:10 AM
Subject Syria Political Process/Geneva Deep Dive (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Amy Tachco & Mounir Ibrahim

Time 10:10 AM – 10:50 AM
Subject Office Time (40 mins)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000061

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:50 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Call: Jessica Gavora (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject Call: Sec. Madeleine Albright
Show Time As Busy
Call: Secretary Madeleine Albright Congratulatory Call (10 mins)

Logistics: We will initiate the call to [redacted]

Contact: Jan Stewart, Sr. Exec. Asst., [redacted]; Liza Romanow, Traveling B6

with Sec. Albright, [redacted]

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Call: Rep. Chris Smith
Show Time As Busy
CALL: Congressman Chris Smith (R-NJ-04)

CONTACT: Daniel Tillson, Scheduler, (202) 225-3765

TIME: 11:15am-11:30am (15mins)

BIO: Representative Chris Smith (R-NJ-04) requested a phone call with you regarding the upcoming Commission on Status of Women session (March 13- March 24). Rep. Smith chairs the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee which oversees the UN (Africa, Global Health, Global Human Rights and International Organization). He is the most vocal member of the House of Representatives on Human Rights, International Religious Freedom Issues, and Pro-Life Issues.

Rep. Chris Smith (R-NJ-04)

Elected in 1980, U.S. Rep. Chris Smith (R-Hamilton, N.J.) is currently in his 19th two-year term in the U.S. House of Representatives, and serves residents of the Fourth Congressional District of New Jersey. In the 115th Congress, Mr. Smith, 63, serves as a senior member on the Foreign Affairs Committee, and is Chairman of its Africa, Global Health, Global Human Rights and International Organization Subcommittee. He is Co-Chairman and the highest-ranking House member of both the bipartisan House/Senate Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE), and the bipartisan House/Senate/White House Congressional-Executive Commission on China. He also served as "Special Representative" on Human Trafficking for the OSCE Parliamentary Assembly. Previously, he served as Chairman of the Veterans Committee (two terms) and Chairman of the Foreign Affairs' Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Operations and the Subcommittee on Africa.

Congressman Smith has long chaired a number of bipartisan congressional caucuses (working groups) including the Pro-life (34 years), Autism (18 years, co-founder), Alzheimer's (16 years, co-founder), Lyme Disease (12 years, co-founder), Spina Bifida (12 years),

Human Trafficking (12 years, co-founder), Refugees (12 years), and Combating Anti-Semitism caucuses, and serves on caucuses on Bosnia, Uganda and Vietnam.

He is the author of many landmark pieces of legislation including: International Megan's Law to Prevent Child Exploitation and Other Sexual Crimes Through Advance Notification of Traveling Sex Offender, (Public Law (PL) 114-119),this law protects children in the U.S. and around the world from convicted pedophiles who travel in or out of the United States unbeknownst to law enforcement officials. The Sean and David Goldman International Child Abduction Prevention and Return Act (PL 113-150) which helpds bring American children unlawfully taken out of the U.S. to foreign countries back home. The Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000, (PL 106-386) a comprehensive law designed to prevent modern-day slavery, protect victims, and enhance civil and criminal penalties against traffickers.

A lifelong New Jerseyan, Congressman Smith graduated from Trenton State College, (now The College of New Jersey) with a degree in business administration. Prior to being elected to Congress, he helped run a small business--his family's wholesale sporting goods corporation. He is also the former Executive Director of the New Jersey Right to Life Committee.

The Congressman is married to his wife of 39 years, Marie, and they have four grown children.

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Pre-Brief for DPRK Joint Press Availability
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Jonathan Wachtel, Chaney Adams & John Degory

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Palestinian Observer Riyad Mansour (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco & Leslie Ordeman

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson & [redacted] (15 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: Sec. Tillerson & [redacted] (15 mins)

Note: WH SitRoom will initiate the call

Time 1:45 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Riyad Mansour
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Riyad Mansour, Permanent Observer, Palestine (30 mins)

Location: NH Office

Topic: Courtesy Call

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000063

Photo: Yes

Attendees: Ms. Feda Abdelhady-Nasser, Deputy Permanent Observer

Staff: DG & Leslie Dewees

Contact: Ghada, Ambassador's Assistant [redacted] B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Schisma, Glaccum & Groves

Purpose: Recommendations to consider for NH's signature humanitarian issue.

Time 4:30 PM – 5:10 PM
Subject Scheduling Meeting (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: KV & Maria Riofrio

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject Mr. Mansour call
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Mansour

Logistics: Staff will connect the call (cell [redacted] B6

Wednesday, March 8, 2017

Time 8:20 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000064

Subject SC: DPRK (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: DPA Under-Secretary-General Jeffrey Feltman

Press: Joint Press avail after the session

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein & David Lee

Time 12:00 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Joint Press Stakeout: ROK and Japan (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC Stakeout

Photos: Yes

Staff: Jonathan Wachtel, Chaney Adams

& John Degory

Time 12:20 PM – 12:25 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN--Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:25 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Amal Clooney (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Topic: ISIS Accountability

Attendees: (7) Amb. Nikki Haley

Max Kendrick

Leslie Dewees

Guests: Amal Clooney

Nadia Murad

Mr. Haider Elias, President of Yazda

Anna Bonini

Photos: Yes, greeting by the flags in lobby.

Contact: Anna Bonini, [redacted] B6

Brief Bios:

Amal Clooney: Amal Clooney is a British human rights lawyer practicing at Doughty Street Chambers in London, where she specializes in international law and human rights. She is also a Visiting

Professor at Columbia Law School, where she teaches Human Rights. She is currently legal counsel to genocide survivor Nadia Murad and other Yazidi women who have been sexually enslaved by ISIS in Iraq and Syria, and is working to secure accountability for the crimes committed by ISIS in national and international courts.

Nadia Murad: Nadia Murad Basee Taha is a 21 years old Yazidi survivor of ISIS captivity. She was one of the thousands ofYazidi girls and young women who were enslaved by the so-called Islamic State ("IS") and sexually abused by militants. Nadia is from Kocho, a Yazidi village in Sinjar, Iraq where ISIS massacred all the men and enslaved all the women and children. Nadia was in IS captivity for 3 months and she was treated as sex slave and abused by more than 12 IS fighters. She lost 6 brothers in the Kocho massacre and her mother was subsequently murdered along with 80 other older Yazidi women. In spite of the appalling sexual violence, the brutality and the accompanying psychological trauma Nadia underwent at the hands of IS fighters, she escaped, revived, became stronger and confronted her trauma. She decided to lead a humanitarian mission asking the international community to designate the heinous crimes perpetrated against Yazidis and other minorities by IS members as genocide and to seek that the United Nations Security Council refer these crimes to the International Criminal Court for prosecution. She has addressed the UN on human slavery and minority issues, and has met with global leaders, including senior U.S. officials such as John Kerry Susan Rice, and Samantha Power.

Time 1:40 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Meeting: Mr. Petr Iliichev, Russian Charge d'Affaires (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: Mr. Petr Iliichev, Charge d'Affaires of the Russian Mission (30 mins)

Time: 1:40pm – 2:10pm

Attendees: (5) Amb. Nikki Haley

Chris Klein

Jasleen Bains

Guests: Mr. Petr Iliichev

Mr. Maxim Musikhin, Senior Counsellor

Time 2:30 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: Middle East - Syria (2 hours)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura

Press: Drive-by

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco,

Mounir Ibrahim & Kristen Kiel

Time 6:55 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route Reception (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject International Women's Day Reception
Show Time As Busy
Hosted By: Antonia Romeo, Consul-General, UK

Location: Residence of the UK Consul-General

[redacted] B6

Attire: Business

Contact: Abbey Leigh-Green (Social Secretary), [redacted] B6

Time 9:00 PM – 9:05 PM
Subject Depart Reception en route Residence (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Car: NH

Thursday, March 9, 2017
Time 7:55 AM – 8:05 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route [redacted] – [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:05 AM – 8:10 AM
Subject [redacted]
Location
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:10 AM – 8:20 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:20 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000067

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 1/31/2017 until 3/31/2017 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:05 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Tadamichi Yamamoto
Show Time As Busy
Pre-Brief: Tadamichi Yamamoto, SRSG for Afghanistan (10 mins)

Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Chris Klein & Stephen Knight

---

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: KV & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Legal Section In-Brief (30 mins)
Show Time As Free
11th Floor Conference Room, USUN

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Mark Simonoff (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1.25 hours)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Tadamichi Yamamoto (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Tadamichi Yamamoto, SRSG for Afghanistan (30 mins)

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Stephen Knight

Guests: Tadamichi Yamamoto, SRSG for Afghanistan

Kathrin Daepp, Special Assistant to the SRSG

Ingrid Hayden, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Contact: Karina, Afghanistan Team DKPO, [redacted] B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Deep Dive: MONUSCO Peacekeeping (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, MV, Steve Gee, Julie Jolles, Col. Rauhut & Brian Conroy

---

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Operations/Scheduling Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject W Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Briefing: Syrian NGOs (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: NH request after meeting with SAMS (Syrian American Medical Society)

Staff: SG, DG, Kristin Kiel, Mounir Ibrahim, Amy Tachco,

Kylie Holmes & Courtney Blake

Time 4:30 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Call: Jessica Gavora (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Stefani to place call to Jessica

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: KV and LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject USUN Meet & Greet (1.5 hours)
Location 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
5:30 – 7:30pm Meet & Greet

FOIA OVERSIGHT

5:30 – 6:00pm Mingle

6:00pm NH remarks

Friday, March 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted] B6

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:50 AM – 8:55 AM
Subject Birthday Pictures (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted]

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meet and Greet: Patels
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Staffan de Mistura (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Staffan de Mistura, UN Special Envoy for Syria (30 mins)

Attendees: (7) Ambassador Nikki Haley

SG

Amy Tachco

Mounir Ibrahim

Kristin Kiel

Guests: Mr. Staffan de Mistura, UN Special Envoy for Syria

Mr. Ramzy Ramzy, Deputy Special Envoy for Syria

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Mr. Sean Kane, Political Affairs Officer/DPA/Syria desk

Contact: Patria Diaz | Middle East and West Asia Division, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:10 PM
Subject SC Presidency Planning Meeting (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, CK, KV, MR, YO

Note: Amb. Sison is not able to attend.

Time 12:10 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Office Time // Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:10 PM – 1:20 PM
Subject Pre-Brief for Meeting with Ethiopian PR (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, Steve Gee, Robert Kris &

Stefanie Amadeo

Time 1:20 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison & SG (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Prep Time 3/13 [redacted] -- JL (45 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Lerner, Groves, Glaccum, David Lee, Austin, Chris Klein

Note: VTC with W

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Sen. John Boozman
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Sen. John Boozman (R-AK) (30 mins)

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Steve Groves

Emily McMillan

David Glaccum

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Guests: Senator John Boozman

Toni-Marie Higgins, Legislative Director

Contact: Kelsi Daniell, (202) 224-2382/Toni-Marie Higgins [redacted] B6

Propose: No formal agenda – as a member of the State and Foreign Ops Subcommittee (Sen. Graham is chair), he has great interest in the UN and its activities

Background: Sen. Boozman strongly supported your confirmation and wanted to meet you. When is office first reached out, Sen. Boozman was coming to NY to meet the SG but that trip was canceled due to votes in Washington DC.

Bio:

John Boozman is Arkansas's senior U.S. Senator and the dean of the state's Congressional delegation. First elected to the Senate in 2010, John was sworn in for a second term on January 3, 2017. Prior to serving in the Senate, he represented the people of the Third District of Arkansas in the U.S. House of Representatives.

Raised in Fort Smith, John graduated from Northside High School and went on to play football for the University of Arkansas Razorbacks while completing his pre-optometry requirements. He graduated from the Southern College of Optometry in 1977 and entered private practice that same year co-founding a family business with his brother that would ultimately become a major provider of eye care to Northwest Arkansas.

John serves on five committees in the 115th Congress:
1. Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry
2. Appropriations
3. Budget
4. Environment and Public Works (EPW)
5. Veterans' Affairs

Along with these committees, John serves on the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, commonly referred to as the Helsinki Commission, and the Congressional Study Group on Europe (CSGE), a bipartisan organization dedicated to frank and candid dialogue between American lawmakers and their peers in European capitals and Brussels.

John, 66, is married to the former Cathy Marley and they currently reside in Rogers, AR. The couple has three daughters and two granddaughters.

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Operations/Scheduling Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)

RELEASE IN PART B6

Show Time As Busy

Time 4:10 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Ethiopian Mission -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Alemu (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Ambassador Tekeda Alemu, PR, Ethiopia (30 mins)

Location: Ethiopian mission, 801 Second Avenue, 13th Floor, New York, NY

Between 42nd and 43rd Streets

Topic: Courtesy Call

Press: None

Staff: LD (note taker)

Contact: Soboke, Ambassador's Scheduler, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 4:45 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Depart Ethiopian Mission en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:50 PM – 5:10 PM
Subject Meeting: KV & LD (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:10 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, KV & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject VIP Tour of the United Nations (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: VIP Tour of the United Nations

Date: Friday, March 10, 2017

Time: 5:15PM- 5:45PM

Attendees: (4) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Michael Haley

Director Michael Pompeo

Mrs. Susan Pompeo

Staff: (2) Katherine Veldran

Leslie Dewees

Meeting Location: Entrance under the tent at the delegates entrance.

Note: [redacted] is going to call 44404 5 mins out. B3

Tour Guide: Hasmick, [redacted]

Head of Security Counsel Affairs

Time 5:45 PM – 5:50 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH, KV & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:50 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

Saturday, March 11, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC [redacted]

Sunday, March 12, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Monday, March 13, 2017

Time 8:00 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route LGA -- Car: NH, KV & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Flight
Show Time As Busy
LGA 9:00am – DCA 10:38am

NH: 0017954617320

KV: 0017954617319

LD: 0017954617317

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000074

Time 10:40 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Depart DCA en route Capitol -- Car: NH, KV & LD (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Chris Smith (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Rep. Chris Smith (R-NJ-04) (30 mins)

Location: 2373 Rayburn House Office Building (3rd Floor)

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Maggie Dougherty

Leslie Dewees

Congressman Chris Smith (R-NJ)

Piero Tozzi, Legal Counsel

Mary Noonan, Chief of Staff

Contact: Daniel Tillson, personal cell [redacted] (text DT 10 mins out) B6

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Depart Capitol en route Main State -- Car: NH, KV & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:10 PM
Subject Meeting: Mary & KV (30 mins)
Location Main State
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Depart Main State en route White House -- Car: NH, JL (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject HOLD TIME (30 mins)
Location WHSR Small Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Cabinet Meeting (1.5 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Note: The meeting begins promptly at 3:00pm and the press pool will enter after the Cabinet is seated.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

After the meeting please plan to join the President in the Oval office for an EO signing and then depart approximately 5:00pm.

Requested Info for Cabinet Meeting:

B5

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Oval Office -- EO Signing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject HOLD TIME (15 mins)
Location WHSR Breakout Room
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000076

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Meeting [redacted] (30 mins) B5
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
(Following cabinet meeting, depending on Cabinet meeting end time)

Time 5:45 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject Depart White House en route DCA -- Car: NH, KV & LD (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Flight
Show Time As Busy
DCA 7:00pm - LGA 8:30am

NH: 0017954617320

KV: 0017954617319

LD: 0017954617317

Time 8:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route Residence -- Car: NH, KV & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, March 14, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted] B6

Time All Day
Subject USUN Closed: Weather
Show Time As Free

Wednesday, March 15, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted]

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:40 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Threats to International Peace and Security, Modern Slavery
Show Time As Busy
Location: SC

Briefers: SG Guterres

Kevin Hyland, the UK's Independent Anti-Slavery Commissioner

Press: TBD

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein & Robert Kris

Time 12:00 PM – 12:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN – Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:05 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Martin Kobler (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Martin Kobler, SRSG for Libya (30 mins)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Max Kendrick

Guests: Martin Kobler, SRSG for Libya

Mr. Jonathan Lincoln, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Mr. Ajay Patel, Special Assistant to Mr. Kobler

Press: TBD

Contact: Mariette, DPKO Africa Division, [redacted] B6

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject USGDPE Israel – udpates (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: JW, DG, SG

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Danon (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

AUTHORIZED FOR RELEASE

Meeting: Amb. Danny Danon, PR, Israel (30 mins)

Topic: Appointments at the UN

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Aisha Sabar (MR)

Guests: Ambassador Danny Danon, PR, Israel

Ms. Kim Webb, Head of the Ambassadors' Office

Press: TBD

Contact: Kim Webb, Ambassador's Assistant, [redacted] B6

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence -- Car: NH & CA (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject NBC Interview (1 hour)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Time: 3:00pm-4:00pm

Crew Set-up

Makeup

Interview

Location: The Residence

Attendees: Amb. Nikki Haley

Jonathan Wachtel

Chaney Adams

Guests: Matt Lauer: NBC anchor

Lexi Rudolph: NBC editorial

Candace Kuo: NBC editorial

Chris Godburn: NBC editorial

Mike Simon: NBC camera

Sam Winslade: NBC camera

Luz Diaz: NBC audio

Jack Goodwin: NBC audio

Gidon Arnold: NBC grip

Sharon Sinclair: NBC makeup (for ML)

Time 4:00 PM – 4:05 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route USUN -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Free

Time 4:05 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Depart the Residence en route to Thomson Reuters – Car: NH, MH, NH, LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 7:15 PM
Subject VIP Reception for "Come from Away"
Location Thomson Reuters, 30th Floor, 3 Times Square
Show Time As Busy
Event: VIP Reception for "Come from Away"

Time: 6:30pm – 7:15pm

Location: Thomson Reuters, 30th Floor, 3 Times Square, New York, NY

Attendees: Expected 200 people

Prime Minster Trudeau

Sophie Grégoire Trudeau

Ambassador Marc-Andre Blachard

CEO of TD, Barhat Masrani (co-sponsor of the event)

CEO of Thompson Reuters (co-sponsor of the event)

Former Prime Minister, Jean Chretien

Event: "Come from Away"

Time: 7:45pm – 9:45pm

Location: Gerald Schoenfeld Theater

236 West 45th Street

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Attendees: NH, MH, NH

Note: There is no intermission. NH (and family) will be sitting next to the Prime Minister, in VVIP.

Time 7:10 PM – 7:25 PM
Subject Depart the Thomson Reuters en route to Gerald Schoenfeld Theater -- Car: NH, MH, NH, (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:45 PM – 9:15 PM
Subject Performance of "Come from Away"
Location Schoenfeld Theater, 236 West 45th Street, New York, NY
Show Time As Busy
Event: "Come from Away"

Time: 7:45pm – 9:45pm

Location: Gerald Schoenfeld Theater

236 West 45th Street

Attendees: NH, MH, NH

Note: There is no intermission. NH (and family) will be sitting next to the Prime Minister, in VVIP.

Thursday, March 16, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Deep Dive: Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: (8) Ambassador Michele Sison, Ambassador Robert Wood, Christopher Klein, Amy Tachco, Craig Finkelstein, Stephen Townley, David Glaccum, Steven Groves

Purpose: To prepare Ambassador Haley for the meeting with the Allies at noon to

discuss the treaty to ban nuclear weapons.

Background: Background memo is pending clearance with Ambassador Sison.

Time 9:45 AM – 9:50 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, LD, MM (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject CSW Statement – UN GA Hall
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Staff: Matthew Miller will be in the car. Laurie Phipps will be in the chair when you arrive.

Press: Photo

WHAT TO EXPECT: The U.S. seat is at the back of the General Assembly Hall. You enter through the glass doors, go straight to the documents desk at the back, turn left to enter the Hall, go up the second short flight of stairs to your right, and the U.S. seat will be on the left of that aisle in the fifth row up. You will speak from your seat to deliver the U.S. statement, but your image will be on the big screens by the podium in front. I will be in the chair as you arrive. Stefanie Amadeo will be in the U.S. seat when you arrive. USUN staff will accompany you. This meeting is open to the press and public and will be webcast. The Press section will issue a press statement to call attention to your statement and will highlight your remarks on social media.

Time 10:45 AM – 10:50 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:50 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Briefing MONUSCO (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: MV, DG, Julie Jolles and Steve Gee

Time 11:40 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject PR Meeting: Allies on the Nuclear Weapon Ban Treaty
Location USUN, 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Purpose: To discuss the UN conference to negotiate a legally-binding instrument to prohibit nuclear weapons, leading towards their total elimination (Treaty to ban nuclear weapons).

MC: Amb. Robert Wood, U.S. PR to the Conference on Disarmament

Run of Show:

12:00pm – 12:05pm Amb. Haley's Opening Remarks

12:05pm – 12:10pm Introductions of Guests

12:10pm – 12:20pm Amb. Robert Wood's Opening Remarks

12:10pm – 12:15pm Topic 1: Discussion of the security and legal implications of the

ban treaty, moderated by Ambassador Wood

12:15pm – 12:30pm Questions

12:30pm – 12:45pm Topic 2: Going forward, how to we develop a counter narrative to

the treaty, moderated by Ambassador Wood

12:45pm – 12:55pm Questions

12: 55pm Final thoughts

1:00pm Conclude

Staff: Ambassador Michele Sison, Ambassador Robert Wood, Christopher Klein,

Amy Tachco, Craig Finkelstein, Stephen Townley, David Glaccum

Press: Pictures

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. Ambassador Robert Wood

3. USUN : Ambassador Michele Sison

4. Lithuania : H.E. Ms. Raimonda Murmokaite, Permanent Representative

5. Netherlands : H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom, Permanent Representative

6. Latvia : H.E. Mr. Janis Mazeiks, Permanent Representative

7. Denmark : Mr. Lehmann Nielsen, Deputy Permanent Representative

8. Croatia : H.E. Mr. Vladimir Drobnjak, Permanent Representative

9. Italy : H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi, Permanent Representative

10. Slovenia : H.E. Mr. Andrej Logar, Permanent Representative

11. Poland : H.E. Mr. Boguslaw Winid, Permanent Representative

12. Romania : H.E. Dr. Ion Jinga, Permanent Representative

13. Australia : H.E. Ms. Gillian Bird, Permanent Representative

14. Estonia : H.E. Mr. Sven Jurgenson, Permanent Representative

15. Canada : H.E. Mr. Marc-André Blanchard, Permanent Representative

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

16. Albania : H.E. Ms. Besiana Kadare, Permanent Representative

17. Belgium : Mr. Pascal Buffin, Deputy Permanent Representative

18. Bulgaria : H.E. Mr. Georgi Velikov Panayotov, Permanent Representative

19. Bulgaria : Ms. Lachezara S. Stoeva, Deputy Permanent Representative

20. Luxembourg : H.E. Mr. Christian Braun, Permanent Representative

21. Republic of Korea : H.E. Mr. Tae-yul Cho, Permanent Representative

22. Portugal : Mrs. Cristina Maria Cerqueira Pucarinho, Deputy Permanent Representative

23. Germany : H.E. Mr. Jürgen Schulz, Chargé d'Affaires

24. U.K. : H.E. Mr. Stephen Hickey, Ambassador, Political Coordinator

25. Hungary : Mr. Zoltan Varga, Deputy Permanent Representative

26. Iceland: Mr. Nikulas Hannigan, Deputy Permanent Representative

27. Turkey : Mr. Guven Begec, Charge d'Affaires, Deputy Permanent Representative

28. NATO : Mr. Krisztian Meszaros

Experts: Sitting behind their principal.

1. Australia : Mr. Darren Hansen

2. Czech Republic : Mr. Rene Zeleny

3. Estonia : Ms. Terje Raadik

4. Greece : Mr. Konstantinos Kodellas

5. Japan : Mr. Takeshi Akahori

6. Netherlands : Mr. Adriaan Beenen

7. Norway : Mr. Halvor SNtre

8. Republic of Korea : Ms. Hye Jin Lee

9. Slovakia : Mr. Daniel Dom

10. Spain : Mr. Javier Gutiérrez

11. Turkey : Mr. Rauf Denktas

12. USUN: Ms. Amy Tacho

13. USUN: Mr. Craig Finkelstein

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000084

14. USUN: Stephen Townley

Regrets :

1. Belgium : H.E. Mr. Marc Pecsteen de Buytswerve

2. Czech Republic : H.E. Mrs. Marie Chatardová

3. Denmark : H.E. Mr. Ib Petersen

4. Germany : H.E. Mr. Harald Braun

5. Greece : H.E. Ms. Catherine Boura

6. Hungary : H.E. Ms. Katalin Bogyay

7. Iceland : H.E. Mr. Einar Gunnarsson

8. Japan : H.E. Mr. Koro Bessho

9. Norway : H.E. Mr. Geir O. Pedersen

10. Portugal : H.E. Mr. Alvaro Jose Costa de Mendonca e Moura

11. Slovakia : H.E. Mr. Frantisek Ruzicka

12. Spain : H.E. Mr. Roman Oyarzun Marchesi

13. Turkey : H.E. Mr. Feridun Sinirlioglu

14. U.K. : H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: CAR President, UN Spec. Coord. Kaag and Iraqi PR (15 mins)
Show Time As Tentative
Staff: Ambassador Sison, SG, DG, Chris Klein,

Leslie Ordeman, Julie Jolles & Max Kendrick

Time 1:45 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:10 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, LD & MS (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: President Touadera (30 mins)
Location UN, P5 Room
Show Time As Free

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

Meeting: President Faustin-Archange Touadera, CAR (30 mins)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Sison

Chris Klein (who will also translate)

Julie Jolles

Guests: Faustin-Archange Touadéra, President, Central African Republic

H.E Firmin Ngrebada, Minister of State, Head of Cabinet

of The President

Ambassador Ambroisine Kpongo, PR, Central African Republic

Press: Photos

Time 2:45 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:50 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Ms. Sigrid Kaag (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Ms. Sigrid Kaag, UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon (30 mins)

Attendees:(6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Amy Tachco

Leslie Ordeman

Guests: Sigrid Kaag, UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon

Ms. Katrine Siig Kristensen

Mr. Stephane Vazelle, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Press: Photo

Contact: Patria, DPKO Middle East Division, [redacted] B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Press Meeting (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:40 PM – 4:00 PM

Subject Depart USUN en route Iraqi Mission -- Car: NH, LD & Max Kendrick (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Mohamed Ali Alhakim (30 mins)
Location Iraqi mission
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Amb. Mohamed Ali Alhakim, PR, Iraq (30 mins)

Location: Iraqi mission, 14 East 79th Street, New York, NY

Attendees:(5) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Max Kendrick

Ambassador Mohamed Ali Alhakim, PR, Iraq

Mr. Mohammed Sahib Mejid Marzooq, DPR, Iraq

Mr. Razaq Salman Mashkoor, Security Council Expert

Press: Photo – by LD to be sent to JW and CA

Contact: Hero, Ambassador's Assistant, [redacted] B6

Time 4:30 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Depart Iraqi Mission en route UN – Car: NH, LD & Max Kendrick (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
4:45pm NH please call Jon Lerner on your cell per CA.

Time 4:50 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject CNN Interview: Erin Burnett (10 mins)
Location UN
Show Time As Busy
Staff: JW, CA

Topics: North Korea, Tillerson's efforts in Asia, News of the Day

---

Time 5:40 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Depart Residence en route Private Event -- [redacted] B6
Location [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 9:00 PM – 9:20 PM
Subject Depart Private Event en route Residence -- [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Friday, March 17, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:05 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route SC Lunch – Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject SC Presidency Luncheon (1.5 hour)
Location UK Mission
Show Time As Busy
Location: Residence of Ambassador Matthew Rycroft, UK PR

Attendees: Guest List will be in your briefing book, total of 19

Contact: Natalie, Ambassador's Assistant, [redacted] B6

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Depart Lunch en route Russian Misson – Car: NH & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:20 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Petr Iliichev (30 mins)
Location Russian Mission
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Petr Iliichev, Chargé d'Affaires of the Russian Federation to the UN (30 mins)

Location: Russian Mission, 136 East 67th Street

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Petr Iliichev, Chargé d'Affaires of the Russian Federation to the UN

Mr. Alexander Volgarev, Political Coordinator

Amy Tachco, POL

Contact: Alfia, Ambassador's Assistant, [redacted] B6

Time 3:50 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Depart Russian Federation to the USUN (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Groves Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Operations//Scheduling Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: KV, MR, LD

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:10 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, LD & CK (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres (45 mins)
Location UN, 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: SG Guterres, UN Secretary-General (45 mins)

Location: UN, 38th Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Chris Klein

Antonio Guterres, UN Secretary-General

Ms. Maria Luiza Viotti, Chef de Cabinet

Mr. Miguel Graça, Special Assistant to the Secretary-General

Contact: Mica, Personal Asst. to the SG, [redacted] B6

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Depart UN en route Appointment -- Car: NH (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 8:00 PM – 8:20 PM
Subject Depart Appointment en route Residence -- Car: NH (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, March 18, 2017

Time 3/18/2017 12:00 AM – 3/26/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Private B6
Show Time As Free

[redacted]

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B6

Sunday, March 19, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Monday, March 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday: B6

Wednesday, March 22, 2017

Time 5:30 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Corker
Show Time As Busy
Event: Senator Corker (R-TN) Call

Note: NH to call – this will connect her to Corker's scheduler, Hallie, who will connect NH to Corker. B6

Date: Wednesday, March 22, 2017

Time: 5:15 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. (15 minutes)

Thursday, March 23, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
AIC: B6 B7(C)

Friday, March 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject MR Briefing re: 5th Committee (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: SG, DG, MV, Maura Connelly & Brian Conroy

Saturday, March 25, 2017

Time All Day

FOIA INTERNET

Subject AIC: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free B7(C)

Sunday, March 26, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC [redacted]

Monday, March 27, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: NY: 55/48, Milder with on and off rain/drizzle

DC: 76/57, Mild wit on and off rain/drizzle

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:55 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject GA Stake-Out // Presser (1 hour)
Location General Assembly Hall Press Area
Show Time As Busy
Event GA Stake-Out

Date: Monday, March 27, 2017

Time: 10:00am – 10:30am

Location: GA press area

Invites:

Italy-Will not attend.

Germany-Will not/not attend.

Spain-No instructions and not likely to attend.

Slovakia-Waiting on instructions.

Norway-PC does not expect they will attend.

Iceland-DPR does not expect they will attend.

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000092

Japan-Will not participate in the press conference,

Netherlands-Waiting for instructions.

Belgium-Waiting for instructions but likely will attend

Portugal- PR does not plan to attend.

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Turkey-DPR Mr. Guven Begec

2. Croatia-PR Vladimir Drobnjak

3. Romania-DPR Elisabeta David

4. Poland-PR Mr. Boguslaw Winid

5. Estonia-DPR Ms. Minna-Liina Lind

6. Australia-DPR Caitlin Wilson

7. Slovenia-PR Andrej Logar

8. ROK-PR Mr. Cho Tae-yul

9. UK-PR Matthew Rycroft

10. Hungary-PR Ms. Katalin Annamaria Bogyay

11. Bulgaria-PR Georgi Panayotov

12. Latvia-DPR Agnese Vilde

13. Lithuania-PR Raimonda Murmokaite

14. Greece-PR Dr. Catherine Boura

15. France-DPR Alexis Lamek

16. Czech Republic- Charge d'affaires Mr. Karel Komarek.

17. Luxembourg-TBD on either PR Christian Braun or PC Jacques Flies

18. Canada Told Ambassador Sison this morning that PM's office advised Ottawa will not attend, concerned about domestic backlash

19. Denmark-PR Ib Petersen

20. Albania-PR Besiana Kadare

Speaking Order/Line-by-Line:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000093

Ambassador Alexis Lamek

Ambassador Marc Andre Blanchard (Canada)

Suggested Talking Points:

[redacted]

B5

Background: You will be hosting this press conference in front of the General Assembly (GA) Hall at the same time the ban conference is beginning inside (Monday, March 27, 10 AM). The opening session of the ban conference is being held at the ministerial-level, and many high-level attendees will likely be walking into the GA as you are delivering your remarks. Many civil-society groups are attending the conference and will be in the GA. Some are very passionate about banning nuclear weapons, and have in the past disrupted speakers or conducted protests in nuclear weapons states. RSO is aware of this and is in contact with UN security. The press team and Craig Finkelstein will staff this event.

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
Case No. F-2017-16725
Date: 03/07/2019

Our allies have given POL mixed feedback on the press conference.
Only the UK has confirmed their intention to speak after you.

[redacted]

B5

[redacted] Russia and China will not participate.

[redacted]

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart UN en route LGA – Car: NH, LD, CA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route DCA (1.5 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: AA 4754

Confirmation: AZWVUN

Seat: TBD

Time 1:40 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Depart DCA en route Capitol – Car: NH, LD, CA (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
NH: lunch in en route

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Sen. Graham / SFOPS Appropriators
Location 290 Russell
Show Time As Busy
Event: Senator Graham Meeting with State and Foreign Operations Appropriators joining:

Attendees: Senator Graham (R-SC)

Senator Blunt (R-MO)

Senator Daines (R-MT)

Senator Lankford (R-OK)

Senator Moran (R-KS)—late

Date: Monday, March 27, 1017

Time: 2:30pm – 3:00pm

Location: 290 Russell

Staff: LD and Maggie

Contact: Alice James, Alice_James@lgraham.senate.gov <mailto:Alice_James@lgraham.senate.gov>

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Depart Capitol en route Main State – Car: NH, LD, CA, MD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject **AIPAC Prep Time // Office Time (30 mins)**
Show Time As Busy
Staff: **JL and CA

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart Main State en route AIPAC Conference – Car: NH, LD, CA (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: LD, MD, JL

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Graham (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: Dial (202) 224-9090. This is the number of scheduler Alice James who will put you through to Sen. Graham

---

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Depart AIPAC Conference en route DCA -- Car: NH, LD, CA (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Depart DCA en route LGA (1.5 hours)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: AA 4758

Confirmation: AZWVUN

Seat: TBD

Time 8:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route Residence -- Car: NH, LD, CA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 59/45, AM fog, PM cloudy w rain possible, 56% precipitation

Event FYIs: SC UNSOM Adoption/UNDOF Consultations

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 8:25 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route USUN -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:40 AM – 9:55 AM
Subject Pre-Brief: Baroness Anelay, Anthony Lake, & Yemen Special Envoy (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Earlier time due to POL officers needing to be in SC at 10 am

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Steve Gee, Amy Tachco,

Kevin Lynch, Will Wagner, Miriam Schive & Stefanie Amadeo

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject SC Presidency Planning (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Presidency Planning Meeting

Time: 10:00pm – 11:00pm

Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Agenda: 10:00am – 10:20am, Closed Consultations vs. Open Briefings with

Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Steve Gee, Mark Simonoff

10:20am – 10:40am, Procedures with Chris Klein, Amy Tachco,

Steve Gee, Mark Simonoff

10:40am – 11:00am, Event Updates with Chris Klein, Mark Simonoff,

KV, MR, YO, LD

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Review CFR Speech // NK Memo (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Call: [redacted] (Cabinet Affairs)

Logistics: Sue will Call [redacted] Office and Connect NH – [redacted] B5

Scheduler: [redacted]

Office: [redacted]

Email: [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Joyce Anne Anelay (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Joyce Anne Anelay, Baroness Anelay of St. Johns

UK Minister of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Time: 11:45am – 12:15pm

Press: Photo

Staff: Steve Groves

Attendees (7): Ambassador Nikki Haley

George Ward

Steve Groves

Guest Confirmed: Baroness Anelay

Sharon Pollock-Wilkins, Private Secretary to Minister of State

Martin Sherman, Ambassador

Nerys Cross-Smith, Desk Officer/Second Secretary

Bio:

Baroness Anelay was appointed Minister of State at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) in August 2014. From July to October 2016 she had additional responsibility at the Department for International Development. Baroness Anelay is a Conservative member of the House of Lords. The Baroness holds responsibility at FCO for the UN and other International Organizations, as well as Overseas Territories, Preventing Sexual Violence in Conflict, Human Rights, Peacekeeping, International Criminal Court, Climate Change, and International Energy Security Policy.

Education: She was educated at Enfield County School and Bristol, London and Brunel Universities.

Political career: Baroness Anelay was raised to the peerage in 1996 and served as an Opposition Spokesperson for various departments

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000098

until being appointed Opposition Chief Whip in 2007. She was appointed the Prime Minister's Special Representative on Preventing Sexual Violence in Conflict in June 2015. Prior to this she was Chief Whip in the House of Lords and Captain of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms. She was made a Privy Counsellor in 2009.

Career Outside Politics: Baroness Anelay was a history teacher between 1969 and 1974 and served as a magistrate between 1985 and 1997. She was also associated with the Citizens Advice Bureau in Woking from 1976 to 2010, including periods as a voluntary adviser, Chairman of the Management Committee and President of the CAB.

Personal Life: Baroness Anelay has been married to Richard Anelay QC since 1970.

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject CFR Q&A // BDS // April 3rd Presser (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: CFR Q&A Prep Time, BDS and April 3 Presser

Staff: Wachtel, CA, Jon Lerner, LD

Time 1:40 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Chris Klein (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Approved - Via LD per NH

Time 2:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Anthony Lake (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Confirmed 3/20

Event: Meeting with Anthony Lake, Executive Director, UNICEF

Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Time: 3:30pm – 4:00pm

Attendees (6): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Steve Groves

Miriam Schive (ECOSOC)

Guest Confirmed: Anthony Lake, Executive Director, UNICEF

Ms. Hannan Sulieman, Chief of Staff

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ms. Darla Silva, Senior Adviser, Government Partnerships

Bio:

UNICEF Background: Executive Director of UNICEF since May 2010. Started in 1993 when he worked with UNICEF's third Executive Director, James P. Grant, on the organization's presentation of its flagship publication, 'The State of the World's Children', at the White House. From 1998 to 2007 he served on the Board of the US Fund for UNICEF, with a term as Chair from 2004 to 2007, after which he was appointed a permanent honorary member.

Government background: In 2007-2008, he served as a senior foreign policy adviser to the presidential campaign of Barack Obama, a role he also performed during the Clinton presidential campaign of 1991-1992. He has managed a full range of foreign policy, national security, humanitarian and development issues at the most senior levels: as National Security Advisor (1993-1997) under President Bill Clinton, and as Director of Policy Planning in President Carter's administration (1977-1981). He joined the US State Department in 1962 as a Foreign Service Officer.

Non-Government background: Upon leaving the government, he served as the United States President's Special Envoy, first in Ethiopia and Eritrea, and later in Haiti, from 1998 to 2000. His efforts, for which he received the 2000 Samuel Nelson Drew Award, contributed to the achievement of the Algiers Agreement that ended the war between Ethiopia and Eritrea. He also played a leading role in shaping policies that led to peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina, and Northern Ireland.

His experience in international development began in the 1970s, as Director of International Voluntary Services, leading the work of this 'private Peace Corps'. He also served on the boards of Save the Children (1975–1977) and the Overseas Development Council. He has been an International Adviser to the International Committee of the Red Cross (2000-2003) and Chair of the Marshall Legacy Institute.

Immediately prior to his appointment with UNICEF, Anthony Lake served as Distinguished Professor in the Practice of Diplomacy at the Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service at Georgetown University. He obtained a B.A. degree from Harvard in 1961, read international economics at Trinity College, Cambridge, and went on to receive his Ph.D. from the Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs at Princeton University in 1974.

A native of New York, Anthony Lake is married and has three children and six grandchildren.

Time 4:10 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Approved by NH on 3/23/17

Event: Meeting: Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed, UN Special Envoy for

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000100

Yemen

Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017

Time: 4:10pm-4:40pm

Purpose: Introductory meeting with UN Special Envoy for Yemen Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (IOCA) to discuss and shape the UN's mediation strategy for Yemen, which could be crucial in finding a way to avoid a devastating military escalation around the Red Sea port of Hudahday.

Attendees (7): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Amy Tachco

Will Wagner

Guest Confirmed: Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed, UN Special Envoy for Yemen

Marwan Ali, Senior Advisor

Nicola Davies, Senior Political Officer

Myriam Mohammedi, Special Assistant

Background:

* Yemen is currently engulfed in crises, with the Iranian backed Houthi rebels fighting against the Saudi/UAE backed Yemeni government. The Special Envoy's assessment of the situation on the ground will help inform your conversations with Principals about Yemen in the coming weeks, when you may be asked to brief on the UN's activities. He will share his prognosis on the military situation, and he can also talk about how to address Iranian interference in the country.

B5

Note that IOCA will travel to Washington on Friday, March 31; he has a pending request to see Secretary Tillerson.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000101

B5

B5

Talking Points:

1. Restarting the Diplomatic Process:

* Note that with SG Guterres at the Arab League Summit right now, Guterres could help talk to the regional players to urge them to give diplomacy a chance.

2. Impact of Hudaydah:

3. IOCA's Diplomatic Strategy:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000102

B5

[redacted]

Time 5:05 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:00 PM – 7:15 PM
Subject Depart Appointment en route Residence -- Car: NH (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, March 29, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: NY: 59/37, Mostly sunny, 0% precipitation

DC: 67/39, Mostly sunny & comfortable, 3% precipitation

Event FYIs: SC Adoption: MONUSCO/Yemen Consultations/2140 Cmte

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 7:45 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject CFR Speech: Security Council Preview Speech
Location 50 East 68th Street
Show Time As Busy
Event: CFR Meeting: Security Council Preview Speech

Date: Wednesday, March 29, 2017

Location: Council on Foreign Relations, 58 East 68th Street, New York, NY 10065

Location Contact: Text Carrie Bueche when NH is 5 mins out [redacted] B6

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

[redacted] B6

Event Program:

7:45am Arrival: NH will enter CFR at 50 East 68th Street (private entrance)

Greet by Dr. Richard Haass and escorted to the Dillon room to meet briefly over private breakfast

7:58am NH will be fitted with microphone and escorted to Peterson Hall for meeting

NH will be seated in front row for short intro from Dr. Haass

8:00am – 8:05am Intro Remarks by Dr. Haass from the podium onstage

Dr. Haass will then invite NH to the podium

8:05am – 8:15am NH Remarks from podium (10 minutes), NH will thentake seat in armchair on stage, and will be joined by Dr. Haass

8:15am – 8:40am NH and Dr. Haass Conversation (25 minutes)

8:40am – 9:00am Audience Q&A (20 minutes) – NH will take questions from the audience of CFR members, moderated by Dr. Haass and CFR staff

Press: Selected press members will be the audience.

CFR will provide USUN with the photos from their photographer that we can use on social media. The meeting will also livestreamed at www.cfr.org/events <http://www.cfr.org/events> . CFR will send exact page link when it is built.

Purpose: To announce NH's priorities as President of the Security Council, as well as other USUN foreign policy goals. The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is an independent, nonpartisan membership organization, think tank, and publisher with locations in New York and Washington. It is one of the most influential foreign policy think tanks in the United States.

Audience: Approx. 150-160 CFR Members. With over 4,900 members and term members <http://www.cfr.org/about/term_member_program.html > , CFR's roster <http://www.cfr.org/about/membership/roster.html> includes top government officials, scholars, business executives, journalists, lawyers, and nonprofit professionals.

Richard Haass Photo:

Contacts: Meetings – Carrie Bueche, [redacted] B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000104

<mailto:[redacted]> B6

Press – Sabrina Kahn,[redacted]<mailto:[redacted]>

Time 9:00 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Depart CFR en route USUN-- Car: NH, LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:35 AM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:35 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:10 AM – 10:20 AM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:50 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Office Time (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart UN en route LGA -- Car: NH & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Per Carlos to leave USUN at 11:00am

Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route DCA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: AA

Confirmation: TYRIYW

Seat: 15 A Window

Time 1:30 PM – 1:50 PM
Subject Depart DCA en route White House -- Car: NH & LD (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Meeting B5
Show Time As Busy
Note: Ashley Gunn will escort NH to Women's Panel office.

Via Secure Phone from Aircraft:

Secretary of State Rex Tillerson

Margaret Peterlin, Chief of Staff

Brett McGurk, Special Presidential Envoy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

In person:

USUN – Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner, Deputy to the US PermRep to the UN

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Women's Empowerment Panel (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Ashley Gunn will escort NH to IT office.

Event: Women's Empowerment Panel

Date: Wednesday, March 29, 2017

Time: 3:00pm – 4:00pm

Location: East Room

QUESTIONS

1) As women, we all have stories of our struggles and successes in our careers. What is the defining moment that started your career? [DEVOS, MCMAHON]

2) What is the most important decision you have made to elevate your career? [HALEY, VERMA]

3) What is the best and worst piece of advice you have received in your career? [ASK ALL PARTICIPANTS]

4) We understand how busy life is for all of us. How do you balance family life and your career? [DEVOS/HALEY]

5) What is your one top priority for the respective positions you currently hold? [ASK ALL PARTICIPANTS]

PARTICIPANTS

Vice President Mike Pence

First Lady Melania Trump

KT McFarland

Panel: This will be the order in which they are introduced by Attorney General Bondi

Secretary Betsy DeVos, Panelist

Administrator Linda McMahon, Panelist

Ambassador Nikki Haley, Panelist

Administrator Seema Verma, Panelist

Attorney General Pam Bondi, Moderator

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000106

Audience:

Approximately 200 women from across the country

PRESS PLAN

POOL SPRAY AT THE END THE BEGINNING FOR VICE PRESIDENT'S COMMENTS

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

2:30 PM Panelists and Moderator meet with Office of Public Liaison in Green Room of the East Wing to review program

3:00 PM K.T. McFarland introduces the Vice President

3:02 PM Vice President Pence delivers welcome remarks and recognizes Florida Attorney General Pam Bondi

3:06 PM Attorney General Bondi introduces panel (panelists walk from Green Room to the stage as they are introduced)

Press Pool is escorted out of the event

3:10 PM Panel Begins

3:45 PM Pam Bondi introduces The President and First Lady

3:46 PM The First Lady and Pam Bondi take seats in the front row

3:46 PM The President delivers remarks from the podium

3:53 PM WHCA makes announcement for guests to stay seated while the President, First Lady and Vice-President depart

3:54 PM Pam Bondi returns to the stage to thank everyone for attending and announce the event is concluded

---

Time 4:00 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Ivanka Trump
Location 2nd Floor West Wing - Ivanka's Office
Show Time As Busy
Note: Ashley Gunn will escort NH to Ivanka's office.

Time 4:45 PM – 4:55 PM
Subject Depart White House en route Capitol -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Senate Foreign Relations Committee Members (1 hour)
Location S-116 (Capitol)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Senate Foreign Relations Committee Members

Date: Wednesday, March 29, 2017

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000107

Time: 5:00pm – 6:00pm

Location: S-116 (Capitol) NOTE: DS will likely get clearance and will go through Carriage entrance

Staff: LD (note taker)

Purpose: Senate Foreign Relations Committee members would like to meet in a "getting to know you" session. In this session, they may discuss: 1) four famines/humanitarian issues; 2) UNSC priorities; and 3) budget.

Meeting Contact: Hallie Williams; [redacted] B6
Hallie_Williams@corker.senate.gov
<mailto:Hallie_Williams@corker.senate.gov>

Confirmed:

Sen. Bob Corker (R-TN)

Sen. Ben Cardin (D-MD)

Sen. Jim Risch (R-ID)

Sen. Marco Rubio (R-FL)

Sen. Christopher Coons (D-DE)

Sen. Todd Young (R-IN)

Sen. Tim Kaine (D-VA)

Sen. Edward Markey (D-MA)

Sen. Cory Gardner (R-CO)

Sen. Cory Booker (D-NJ)

Sen. Jeanne Shaheen (D-NH)

Have been invited but not confirmed:

Sen. Ron Johnson (R-WI)

Sen. Jeff Flake (R-AZ)

Sen. Tom Udall (D-NM)

Sen. Rand Paul (R-KY)

Time 6:00 PM – 6:25 PM
Subject Depart Capitol en route DCA -- Car: NH, JL, LD (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Depart DCA en route LGA (1 hour, 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Flight: AA

Confirmation:

Seat: TBD

Time 8:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Depart LGA en route Residence -- Car: NH & LD (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, March 30, 2017
Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 56/40, Mostly sunny, 0% precipitation

AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 7:45 AM – 7:50 AM
Subject Depart Residence en route USUN -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Secretary Jim Mattis (1.5 hour)
Location USUN
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Secretary Jim Mattis, U.S. Secretary of Defense

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: 8:00am-9:30am

Location: Ambassador Haley's USUN Office

Location Set-up: Small plated assorted pastries with place cards - delivered at 6:45am

Coffee/Tea/ Water/ Juice

Elevator: Independent mode

Coat Rack: Downstairs lobby

Photographers: Will be positioned in office prior to arrival

Escorts: Greeting on Arrival: Colonel Mike Rauhut /Emily / Rebecca

Escort into Office: Colonel Mike Rauhut /Youseline

Escort Support Staff to 2nd floor: Maria

Confirmed Attendees (9):

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Jon Lerner, Deputy to the Permanent Representative

Mr. David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

Colonel Mike Rauhut, USUN Military Advisor

Secretary Jim Mattis, U.S. Secretary of Defense
Rear Admiral Craig Faller, Senior Mil. Assist
Ms. Sally Donnelly, Senior Advisor to the Secretary
Mr. Justin Mikolay, Advisor, Strategic Communications

Mr. Mark Swayne, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Stability and Humanitarian Affairs

Purpose: Gen. Mattis would like to specifically discuss the International Criminal Court's "Preliminary Examination" into the situation in Afghanistan and its potential ramifications for US service members.

Suggested Talking Points:

1. Peacekeeping reform and Fiscal Discipline:

B5

Upcoming Peacekeeping Mandate Renewals:

* DRC (MONUSCO): Mandate Renewal--March 2017; Total Budget--$1.2 billion; U.S. Assessment--$352 million

* Haiti (MINUSTAH): Mandate Renewal--April 2017; Total Budget--$345 million; U.S. Assessment--$98 million (will be substantially reduced after mandate renewal reforms)

* Western Sahara (MINURSO): Mandate Renewal--April 2017; Total Budget--$52.5 million; $U.S. Assessment--$15 million

* Abyei (UNISFA): Mandate Renewal--May 2017; Total Budget--$286 million; U.S. Assessment--$76.6 million

* Somalia (UNSOS): Mandate Renewal--May 2017; Total Budget--$574 million; U.S. Assessment--$163 million (African Union Troops operating under a UN mandate)

* Mali (MINUSMA): Mandate Renewal--June 2017; Total Budget--

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000110

$933.4 million; U.S. Assessment--$266 million (substantial DOD equities)

Background: The FY17 U.S. budget blueprint for calls for a reduction in U.S. contributions to UN peacekeeping from 28.5% to no more than 25%, which would cut the UN peacekeeping budget by a minimum of roughly $275m per year, or 3.5%. We expect the SG's overall budget proposal for 2017/18 to be one percent higher than last year (i.e., $8 billion).

2. Canadian Peacekeeping Ministerial:

Background: The Canadian Ministerial, set for November 2017, is an offshoot of President Obama's Presidential Summit on Peacekeeping (2015) and the London Ministerial on Peacekeeping (2016). The event in Vancouver will include topic such as: pledging, innovation in training, performance and accountability, rapid deployment, and women in peacekeeping.

3. British Indian Ocean Treaty:

B5

Background: The US has an important military base on Diego Garcia, an island in the British Indian Overseas Territory (BIOT), otherwise known as the Chagos Archipelego. Mauritius asserts that the UK illegally held on to BIOT when it gave Mauritius its independence in the 1960's. Last fall, Mauritius succeeded in adding a new agenda item to the General Assembly's agenda, on a request for an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice on the sovereignty over BIOT, with the proviso that the General Assembly could not take action until June.

4. Impact of ICC's "Preliminary Examination" on US Service members: Briefed in USUN/W

5. Iran and UNSCR 2231: Briefed in USUN/W

6. Yemen: To Yemen/Hudaydah:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000111

[redacted]

7. Syria: To be covered in a classified attachment. B5

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Pre-Brief Wire Services
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:05 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Wire Services Previewing Presidency (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Note: Journalists were told they have been invited for an interview to discuss the Ambassador's agenda for her April Security Council Presidency

Event: April Presidency Preview with the wire services

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: 1:00pm – 1:20pm (20 min sit down with reporters)

Location: 2nd floor USUN (Press Conference Room)

Staff: Chaney and Jonathan

Reporters: Edie Lederer; AP, Michelle Nichols;Reuters, Dave Clark ;AFP, Seana Magee & Takagi Ryohe; Kyodo

Purpose: Preview the April presidency highlighting thematics of peacekeeping and

human rights on the Security Council.

Topics: April Presidency and US policy going forward. [redacted]

[redacted] B5

PEACEKEEPING: [redacted]

[redacted]

HUMAN RIGHTS: [redacted]

NORTH KOREA: [redacted]

SYRIA: [redacted]

B5

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject HRC // Gates Call Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Human Rights Council (Exec meeting)

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: 1:00pm – 1:15pm

Staff: JL, SG, DG, RS

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject HRC // Gates Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
JL, SG, DG, RS

Attendees	**Name <E-mail>**	**Attendance**
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Lerner, Jon S <LernerJS@state.gov>	Required
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Schimsa, Rebecca (schimsa@fan.gov) <schimsa@fan.gov>	Required

---

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

B6

Time 2:45 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Operations Meeting (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy
20 mins for Operations

20 mins for Scheduling

Time 3:30 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Phone Call: Melinda Gates (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Melinda Gates
Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017
Time: 3:30-3:45 p.m.

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Contact: Kimberly Sutton, Program Officer [redacted]

<mailto [redacted] B6

Dial-in number: [redacted] Passcode: [redacted] B2

Participants: (1) Ambassador Nikki Haley

(2) Melinda Gates, Co-Chair of Gates Foundation;

(3) Rob Nabors, Government Relations for Gates Foundation.

Background on "Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation": Largest private charity in the world, giving more than $40 billion in aid since 2000.

- Motto: "All Lives have Equal Value" -- focusing on global health, particularly for children.

- Platform: Supports vaccines, contraceptives, family planning, gender equity, schooling, and economic growth to fight poverty, malnutrition, disease, and child mortality.

- Bragging Point: Helped the UN cut global poverty rates in half since 1990, saving the lives of 122 million children through vaccines, malarial bed nets, etc.

- UN Partnership: Recently donated $80 mill. in 2016 to close gender gap to help women and girls; Foundation spokesman has said US budget cuts to UN could not fully be filled by charities as they rely on partnerships with the state to deliver aid.

About Melinda Gates (picture below): Co-Chair of Gates Foundation

- Focuses on numbers and data to show results.

- Known for advocating contraceptives and family planning as a path out of poverty, helping empower women and girls and furthering gender equity to improve families and society.

- Set a Foundation goal in 2012 to deliver contraceptives to 120 million women in developing countries by 2020.

- Personal Life: Left Microsoft in 1996 to focus on philanthropic work and family. Graduated from Duke Univ. and the Fuqua School of Business. Resides in Seattle, WA with husband (Bill) and three children.

About Rob Nabors (picture below): Director of Government Relations in US, Canada, and Asia Pacific for Gates Foundation. Formerly, Chief of Staff at US Dept. of Veterans Affairs and various roles in Obama's White House. Graduate of UNC Chapel Hill and Notre Dame.

Time 3:55 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route German Mission – Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Harald Braun (30 mins)
Location 871 United Nations Plaza
Show Time As Busy

Event: Courtesy Call: Ambassador Harald Braun, PR, Germany

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: 4:00pm – 4:30pm

Location: German Mission, 871 United Nations Plaza

Contact: Sybil/Katrin, Ambassador's Assistant [redacted] B6

Attendees:(2) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Harald Braun

Talking Points:

1. Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty: [redacted]

Background: The German expert told POL that Berlin declined your invitation to join the press conference because they assessed it would only show divisions amongst the allies since not all were there, and would focus unwanted attention on the ban treaty.

2. UN Peace and Security Architecture reform: [redacted]

* I know our respective teams that work on atrocity prevention issues are meeting on April 3 in Berlin for the "Coffee Group" meeting. [redacted] B5

(SBU) Background: Germany is hosting the next meeting of the Coffee Group on April 3 in Berlin. The Coffee Group is a grouping of seven likeminded countries – United States, UK, Netherlands, Denmark, Germany, Canada, and Australia – that historically have been active on atrocity/genocide prevention issues at the UN and elsewhere. The group meets twice per year: in the spring in one of the seven capitals, and in the fall in New York on the margins of UNGA high-level week.

3. Department of Management (DM) Candidates: [redacted]

Background: Germany has informed us that they have two candidates for the DM USG position - Joachim Ruecker and Luise Holscher- and that they are backing both. They are not officially endorsing one candidate over the other.

1.4(D)
B1
B5

Conversely, a Berlin-based German official told PDAS Tracey Jacobson that she

IF RAISED/IF TIME PERMITS:

4. (If Raised) German interest in a 2019-2020 UNSC Seat: The United States does not reveal its voting intentions, or actual votes, for Security Council candidacies.

B5

(SBU) Background: In April 2013, Germany announced it would run for a 2019-2020 UNSC seat, along with Israel and Belgium, creating a competitive race for the two WEOG seats. Securing Israel's entry in the WEOG was a long-standing U.S. goal, and Israel – as part of its accession to the WEOG – agreed to the "Guideline on Candidatures for the President of the WEOG" whose fundamental principle guiding the group's approach to candidacies is to have agreed slates and avoid contested elections; Israel then proffered its candidacy at the end of the WEOG line, which in 2000 meant waiting until 2019/2020. The Germans have told us they believe they should serve on the Council every ten years, which would mean running for the 2019-2020 seat.

5. (If Raised) U.S. Contributions to the United Nations: Currently, we are operating under a continuing resolution that will expire at the end of April.

* We will not have specifics on the President's FY 2018 budget request for several weeks, as the details are still being discussed within the Department and OMB, after which months of deliberation in Congress will follow before there is agreement on actual appropriation amounts.

Background: Germany is one of many likeminded allies intently focused on any changes to U.S. financial commitments to the UN and international organizations. Under the current continuing resolution, the Department has paid 85 percent of the CY 2016 regular budget assessments for the UN and other organizations that are paid on a

UNITED STATES OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000116

deferred basis, up to one half of the CY 2017 regular budget assessments for organizations that have communicated a need for timely U.S. payment, and nearly all current UN peacekeeping assessments. Germany is now a member of the UN Board of Auditors (BOA), replacing the UK.

Biography: Ambassador Harald Braun

Ambassador Harald Braun has been the Permanent Representative of Germany to the United Nations in New York since March 2014. As of September 2016, he also serves as Vice-President of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

Prior to his nomination, Ambassador Braun was State Secretary of the Federal Foreign Office from 2011 to 2014. Between 2009 and 2011 he had been Director-General for Management of the German Foreign Office. Former diplomatic postings include Beirut, London, Bujumbura, Washington and Paris. In 1992-94 he was Chief of Staff to the Foreign Minister and from 2003 to 2005 Deputy Foreign and Security Adviser to the Federal Chancellor. From 2005 to 2008 he was on leave of absence from the diplomatic service as Corporate Senior Vice President for policy and external relations of Siemens AG.

In March 2008 Ambassador Braun was named Research Professor for Global Studies and Diplomacy at the State University of New York at Stony Brook. He studied economics and history in Tübingen and New York and completed a doctorate at SUNY Stony Brook before entering the Foreign Service in 1981.

Ambassador Braun was awarded an Honorary Citizenship of Washington D.C. in 2002. He is Grand Officier of the National Order of the French Legion D'Honneur, bearer of the Grand Cross of the Italian Order of Merit and further international distinctions, as well as a member of the Knights of the Order of St. John.

He has been married to [redacted] since [redacted] they have three adult children and [redacted] B6

Time 4:30 PM – 4:35 PM
Subject Depart German mission en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:35 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: NH, JL, CK (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Secure Call: [redacted] B5

Logistics: Call will be initiated by the WHSR to the Red phone

---

Time 6:05 PM – 6:25 PM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject UK SC End of Presidency Reception
Location UK DPR Residence
Show Time As Busy
Note: MH might attend

Event: Drop-By SC End of Presidency Reception hosted by Ambassador Matthew Rycroft, UK PR

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: 6:30pm – 7:00pm

Location: UK DPR Residence, [redacted]

Staff: LD, JL

Confirmed Guests: Approximately 100 guests. There will be a mix of UN Ambassadors, principally from the UNSC and the EU.

DPRs, Political Counselors and some experts have also been invited. There will be some senior NGO figures and UN officials. Deputy Secretary-General SG Amina Mohammed will represent SG Guterres, who is traveling this week.

Contact: Abbey Leigh-Green, UK Social Secretary, [redacted] B6

Colin McDonald, Political Section, [redacted]

Time 7:00 PM – 7:15 PM
Subject Depart Drop-By en route Reception -- Car: NH, JL, LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:15 PM – 8:15 PM
Subject Reception for Jewish Organizations (1 hours)
Location Israeli PRs Residence, [redacted] B6
83rd streets)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Reception for Jewish Organizations hosted by Danny Danon, PR, Israel

Date: Thursday, March 30, 2017

Time: Arrival: 7:15pm

Location: [redacted]
streets)

Staff: JL, LD

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Danny Danon

Talie Danon, Spouse of Ambassador Danon

Jon Lerner

*Per the Israeli Mission the guests below will likely bring their spouses

Stanley Bergman , AJC

Rabbi Arthur Schneier, Appeal of Conscience Foundation

Rabbi Mendy Kotlarsky, Chabad

Malcolm Hoenlein, Conference of Presidents

Stephen Greenberg, Conference of Presidents

Arthur Stark, FIDF

Glenn Segel, Israel bonds

Zeev Rubinstein, Israel bonds

Ken Goldberg, Israel bonds

Michael Miller, JCRC

Russell Robinson, JNF

Ken Bialkin, Republican Jewish Coalition

Terry Kassell, Start up Nation

Paul Singer, Start up Nation

David Moore, UJA

Michael Olshan, UJA

Eric Goldstein, UJA

Rabbi Steven Wernick, United Synagogue of Conservative Judaism

Robert Singer, WJC

Morton Klein, ZOA

Purpose: To introduce Ambassador Haley to prominent Jewish organizations

Background: Israeli PR Ambassador Danny Danon offered at your first courtesy meeting

DRAFT
DELIBERATIVE

to host a reception to you to meet representatives from different Jewish organizations.

Time 8:15 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Depart Reception en route Residence -- Car: NH, JL & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Friday, March 31, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: 49/44, Cooler with periods of rain, 68% precipitation

Event FYIs: SC Presidency Move into the UN Office

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday Photos (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Senators Young & Merkeley (45 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Senator Todd Young (R-IN) and Senator Jeff Merkeley (D-OR)

Date: Friday, March 31, 2017

Time: 9:30 am – 10:15 am

Location: 21, Ambassador's Office

Press: Photographer for photo-op following meeting (ends at 10:15 am)

FOIA EXEMPT

Staff: Maggie Dougherty, Morgan Vina, David Glaccum

Logistics: MD is meeting Senator Young and his staff at Penn Station to ride over with them to USUN. EM will meet Senator Young and his staff in the USUN lobby. Both groups will go to 2nd floor holding room and will call up when both groups have arrived and to get the clearance to come up to 21. Immediately following the meeting, a photographer will be in the front office for a photo op with the Ambassador and two senators. EM and MD will take the Senators and their staff down to the 11th floor for the USUN Briefing.

Purpose: CODEL to discuss UN Reform. Specifically, the Senators would like to use this trip to (1) gather information on their subcommittee topic, the subcommittee on multilateral international development, multilateral institutions, and international economic, energy, and environmental policy, (2) establish and build key relationships, (3) prepare for subcommittee hearings and potential legislation related to UN reform, and (4) support the Ambassador and USUN in meetings with UN officials.

Background: Senator Todd Young (R-IN) and Senator Jeff Merkley (D-OR) would like to conduct a CODEL to USUN and UN and requested this meeting in order to meet with you to get an opportunity and review your reform priorities prior to their meeting with UN officials (full schedule of who they are meeting with is listed below). This meeting is strongly recommended as they are the Chair and Ranking Member of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Multilateral International Development, Multilateral Institutions, and International Economic, Energy, and Environmental Policy.

Attendees (9):

* Senator Todd Young (R-IN)

* Senator Jeff Merkley (D-OR)

* Bradley Bowman, National Security Advisor to Senator Young

* Kevin Marsh, Deputy National Security Advisor to Senator Young

* Jeremiah Baumann, Legislative Director for Senator Merkley

* Gary Tripmacher, State Department Fellow for Senator Merkley

CONTEXT

Senators Todd Young (R-IN) and Jeff Merkley (D-OR) are visiting New York to meet with UN interlocutors on UN reform (see full schedule below). They have requested this meeting to discuss your management and reform priorities in advance of these meetings. As a reminder, Senator Young sat in on the SFRC meeting, but Senator Merkley did not attend.

Readout from LD re: Senator Young at SFRC 03/29/17 Meeting:

1) Senator Young:

a. "So glad you are in this role" advancing U.S. interests at the UN

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019

b. Asked Ambassador Haley to share analysis of where funding reductions/reallocations are possible

c. Asked her to share any budget requests, and any potential legislation ideas

d. Asked if there is a timeline on the budget

e. Warned that the humanitarian crisis with famine is going to get worse over the next few weeks

f. Asked Ambassador Haley to have direct contact with the four famine countries

i. Ambassador Haley said she will follow-up on this

Additionally, Senator Merkley has expressed an interest in learning more about how you will respond to the president's cuts to funding for climate change. Senator Young is interested to learn about the dynamics of the Security Council, specifically as it relates to Russia and China.

TALKING POINTS

1. UN Peacekeeping Reform: B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000122

2. Development Reform:

3. Transformational Initiatives: B5

Background: There are four major initiatives that we continue to support to modernize the UN's business model. These are implementation of Umoja (the UN's enterprise resource planning project), the Global Service Delivery Model concept (the UN's plan to rethink the UN's footprint in HQ for administrative/back office functions that could be done in cheaper locations), the Information Communications Technology strategy (to modernize and coordinate the UN's ICT), and Flexible Workplace Strategy (the UN's initiative to increase capacity in the Secretariat to reduce the need for leased office space elsewhere in New York).

4. Other Reforms

B5

5. Climate Change

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000123

B5

BIOS

Sen. Todd Young (R-IN):

Education: U.S. Naval Academy. M.A. School of Advanced Study in London. M.B.A. University of Chicago – Economics. J.D. from Indian

Political Career: Elected in 2016. Currently serves on following committees: Foreign Relations; Health, Education, Labor & Pensions; Commerce, Science & Transportation; and Small Business and Entrepreneurship. Previously served as U.S. Rep from 2011-2016.

Career Outside Politics: Previously served in U.S. Marine Corps. Worked as a management consultant and in private legal practice. Worked at the Heritage Foundation and as a Leg. Aid in U.S. Senate.

Personal Life: Married to Jenny. Has 4 children: and

B6

Sen. Jeff Merkley (D-OR):

Education: Stanford University – B.A. International Relations. Master of Public of Public Policy from Woodrow Wilson School at Princeton

Political Career: Elected to U.S. Senate in 2008. Currently serving his second term. Serves on the following committees: Foreign Relations Committee; Budget; Environment and Public Works. Previously served on the OR House of Reps

Career Outside Politics: Previously worked in the Congressional Budget Office, analyzing nuclear weapons policies and programs. Worked as executive director of Portland Habitat for Humanity. Director of Housing Development at Human Solutions.

Personal Life: Married to Mary. Has 2 children, and

B6

SCHEDULE FOR SENATOR YOUNG AND SENATOR MERKLEY

10:45-11:15 Meeting with Controller, Bettina Tucci Bartsiotas

11:30-12:00 Meeting with UNDP Associate Administrator Tegegnework Gettu

12:15-12:45 Meeting with UNICEF Director Tony Lake

12:45-1:30 No-Host Lunch with U.S. ACABQ Member David Traystman

1:30-2:15 Meeting with Secretary General's Chef de

2:15-2:45 Meeting with USG/DFS Atul Khare

3:15-3:45 Meeting with USG/OIOS Heidi Mendoza

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Fox News Previewing Presidency
Location 2nd Floor USUN - Conference Room
Show Time As Busy

Note: The interview will run in two parts on Fox News. Part One will be about 4 mins airing Sat. and Part Two will be about 4 mins airing Sun.

Event: Fox News Interview

Date: Friday, March 31, 2017

Time: 11:00am – 11:30am (interview to run 10-12 mins)

Location: 2nd floor USUN

Staff: Chaney and Jonathan

Anchor: Eric Shawn of "America's News Headquarters"- This will be a pre-taped, in person sit down.

Topics:

Part One will highlight the upcoming Security Council presidency:

Human Rights

Streamlining UN Peacekeeping Missions

Reforming the UN/ US budget cuts to UN funding

Part Two will focus on NH's success at the UN to date:

North Korea

Russia

Israel

Syria (they would like to weave the Human Rights aspect in her as well)

Time 11:30 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Deep Dive: UNAMID (Darfur) (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: DG, Steve Gee, Kevin Lynch & Tom Benz

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000125

Time 11:55 AM – 12:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH, LD, DG (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:05 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject MONUSCO Vote // Statement (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:05 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH, LD, DG (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:55 PM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:55 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Senegal Mission -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb.Fode Seck (30 mins)
Location Senegalese Mission
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Ambassador Fode Seck, PR, Senegal

Date: Friday, March 31, 2017

Time: 2:00pm – 2:30pm

Location: Senegal Mission, 229 East 44th Street (Between 2nd & 3rd Aves).

Contact: Virginie Sen, Ambassador's Assistant [redacted] B6

Purpose: Per NH, topic provided by DG: Security Council Presidency

Attendees:(2) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Fode Seck

Biography: Ambassador Fode Seck, Senegal

Ambassador Fodé Seck presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 19, 2014. Prior to his arrival in New York, Mr. Seck served as Senegal's Ambassador to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva. From November 2007 to September 2010, he was Senegal's Ambassador to Brazil. From December 2006 to September 2007, he was Chargé d'affaires at the Senegalese Embassy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, having served previously as General Secretary of the Government in Charge.

From March 2002 to December 20006, he was Chief Technical Adviser to the Minister of State and Foreign Affairs, after serving in several other posts in the Ministry since 1986.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

From 1981 to 1986, he was a First Counsellor at the Senegalese Embassy in Nigeria, following a stint from 1978 to 1981 in the same capacity at his country's embassy in the former Soviet Union.

Mr. Seck has a Master of Arts degree in English from the University Cheikh Anta Diop in Dakar.

Born on 1 September 1950, he is married and has six children.

Time 2:30 PM – 2:35 PM
Subject Depart Senegal Mission en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:35 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Call: China PR (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Chris Klein meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Presidency Breakfast // April 3rd Presser (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Steve Gee, Mark Simonoff,

Curtis Ried, Robert Kris, KV, CA, JW, DG, SG

Time 3:45 PM – 3:55 PM
Subject White House Communications Call (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: JL, CA, JW

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Lankford
Show Time As Busy
Purpose: To speak briefly on Syria. 10 Minutes or less (assuming its regarding NH Assad comments)

Senator Lankford (R-Oklahoma):

Sits on Senate Subcommittee for State and Foreign operations. NH met him on Monday during Graham meeting with SFOPS.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Appointment -- Car: NH (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 5:15 PM – 5:35 PM

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION GPO

Subject Depart Private Appointment en route Private Appointment -- Car: NH (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:30 PM – 6:50 PM
Subject Depart Private Appointment en route Residence -- Car: NH (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, April 1, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: TBD

Time All Day
Subject United States UNSC Council Presidency
Show Time As Free

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Depart Residence to ABC News (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject ABC / CBS Pre-tape Interviews for Sunday Shows
Show Time As Busy
Event: ABC/CBS Sunday show interviews

Date: Saturday April 1, 2017

Time:12:30pm – 1:30pm (each interview will be 8-10 mins)

Location: ABC World News HQ

Reporters: Martha Raddatz (ABC) and John Dickerson (CBS)

Purpose: White House request to highlight US Foreign Policy wins and wins at the UN. Additionally we will highlight April security council priorities.

Topics:

UN Security Council Presidency: Peacekeeping reform and Human Rights on the Security Council

Russia:

Syria:

North Korea: usual talking points

B5

Budget cuts: usual talking points

Trump Presidency

OVERSIGHT

B5

[redacted]

Iraq: [redacted]

[redacted]

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Depart ABC Studios for Residence (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Sunday, April 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Monday, April 3, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Opening Presidency Breakfast (1 hour)
Location USUN, 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Opening Presidency Breakfast

Date: Monday, April 3, 2017

Time: 9:00AM-10:00AM

Location: USUN 22nd Floor

Location Set-up: Square shape table with chairs; full seated breakfast,

first course is preset; place cards.

Menu: Fresh fruit and mixed berries, pastries, Yogurt, toasted granola, egg frittata, potatoes, chicken sausages, toast, Orange juice/coffee/tea

Staff: Amb Sison, Chris Klein, Robert Kris, Glaccum

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000130

Background: The PR breakfast provides an opportunity to outline our priorities for our presidency and generate support among members. The PR-level breakfast is a relatively recent addition to the monthly calendar. Until 2015, the incoming Council president usually held bilateral meetings with each fellow Council member, but the breakfast format allows for a more free flowing discussion on the month ahead. We expect a number of delegations will seek further information regarding our thematic meetings and whether Secretary Tillerson plans to attend any Council meetings.

Confirmed Attendees (19):

1. Ambassador Nikki R Haley

2. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz

3. China: H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi

4. France: H.E. Mr Francois Delattre

5. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta

6. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

7. Italy: H.E. Mr Sebastiano Cardi

8. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho

9. Kazakthstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

10. Russia: Mr. Petr V. Ilichev (Chargé d'Affaires)

11. Sweden: H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog

12. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

13. Ukraine: H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

14. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

15. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

16. Ambassador Michelle Sison

17. Chris Klein

18. Robert Kris

19. David Glaccum

Suggested Talking Points:

Overview of the U.S. Presidency:

B5

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000131

Peacekeeping Thematic:

B5

Human Rights Thematic:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000132

Note: Removing the human rights thematic from the POW today would allow the Council to adopt the POW without controversy, but would not prevent us from re-adding the meeting ahead of April 18. Russia confirmed they plan to call a procedural vote on April 18 in an attempt to block the debate. China, Egypt, and Bolivia also feel strongly that human rights is not an appropriate topic for the Council to discuss. We have nine votes in favor to overcome a procedural vote (P3, Ukraine, Japan, Sweden, Uruguay, Italy, and Senegal), so it could make sense for you to focus on getting Russia and China to back off even calling the procedural vote.

Middle East Open Debate:

IF RAISED:

MINURSO (Western Sahara): We have the MINURSO mandate renewal in April. While working on it, we are taking a number of things into account.

B5

Colombia:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000133

Invitation:

The Honorable Nikki R. Haley

Permanent Representative

United States Mission to the United Nations

requests the pleasure of your company

at breakfast

in honor of the

United States Presidency of the Security Council

Monday, April 3, 2017

9:00 a.m.

United States Mission to the United Nations

799 United Nations Plaza

New York, NY

Please reply by Thursday, March 30, 2017

Obasy@state.gov <mailto:Obasy@state.gov> or (212) 415-4258

Please include any dietary restrictions.

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	McMillan, Emily B. (USUN New York) <McMillanEB@state.gov>	Required

---

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: POW (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Script in meeting binder.

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Incoming Brief to Member States of POW (1 hour)
Location UN, Conference Room 1
Show Time As Busy
Event: April UNSC Presidency Briefing for Non-Council Members

Date: Monday, April 3, 2017

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000134

Time: 12:00 p.m. – 1:00 p.m.

Location: CR1, UN Headquarters

Attendees: Open to all UN member states

Time 1:00 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:05 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (55 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Security Council Presser (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject President of the Security Council press conference (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Event: President of the Security Council Press Conference

Date: Monday April 3, 2017

Time: 3:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m.

Location: UN press briefing room (S-237), 2nd Floor past the Spokesperson's offices

Staff: JW, JD, CA

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:10 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Sen. Graham Call
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Note: Senator Graham wants to talk to NH on Syria "sooner rather later" - JL thinks NH should definitely make the call

Event: Phone call: Senator Graham

Date: Monday, April 3, 2017

Time: 4:10pm – 4:20pm

Purpose: To discuss Syria Policy (Assuming Assad comments from CFR). Maggie sent staff clips from weekend shows.

Logistics: Does not need to be on a secured line

Ambassador Haley to call Senator Graham (phone number) 202 224 9090

This number will put you through to Alice James, who will connect you with Senator Graham

---

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, April 4, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:40 AM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy
Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN for UN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: UNAMID (Darfur) (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UNAMID Briefing

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Date: Tuesday, April 4, 2017

Time: 10:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.

Location: Security Council Chamber

Attendees: Open to all UN member states; Following the briefing, Security Council members will speak, followed by the Sudanese representative

Background:

Joint Special Representative Jeremiah Mamabolo (South Africa) will brief on the security situation in Darfur at this quarterly update on the African Union/UN Hybrid Operation in Darfur (UNAMID). Mamabolo was formally appointed on April 3, 2017, he had been serving in an acting capacity since the previous JSR departed in January.

Mamabolo will likely report that the situation in Darfur has evolved. The government and rebel groups are no longer engaged in active combat, except for in the Jebel Marra region of Central Darfur. As a result, the security and humanitarian situations have improved in most of Darfur, yet internally displaced persons (IDPs) – of which there remain 2.6 million – still face significant insecurity, mostly from government forces, but also from armed militias and criminal elements. He will report on continued unrest over land ownership, as former IDPs attempt to return home to find their properties occupied by others, resulting in armed clashes. He will also report on progress towards the political process, disarmament of militias, reconciliation and accountability, and the rule of law.

The government of Sudan, led by ICC indictee Omar al-Bashir, has never been a partner to the UN and has a terrible human rights record. However, Darfur today is less dangerous than it was when the Council created UNAMID with resolution 1769 in 2007. The UN Department of Peacekeeping Operations (DPKO) is currently working to finish a strategic review of the mission that will likely conclude that a 30 percent reduction in troops would be acceptable. Privately, some in DPKO have told us that the mission could still carry out its core functions with greater reductions.

We should use this meeting to signal that the United States is open to restructuring the mission, but that the government of Sudan will need to show it can be a credible partner. These UNAMID meetings are usually held in a private format, so this open briefing presents a rare opportunity for Council members to publicly react to the situation in Darfur.

Script and Statement attached in meeting binder

Time 12:00 PM – 12:40 PM
Subject Lunch (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:25 PM
Subject Read Time in Office (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000137

Time 1:25 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Depart Office for Conference Room A - USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
S Call: [redacted]

Logistics: CAPT Reed to call yellow phone direct.

Time 3:50 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, April 5, 2017

Time 7:20 AM – 7:30 AM
Subject Depart Office for Conference Room A - USUN (10 mins)
Location USUN
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:30 AM – 8:00 AM
Subject SVTC: [redacted] Meeting B6
Location Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy
Subject: Nonpro MENA (Syria)

Time 8:00 AM – 8:05 AM
Subject Depart Conference Room A for Office - USUN (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:05 AM – 8:35 AM
Subject Office Time (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Prep Time: Syria CW (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN - Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: Middle East Syria CW
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Chemical Weapons Consultations

Date: Wednesday, April 5, 2017

Time: 10:00am- 12:00pm

Location: UNSC

Briefers: UNODA USG Kim Won-soo

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Craig Finkelstein

Background:

UN Office of Disarmament Affairs (UNODA) High Representative Kim Won-soo will update the Council—likely his last before his successor takes over this month—on the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons (OPCW) efforts to verify whether Syria has fully ended its chemical weapons program. He will also certainly provide the latest update about yesterday's attack in Khan Shaykhun. Kim's replacement, Ms. Izumi Nakamitus (Japan) will be present but will not speak during the consultations. This will be the first time the Council is meeting on chemical weapons since Russia and China vetoed the P3's accountability resolution on February 28

B5

Chemical weapons attacks: This is the worst chemical weapons attack in over three years. International press reporting indicates at least 72 people have died and over 100 wounded. A Russian Defense Ministry Spokesman told the NY Times today that Syrian warplanes had struck a rebel storehouse containing chemical weapons. Syria sent a note to the Security Council yesterday blaming terrorists for conducting the attack with the support of Turkey, European and Western resources. International reports are suggesting that given the sheer number of deaths, it is possible that another chemical agent other than chlorine—which has been the chemical predominately used by Syria during the past three years—could have been used in the attack.

Russia is publicly claiming that There have been two other attacks allegedly involving chemical weapons in western Syria, one on March 25 and the other on March 30, resulting in one death and injuring around 100 people.

OPCW: Kim will brief the OPCW Director-General's report from March 27 2017, which indicates there are still gaps and inconsistences in Syria's reporting, suggesting that Syria still retains an active chemical weapons program. Kim will also report that the OPCW Fact-Finding Missions (FFM) are still investigating allegations of chemical weapons use in Syria and have already been dispatched to Syria to begin investigating yesterday's attack. B5

JIM operations: The Council renewed the JIM's mandate in November, but it has not reached full strength because of budgetary delays and slowness in posting vacancies. The three person leadership panel is not finalized either; Virginia Gamba is still the head, one new deputy is still completing paperwork to come on board, and the last deputy position has not been filled. B5

Russian and Chinese resolution: During the AOB on March 24, Russia and China distributed a resolution that would have the JIM focus more on non-state actors in countries neighboring Syria, specifically Iraq.

Statement attached in SC meeting binder.

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Deep Dive: MINUSMA (Mali) (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Mali Deep Dive

Date: Tuesday, April 4, 2017

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Time: 12:40 pm – 1:00 pm

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: DG, MV, Steve Gee, Tom Benz, Col Michael Rauhut

Purpose: In advance of April 6 UNSC Briefing

Background: MINUSMA (UN Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali)

* The UN's peacekeeping mission in Mali began in July 2013, replacing and incorporating the AU's mission, AFISMA. MINUSMA is the UN's fourth largest peacekeeping operation, with 13000 troops and police and an approved 2016-2017 budget of $933.4M (U.S. share: $266M). Its principal tasks are protection of civilians and helping facilitate implementation of a peace agreement. The major security concerns in Mali are extremists across the country's north and increasingly its center. Extremists often collaborate with criminal organizations engaged in narcotics and human trafficking. This collaboration sometimes includes members of the signatory armed groups.

* France is the penholder [redacted]

B5

In the Deep Dive, Steve Gee and West Africa expert Tom Benz will discuss the security and political situation in Mali, the current state of the mission, and key decisions to be made in advance of its renewal in June

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Gee, Stephen J <GeeSJ@state.gov>	Required
	Benz, Thomas P (USUN New York) <BenzTP@state.gov>	Required
	Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required

Time 1:45 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Colombia (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Colombia Deep Dive

Date: Tuesday, April 4, 2017

Time: 1:45pm – 2:15pm

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: DG, AT, Liz Lee

Purpose: To discuss where things stand on the UN Monitoring and Verification Mission (MVM)

Background:

Special Representative of the Secretary-General Jean Arnault will brief the Council April 5 on the UN Monitoring and Verification Mission in Colombia (MVM) and progress in the implementation of the Colombia peace accord, and POL will provide deep background on where things stand today. A peace agreement last year brought an end to 52 years of conflict between the Colombian government and the FARC, a left-wing narco-trafficking terrorist organization. The MVM (a UN special political mission or SPM) has been monitoring the government-FARC ceasefire and the FARC's disarmament process since the beginning of the year. The Colombians will ask the UN to provide continued monitoring of elements of the agreement once disarmament is complete – which should happen this summer. This would mean the SPM would continue its work – with a reduced footprint – for the next 2-3 years.

B5

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov>	Required
	Lee, Elizabeth K <LeeEK2@state.gov>	Required
	Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN: Car – NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Call VTC
Location 7th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM

Subject Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:50 PM – 5:20 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:20 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN for Lincoln Center (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:15 PM
Subject Keynote Interview: Women in the World Annual Summit (1 hour 15 mins)
Location 20 Lincoln Center Plaza, New York, NY 10023
Show Time As Busy

Event: Keynote Interview: Women in the World Annual Summit

Date: Wednesday, April 5, 2017

Location: Lincoln Center – David H Koch Theater

Program: 6:00pm -9:00pm

Purpose: To discuss how you mastered the art of trailblazing, as South Carolina's first female – and Indian-American – governor and topmost issues on your agenda as Ambassador to the UN.

Greeted by: Nancy Shefts [redacted] B6

NH Arrival Time: 7:00pm

Interview: 7:35pm – 8:05pm (30 mins)

Moderator: Greta Van Susteren

Staff: CA

Audience: Approx. 2500-2800

Attire: Business Attire. Note - Headset mic will be used – has a belt pack that clips to pants/skirts/belts at waist.

Avoid dangling earrings/necklaces/bracelets that can interfere with headset mic and sound clarity.

Itinerary:

* Escorted backstage – where she will be brought into a private holding room (Room 6 – 616* to unlock/lock).

o Hair and make-up touch ups are available next to the green room, if needed.

* Will be notified when she needs to meet Greta Van Sustren in the green room.

* NH and Greta will be led backstage to be hooked to microphones.

* A video of NH will start playing then the producer will walk Greta and NH to the stage (6 in. step up) 45 seconds before the video ends to get situated and when the video ends then Greta will immediately go into the questioning.

* Immediately following the interview – the producer will direct Greta and NH to exit the opposite way they came in where they will then be taken backstage to take off their microphones.

Stage Set Up:

NH will enter from the left (as if you are looking at stage) and exit to the right.

Note the 6 inch rise in stage.

Topics to Discuss: Note these are the topic areas they would like to cover and not exact questions or the exact order.

Personal:

* How is the Haley family adjusting to NYC?

* Time as the first female Gov. of SC (personal side of the Emanuel church shooting and removal of Confederate flag). Were you better prepared to deal with the situation because you are a woman?

* How has your background as the daughter of Indian Immigrants shaped how you see the world as a diplomat?

* As the wife and sister of combat veterans how has that impacted your view of the world and refugee crises?

* Thoughts on the rise of populism in American politics.

UN:

* Peacekeeping reform and budget cuts from DC

* The place of human rights at the UN (focus on Syria and hospital bombing.

Talking Point:

* You said you are "taking names" at the UN. Who's names have you taken?

B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

B5

* Your stance on Russia seems more hard lined than Washington, why?

* North Korea nonproliferation and China's roll

6 PM: OPENING NIGHT

OPENING PERFORMANCE

TINA BROWN WELCOME - Tina Brown Founder and CEO, Tina Brown Live Media/Women in the World

HOW TO RAISE A FEMINIST

Cecile Richards, President of Planned Parenthood, and celebrated author Chimamanda Ngozi Adichie discuss how to raise daughters AND sons to challenge traditional gender roles.

* Chimamanda Ngozi Adichie Writer

* Cecile Richards President, Planned Parenthood Federation of America

* MODERATED BY: Katie Couric Award-Winning Journalist and Best-Selling Author

DOCTORS ON THE FRONT LINES - Two brave doctors who are determined to heal the wounds of war in one of the most dangerous places on earth, Syria.

* Dr. Rola Hallam CEO and Founder, CanDo

* Dr. Annie Sparrow Asst. Professor Population Health Science and Policy, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai

* MODERATED BY: Tina Brown Founder and CEO, Tina Brown Live Media/Women in the World

TRUMP'S DIPLOMAT: NIKKI HALEY - A conversation with Nikki Haley, the U.S. Ambassador to the U.N., to discuss her high-stakes job as one of President Trump's top diplomats.

* Ambassador Nikki R. Haley U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations

* INTERVIEWED BY: Greta Van Susteren Anchor, For the Record with Greta, MSNBC

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000145

POISONED IN PUTIN'S RUSSIA: A WIFE'S STORY

In February, for the second time in two years, Vladimir

* Kara-Murza, a Russian pro-democracy activist and longtime critic of Putin, was poisoned and nearly died. His wife has decided to speak out.

* Evgenia Kara-Murza Wife of Russian Opposition Leader Vladimir Kara-Murza

* INTERVIEWED BY: Bianna Golodryga Yahoo News and Finance Anchor

ALTERNATIVE FACTS: JOURNALISTS UNDER SIEGE

Four fearless journalists from India, Russia, Turkey and the U.S. reveal the mounting

challenges to reporting, in an era when the consequences for speaking truth to power range from digital harassment to corporate intervention to—in some countries—more dire punishment.

* Barkha Dutt TV Journalist, Author and Founding Editor, Mojo Media

* Masha Gessen Journalist

* Maggie Haberman White House Correspondent, The New York Times

* Ece Temelkuran Author

Thursday, April 6, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 8:40 AM
Subject Call: Mike Pompeo (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: MINUSMA (Mali)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Mali Briefing

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: Thursday, April 6, 2017

Time: 10:00am- 12:00pm

Location: UNSC Chamber

Briefers: DPKO USG Jean-Pierre LaCroix

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Stephen Gee, Tom Benz

Background:

Meeting Context: MINUSMA was established in 2013 to help protect civilians and to support the Malian government to extend state authority to the North; and later to support implementation of a 2015 peace agreement, which has mostly sputtered and stalled. The current mandate expires on June 30, and this is a quarterly briefing mandated by Resolution 2295 (2016). USG Jean-Pierre LaCroix will brief and Mali Foreign Minister Abdoulaye Diop will participate. France is the penholder for MINUSMA and will speak first.

Political Developments and the Peace Agreement: Progress on the peace agreement signed by the three parties (the government, the CMA and Platform) in 2015 has two months remaining in its two year interim period, after which the commitments will need to be renewed. The Government has been slow to deliver on its commitment to establish authorities in the North that could provide services, while the armed groups often resist participation on items established in the peace agreement they feel are unfavorable.

Security Situation: The security situation remains volatile in northern and central Mali. Extremist attacks against Malian, French and MINUSMA forces have become more frequent, including a January 18 attack on 600 members of the Malian armed forces, CMA and Platform training in advance of launching a joint patrol, which killed 54 people. In February, after much delay, the government adopted an integrated security plan for the central regions.

MINUSMA: MINUSMA continues to struggle to implement its mandate due to the hostile environment, lack of proper equipment, and a diffuse mandate from the Security Council. MINUSMA is the UN's fourth largest peacekeeping operation, with 13000 troops and police and an approved 2016-2017 budget of $933.4M (U.S. share: $266M).

Sanctions: After shelving a proposal to circulate a sanctions resolution in late January, France has indicated it plans to circulate a sanctions resolution in the next few weeks. While in principal we support sanctions against political spoilers in Mali, we have urged France to consider using other sanctions regimes, such as the ISIL/Al Qaeda regime, to target spoilers rather than creating a new sanctions mechanism.

Humanitarian Situation: Of the total population of 18 million, 3.7 million people are in need of food, water, health care, and education. Fifteen schools closed since October 2016, bringing the number of closures up to 436 of 2,380 schools in the country, due to insecurity and the influence of radical extremist groups opposed to education. Since 2013, over 540,000 people who were displaced have returned,

UNCLASSIFIED

with 141,000 remaining in neighboring countries. The Humanitarian Response Plan budget has decreased since the height of the crisis from $481 million to $293 million, however it is only 3 percent funded in 2017.

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Olof Skoog
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Jieyi Liu
Show Time As Busy
Lu - [redacted] B6

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject P5 Consultations (30 mins)
Location 11th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject [redacted]Read Time (30 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject SVTC
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject SC Briefing: UN Peacekeeping Operations
Show Time As Busy
Event: SC Briefing: UN Peacekeeping Operations

Date: Thursday, April 6, 2017

Time: 3:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Briefer: UN Secretary-General Antonio Guterres

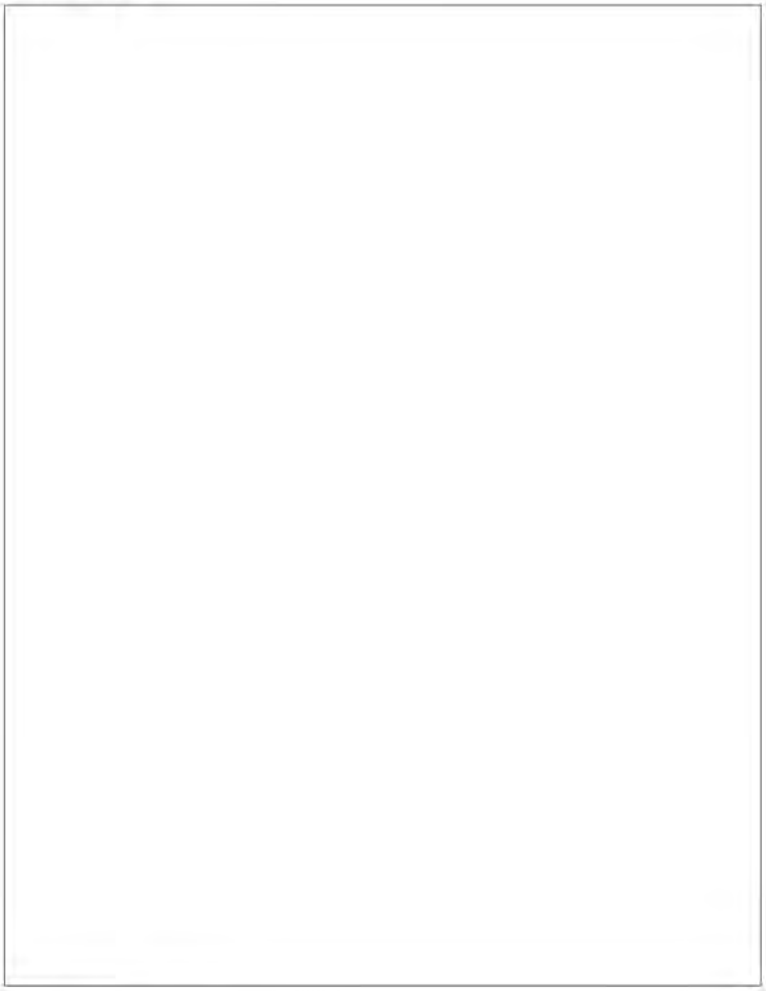
Location: Security Council Chamber

Attendees: Open to all UN member states; Following the briefing from the Secretary-General, Security Council members will speak. You will speak first, followed by Senegal, who chairs the Security Council's

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Peacekeeping Working Group.

Background:



B5

Time 7:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Friday, April 7, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject POL Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting (30 mins)
Location 11th floor conference room
Show Time As Busy

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000149

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 1:30 PM
Subject SC Meeting: Syria (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart Office en route Conference Room A (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject NSC Meeting (1 hour)
Location Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 6:05 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence -- Car: NH (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, April 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 2:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject NBC/CNN Sunday show interviews
Show Time As Busy
Event: NBC/CNN Sunday show interviews

Date: Saturday April 7, 2017

Time:

* 2pm departure from the residence

* 2:30pm arrival at NBC (hair and makeup touchup)

* 3:00pm sit for pre-tape with Meet the Press (NBC)

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

* 3:20pm sit for pre-tape State of the Union (CNN)

Each interview will run about 7-10 mins.

You will be seated talking to the camera with an earpiece, you will do both interviews from the same location.

Location: NBC, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112

Staff: Chaney

Reporters: Chuck Todd (NBC) and Jake Tapper (CNN)

Purpose: White House request to discuss Syria. (Russia and North Korea are likely to come up as well.)

Topics: Both interviews will focus on Syria. (Russia and North Korea are both also likely to come up.)

NOTE: You have the Syria Q&A that you discussed with Jon today in your Notebook.

[redacted]

B5

Below are the rebuttal points that were created for you:

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000151

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

[redacted]

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Sit for Pre-Tape: Meet the Press (NBC)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:20 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Sit for Pre-Tape: State of the Union (CNN)
Show Time As Busy

Sunday, April 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

B6

Monday, April 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:10 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Office Time (20 mins)

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Deep Dive: Somalia (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Somalia Deep Dive

Date: Monday, April 10, 2017

Time: 10:30am – 11:00am

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: DG, MV, Steve Gee, Robert Kris, Brian Conroy, Col. Rauhut, Stephen Townley

Background:

* A country once synonymous with 'state collapse,' Somalia's election of President Farmaajo in February was an important step towards one-person, one-vote elections in 2020. Al Shabaab was expelled from Mogadishu in 2011 by forces of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM), but remains a potent threat and controls swathes of the country. Several poor rainy seasons have resulted in widespread drought. More than half of the country requires food assistance, and there is a risk of famine.

* AMISOM, established in 2007, is an AU-led mission authorized by the Security Council that conducts counterterrorism operations against Al Shabaab. The European Union pays the salaries of the 22,126 AMISOM troops. With a cost of $2B to date, in 2016, the EU cut its stipend payments by 20% due to transparency concerns and to redirect its African security assistance. The AU has called for the stipend cuts to be restored, and AMISOM has signaled that it will begin withdrawing in October of 2018. There is not yet a viable Somali security partner to whom to hand over responsibility.

* In 2009, the Council authorized the provision of a UN logistical support package to AMISOM. The UN Support Office in Somalia (UNSOS provides non-lethal support (rations, transportation, and medical evacuation to AMISOM and the nascent Somali National Army), and has a 2016-17 budget of $593M (U.S. share: $168M).

* During the Deep Dive, Robert Kris and Steve Gee will discuss the security and political situation in Somalia, an outstanding request from the AU for UN support for an additional 4,500 AMISOM troops, which we expect the UK will propose in May, the upcoming renewals of UNSOS and AMISOM in May, and the UN political mission (UNSOM) in June.

Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
Kris, Robert E (Istanbul) <KrisRE@state.gov>	Required

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

Conroy, Brian T. (USUN New York) <ConroyBT@state.gov>	Required
Gee, Stephen J <GeeSJ@state.gov>	Required
Dunn, Brian P (USUN New York) <DunnBP@state.gov>	Optional
Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required

Time 11:00 AM - 11:30 AM
Subject Deep Dive: MINUSTAH (Haiti) (30 Mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Deep Dive: MINUSTAH (Haiti)

Date: Friday, April 7, 2017

Time: 10:00am – 10:20am

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: DG, Amy Tachco, Liz Lee, Emily Pierce, Jake Sherman

Background:

SRSG Sandra Honoré will brief the Council April 11 on the transition of MINUSTAH towards a more fit-for-purpose police-only mission focusing on rule of law, the UN Mission for Justice Support in Haiti, or MINUJUSTH. POL will provide deep background on where things stand today. Haiti is the poorest country in the Americas, and the United States is the largest bilateral donor. After a year-long delay, Haiti finally completed its Presidential elections last November. MINUSTAH has been present in Haiti since 2004. The country has stabilized a great deal since that time, and as a result MINUSTAH's troop and police personnel levels are the lowest they have ever been – they are currently at 2,370 and 2,601 respectively (in the police levels, there are eleven Formed Police Units [FPUs] which are quasi-military crowd control police). The new mission will remove the military component completely, and leave a reduced UN police presence to train and support the Haitian National Police. This election was a major step towards consolidating Haiti's democracy gains over the past twenty years, and much needed to provide a stable platform for the socio-economic and institutional development Haiti desperately needs. Washington has had a long-abiding interest in Haiti, both due to its geographical proximity and concern about refugee flows due to chronic natural disasters and political crises, our shared history (the U.S. invaded Haiti in 1915 and stayed through 1934), as well as the over 800,000 Haitians and Haitian-Americans residing in the United States.

Attendees

Name <E-mail>	**Attendance**
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required

Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov>	Required
Lee, Elizabeth K <LeeEK2@state.gov>	Required
Pierce, Emily R <PierceER@state.gov>	Optional
Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required

Time 11:45 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Call: Mexican PR (15 minutes)
Show Time As Busy

Logistics: Mexican PR will call [redacted] (Sue will transfer to Ambassador Haley) B6

Assistant: Asia (ah-see-ah) [redacted]
<mailto [redacted] > [redacted]

Note: The Mexican PR (Juan Jose Gomez Camacho) emailed Nikki and asked to "have a quick word" by phone.

Purpose: Discuss the Nuclear Ban Treaty

Background: Mexico has been one of the leading ban proponents.

[redacted] 1.4(B) 1.4(D) B1

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

B5

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

B6

Time 2:35 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Rycroft
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy
Meeting with Liz Lee

Time 3:15 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Staffan de Mistura
Location USUN, 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Staffan de Mistura, Special Envoy for Syria

Date: 4/10/17

Time: 3:15 pm – 4:15 pm

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

David Glaccum

Amy Tachco

Mounir Ibrahim

Mr. Staffan de Mistura, Special Envoy for Syria
Mr. Ramzy Ramzy, Deputy Special Envoy for Syria

Mr. Robert Dann, Principal Political Affairs Officer, OSE
Ms. Astrid Melchner, Political Affairs Officer, OSE

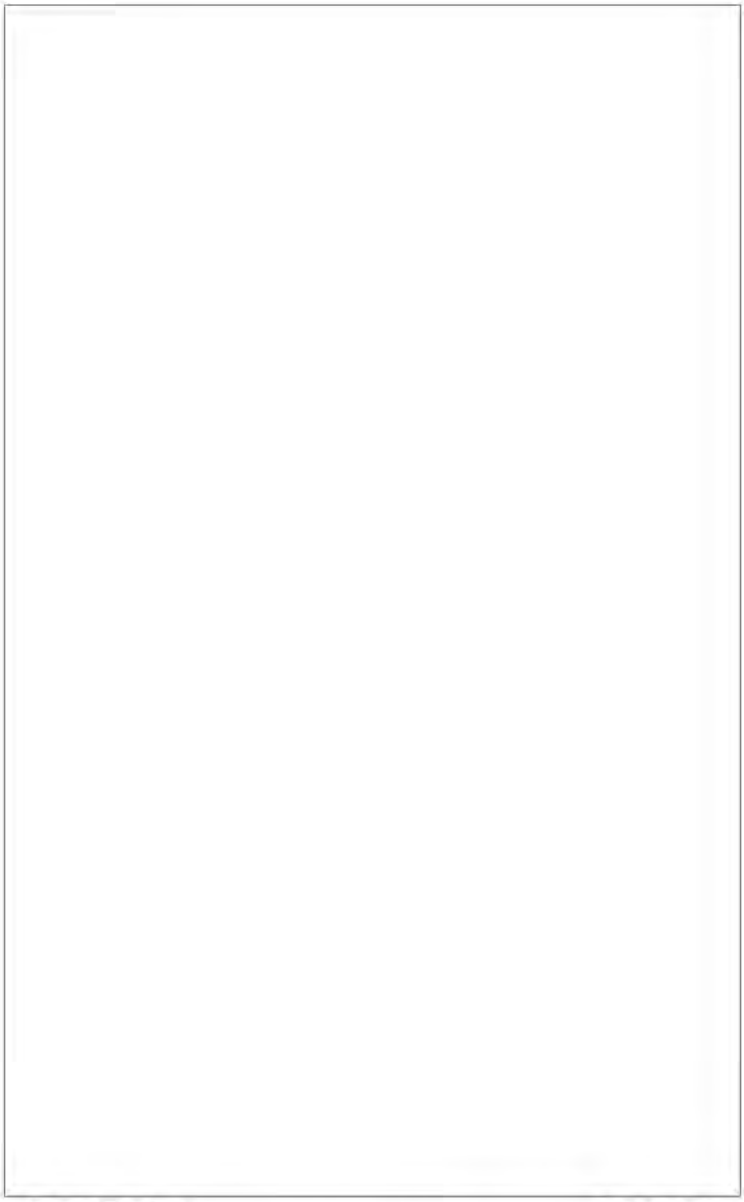
Mr. Sean Kane, Political Affairs Officer, DPA

Background:

Staffan de Mistura will be in New York to brief the UN Security Council on April 13. His briefing comes one week after U.S. strikes on Shayrat airfield in response to the use of Chemical Weapons by the Asad regime and one week before the next round of Astana talks in Tehran. De Mistura will also want to discuss how he plans to push forward the next round of negotiations in May and how the U.S. strike will impact the process.

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION GPO

Talking Points:



B5

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov>	Required

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject S Call:
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call:

B5

Time 6:00 PM – 7:00 PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000159

Subject Meeting
Location 11th floor conference room
Show Time As Busy
Event: P3 Meeting

Time: [T] 4:30 pm – 5:30 pm

Room: Conference Room 11

Attendees: 1) Ambassador Haley

2) Ambassador Sison

3) Amy Tachco

4) Emily Pierce

5) Craig Finkelstein

6) David Glaccum

7) Ambassador Rycroft

8) Mark Power, 1st Secretary, Political (UK)

9) Ambassador Delattre

10) Anne Gueguen, political coordinator

11) Alexia Jarrot, expert

12) Margaux Bergeon-Dars, expert

Tuesday, April 11, 2017
Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Like-Minded Meeting (30 mins)
Location 11th Floor Conference Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Like-Minded Meeting

Date: April 11, 2017

Time: 9:15am

Attendees:

1. Ambassador Haley

2. Ambassador Sison

3. Ambassador Rycroft - UK

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000160

4. Ambassador DeLattre - France

5. Ambassador Cardi - Italy

6. Ambassador Bessho - Japan

7. Ambassador Alemu - Ethiopia

8. Ambassador Aboulatta - Egypt

9. Ambassador Rosselli - Uruguay

10. Ambassador Seck - Senegal

11. Ambassador Rosselli - Ukraine

12. Ambassador Skoog - Sweden

Time 9:45 AM -- 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM -- 12:00 PM
Subject SC Debate: MINUSTAH
Location UNSC
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Haiti Briefing

Date: Tuesday, April 11, 2017

Time: 10:00am- 12:00pm

Briefers: SRSG Sandra Honoré (pronounced "Honor-AY")

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Liz Lee

Background:

April's Security Council debate on Haiti heralds the end of the UN Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH), which has been in Haiti for 13 years. By week's end, we will establish a new mission, the UN Mission for Justice Support in Haiti (MINUJUSTH), which will be operational as of October 15, 2017. UN Special Representative for the Secretary-General Sandra Honoré will brief the Council in the open chamber on the political, security, humanitarian, and human rights situation in Haiti, as well as next steps for drawing down MINUSTAH over the next six months. She will focus on the need for continued international assistance to Haiti. In addition to Council members, Group of Friends of Haiti members will also speak in the Council. You will deliver remarks in the open chamber.

Haiti is the poorest country in the Americas. MINUSTAH has been present there since 2004. The country has stabilized a great deal since that time, and as a result MINUSTAH's troop and police personnel levels are the lowest they have ever been – they are currently at 2,370 and 2,601 respectively, down from a peak of 8930 in 2011 (following the 2010 earthquake). The new mission will remove the military

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000161

component completely, and leave a reduced UN police presence to train and support the Haitian National Police. Its mandate will also focus on rule of law and human rights. The completion of the postponed presidential elections last November was a major step towards consolidating Haiti's democratic gains over the past 20 years, and much needed to provide a stable platform for the socio-economic and institutional development Haiti desperately needs. The MINUJUSTH resolution is scheduled to be adopted on Thursday, April 13. The mandate expires on April 15.

Open Chamber Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 12:00 PM - 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM - 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:25 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted] will call NH directly

Note: [redacted] to give us a heads up that [redacted] s calling in.

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Mandate Renewal for UNISFA (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Deep Dive: Mandate Renewal for UNISFA

Date: Tuesday, April 11, 2017

Time: 1:15 pm – 1:45 pm

Attendees: Steve Gee, Bindi Patel, Mike Rauhut, Brian Conroy

Purpose: To decide the way forward on the UNISFA mandate in advance of 4/26 UNSC Consultations and the 5/15 adoption of a mandate renewal.

Topic: Peacekeeping in Abyei (the Sudans)

Background: UNISFA (UN Interim Security Force in Abyei)

* The June 2011 establishment of the peacekeeping mission in Abyei, the contested and oil-rich area of land between Sudan and South Sudan, was spearheaded by the United States to address violence and escalating tensions between Sudan and South Sudan as South Sudan became independent from Sudan. UNISFA was established as an interim mission and was meant to be in place as a temporary measure (for only 6 months) to re-establish security pending a final agreement on the status of Abyei. Six years later, Abyei's status still has not been resolved and UNISFA's mission continues.

* We are the penholder. On November 15, 2016, in resolution 2318

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(2016), the UNSC unanimously extended the mandate of UNISFA for six months. France resisted changing UNISFA's mandate from four to six months (given UNISFA's interim nature) but agreed to do so at the last mandate renewal, making clear they would not agree to extending the mandate beyond six months for future renewals. UNISFA's mandate must be renewed by May 15.

* The authorized strength of UNISFA is 5,326 of which there were 4,486 UN peacekeepers deployed as of December 2016. The current annual budget for the 2016-2017 cycle for UNISFA totals $268.6 million, or approximately 3.4 percent of the total $7.87 billion peacekeeping envelope. The U.S. share of the UNISFA budget is $76.81 million.

* During the Deep Dive, Bindi Patel, Steve Gee, and Mike Rauhut will briefly lay out the mission for you, will advise on the options for the UNISFA mandate (including possible reductions), and will seek your guidance on the way forward in advance of UNISFA consultations and mandate negotiations.

Attendees	**Name <E-mail>**	**Attendance**
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Gee, Stephen J <GeeSJ@state.gov>	Required
	Patel, Bindi K (USUN New York) <PatelBK@state.gov>	Required
	Conroy, Brian T. (USUN New York) <ConroyBT@state.gov>	Required
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Office Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Residence
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Comms: Profile
Show Time As Busy
Event: CNN Profile

Date: Tuesday April 11, 2017

Location: The Residence

Staff: Chaney and Jonathan

Purpose: Profile piece to introduce the Ambassador to CNN viewers

Topics: It will highlight the Ambassador's entire career, family, mentors, what inspires her, and her work as the U.N. Ambassador which will include some news of day questions, Syria, Russia, North Korea and any other international issues you would like to discuss. They want her to be able to set the tone of her own narrative.

Time:

2:15 PM- Crew arrives for security screening

2:30 PM- Crew begins set up in residence

3:00 PM- James arrives for makeup set up

3:30 PM- Amb. Haley sits for makeup

4:00 PM- Amb. Haley sits for interview with Jamie

4:30 PM- Interview wraps and Amb. shoots b-roll

Reporter: Jamie Gangel

CNN Staff: Javier De Diego- Producer; Walter Imparato- Crew; Bryan Kane- Crew

Makeup: James Vincent

Time 6:15 PM - 6:30 PM
Subject Depart residence en route Chinese PR Residence (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM - 8:30 PM
Subject Dinner: H.E. Mr. Liu and Spouse
Show Time As Busy
Event: Dinner with His Excellency Mr. Liu and Spouse

Date: Tuesday, April 11, 2017

Time: 6:30 pm – 8:30 pm

Location: Chinese PR Residence - [redacted] B6

Attendees (4): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Michael Haley

Ambassador LIU Jieyi (L'YOH JAY-EE)

Ms. ZHANG Qiyue (D-JANG CHEE WAY)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000164

Purpose: Social dinner, no topic discussion

Menu: Four main dishes

Attire: Business

Notes:

* Ambassador and Mr. Haley can call Ambassador Liu's wife CHEE WAY during conversation. It's also fine to call Ambassador Liu JAY-EE.

* Upon arrival, it is okay for Ambassador and Mr. Haley to shake hands with Chinese Ambassador and Spouse.

* Should not leave chopsticks in rice bowls when not in use – considered bad luck. Chopsticks should be placed on the side of a plate or, better, on the chopstick holder, which will be to the side of the place setting.

* If you do not want to use chopsticks – utensils will be available. It is fine to use those instead – will not be considered rude. Meals are happy occasions for Chinese people. The etiquette police will not be a factor at all.

Bio:

Liu Jieyi (born December 1957) is a Chinese diplomat. Since 2013, he has been China's Permanent Representative <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Permanent_Represent ative> to the United Nations <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations> (UN) in New York.

Liu was born in Beijing <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beijing> . He attended Beijing Foreign Studies University <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beijing_Foreign_Stu dies_University> and from 1981 to 1987 was a language translator at the UN offices in Geneva <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geneva> . In 1987, he joined the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ministry_of_Foreign _Affairs_of_the_People%27s_Republic_of_China> , where he worked in various capacities until 2009.

From 2009 to 2013, Liu was the Vice Minister of the International Department of the Central Committee <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Central_Committee_o f_the_Communist_Party_of_China> of the Communist Party of China <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Communist_Party_of_ China> .

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000165

In 2013, Liu succeeded Li Baodong <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Li_Baodong> as China's Permanent Representative to the UN in New York. During November 2013, Liu was the President of the UN Security Council <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/President_of_the_United_Nations_Security_Council> .

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 8:40 AM
Subject Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Office Time (35 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Middle East Syria (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Political Briefing

Date: April 12, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Mounir Ibrahim, Kristin Kiel

Background:

UN Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura will brief the UN Security Council during his monthly update on the Syrian political process. His briefing comes one week after U.S. strikes on Shayrat Airfield in response to the use of chemical weapons by the Asad regime and one week before the next round of Astana ceasefire talks in Tehran. On April 10, he told you that he believes the U.S. strikes in Syria have created an opening and new leverage to push the political process forward. This Council session comes one day after Secretary Tillerson met with Russian FM Lavrov. The Council will also vote on the Syrian CW resolution after the political meeting.

Diplomatic Updates: U.S. air strikes on the Syrian government's

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

military facility where chemical weapons were deployed against the town of Khan Sheikhoun in Idlib set off a chain of events and meetings on Syria. On April 11, Russia's Ministry of Foreign Affairs announced FM Lavrov will host talks with his counterparts from Syria and Iran this week. The meeting publicly signals Russia's commitment to its alliance with Iran and Syria, but the outcomes from Secretary Tillerson's meeting with Lavrov may impact the trilateral. On April 10, Secretary Tillerson traveled to Moscow following a G-7 meeting in Lucca, Italy. In Lucca, the G-7 Ministers agreed that there can be no peace solution for war-torn Syria with President Bashar al-Assad in power.

Military Update: The Syrian regime reacted to the U.S. airstrikes with intensified campaigns against the opposition in Idlib, Hama, and the Damascus suburbs. Although there have been no credible reports of CW usage since April 4, the regime has reverted to "conventional weapons" including barrel bombs and incendiary munitions. In addition, the regime continues its sieges on hundreds of thousands of Syrian civilians, most notably in the Damascus suburbs.

Next Round of Talks: B5

The Syrian opposition celebrated the airstrikes on Shayrat Airfield and urged the U.S. to become more actively involved, especially when delivering punitive responses to the Asad regime. We are carefully managing message and expectations because the opposition also runs the risk of becoming over confident and uninterested in the political process. This UNSC session is key in emphasizing that a political process is available and all countries must influence all relevant parties to advancing this process.

Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject PS Briefing (30 mins)
Location 11th Floor Conference Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject SC Luncheon
Location USUN 22ND Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Luncheon in honor of the Secretary-General and Security Council Members

Date: Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Time: 1:00pm – 2:45pm

Location Set-up: Square table set up / navy blue linens and skirting,

ivory cloth napkins / medium size flower arrangements / menu cards / 6 servers / table mics placed in front of SG and SC members

Purpose: To have an informal exchange with the SG about top issues on the Security Council agenda and to make the case for U.S. priorities and policies on those topics and any others we may want to raise.

Run of Show:

1:00pm – 1:30pm Guest mingle – passed white, red, champagne, water

1:30pm Seating of guests

Baby romaine, heart of palm, chick peas, cucumber, tomato, avocado, artichokes

1:50pm Salad to be cleared

1:50pm Main course to be served

Black Sea bass, lemon-thyme, quinoa , radish-Avocado, roasted asparagus

2:20pm Main course cleared

2:20pm Dessert – coffee and tea served

Flaky apple tart, cinnamon, caramel, ice cream

2:45pm Lunch concludes

Background:

* As host, you will invite the visitors to sit (because there is mingling from 1:00pm – 1:30pm) and say a few words to welcome the SG. When he concludes his presentation, you can call on Council members who want to take the floor.

* At the Security Council's April lunch with the Secretary-General, Guterres would like to discuss his recent trip to Iraq and the situations in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and The Gambia.

* We also requested that South Sudan be added as a lunch topic; we – as well as the UK and France – are concerned about a lack of information from the UN and others on plans to advance the political process.

Suggested Talking Points:

1. SG's Trip to Iraq: Note U.S. backing for Prime Minister Abadi's statement of support for Security Council action on bringing ISIS to

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000168

justice. Ask the SG how he sees the UN's role in Iraq shifting once the Mosul battle concludes and over the coming year.

* Emphasize U.S. support for the UK proposal for an investigative mechanism to collect and preserve evidence of ISIS atrocities in Iraq, but also highlight that this is a complex issue and any Council action needs to be taken in close consultation with the Government of Iraq.

* Explain that the United States will be looking at the UNAMI mandate renewal in July [the United States holds the pen] with an eye toward ensuring UN resources are put to their best use and meet Iraq's current and future needs.

Note: The United States had an opportunity to weigh in on the UK's revised draft ISIS accountability resolution, which was shared with the Iraqis last week, but other governments (including France) have not seen the modified proposal. The main change to the proposal was the assurance that Iraqis would have a say on end-uses of collected evidence, coupled with a re-branding of the mechanism as an "investigative assistance mission" to signal its complementary function to Iraq's own judicial processes. The UN Assistance Mission in Iraq (UNAMI) is the second-largest special political mission in the UN system, with an annual budget of $117.5 million. The United States has contributed $1.1 billion to the UN humanitarian effort in Iraq since the war against ISIS began in 2014.

2. Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC):

B5

3. The Gambia:

Note: The Secretary-General is concerned that The Gambia needs an

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000169

immediate infusion of international support in order to cement the democratic transition. In April 6 legislative elections, the United Democratic Party (UDP), one of the seven opposition parties that joined forces last fall to defeat the 22-year rule of former President Yahya Jammeh, won a majority of seats in the National Assembly (35 of 53), which will help President Barrow to enact needed reforms.

4. South Sudan:

B5

Note: We are coordinating with the P3 so that they can also send the SG a similar message at the lunch.

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Ambassador Nikki R Haley

2. H.E. Mr. Antonio Guterres

3. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz

4. China: H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi

5. France: H.E. Mr Francois Delattre

6. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta

7. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

8. Italy: H.E. Mr Sebastiano Cardi

9. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho

10. Kazakthstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

11. Russia: Mr. Petr V. Ilichev

12. Sweden: H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog

13. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

14. Ukraine: H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

15. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

16. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

17. UN: Ms. Maria Luiza Ribeiro Viotti, Chef de Cabinet

18. UN: Mr. Jeffrey Feltman, Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

19. UN: Jean-Pierre Lacroix, Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations

20. UN: Ms. Anne Viken, Note Taker

21. Ambassador Michele Sison

22. Mr. Chris Klein

23. Mr. David Glaccum

Seating Chart

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject SC Vote: Syria CW
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:40 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject CA Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:30 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Canadian PR Dinner
Location [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy
Event: Social Dinner for PRs and Spouses, hosted by Ambassador Blanchard, PR, Canada

Time: 7:30pm- 9:30pm

Location: Residence of Ambassador Blanchard

Purpose: Dinner in NH's honor

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Contact: Ambassador Blanchard, [redacted]-cell B6

Elizabeth Gorron, Social Secretary to the PR, [redacted]

Attire: Business

Confirmed Attendees (21):

1. His Excellency Mr. Marc-André Blanchard, Permanent Representative -- Mark Ahn-DRAY -- Canada

2. Mme Monique Ryan (Spouse) -- Moh-NEEK

3. Her Excellency Mrs. Nikki Haley, Permanent Representative the United States

4. Mr. Michael Haley (Spouse)

5. His Excellency Mr. Amr Abdel Latif Aboulatta, Permanent Representative -- AH-mer -- Egypt

a. Note – we have a request for a dinner hosted by Egypt. You noted you would like for it to be in May – EM has reached out to their office to try and get dates after April.

6. Mrs. Faika Zaki (Spouse) -- Fa-EE-ka

7. Son Excellence M. François Delattre, Représentant permanent de la-- Fran-SWAH --France

8. Mme Sophie Delattre -- So-FEE-- (Spouse)

9. His Excellency Mr. Dian Triansyah Djani, Permanent Representative Indonesia

10. Mrs. Lista Damayanti Djani (Spouse)

11. His Excellency Mr. Koro Bessho, Permanent Representative-- (pronounced as written)-- Japan

a. Note – we regretted to a last minute breakfast invitation for this morning with Japanese PR and their Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs.

12. Mrs. Mariko Bessho -- Mah-REE-koh -- (Spouse)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000172

13. Her Excellency Dr. Sima Sami Bahous, Permanent Representative the Hashemite Kingdom of -- SEE-mah --Jordan

14. Dr. Ziad Rifai, His Excellency-- Zee-ODD-- (Spouse)

15. Mr. Juan José Gómez-Camacho, Permanent Representative -- WAHN Ho-ZAY—Mexico

16. Son Excellence Mme Valentine Rugwabiza, Représentante permanente du-- Val-in-TEEN-- Rwanda

17. Mr. John Sendanyoye (Spouse)

18. His Excellency Mr. Burhan Gafoor, Permanent Representative-- Ber-HAHN– Singapore

a. Note – we have a meeting request for a courtesy call by Singapore PR, but you noted for the meeting to be scheduled after April. EM still to communicate with his office on available dates.

19. Mrs. Zarina Varukatty-- Zah-REE-nah --(Spouse)

20. His Excellence Mr. Syed Akbaruddin, Permanent Representative India

a. Note – Mr. Akbaruddin has been trying to schedule a phone call with you regarding a demarche from New Delhi. You asked that Ambassador Sison call the PR, but the PR has told her that he has orders to speak with you directly.

21. Mrs. Padma Akbaruddin (Spouse)

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000173

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Bios:

Canada

Marc-André Blanchard:

From 2010 until his April 2016 appointment, Mr. Blanchard was Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of McCarthy Tétrault, one of Canada's largest law firms, advising companies on strategic and public policy issues. In 2014, he served on the boards of the Conference Board of Canada, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada and the Institute for Research in Immunology and Cancer.

Mr. Blanchard holds master's degrees in public administration and international relations from Columbia University in New York City and in public international law from the London School of Economics and Political Science in the United Kingdom. He also holds a bachelor's degree in law from the Université de Montréal in Canada. Born on 10 November 1965, he is married and has two children.

[redacted] (Spouse)

B6

No bio available for spouse

United States

Her Excellency Mrs. Nikki Haley, Permanent Representative the

Mr. Michael Haley (Spouse)

Egypt

Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta:

From September 2013 until his September 2014 appointment, Mr. Abdellatif was Assistant Foreign Minister and Head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Prior to that, he was Assistant Foreign Minister and Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States. From September 2008 to August 2012, Mr. Abdellatif was Egypt's Ambassador to Jordan, after a one-year stint as Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the United Nations of the Minister for Foreign Affairs. From 2002 to 2006, he was Egypt's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000175

following postings as a Counsellor at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C.

Mr. Abdellatif has a Masters of Arts degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris. He is fluent in Arabic, French and English. Married with one daughter, he was born on 10 November 1957 in Giza.

B6

[redacted](Spouse)

No bio available for spouse

France

Francois Delattre:

From 2011 until his September 2014 appointment, Mr. Delattre served as Ambassador to the United States. Prior to that, he was Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. From 2004 to 2008, Mr. Delattre was Consul-General in New York, and between 2002 and 2004, he served as the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff. He was also Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 1998 to 2002, and a member of the French President's foreign policy team from 1995 to 1998.

Mr. Delattre worked in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1993 to 1995, following a position at the Department of Strategic Affairs and Disarmament, from 1991 to 1993.

Previously, Mr. Delattre served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany, from 1989 to 1991.

B6

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000176

B6

Indonesia

Dian Triansyah Djani:
From 2012 until his April 2016 appointment, Mr. Djani was the Director General for America and Europe in his country's Ministry for Foreign Affairs. Between 2009 and 2012, he served as Permanent Representative to the United Nations bodies in Geneva, including the World Trade Organization. Mr. Djani was the Director General of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) from 2005 to 2008. He also served as Director of Intra-Regional Cooperation for Asia-Pacific and Africa from 2004 to 2005, and Director for Multilateral Trade and Investment from 2002 to 2004. His overseas postings included service in Indonesia's Permanent Missions to the United Nations in Geneva, from 1997 to 2001, and in New York, from 1991 to 1994, having begun his career in the Department of Foreign Affairs in 1985.

Mr. Djani holds master's degrees in economics from the University of Indonesia and in economic development from Vanderbilt University in the United States. Born in 1962, he is married and has a son.

Mrs. Lista Damayanti Djani (Spouse)

No bio available for spouse

Japan

Koro Bessho:
From 2012 until his June 2016 appointment, Mr. Bessho was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea. From 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. Over four decades of Government service, Mr. Bessho's assignments included Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). In addition, he served in his country's Permanent Delegation to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) from 1998 to 2000, Japan's Embassy in the United Kingdom from 1997 to 1998, and the Embassy in the United States from 1990 to 1993.

Mr. Bessho holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. Born on 5 February 1953, he is married and has two children.

B6

(Spouse):

No bio available for spouse

Jordan

Sima Sami Bahous:

From 2012 until her August 2016 appointment, Ms. Bahous served as Assistant Secretary-General, Assistant Administrator and Director of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) Regional Bureau for Arab States. Between 2008 and 2012, she was the Assistant

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000177

Secretary-General and Head of the Social Development Sector at the League of Arab States. Previously, she served as president of the Higher Media Council from 2006 to 2008 and Adviser to King Abdullah from 2005 to 2006. Ms. Bahous held other posts, including head of the Media and Information Division at the Royal Hashemite Court from 2001 to 2005, Executive Director of the King Hussein Foundation from 2000 to 2001 and Executive Director of the Noor Al Hussein Foundation from 1997 to 2001. Prior to that, she was the development adviser at the World Health Organization in Sanaa, Yemen from 1996 to 1997, and head of Communications at the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) in Amman, Jordan from 1994 to 1995.

Ms. Bahous holds a PhD in mass communications and development from Indiana University, United States, a master's degree in literature and drama from Essex University, United Kingdom, and a bachelor's degree in English literature from Jordan University.

[redacted] (Spouse): B6

[redacted]

Mexico

spouse will not attend

Juan José Gómez-Camacho:
From 2013 until his February 2016 appointment, Mr. Gomez was his country's Ambassador to the European Union, serving concurrently as Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg. Between 2009 and 2013, he was Mexico's Permanent Representative to the United Nations and other organizations in Geneva, Switzerland. He served as Ambassador to Singapore, Myanmar and Brunei-Darussalam from 2006 to 2009. A career diplomat, Mr. Gomez served in a number of positions in the Foreign Ministry, including Director General for Human Rights and Democracy between 2000 and 2005. From 1997 to 2000, he was Deputy Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States.

The holder of a master's degree in international law from Georgetown University in the United States, Mr. Gomez earned his bachelor's degree in law from the Universidad Iberoamericana in Mexico City.Born on 6 October 1964, he is married and has two daughters.

Rwanda

Valentine Rugwabiza:

Ms. Rugwabiza was appointed as the permanent representative of

Rwanda to the United Nations in November 2016. From 2013 to 2014, she was Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board and Member of Cabinet. Between 2005 and 2013, Ms. Rugwabiza held the position of Deputy Director-General of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Prior to that, she was the Permanent Representative of Rwanda to the United Nations Office in Geneva and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Switzerland.

Ms. Rugwabiza holds both Bachelor and Master of Science degrees from the National University of Zaire. Born on 25 July 1963, she is married.

Mr. John Sendanyoye (Spouse)

No bio available for spouse

Singapore

Burhan Gafoor:

From 2014 until his August 2016 appointment, Mr. Gafoor served as Singapore's High Commissioner to Australia. He also served as the country's Ambassador and Chief Negotiator for United Nations Climate Change Negotiations from 2010 to 2014. Between 2007 and 2010, he was Singapore's Ambassador to France, and from 2004 to 2007 he served as the country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva.

Having joined the Singapore Foreign Service in 1988, Mr. Gafoor has held several other positions, including that of Press Secretary to former Prime Minister Goh Chok Tong from 2002 to 2004. He represented his country as President of the Diplomatic Conference of the World Intellectual Property Organization in 2006 and as Chairman of the Special Session of the Committee on Trade and Development, World Trade Organization, from 2006 to 2007.

Mr. Gafoor holds a Bachelor of Social Science degree in Political Science from the National University of Singapore, a master's in public administration from the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University and a degree in public administration from the École nationale d'administration in Paris. Born on 20 October 1965, he is married and has two sons.

Mrs. Zarina Varukatty (Spouse):

No bio available for spouse

India

Syed Akbaruddin:

Prior to his January 2016 appointment, Mr. Akbaruddin, career diplomat, was the Chief Coordinator of the India-Africa Forum Summit held in New Delhi in October 2015. Between 2012 and 2015, he served as Spokesperson for the Ministry of External Affairs.

Mr. Akbaruddin also worked as an international civil servant at the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in Vienna from 2006 to

UNCLASSIFIED

2011. During that period, he headed the Agency's External Relations and Policy Coordination Unit and worked as Special Assistant to the IAEA Director-General. He has held a number of other diplomatic assignments, including Consul-General in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, from 2000 to 2004, and First Secretary at his country's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York, from 1995 to 1998. He has also served in Riyadh and Cairo.

The holder of a master's degree in political science and international relations, Mr. Akbaruddin was born on 27 April 1960. He is married and has two children.

Mrs. Padma Akbaruddin (Spouse)

No bio available for spouse

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject SC Adoption: MINUSTAH
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Depart UN en route to USUN (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Read Time // Office Time (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 4/3/2017 until 4/28/2017 from 4:30 PM to 5:00 PM
Show Time As Busy

Friday, April 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 3:50 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN for Private Appointment (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 4/15/2017 12:00 AM – 4/17/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS not in NY
Show Time As Free

Time 6:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Easter
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every day effective 4/9/2017 until 4/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Monday, April 17, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Presidency Morning Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject NK Response Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Ried, Curtis R <RiedCR@state.gov>	Required
Lee, David Y (USUN New York) <LeeDY@state.gov>	Required
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
Klein, Christopher C <KleinCC@state.gov>	Required

Time 11:50 AM – 12:05 PM
Subject Phone call: Secretary Tillerson (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: Tillerson will call her secured line

Topic: Catch up (per Tillerson chief of staff)

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route to the Brook Club --- Car NH & JL (15 mins)

Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch with Dr. Kissinger (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy
Time: 1:00pm – 2:00pm

Location: Brook Club

111 E 54th St, New York, NY 10022

Attendees (4): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Dr. Henry Kissinger

Meredith Potter, Research Assistant for Dr. Kissinger

Contact: Sheila Enright, Assistant, [redacted] <mailto [redacted]> B6

Suggested Questions/Talking Points for Lunch with Dr. Kissinger: B5

[redacted]

Dr. Kissinger Bio:

Henry Alfred Kissinger was sworn in on September 22, 1973, as the 56th Secretary of State, a position he held until January 20, 1977. He also served as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs from January 20, 1969, until November 3, 1975. In July, 1983 he was appointed by President Reagan to chair the National Bipartisan Commission on Central America until it ceased operation in January 1985, and from 1984-1990 he served as a member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. From 1986-1988 he was a member of the Commission on Integrated Long-Term Strategy of the National Security Council and Defense Department. He has served as a member of the Defense Policy Board since 2001.

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

At present, Dr. Kissinger is Chairman of Kissinger Associates, Inc., an international consulting firm. He is also a member of the International Council of J.P. Morgan Chase & Co.; a Counselor to and Trustee of the Center for Strategic and International Studies; an Honorary Governor of the Foreign Policy Association; and an Honor Member of the International Olympic Committee. Among his other activities, Dr. Kissinger served as a member of the Board of Directors of ContiGroup Companies, Inc. from 1988-2014 and remains an Advisor to the Board, a position he also holds at American Express Company since 2005, after serving on the Board from 1984. He is also a Trustee Emeritus of the Metropolitan Museum of Art; a Director Emeritus of Freeport-McMoRan Copper and Gold Inc.; and a Director of the International Rescue Committee.

Among the awards Dr. Kissinger has received have been a Bronze Star from the U.S. Army in 1945; the Nobel Peace Prize in 1973; the Presidential Medal of Freedom (the nation's highest civilian award) in 1977; and the Medal of Liberty (given one time to ten foreign-born American leaders) in 1986.

Dr. Kissinger was born in Fuerth, Germany, came to the United States in 1938 and was naturalized a United States citizen in 1943. He served in the Army from 1943 to 1946. He graduated summa cum laude from Harvard College in 1950 and received M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from Harvard University in 1952 and 1954.

From 1954 until 1969 he was a member of the faculty of Harvard University, in both the Department of Government and the Center for International Affairs. He was Director of the Harvard International Seminar from 1952 to 1969.

Dr. Kissinger is the author of:

A World Restored: Castlereagh, Metternich and the Restoration of Peace, 1812-1822 (1957);

Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy (1957);

The Necessity for Choice: Prospects of American Foreign Policy (1961);

The Troubled Partnership: A Reappraisal of the Atlantic Alliance (1965);

Problems of National Strategy: A Book of Readings (ed.) (1965);

American Foreign Policy, Three Essays (1969);

White House Years (1979);

For the Record: Selected Statements, 1977-1980 (1981);

Years of Upheaval (1982);

Observations: Selected Speeches and Essays, 1982-1984 (1985);

Diplomacy (1994);

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000184

Years of Renewal (1999);

Does America Need a Foreign Policy?: Toward a Diplomacy for the 21st Century (2001);

Ending the Vietnam War: A History of America's Involvement in and Extrication from the Vietnam War (2003);

Crisis: The Anatomy of Two Major Foreign Policy Crises (2003);

On China (May 2011);

and

World Order (September 2014).

He has also published numerous articles on United States foreign policy, international affairs and diplomatic history. His column, syndicated by Tribune Media Services International, appears in leading U.S. and international newspapers.

Dr. Kissinger is married to the former Nancy Maginnes and is the father of two children by a previous marriage.

Time 2:00 PM - 2:15 PM
Subject Depart The Brook Club en route to USUN -- Car NH & JL (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM - 4:00 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Libya (UNSMIL) (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Libya Deep Dive

Date: Monday, April 17, 2017

Time: 10:00 am – 10:30 am

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: DG, Max Kendrick, Amy Tachco, Shane Chase, Stephen Townley, Jake Sherman, Col Rauhut,

Purpose: To gain a better understanding of ongoing crisis in Libya and how the UN and United States can facilitate its resolution.

Topic: Libya at the Security Council

Background: UNSMIL (UN Support Mission in Libya)

* The UN's special political mission in Libya began in September 2011 with the aim of shoring up Libya's transitional government. Since the renewal of conflict in 2014, UNSMIL has been forced to operate out of Tunis, due to security concerns in Tripoli. Its approved budget is $63.6 million, making it the 5th largest special political mission. UNSMIL's mandate was last renewed for nine months in December 2016, set to

expire September 15. Per its mandate, UNSMIL's priories are to support Libyan institutions, facilitate the expansion of essential services and humanitarian assistance, monitor human rights, help counter proliferation, and support post-conflict reconstruction.

* While ISIS no longer controls large stretches of contiguous territory around Sirte, clashes between armed groups continue across the country, including in Tripoli, while ISIS fighters are believed to have dispersed among the civilian population. The UN-recognized Government of National Accord (GNA) continues to struggle to build a coherent security architecture capable of addressing this insecurity. Meanwhile General Haftar's "Libyan National Army" (LNA) continues to be viewed as a threat against stability, pending possible modification of the UN-endorsed Libyan Political Agreement (LPA) to form a more inclusive government.

* Approximately 1.3 million people in Libya are in need of humanitarian assistance, including an estimated 241,000 internally displaced people (IDPs), 100,000 refugees, and nearly 200,000 migrants. Clean water, sanitation, and healthcare are inaccessible for many Libyans, and food shortages persist. UN humanitarian operations in Libya are constrained by poor funding and minimal access to affected communities. The 2017 UN humanitarian response plan for Libya requests $151 million, of which 10 percent has been funded. Last year, the U.S. provided $6.7 million in humanitarian assistance to Libya.

* On the Council, the UK is penholder, and is constantly looking for ways to leverage Security Council and UN attention in support of a political agreement. Libya is likewise the top foreign policy priority for Italy and Egypt, given their proximity.

* POL will brief during the Deep Dive.

Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov>	Required
Kendrick, Max (USUN New York) <KendrickME2@state.gov>	Required
Chase, Shane K (USUN New York) <ChaseSK@state.gov>	Required
Filipetti, Carrie L <FilipettiCL@state.gov>	Required
Sison, Michele J (Port-au-Prince) <SisonMJ@state.gov>	Required
Wong, Kam T (Port-au-Prince) <WongKT@state.gov>	Required

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000186

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route to Chinese Mission --- Car NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Chinese PR, Liu Jieyi (15 minutes)
Location Chinese Mission; 350 E 35th St, New York, NY 10016
Show Time As Busy

At the Chinese PR's request and approved by NH

Purpose: as a follow-up to their last conversation

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart Chinese Mission en route to AU Mission --- Car NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Moussa Faki (30 mins)
Location 305 East 47th Street, 5th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Office of the Permanent Observer of the African Union to the United Nations

305 East 47th Street, 5th Floor

3 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza

New York, N.Y. 10017

Telephone: [redacted]

Telefax: [redacted] B6

e-mail: aumission_ny@Yahoo.com
<mailto:aumission_ny@Yahoo.com>

Event: Meeting with the Chairperson of the African Union Commission, Moussa Faki

Date: Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Time: 10:00-10:30am

Location: Permanent Observer Mission of the African Union to the United Nations, Three Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 305 East 47th Street, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10017

Attendees (TBD): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: To establish a positive relationship with Chairperson of the African Union Commission Moussa Faki, who was recently

sworn in to the top executive position in the African Union, overseeing the organization's eight departments and nearly 2,000 employees.

Background: Faki is the former Foreign Minister of Chad, and was a reliable partner, including when Chad served on the Security Council

from 2014-15. This is Faki's highest level meeting with the new U.S. Administration. The United States was often at odds with Faki's predecessor, Nkosazana Dlamini-Zuma (South Africa), and this is a good opportunity to establish an important relationship early in Faki's tenure. The African Union leads the UN-authorized peace support operation in Somalia (AMISOM), and it jointly runs the peacekeeping operation in Darfur, Sudan with the UN (UNAMID). The AU also has a large political role in conflict resolution throughout Africa, including South Sudan, Sudan, DRC and CAR. Peace and Security Commissioner Smail Chergui (Algeria) will also attend the meeting – Chergui was recently re-elected to another four year term as Commissioner for Peace and Security, and he has played an out-sized role in peace and security affairs in Africa. Political Affairs Commissioner Minata Samate Cessouma (Burkina Faso) may also join.

UN-AU Relations: Express your hope that the United States, as well as the UN Security Council, will continue to deepen its already strong partnership with the African Union.

(If Raised) SC/AU PSC Consultations: B5

South Sudan: Faki has prioritized South Sudan peace.

Underscore support for the shuttle diplomacy of the AU High Representative Mr. Alpha Oumar Konaré. The AU, the region (IGAD), and the UN need to have a coordinated approach to how to address the political issues in South Sudan.

There will be no peace in South Sudan unless we combat impunity and the Hybrid Court meets the South Sudanese people's demand for justice. We would like to see the AU move forward with this initiative and underscore that the funds we provided for the Hybrid Court expire at the end of June, and the inability to use the funds jeopardizes future funding from other external donors.

Background: The AU High Representative for South Sudan Konaré, a former president of Mali, is engaging in shuttle diplomacy between South Sudanese parties, but there has been little progress so far. While we are prepared to give his efforts more time, we don't want to see an open-ended process, and we continue to push the UN to work with the AU and the region to devise a plan for the way forward to coordinate engagement. The AU is responsible for establishing a Hybrid Court for South Sudan per the 2015 peace agreement. There has been little movement on this since 2015, despite a push by the

U.S. to mandate the UN (through a resolution) to provide technical support to the AU. The U.S. has also provided $3.3 million in assistance to the AU to aid in the establishment of the Hybrid Court. The AU has not yet used this funding, and the money expires on June 30 unless the AU beings spending the funds.

B5

IF RAISED:

Faki could also raise issues ranging from DRC to AU financing to Western Sahara; we would be happy to provide background during a short pre-brief ahead of the meeting.

AU Financing:

B5

Western Sahara/MINURSO:

CAR/Counter LRA:

Darfur/UNAMID:

DRC:

G-5 Sahel:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000189

Burundi: Stress that the UN High Commissioner for Human Rights recently warned the Security Council that Burundi is in a very tenuous situation and he fears that growing instability could result in mass violence. Ask what actions the AU plans to take to address the violence in Burundi.

Libya: Assure Faki that the United States maintains its position that there is no military solution to Libya's ongoing crisis.

MNJTF: Emphasize that the United States is a committed supporter of the Multinational Joint Task Force (MNJTF) and its signatory members in their efforts to counter Boko Haram and ISIS-West Africa. To this end, the United States provides advisors, intelligence, training, logistical support, and equipment to the MNJTF signatory countries to enable them to participate effectively in the MNJTF.

Bio:

Political Background: Prior to his election in January as the Chairperson of the African Union Commissioner, Moussa Faki Mahamat served as the

Foreign Minister of Chad, a position he has held since April 2008. Faki served as Chad's Prime Minister between June 2003 – February 2004. Other portfolios he has held include Minister of Public Works and Transport (2002). He studied public law at a university in Congo-Brazzaville. Faki went into exile after Hissène Habré took power in 1982, and returned to Chad when Idris Déby Itno became President in 1991, a role Déby has held since then.

Personal: Faki is fluent in English, French and Arabic. He is married and has [redacted] B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject GA Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Phone call: [redacted] (15 mins) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:05 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson
Location S to call NH (Secure)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: S to call NH (Secure)

Time 1:05 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Lunch (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:15 PM

Subject Lunch: DSG Amina Mohammad (1 hour)
Location UK Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch with Deputy Secretary General Amina Mohammad

Hosted By: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

Date: April 18

Time: 1:15 pm

Location:

Point of Contact:

Abbey-Leigh Green

Social Secretary

UK Mission to the UN

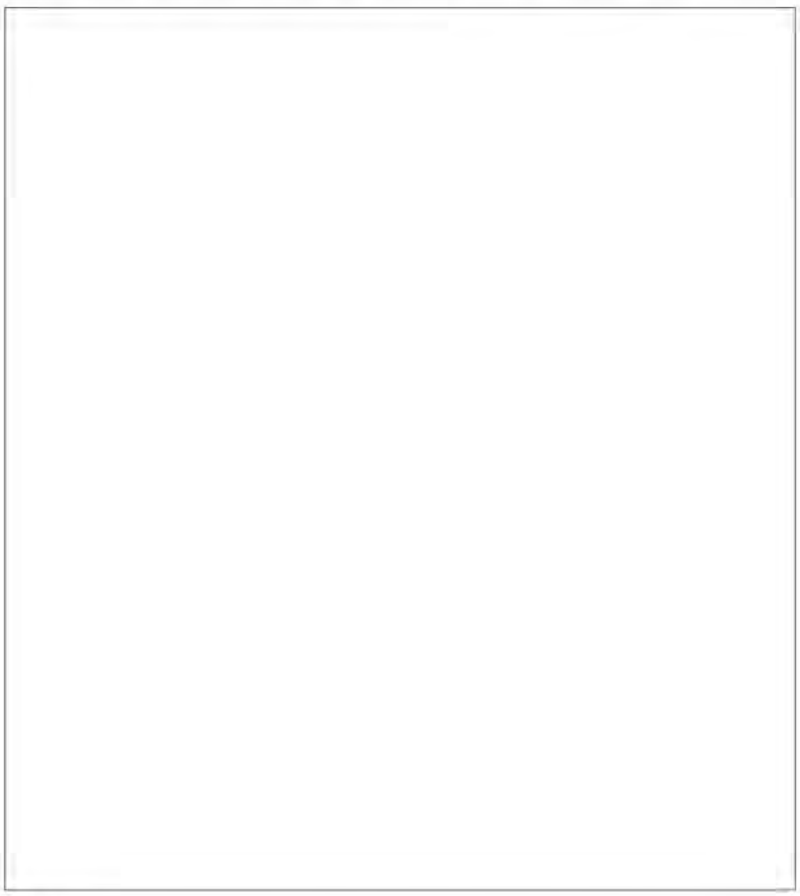
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza | 885 2nd Avenue | New York, NY 10017

Email: <mailto > | Tel: | Mobile: B6

Suggested Talking Points: B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000191

B5



Brief Bio:

Amina J. Mohammed of Nigeria is Deputy Secretary-General. She was Minister of Environment of Nigeria from November 2015 to December 2016, and previously served as Special Adviser to Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on Post-2015 Development Planning, where she was instrumental in bringing about the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, including the Sustainable Development Goals.

Attendees:

(Background on the guest list) The luncheon is to discuss the reform of the UN Development System. The DSG is leading this process on behalf of the SG, and she will produce a report with recommendations by the end of 2017. Member States will then need to take action on the recommendations. For this reason, the UK have invited influential Member States including donors and from the G77, in order to try to build some consensus on the process going forward.

1. Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. UK PR Ambassador Rycroft (host)

3. DSG Amina Mohammed

* She has requested a meeting with you, which we are pending until after the luncheon to see if this can take the place of this meeting.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000192

Prior to her December 2016 appointment, Ms. Amina J. Mohammed was Minister of Environment of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, where she steered the country's efforts to protect the natural environment and conserve resources for sustainable development. Prior to that role, she served as Special Adviser to Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on Post-2015 Development Planning, where she was instrumental in bringing about the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, including the Sustainable Development Goals.

Before joining the UN, Ms. Mohammed worked for three successive administrations in Nigeria, serving as Special Advisor on the Millennium Development Goals, providing advice on issues including poverty, public sector reform and sustainable development, and coordinating poverty reduction interventions.

She is also an Adjunct Professor in Development Practice at Columbia University, and serves on numerous international advisory boards and panels, including the UN Secretary-General's High-level Panel on Post-2015 Development Agenda, the Independent Expert Advisory Group on the Data Revolution for Sustainable Development, the Global Development Program of the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, the UN Secretary-General's Global Sustainability Panel, the African Women's Millennium Initiative, Girl Effect and the ActionAid International Right to Education Project.

Born in 1961, and educated Nigeria and the UK, Ms. Mohammed is married with six children.

4. Ms. Michelle Gyles-McDonnough (Ex. Off. of the Secretary General)

5. Ms. Hadiza Elayo (Ex. Off. of the Secretary General)

6. Brazil PR Ambassador Mauro Vieira

Prior to his appointment in November 2016, Mr. Vieira was Minister for Foreign Affairs of Brazil. From 2010 to 2015, he was his country's Ambassador to the United States, and from 2004 to 2010, Ambassador to Argentina.

Between 1978 and 1999, he held positions at Brazil's embassies in Washington, D.C., Mexico City and Paris, and served at its Permanent Mission to the Latin American Integration Association in Montevideo from 1982 to 1985. During his tenure at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, he was Coordinator for International Acts, Assistant to the Secretary-General, Assistant to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, Chief of Staff for the Secretary-General and Chief of Staff for the Minister for Foreign Affairs. Mr. Vieira also served as Deputy Secretary-General for Science and Technology at the Ministry of Science and Technology and National Secretary of Administration at the Institute of Social

INTERNET OVERSIGHT

Security at the Ministry of Social Security and Social Assistance.

He holds a bachelor's degree in law from Fluminense Federal University and is a graduate of the Rio Branco Institute, Brazil.

7. Colombia PR TBD (possibly Charge)

8. Croatia PR Ambassador Vladimir Drobnjack

Prior to his appointment in August 2013, Mr. Drobnjak was the Permanent Representative of Croatia to the European Union in Brussels, and was Head of the Mission of Croatia to the European Union from February 2012 to June 2013.

He began his diplomatic career in 1992, when he became Deputy Permanent Representative of Croatia to the United Nations in New York. Since then, his assignments have included Assistant Minister and Head of the Division of Multilateral Affairs in Zagreb, Member of the Negotiating Team of Croatia for the Stabilization and Association Agreement with the European Union, and Chief Negotiator for the negotiations on the accession of Croatia to the European Union. Mr. Drobnjak also worked as a United States- and United Nations-based correspondent for the Croatian daily newspapers Vjesnik and Večernji list, and for Croatian radio and television, from 1988 and 1992. He was Editor-in-Chief of the Sunday Vjesnik between 1986 and 1988.

Born on 5 March 1956 in Zagreb, Mr. Drobnjak was educated at the University of Zagreb School of Law, from which he holds a Juris Doctor degree.

9. Ecuador PR Ambassador Horacio Sevilla

From 1982 until his June 2016 appointment, Mr. Sevilla was his country's Ambassador to Brazil, Germany, Peru, Argentina, Dominican Republic, Haiti and the Slovak Republic. Between 2001 and 2005, he served as International Affairs Adviser in the Office of the Mayor of Quito, Ecuador's capital. A career diplomat, he also served as Director-General of the Foreign Service Academy, and of the Department of Europe in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, from 1987 to 1991.

Mr. Sevilla was educated at the Central University of Ecuador in Quito, the Institute of Higher International Studies in Switzerland, the School of Political Science at Uppsala University in Sweden, and the Centre for International Affairs of Harvard University, in the United States. Born on 25 March 1942, he is married.

10. Ethiopia PR Ambassador Tekeda Alemu (SECURITY COUNCIL)

Prior to his appointment in January 2011, Mr. Tekeda was Minister of State in Ethiopia's Ministry for Foreign Affairs, a post he held since October 2001. For 10 years prior to that, he was Vice-Minister in the

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000194

Ministry. A career diplomat, he held several posts in the Ministry, including as Head of the African Department (1990–1991) and Acting Head of the Department of International Organizations (1988–1989). Mr. Tekeda headed the Ethiopian delegation at numerous international conferences beginning in 1986.

Mr. Tekeda received a doctorate degree in political science from Claremont Graduate School in 1983 and a Master of Arts degree, also in political science, from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1976. Born on 5 May 1951, he is married with two children.

11. Ghana PR Ambassador Martha Ama Akyaa Pobee

Prior to her July 2015 appointment, Ms. Pobee has been a career diplomat, serving in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs for almost 30 years, most recently as Deputy Head of Mission and Chargé d'affaires at the Ghana High Commission in Pretoria since 2012. Before holding that position, she was Director of the Information and Public Affairs Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2010 to 2012 and Head of Chancery at the Ghanaian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2006 to 2010.

Ms. Pobee holds a master's degree in development studies from the Institute of Social Studies in The Hague and a bachelor's degree in English and philosophy from the University of Ghana in Legon. She also holds diplomas in public administration from the Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration in Legon and in multilateral diplomacy from the Geneva Institute for International Studies.

12. Slovakia PR Ambassador Frantisek Ruzicka

Prior to his September 2012 appointment, Mr. Ružička, was Director General of the European Affairs Section at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Bratislava, a post he held since 2004 (except for the periods August 2011 to May 2012, when he was in charge of the United Nations Department, and May 2005 to February 2010, when he served as Ambassador to Poland).

He graduated from Charles University in Prague in 1991, and from the Moscow Institute for International Relations in 1989. Born on [redacted] he is married and has [redacted]

B6

13. South Africa PR Ambassador Jerry Matthew Matjila

From 2011 until his July 2016 appointment, Mr. Matjila was the Acting Director-General of South Africa's Department of International Relations and Cooperation. He was previously Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva from 2010 to 2011, serving concurrently as Consul-General to the French-speaking cantons of Switzerland.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000195

Mr. Matjila was Deputy Director-General of the Asia and Middle East Branch in the Department of International Relations and Cooperation between 2006 and 2010. He was Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the European Community from 2001 to 2006. He served an earlier stint as Deputy Director-General, between 1999 and 2001, and was High Commissioner to India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, the Maldives and Nepal from 1995 and 1999, having joined the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1994.

Mr. Matjila was educated in France, Belgium, the United Kingdom, Norway and Germany.

14. Sweden PR Ambassador Olof Skoog (SECURITY COUNCIL)

Prior to his March 2015 appointment, Mr. Skoog worked with the European Union (from 2013 to 2015) as Ambassador to Indonesia, Brunei Darussalam and the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). Starting in 2011, he was the first Permanent Chair of the Union's Political and Security Committee. From 2007 to 2011, he served as Sweden's Permanent Representative to the Union, sitting on the Political and Security Committee in his national capacity.

Attaining the post of Director-General for Political Affairs in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 2004, Mr. Skoog began his diplomatic career at Sweden's embassy to Cuba in 1989. As a member of his country's delegation to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE), from 1992 to 1994, he was Chairman of that organization's Financial Committee of Experts. After serving as Chef de Cabinet in the Office of the State Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Skoog worked with the United Nations Monitoring Verification and Inspection Commission in 2000 and 2001, becoming Political Adviser to that Commission's head in 2003.

Receiving his Master of Laws from Lund University, Sweden, in 1988, Mr. Skoog studied on a Raoul Wallenberg Institute for International Law scholarship for advanced studies at the European Commission of Human Rights in Strasbourg, France. Born in 1962 in Lund, he is married and has three children.

15. Canada DPR Ambassador Michael Grant

16. India PR Ambassador Syed Akbaruddin

* The Indian PR has requested a call with you regarding a demarche – we tried to get Ambassador Sison, but he specifically wants to talk with you.

Prior to his January 2016 appointment, Mr. Akbaruddin, career diplomat, was the Chief Coordinator of the India-Africa Forum Summit held in New Delhi in October 2015. Between 2012 and 2015, he served as Spokesperson for the Ministry of External Affairs.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000196

Mr. Akbaruddin also worked as an international civil servant at the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in Vienna from 2006 to 2011. During that period, he headed the Agency's External Relations and Policy Coordination Unit and worked as Special Assistant to the IAEA Director-General. He has held a number of other diplomatic assignments, including Consul-General in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, from 2000 to 2004, and First Secretary at his country's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York, from 1995 to 1998. He has also served in Riyadh and Cairo.

The holder of a master's degree in political science and international relations, Mr. Akbaruddin was born on 27 April 1960. He is married and has two children.

17. Norway DPR Ambassador May-Elin Stener

18. UK Minister Counsellor Ambassador Martin Shearman

Time 2:15 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject Depart Lunch en route USUN (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Pre-Brief: Human Rights (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Debate: Human Rights and maintenance of international peace and security
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Briefing on Human Rights and International Peace and Security

Date: Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Time: 3:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.

Location: UNSC

Briefers: Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Mark Simonoff, Kristin Kiel

Background: This meeting is the first time the Security Council has held a meeting dedicated to and focused exclusively on the linkage between human rights and international peace and security. Council members agreed to the agenda item "Maintenance of international peace and security: human rights and prevention of armed conflict," so there will not be a procedural vote on the adoption of the agenda.

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION GPO

You will deliver remarks first.

Human Rights in the Security Council: Human rights feature prominently in the Charter of the United Nations. Promoting the respect for human rights is one of the UN's purposes and principles. For decades, human rights had been seen as largely outside the scope of the Security Council. Over time, the Security Council has become relatively more engaged in viewing human rights as an important factor in situations that it addresses. More than half of the current peacekeeping and political missions have human rights-related tasks in their mandates, and several Security Council-established sanctions regimes include serious human rights violations or abuses as a criterion for adding individuals to travel ban lists or asset freeze lists. The Council has a range of tools, such as commissions of inquiry, judicial mechanisms, visiting missions, or sanctions, to try to address human rights issues. However, addressing human rights in the Security Council remains extremely controversial for Russia and China and for some elected Council members, particularly Egypt and Bolivia. Council members who strongly prioritize state sovereignty (and lack of scrutiny for their governments' own human rights abuses) continually argue that discussions about human rights belong solely in the General Assembly's Third Committee and the Human Rights Council.

Human Rights at the UN: Human rights issues are integrated into the work of the UN through a variety of bodies. The General Assembly's Third Committee is the human rights mechanism made up of all 193 member states, and it has adopted resolutions focused on country-specific human rights violations (Iran, Syria, DPRK, Burma, Ukraine) as well as thematic human rights topics (ex. rights of the child, extrajudicial killings, torture). The Human Rights Council is the standing body of the UN created to focus specifically on human rights issues. The Human Rights Council was created to respond, in part, to urgent human rights crisis situations through special sessions. It also creates mandates for UN Special Rapporteurs (independent experts tasked with looking into thematic or country human rights issues) or Commissions of Inquiry, which can be dispatched to look into urgent issues. The UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights is the office of the UN secretariat tasked with carrying out the UN's human rights priorities. Headed by UN High Commissioner for Human Rights Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein, OHCHR has country offices around the world that provide technical assistance to countries. These bodies do not explicitly explore how human rights violations can cause international instability, however, since international peace and security is the mandate of the Security Council.

Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, April 19, 2017
Time 8:30 AM – 8:45 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted]

Logistics: LD to connect through WH Sit Room

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:40 AM
Subject Meeting with Sison and SG (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route to UN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: UNSMIL/Libya Sanctions
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Libya Briefing

Date: April 19, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC

Briefers: SRSG Martin Kobler, Ambassador Olof Skoog

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco, Max Kendrick, Shane Chase

Background:

SRSG Martin Kobler will brief the Council on the latest political developments in Libya, particularly with respect to the progress of the transitional Government of National Accord (GNA) and the Libyan Political Agreement (LPA). An update from the UNSCR 1970 Sanctions Committee will follow. Libyan DPR Ambassador Elmajerbi will likely speak at the open briefing. Your remarks emphasize the United States' continued support for a political solution to the ongoing crisis in Libya, and underscore the danger of renewed violent conflict playing into the hands of ISIS and other extremist groups.

Political Update: The LPA has failed to deliver much progress since its ratification by the House of Representatives (HoR) in Tobruk in January 2016. While the LPA-created Presidency Council (PC) and acting cabinet have made progress on some areas – namely counter-ISIS operations in Sirte and delivering a budget – lack of agreement

AMERICA OVERSIGHT

between blocs has prevented progress on drafting a constitution or holding elections in 2018 (as stipulated by the LPA). Despite months of efforts by the international community to make progress on government formation, the stalemate has left most partners convinced that the only way forward is through modifying the LPA to better accommodate Easterners, most notably "Libyan National Army" (LNA) commander General Khalifa Hafter. The HoR in Tobruk and the Tripoli-based State Council (a west-skewing elected advisory body to the GNA) are weighing a "15-plus-15" plan to send 15 delegates from each body to modify specific sections of the LPA to enable government formation.

Security Update: The security situation in Libya remains fraught. Though ISIS has lost its contiguous territory around Sirte, fighting between Libyan factions threatens to undermine these successes. Haftar's LNA continues to seize pockets of territory from other armed groups. The LNA last month attacked an airbase near Sabha, in central Libya, held by GNA-aligned Misratan militias, bringing the LNA closer to direct combat with the UN-recognized government. Meanwhile, ongoing clashes in Tripoli have quieted following a fragile March ceasefire, though concern remains that such quietness could be temporary, should Libya's factions fail to make progress on a political framework. The lack of a unified government force, coupled with the GNA's struggles to deliver essential services such as healthcare, water, and sanitation, have further exacerbated the security situation.

Sanctions: UN sanctions on Libya include an arms embargo, asset freeze, travel ban, and interdiction measures related to illicit crude oil exports and illicit arms imports. The Chair of the 1970 "Libya" sanctions Committee, the Swedish PermRep, Ambassador Skoog will brief on the work of the Committee since he last briefed the Council in February. We remain concerned about periodic attempts to illicitly export Libyan oil, likely to fund non-GNA forces and actors.

Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (30 minutes)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject NH and JL meeting (Groves) (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer

Time 1:50 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Depart USUN en route Meeting (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM

Subject Meeting: H.E. Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu (30 mins)
Location Turkish Mission
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: H.E. Mr. Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu, Turkish PR

Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Time: 2:00 pm – 2:30 pm

Location: Turkish Mission

One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza

885 Second Avenue, 45th Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Amy Tachco, USUN Political Counselor

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

H.E. Mr. Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu ["Sin-ear-oh-loo"], Turkish PR

Mrs. Başak Yalçın, First Counsellor, Political Coordinator

Ms. Derle Demirel, First Secretary

Purpose: This is your first meeting with Turkish PR Feridun Sinirlioglu (fare-ee-DOON sin-ear-lee-OH-loo), who will serve as a real partner with whom you can discuss broader foreign policy issues, including beyond the UN context. (bio below)

Background: Sinirlioglu became PR in October 2016 and is close to Turkish President Recep Tayyip Erdogan. He was previously the number three in the Turkish Ministry of Foreign Affairs (and was briefly appointed Foreign Minister during a recent government transition), [redacted] B5 This meeting comes after Turkish voters narrowly passed a referendum to expand Erdogan's executive powers and as Turkey continues its crackdown on political opposition after last year's coup attempt. Turkey is also trying to decide what course to chart in Syria.

Talking Points: [redacted]

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Biography:

Feridun Sinirlioğlu was formerly Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs and

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000203

interim Foreign Minister (August 2015 –November 2015). After the June 2015 general election resulted in a hung parliament, President Recep Tayyip Erdoğan called a new general election for November 2015 in late August. When the main opposition parties refused to send ministers to the cabinet, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Minister of Foreign Affairs. He is very close to Erdoğan and the Turkish Government.

Sinirlioğlu was born in 1956 in Turkey's Black Sea Region's and received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Ankara University and holds M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from School of Political Science and International Relations in Bosporus University. Upon completion of his Ph.D. degree in 1982, Sinirlioğlu began his career in Turkey's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Between 1985 and 1992 he served in Turkey's diplomatic missions in The Hague, Beirut, and Greece. In 1992, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Undersecretary to the Permanent Mission of Turkey to the United Nations.

He has also served as the Chief Foreign Policy Advisor to Turkey's former President Süleyman Demirel between 1996 and 2000, Minister and Deputy Director General for the Middle East and North Africa between 2000 and 2002, and served as the Ambassador of Turkey to Israel between 2002 and 2007. Feridun Sinirlioğlu continued his career as the Deputy Undersecretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007 to 2009. In August 2009, he became the Undersecretary to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Sinirlioğlu is married with two children and speaks fluent English and German.

Contact:

T. İrem Kıvanç

Personal Assistant to the Permanent Representative

Permanent Mission of Turkey to the United Nations

One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza

885 Second Avenue 45th Floor, New York 10017

[redacted] • [redacted]

B6

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Depart en route USUN (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Maria Angela Holguin (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Colombia Foreign Minister Maria Angela Holguin

Date: 4/19/17

Time: 3:30 pm – 4:00 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees (9): Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Sison

Amy Tachco, Political Counselor

Liz Lee, Political Advisor

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

Maria Angela Holguin, Colombia Foreign Minister

Ms. Patti Londoño, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs

Ambassador María Emma Mejia, Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations

Ambassador Carlos Arturo Morales, Deputy Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations

Ambassador Camilo Ruiz, Adviser

Purpose: Introductory Meeting

Contact: Sybil/Katrin, Ambassador's Assistant [redacted] B6

Background:

A peace agreement last December ended 52 years of conflict between the Colombian government and the FARC, a left-wing terrorist organization. The UN Monitoring and Verification Mission (MVM) has been monitoring the government-FARC ceasefire and the FARC's disarmament process since the beginning of the year. The Colombians will ask the UN to provide continued monitoring of elements of the agreement once disarmament is complete this summer. This would mean the UN special political mission would continue its work – with a reduced footprint – for the next 2-3 years. Holguin wants the second phase of the mission to be established through the General Assembly – which we do not support, as it would weaken our control and oversight over the mission. B5 1.4(D) B1

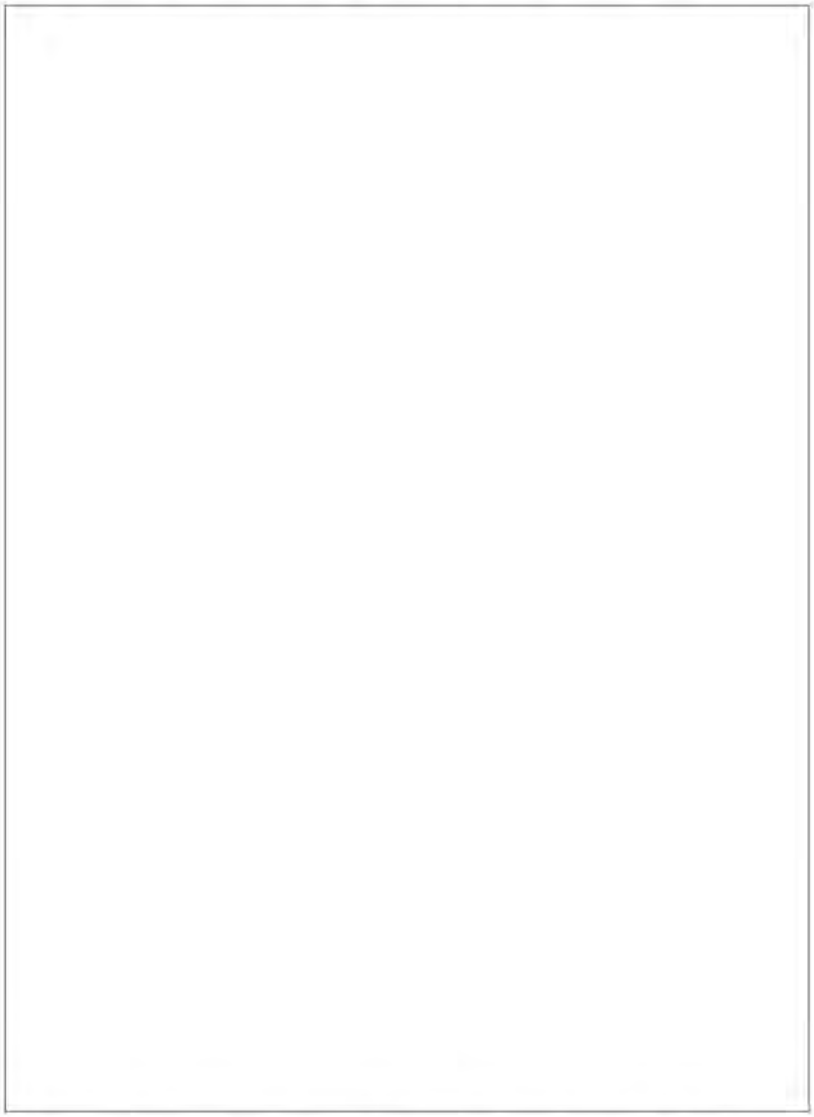
[redacted] On April 6, Vice President Oscar Naranjo, a former general with a proven track record of negotiating with the FARC, and other senior Colombian government players brought together international representatives, including the U.S. Ambassador to Bogota, to request specific international "accompaniment" of the peace accord. Such support will include financial cooperation, technical cooperation, and monitoring.

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000205

B5



Biography: Maria Ángela Holguín, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Republic of Colombia

(U) As a graduate in Political Science with extensive experience in Colombian foreign policy, FM Holguin spans two decades of activity in the public and private sectors. She has held high positions in the Government of Colombia, including the Office of the President of the Republic, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and the Office of the Inspector General of the Nation. She has ample political and administrative experience. As a diplomat, Holguin has vast multilateral experience in coordinating conferences.

(U) Holguin graduated from the School of Political Science of the Universidad de los Andes (1988), with a specialization in Diplomacy and Strategy from the Centre d´Études Diplomatiques et Stratégiques – CEDS, in Paris, France (1999). She holds a Specialization in Public Administration and Administrative Institutions from Universidad de Los Andes (1992).

(U) Holguin has held the positions of Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia and Acting Minister (1998), Ambassador and Permanent

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000206

Representative of Colombia to the United Nations (2004 – 2006), Ambassador of Colombia to Venezuela (2002 – 2004), and First Secretary of the Embassy of Colombia in France (1992). She also was a key government negotiator in the Colombian peace process with the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC).

(U) Between 1999 and 2002, she was the Regional Director for Latin America of the Worldview International Foundation and was an Advisor to the President of the Andean Development Corporation (CAF) in 2006, and its representative in Argentina between 2008 and 2010. This was her last position before she was appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia by President Juan Manuel Santos. Holguin has held the position of Head of the Cabinet of the Vice-President of the Republic from 2006 to 2008, as well as Coordinator of the Committee of International Affairs in the Presidential Campaign of Alvaro Uribe-Velez (2001-2002), Assistant Director of the Administrative Department of the Office of the President of the Republic (1996), Private Secretary of the Office of the Inspector General of the Nation (1991), and Director of the Democracy Strengthening Program of the Universidad de Los Andes (1988).

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject NH Meeting: Scheduling, Press, David G
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Call: Sec Tillerson & [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Call: Sec Tillerson and [redacted]

Topic: DPRK and UN Way Ahead

Logistics: WH will connect NH

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, April 20, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:45 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Mr. Nickolay Mladenov (30 mins)
Location USUN – 21 Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Mr. Nickolay Mladenov, Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process

Date: April 19

Time: 5:30 pm – 6:00 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees (6):

Ambassador Haley

Nickolay Mladenov, UN Special Coordinator

Mr. Stephane Vazelle, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Ambassador Sison

David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

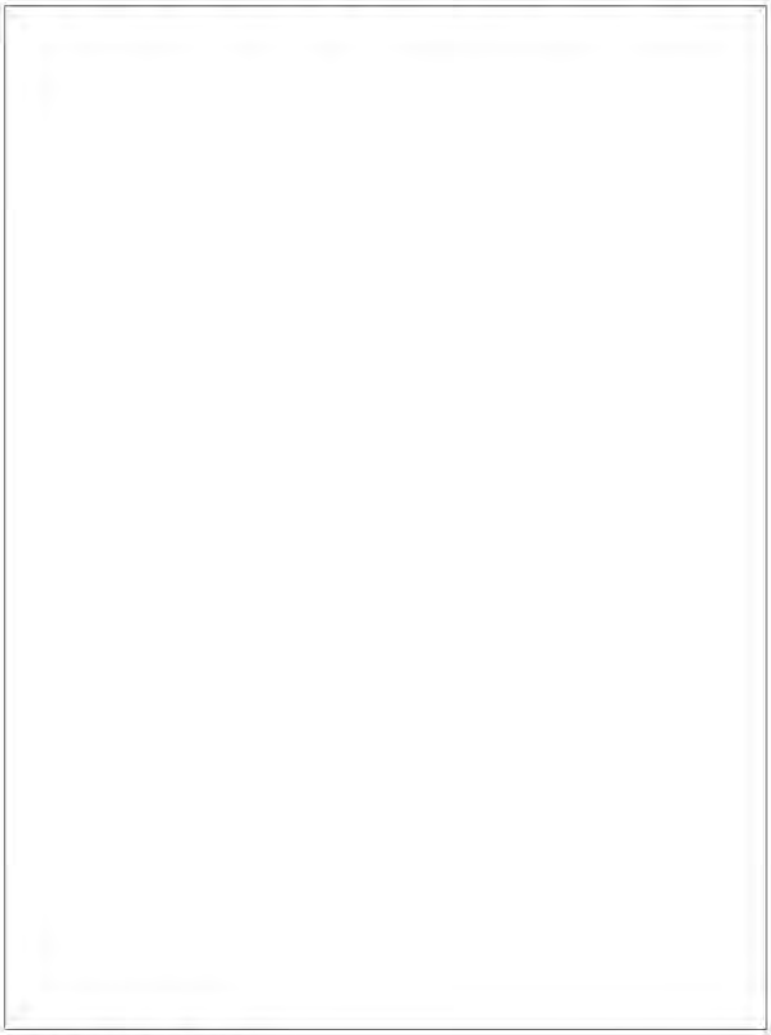
Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

Background: Nickolay Mladenov is the UN Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process, an office that was established in 1994 following the signing of the Oslo accord. The office of the UN Special Coordinator (UNSCO) is charged with boosting UN development assistance in support of the peace process and, when the Quartet was formed in 2002 the Special Coordinator took on the role of Quartet envoy for the UN (the Quartet consists of the UN, EU, US and Russia). UNSCO is headquartered in Jerusalem and Mladenov briefs the UNSC on a monthly basis, sometimes via VTC and sometimes in person, on developments on the ground. Mladenov has touched on other issues in the region during his briefing and has indicated that he is willing to take a broader view in his briefings. Every three months he is required to report on implementation of UNSCR 2334, which dealt exclusively with the Israeli-Palestinian issue (settlements, violence and incitement).

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000208

B5



Brief Unclassified BIO:

Mr. Nickolay Mladenov of Bulgaria was appointed by the UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon as his Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process and his Personal Representative to the Palestine Liberation Organization and the Palestinian Authority in February 2015. In this capacity, Mr. Mladenov will be the Envoy of the Secretary-General to the Quartet.

Mr. Mladenov brings with him extensive experience in public service and international affairs. In his last posting, he served as Special Representative for Iraq and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq (UNAMI). He served as Minister for Foreign Affairs of Bulgaria from 2010 to 2013 and Minister of Defense of Bulgaria from 2009 to 2010.

Previously, he was a Member of the European Parliament from 2007 to 2009 and a Member of the Parliament of Bulgaria from 2001 to 2005. Mr. Mladenov held several positions in the intergovernmental and non-governmental sectors, including at the World Bank and the European Institute in Sofia.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000209

Mr. Mladenov earned a Master of Arts in war studies at King's College London, in the United Kingdom, and both a master's and a bachelor's degree in international relations at the University of National and World Economy of Sofia, in Bulgaria.

He is married with one daughter.

twitter: @nmladenov

Point of Contact:

Patria Diaz | Middle East and West Asia Division

[redacted]<mailto:[redacted]> | [redacted] B6

Department of Political Affairs | DC2 Building – Room# 1805D | New York, NY 10017

Time 9:15 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21 / W Staff Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Depart USUN en route UN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Middle East
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Open Debate on the Middle East

Date: April 20, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC

Briefers: UN Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process, Nickolay Mladenov

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman

Background:

We have actively lobbied Council members and the Secretariat to use the April quarterly Open Debate on the Middle East to address issues in the region rather than focusing solely on the Israeli-Palestinian conflict (and usually in a fashion weighted against Israel). We sent a Concept Note making clear our objectives, first to the Council and then to all member States.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000210

We will be watching closely to see if our efforts have been able to move the needle and shift the focus away from slamming Israel. The Israelis have been appreciative of the efforts we've made on this front and have also worked to convince Council members to take a broader view. While Council members have all said that they will speak about the Israeli-Palestinian issue, most note that they intend on broadening the scope of their remarks to include other areas of concern as well. Only Egypt and France have indicated that they might focus solely on the Israeli-Palestinian issue (and the French in New York indicated they may also speak about Lebanon and Syria, contradicting what was said in Paris).

You will be speaking first among Council members, which marks a departure from normal practice but one we think will allow us to set the tone for the debate. Around 80 other speakers have signed up to speak.

The briefer will be the UN Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process, Nickolay Mladenov, who you will have met earlier in the morning. Mladenov has said that he will broaden his briefing to address other areas in the Middle East in addition to the Israeli-Palestinian issue.

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Depart UN en route USUN -- Car: NH & LD (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch // Office Time (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:20 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Walk en route Saudi Arabian Mission (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Al-Mouallimi
Location Saudi Arabian Mission
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Abdallah Y. al-Mouallimi [Moo-Al-em-ee]

Date: Thursday, April 20

Time: 1:30 PM-2:00 PM

Location: Saudi Arabian Mission, 809 United Nations Plaza

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Amy Tachco, Political Counselor

Will Wagner, Political Advisor

Ambassador Abdallah Y. al-Mouallimi

Photo: Press will send a photographer to take a picture at the start of

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

the meeting.

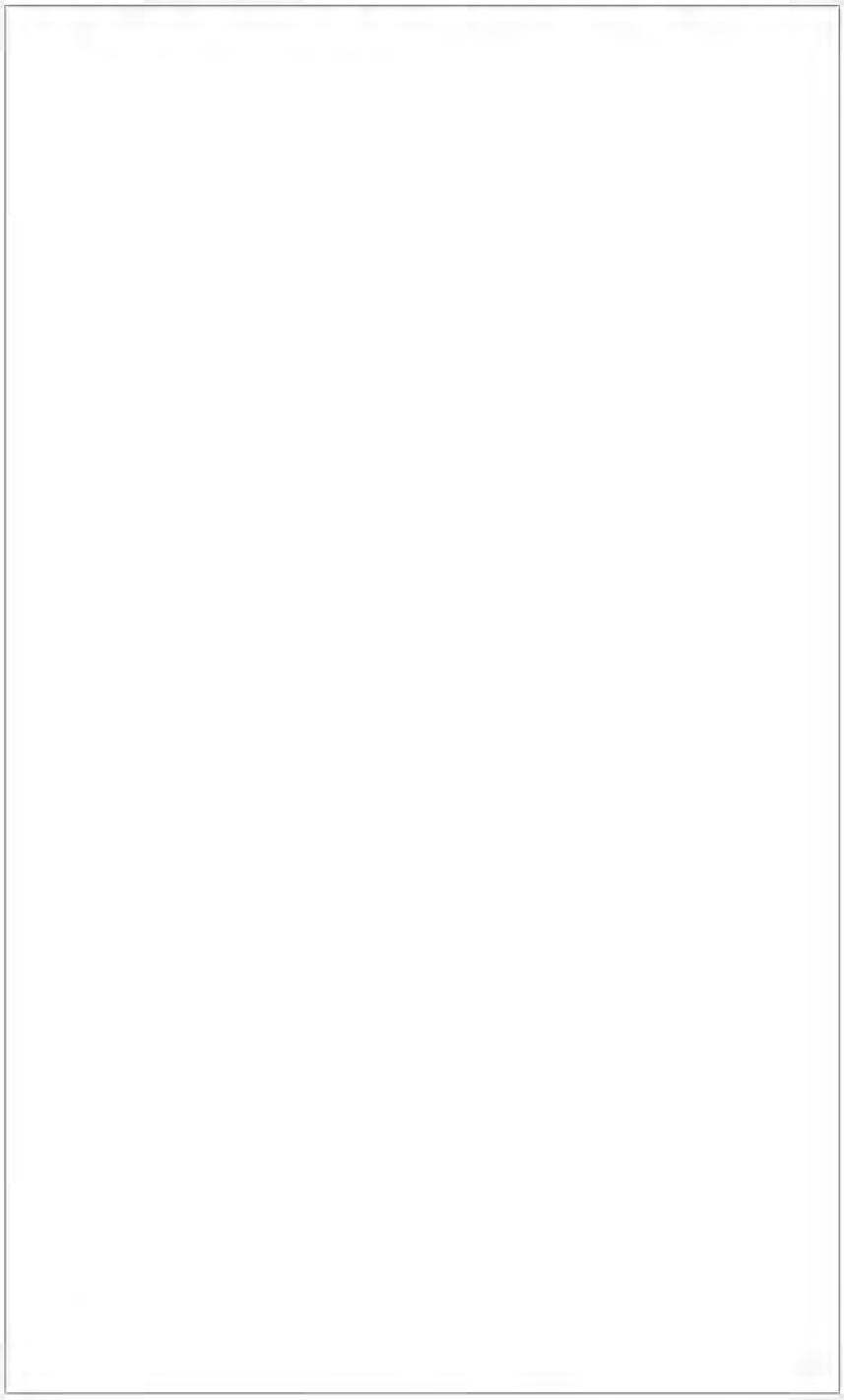
Purpose: This is your courtesy call with Saudi Arabia, but also an opportunity to raise important issues related to Syria and Yemen.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000212

B5



Background: In long-running 9/11 litigation, plaintiffs are suing Saudi Arabia among others. Plaintiffs were previously unsuccessful based on then-existing standards for sovereign immunity, which led to the push for the Justice Against Sponsors of Terrorism Act (JASTA). JASTA was enacted over President Obama's veto. JASTA allows any foreign government to be stripped of its immunity in cases alleging that the foreign state's overseas conduct bears a causal connection to terrorism-related injuries inside the United States.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000213

B5

Background: Saudi Arabia was a candidate on the clean slate for the Asia-Pacific Group for the CSW during the April 19 ECOSOC Subsidiary Body elections. Other candidates on the slate were Iraq, Japan, Republic of Korea, and Turkmenistan. The United States also requested voting by secret ballot for the other regional groups running candidates for CSW, including the African Group and the Group of Latin American and Caribbean countries. Neither Saudi Arabia nor any other of the countries running knew for whom we voted. There is also no such thing as a "negative" vote in a UN election. Delegations vote for a country or abstain via secret ballot, you do not vote against a country. In its regional group, Saudi Arabia received 47 out of 54 possible (full ECOSOC membership) votes, Iraq 54, Japan 53, Republic of Korea 54, and Turkmenistan 53.

Bio:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000214

Mouallimi is the Permanent Representative of Saudi Arabia to the United Nations. He was a Managing Director at the Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Saudi Arabia. In business, he was a Vice-Chairman of Olayan Financing Company from 1991 to 1998 and a Board Member of Saudi Telecom. He has been the Chairman of Rasmala PLC (formerly European Islamic Investment Bank Plc) since December 21, 2011. He served as a Director of Majid Bin Abdulaziz Society for Development and Social Services , Sanad Insurance Company , Coca-Cola Bottling Company Saudi Arabia , Jeddah Provincial Council , Alumni Society of the Modern Capital Institute , Jeddah Chamber of Commerce & Industry and Consulting Commission - Supreme Council for GCC. Mr. Al-Mouallimi has also served as the Chairman of the Jeddah and Riyadh Chambers of Commerce respectively, Member of the Consulting Commission to the Supreme Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council and Member of General Organization for Military Industries. He served as Director of Allujain Corporation until 2008. Mr. Al-Mouallimi served at the highest levels of Saudi Government most notably when he was appointed to the Majlis Al-Shura or the National Consultative Council. Mr. Al-Mouallimi served on the Council from 1997 to 2001. Mr. Al-Mouallimi was appointed by royal decree to the position of Mayor of Jeddah where he served with distinction until 2005. He has also been Member of the Saudi Consultative Council and Director of Saudi General Organisation for Military Industries. Mr. Al Mouallimi is a distinguished business leader having held many senior positions in both business and government in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and is a Saudi Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the European Union.

Mr. Al-Mouallimi has a Masters degree in Management from Stanford University and a B.Sc. degree in Chemical Engineering from Oregon State University.

Time 2:00 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Walk en route USUN (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Korneliou
Location USUN, 21 Exec.
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: H.E. Mr. Kornelios Korneliou, Cyprus PR

Date: April 20, 2017

Time: 3:30pm – 4:00pm

Location: USUN, 21 Exec

Contact: Eleni Avgousti Antoniades

proffice@cyprusun.org <mailto:proffice@cyprusun.org>

[redacted] B6

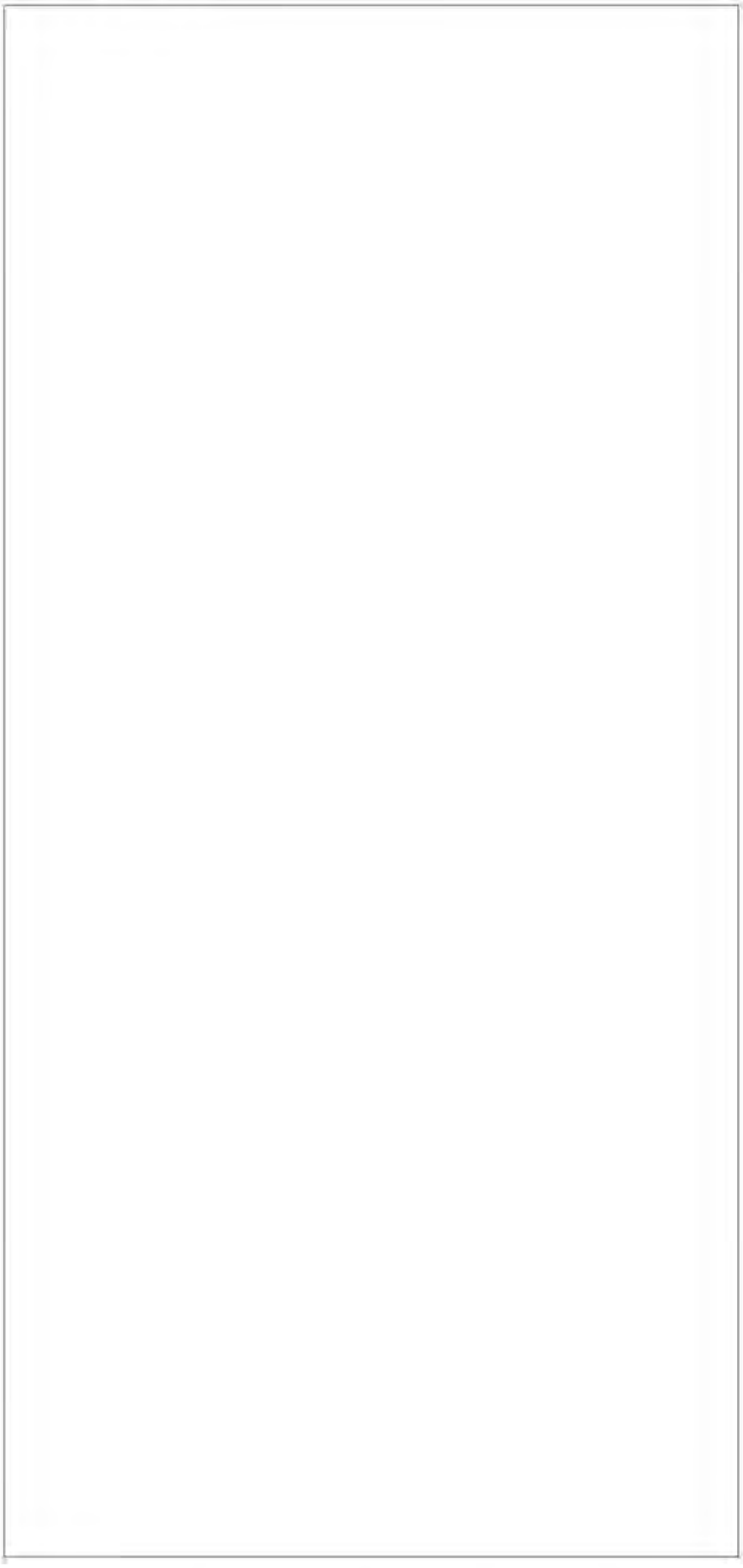
Attendees (3): Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

H. E. Mr Kornelios KORNELIOU

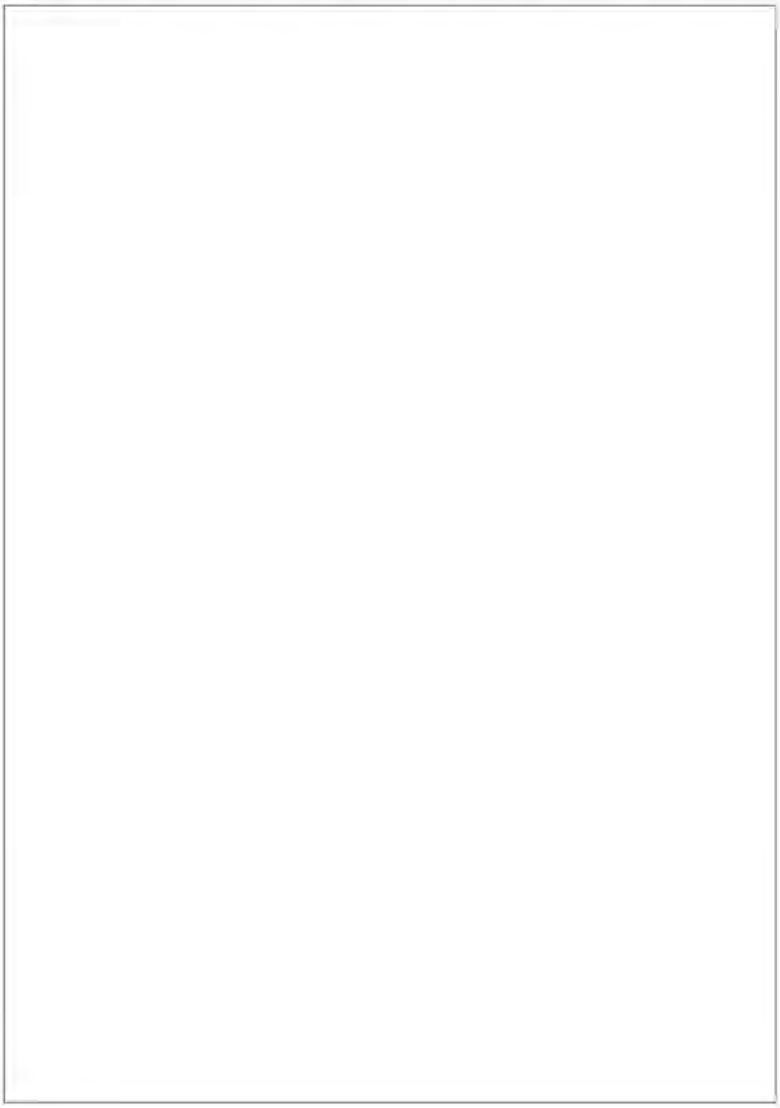
Purpose: To make a general introduction prior to Host Committee meeting on April 27

B5



DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

B5



Bio:

Education: MA in Political Science, Philosophy and American Culture History at the Ludwig Maximilian University, Munich, Germany

Career: Ambassador, Permanent Representative of the Republic of Cyprus to the United Nations; Ambassador, Permanent Representative of the Republic of Cyprus to the European Union; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Cyprus to France;Permanent Delegate to the Unesco; Director of the Diplomatic Office of the Minister of Foreign Affairs; Ambassador of the Republic of Cyprus to Austria. Permanent Representative to OSCE, IAEA, UNIDO, CTBT and the UN Office in Vienna. 2000-2005; Deputy Permanent Representative of Cyprus to the European Union, Brussels; Director of the Office of the Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Cyprus; Permanent Mission of the Republic of Cyprus to the United Nations, New York; Embassy of Cyprus in Bonn, Germany; Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Cyprus

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000217

Languages: Greek, English, German, French (basics)

Hobbies: [redacted] one daughter, [redacted] B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject [redacted] Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 4/3/2017 until 4/28/2017 from 4:30 PM to 5:00 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Call: Jason Greenblatt
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject UNSC Reception
Show Time As Busy

Event: UNSC Reception hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley

Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017

Time: 6:00pm – 8:00pm

Location: The Residence

Gifts: Goat Island Boxes *China

Photos: Yes Mackenzie 'Kenzi' Green

Location Set-up:

* Coat Rack in service hallway

* (4) (24") Round Table Tops with grey linen

* 6' foot table with white linen in between sitting room and dining room (bar)

* 2 6' foot table with white linens in between sitting room and tv room (for non-passed items)

* Flowers arrangements (1 tiny for powder room, 2 medium for coffee table in sitting room and tv room, 6 small for each CT table and 2 small tables in sitting room and tv room)

* MH to arrange sound system

Purpose: Outreach with Security Council members and their spouses in a less official setting than usual.

FOIA EXEMPT

Background: POL has prepared talking points on several key issues – namely Syria, North Korea, and Western Sahara – if you wish to use them with other Permanent Representatives.

Talking Points:

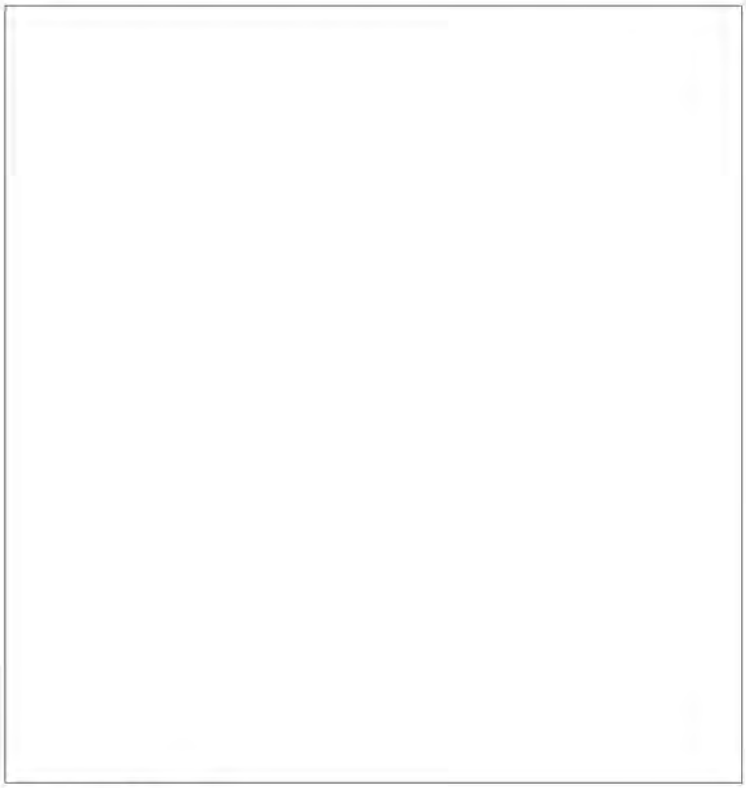
B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000219

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Confirmed Guests:

1. Ambassador Nikki R Haley

2. Mr. Michael Haley

3. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz (yohr-REHN-tee)

The Permanent Representative of Bolivia to the United Nations, Ambassador Sacha Sergio Llorenty Soliz, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 19, 2012. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Llorenty was Minister for Government from 2010, having served as Deputy Minister for Coordination with Social Movements and Civil Society between 2007 and 2010.

From 2003 to 2005, Mr. Llorenty served as President of the Permanent Assembly of Human Rights. Also in 2005, he was Dean of the Faculty of Social and Humanistic Sciences at the University of Aquino Bolivia.

Mr. Llorenty holds a bachelor's degree in law from the University of Saint Andres and the University of Aquino Bolivia.

Born on 13 March 1972, he is single.

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000221

4. China: H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi (lee-yoh JAY-ee)

The Permanent Representative of the People's Republic of China to the UN, Ambassador Liu Jieyi, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 2, 2013.

From 2009 until his appointment in 2013, Mr. Liu was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee. Previously he was Assistant Minister in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2007 to 2009.

Mr. Liu was Director-General in the Department of North American and Oceanian Affairs at the Foreign Ministry from 2006 to 2007, before which he served in the same capacity in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences since 2005. From 2001 to 2005, Mr. Liu was Director-General in the Department of Arms Control, having been Deputy Director-General in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences since 1998.

Mr. Liu's previous service at China's Permanent Mission to the United Nations included a stint as Counsellor from 1995 to 1998, and he held the same rank in the Foreign Ministry's Department of International Organizations and Conferences from 1994 to 1995. Between 1987 and 1994, he was Third Secretary holding the rank of Deputy Division Director, and later Director, in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences.

Mr. Liu also worked as an interpreter at the United Nations Office at Geneva from 1981 to 1987.Born in December 1957 and the holder of a master's degree, Mr. Liu is married and has a son.

5. Spouse: Ambassador ZHANG Qiyue (d-JANG CHEE-way)

Ambassador Zhang Qiyue started her diplomatic career in 1982. She has rich experience in multilateral and bilateral diplomacy. She served as Ambassador of the People's Republic of China to Belgium and Indonesia respectively. Her previous posts also include the Secretariat of United Nations Headquarters in New York and Chinese Permanent Mission to the United Nations.

From 1998 to 2004, she worked as the Spokeswoman of the Chinese Foreign Ministry. She also served as Deputy Director General of the Information Department from 1998 to 2004 and Director General of the Department for Diplomatic Missions Abroad from 2012 to 2014.

Ambassador Zhang Qiyue graduated from Beijing Foreign Studies University. She is married, with one son.

She has been the Consul General of China in New York since December 29th, 2014.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000222

6. France: H.E. Mr Francois Delattre (duh-LAH-trah) **spouse cannot attend**

The Permanent Representative of France to the United Nations, Ambassador François Delattre, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 4, 2014.

From 2011 until his appointment, Mr. Delattre served as Ambassador to the United States. Prior to that, he was Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. From 2004 to 2008, Mr. Delattre was Consul-General in New York, and between 2002 and 2004, he served as the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff. He was also Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 1998 to 2002,

and a member of the French President's foreign policy team from 1995 to 1998.

Mr. Delattre worked in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1993 to 1995, following a position at the Department of Strategic Affairs and Disarmament, from 1991 to 1993.

Previously, Mr. Delattre served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany, from 1989 to 1991.

7. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta (AH-mer ah-bool-AH-tah)

The Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations, Ambassador Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 4, 2014.

From September 2013-September 2104, Mr. Abdellatif was Assistant Foreign Minister and Head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of Egypt's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Prior to that, he was Assistant Foreign Minister and Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States.

From September 2008 to August 2012, Mr. Abdellatif was Egypt's Ambassador to Jordan, after a one-year stint as Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the United Nations of the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

From 2002 to 2006, he was Egypt's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, following postings as a Counsellor at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C.

Mr. Abdellatif has a Masters of Arts degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris. He is fluent in Arabic, French and English.

Married with one daughter, he was born on 10 November 1957 in Giza.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000223

8. Spouse: [redacted] - **No Bio or Photo Available** B6

9. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu (teh-KUH-dah)

The Permanent Representative of Ethiopia to the United Nations, Ambassador Tekeda Alemu, presented his credentials to United Nations Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon in January 2011.

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Tekeda was Minister of State in Ethiopia's Ministry for Foreign Affairs, a post he held since October 2001. For 10 years prior to that, he was Vice-Minister in the Ministry. A career diplomat, he held several posts in the Ministry, including as Head of the African Department (1990–1991) and Acting Head of the Department of International Organizations (1988–1989). Mr. Tekeda headed the Ethiopian delegation at numerous international conferences beginning in 1986.

The Ambassador has penned several publications, including "On the Broader Implications of the Latest Developments in Somalia."

Mr. Tekeda received a doctorate degree in political science from Claremont Graduate School in 1983 and a Master of Arts degree, also in political science, from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1976. Born on [redacted], he is married with two children. B6

10. Spouse: [redacted] - **No Bio or Photo Available**

11. Italy: H.E. Mr Sebastiano Cardi (KAHR-dee) - no spouse, widowed

The Permanent Representative of Italy to the United Nations, Ambassador Sebastiano Cardi, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 20, 2013.

Prior to appointment as the Permanent Representative of Italy in September 2013, Mr. Cardi served as Deputy Secretary-General in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Rome from 2010-2013. Before that he was Deputy Chief of Mission at the Italian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2007 to 2010. In August 2006 he was appointed Special Envoy of the Foreign Minister for reform of the United Nations Security Council.

Mr. Cardi held various positions in the Foreign Ministry, serving in 2004 as Minister Plenipotentiary at the General Directorate for Multilateral Political Affairs and Human Rights. In November 2001 he became the Diplomatic Adviser to the President of the Senate. After his promotion to the rank of First Counsellor in 2000, he was appointed Deputy Head of the Foreign Ministry's Press and Information Department.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000224

Between 1994 and 1998, Mr. Cardi served as a counsellor at Italy's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York. His 30-year diplomatic career, which started in 1981, also included service as Deputy Consul at Italy's Consulate General in Paris (1987), and First Secretary in Beijing (1984).

Mr. Cardi holds a degree in political science from the University of Rome. Born in Rome in 1956, he is widowed and has two children.

12. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho (BEH-shoh)

The Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations, Koro Bessho, presented his credentials to UN Deputy Secretary-General Jan Eliasson on June 22, 2016.

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Bessho was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012-2016. From 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Over four decades of Government service, Mr. Bessho's assignments included Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). In addition, he served in his country's Permanent Delegation to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) from 1998 to 2000, Japan's Embassy in the United Kingdom from 1997 to 1998, and the Embassy in the United States from 1990 to 1993.

Mr. Bessho holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo.

Born on 5 February 1953, he is married and has two children. B6

13. Spouse: [redacted] - **no bio available**

14. Kazakthstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov (oo-MAH-rufh) **WIDOW**

The Permanent Representative of Kazakhstan to the United Nations, Ambassador Kairat Umarov, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General António Guterres on January 9, 2017.

Throughout his 25-year diplomatic career until his latest appointment, Mr. Umarov held various positions in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, most recently that of Ambassador to the United States since January 2013. From 2009 to 2012, he served as Deputy Foreign Minister overseeing international organizations, including the United Nations, as well as bilateral relations with the United States and the Western Hemisphere.

In 2008, the Government of Kazakhstan gave Mr. Umarov additional

responsibility as non-resident Ambassador to Sri Lanka, having been appointed Ambassador to India in August 2004. He was also First Secretary and Counsellor (1994-1996), and later Deputy Chief of Mission (1998-2003) in previous service at his country's Embassy in Washington, D.C.

Additionally, Mr. Umarov has worked at the Centre for Foreign Policy in Kazakhstan's Presidential Administration.

15. Russia: Charge d'Affaires Petr Ilichev (PYO-tur ill-ee-TCHYOV)

Ilichev was born on [redacted]. B6
In 1983 he graduated from school No. 17 in Podolsk with a gold medal. He attended university at the Moscow State Institute of International Relations MGIMO, an academic institution run by the Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He speaks English and French.

His previous assignments have included the Russian embassies in Mauritius, Kenya and the United States. In the central office of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, he held positions in the Department of Africa and the Department of International Organizations head of the department and then the deputy director. In 2013, he received the rank of the Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary Envoy of the 2nd class.

He has served since 2012 as deputy of the Russian Permanent Mission to the United Nations. On February 24, 2017, The Russian government appointed Ilichev Charge d'Affaires to the United Nations following the sudden death of Permanent Representative Vitaly Churkin on February 20.

Ilichev is married and has a daughter.

16. Spouse: [redacted] ** no bio or photo available**

17. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck (sehk)

The Permanent Representative of Senegal to the United Nations,

Ambassador Fodé Seck, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on September 19, 2014. Prior to his arrival in New York, Mr. Seck served as Senegal's Ambassador to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva. From November 2007 to September 2010, he was Senegal's Ambassador to Brazil.

From December 2006 to September 2007, he was Chargé d'affaires at the Senegalese Embassy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, having served previously as General Secretary of the Government in Charge.

From March 2002 to December 20006, he was Chief Technical Adviser to the Minister of State and Foreign Affairs, after serving in several other posts in the Ministry since 1986.

From 1981 to 1986, he was a First Counsellor at the Senegalese Embassy in Nigeria, following a stint from 1978 to 1981 in the same capacity at his country's embassy in the former Soviet Union.

Mr. Seck has a Master of Arts degree in English from the University Cheikh Anta Diop in Dakar.

Born on 1 September 1950, he is married and has six children.

B6

18. Spouse: [redacted] - ** no bio or picture available**

19. Sweden: H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog - **spouse not attending**

The new Permanent Representative of Sweden to the United Nations, Olof Skoog, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon March 10, 2015.

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Skoog worked with the European Union from 2013 to 2015 as Ambassador to Indonesia, Brunei Darussalam and the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). Starting in 2011, he was the first Permanent Chair of the Union's Political and Security Committee. From 2007 to 2011, he served as Sweden's Permanent Representative to the Union, sitting on the Political and Security Committee in his national capacity.

Attaining the post of Director-General for Political Affairs in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 2004, Mr. Skoog began his diplomatic career at Sweden's embassy to Cuba in 1989. As a member of his country's delegation to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE), from 1992 to 1994, he was Chairman of that organization's Financial Committee of Experts.

After serving as Chef de Cabinet in the Office of the State Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Skoog worked with the United Nations Monitoring Verification and Inspection Commission in 2000 and 2001, becoming Political Adviser to that Commission's head in 2003.

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000227

Receiving his Master of Laws from Lund University, Sweden, in 1988, Mr. Skoog studied on a Raoul Wallenberg Institute for International Law scholarship for advanced studies at the European Commission of Human Rights in Strasbourg, France.

Born in 1962 in Lund, he is married to [redacted], currently Sweden's Ambassador to Indonesia and Timor Leste. They have three children B6

20. Ukraine: H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko (YEHL-chehn-koh)

The new Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations, Volodymyr Yelchenko, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on January 4, 2016..

This would be Mr. Yelchenko's second term as Permanent Representative in New York, having held the post from 1997 to 2000. Prior to his current appointment, he was Ambassador to the Russian Federation, a position he held from 2010. Between 2008 and 2010 he was Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office at Vienna (UNOV). Before that he was Ambassador to Austria from 2005 to 2008, concurrently serving as Permanent Representative to UNOV.

In 2005, Mr. Yelchenko was appointed First Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs after serving as Chairman of the National Commission of Ukraine for the United Nations Education, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) from 2004 to 2005. He held several other positions at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in 2003 and Deputy Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from 2001 to 2003. He was Director of the Foreign Ministry between 1995 and 1997.

Mr. Yelchenko graduated from Kyiv State University with a Master of Arts in international relations and international law.

Born on 27 June 1959, he is married and has one daughter. B6

21. Spouse: [redacted] - **no bio available **

22. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

The new Permanent Representative of the United Kingdom to the United Nations, Matthew Rycroft, presented his credentials to Deputy Secretary-General Jan Eliasson April 27, 2015.

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Rycroft served as Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office of his country, from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011,

and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister.

Mr. Rycroft, who joined the Foreign and Commonwealth Office in 1989, also held a variety of other positions in the Office and at his country's embassies in the United States and France.

He is married with three daughters.

23. Spouse: Mrs. Alison Rycroft - ** no bio available **

24. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli (roh-SEH-lee)

The new Permanent Representative of Uruguay to the United Nations, Elbio Oscar Rosselli Frieri, presented his credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon December 21, 2015. This is Mr. Rosselli's second time serving as Permanent Representative in New York, having done so before from 2006 to 2008.

Prior to his current appointment, he was Uruguay's Ambassador to Canada, a position held since October 2010. He also held several positions in Uruguay's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Advisor to the Minister for Foreign Affairs from August to October 2010, Director-General for Political Affairs from 2008 to 2010 and Director-General of International Economic Affairs for Southern Common Market (MERCOSUR) and Integration from May to December 2008.

Before serving as his country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, he was Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg and Head of Mission to the European Communities from 2003 and 2006. From 2000 to 2003, he was the Permanent Representative of Uruguay to the Latin American Integration Association. From 1998 to 2003, he held the position of Director-General for MERCOSUR Affairs and National Coordinator for the Common Market Group.

Mr. Rosselli earned a Doctor of Diplomacy degree in 1970 from the School of Law and Social Sciences at the University of Uruguay in Montevideo. Also a Fulbright scholar, he received a Master of Arts in 1971 from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University in Massachusetts.

Born on [redacted] Mr. Rosselli is married with three children. B6

25. Spouse: [redacted] - **no bio available**

26. Ambassador Michelle Sison

27. David Glaccum

28. Katherine Veldran

29. Emily McMillan

30. Rebecca Schimsa

31. Youseline Obs

32. Chris Klein

33. Steve Gee

34. Amy Tacho

Menu:

Passed Horsdoeuvers

Bacon Wrapped Scallop with Tomato Jalapeño Jam

Southern Lump Crab Cakes with sauce Remoulade

Platters for Tables

Assorted Fine Cheeses

Pickled Shrimp & Tequila Lime Cocktail Sauce

Mustard BBQ Pork Sliders

Desserts

White Chocolate & Dark Chocolate Mousse with Raspberry Purée

Amaretto Marscarpone Stuffed Strawberries

Individual Banana Pudding

Friday, April 21, 2017

Time 8:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
Topic: [redacted]

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Call: JL (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000230

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Call: Kazakhstan PR
Show Time As Busy
Aigerim [redacted] B6

[redacted] <mailto [redacted]>

Mr. Baurzhan Kerimkulov [redacted]

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Depart USUN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Depart en route USUN (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Deep Dive: UNMISS (South Sudan)
Location 21
Show Time As Busy
Event: UNMISS/South Sudan Deep Dive

Date: Friday, April 21, 2017

Time: 2:00 pm – 2:30 pm

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Attendees: Steve Gee, Bindi Patel, Stephen Knight, Morgan Vina, David Glaccum

Purpose: To update you in advance of the April 25 UNSC briefing on South Sudan and in advance of the South Sudan sanctions resolution renewal.

Topic: Peacekeeping and sanctions in South Sudan

Background: South Sudan and UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan)

* The Security Council issued a Presidential Statement at the March briefing on South Sudan, which undertook to review progress by April 30 on a series of steps the Council wanted to see the parties take – a ceasefire, humanitarian access, unconditional support for the political process, and an end to obstructions to UNMISS. The April 25 Security Council briefing on South Sudan presents a natural opportunity for the

Council to undertake this review.

Attendees	Name <E-mail>	Attendance
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
	Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required
	Gee, Stephen J <GeeSJ@state.gov>	Required
	Patel, Bindi K (USUN New York) <PatelBK@state.gov>	Required
	Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov>	Required
	Knight, Stephen B <KnightSB3@state.gov>	Required

B5

Time 2:20 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Call:
Show Time As Busy
Asst: Abe Goldschmidt

Tel:

B6

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Tom Rooney (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Note – NH Approved

Recommendation: Staff recommends you take this short phone call. Rep. Rooney is the Vice-Chair on House State and Foreign Operations Subcommittee.

Event: Phone call: Congressman Rooney

Date: APRIL 21, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Purpose: At his request, Congressman Tom Rooney (R-FL-17) would like to have a 10 minute phone call to discuss his recent trip to South Sudan and in particular his meeting with President Kiir.

Logistics: NH to call Congressman Rooney on his cell phone

B6

Staff Point of Contact: Michelle Reinshuttle

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000232

(michelle.reinshuttle@mail.house.gov
<mailto:michelle.reinshuttle@mail.house.gov>)

Background: Representative Rooney sits on the House Appropriations State and Foreign Operations Subcommittee as well as the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence. Representative Rooney visited South Sudan on April 8. During his one-day visit to the capital, Juba, he visited a UN protection of civilians site and spoke with internally displaced persons, and he met with U.S. Embassy Juba, humanitarian organizations, and the South Sudanese First Vice President and President (in separate meetings). According to Rooney's staff, Rooney told South Sudanese leadership that they should not necessarily count on the support of the Trump administration while the government has not demonstrated any will to improve the situation in South Sudan. He reinforced that the famine in South Sudan was manmade and urged South Sudanese leaders to stop blaming others for the present situation.

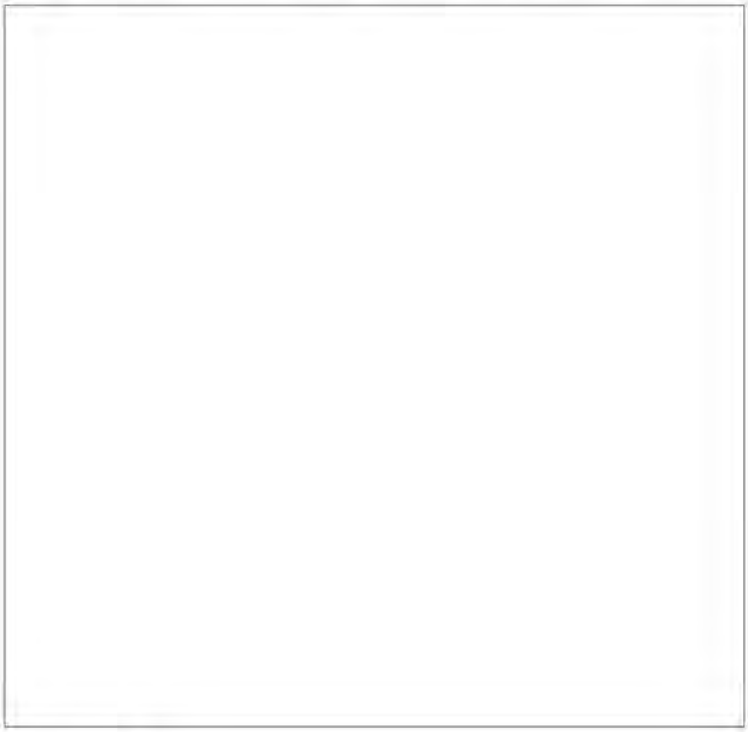
We recommend you mostly be in listening mode but let Rooney know that the administration is in the process of reviewing how best to address the peace and security challenges and humanitarian situation in South Sudan. Rooney also wants you to know that he can offer his support in Congress as you move forward on South Sudan. Rooney will likely tell you that he believes there is value in deployment of the Regional Protection Force (a 4,000-person force authorized by the Council in August 2016 but not yet deployed). He may also press you on an arms embargo, and may recommend using the arms embargo as leverage to get the government to allow the Regional Protection Force. He is also likely to urge you to support keeping open the protection of civilians sites (UN-protection sites where 220,000 civilians are sheltering).

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000233

B5



Biography:

Political Background: On November 4th 2008, Tom was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. He represents Florida's 17th district. He sits on the House Appropriations Committee's Subcommittee's on Agriculture, Military Construction and Veterans Affairs, and State and Foreign Operations. He is a member of the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, and serves as Chairman of the Intelligence Subcommittee on Emerging Threats. He also serves as a Deputy Whip for the Majority.

Education: Played college football at Syracuse University and Washington and Jefferson College. After receiving his BA in English Literature, Tom worked for Senator Connie Mack in Washington, DC. Attended the University of Florida where he received a Master's Degree and the University of Miami, School of Law where he earned his J.D.

Non-political career: Served over four years in the United States Army JAG Corps. Most notably he served as Special Assistant U.S. Attorney on Fort Hood, TX prosecuting all civilian crimes on post. In 2002, Tom was selected to teach Constitutional and Criminal Law at the United States Military Academy at West Point. Worked as an Assistant Attorney General. After leaving the Attorney General's office, he became CEO of "The Children's Place at Home Safe," a home for abused and neglected children. He was later appointed by Governor Bush to the Children's Services Council of Palm Beach County Board of Directors. In 2006, Tom entered private practice and joined a Stuart law firm.

Personal: Married to Tara.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Western Sahara (MINURSO) (30 mins)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000234

Show Time As Busy

Event: Western Sahara Deep Dive

Date: Friday, April 21, 2017

Time: 4:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Location: 21 Exec – Ambassador Haley's office

Staff: DG, Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman, Morgan Vina

Purpose: To gain a better understanding of MINURSO in advance of April 25 UNSC Consultations and April 27 adoption of mandate renewal

Topic: Peacekeeping in Western Sahara

Background: MINURSO (UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara)

* Through its "good offices" function, the UN has been seeking a settlement in Western Sahara since the withdrawal of Spain in 1975 and subsequent Moroccan invasion of the territory. In 1991, MINURSO was established through UN Security Council resolution 690 (1991) in accordance with settlement proposals accepted by both parties, Morocco and the Polisario. Originally established to provide a transition period and prepare for a referendum in which the people of Western Sahara would choose between independence and integration with Morocco, the mission's mandate has evolved significantly since 1991.

* We are the penholder. On April 30, 2016, in resolution 2285 (2016), the UNSC extended the mandate of MINURSO for one year in one of the most controversial mandate renewals of the year. It was adopted with 10 votes in favor, two against (Uruguay and Venezuela), and three abstentions (Angola, New Zealand, and Russia). Those who abstained and voted no stated they did so because the resolution did not hold Morocco accountable for the expulsion of MINURSO civilian staff in March 2016. France, a staunch supporter of Morocco, prevented harder language from being included during negotiations.

* MINURSO, with an annual budget of $57 million, has 214 military observers and 27 troops charged with patrolling both sides of a 1,700 mile-long sand berm separating the two sides of the conflict. They are unarmed and supported by 71 international staff and 159 local civilian staff.

* During the Deep Dive, Amy Tachco and Leslie Ordeman will discuss the Western Sahara conflict, the role of the Personal Envoy of the Secretary General to find a political solution, and the role of MINURSO in monitoring the thirty-year-old ceasefire.

Attendees

Name <E-mail>	Attendance
Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer
Glaccum, David M <GlaccumDM@state.gov>	Required

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000235

Tachco, Amy N (USUN New York) <TachcoAN@state.gov> Required

Ordeman, Leslie T (USUN New York) <OrdemanLT@state.gov> Required

Viña, Morgan L. (USUN New York) <VinaML@state.gov> Required

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 4/3/2017 until 4/28/2017 from 4:30 PM to 5:00 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, April 22, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Sunday, April 23, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Monday, April 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject DC DAY
Show Time As Free

Event: Washington, D.C. Day for the United Nations Security Council Members and Spouses

Date: Monday, April 24, 2017

Location: Washington, DC

Invitees: Security Council Member and Spouses

White House Contacts:

Cari; Cari.G.Lutkins[redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]>

Josh; Joshua_J_Blac[redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>

Julie Radford; [redacted]
<mailto [redacted], desk: [redacted] cell: [redacted] B6

Ashley Gunn; [redacted]
<mailto [redacted]>

Contact for White House Tour:

UNITED NATIONS Security Council Trip to Washington, D.C.

Monday, April 24, 2017

8:45 a.m. UNSC Members and Spouses arrive at the Blair House

*Please bring your foreign government issued passports.

Personal vehicle will drop off at the corner of H Street and Jackson Place NW on the north side of Lafayette Park. Staff will be on hand to guide Members and Spouses from Jackson Place to the Blair House.

9:00 a.m. – 9:15 a.m Arrive at the Blair House Security Check Point

Location: Blair House, 704 Jackson Place NW, Washington, D.C.

9:30 a.m. – 10:30 a.m. UNSC Members meeting with Congressional Members

Breakfast pastries/coffee and tea to be served

Location: Blair House, Garden Room

9:30 a.m. – 10:30 a.m. Spouses breakfast with featured speaker

Breakfast pastries/coffee and tea to be served

Hosted by Mr. W. Michael Haley

Featured Speaker: Maria Longi

USAID's Acting Assistant Administrator for the Middle East Bureau

Location: Blair House, Jackson Place Conference Room

10:30 a.m. Spouses depart for morning tour

Transportation: Charter bus

Spouses Itinerary Continues Below

10:30 a.m. – 10:40 a.m. UNSC Members depart en route for the White House North East Gate

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

10:40 a.m. – 11:00 a.m. UNSC Members arrive at the White House (for Security Screening)

Location: North East Gate

11:00 a.m. – 11:15 a.m. UNSC Members escorted to the Diplomatic Reception Room

11:15 a.m. – 11:45 a.m. UNSC Members individual photos with POTUS and Ambassador Nikki Haley

UNSC Members group photo with POTUS

Location: Diplomatic Reception Room

11:45 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. UNSC Members escorted to State Dining Room

12:00pm – 1:30 p.m. UNSC Member luncheon with POTUS

Location: State Dining Room

Menu: First Course: Cheddar cheese souffle

Main Course: Potato crusted halibut, melted leeks baby vegetable nage, herbed butter

Dessert: Warm pineapple brioche pudding

1:30 p.m. – 1:45 p.m. UNSC Members escorted to the Eisenhower Executive Office Building

1:45 p.m. – 3:45 p.m. UNSC Members briefings at Eisenhower Executive Office Building

Location: Room 210

3:45 p.m. – 4:00 p.m. UNSC Member depart the Eisenhower Executive Office Building (joined with spouses)

Transportation: Charter bus

4:00 p.m. Arrive at The Hay Adams Hotel for the Closing Reception Dinner

Location: Top of the Hay, 800 16th St NW, Washington, D.C. 20006

5:30 p.m. United Nations Security Council Washington, D.C. Day Concludes

Security Council Spouses:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000238

10:30 a.m. Spouses depart for morning tour

Transportation: Charter bus

11:00 a.m. – 12:15 p.m. Spouses morning tour

12:30 p.m. – 1:30 p.m. Spouses luncheon

1:30 p.m. – 1:45 p.m. Travel time to Facebook DC Global Policy Relations Headquarters

2:00 p.m. – 3:30 p.m. Tour and Briefing at Facebook DC Global Policy Relations Headquarters

Location: The Warner Building, 1299 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Washington, DC 20004

(Enterance12th Street and E)

Transportation: Charter bus

3:30 p.m. – 3:45 p.m. Depart Facebook en route to Eisenhower Executive Office Building (joined with UNSC members)

Transportation: Charter bus

4:00 p.m. Arrive at The Hay Adams Hotel for the Closing Reception Dinner

Location: Top of the Hay, 800 16th St NW, Washington, D.C. 20006

5:30 p.m. United Nations Security Council Washington, D.C. Day Concludes

* Guests should enter the Blair House through the 704 Jackson Place Entrance, on the corner of Jackson Place and Pennsylvania Avenue. We recommend you be dropped off at the corner of H Street and Jackson Place on the north side of Lafayette Park. Protocol Staff will be on hand to direct you down Jackson Place to the correct entrance.

* Please bring your foreign government issued passports.

* There is no place at the White House to check a bag.

* Please bring comfortable walking shoes for the tour portion.

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:45 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject UNSC Members and Spouses arrive at Blair House

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject UNSC Congressional Meeting
Location Blair House -- Garden Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Photographs with POTUS
Location Diplomatic Reception Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject UNSC POTUS Luncheon
Location State Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject WH Press Briefing
Location WH Briefing Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject UNSC Briefings
Location Eisenhower Executive Office Building – Room 210
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject UNSC Closing Event
Location Hay Adams Hotel
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:45 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Meeting: David Shearer (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with David Shearer, Special Representative of the Secretary-General

Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Time: 8:45-9:30 a.m.

Purpose: To understand Shearer's frank assessment of the situation in South Sudan and the ability of UNMISS to perform its mandated tasks.

Contact: Nardos Tegegne(Ms.); Africa Division I - Office of Operations,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Department of Peacekeeping Operations; Tel: (Email : <mailto: B6

Talking Points:

B5

Background: After two major failures on the part of the UN to protect civilians in South Sudan last year, the Secretary-General ordered an independent investigation which made recommendations for the UN. The UN recently issued a public update on implementation of the recommendations which showed positive progress.

B5

If Raised

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000241

B5

Participants:

United States

Ambassador Haley

Bindi Patel

Other Country/Organization

David Shearer

Cody Griggers

Biography:

Mr. Shearer brings to the position extensive political and humanitarian experience. He is currently serving as a Member of Parliament in New Zealand where he also held the position of Leader of the New Zealand Labour Party and Leader of the Opposition between December 2011 and September 2013.

Prior to taking up elected office in New Zealand in 2009, Mr. Shearer held several senior positions with the United Nations. From 2007 to 2009, he served as the Secretary-General's Deputy Special Representative, Resident Coordinator, and Humanitarian Coordinator (DSRSG/RC/HC) in the United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq (UNAMI) where he headed the United Nations reconstruction programme across Iraq, including managing the $1.3 billion trust fund to support the Iraqi Government. Prior to that, from 2002 to 2007, he served as the head of the United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA) in the occupied Palestinian territory where he played a pivotal role in coordinating and negotiating humanitarian access to Palestinian populations and publicly reported on the adherence to humanitarian law of the parties to the conflict. Mr. Shearer also served as the Humanitarian Coordinator in Lebanon in 2007, leading the humanitarian operations to communities affected by the Lebanon (Hezbollah)-Israel conflict.

Before these postings, Mr. Shearer was a Senior Humanitarian Adviser to the United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA) in 2002, Chief of OCHA in Belgrade in 1999, Senior Humanitarian Adviser in Albania in 1999 and in Liberia in 1995.

In addition, Mr. Shearer has conducted various assignments with the

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000242

International Institute for Strategic Studies, the Save the Children Fund, and the International Crisis Group, and is the author of numerous publications in the areas of conflict resolution, effective interventions for peace and humanitarian affairs.

Mr. Shearer holds an MSc in Resource Management from the University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Born in [redacted] Mr. Shearer is married and has two children. B6

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: UNMISS (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council South Sudan Briefing

Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC Chamber

Briefers: Special Representative of the Secretary-General (SRSG) David Shearer; Ambassador Fode Seck

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Stephen Gee, Bindi Patel

Meeting Context: This meeting will be used to discuss developments in South Sudan, especially progress on the Council's March 2017 Presidential Statement and the Secretary-General's latest monthly report on obstructions to the UN peacekeeping mission in South Sudan (UNMISS). The Presidential Statement outlined several steps we want to see parties in South Sudan take, including a cessation of hostilities, humanitarian access, and an end to obstructions to the UN peacekeeping mission UNMISS. The head of UNMISS, David Shearer, will brief the Council and we anticipate South Sudan will request to participate. Senegalese Ambassador Seck has requested to brief the Council in his capacity as Chair of the South Sudan sanctions committee (the "2206 Committee").

Background:

The Security Council meets monthly on South Sudan because we requested the Secretary-General report to the Council monthly on obstructions to UNMISS and deployment of its Regional Protection Force. In addition to that, this month provides an opportunity to review progress on the steps outlined in the March 23 Presidential Statement. Since March 23, fighting has continued throughout South Sudan, with disproportionate government response to opposition attacks or outright opposition offensives. The fighting has resulted in the additional displacement of 17,000 people to the protection of civilians site in Wau (in the western part of South Sudan) and has displaced 100,000 and 60 aid workers in Jonglei (the eastern part of South Sudan). An additional 7,000 South Sudanese fled to Uganda since early April due to fighting in the Equatorias (the southern part of South Sudan). Since March 23, nine aid workers have been killed and a World Food Program staff member has been detained.

While violence was unfolding, UNMISS was blocked for almost a week from traveling to areas in the Equatorias (southern South Sudan) after reports of fighting. Similar obstructions occurred in areas where fighting occurred in the west and east of South Sudan. Deployment of the Regional Protection Force continues slowly and there is now indication that deployment of a vanguard unit will be delayed further than the early May timeframe we were told earlier.

At a Summit of regional leaders on March 25, the Government of South Sudan agreed to declare a unilateral ceasefire, but has not done so. Armed opposition leader Riek Machar rejected a request on April 1 to declare a unilateral ceasefire. In recent weeks, several members of Congress and U.S. officials have visited South Sudan and have told President Kiir that U.S. generosity is not infinite in the current budget climate and that the absence of meaningful progress on conflict resolution, and the government's continued harassment of humanitarians, will make South Sudan a poor candidate when it comes time for the United States to decide how to apportion assistance.

Given the briefing by the Chair of the South Sudan sanctions committee and the upcoming South Sudan sanctions mandate renewal (May 31), some Council members are likely to state their position on an arms embargo and sanctions during the meeting. We can anticipate that Russia and Egypt will not express support for these measures.

Time 12:15 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject WJC Plenary Assembly (30 min)
Location New York Hilton Midtown Hotel
Show Time As Busy
Event: World Jewish Congress (WJC) Plenary Assembly

Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Time: 2:00pm – 2:30pm

Arrival Time: 2:00pm

Length of Time Speaking: 10-15 mins; 5 min meeting to meet with Ron Lauder and Israel Katz (plan for 30 minutes total)

Audience: 400 people

Location: New York Hilton Midtown Hotel - 1335 6th Ave bet 53rd/54th

Location Set-up: Amb. Haley will address the Plenary from the stage, at the podium, which has a microphone attached to it. There are approximately 400 people in the room.

The following people will be seated on the stage:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

WJC President, Amb. Ronald Lauder

Chair WJC North America, Evelyn Sommer

WJC CEO, Robert Singer

Israel's Ambassador to the United Nations, HE Danny Danon

Contact:

Shira Copans - [redacted](cell) B6

Shira Copans will meet Amb. Haley & LD in the Hilton Midtown Hotel at the entrance on 6th Avenue and 53rd street. - [redacted]

Background on World Jewish Congress Event:

* The World Jewish Congress (WJC) is a major international organization of Jewish communities and leaders from throughout the world. It is truly an international group, representing Jewish communities in 100 countries. This is not a grassroots group like AIPAC, but it is a high level group in the pro-Israel and Jewish communities.

* Every four years they have a plenary conference and elect their leadership. This time the conference is in New York. There will be around 500 leaders from some 90 countries.

* Secretary General Guterres is addressing the group on Sunday. Several members of Congress and Amb. Danon will address them as well.

* The President of WJC is Ronald Lauder. You and I met with him in your office, where he asked you to speak at this event. Recall that Lauder is close with Jason Greenblatt, and that he speaks with President Trump about the Israel-Palestinian peace negotiations. In addition to his WJC and international diplomacy roles, Lauder has also been a leading figure in Republican political circles for many years, and in the art and philanthropic worlds. B5

* The theme of the conference is about fighting anti-Semitism and racism, and your draft remarks touch on that topic. But they also touch heavily on the UN bias against Israel, for which you are known for fighting. The draft remarks are about seven minutes long. You will be very well received.

* WJC has also asked if you will spend a few minutes either before or after your remarks talking privately with a high-ranking Israeli government official who will be there. His name is Yisrael Katz. He is the Israeli Minister of Intelligence and is in the security cabinet. [redacted]

[redacted]

* All told, you should be able to be in and out of the event in thirty

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000245

minutes.

Remarks to the World Jewish Congress

Thank you so much for that very nice welcome.

I want to welcome all of you to New York from all across the world. To have over 90 countries represented here is amazing. Your presence here is a huge testament to your dedication to a cause that we all know is so important.

I want all of you to know that you could not have a better leader as your President than Ambassador Ronald Lauder. I have met with Ambassador Lauder in my office at the UN, and I've found his counsel very wise and very helpful. I can assure you that his viewpoints are widely respected at the highest levels of the American government, as well as around the world.

It's always a special treat for me to be in the company of the Jewish community. One of the reasons why is that Jewish communities and Indian communities are really very similar.

Both of us are very close knit, very family oriented. We have strong work ethics. We highly value education for our children. On a side note, we're also both stubborn, and neither of us back down from a fight.

I'm particularly happy to speak today following Secretary General Guterres's appearance here on Sunday – the first for a UN Secretary General at a World Jewish Congress conference. Secretary General Guterres is a good partner. He is committed to fighting anti-Semitism and bigotry in all its forms. We are fortunate to have him at the UN.

It's still early in my time as ambassador, but I think I can safely say that it's a new day for Israel at the United Nations. I know it's a new day for Israel at the U.S. Mission to the United Nations.

Before I was confirmed as ambassador, I watched in horror as the Security Council passed resolution 2334 – and the U.S. stood by and allowed it to happen.

I can say with complete and total confidence that those days are over.

The United States will no longer be silent as Israel is unfairly attacked at the United Nations. Silence is not my thing anyway, but that's especially true when it comes to standing up for America's friends. And we have no better friend in the Middle East than Israel.

The anti-Israel bias that has existed for so long at the UN is cut from the same cloth as the BDS movement and the global rise in anti-Semitism.

They all seek to deny Israel's right to exist. They are all efforts to intimidate her friends and embolden her enemies.

The UN charter commits member states to quote "respect for human rights and for fundamental freedoms for all without distinction as to race, sex, language, or religion." Unquote

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000246

Everyone pays lip service to these words, of course. Everyone claims to support human rights.

But when it comes time to single out a country for violating these rights ... the amount of hypocrisy is just unbelievable.

Israel is singled out more than Iran, Syria, and North Korea. It's just shocking, and it undermines the entire credibility of the UN.

However, pushing back against this bias is easier than many people think.

There's really no magic to it. All you have to do is tell the truth.

The truth is there is only one true democracy in the Middle East.

There is only one country in the region that grants equal justice under the law.

There is only one country that fully respects the rights of women and religious minorities.

As long as I'm America's representative at the UN, I am going to stand for human rights and I am going to stand for the truth. And that means I am going to stand for Israel.

I felt the same way when I was governor of South Carolina.

I'm proud that my home state led the nation in taking on the BDS movement. We passed a law in 2015 that unapologetically upholds the values that Israel and the United States share. We were the first in the nation to do that.

We said we will not use taxpayer funds to do business with any company that discriminates on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, or national origin. And make no mistake, that is exactly what the BDS movement does.

Getting rid of Israel-bias at the UN is closely connected to getting rid of the Israel obsession at the UN.

Every month the Security Council convenes a meeting on the Middle East. And every month this meeting turns into an Israel-bashing session.

The Middle East is a region that is home to a disproportionate number of the conflicts in the world, and those conflicts have nothing to do with Israel. That is not where our focus should be.

The United States is the president of the UN Security Council this month, so I get to chair the Security Council meetings. Well, last week I decided that if I was going to be chairing this meeting on the Middle East, I was not going to be part of the same old tired talking points.

I told my colleagues that if we were going to speak honestly about conflict in the Middle East, we had to start with who is most responsible for that conflict. The responsible party is Iran.

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000247

Iran and its terrorist militia partner Hizballah conspire together to destabilize the Middle East.

In Lebanon, Hizballah uses civilian men, women, and children to shield its illegal arsenals of rockets.

In Syria, Hizballah – under Iran's instruction – fights side-by-side with Assad as they slaughter the Syrian people.

Iran is the threat that should be taking up the time of the Security Council. Hizballah is the destabilizing force that should be the focus of our monthly meetings.

Together, Iran and Hizballah are the source of human rights violations and security threats. That should be the "obsession" of the United Nations. That was my message to the Security Council last week. I hope they take it to heart. But the United States is not waiting to focus its attention and its power on the real source of instability in the Middle East.

As with the issue of human rights and Israel, it is the simple truth that will guide the United States policy toward Iran – both inside the UN and out.

The truth is that Iran is the world's number one state sponsor of terrorism.

The truth is that Iran is the number one source of instability in the Middle East.

The facts are this: Israel has the right to exist in peace and security. Israel is America's best friend in the Middle East. Israel and America both seek peace. Anti-Semitism must be ended in all of its forms in every place on the planet.

My job is simply to stand for the truth. I am grateful to the World Jewish Congress for being a partner in this noble cause.

Thank you and God bless you.

###

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Call: Jason Greenblatt (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Jason Greenblatt would like to thank Amb. Haley and debrief the meeting with the Security Council delegation via a phone call.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Meeting: Raed Saleh (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ra'ed Saleh, Director, Syrian Civil Defense ("White Helmets")

Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Time: 4:00pm – 4:20pm

Location: USUN

Attendees: (9) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ra'ed Saleh (RAH-id SAH-leh), Director of the White Helmets

Kenan Rahmani, Policy Adviser at the Syria Campaign

Farouq Habib, Mayday Rescue Syria Program Manager

James Le Mesurier, Mayday Rescue

Amy Tachco, USUN Political Counselor

Mounir Ibrahim, USUN Political Officer

Kristin Kiel, USUN Political Officer

Kylie Holmes

Purpose: The purpose of the meeting is to demonstrate U.S. support for one of Syria's most essential and lifesaving NGOs and our concern for the humanitarian situation.

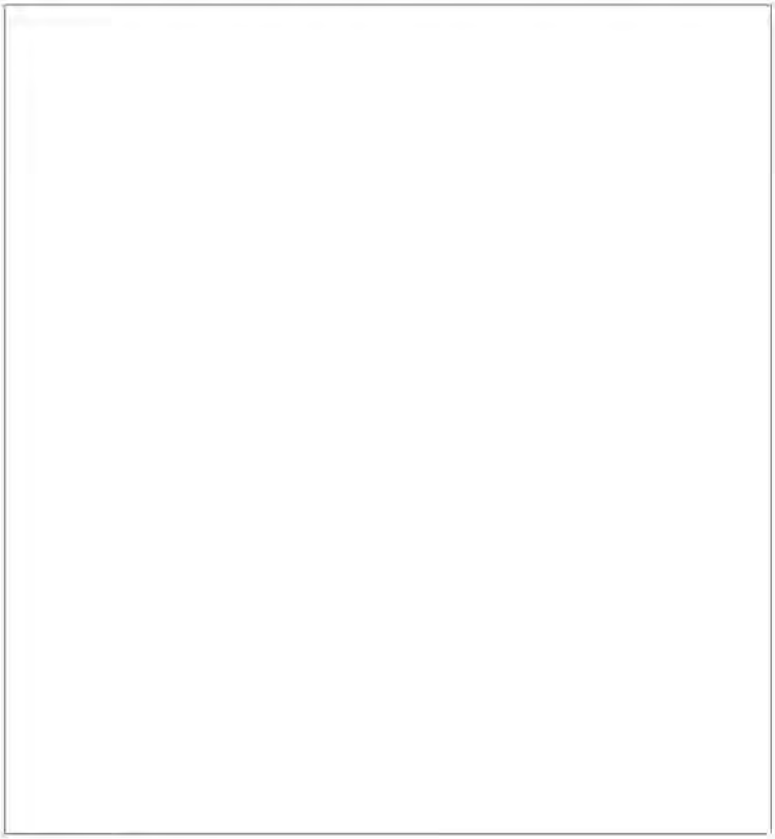
Background: Ra'ed Saleh is the director of the Syrian Civil Defense, popularly known as the "White Helmets", a prominent first responder organization that operates on the ground in Syria to rescue civilians after airstrikes and explosions. The Syrian Civil Defense was nominated in 2016 for a Nobel Peace Prize, and its members have rescued more than 60,000 people since the group's establishment. They were the subject of the 2016 Oscar Award-winning film produced by Netflix. Ra'ed is in the United States because he will been named one of Time Magazine's 100 most influential people.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000249

B5



Biography:

Ra'ed Saleh

Director of the White Helmets

Ra'ed Saleh leads the White Helmets, a 2,800+ volunteer force of emergency responders who have saved more than 60,000 lives since the Syrian crisis began. As head of the White Helmets, he focuses largely on delivering aid, ensuring that White Helmets offices have the supplies they need, and coordinating with aid groups in Turkey.

Saleh was born and raised in Jisr al-Shughour, Idlib Province. Before the war, he worked as a businessman who sold electrical and electronics equipment. When the revolution began in 2011, he joined the peaceful protests that swept across Syria. After his hometown was overrun by the Syrian army, he sought shelter with his family in Turkey. He returned to Idlib in 2012, joined various humanitarian efforts, and realized the importance of quality training for first responders in the aftermath of regime airstrikes against civilian areas. In October 2014, various search-and-rescue groups agreed to a single statement of principles and code of conduct and united to form the Syrian Civil Defense, popularly known as the White Helmets.

As of April 2016, NPR reported that his wife and two children [redacted] Saleh is [redacted] years old.

B6

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000250

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, April 26, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Town Hall (1 hour)
Location 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Town Hall Meeting
and celebration of

Administrative Professionals' Day 2017

Note: HALEY USUN 2nd Town Hall Meeting

Event: Town Hall Meeting and celebration of Administrative Professionals' Day 2017

Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017

Time: 8:30am – 9:30am

Location: 22nd Floor

Run-of-Show:

8:35 a.m. – 8:55am Administrative Professionals' Day 2017

8:55 a.m. – 9:10 a.m. NH Remarks

USUN Updates

Thank yous

Unveiling of Ideas Box (located in the lobby)

9:10 a.m. – 9:30 a.m. Q &A

OMSs (Office Management Specialists) attending are as follows: They will be sitting on the front row.

Brandi Freeman (POL)

Billie Fulton (MR)

Sue Harrell (EXEC)

Kathleen Herrera (Press & Public Affairs)

Joanne Kessler (ECOSOC)

Dolores Ozdemir (POL)

Sevasti Pandermarakis (ECOSOC)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000251

Lena Robinson (POL)

Hector Ruiz (MGTM)

Kam Wong (EXEC)

NOT Attending:

Kate Fox (USUNW)

Loyda Garcia (Press & Public Affairs)

Sherry Selby (HC)

Adrienne Lesnick (LEGAL)

Supervisors Attending:

Ambassador Michele Sison (EXEC)

Stefanie Amadeo (ECOSOC)

Brian Conroy (MR)

Diana DiCarlo (POL)

Matthew Dolbow (ECOSOC)

Tom Gallo (MGMT)

Jitu Sardar (Press & Public Affairs)

Mark Simonoff (LEGAL)

Jonathan Wachtel (Press & Public Affairs)

Chris Klein (POL) - NOT Attending

Jim Donovan - ?

Suggested Thank Yous:

Rebecca Schimsa

B6

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000252

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B6

[redacted]

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject SG Time (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Call: Gary Cohn (15 minutes)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Prep Time (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] Prep

B5

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Akbaruddin (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Indian PermRep Syed [Sigh-Ed] Akbaruddin [Ak-Bar-Udeen]

Date: Wednesday, April 26

Time: 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM

Location: Permanent Mission of India, 235 East 43rd Street.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Indian PermRep Syed Akbaruddin

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

Purpose: The purpose of the meeting is for the Indian PermRep to

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

deliver a message in response to your April 4 comments on India and Pakistan.

Background: On April 4, you told press that "I would expect that the administration is going to be in talks and try and find its place to be a part of that (process)." Your full transcript is attached.

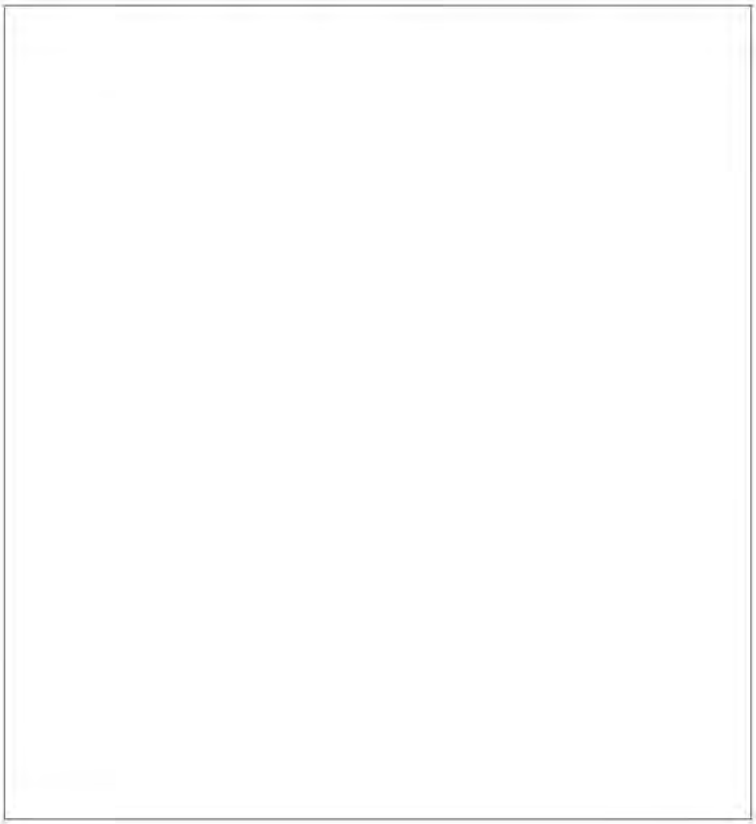
Talking Points:

B5

Background: On April 4, during your press conference on the first day of the United States holding the UN presidency, you noted that the United States would try and "find its place" in efforts to de-escalate India-Pakistan tensions (related to Kashmir).

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000255

B5
B6



Biography

Akbaruddin is a civil servant. Akbaruddin was the official spokesperson of the Ministry of External Affairs of India from January 2012 to April 2015. He headed the External Publicity and Public Diplomacy division of the Ministry of External Affairs in the capacity of Joint Secretary to Government of India. He was also the chief coordinator for the India-Africa Summit in October 2015. He was later Additional Secretary in the Ministry of External Affairs (India) from April 2015 to September 2015. In November 2015, Akbaruddin was appointed as India's permanent representative to the United Nations in New York.

April 4 Remarks on India-Pakistan:

QUESTION: My name is Deepak Korora (ph). I am from New Delhi, India with the Tribune Online. I'm the diplomatic editor there. I've covered diplomacy for the past 20, 30 years, but I'm amazed by your comments in the past few days. And –

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000256

AMBASSADOR HALEY: Am I not diplomatic enough?

QUESTION: No. Of course. (Laughter.)

QUESTION: And if I could borrow words of President Trump, it seems like you are going to make UN great again. Okay. So coming to terrorism, I saw your tweet on that. And you said you would like to make – to name countries. Now, our part of the world also has been facing the problem, and President Trump and Prime Minister Modi have talked to each other on this. And terrorism is a big issue. And do you think we – there have been attempts in the past to name a few terrorists in the UN list. But it has been scuttled by another B5 country, by a veto vote. I would like to hear your views on it. How would you like to tackle it as the President of the UN Security Council?

AMBASSADOR HALEY: Well, I think that the administration very much is looking at all of these avenues. And some of the things we've talked about is sanctions and who's on the list and how we've managed that, and I think that's part of what we're going to try and find our place with, is that we do want to make sure that we're calling out those that we need to call out. We do want to make sure that we're leading towards a result and not sitting back and allowing things to happen.

I think you are obviously seeing a more aggressive administration because we feel like in order to lead, we need to act, and in order to act, we need to make sure that we have those conversations with the National Security Council. And we are having those conversations with the National Security Council.

So as we go forward, I think you'll see, just in the two months, a lot has already happened and a lot will continue to happen. But it is all about how we can make sure we're moving the ball. Are we going to have people that veto certain issues? Yes. But that doesn't preclude the United States from acting, and it certainly doesn't preclude us from trying to see if we can change that as well. So our goal is to get more done together that we do separately. If we can't get it done separately, then we just move in another direction to still get the same things done.

...

QUESTION: Thank you very much. Madam Ambassador, my name is Masoud Hetter (ph). I represent daily Dawn Newspaper of Pakistan. As you know that India and Pakistan have been daggers-drawn on Kashmir issue. And recently, more than ever before, there are human rights abuses in occupied Kashmir, even when Prime Minister Modi went day before yesterday to Kashmir. The whole of – the whole of Kashmir Valley shut down. Can United States make any effort to get these two together to talk peace? Because India does not want to have an interlocutor. Pakistan agrees to an interlocutor that yes, we will accept United States as interlocutor or any other country. But India doesn't. So what do you think you can do to bring these two enemies together? Thank you.

AMBASSADOR HALEY: I think it's absolutely right, and this

RETURN TO STATE OVERSIGHT

administration is concerned about the relationship between India and Pakistan, and very much wants to see how we de-escalate any sort of conflict going forward. So I would expect that the administration is going to be in talks and try and find its place to be a part of that. We don't think we should wait until something happens. We very much think that we should be proactive in the way that we're seeing tensions rise and conflicts start to bubble up. And so we want to see if we can be a part of that. So I think that that will be something that you will see members of the National Security Council participate in, but also wouldn't be surprised if the President participates in that as well.

April 6 Hindustan Times Article on your Comments

After Nikki Haley's comment, US says India, Pakistan should talk directly to each other

Updated: Apr 06, 2017 08:36 IST

Yashwant Raj
Hindustan Times, Washington

The United States on Tuesday said India and Pakistan should resolve their differences through "direct dialogue", indicating continuity in its stated position, contrary to the shift suggested by its ambassador to UN, Nikki Haley.

The 45-year-old Haley surprised both Indians and Americans when at a news conference on Monday she said the US under President Donald Trump would like to "find its place" in efforts to de-escalate tensions between the two Asian neighbours.

"We encourage India and Pakistan to engage in direct dialogue aimed at reducing tensions," a US state department spokesperson said on Tuesday.

The normalisation of ties was vital to both the countries as well as the region. Closer regional economic ties could create jobs, lower inflation, and increase energy supply.

"We have and continue to encourage India and Pakistan to work together to resolve any differences," the spokesperson said.

Haley, who will be the UN security council president for the month of April, had said the US should be "proactive" in its efforts to de-escalate India-Pakistan tension and "we don't think we should wait till something happens". It wasn't clear then if that was the position of the Trump administration, as it marked a significant policy shift.

The US has long maintained, at the insistence of New Delhi, that India and Pakistan should settle their dispute bilaterally.

India has steadfastly opposed third party mediation and said so again on Tuesday, the day after Haley's remarks.

Addressing a news conference at the UN, Hailey had said, "It's

absolutely right that this administration is concerned about the relationship between India and Pakistan and very much wants to see how we de-escalate any sort of conflict going forward.

"So I would expect that the administration is going to be in talks and try and find its place to be a part of that and we don't think we should wait till something happens..."

The suggestion was that the Trump administration could insert itself into the South Asian dispute or, at the very least, the US envoy to the UN was strongly advocating it should.

India shot down Hailey's suggestion, saying, "Government's position for bilateral redressal of all India-Pakistan issues in an environment free of terror and violence hasn't changed."

The US was not planning to seek a change either, as the state department spokesperson said, despite the remarks of the country's new ambassador to the UN who has not been afraid to take policy positions contrary to that of the president.

Was she taking a contrary position on India as well, then?

The Trump administration has let India know the president had no intention of involving himself or the US into the conflict as a mediator or a peace-maker, according to officials in New Delhi who spoke on condition of anonymity.

New Delhi first raised the issue with the new administration in January after Trump, then president-elect, was seen to be signalling a desire to mediate in a call with Pakistan's Prime Minister Nawaz Sharif.

"I am ready and willing to play any role that you want me to play to address and find solutions to the outstanding problems," Trump had said, according to a transcript released by Pakistan. "It will be an honor and I will personally do it."

New Delhi, which has been engaging the new administration in a series of meetings, was alarmed and checked. "We were told by those close to the administration the president was not interested," said an official.

And that remains the situation, as reiterated by the US on Tuesday

Contact:

Krishna

Permanent Mission of India to the United Nations

Tel: [redacted] B6

ind_pr@indiaun.net <mailto:ind_pr@indiaun.net>

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000259

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Presidency Closing SC Event: Atlanta Braves vs. New York Mets
Location Citi Field, 120-01 Roosevelt Avenue, Flushing, NY 11368
Show Time As Busy

Event: Atlanta Braves vs. New York Mets hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley

Date: Wednesday, April 26, 2017

Departure Time: 5:45pm (30 mins)

Time: 6:30pm – 10:30pm

6:30pm Suggested Guest Arrival Time

6:30pm Guest Mingle

7:00pm Remarks

7:10pm Game Starts

10:30pm Games Ends

Location: Citi Field - suite of New York Mets' owner Fred Wilpon, who has extended this invitation. The suite is right behind home plate.

Location Set-up: Buffet dinner and drinks. The suite has ample seating at front for watching the game; there are also sofas and a long table in the suite. Bathroom in the suite as well.

Photos: YO

Purpose: To build relationships with foreign counterparts, to advocate for U.S. priorities in a more informal setting, to introduce our foreign counterparts to the American pastime

Invitees: The other 14 Security Council PRs and spouses.

Menu/Drinks: 2 Crudité, Pigs in a blanket, Shrimp Cocktail, Dim Sum, 2 Sushi Platters, Chopped Salad with grilled chicken and shrimp on the side, Shake Shack Burger, Veggie Burger, Chicken Marsala, Shrimp Scampi, Chophouse Braised Short Rib with Mashed Potatoes, Nathans Hot Dogs, Grilled Vegetables, Cookies and Brownies, Fruit Bowl, Shake Shack Milkshakes, Wine, Beer, Soda, Juices, and Water

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Amb. Nikki Haley

2. Mr. Michael Haley

3. Nalin Haley

4. China: H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi

5. China: Mrs. Qiyue Zhang

6. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

7. Italy: H.E. Mr Sebastiano Cardi

8. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho

9. Japan: Mrs. Mariko Bessho

10. Kazakthstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

11. Kazakthstan: Gaini Umarov (his 11-year old grandson)

12. Russia: Mr. Petr V. Ilichev

13. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

14. Senegal: Mrs. Marieme Cisse

15. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

16. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

17. Uruguay: Mr. Kieran Manuel L Rosselli (his son)

18. Jon Lerner

19. Amb. Sison

20. Steve Groves

21. Chris Klein

22. David Glaccum

23. Youseline Obas

Background: Mr. Wilpon understands that April is the U.S. Security Council presidency and wants to do what he can to help Amb Haley advance U.S. interests at the UN. Wilpon is a public-minded team owner who has initiated a number of programs to assist U.S. military veterans. We have previously accepted such invitations and will make sure everything is done by the book with respect to ethics.

Thursday, April 27, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Middle East-Syria Humanitarian (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Humanitarian Briefing

Date: Thursday, April 27, 2017

Time: 10:00am—12:00p.m.

Location: UNSC

Briefers: Under Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Chris Klein, Amy Tachco, Kylie Holmes, Kristin Kiel

Background: UN Under-Secretary General (USG) for Humanitarian Affairs, Stephen O'Brien, will brief the Council in the Open Chamber on the deteriorating humanitarian situation in many parts of the country. Your remarks focus Assad's continued use of siege-and-starve tactics and refusal to grant life-saving humanitarian access to besieged areas.

Humanitarian Situation: At least 13.5 million people in Syria require humanitarian assistance—two-thirds of the remaining population. This includes 6 million people in "acute" need (wholly dependent on aid) and an estimated 643,700 people living in 13 besieged areas. Access to date in 2017 is at abysmal levels. Since January, the UN has been able to reach fewer than 13 percent of the 4.9 million people in besieged and hard-to-reach areas. This is due to the Syrian Government's repeated denials of UN requests, their artificial claims that the UN is overestimating the number of people in need, and their removal of supplies from convoys. The Syrian regime has also refused to grant the UN access to any areas that it is besieging. Medicine and medical supplies continue to be removed from convoys.

Evacuation Agreements: Last month, Iran and Qatar brokered an agreement for the evacuation of the "Four Towns"—two besieged by Hizballah (Madaya and Zabadani) and two Shia-majority towns besieged by Al-Nusra Front (Foah and Kafraya). The agreement reportedly covered up to 30,000 people and would result in a near-complete evacuation of the four towns. (As with nearly every previous "reconciliation" agreement in Syria, the UN was cut out of negotiations and is not supervising the evacuations. These deals essentially amount to forced demographic change.) On April 15, during the second round of evacuations from the "Four Towns", a car bomb exploded at the Al Rashedeen exchange point, killing 130 people—including 67 children—and injured 275 others. No group has claimed responsibility. However, the VBIED attack appeared to be targeting a group of people from Foah and Kafraya, besieged towns aligned with the regime.

Battlefield Update: Violence across Syria remains high. Over the weekend, the Syrian military and its allies continued to push back recent opposition gains using "scorched earth" techniques that include phosphorous and incendiary bombs in civilian areas, according to opposition sources. The main Damascus suburb still held by the opposition, Eastern Ghouta, has also seen heavy fighting as the regime and its allies chip away at the opposition's territory there. The Syrian regime has targeted and shut down many smuggling tunnels into the area that had previously facilitated a flow of food and medical supplies. In the counter-ISIS fight, the Syrian Democratic Forces (SDF) led by Syrian Kurds have made progress in the fight for Tabqa, a strategic town 34 miles east of Raqqah. On April 25, Turkish military jets struck Kurdish forces in Syria and Iraq, citing self-defense against Kurdish terrorist activities in Turkey. Strikes in Syria targeted the YPG,

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

a Kurdish militia that plays an important role in the fight against ISIS. The Turks probably did this to send the United States a warning, discouraging cooperation with the Syrian Kurds in the counter-ISIS campaign.

Political Developments: On April 19, Russia, Turkey, and Iran concluded a round of technical Astana-process talks in Iran. They are trying to finalize a monitoring and verification mechanism for the tattered ceasefire. The next round of official talks in Astana will take place in early May, before UN Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura aims to host the next round of talks in Geneva probably in mid-May.

While the Syrian regime continues to stall, block, and obstruct negotiations, its brutal tactics on the ground continue. Russia and Iran's support for the Assad regime appears ironclad – regardless of regime actions. As the political process stagnates, violence on the ground continues unabated and Iran and Russia's increased support for the brutal regime has only forced the moderate opposition groups to cooperate with Al-Qaeda out of desperation.

Remarks attached in UNSC meeting binder

Time 12:15 PM – 12:55 PM
Subject Lunch (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject CNN 100 Days Special with Jake Tapper
Location One Time Warner Center New York, New York 10019
Show Time As Busy
Event: CNN 100 Days Special with Jake Tapper

Date: Thursday April 27, 2017

Time: 1:15pm – 1:40pm (each interview will be 5 mins)

- 1:15pm NH sits for hair and makeup touchups

- 1:30pm NH pre-tapes with Jake Tapper (6-10 mins)

Location: CNN Headquarters, One Time Warner Center New York, New York 10019

*** Studio contact: Jacqueline Rose (716)-912-1224; Jacqueline.Rose@turner.com <mailto:Jacqueline.Rose@turner.com>

Purpose: Reflect on the first 100 days of the administration and highlight wins at the USUN.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000263

Topics:

1) Russia in general

- Gen. Flynn in context of Russia

-Where are the US and Russia now, where will relations be moving forward?

2) North Korea

3) Syria

4) UN Funding

WHITE HOUSE 100 DAYS TALKING POINTS

"Security"

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000264

B5

[redacted]

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Iran/JCPOA Discussion (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Phone Call (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Phone Call: Sen. Tim Scott (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: NH to call TS on cell phone

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: DHS Secretary Kelly (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject JL Time (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Briefing (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:45 PM – 9:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Rycroft and FM Johnson (30 mins)
Location UK Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: UK Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson

Date: Thursday, April 27, 2017

Time: 8:45pm – 9:30pm

Location: UK Residence

Attendees: (3) Ambassador Nikki Haley

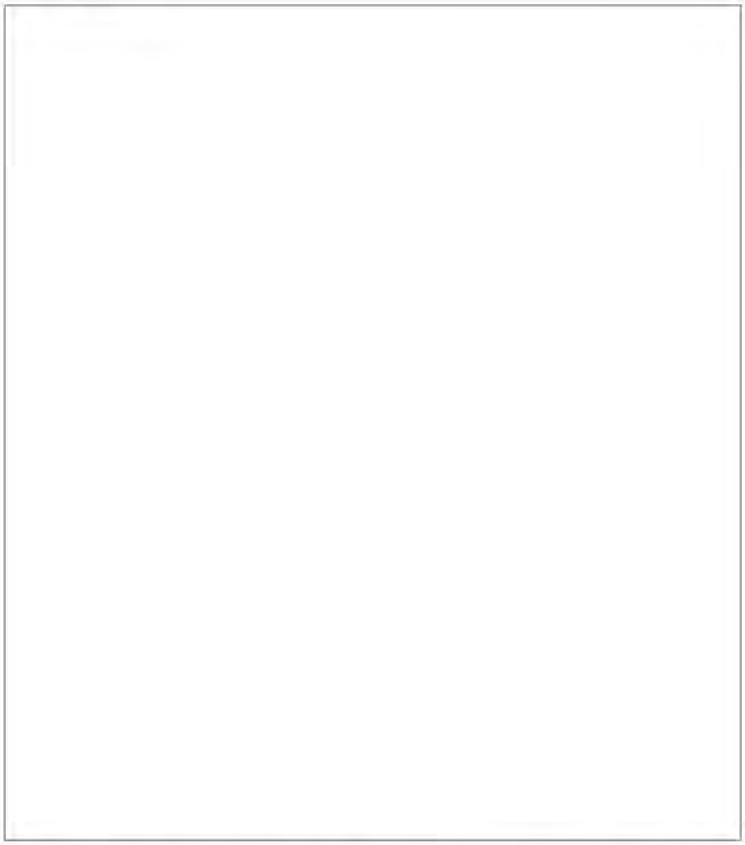
UK Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson

UK PR Matthew Rycroft

Purpose: The purpose of this meeting is to compare notes with the UK Foreign Secretary prior to Friday's briefing on DPRK in the Security Council, his bilateral meeting with Secretary Tillerson, and the Security Council ministerial luncheon.

Background: The UK is eager to work with us on pressing and controversial issues in the Security Council, including North Korea and Syria.

Talking Points:



B5

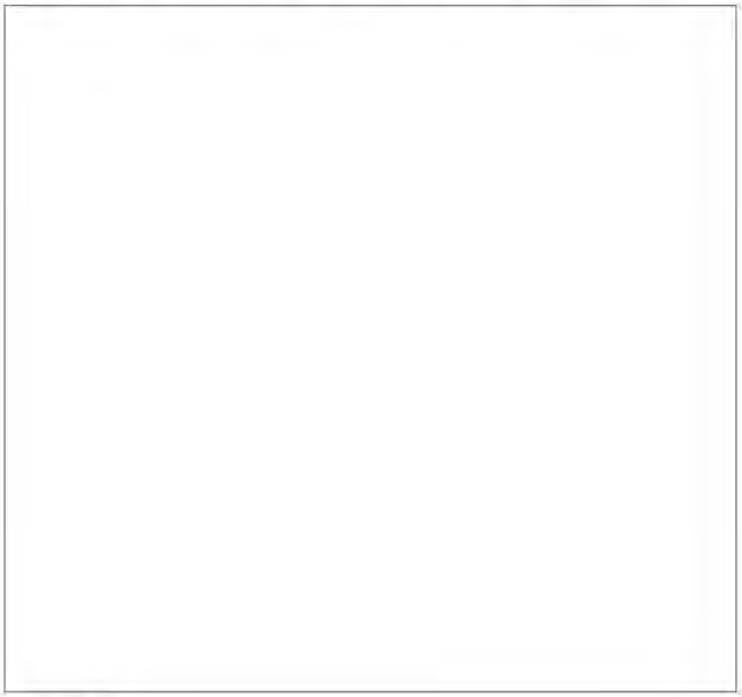
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000266

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5



Biography

Boris Johnson

UK Secretary for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

Boris Johnson, one of the UK's most recognizable politicians, has served as Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs under UK Prime Minister Theresa May since July 2016. In 2016, Johnson was the leading spokesman for the "Leave" campaign in the run-up to the UK's national referendum on whether the UK should remain a member of the European Union ("Brexit"). Johnson had been a favorite to serve as Prime Minister after UK voters narrowly voted to leave the EU, but Theresa May became Conservative Party leader and Prime Minister instead after Conservative Party infighting. His bumbling demeanor and occasionally irreverent remarks have made him a perennial favorite for the British media.

In 1997, Johnson lost his first election for the House of Commons, his initial foray into UK politics. He later won a seat in 2001 as a Conservative candidate representing a district near London. He survived a number of political scandals and was reelected to his parliamentary seat in 2005. Johnson was elected Mayor of London in 2008 and reelected in 2012. In 2015, he returned to the House of Commons when the Conservative Party captured its first clear parliamentary majority since the 1990s.

Johnson was born in 1964 in New York City, although he later renounced his U.S. citizenship. As a child, he lived in New York City, London, and Brussels before attending Oxford. He worked briefly in consulting and then in journalism from 1987-2005. He has written numerous books, including a biography of Winston Churchill and a historical survey of the Roman Empire.

Friday, April 28, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000268

Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Trilateral: ROK Foreign Minister Byung-se Yun and Japan Foreign Minister Fumio Kishida (20 mins)
Location Consultation Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: Trilateral: ROK Foreign Minister Byung-se Yun and Japan Foreign Minister Fumio Kishida

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 9:20-9:40am

Location: Security Council Consultation Room

US Attendees: Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador to the UN Nikki Haley

Chief of Staff Margaret Peterlin

Deputy Chief of Staff Christine Ciccone

Acting Assistant Secretary Susan Thornton

Leslie Dewees (notetaker)

ROK Attendees: Foreign Minister Byung-se Yun

Ambassador to the UN Tae-yul Cho

Director General for North Korean Nuclear Affairs, Sang-hwa Lee

Director General for North American Affairs, Koo-rae Cho

Ji-hyun Lee (notetaker)

Japan Attendees: Foreign Minister Fumio Kishida

Ambassador to the UN Koro Bessho

Director General for Asian and Oceanian Affairs, Kenji Kanasugi

Executive Assistant to the FM Masashi Nakagome

Director of the Northeast Asia Division, Masaaki Kanai

Purpose: [redacted] B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Talking Points:

B5

Biographies

Yun Byung-se

ROK Foreign Minister

Yun Byung-se was born in 1953 and is a career ROK diplomat who graduated from Seoul National University with a bachelor's and master's degrees in law in 1976 and 1878, respectively. He also obtained a master's degree in 1983 from the School of Advanced International Studies (SAIS) at the Johns Hopkins University. He has been foreign minister since 2013 and previously served in a number of

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000270

senior positions at the ROK Foreign Ministry, including as Deputy Minister in 2006, and in the Blue House as Senior Presidential Secretary for Foreign, Security, and Unification Policy in 2006. Yun has served in Washington, Geneva, Singapore, New York, and Sydney earlier in his career. He is married with one daughter.

Fumio Kishida

Japanese Foreign Minister

Fumio Kishida was born in 1957 and is a Japanese politician in the House of Representatives of the Japanese Diet (parliament) as a leading member of the ruling conservative Liberal Democratic Party (LDP). He has been serving as Prime Minister Shinzo Abe's foreign minister since 2012. Kishida was born in Hiroshima into family of Japanese politicians and graduated from Waseda University in 1982. He was first elected into the lower house in 1993. He previously served in Prime Minister Abe's first, short-lived cabinet (2006) and continued in the cabinet of Prime Minister Yasuo Fukuda (2007-2008), who succeeded Abe, as minister of state for Okinawa and northern territories affairs, science and technology policy, quality-of-life policy, and regulatory reform. He is married with three sons.

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject UNSC Ministerial Session on DPRK
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:20 PM – 1:20 PM
Subject S Hosted Lunch for FMs from UNSC Members + ROK (60 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: S Hosted Lunch for FMs from UNSC Members + ROK

Time: 12:20pm – 1:20pm

Location: 22nd Floor

Check In: EM/RS will be positioned at check in table at lobby

YO / TBD will be on 22nd floor ready to greet

Location Set-up: Square table set up / navy blue linens and skirting, ivory cloth napkins / medium size flower arrangements / menu cards / 6 servers / table mics placed in front of SG and SC members (2 wireless microphones for interpreters)

(EM) Menu cards / table tents

Menu:

Salad: Roasted beet, herbed goat cheese, crushed hazelnuts and citrus shallot vinaigrette

Main: Florida Red snapper, tomato-ginger, green zucchini, wild rice and basmati, spring corn

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Dessert: Warm chocolate soufflé cake

Timing:

12:20pm Salad pre-plated

12:40pm Salad plate to be cleared / lunch to be served

1:00pm Lunch to be cleared and dessert and coffee/tea severed

Order of Events:

12:20pm – 12:30pm Guests arrive / Meet and Greet

* NH arrives with S, walk together from UNSC

12:30pm – 12:35pm Amb. Haley welcoming remarks comments and introduces S

12:35pm – 12:40pm S opening remarks, opens conversation to guests at the table

12:40pm – 1:10pm Interactive conversation/dialogue

1:10pm – 1:20pm S closing remarks

Purpose: The objectives of this luncheon are to 1) facilitate a more frank discussion with Council members, the ROK, and the SG on how to denuclearize North Korea and 2) make clear that the United States will not re-engage until North Korea stops all testing and recommits to denuclearization.

B5

The Secretary, you, COS Peterlin, SG Guterres, and USG Feltman will be seated at the head of the table. You will open the luncheon with short remarks to introduce Secretary Tillerson, who will deliver short remarks before turning to other participants.

Points to Draw from for Your Opening at the Luncheon:

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Secretary Rex Tillerson

2. Ambassador Nikki Haley

3. Secretary General Antonio Guterres

4. Ms. Margaret Peterlin, Secretary Tillerson's Chief of Staff

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000272

5. Ms. Tracey Jacobson, Acting Asst Sec for IO

6. Mr. Jeffrey Feltman, Under Secretary General, Department of Political Affairs.

7. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz

8. China: FM Wang Yi

9. China: PR H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi

10. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

11. Ethiopia: FM Workneh Gebeyehu

12. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

13. France: H.E. Mr Francois Delattre

14. Italy: H.E. Mr. Benedetto Della Vedova, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation

15. Italy: H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi

16. Japan: FM Fumio Kishida

17. Japan: H.E. Mr Koro Bessho

18. Kazakhstan: FM Kairat Abdrakhmanov

19. Kazakhstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

20. ROK: FM Yun Byung-se

21. ROK: H.E. Mr. Cho Tae-yul

22. Russia: Deputy FM Gennady Gatilov

23. Russia: DPR Mr. Vladimir Safronkov

24. Senegal: FM Mankeur Ndiaye

25. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

26. Sweden: Ms. Annika Söder, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of Sweden

27. Sweden: Chargé d'affaires, H.E. Mr. Carl Skau

28. UK: FM Boris Johnson

29. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

30. Ukraine: H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

31. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

Time 1:25 PM – 1:45 PM

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
Case No. F-2017-16725

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000273

Subject Bilateral: UK Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson (20 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: UK Foreign Secretary Boris Johnson

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 1:25 pm – 1:45 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: S

Ambassador Haley

Margaret Peterlin

Christine Ciccone

Leslie Dewees

UK Participation:

FS Johnson

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Karen Pierce (Political Director, UK Foreign and Commonwealth Office)

Stephen Hickey (Political Counselor, UK Mission to UN)

Serena Stone (Private Secretary, Office of Foreign Secretary of the UK)

Purpose: The purpose of this meeting is to compare notes with the UK Foreign Secretary prior to Friday's briefing on DPRK in the Security Council, his bilateral meeting with Secretary Tillerson, and the Security Council ministerial luncheon.

Background: The UK is eager to work with us on pressing and controversial issues in the Security Council, including North Korea and Syria.

Talking Points:

B5

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

[redacted]

Attached: Letter to [redacted] from UK Ambassador to the U.S. Sir Kim Darroch

Biography

Boris Johnson

UK Secretary for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

Boris Johnson, one of the UK's most recognizable politicians, has served as Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs under UK Prime Minister Theresa May since July 2016. In 2016, Johnson was the leading spokesman for the "Leave" campaign in the run-up to the UK's national referendum on whether the UK should remain a member of the European Union ("Brexit"). Johnson had been a favorite to serve as Prime Minister after UK voters narrowly voted to leave the EU, but Theresa May became Conservative Party leader and Prime Minister instead after Conservative Party infighting. His bumbling demeanor and occasionally irreverent remarks have made him a perennial favorite for the British media.

In 1997, Johnson lost his first election for the House of Commons, his

MEDIA OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000276

initial foray into UK politics. He later won a seat in 2001 as a Conservative candidate representing a district near London. He survived a number of political scandals and was reelected to his parliamentary seat in 2005. Johnson was elected Mayor of London in 2008 and reelected in 2012. In 2015, he returned to the House of Commons when the Conservative Party captured its first clear parliamentary majority since the 1990s.

Johnson was born in 1964 in New York City, although he later renounced his U.S. citizenship. As a child, he lived in New York City, London, and Brussels before attending Oxford. He worked briefly in consulting and then in journalism from 1987-2005. He has written numerous books, including a biography of Winston Churchill and a historical survey of the Roman Empire.

Time 1:50 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Bilateral: Kazakhstan Foreign Minister Kairat Abdrakhmanov (20 mins)
Location 21st Floor, USUN
Show Time As Busy
Event: Bilateral: Kazakhstan Foreign Minister Kairat Abdrakhmanov

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 1:50-2:10pm

Location: 21st Floor, USUN

Attendees: (4) Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Kazakhstan Foreign Minister Kairat Abdrakhmanov

Kazakhstan PR Kairat Umarov

Purpose: The purpose of this meeting is for Secretary Tillerson to consult with Kazakhstan on, among other things, their positions on Syria and central Asia.

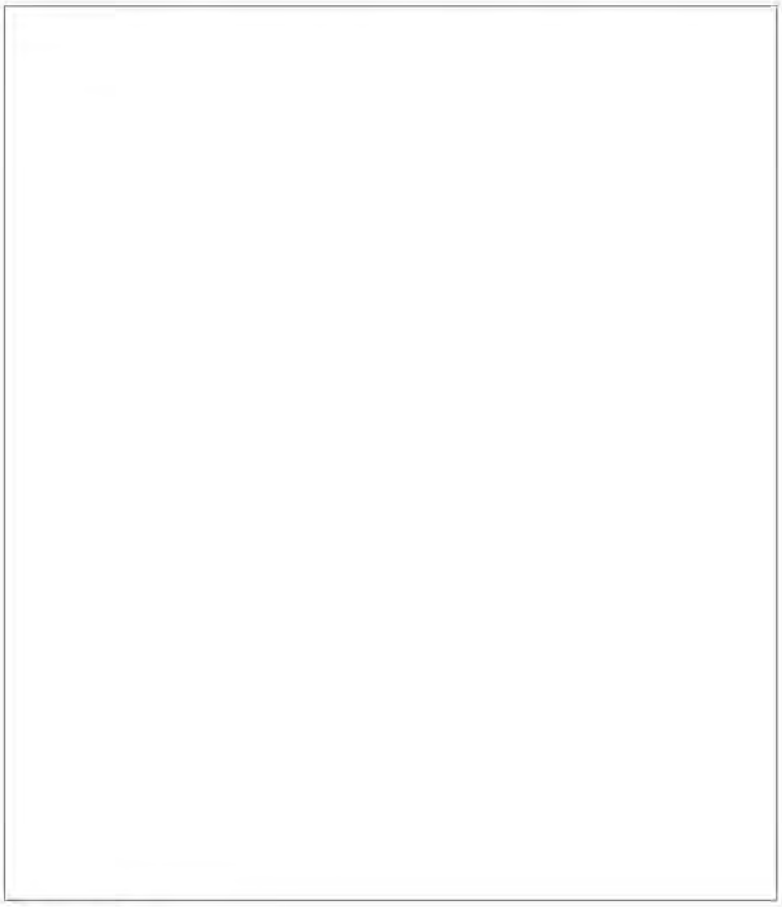
Background: In their brief time on the Security Council to date, Kazakhstan has proven to be a reliable partner for Russia, generally supporting Russian positions and priorities. They are currently planning to lead a Security Council trip to Afghanistan, Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan in July.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000277

B5



Biography

Kairat Abdrakhmanov

Kazakhstan Foreign Minister

Kairat Abdrakhmanov has served as Kazakhstan's Foreign Minister since December 2016. He previously served as Kazakhstan's Permanent Representative to the United Nations (2013-2016) and as their representative to the Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE). Prior to that, he served as Kazakh Ambassador to Austria, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, and Deputy Chief of Mission at the Kazakh Embassy in London.

Abdrakhmanov was born in 1964. He studied at Kazakh State National University and speaks English and Russian. He is married and has two children.

Time 2:10 PM - 2:20 PM
Subject Meet and Greet (10 mins)
Location USUN Lobby
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM - 3:00 PM
Subject Bilateral: Chinese Foreign Minister Wang Yi (30 mins)
Location Consultation Room
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000278

Event: Bilateral: Chinese Foreign Minister Wang Yi

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 2:30-3:00pm

Location: Security Council Consultation Room

US Attendees: Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador to the UN Nikki Haley

Chief of Staff Margaret Peterlin

Deputy Chief of Staff Christine Ciccone

Acting Assistant Secretary Susan Thornton

Leslie Dewees (notetaker)

China Attendees: Foreign Minister WANG Yi

Ambassador to the UN LIU Jieyi

Ambassador to the US CUI Tiankai

Director General for IO, LI Junhua

Counselor for Department of Information Yu Dunhai

Counselor Sun Lei (notetaker)

Purpose: The purpose of this meeting is for Secretary Tillerson to consult with China on the DPRK, the new U.S.-China Diplomatic and Security Dialogue, and other key bilateral issues (including Sandy Phan-Gillis).

Background: This is the first high-level meeting with China for Secretary Tillerson since the Mar-a-Lago Summit and there is much to nail down with China on how to [redacted] Although the Secretary's counterpart for the new Diplomatic and Security Dialogue is Yang Jiechi, State Councilor and former Foreign Minister preceding Wang, the Foreign Ministry is the coordinating ministry for the high-level dialogue.

B5

Talking Points:

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000279

[redacted] B5

Biography

Wang Yi

Chinese Foreign Minister

Wang Yi, is a native of Beijing and was born in 1953. He, entered the work force in 1969, graduated from Beijing International Studies University with a Bachelor Degree in 1982, and holds a Master Degree in Economics. Wang Yi has been with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs for most of his career. He is a distinguished diplomat who has served in Japan, and worked for many years in the Asian Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Wang Yi was promoted to vice minister in 2001 and became ambassador to Japan in 2004. He was a member of the 17th CPC Central Committee and director of the Taiwan Affairs Office of the State Council from 2008 to 2013. He is also currently a member of the 18th CPC Central Committee and in 2013, became Minister of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Time 3:05 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Bilateral: SYG Guterres Meeting (30 mins)
Location UN
Show Time As Busy

Event: Bilateral Meeting with UN SYG Guterres (30 mins)

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 3:05-3:35pm

Location: SYG Office, 38th floor UN

Press: Camera spray at top with brief remarks

US Attendees: Secretary Rex Tillerson

Ambassador to the UN Nikki Haley

Chief of Staff Margaret Peterlin

Chief of Staff Steve Groves

Acting Assistant Secretary Tracey Jacobson

UN Attendees: SYG Guterres + TBD

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000280

B5

[redacted]

Time 3:50 PM - 4:00 PM
Subject Photo with Political Team
Location SC Chamber
Show Time As Busy

Event: Photo Op with Political Team

Date: April 28, 2017

Time: 3:50 p.m. (upon S departure from UN, adoption of MINURSO)

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000281

Background: It has been past tradition for Ambassador to take picture with POL team in Security Council Chamber upon completion of presidency.

Time 5:30 PM - 6:00 PM
Subject Presidency Wrap-Up Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM - 8:30 PM
Subject Presidency Closing Reception hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley
Show Time As Busy

Event: Presidency Closing Reception hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley

Date: Friday, April 28, 2017

Time: 6:30PM-8:30PM

Location: USUN 22nd floor

Location Set-up:

Music: Calvert Boatong

Menu:

PASSED

* MINI LAMB BURGERS, CHIPOTLE SAUCE , CRUMBLE FETA

* PORTOBELLO PIZZETTA, CHIVES CRÈME FRAICHE, TRUFFLE SCENTED

* COCONUT SHRIMP, MANGO SAUCE

* POMME FRITES "THRICE FRIED "IN BAMBOO CONE, BALLYMALOE KETCHUP

* MINI KOBE BEEF BURGER ON BRIOCHE, CARAMELIZED ONIONS, VERMONT CHEDDAR, SECRET SAUCE

* SKEWERED HERBED CRUSTED LAMB LOIN PICKLED PEARL ONION, TAMARIND APRICOT SAUCE

STATIONARIES HORS D'OEUVRES

* COMPOSED CHEESE BOARD

* CRAFTON VERMONT CHEDDAR DATE PURÉE, HERB TOAST BOUCHERON (GOAT'S MILK, FRANCE), TOASTED BAGUETTE, POMEGRANATE VINAIGRETTE FROMAGE AFFINOIS, CRUSH FIGS, TOASTED WALNUT AGED GOUDA 24 MONTHS, PUMPKIN BREAD, QUINCE JAM STILTON GINGER BREAD TOAST, VANILLA-PEAR

* TACO BAR MODERN

* SHRIMP COCKTAIL , COCKTAIL SAUCE, MANGO SAUCE CALIFORNIA

MEX.

* EMPANADA, QUESSADILLA, BEEF FAJITA.

* TORTILLA, GUACAMOLE , SALSAS

* ASIAN CREPE STATION SELECTION

* CHOICE OF TWO PEKING DUCK, SHORT RIB, FIVE SPICE PORK BELLY OR CRISPY MANDARIN ORANGE CHICKEN SERVED ON SCALLION CREPE WITH PLUM, HOISIN SAUCE, SAMBAL SAUCE AND CRISP ASIAN VEGETABLES

TRAY PASSED SWEETS AND STATIONARIES

Staff: All welcomed (LD to be on standby for photos)

Photographer: Kenzi Green

Confirmed Guests:

Saturday, April 29, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 6:00 PM – 10:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, April 30, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free

Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday: [redacted] B6

AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Monday, May 1, 2017

Time 5/1/2017 12:00 AM – 5/3/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Security Council Retreat
Location Greentree Estate
Show Time As Free

Point of Contact:

Maria Zaroui
Executive Office of the Secretary-General
United Nations
Room S-3776

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000283

Tel: [redacted]
Fax: 212 963 1185
Email: [redacted] <mailto [redacted]> B6

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Uruguay's SC Presidency Breakfast
Location Benjamin Hotel -- 125 E. 50th St. & Lexington Ave.
Show Time As Busy

Event: Uruguay Presidency Breakfast for UN Security Council PermReps

Date: Monday, May 1, 2017

Time: 9 AM

Location: Benjamin Hotel (the Corner Room, 2nd Floor - 125 E. 50th St and Lexington Ave)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: Kick-off of the Uruguay Presidency of the UN Security Council; Introduction of Program of Work for May

Background: May will be Uruguay's second turn in the presidency seat during its current Security Council term. The Council will be dark during the first week of May. The Security Council retreat with the Secretary-General will take place May 1-2 on Long Island, after which the Council will depart for its mission to Colombia from May 3-6. The rest of the month will be busy, with Council meetings scheduled for all but a few working days. [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

COUNCIL MEETINGS

May 1-2 – Security Council Retreat: The annual Security Council Retreat with the Secretary-General will be held on May 1-2 at the Greentree Estate in Manhasset, Long Island. Now in its 18th year, this retreat is designed to promote freer discussion among the Council and Secretary-General. The UN has identified two subjects that the two main sessions will focus on: "the complexity and changing nature of peace operations"; and the Council's role in "authorizing and supporting regional forces." In addition to Council PermReps and the Secretary-General, the USGs from DPA, DPKO and DFS will attend.

May 3-6 – Security Council Mission to Colombia: Uruguay and the UK will lead this Council mission, which will focus on implementation of the peace process and the work of the special political mission (SPM) there. The SPM, established in 2016, is responsible for the monitoring and verification of the laying down of arms and – as the international component of a tripartite mechanism composed of the FARC rebel group, Government of Colombia, and unarmed UN military observers – monitoring and verifying the definitive bilateral ceasefire and cessation of hostilities agreed to by the parties. The Council will visit Bogota and a demobilization zone in a rural region in Colombia, and meet with senior UN, Government, civil society, and high-level FARC officials (we have been carefully vetting all FARC scenarios with Legal and State).

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000286

May 8 – Libya International Criminal Court (ICC) Briefing: International Criminal Court Prosecutor Fatou Bensouda will address the Council. In this biannual briefing, she will discuss the Libya situation and need for Libya to cooperate with the ICC. She may also brief on the recent unsealing of a new arrest warrant for a Qaddafi-era figure.

May 9 – UN-EU Cooperation Briefing: Federica Mogherini – High Representative of the European Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy and Vice-President of the European Commission (basically the EU's Foreign Minister) – will brief on EU conflict prevention and mediation efforts in the Balkans, Ukraine, Georgia, Cyprus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, and Armenia, and partnering with the UN in these and other conflicts of concern to the EU, including Syria, Iran, and the DPRK, and PKOs in Africa.

May 11 – CT Committees Briefing: This meeting consists of a joint open briefing by the three counter-terrorism committees: the 1267/1989/2253 Al-Qaeda and ISIS Sanctions Committee, the 1373 Counter-Terrorism Committee (CTC) and the 1540 Non-Proliferation Committee. The three Chairs of the committees (Kazakh PermRep Umarov for 1267/1989/2253, Bolivian PermRep Llorenty for 1540, and Egyptian PermRep Aboulatta for 1373 CT) will deliver their remarks separately.

May 11 – Lebanon (1559 Report) Consultations: USG for Political Affairs Jeff Feltman will brief the Council on the twice-annual report on implementation of Resolution 1559. Feltman will highlight that key demands of the resolution remain unfulfilled – in particular, the disarmament of Hizballah. He will also talk about the status of Lebanon's parliamentary elections, which are scheduled for June.

May 15 – Sexual Violence in Conflict (SVC) Open Debate: This meeting, to focus on SVC as a tactic of war and terrorism, will be one of Uruguay's two signature events; although it is not a ministerial, their Vice Foreign Minister will chair it. Deputy Secretary-General Amina Mohammed (TBC) will brief on the effects of sexual violence in conflict and the efforts being made to address it; other briefers include Acting SRSG for SVC Adama Dieng, and Mina Jaf, a civil society representative. Uruguay does not envision a product for the meeting.

May 16 – UNMIK (UN Mission in Kosovo) Briefing: SRSG Zahir Tanin will brief on the activities of UNMIK and related political developments for the period January to March 2017. Tanin likely will also discuss the potential impact of France's release of Kosovo's former Prime Minister Ramush Haradinaj on April 27. Serbia had issued a controversial warrant through Interpol for the arrest of Haradinaj for alleged war crimes. A French court rejected Belgrade's extradition request on the grounds that Serbia failed to provide sufficient evidence of Haradinaj's culpability.

May 16 – Somalia Briefing: This meeting will take place shortly after the May 11 London Conference on Somalia, co-hosted by the UN and the Federal Government of Somalia, where the international community is planning to re-commit its support for Somalia's security, economic development, constitutional reform, and addressing the drought. Secretary of Defense Mattis and Acting Deputy Secretary of State Shannon are expected to lead the U.S. delegation. At the May 16 briefing, Deputy SRSG Raisedon Zenenga and the AU Representative

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000287

(TBC) will brief the Council via videoteleconference, and Council members who participated in the London Conference will re-affirm their commitments. The AMISOM/UNSOS mandates expire May 31, but the UK is likely to seek a technical rollover, given the timing of the London Conference and the long-delayed UN-AU joint review of AMISOM, due to begin in mid-May.

May 16 – Colombia Trip Briefing: Colombia mission co-leaders Uruguay and the UK will brief the Council on the trip.

May 17 – Somalia/Eritrea "751/1907" Sanctions Consultations: Kazakh PermRep Umarov, in his capacity as Committee Chair, will brief the Council in closed consultations on the activities of the sanctions Committee, with a focus largely on Eritrea sanctions and the Somalia and Eritrea Monitoring Group's midterm report released in April. Council members will be expected to share their views and assessments on Eritrea sanctions. Following the discussion, the UK as penholder for the regime will take stock of Council member views and develop a sanctions roadmap (expected in late May) that Eritrea would be expected to fulfill in order for the Council to consider eventually lifting sanctions.

May 18 – Syria Political Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura (TBC) will brief the Council on next steps for the resumption of intra-Syrian political talks in Geneva and on prospects for both parties to discuss governance, a constitution, elections, and counterterrorism and security. The timing of this briefing may shift because the next round of Geneva talks is not currently scheduled. De Mistura aims to reconvene the parties sometime in mid-May in Geneva after the next round of ceasefire talks between Russia, Iran, and Turkey in Astana during the first week of May.

May 18 – Bosnia and Herzegovina Debate: This is the semi-annual debate on Bosnia and Herzegovina (BiH). High Representative Valentin Inzko will update the Council on the activities of the High Representative (OHR) in BiH and implementation of the Framework Agreement in accordance with UNSCR 1031; Serbia and Croatia, as guarantors of Dayton, typically participate, as does Bosnia and Herzegovina.

May 22 – UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan) Briefing: USG for Peacekeeping Affairs Jean-Pierre Lacroix will brief the Council on the situation in South Sudan and the Secretary-General's latest report on obstructions to UNMISS and deployment of the Regional Protection Force. The UK has requested that African Union High Representative for South Sudan and former President of Mali Alpha Oumar Konare be invited to address the Council as well. Konare has already declined to address the Council on two previous occasions this year.

May 23 – Middle East Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Nickolay Mladenov (TBC) will brief the Council. We will continue to urge that he broaden his brief beyond the Israeli-Palestinian issue, as he did in April, and encourage Council members again to avoid allowing another Israel-bashing session.

May 23 – Peacekeeping Operations Briefing: The Security Council will hold its annual briefing with the Heads of Military Components (HOMC) of peacekeeping operations. As in previous years,

UNCLASSIFIED
OVERSIGHT

peacekeeping mission Force Commanders and the USG for Peacekeeping will attend. This meeting occurs during the weeklong UN Heads of Military Component Conference (HOMCC) which brings all 16 UN Force Commanders to New York for a number of meetings and events, May 22-25. The FCs from UNDOF (Golan Heights), MINUSCA (Central African Republic), and UNMIL (Liberia) will brief the Council on their missions.

May 24 – UNAMI (UN Assistance Mission for Iraq) Briefing: SRSG Jan Kubis will brief the Council on the status of the ongoing conflict and humanitarian crisis in Iraq, likely focusing on the ongoing counter-ISIS efforts in Mosul, but also efforts to facilitate lasting political reconciliation between Iraq's sects and factions. This will mark Kubis' last briefing to the Council before we negotiate and adopt a renewed mandate for UNAMI, on which we hold the pen.

May 24 – North Korea "1718" Sanctions Committee Consulations: Italian PermRep Sebastiano Cardi (TBC), in his capacity as 1718 Chair, will brief the Council on implementation of UN sanctions against North Korea.

May 25 – Healthcare in Conflict Open Debate: This meeting, at the ministerial level, will be the second signature event of Uruguay's presidency. SG Guterres (TBC) will brief on the implementation of a landmark resolution (Resolution 2286, from 2016) on protection of healthcare facilities in armed conflict, which the Council adopted one year ago. Uruguay also plans to have two civil society representatives brief the Council. No product is expected. This may be a difficult meeting; many Council members will no doubt focus on attacks against medical facilities by Bashar Al-Assad, but there will also be criticism of the Saudi-led Coalition's bombing of hospitals and clinics in Yemen.

May 25 – Monthly Council Lunch with the SG: The Secretary-General's staff will inform the Council about the issues he would like to raise a few days before the lunch. With the Uruguayan Foreign Minister expected to chair the open debate that day, he probably will host the lunch.

May 26 – Syria CW Briefing and Consultations: New High Representative for Disarmament Affairs Izumi Nakamitsu (TBC) will brief the Council for the first time on the OPCW Director-General's monthly report regarding Syria's obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention, the ongoing work of the OPCW Fact-Finding Mission to investigate allegations of chemical weapons use in Syria, and the Joint Investigative Mechanism's (JIM) efforts to resume full operations. Incoming head of the JIM Edmond Mulet may be present during the briefing but is not likely to speak.

May 29 – UN Official Holiday – Memorial Day.

May 30 – Yemen Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheickh Ahmed will deliver his regular 60-day briefing to the Security Council. He will provide an update on efforts to restart political talks, the current military situation on the ground, and Yemen's humanitarian crisis. The tenor of this briefing will depend heavily on whether an attack against the Hudaydah port has taken place.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000289

May 30 – Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council on the UN's and its humanitarian partners' efforts to deliver assistance to besieged and hard-to-reach areas. Humanitarian access so far in 2017 has been abysmal; the UN has been unable to reach any communities besieged by the regime. O'Brien will also express concern about so-called "reconciliation" agreements reached between the regime and opposition, which essentially amount to involuntary displacement of civilians and forced demographic changes.

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Ambassador Bessho (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Japanese PermRep Koro Bessho on DPRK

Date: Monday, May 1, 2017

Time: 10:15-10:45am

Location: USUN (21st floor)

US Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Chris Klein or Amy Tachco

David Lee, POL (notetaker)

Japan Attendees: PermRep Koro Bessho

Mr. Takeshi Akahori, Minister (Political Affairs)

Kosuke Amiya, Counselor for DPRK

Purpose:

B5

Talking Points:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000290

B5



Biography:

Ambassador Koro Bessho has been the Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations since June 22, 2016.

Previously, Ambassador Bessho was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016. From 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Over four decades of Government service, Ambassador Bessho's assignments included Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). In addition, he served in his country's Permanent Delegation to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) from 1998 to 2000, Japan's Embassy in the United Kingdom from 1997 to 1998, and the Embassy in the United States from 1990 to 1993.

Ambassador Bessho holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo.

Born on 5 February 1953, he is married and has two children.

Point of Contact:

Dana

Office of Ambassador Koro Bessho, Japanese Mission to the United Nations

(direct [redacted])

B6

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject S Call [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Secure Call: [redacted]

B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000291

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject CODEL Lunch (45 mins)
Location United Nations HQ, Delegates Dining Rooms 1, 2, 3
Show Time As Busy
Event: CODEL Lunch

Date: May 1, 2017

Time: 1:15 pm – 2:00 pm

Location: UNHQ, Delegates Dining Rooms 1, 2, 3

Purpose: To focus on UN activities to promote women and girl rights

Background:

The United Nations Foundation (UNF) is hosting a Congressional Delegation composed of 10 Democratic members of Congress. The focus of their trip is women empowerment. They will have meetings with a variety of UN bodies before your lunch including with the Secretary General. You will be their last meeting of the day.

UNF is a non-profit organization founded by Ted Turner in 1998 that supports the work of the UN, providing a platform for connecting people, ideas, and resources. UNF is predominantly seen as a nonpartisan, neutral convener – building partnerships, mobilizing resources – and is well-respected by both UN Member States and members of Congress from both parties. According to UNF, Senators such as Lindsey Graham have been great partners in the past.

The United Nations Foundation builds public-private partnerships to address the world's most pressing problems, and broadens support for the United Nations through advocacy and public outreach. Through innovative campaigns and initiatives, the Foundation connects people, ideas, and resources to help the UN solve global problems. The Foundation was created in 1998 as a U.S. public charity by entrepreneur and philanthropist Ted Turner and now is supported by philanthropic, corporate, government, and individual donors.

Run of Show:

The table will be one long table, with Amb Haley in the middle. She will speak for a few minutes. Then someone from UNF will speak (most likely Ms. Kathy Calvin, CEO and President). Next they will open the lunch to discussion/q and a. There will be no microphones. They

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000292

will have table tents with names and titles.

1:10 pm Amb. Haley arrives at Private Delegates Dining Room 1-3

Rep. Lee and Rep. Demings arrive in Private Delegates Dining Room 1-3

Representatives Lee and Deming greet Ambassador Haley

1:15pm Co-Del arrives in Private Delegates Dining Room 1-3

CO-Del Group Photo

1:20pm Amb. Haley is seated at the head of the table between Representatives Maloney and Shelia Jackson Lee. Ambassador Haley's staff, Ms. Rebecca Schimsa, Policy Advisor and Ms. Laurie Phipps are also seated at the table unless they excuse themselves. Members will be seated at the table by seniority.

Kathy Calvin, UNF President and CEO welcomes the Ambassador. Ambassador Haley provides remarks (10 minutes)

1:30pm Conversation with Ambassador Haley

1:55pm Wrap

2:00pm Hard Stop

Attendees:

USUN

1. Ambassador Haley

2. Laurie Phipps

3. Rebecca Schimsa

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000293

U.S. Congress

4. Rep. Barbara Lee, D-CA, 13th District

5. Ms. Mary Amanda Keifer, Legislative Assistant, Rep. Lee

6. Rep. Diana DeGette, D-CO 1st District

7. Rep. Val B. Demings, D-FL 10th District

8. Ms. Wendy Anderson, Chief of Staff, Rep. Demings

9. Rep. Lois Frankel, D-FL 22nd District

10. Rep. Cheri Bustos, D-IL 17th District

11. Rep. Robin Kelly, D-IL 2nd District

12. Rep. Chellie Pingree, D-ME 1st District

13. Rep. Nita Lowey, D-NY 17th District

14. Rep. Yvette Clarke, D-NY 9th District

15. Rep. Sheila Jackson Lee, D-TX 18th District

United Nations

16. Mr. Robert Skinner, Director, United Nations Information Center Washington, DC

United Nations Foundation

17. Ms. Kathy Calvin, President and CEO

18. Mr. Peter Yeo, Vice President of Public Policy and Advocacy

19. Mr. Mike Beard, Executive Director of Advocacy and Global Health

20. Mr. Troy Wolfe, Director of UNA Education Programs

21. Ms. Legna Perez-Cordon, Program Associate for UN Relations

22. Mr. Stuart Ramson, Photographer

Anticipated CODEL Q&A

What is the UN doing to hold Peacekeepers accountable for SEA?

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000294



What is the status of the UN's efforts (pledge program) for victims of cholera in Haiti?



B5

What is the UN doing for gender empowerment, specifically to ensure that women are included in the political and development objectives at the UN?



B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000295

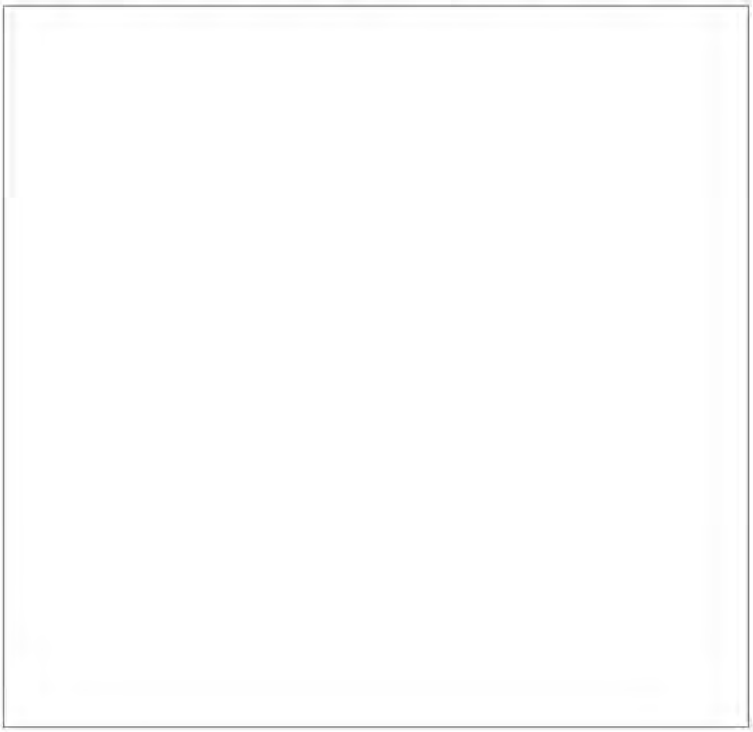
How are we ensuring that women are participating at all levels in security discussions, treaty negotiations, and more women as Peacekeepers?

B5

Why did the Trump Administration recently decide to not fund UNFPA and what will be the effect on women's health around the world?

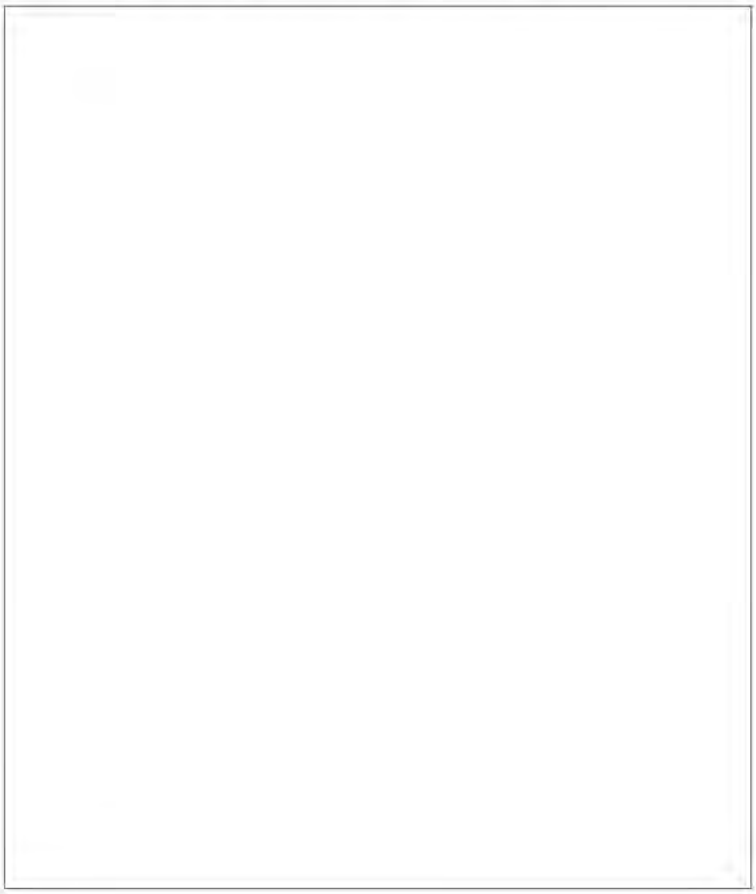
Background: President Trump's Presidential Memorandum in January ensured that taxpayer dollars were not funding coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization programs, and therefore, the Department of State made a determination to withdraw funding to UNFPA -- totaling $32.5 million. This policy consistently changes when the White House changes: The Bush Administration withheld funding from UNFPA from 2002 to 2008, while the Obama Administration provided funding from 2009 to 2016.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000296



What is the UN and US doing to respond to the current humanitarian emergencies, including Syria and the "1+3" famines?

B5



STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000297

[redacted]

Why was C-Fam at CSW? What is USUN doing to promote US interests and NGOs at the UN?

[redacted] B5

CODEL Agenda

8:30 AM – 9:15 AM Continental Breakfast

Briefing by Civil Society Organizations

9:30 AM – 10:15 AM Briefing by Ms. Ninette Kelley, Director NY Office, UNHCR

10:20 AM – 11:00 AM Briefing by Mr. Babatunde Osotimehin, Executive Director, UNFPA

11:15 AM – 11:25 AM United Nations Guided Tour Lecture and Briefing

11:30 AM – 12:10 PM Briefing by Ms. Lakshmi Puri, Deputy Executive Director, UN Women

12:15 PM – 1:00 PM Briefing by Secretary General António Guterres and Deputy Secretary General Amina J. Mohammed

1:15 PM – 2:00 PM Working Lunch

Bios

Rep. Barbara Lee (D-CA-13 Oakland): Rep. Lee was elected in 1998

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000298

after almost a decade serving the California State House and Senate. She serves on the House Appropriations Committee and is quite active in subcommittee that funds the UN (the State and Foreign Operations Subcommittee). She is looked at as the leader on HIV/AIDS programs, helping to craft legislation authorizing PEPFAR and the Global Fund. Rep. Lee has authored amendments for the SFOPS bill to fund UN Peacekeeping and other UN agencies like UNFPA. Nothing But Nets honored her for her work on malaria at a Golden State Warriors (her hometown team) game in 2014 and had our champion Steph Curry send her a condolence card when her mother passed in 2016.

Rep. Carolyn B. Maloney (D-NY-12 New York): Rep. Maloney is a senior member of both the House Financial Services Committee and the House Oversight and Government Reform Committee, and the Ranking House member of the Joint Economic Committee. In the House Democratic Caucus, she serves as a Regional Whip (she served as Vice-Chair of the House Democratic Steering and Policy Committee in the 112th Congress). A champion for domestic and international women's issues, Maloney helped pass legislation that targets the 'demand' side of sex trafficking; provides annual mammograms for women on Medicare; the Debbie Smith Act which increases funding for law enforcement to process DNA rape kits, termed 'the most important anti-rape legislation in history'.

Rep. Sheila Jackson Lee (D-TX-18 Houston): Rep. Jackson Lee was elected in 1995 to the House of Representatives after serving on the Houston city council. Rep. Jackson Lee currently sits on the House Budget Committee, as well as the House Judiciary and Homeland Security Committees. Rep. Jackson Lee previously served on the House Foreign Affairs Committee and was very active on issues relating to Darfur, so she may be very interested in the response to the humanitarian crisis going on there now.

Rep. Diana DeGette (D-CO-1 Denver): Rep. DeGette is a powerful ally of Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi and leader in the House of Representative. Elected in 1997, Rep. DeGette filled the seat of Rep. Pat Schroeder who chose to retire in 1996. Rep. DeGette serves as the co- chair of the Pro-Choice Caucus and has defend funding for bilateral family planning and UNFPA funding in that position. She serves as one of Leader Pelosi's chief deputy whips and on the Energy and Commerce Committee. As a member of the Democratic leadership, she played a vital role in the reauthorization of the Children's Health Insurance Program, has fought for tough food safety legislation, and was a key player in crafting a comprehensive consumer product safety bill.

Rep. Yvette Clarke (D-NY-9 Brooklyn): Rep. Clarke has served in Congress since 2007 an sits on the prestigious Energy and Commerce Committee. While not directly dealing with foreign policy on the committee, Rep. Clarke has been a leader on women's health an

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000299

family planning. She has been the lead sponsor of the Global Sexual and Reproductive Health Act, the most progressive piece of legislation on SRHR. Rep. Clarke did speak at our event in 2012 at the Democratic National Convention in Charlotte that we hosted with Planned Parenthood.

Rep. Chellie Pingree (D-ME-1 Portland): Rep. Pingree was sworn into office in 2009. Sh previously served in the Maine State House and was the Executive Director of Common Cause. She is a small business owner, running a bed and breakfast on an island off the coast of Maine. Rep. Pingree is serves on the House Appropriations Committee, although she does not serve on the subcommittee funding the UN and foreign assistance. She is the vice chair of the Congressional Progressive Caucus.

Rep. Cheri Bustos (D-IL-17 Peoria): Rep. Bustos was sworn in 2013 and is currently the Co Chair of the Democratic Policy and Communications Committee. She serves on the House Transportation and Infrastructure Committee, as well as the House Agriculture Committee While not focusing extensively on foreign affairs, she has been an active advocate for electing more women into Congress.

Rep. Lois Frankel (D-FL-21 West Palm Beach): Rep. Frankel was elected in 2013 after servin 14 years in the state legislature. As a vice-chair of the Congressional Women's Caucus an the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Rep. Frankel has been a leader on gende empowerment, especially related to education and economic empowerment. She i strongly pro-Israel but has never spoken out in opposition to the UN for anti-Israel actions She has been most vocal about protecting women's access to family planning and healt services, especially Planned Parenthood.

Rep. Robin Kelly (D-IL-2 Chicago): Rep. Kelly was elected in 2013 to fill the seat of Jesse Jackson Jr. From her perch on the House Foreign Affairs Committee and the House Oversight and Government Reform Committee, she has made helping women and girls a priority. She is the Chair of the Congressional Black Caucus Health Braintrust, and Co-Chairs the Congressional Caucus on Black Women and Girls, and is focused on women entering the technology space. Serves on House Committee for Oversight and Government Reform. She is the Ranking Member of the Subcommittee on Information Technology. She also serves on the Subcommittee on National Security and Foreign Affairs, the Subcommittee on Terrorism, Nonproliferation, and Trade and the Subcommittee on the Western Hemisphere.

Rep. Val B. Demings (D-FL-10 Orlando): Rep. Demings was elected in 2016 after serving as a police officer for over 25 years. She rose to become the Chief of Police of the Orlando Police Department in 2007.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000300

She currently serves on the House Homeland Security and Oversight and Government Reform Committees. on the following committees: Committee on Homeland Security, Subcommittee on Border and Maritime Security Hearing, Subcommittee on Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Protection, Committee on Oversight and Government Reform, Ranking member on Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Affairs, Subcommittee on National Security.

In her free time, she enjoys riding her Harley-Davidson.

UNITED NATIONS

Mr. Robert Skinner, Director, United Nations Information Center Washington, DC

Robert Skinner is the Director of the UN Information Center (UNIC) in Washington. Prior to joining UNIC Mr. Skinner held the position of Executive Director at the United Nations Foundation New York Office, responsible for operations and relations. In that role, he managed the Foundation's relations with United Nations communications officials, the press corps and Permanent Missions to the United Nations. Before joining the Foundation in 2006, Mr. Skinner held several positions in the United States Department of State, including as Deputy Spokesperson at the United States Mission to the United Nations in New York, and as Public Affairs Officer for the United States Embassy in Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago.

UNITED NATIONS FOUNDATION
Ms. Kathy Calvin, President and CEO

Kathy Calvin is President and Chief Executive Officer of the United Nations Foundation. Her career has spanned work in the public, private and nonprofit sectors. She is a passionate advocate for multi-sector problem-solving, U.S. leadership on global issues, and the inclusion of women at all levels and in all sectors.

Kathy leads one of the most innovative organizations advocating for the UN and the creation of public-private partnerships. Her leadership brings together the largest network of supporters of UN issues in the United States and a global network of corporate, civil society and media partners. The UN Foundation was created in 1998 with entrepreneur and philanthropist Ted Turner's historic $1 billion gift to support UN causes and activities. The UN Foundation advocates for the UN and connects people, ideas, and resources to help the United Nations solve global problems. As a public charity with many partners, the UN Foundation's work is focused on decreasing child mortality, empowering women and girls, creating a clean energy future, using mobile technology for development, and improving U.S.-UN relations.

In 2011, Kathy was named one of Newsweek's "150 Women Who Rock the World," and in 2012, she was listed in Fast Company's "League of Extraordinary Women." Her innovative work in the philanthropy and international NGO sector was featured by the New York Times in 2011. She has received numerous other awards for philanthropy and leadership.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000301

Prior to joining the UN Foundation as Chief Operating Officer in 2003, Kathy served as President of the AOL Time Warner Foundation where she guided AOL Time Warner's philanthropic activities and was the chief architect of the company's corporate responsibility initiatives. She joined America Online in 1997 as Senior Vice President and Chief Communications Officer, and was responsible for the company's brand, social responsibility, and external relations.

Immediately prior to joining AOL, she was a Senior Managing Director at Hill and Knowlton, a global public relations company, where she led the U.S. Media Relations practice. For 12 years before that, she served as Director of Editorial Administration for U.S. News & World Report, overseeing budget, personnel, innovation and strategy. From 1976 through 1984, Kathy served as Senator Gary Hart's press secretary in his Senate office and his 1984 Presidential campaign. She was one of the first women to hold that title in American Presidential campaigns.

Mr. Peter Yeo, Vice President of Public Policy and Advocacy

As President of the Better World Campaign and Vice President for Public Policy and Advocacy at the United Nations Foundation, Peter Yeo leads the Foundation's strategic engagement with Congress and the Administration to advance policy changes that support the UN's work for global progress. Under Yeo's leadership, the Foundation has helped ensure multibillion dollar payments from the U.S. government to the UN; forged a strategic alliance with the United Nations Association of the USA to create the largest network of UN supporters across the U.S.; championed U.S. law standing against child marriage with the support of Girl Up; and advanced year-over-year increases in U.S. bilateral and multilateral global health spending.

Yeo joined the United Nations Foundation and the Better World Campaign in 2009 with over twenty years of legislative, analytical, and management experience, including senior roles on Capitol Hill and in the State Department. Prior to arriving at UNF, Yeo served for ten years as the Deputy Staff Director at the House Foreign Affairs Committee chaired by Rep. Tom Lantos (D-CA) and Rep. Howard Berman (D-CA). He has worked on a broad range of foreign policy and foreign aid issues. On behalf of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Democrats, he led the successful negotiations for the landmark HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria Act of 2003, commonly known as PEPFAR, as well as the successful $50 billion reauthorization of the law in 2008.

He also shepherded into law several measures dealing with China, Tibet, Burma, and East Timor. Prior to his work with the Committee, he served as a Deputy Assistant Secretary at the U.S. State Department during the second Clinton Administration, where he led the negotiations around repayment of the U.S. arrears to the United Nations and was part of the U.S. delegation to the climate negotiations in Kyoto. Yeo holds a BA in East Asian Studies from Wesleyan University as well as a MA in East Asian Studies from Harvard University. He is also a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, a leading independent nonpartisan foreign policy think tank, and a Board Member of the U.S. Global Leadership Coalition.

Time 2:15 PM – 2:30 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Trip Planning
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:20 PM
Subject Briefing (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Ops // Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Depart for SG Retreat
Show Time As Busy

Maria Zaroui
Executive Office of the Secretary-General
United Nations
Room S-3776
Tel: [redacted] B6
Fax: 212 963 1185
Email: [redacted] <mailto [redacted]>

Time 6:00 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Reception
Location Whitney Center Gallery
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Dinner
Location Whitney Center's Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, May 2, 2017

Time 7:45 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject Breakfast (45 mins)
Location Whitney Center's Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Group Pictures (15 mins)
Location Outside if weather permits or Whitney Center's Gallery
Show Time As Busy

First picture: SG and UNSC Members

Second picture: Same as photo #1 and senior UN officials

Third picture: Spouses will join Ambassadors and UN officials

---

Time 8:45 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Opening remarks and introduction by SG (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 11:00 AM

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Subject Session #1: Complex and changing nature of peace operations (2 hours)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Session 2: Authorizing and supporting regional forces (1 hr and 45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hr and 15 mins)
Location Whitney Center's Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Session 3: Continued discussion from sessions 1 and 2 (1 hr and 30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Depart Greentree
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, May 3, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 5/3/2017 12:00 AM – 5/6/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS on SC Colombia Trip
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject FBI Courtesy Call (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy

Greenblatt Request / NH Approved.

Event: FBI Courtesy Call

Date: May 3, 2017

Time: 10:00 am – 10:30 am

Purpose: NY Office works collaboratively with US Mission on issues – their leadership would like to meet the Ambassador and provide a brief

overview of FBI New York.

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Background: Request from [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Attendees:

Ambassador Haley

[redacted]

Steve Groves

Katherine Veldran

William Sweeney - Assistant Director (ADIC)

Charles McGonigal - Special Agent in Charge of Counterintelligence (SAC)

Topics:

Initial meet and greet and followed by an overview of the FBI NY Office, including its relationship with the USUN.

Contact:

FBI Liaison

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

[redacted] B6

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ambassador Al-Thani (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Qatari PermRep Sheikha Alya Ahmed bin Saif Al-Thani

Date: Wednesday, May 3, 2017

Time: 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees (4): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Will Wagner, POL

PermRep, Sheikha Alya Ahmed bin Saif Al-Thani

Deputy PR, Abdulrahman Al Hammadi

Purpose: This is your courtesy call with Qatar, but also an opportunity to raise important issues related to Syria and Yemen.

Talking Points:

B5

Note: Secretary Mattis visited Qatar two weeks ago. Since 2003, Qatar has contributed more than $8.5 billion to support U.S. military bases in the country, including our largest air force base in the Gulf.

B5

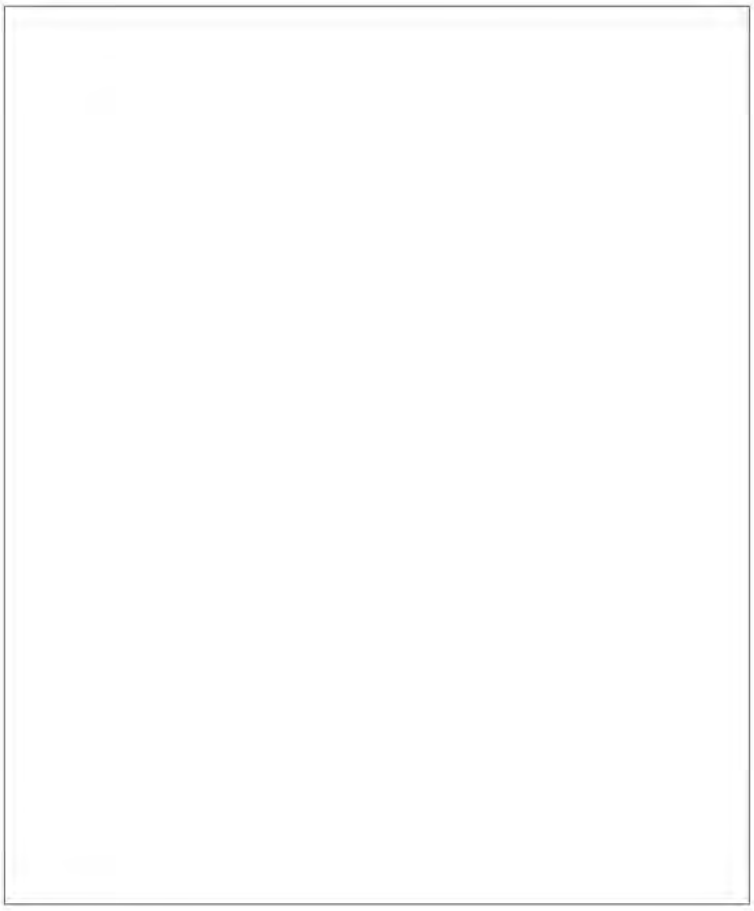
Background: Qatar is a member of the Saudi-led Coalition fighting the Houthis in Yemen.

IF RAISED POINTS

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000306

B5



Biography:

The new Permanent Representative of Qatar to the United Nations, Alya Ahmed Saif Al-Thani, presented her credentials to UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon on October 24, 2013.

Until her appointment, Ms. Al-Thani was her country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva since December 2011, before which she served as Ambassador to the Cabinet of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs from August 2011 to October 2011.

She was Deputy Permanent Representative at Qatar's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York from May 2010 to July 2011, having previously been Minister Plenipotentiary from June 2009 to April 2010 and Counsellor from April 2007 to May 2009.

From September 2006 to March 2007, Ms. Al-Thani was the Director of the Division of the Rights of the Child in the General Secretariat of Qatar's Supreme Council for Family Affairs, having served as Acting Director between June 2004 and August 2006. From October 2003 to May 2004, she was a Senior Specialist in the General Secretariat of the Supreme Council's Department of International Relations.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000307

Born in Doha, Qatar, in 1974, Ms. Al-Thani holds a Master of Arts in international studies and diplomacy from the University of London's School of Oriental and African Studies, and a Bachelor of Science in economics from Qatar University.

Official

UNCLASSIFIED

Time 11:30 AM -- 12:00 PM
Subject Funding Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Participants: NH, JL, DG, MV, KV, SG

Time 12:00 PM -- 12:20 PM
Subject Press Meeting (20 mins)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Staff: JL, JW, CA

Time 12:45 PM -- 1:00 PM
Subject Group of Friends of Journalist PR Photo Op
Location UNHQ -- Conference Room 7
Show Time As Busy
Event: Photo with PR's from the Group of Friends for the Protection of Journalists, to mark World Press Freedom Day

Date: Wednesday, May 3, 2017

Time: 12:45pm-12:55pm

Location: Currently in Front of Conference Room 7 (location may change)

"When you arrive at the main entrance of the GA hall and face the escalators, you go around them and it's right behind. The wall faces the stairs leading to the Vienna café zone where is the CR7 room of the event."

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador of Tunisia Mr. Mohamed Khaled Khiari

Ambassador of Greece Mrs. Catherine Boura

Ambassador of France Mr. Francois Delattre

Ambassador of Argentina Mr. Martin Garcia Moritan

Ambassador of Lebanon Mr. Nawaf Salam

Ambassador of Lithuania Mrs. Raimonda Murmokaite

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000308

Ambassador of Jordan Ms. Sima Sami Bahous

Ambassador of Costa Rica Mr. Juan Carlos Mendoza Garcia

DPR of Uruguay Mr. Luis Bermudez

Purpose: To mark the World Press Freedom day on May 3, the Group of Friends for the Protection of Journalists is organizing a panel discussion on the safety of women journalists in conflict situations. This will be the first event hosted by the Group of Friends for the Protection of Journalists, and as such, is an opportunity for the PR's of the Member States of the Group to show their support for the protection of journalists. This will be done through a photo before the event begins, currently outside conference room 7 (we are looking into changing the venue to one with more light and easier to access).

Topic: The concept note for the event is attached. Ambassador Haley will take a photo with the PR's and Stefanie Amadeo will then attend the event on behalf of USUN. Ambassador Haley may be asked to hold a sign that says #ProtectJournalists. France, as one of the co-chairs of the group, is organizing this photo op and we will continue to work with them to garner further details. There is a possibility that Ambassador Haley will have a few seconds to congratulate the women journalists who will be on the event's panel (bios attached) for their hard work in conflict situations. We will update you further when more details are available.

Background: The United States is a member of the Group of Friends for the Safety and Protection of Journalists (GoF), along with Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, Costa Rica, France, Greece, Jordan, Latvia, Lebanon, Lithuania, Sweden, Tunisia, South Korea, and Uruguay. The GoF was established in May 2016, due to growing concern over the increase in violence against journalists globally and the resulting impunity.

Press: We will work with Press to have our own USUN photographer, to put out a statement, and to send out a USUN tweet.

Contact: Kyla Brooke, ECOSOC, x44418

Time 1:15 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject JL and MS (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Trip Planning Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff: JL, SG, KV, LD, EM, CA, CJ, JW

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Press Reception Staff Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
JW, JA, JD, KC, AT, CK, SG, ET

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Presidency Closing Reception for Press (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Presidency Closing Reception for Press hosted by Ambassador Nikki Haley and Mr. Michael Haley

Date: Wednesday, May 03, 2017

Time: 6:30PM-8:30PM

Location: Residence

Purpose:

* Opportunity for influential UN-based journalists and several spokespersons at missions who coordinate with USUN to join Ambassador Haley in celebrating a successful Presidency of the Security Council;

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000310

Location Set-up:

* YO to be downstairs at check-in / YO & EM to be upstairs running point on logistics

* (4) (24") Round Table Tops (delivered on Tuesday) with khakis/tan linens (to be delivered on Wednesday)

* Alcohol delivered Tuesday to the residence from Friday's reception

* Caterer and Waiters arrive to the Residence at 4:30 pm

* 6' foot table with white linen in between sitting room and dining room (bar)

* Peach Flowers arrangements (Paul to have done by Wednesday) - 1 tiny for powder room, 2 medium for coffee table in sitting room and tv room, 6 small for each CT table and 2 small tables in sitting room and tv room

* MH to arrange sound system

Menu:

TRAY PASSED HORS D'OEUVRES

PORTOBELLO PIZZETTA, CHIVES CRÈME FRAICHE, TRUFFLE SCENTED

POMME FRITES "THRICE FRIED "IN BAMBOO CONE, BALLYMALOE KETCHUP

MINI KOBE BEEF BURGER ON BRIOCHE, CARAMELIZED ONIONS, VERMONT CHEDDAR, SECRET SAUCE

MOROCCAN CHICKEN COUSCOUS LOLLIPOP, MACERATED FIG, HARISSA SAUCE

STATIONARIES HORS D'OEUVRES

COMPOSED CHEESE BOARD

CRAFTON VERMONT CHEDDAR DATE PURÉE, HERB TOAST
BOUCHERON (GOAT'S MILK, FRANCE), TOASTED BAGUETTE,

POMEGRANATE VINAIGRETTE FROMAGE AFFINOIS, CRUSH FIGS, TOASTED WALNUT AGED GOUDA 24 MONTHS, PUMPKIN

BREAD, QUINCE JAM STILTON GINGER BREAD TOAST, VANILLA-PEAR

TACO BAR MODERN

MANGO SAUCE CALIFORNIA MEX.

EMPANADA, QUESSADILLA, BEEF FAJITA.

TORTILLA, GUACAMOLE , SALSAS

ASIAN CREPE STATION SELECTION

OVERSIGHT

FIVE SPICE PORK BELLY, CRISPY MANDARIN ORANGE CHICKEN SERVED ON

SCALLION CREPE WITH PLUM, HOISIN SAUCE, SAMBAL SAUCE AND CRISP ASIAN VEGETABLES

Confirmed Guests:

Code Hon. FirstName LastName Title Affiliation Yes No
Press Mr. Shawn Eric Reporter Fox News 1
Press Ms. Anne Gearan Reporter Washington Post 1
Press Mr. Benny Avni Reporter NYPost/Daily Beast/Israel Radio 1
Press Ms. Michelle Nichols Reporter Reuters 1
Press Ms. Margaret Besheer Reporter Voice of America 1
Press Mr. Nick Bryant Reporter BBC 1
Press Ms. Pam Falk CBS News 1
Press Ms. Somini Sengupta Reporter NYT 1
Press Ms. Edith Lederer Reporter Associated Press 1
Press Ms. Adla Massoud Reporter Newsweek/Sky News 1
Press Mr. Richard Roth Reporter CNN 1
Press Ms. Farnaz Fassihi Reporter Wall Street Journal 1
Press Mr. Kambiz Foorhar Reporter Bloomberg 1
Press Mr. Column Lynch Reporter Foreign Policy 1
Press Ms. Carole Landry Reporter AFP 1
Press Mr. Sherwin Bryce-Pease Reporter SABC News UNCA President
Press Mr. Raed Fakih Reporter Al Jazeera Arabic 1
Press Ms. Rosiland Jordan Reporter Al Jazeera English 1
Press Ms. Seana Magee Reporter Kyodo News Japan
Press Mr. Giampaolo Pioli Reporter Nazionale Italy
Press Ms. Alex Makino Reporter Tokyo Shimbun Japan's big paper 1
Press Mr. Nabil Abi-Saab Reporter Al Hurra 1
Press Mr. Talal Al-Haj Reporter Al Arabiya
Press Mr. Ali Barada Reporter An-Nahar/France 24 1
Press Ms. Widad Franco Producer NHK Japan
Press Ms. Melissa Kent Reporter CBC Canada 1
UK Mr. Matthew Moody Spokesman UK Mission Spokesman 1
France Mr. Aymeric Chuzeville Spokesman French Mission Spokesperson 1
Japan Mr. Hiroyuki Mase Spokesman Japanese Misison Spokesperson 1
S. Korea Yoosil Hwang South Korean Mission Spokesperson
Sweden Ms. Lisa Laskaridis Sarmiento Swedish Mission Spokesperson

Staff

USUN Mrs. Morgan Vina 1
USUN Mr. Chris Klein 1
USUN Ms. Amy Tachco 1
USUN Mr. Steve Gee 1
USUN Mr. Jonathan Wachtel 1
USUN Mr. John Degory 1
USUN Mr. Kurtis Cooper 1
USUN Mr. Satrajit (Jitu) Sardar 1
USUN Ms. Elizabeth Tomaselli 1
USUN Ms. Mackenzie Green 1
USUN Mrs. Emily McMillan 1

USUN Ms. Chaney Adams 1
USUN Ms. Youseline Obas 1

Total 34

Thursday, May 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: [redacted] Out of Office
Show Time As Free
Leslie Garvin – Ferguson or Angelo are points of contact

B6
B7(C)

Time 5/4/2017 12:00 AM – 5/10/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6

Time 8:00 AM – 9:22 AM
Subject FLIGHT: LGA to DCA (1 hr 22 mins)
Location American Airlines 4708
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Ivanka Trump (45 minutes)
Location West Wing Office (will be escorted)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ivanka Trump (World Hunger Briefing)

Date: Thursday, May 4, 2017

Time: 10:45 AM – 11:30 AM

Location: Ivanka Trump West Wing Office

Attendees: Ivanka Trump

Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Kylie Holmes

Leslie Dewees

(Julie Radford, Ivanka's CoS may join)

Purpose: Ivanka has requested a briefing on world hunger issues.

Note: Ivanka may bring up a potential joint trip with you for the fall.

World Hunger Briefing

* Some 70 million people, across 45 countries, will require emergency food assistance. This is a 40 percent increase since 2015.

* Of the hungry, some 20 million are facing famine in the next six months. Populations in South Sudan are already experiencing famine; people in Nigeria, Somalia, and Yemen are at imminent risk.

* Famine is an evidence-based statement. A famine will be declared if there are three triangulating conditions in a given area:

o At least 20 percent of households suffer from a complete lack food;

o Thirty percent of a community is acutely (severely) malnourished; and

o Death rates exceed two deaths per 10,000 people per day, or four child deaths per 10,000 children per day.

* Death rates are often the last figure to be collected. For this reason, when a famine is finally declared, hundreds of people —or even hundreds of thousands in the case of the Somalia famine of 2011— have already died.

* While the four famine risk countries differ in many ways, they all have in conflict and displacement in common. Active conflict has also created barriers to access in each of these situations.

Country Specifics

South Sudan:

* A famine has been declared in South Sudan

* 5 million people (50 percent of the remaining population) require urgent food assistance

* One million are at high risk of famine and 100,000 people currently experiencing famine.

* The United States is the single largest provider of humanitarian assistance for the response to the South Sudan crisis, having provided more than $2.1 billion since the start of the conflict in December 2013.

* U.S. humanitarian funding for South Sudan for FY16-17 is $850 million.

* WFP provides lifesaving emergency assistance for 1.6 million people directly affected by conflict, and non-emergency food assistance for a further 1.6 million people through our recovery operation.

Nigeria:

* Famine may have occurred in northeastern Nigeria in 2016, but they were unable to collect ample data to confirm it due to insecurity.

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000314

* 5.1 million people (3 percent of the population) require urgent food assistance

* 1.5 million people are at high risk of famine.

* U.S. humanitarian funding for Nigeria for FY16-17 is $299 million

* WFP uses either food- or cash-based transfers to support displaced people living in camps or with host communities, as well as vulnerable host populations. Distributions have scaled up from 160,000 people reached in October 2016 to over 1 million in December and January 2017.

Yemen:

* Yemen is already the largest food security emergency in the world.

* Ten million people (42 percent of the population) require urgent food assistance

* Three million are at high risk of famine. This includes half a million severely malnourished children under age five.

* Yemen is reliant on commercial imports for food and 80 percent of the cargo comes through one port: Hudaydah. The UN is extremely concerned that an attack on the port could catapult the country into famine.

* U.S. humanitarian funding for Yemen for FY16-17 is $526 million.

* In 2015 WFP provided food assistance to over 6 million people every other month in 19 out of 22 Yemeni governorates, with plans to expand to 7 million in 2017.

Somalia:

* Somalia recently experienced a famine—in mid-2011—which resulted in the death 260,000 people.

* Prior to famine declaration, 150,000 people died, half of whom were children under 5 years old.

* Three million (24 percent of the population) people require urgent food assistance

* 400,000 people are at high risk of famine.

* In Somalia, unlike the other context above, drought is the primary driver of the humanitarian crisis, exacerbated by conflict.

* U.S. humanitarian funding for Somalia in FY16-17 is $364 million

* In the north and central regions, WFP provides seasonal nutritional assistance for all children under three.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000315

UN Funding: The UN Secretary General has requested $4.4 billion for famine prevention and response: So far 28.7 percent ($1.26 billion) has been funded, including:

* Nigeria 17.7% ($131 million)

* South Sudan 33.9% ($424 million)

* Somalia 57.6% ($415 million)

* Yemen 17.2% ($293 million) (At the April 24, 2017, UN pledging conference for Yemen, countries pledged $1.1 billion towards the UN's emergency appeal for humanitarian assistance in Yemen)

Time 11:30 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject HOLD (1 hour)
Location WHSR Breakout
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 mins)
Location West Wing Office (will be escorted)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with [redacted]

Date: Thursday, May 4, 2017

Time: 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM

Location: [redacted] West Wing Office B5

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: [redacted] has requested an update meeting. LD will update you on topic.

Note: Time may get bumped earlier (following Ivanka meeting). LD tracking with [redacted] staff.

Contacts:

[redacted]

Special Assistant to the President

Assistant to [redacted]

Cell: [redacted] B6

E: [redacted] <mailto: [redacted]>

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000316

Subject [redacted] Read Time (30 mins) B5
Location Hold Room: WHSR Breakout
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject NH Time at USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min) B5
Location EEOB
Show Time As Busy

Friday, May 5, 2017

Time 8:15 AM – 8:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Secretary Tillerson
Location Tillerson's Office (7th Floor)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Secretary Tillerson

Date: Thursday, May 4, 2017

Time: 8:15 – 8:45 AM

Location: Secretary Tillerson's Office (7th Floor, Main State)

Attendees: Secretary Tillerson

CoS Margaret Peterlin

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner (?)

Purpose: At NH's request to discuss Human Rights Council

Contacts: Emily Eng; EngEE@state.gov <mailto:EngEE@state.gov>

StateOps: 202-647-1512

Time 10:00 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Amtrak Train - 2160 (2 hr, 45 min)
Location Washington - Union Station
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Secure Call
Show Time As Busy
NH to dia [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Note: Principal will be on the line when dialed

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH Approved Meeting with Chris Klein

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: CGE (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Ambassador Haley meeting with Council on Global Equality

Date: Friday, May 5, 2017

Time: 3:30 pm – 4 pm

Purpose: To have an informal exchange of views with members of the Council on Global Equality at their request to discuss LGBT issues.

NOTE:

* Council on Global Equality (CGE) requested a meeting with you to discuss ways to address violence and discrimination facing LGBT individuals.

* This meeting will be an opportunity for you to convey your support for efforts to combat violence and discrimination against all individuals regardless of sexual orientation or gender identity.

* It will also provide an opportunity to highlight your personal commitment to this issue – by pointing out your recent statements on the murders in Chechnya as well as continued U.S. support for LGBT-related issues at the United Nations.

* CGE participants will include former U.S. Ambassador Michael Guest. Guest, a native of South Carolina, was the first Senate-confirmed openly gay U.S. ambassador.

Confirmed Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki R Haley

Rebecca Schimsa (USUN staff)

Kelly Razzouk (USUN staff) (to meet and escort the group)

Ambassador Michael Guest (CGE)

Mark Bromley (CGE)

Jessica Stern (CGE/Outright International)

Graeme Reid (CGE/Human Rights Watch)

Suggested Talking Points:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000318

B5

Note: In an open letter to you in January, CGE appealed to you to maintain U.S. membership in the LGBT Core Group, support the new UN Independent Expert on Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity, and continue to vote positively on resolutions condemning violence and discrimination against LGBT persons.

CGE Consists of 27 member organizations: Advocates for Youth; American Jewish World Service; Amnesty International; Anti-Defamation League; Center for American Progress; Center for Health and Gender Equity; Fellowship Global; Freedom House; GLAAD; Gay, Lesbian & Straight Education Network; Gay & Lesbian Victory Institute; Global Forum on MSM & HIV; Global Justice Institute; Heartland Alliance; Human Rights Campaign; Human Rights First; Human Rights Watch; Immigration Equality; Los Angeles LGBT Community Center; National Center for Lesbian Rights; National Center for Transgender Equality; National Gay & Lesbian Chamber of Commerce; National LGBTQ Task Force; Open Society Foundations; OutRight Action International; ORAM International; Parents, Family

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000319

and Friends of Lesbians & Gays; Robert F. Kennedy Center for Justice & Human Rights.

Biographies

Michael Guest, Council on Global Equality

Michael was America's first openly gay, Senate-confirmed Ambassador (to Romania, 2001-04). He is a South Carolina native. He ended his 26-year diplomatic career in December 2007 after having sought, without success, to end the State Department's discriminatory treatment of the partners of gay and lesbian Foreign Service Officers in foreign postings.

Mr. Guest's career focused on European policy, with emphasis on using rule of law, individual and collective rights, and anti-corruption measures to anchor Europe's new democracies. His assignments included executive-level duties as Dean of the Leadership and Management School; Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for Legislative Affairs; Deputy Chief of Mission in the Czech Republic; and Deputy Executive Secretary. Among other earlier responsibilities, he served as White House Assistant Press Secretary and as a member of U.S. delegations to bilateral arms control negotiations with the Soviet Union and to the "Two-Plus-Four" talks that led to Germany's unification.

Mr. Guest's numerous awards include a Leadership Award from the National Gay and Lesbian Task Force and the State Department's Christian A. Herter Award, given to a Senior Foreign Service Officer in recognition of intellectual courage, initiative, and integrity in the context of constructive dissent.

Mr. Guest holds an MA in Foreign Affairs from the University of Virginia and a BA in History and Political Science from Furman University. He and his husband, Alexander Nevarez, reside in Sonoma County, California.

Mark Bromley, Council on Global Equality

Mark helped launch the Council for Global Equality to encourage a clearer and stronger American voice on international lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender human rights concerns. Mr. Bromley previously worked for more than eleven years at Global Rights, where he served in various program management positions. During his tenure at Global Rights, he coordinated donor relations and helped open field offices in Bosnia and Herzegovina, Burundi, Morocco, Nigeria and India. In 2005, he launched an organization-wide Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and Intersex Initiative. Mr. Bromley has also regularly monitored developments within the U.N. human rights system. He conducted research on sexual violence in support of the International Criminal Tribunals for Rwanda and for the former Yugoslavia, and he reviewed international law standards in legal briefs filed by Global Rights, as amicus curiae, in human rights cases before U.S. and international courts. From 2001-2002, Mr. Bromley served as

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000320

a Foreign Policy Fellow in the office of U.S. Senator Russ Feingold. During that period, he staffed Senator Feingold's work on the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, including the Senator's Chairmanship of the Africa Subcommittee.

Mr. Bromley holds a Juris Doctor degree from the University of Virginia School of Law and a BSFS from the School of Foreign Service at Georgetown University. He has published on human rights and international law issues, and has served as an adjunct professor for the human rights clinic at the University of Virginia School of Law and at Nova Southeastern University, Shepard Broad Law Center. He lives in Washington with his husband, David Salie, and their children, [redacted] and [redacted]

B6

Graeme Reid, Human Rights Watch

Graeme is Director of the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Rights Program and is an expert on LGBT rights. He has conducted research, taught and published extensively on gender, sexuality, LGBT issues, and HIV/AIDS.

Before joining Human Rights Watch in 2011, Reid was the founding director of the Gay and Lesbian Archives of South Africa, a researcher at the Wits Institute for Social and Economic Research and a lecturer in Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Studies at Yale University. An anthropologist by training, Reid received a master's from the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, and a PhD from the University of Amsterdam. Human Rights Watch is a member of the UN LGBT Core Group.

Jessica Stern, OutRight Action International

Jessica Stern, Executive Director of the OutRight Action International formerly known as the International Gay and Lesbian Human Rights Commission, specializes in gender, sexuality and human rights globally. As the first researcher on LGBT rights at Human Rights Watch and a Ralph Bunche Fellow at Amnesty International, she conducted fact-finding investigations and advocacy in relation to Iran, Kyrgyzstan, South Africa, and the United Arab Emirates. She has campaigned extensively for social and economic justice in the United States for the Center for Constitutional Rights, the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force, the Urban Justice Center and as a founding collective member of Bluestockings. A past board member of Queers for Economic Justice, she currently serves on the board of the International Bar Association's Committee on LGBT Rights and the Law. Educated at the London School of Economics, she teaches at Columbia University. OutRight is a member of the UN LGBT Core Group.

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Cherith Norman (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Edmond Mulet (20 mins)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Joint Investigative Mechanism (JIM) Head Edmond Mulet

Date: Friday, May 5, 2017

Time: 4:30 p.m.

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Edmond Mulet (moo-LET), JIM Head

Amy Tachco, USUN Political Counselor

Kristin Kiel, USUN Notetaker (to meet and escort group to 21st floor)

Gabriele Kraatz-Wadsack, Mulet Chief of Staff

Shuhrat Sulaymanov, UN Office of Disarmament Affairs

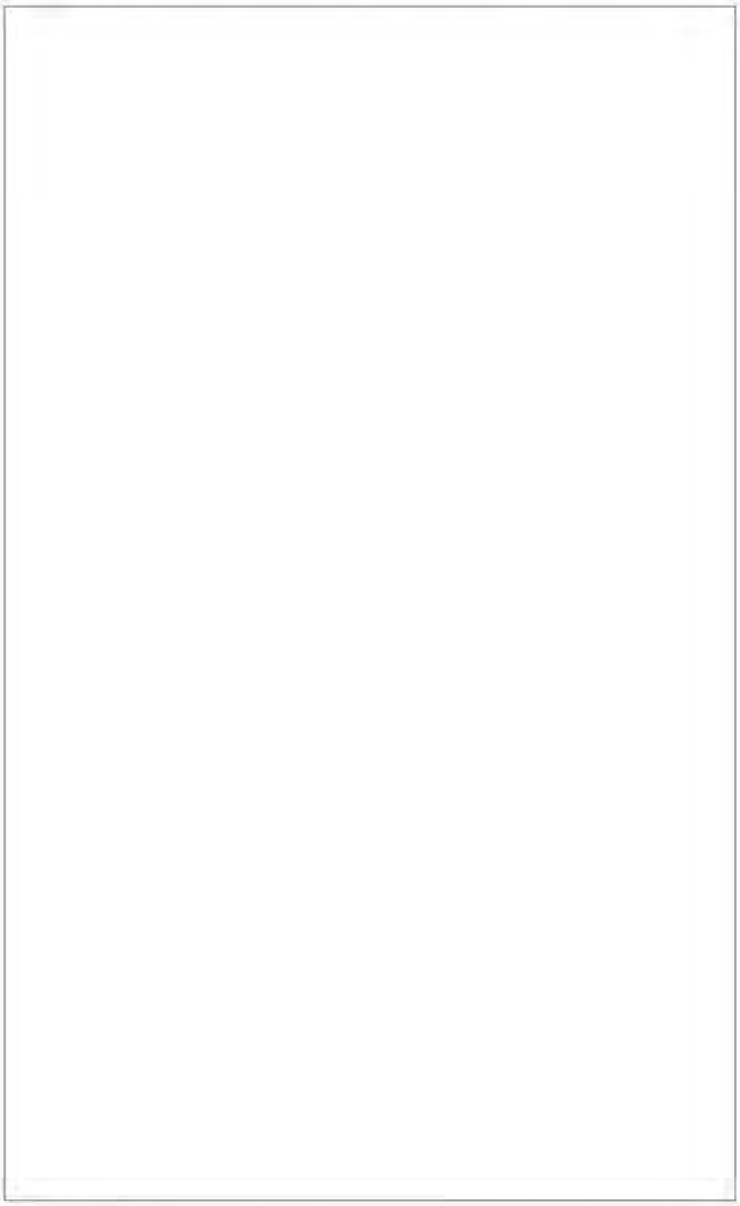
Purpose: To underscore strong U.S. support for the JIM to begin investigating chemical weapons cases in Syria as soon as possible and our expectations for how the JIM will conduct its work.

Background: Under its previous leadership, the JIM attributed chemical weapons use to the Syrian regime in three cases and to ISIS in one case.

Talking Points:

B5

B5



Biography

Edmond Mulet is an experienced UN diplomat who most recently served as former Secretary General Ban Ki-moon's Chef de Cabinet (2015-16). Prior to that, he served as Assistant Secretary General for Peacekeeping Operations twice (2007-10, and 2011-2015). He also served as Special Representative of the Secretary General and Head of the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH) from 2006-07 and 2010-11.

Prior to his work at the UN, he was Guatemala's Ambassador to the EU and the United States. He was a member of Guatemala's National Congress for 12 years, including one term as its President.

Prior to his public service, Mulet worked for many years as a journalist and as a legal counselor in public institutions and in private sector. Mulet was educated in Guatemala, Canada, the United States, and Switzerland. He was born in 1951.

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000323

Point of Contact: Mr. Shuhrat Sulaymanov

[redacted] <mailto[redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 5:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 5/6/2017 12:00 AM – 5/8/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS Annual Leave
Show Time As Free

Time 11:30 AM – 1:30 PM
Subject NH Private Lunch
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject All Day
Show Time As Free
Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday:[redacted] B6

AIC:[redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject Birthday:[redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 5/7/2017 12:00 AM – 5/11/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS Haiti Trip
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Monday, May 8, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Political Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:10 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject SG Meeting (30 mins)
Location 38th Floor - UN Secretariat
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with UN Secretary-General Antonio Guterres

Date: Monday, May 8, 2017

Time: 12:00 p.m.

Location: 38th Floor - UN Secretariat

Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Steve Groves (Chief of Staff)

Mr. David Glaccum (Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy)

Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Ms. Amina Mohammed (Deputy Secretary-General)

Ms. Maria Luiza Viotti (Chef de Cabinet)

Mr. David Vennett (Executive Office of the Secretary-General)

Mr. Miguel Graca (Special Assistant to the Secretary-General)

Purpose: To discuss budget and contributions.

Background:

* The Congressional omnibus budget maintains the 25 percent cap on U.S. peacekeeping assessments authorized in the 1994-1995 Foreign Relations Authorization Act. As a result, the UN will assess the U.S. more than we can pay. The omnibus provides full funding in FY 17 for our contribution to the regular budget.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000325

* On May 1, the Fifth Committee's annual session on the Secretary-General's peacekeeping budget request and cross-cutting policy issues started. This includes policy on accountability for sexual exploitation and abuse.

* The Secretary-General is requesting a $7.97 billion peacekeeping budget for July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018. This budget, covering 14 field missions (including UNSOS, which supports AMISOM in Somalia) and headquarters support, is a 1 percent increase ($82.7m) over the current '16/17 budget of $7.87 billion. This increase is due mainly to expansions in Mali, Somalia, and South Sudan. (The budget request is based on existing mandates as of February 2016, and does not reflect mandate changes for MONUSCO and MINUSTAH). The General Assembly will need to adjust the budgets to reflect those realities. In addition, we believe the budgets can be significantly reduced further.

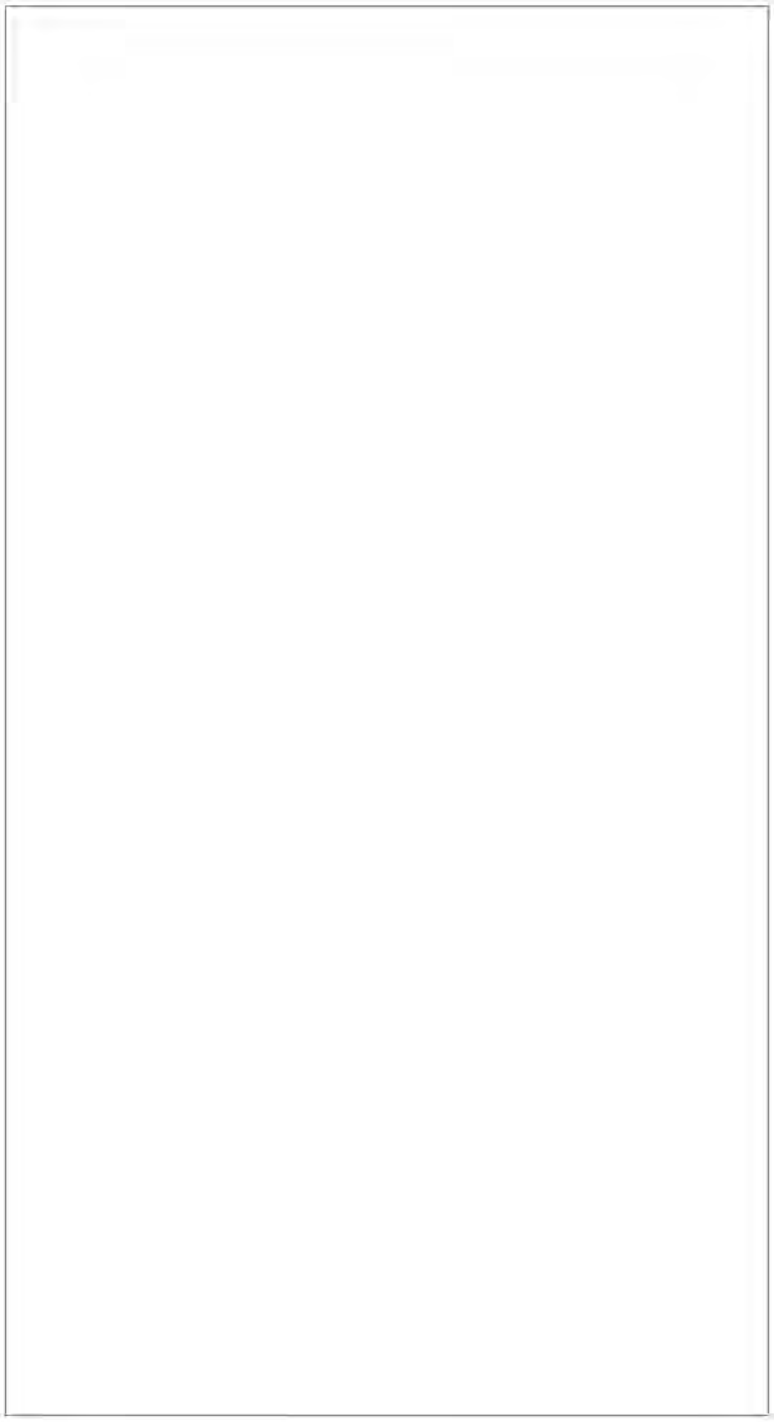
* The United States is the single largest contributor to the UN peacekeeping budget (by a factor of more than two) and pays more than the rest of the P-5 combined. This gives us leverage and as such, the Secretary-General and other Member States need to work with us to make these reductions a reality.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000326

B5



Point of Contact:

Mica Polovina

B6

<mailto:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000327

Time 12:40 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (20 mins)
Location Chinese Mission
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Chinese PR

Date: Monday, May 8, 2017

Time: 12:40 – 1:40 pm

Location: Chinese Mission

Attendees:

Ambassador Haley

Mr. Chris Klein

Ms. Leslie Dewees

Ambassador Liu

Mr. SHEN Bo, Political Coordinator

Mr. YU Peng, Second Secretary

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Military Staff Committee In-Brief (30 mins)
Location 11th Floor Conference Room, USUN
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Photo Op: Police Unity Tour (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Police Unity Tour – Israeli National Command Staff Members

Date: May 8, 2017

Time: 3:30 pm (Emily will meet in the lobby and LD will escort NH down to lobby)

Background: Referred from Jason Santiago and Jack Santos.

Photograph: Don

Point of Contact:

Jack Santos

[redacted] B6

Time 5:05 PM – 5:25 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (20 minutes)
Show Time As Busy
Attendees:

Ambassador Bessho

Mr. Wataru Otsuka, Counsellor (Political Affairs)

Time 5:55 PM – 6:10 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: S to call Ambassador Haley secure line.

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Cooperation UN-EU Cooperation (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council UN-EU Cooperation Briefing

Date: Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC Chamber

Briefers: Federica Mogherini, EU High Representative for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy

Staff: Chris Klein, Stephen Gee, George Ward

Background: European Union High Representative for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy Federica Mogherini will brief, in what has become an annual event, on the EU's cooperation with the UN on peace and security. Mogherini likely will discuss EU engagement in flashpoints including the Balkans, Ukraine, DPRK, and Syria, and elaborate on EU efforts to manage the flow of African migrants into Europe through Libya [redacted] B5

[redacted]

The EU's Global Strategy, which aims to address conflicts at an early stage and building resilience, reflects UNSG Guterres' goals for the UN to focus on conflict prevention and mediation. [redacted]

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

B5

Remarks attached in meeting binder.

Time 12:35 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: High Representative Mogherini (30 mins)
Location EU Ambassador Residence –
Show Time As Busy

B6

Event: Meeting with Federica Mogherini, EU High Representative for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy

Date: Monday, May 8, 2017

Time: 3:45 p.m.

Location: EU Ambassador's Residence

Purpose: To discuss EU engagement in global crises and potential areas for greater UN-EU cooperation

Background:

Mogherini's annual briefing to the Security Council will take place on May 9. The EU Mission has told us that Mogherini will be interested in your plans for the U.S. role at the UN

B5

Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Chris Klein

Mr. George Ward

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000330

HRVP Federica Mogherini

Ambassador Joao Vale de Almeida

Deputy Secretary General Jean-Christophe Belliard

Cabinet member Sabrina Bellosi

Cabinet member Enrico Petrocelli

Talking Points:

Background: Following the April 4 chemical attack in Syria, the G7 and EU declined to support new sanctions on Russia. The proposal for new sanctions was set aside until a comprehensive investigation into the attack could be carried out.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000331

Background: Secretary Tillerson on April 18 certified Iran's compliance with JCPOA,

IF RAISED/IF TIME PERMITS

Background: As the former Foreign Minister of Italy, Mogherini championed the EU's Operation Sophia -- authorized by the Security Council -- which has been vital in rescuing the vast majority of the over 180,000 migrants who were channeled in 2016 through Libya from across Africa to migrate to Europe by sea. At least 5,100 seaborne migrants en route to Europe died in the Mediterranean in 2016. The EU has asked UNHCR and the International Organization for Migration (IOM) to establish centers in Libya where refugee cases could be heard before asylum-seekers reach Europe and migrants could be processed for return to their home countries. Both have agreed as long as protection concerns can be met. The EU also trains and equips the Libyan Coast Guard to bolster search and rescue capabilities while deterring dangerous journeys.

B5

Background: USUN works very closely with the EU delegation, particularly on management reform and development issues (e.g., the Quadrennial Comprehensive Policy Review). Like-Minded DPRs (including the EU) have recently met with the DSG (and soon will meet the CdC) on the SG's reform agenda, and should continue to deliver strong, coordinated messages.

Background: The EU has been one of the leading voices on pushing back against countries trying to close off the UN to civil society voices. The United States works closely with the EU on this, including on the recent successful webcasting resolution.

Biography:

Federica Mogherini has served as the High Representative of the European Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy and Vice-

President of the European Commission since November 2014. She was the Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs from February to October 2014 and a Member of the Italian Parliament (Chamber of Deputies), where she was elected for the first time in 2008.

In parliament, she was the Head of the Italian Delegation to the NATO Parliamentary Assembly and Vice-President of its Political Committee (2013-2014); member of the Italian Delegation to the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe (2008-2013); Secretary of the Defence Committee (2008-2013) and member of the Foreign Affairs Committee. She also coordinated the Inter-Parliamentary Group for Development Cooperation.

She has been in the leadership of the Democratic Party since it was founded in 2007: first as Secretary for Institutional Reforms, then as a member of the National Council, and in 2013-2014 as Secretary for European and International Affairs. Previously, she was a member of the Bureau of PES (Party of European Socialists), Vice-President of the European Community Organisation of Socialist Youth (ECOSY), member of the Bureau of the European Youth Forum, and a member of the Secretariat of the Youth Forum of the United Nations Food and Agricultural Organisation (FAO).

Mogherini is a member of IAI – Instituto Affari Internazionali – and a fellow of the German Marshall Fund for the United States. She is also a member of the European Leadership Network for Multilateral Nuclear Disarmament and Non-Proliferation (ELN) and of the Group of Eminent Persons (GEM) of the Preparatory Commission for the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization (CTBTO).

She was born in Rome in 1973 and graduated in Political Science at the University of Rome "La Sapienza". She speaks Italian, English, French, and some Spanish. She is married to [redacted] and they have two daughters, [redacted] and [redacted]

B6

Contact:

Joanne Adamson

Deputy Head of Delegation

Delegation of the European Union to the United Nations

666 Third Avenue, 26th floor, New York, NY 10017

Office - [redacted] - Fax +1 212-292-8680

Mobile [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Team to Team Israel Meeting (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 11th Room Conference Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Israeli Officials to Discuss Range of Israel Issues

Date: Tuesday, May 9, 2017

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Time: 1:00-3:00PM (Amb Haley will participate for first 30 minutes)

Location: USUN, 11th Floor

Set up: EM will do table tents

YO ordered lunch – kosher sandwiches, dessert, water, cranberry and orange juice, coffee, tea

Attendees: US Side:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

EXEC: David Glaccum

USUN/W (Jon Lerner and Carrie Filipetti)

POL (Amy Tachco, Will Wagner and Leslie Ordeman)

LEGAL (Mark Simonoff)

ECOSOC (Stefanie Amadeo – Acting US Representative Economic and Social Council and Kelly Razzouk)

MR (Aisha Sabar)

Israeli Side:

Ambassador Danny Danon - PR

Ambassador Alon Bar - Deputy Director General - Head of U.N & International Organizations Division, MFA

Mr. Israel Tikochinski-nitzan - Director, Department for U.N Political Affairs U.N and Int. Organizations Bureau, MFA

Joshua Zarka - Minister, North America Division, MFA

Ambassador David Roet - DPR

Ambassador Noa Furman - DPR

Hadas Meitzad - Minister Counsellor for Political Affairs

Amit Heumann - Legal Counsellor

Einat Weiss - Political Department Embassy of Israel – Washington

Tomer Cohen - Chief of Staff

NH Purpose: Per JL, NH will in her time try to send a message of cooperation and get a sense from the Israelis their priorities.

Purpose: To discuss and brainstorm on how to best support Israel in the international framework.

Background:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000334

The Israelis have been pushing for some time to conduct a dialogue with USUN on ways in which we can combat anti-Israel bias throughout the international architecture.

OPENING REMARKS

B5

ISSUES ISRAEL WILL RAISE:

Background: Currently, the highest level ranking Israeli in the UN is a D2 woman (Shari Klugman) who is the Executive Secretariat of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. Israel does not hold any positions at the ASG or USG level. Israel has had a long-standing desire to hold a senior-level UN position at the ASG or USG level. They believe that Israel's strongest asset is technical

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

capabilities, and they would like to hold a senior position that plays to this strength. Israel has previously expressed interest in holding the position of Chief Information Technology Officer, which as an ASG-level position currently held by an American woman. They have also expressed interest in creating a new position focused on innovation at the USG level.



B5



B5
B6



6. Topics and Point People: The Following Topics will be covered in the meeting following brief opening remarks:

* Political Bias Against Israel in UN Bodies: All can contribute.

* Human Rights Council: Jon Lerner, Stefanie Amadeo, Kelly Razzouk

* Security Council: Jon Lerner, Amy Tachco, Will Wagner, Leslie Ordeman

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000336

* GA Resolutions: Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman

* UN Specialized Agencies: Stefanie Amadeo, Kelly Razzouk

* Increase in the Integration of Israelis in UN Positions: Aisha Sabar

* Creation of a New Position – SG Envoy on the Fight Against Antisemitism: Aisha Sabar

* PKOs: Amy Tachco, Will Wagner, Leslie Ordeman

* INTERPOL: Carrie Filipetti

* UNRWA: Jon Lerner, Amy Tachco, Leslie Ordeman

ATTACHED: Israeli Provided Draft Agenda for Dialogue Meeting

Attendees	**Name <E-mail>**	**Attendance**
	Haley, Nikki (USUN New York) <HaleyN@state.gov>	Organizer

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Press Meeting (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Trip Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject DG Meeting (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject JL Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject SC A3 meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: A3 Meeting

Date: May 9, 2017

Time: 5:15 – 5:45 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Purpose: To urge the A3 to support Security Council action to increase pressure on South Sudanese parties.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Attendees

USUN: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Bindi Patel

Ethiopia: Ambassador Tekeda Alemu, PR

Mr. Yidnekachew Gebremeskel, Counselor

Senegal: Ambassador Fode Seck, PR

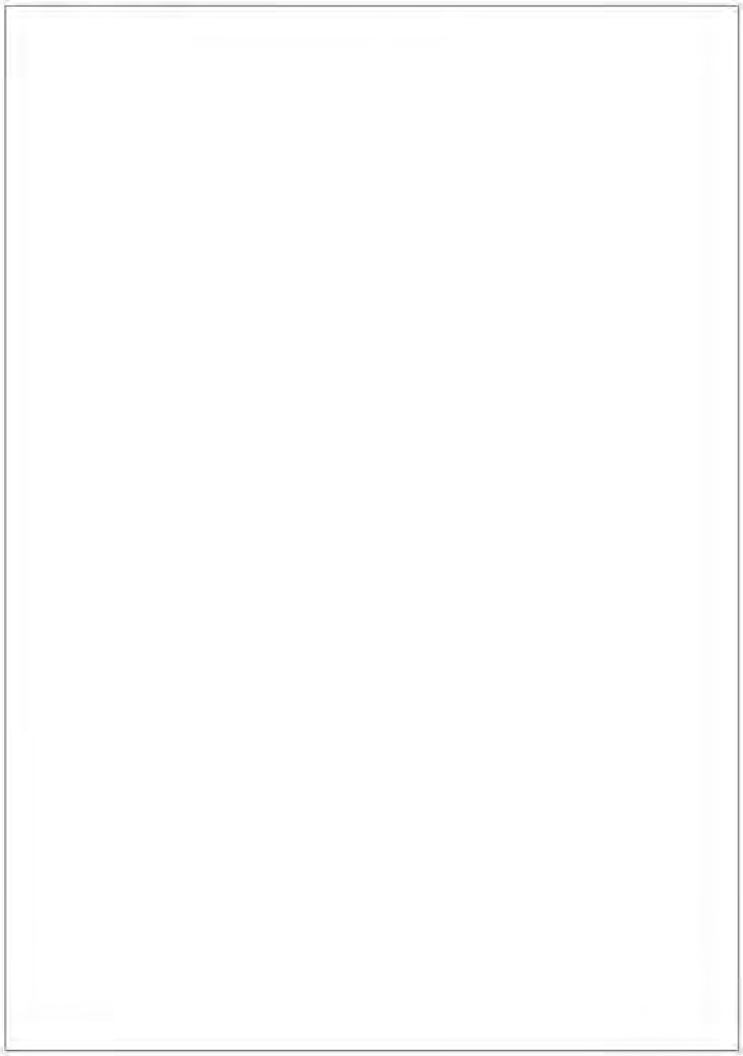
Mr. Isidor Marcel Sene, First Counselor

Egypt: Ambassador Amr Aboulatta, PR

Mr. Mohammad Aboulwafa, Second Secretary

Talking Points:

B5



STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000338

B5

[redacted]

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Time 5/10/2017 12:00 AM – 5/15/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Rena Visit NYC
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Birthday Photos (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

B6

[redacted]

Time 10:00 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Michael Ratney (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Michael Ratney, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary for Syria and the Levant; U.S. Special Envoy for Syria

Date: May 10, 2017

Time: 10:00am

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: (6) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Michael Ratney, A/DAS for Syria and the Levant

David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

Amy Tachco, USUN Political Counselor

Mounir Ibrahim, USUN Political Advisor

Diana DiCarlo

Purpose: To discuss next steps for the United States in Syria with Michael Ratney, one of the U.S. Government's foremost experts on Syria.

Background: Russia is increasingly interested in drawing down the Syrian conflict and pushing for a quick – even if unsustainable – end to the war. T

Talking Points:

B5

Background: The Russian-Iranian-Turkish agreement states that "security zones" will be established along the lines of the de-escalation zones and that "administration of the security zones shall be ensured by the forces of the guarantors by consensus."

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000340

B5



Biography

Michael Ratney

Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary for Syria and the Levant

U.S. Special Envoy for Syria

Michael Ratney began serving as Deputy Assistant Secretary in February 2017. In July 2015, Ratney was appointed as the U.S. Special Envoy for Syria.

From 2012 to 2015, Ratney served as the U.S. Consul General in Jerusalem. Until 2012, he was Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Media and, prior to that, Spokesman for the State Department's Bureau of Near Eastern Affairs.

Since joining the Foreign Service in 1990, Ratney served as Deputy Chief of Mission at the U.S. Embassy in Doha, Qatar, as well as tours in Mexico, Iraq, Lebanon, Morocco, Barbados, and Washington, DC. Ratney is from Massachusetts. He earned a BS from Boston University, and an MA from the George Washington University.

Time 10:45 AM - 11:15 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM - 11:35 AM
Subject Scheduling // Ops Meeting (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Phone Call: Uruguay PR (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, May 11, 2017

Time 8:15 AM – 8:30 AM
Subject
Location
Show Time As Busy

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000341

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Friday, May 12, 2017

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:35 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Briefing
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:25 PM
Subject S Call: Sec. Mattis
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Secure Call: Secretary Mattis

Date: May 12, 2017

Time: 11:45 AM

Logistics: Mattis will be traveling and will call NH from plane. [redacted] B5

[redacted] His take-off is at 11:00 a.m. EDT.

British Indian Ocean Territory (BIOT) and Diego Garcia:

[redacted]

[redacted] Though no date has been set yet, the earliest in June that the General Assembly would take action is the week of June 12th, due to other events in the General Assembly earlier in June.

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000342

Somalia:

At the London Conference on May 11, co-hosted by UK Prime Minister Theresa May, Somali President Farmaajo, and UN Secretary-General Guterres, the international community committed to support Somalia's next phase of development. Conference participants endorsed a new national security architecture, recently agreed by the Federal Government of Somalia and its newly constituted federal member states, that defines the size of the future Somali National Army and police forces. The 22,126-strong African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM) has indicated its intent to withdraw completely from Somalia by 2020, but recently, the African Union has committed to a conditions-based withdrawal. Many AMISOM TCCs are eager to depart Somalia, and they have emphasized that they currently lack a Somali partner to whom to transfer security responsibilities. B5

The United States is currently identifying ways that we can support the new national security architecture, and the upcoming AU-UN joint review of AMISOM offers an opportunity to adjust AMISOM's configuration to support this new architecture. Somalia has committed to holding one-person, one-vote elections in 2021.

Secretary Mattis was originally scheduled to meet with Secretary-General Guterres on the margins of the London Conference, but the meeting was cancelled due to scheduling constraints.

On May 4, Navy SEAL Senior Chief Petty Officer Kyle Milliken was killed during an advise and assist mission alongside Somali forces. Two more Americans were wounded in that operation. Milliken's death was the first of a U.S. service member in Somalia since the Battle of Mogadishu in 1993.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000343

[redacted]

[redacted] B5

[redacted]

Saturday, May 13, 2017

Time All Day

Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Show Time As Free

Sunday, May 14, 2017

Time 9:00 AM – 10:30 AM

Subject ABC This Week with George Stephanopoulos

Show Time As Busy

Departure Time from the Residence: 8:45am

Event: ABC This Week with George Stephanopoulos
Date: Sunday May 14, 2017
Location: ABC News World HQ, 47 West 66th St. New York, NY 10023
ABC contact: Mae Joo [redacted] <tel: [redacted] > ; B6
[redacted] <mailto [redacted] >
Time: 9:40 am (hard time for Amb. to be in chair)

- 9:10 am Amb. arrives for hair and makeup touchups
- 9:40 am Amb. sits for live interview in studio with George (7-8 mins)

Reporter: George Stephanopoulos
Purpose: Preview the President's first official international trip
Topics: President's trip, Syria, Russia and North Korea (expect a Comey question)

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000344

Schedule:

Saudi Arabia

The President's trip will begin in Saudi Arabia, home to the two holiest sites in Islam.

Israel

* The President will then travel to Israel with President Rivlin and Prime Minister Netanyahu, reaffirming America's bond with the Jewish state.

B5

Rome

* In Rome, the President will accept an audience with Pope Francis to pay his respects, and to discuss religious freedom, ways to combat religious persecution, and cooperating on humanitarian missions.

Brussels- NATO Leaders Meeting

* The President will reaffirm America's commitment to the Alliance,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000345

Sicily- G-7 meeting in Taormina

The President will promote American economic leadership and address unfair trade practices.

[redacted] B5

Monday, May 15, 2017

Time 8:00 AM – 9:22 AM
Subject AA 4708 // LGA to DCA (1 hr 22 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject [redacted]Read Time (1 hour)
Location Main State
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject [redacted](45 mins) B5
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy
Topic: [redacted]

Time 12:00 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject [redacted](45 mins)
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy
Topic: [redacted]

Time 12:45 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: General Dunford (30 mins)
Location WHSR Exec
Show Time As Busy
Event: Introductory Discussion: General Joseph Dunford, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

Date: Monday, May 15, 2017

Time: 12:45pm – 1:15pm

Location: White House

Point of Contact: Mrs. Krista Mejia, Confidential Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

[redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000346

Attendees: Ambassador Haley, General Dunford, Jon Lerner, LTG Kenneth McKenzie (T)

Purpose: Introductory Meeting

1. Acknowledge Joint Staff Support at USUN: Relay to General Dunford that you understand members of his Joint Staff serve at USUN and that the Joint Staff frequently supports USUN initiatives.

* Thank General Dunford for the support he provides through Colonel Rauhut and his team.

Background: Your seven-member MSC is pulled from Chairman Dunford's J5 (Strategic Plans and Policy) Directorate, headed by Lieutenant General McKenzie. Because of the breadth of military-related efforts undertaken by the USUN, the MSC frequently pulls from the Joint Staff, which is leveraged to provide requisite expertise and "best military advice" to you and your staff. The team is also used as a conduit to the DoD to help ensure that USUN policy is properly articulated to, and supported by, the Defense Department.

2. Peacekeeping Reform: Emphasize the importance of cooperation between USUN and DoD on reform efforts.

B5

Background: The DoD is disposed to support both your reform agenda and a strategic review of peacekeeping operations.

3. Travel to Turkey: Inform General Dunford that you will be visiting Turkey to focus on Syrian humanitarian issues in late May.

B5

* Emphasize that military issues are not the focus of your trip and that you will defer any detailed questions from the Turks to the Department of Defense.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

Background: Although your visit to Turkey focuses on humanitarian and refugee issues, the Turks will raise their strong objections to the recent U.S. decision to arm the Syrian Kurds for upcoming counter-ISIS operations. It is their top national security priority in Syria.

Biographies:

General Joseph F. Dunford, Jr.

Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

General Joseph F. Dunford, Jr. is the 19th Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the nation's highest-ranking military officer, and the principal military advisor to the President, Secretary of Defense, and National Security Council.

Prior to becoming Chairman on October 1, 2015, General Dunford served as the 36th Commandant of the Marine Corps. He previously served as the Assistant Commandant of the Marine Corps from 2010 to 2012 and was Commander, International Security Assistance Force and United States Forces-Afghanistan from February 2013 to August 2014.

A native of Boston, Massachusetts, General Dunford graduated from Saint Michael's College and was commissioned in 1977. He has served as an infantry officer at all levels, to include command of 2nd Battalion, 6th Marines, and command of the 5th Marine Regiment during Operation IRAQI FREEDOM.

General Dunford also served as the Assistant Division Commander of the 1st Marine Division, Marine Corps Director of Operations, and Marine Corps Deputy Commandant for Plans, Policies and Operations. He commanded I Marine Expeditionary Force and served as the Commander, Marine Forces U.S. Central Command.

His Joint assignments include duty as the Executive Assistant to the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Chief of the Global and Multilateral Affairs Division (J-5), and Vice Director for Operations on the Joint Staff (J-3).

A graduate of the U.S. Army Ranger School, Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School, and the U.S. Army War College, General Dunford also earned master's degrees in Government from Georgetown University and in International Relations from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.

Lt. Gen. Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr.

Director for Strategic Plans and Policy, J5

Lieutenant General Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr is the Director, J-5,

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000348

Strategic Plans and Policy, Joint Staff. Prior to becoming the DJ-5, Lt. Gen. McKenzie served as the Commander Marine Forces U.S Central Command from June 2014 to November 2015.

A native of Birmingham, Ala., upon graduation from The Citadel in 1979, Lt. Gen. McKenzie was commissioned into the Marine Corps and trained as an infantry officer. He has commanded at the platoon, company, battalion, Marine Expeditionary Unit (MEU), and component levels. As a Lt. Col., he commanded First Battalion, Sixth Marines. As the Commanding Officer of the 22d MEU(SOC), he led the MEU on combat deployments to Afghanistan in 2004 and Iraq in 2005-06. In 2006-07 he served as the Military Secretary to the 33rd and 34th Commandants of the Marine Corps.

In July 2007, upon promotion to BGen, he served on the Joint Staff as a Deputy Director of Operations within the National Military Command Center. In June 2008, he was selected by the Chairman of the JCS to be the Director of the Chairman's New Administration Transition Team (CNATT). In this capacity, he coordinated the efforts of the JS and combatant commands in preparing and executing a wartime transition of administrations.

In June 2009, he reported to the International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) in Kabul, Afghanistan, to serve as the Deputy to the Deputy Chief of Staff for Stability. Upon his return from Afghanistan, in July 2010 he was assigned as the Director, Strategy, Plans, and Policy (J-5) for the U.S. Central Command in Tampa, Florida. In August 2012, he reported to USMC Headquarters to serve as their representative to the Quadrennial Defense Review. In June 2014, he was promoted and assumed command of USMC Forces, Central Command. In November 2015, he assumed responsibilities as the Director, Strategic Plans and Policy, Joint Staff.

Lieutenant General McKenzie is an honors graduate of the Armor Officer Advanced Course, Marine Corps Command and Staff College, and the School of Advanced Warfighting. He was selected as a CMC Fellow in 1999, and served as a Senior Military Fellow within the Institute for National Strategic Studies at the National Defense University. He has a Masters in Teaching with a concentration in History.

Time 3:00 PM – 4:26 PM
Subject AA 4756 // DCA to LGA (1hr, 26 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, May 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: MH attending Uruguay Spousal Luncheon at 1:00PM
Show Time As Free
Event: Security Council Presidency Luncheon

Hosted By: Mrs. Maria Regina Hermida

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: May 16, 2017

Time: 1:00 pm

Location: Le Cirque

151 E. 58th Street, New York, NY

Purpose: Purely social luncheon, no formal topics of discussion.

Attendees: Mrs. Maria Regina Hermida

Mrs. Faika Zaki

Mrs. Iryna Yelchenko

Mrs. Olga Illicheva

Mrs. Cisse Seck

Mrs. Ali Rycroft

Mrs. Mariko Bessho

Mr. Michael Haley

Point of Contact:

Camille Gallardo

[redacted]

<mailto[redacted]>

B6

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 78 / L: 61 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject S Call: Dir. Mike Pompeo (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: LD to initiate on yellow phone

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Briefing (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:25 PM
Subject Phone Call: Amb. Wu (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: Chinese DPR to call front office – SH to connect

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Phone Call: JL (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Per CA: To go over Topics for the CBN Interview.

Time 1:00 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Phone Call: Sen. Gardner (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: Senator Gardner to call front office – LD/SH to connect

Event: Phone Call: U.S. Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO)

Date: May 16, 2017

Time: 1:00 p.m. – 1:10 p.m.

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Purpose: Sen. Gardner requested this phone call to discuss the latest North Korean missile test and the potential opportunity to place more sanctions on DPRK. In his recent statements, he has called for additional sanctions and in particular called for Administration to ramp up pressure on the Chinese.

Background: As a the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, Pacific and International Cybersecurity, Sen. Gardner is a leading critic of the North Korean regime. He was the main sponsor of the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act of 2016, which expanded domestic sanctions against individuals in North Korea's nuclear program and proliferation activities including those involved in a number of DPRK trade activities as well as officials involved in human rights abuses.

Talking Points:



B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000351

B5

Biography and Recent Statements on North Korea:

Senator Cory Gardner is a fifth-generation Coloradan who was born and raised in Yuma, a small town on the Eastern Plains of Colorado where his family has owned a farm implement dealership for over a century. He lives in the same house his great-grandparents lived in. Cory graduated summa cum laude from Colorado State University and received his law degree from the University of Colorado Boulder. After working at his family implement business and the National Corn Growers Association, Cory took a position as a Legislative Assistant for Senator Wayne Allard (R-CO) and quickly advanced to his Legislative Director.

He began serving in the Colorado House of Representatives in 2005 where he spent time as the Minority Whip and became known for his expertise in natural resource and agriculture policy. Cory was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives in 2010. As a member of the House Energy and Commerce Committee, Cory championed a true all-of-the-above energy strategy that promoted traditional resources as well as renewable energy. In addition, Cory is a national leader on energy efficiency initiatives and founded a bipartisan energy efficiency caucus in the House.

In the Senate, Cory continues to pursue common sense energy policy as a member of the Senate Energy & Natural Resource Committee and Chairman of the Energy Subcommittee. In addition, Cory serves on the Foreign Relations Committee, the Commerce, Science, and Transportation Committee, and the Budget Committee. He also serves as Chairman of the Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity Policy.

As Chairman of the Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity Policy, Cory led the effort to impose broad new sanctions against North Korea, as the regime continues to be a leading abuser of human rights and its reckless advancement of nuclear weapons threatens our national security.

Cory is focused on expanding the economy, creating jobs, and making life better for all Coloradans.

He lives in Yuma with his wife Jaime and their three children: , , and

B6

05.15.17 Gardner Statement on North Korea Missile Test

Washington, D.C. – Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO), Chairman of the Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity, today released the below statement regarding the missile test carried out by North Korea on Sunday:

"The most recent missile test by North Korea appears to be one of its most advanced yet, and proves that a policy of maximum pressure that fully enforces all sanctions against the regime is the only way to bring Kim Jong Un to his senses," said Gardner. "It is clear that North

Korea is learning from those tests and improving their capabilities, with the ultimate goal of reaching the U.S. homeland."

Senator Gardner is the author of the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act. This legislation, which passed unanimously in the Senate and was signed into law last year, provides the Administration with a wide range of policy options it needs to exact pressure on North Korea and its enablers, wherever they are based.

"The time for rhetoric is over – it is time for concerted action," continued Gardner. "The situation on the Korean Peninsula is at the most unstable point since the armistice and the Administration must immediately ramp up the sanctions track, especially against the Chinese that are enabling North Korea's nuclear program. I do not believe we are putting requisite pressure against China that is necessary to stop Pyongyang, and I'll continue to urge the Administration to do so."

04.28.17 Gardner Comments on North Korean Missile Test

Washington, D.C. – Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity, made the following statement after reports said the North Korean regime tested a ballistic missile:

"The situation on the Korean Peninsula is at the most unstable point since the armistice and today's missile launch is further proof of that," said Gardner. "I support the Trump Administration's new maximum pressure policy and as part of that approach, I continue to call on the President to fully enforce my legislation, the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act.

"If fully enforced, the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act has the potential to economically cripple the North Korean regime and to help ensure China works more faithfully with the United States, Japan, and South Korea to stop the madman in Pyongyang. The United States must also continue show of strength exercises in coordination with our allies, so that North Korea understands that all options are on the table to deter aggression."

As Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity Policy, Gardner led the effort to impose broad new sanctions against North Korea by authoring the North Korea Sanctions Policy and Enhancement Act. Signed into law by President Obama in February of 2016, the legislation marked the first time Congress imposed stand-alone mandatory sanctions on North Korea.

Point of Contact:

Amy Barrera

[redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>

B6

202-224-6509

Time 1:15 PM – 1:25 PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000353

Subject Staff Meeting: Steve Groves (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Phone Call: JL and CA (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Topic: to discuss talking points for Jordan/Turkey trip

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Scheduling (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject CBN Interview (20 mins)
Location USUN -- 2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Christian Broadcasting Network Interview

Date: Tuesday May 16, 2017

Time: 3:15pm – 3:35pm (20mins)

* 2:15pm CBN arrives at USUN for security screening

* 2:15pm CBN begins set up on 2nd floor of the USUN

* 3:15pm-3:35pm Amb. Haley sits for 20 min interview with David Brody

Location: USUN headquarters, 2nd floor

Reporter: David Brody, White House correspondent for the Christian Broadcasting Network

Crew:

* Juan Garcia: producer

* David Brody- Correspondent

* Laura Crombe- videographer

* Mark Bautista-videographer

Purpose: Sit down interview to air on the 700 Club the following weekend to introduce Amb. Haley to their 1.2 million viewers.

OVERSIGHT

Topics:

1. North Korea

2. Israel/Palestinian peace process

3. President Trump's Trip

4. Russia

a. Fighting terrorism/ISIS- cooperation

5. Syria

a. Importance of UN and the process/dialogue to try and pass sanctions/resolutions

6. Need for a religious freedom ambassador?

a. Religious persecution of Christians in terrorism-prone countries

7. How NH sees her role as USUN ambassador and the transition from SC to NY for her and her family.

8. How NH handles working with countries like China and Russia who can be adversaries on certain issues.

Point of Contact:

David Brody [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]>

Time 3:20 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Huddle: ROK and Japan PRs (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Location: Delegate's Entrance near GA Hall.

Note: The three PRs will walk together from the huddle to the press stakeout.

Time 3:30 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Press Stakeout (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject SC DPRK Meeting (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Consultations on DPRK Missile Launch

Date: Tuesday, May 16, 2017

Time: Around 3:30 p.m. or 4:00 p.m.

Location: UNSC Consultations Room

Briefers: Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs Miroslav Jenca [MEE-ro-slav YEN-cha]

Background: North Korea conducted its longest flight test of a ballistic missile on Saturday evening when it launched an intermediate-range ballistic missile eastward that flew for nearly 30 minutes and landed 500 km south of the Russian coastline in the Sea of Japan. Since we requested these consultations (with Japan and the Republic of Korea (ROK)), you will speak first. By the time of this meeting, the Security Council will have already released a short press statement condemning this launch and the April 28 attempted launch.

What to Expect: The UN Department of Political Affairs will brief the Council on publicly known facts on the launch. After you speak, Japan will then take the floor, followed by the rest of the Council.

B5

This meeting is closed to the press and public;

Talking Points attached in meeting binder.

Wednesday, May 17, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject FYI: USUN Co-Hosting UN Business Seminar for American Companies
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny / H: 88 / L: 71
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:25 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Danon (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Topic: Amb. Danon would like to speak regarding upcoming travel to Israel

Logistics: Amb. Danon will call the front office to connect

Time 11:20 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Briefing (25 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:40 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject AOB: Venezuela (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Any Other Business (AOB) Meeting on Venezuela

Date: Wednesday, May 17, 2017

Time: Around 12:30pm

Location: Security Council Consultations Room

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000357

B5

[redacted]

Time 3:00 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject HBO Special Interview (45 mins)
Location 2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: HBO Constitution Special

Date: Wednesday May 17, 2017

Time: 3:00pm – 3:45pm

2:00pm HBO arrives at USUN for security screening

2:15pm-2:30pm HBO begins set up on 2nd floor of the USUN

3:00pm-3:30pm Amb. Haley sits for hair and makeup (11TH Floor Conference Room)

3:30pm-3:45pm Amb. Haley films

Location: USUN headquarters, 2nd floor

Point of Contact:

Alexandra Pelosi [redacted]

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000358

<mailto[redacted]>

B6

HBO Staff:

Alexandra Pelosi - Director

Dave strevens -DP

Alex Doane - Grip

Brian Scott - Teleprompter

Erik Simulcik - Audio

Wayne Blair - Alternate name for audio

Purpose:

In celebration of the 230th anniversary of the Constitution HBO is running a public service special about America's founding documents.

The Declaration of Independence will be read by the following entertainment personalities: Morgan Freeman, Robert DeNiro, Robert Redford, Meryl Streep, Bryan Cranston, Julia Louis-Dreyfus, Sarah Jessica Parker, Kevin Bacon, Anderson Cooper, Peyton Manning, Jack Black, Laura Dern, Samuel L. Jackson, Kerry Washington, Vince Vaughn, America Ferrera and Dwayne 'The Rock' Johnson.

The Constitution will be read by: Every living POTUS, every living VPOTUS, Supreme Court Justices, Living "high profile" Cabinet Members, Alexandra mentioned Rumsfeld and Powell on the phone), and 50 U.S. Senators (25 D's and 25 R's).

The Bill of Rights will be read by 27 4th and 5th graders from UNIS.

Topics:

Amb. Haley will be the finale of the body of the Constitution. When she finishes the program goes to 4th and 5th graders at UNIS reading the Bill of Rights. She will read from a teleprompter attached to the camera (like the 2016 Republican Address).

She will read Article VII the "Ratification Clause" below:

The ratification of the conventions of nine states, shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the states so ratifying the same.

Done in convention by the unanimous consent of the states present the seventeenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven and of the independence of the United States of America the twelfth. In witness whereof We have hereunto subscribed our Names,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000359

Time 3:50 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Gomez-Camacho (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Phone Call: Ambassador Gomez-Camacho

Date: May 17, 2017

Time: 3:50 pm – 4:00 pm

Logistics: Asia, Ambassador's assistant, will call NH front office

Topic: Venezuela

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Trip Messaging (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Per SG

Attendees: JL, CA, MI, JD, KH, JW, SG, LD, KV

Purpose: To review trip public talking points.

Logistics: VTC: JL

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, May 18, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 90 / L: 71 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:10 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Intern Photo (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] – not able to attend the Town Hall when other interns took their exit photo B6

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Subject Phone Call: Amb. Liu (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:08 AM – 11:51 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Rycroft (1 hour)
Location UK Mission -- 885 Second Avenue, 28th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with UK PermRep Rycroft

Date: Thursday, May 18, 2017

Time: 11 AM - Noon

Location: UK Mission (One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 885 Second Avenue)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Leslie Dewees – Notetaker

Max Kendrick – ISIS Accountability

Bindi Patel – South Sudan

Cherith Norman – UN Reform

Mark Simonoff – Mauritius

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Mr Stephen Hickey, Political Counsellor

Mr David Clay, Deputy Political Counsellor

Ms Rosie Grieves, Counsellor, Management Reform & Finance

Ms Nerys Cross Smith, Second Secretary (South Sudan)

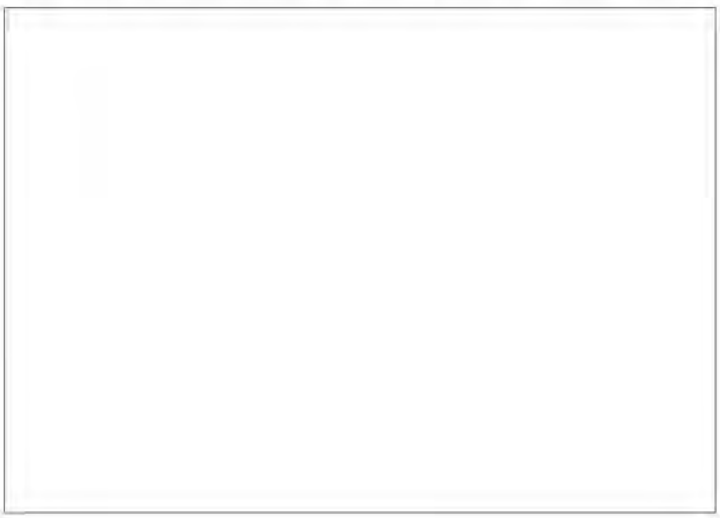
Ms Helen Mulvein, Legal Adviser, or Ms Ahila Sornarajah, Deputy Legal Adviser

Purpose: Follow-up with Rycroft on ISIS accountability and other key issues of mutual concern

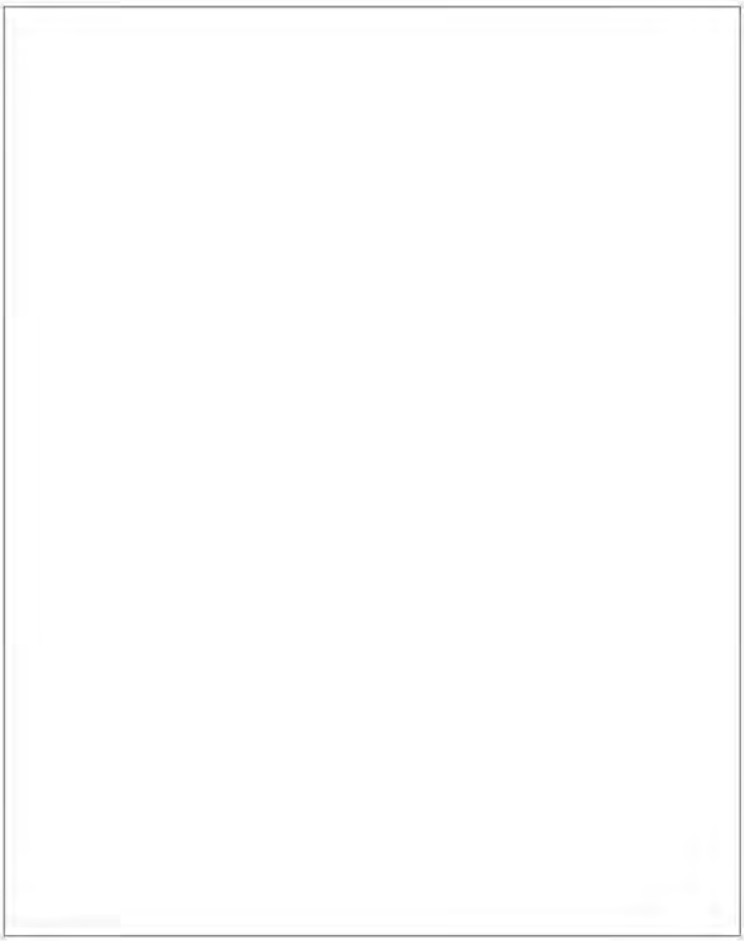
Background: USUN proposed this meeting to discuss the UK's proposed draft for an ISIS accountability mechanism. We also wish to discuss the status of the South Sudan sanctions resolution, UN reform issues, and the UK-Mauritius dispute over the British Indian Ocean Territory.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000361



Note: Homeland Security Advisor Tom Bossert raised the UK proposal with Prime Minister Abadi's Deputy Chief of Staff Dr. Naufel al-Hassan on May 10, and requested Baghdad's timely review and submission of a formal request to the Security Council.



B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000362

[redacted]

B5

Note: The three pillars of the SG's reform agenda (peace and security, development, and management reform) have separate work streams that are all underway, and management reform efforts will additionally undergird the other two pillars. USG for Field Support Atul Khare and Ms. Alicia Barcena (Head, ECLAC) will chair the Internal Review Team (IRT) on management reform. Next week, Chef de Cabinet Viotti will be conducting outreach with member states at the DPR-level (e.g., WEOG, G-77) to solicit inputs on reforming the UN, with the possibility of a SG-led retreat with PRs in July. MR is coordinating USUN's messaging in advance of that outreach. It is projected that the SG will finalize initial findings/recommendations in all three pillars over the summer, and the work will culminate in a report to the General Assembly during the 72nd main session in the fall.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 12:55 PM
Subject Pre-brief: Turkey PR Meeting (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sinirlioglu (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: Meeting: Ambassador Feridun Sinirlioğlu

Date: Thursday, May 18, 2017

Time: 1:00-1:30PM

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Sinirlioğlu

Ms. Derle Demirel (First Secretary)

Kylie Holmes

Mounir Ibrahim

Leslie Dewees

Purpose: The Turkish PermRep requested the meeting to discuss your upcoming trip to Turkey. You can use the opportunity to raise access issues your advance team is having in Turkey.

Talking Points:

Background:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000364

B5



Biography:

Feridun Sinirlioğlu was formerly Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs and interim Foreign Minister (August 2015 –November 2015). After the June 2015 general election resulted in a hung parliament, President Recep Tayyip Erdoğan called a new general election for November 2015 in late August. When the main opposition parties refused to send ministers to the cabinet, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Minister of Foreign Affairs. He is very close to Erdoğan and the Turkish Government.

Sinirlioğlu was born in 1956 in Turkey's Black Sea Region's and received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Ankara University and holds M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from School of Political Science and International Relations in Bosporus University. Upon completion of his Ph.D. degree in 1982, Sinirlioğlu began his career in Turkey's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Between 1985 and 1992 he served in Turkey's diplomatic missions in The Hague, Beirut, and Greece. In 1992, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Undersecretary to the Permanent Mission of Turkey to the United Nations.

He has also served as the Chief Foreign Policy Advisor to Turkey's former President Süleyman Demirel between 1996 and 2000, Minister and Deputy Director General for the Middle East and North Africa between 2000 and 2002, and served as the Ambassador of Turkey to Israel between 2002 and 2007. Feridun Sinirlioğlu continued his career as the Deputy Undersecretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007 to 2009. In August 2009, he became the Undersecretary to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Sinirlioğlu is married with two children and speaks fluent English and German.

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Trip Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
VTC: JL

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000365

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Bessho (15 mins)

Date: May 18, 2017

Time: 3:15 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Mr. Josh Black

Mr. David Lee

Ambassador Bessho

Minister Takeshi AKAHORI (political coordinator)

Counsellor Kosuke AMIYA (DPRK/non-proliferation team leader)

Time 3:15 PM – 3:25 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Cho Tae-yul (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: ROK to call front office – SH/LD to connect

Point of Contact:

Stacy Joo

Assistant to the Ambassador

Office: [redacted] B6

Mobile: [redacted]

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Zeid Ra'ad al-Hussein (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Point of Contact: Cecilia Canessa, Personal Assistant to the High Commissioner, Mobile: [redacted] Tel: [redacted]

E-mail: [redacted] <mailto [redacted]
<mailto [redacted] mailto [redacted]

Event: Ambassador Haley meeting with UN High Commissioner for Human Rights

Date: May 18, 2017

Time: 3:30pm-4pm

Purpose: To discuss the Human Rights Council, specifically reform efforts and ways to counter anti-Israel efforts

Attendees: 1. Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. UN High Commissioner for Human Rights Zeid

3. Ms. Giorgia Passarelli

4. Steve Groves

5. Rebecca Schimsa

6. Kelly Razzouk (USUN staff)

Background:

* Zeid was just in Washington and held several Hill meetings, largely focused on country-specific issues (DRC, Yemen, Syria).

* Zeid will undoubtedly ask about U.S. plans for engagement with the Human Rights Council and your trip to Geneva in June. You are not scheduled to meet with Zeid while in Geneva.

* Zeid was formerly Jordan's Ambassador to the UN as well as to the United States and is a well-respected diplomat and a member of the Jordanian Royal Family.

* Zeid has been openly critical of the Trump administration policies, particularly immigration. Prior to the U.S. elections, Zeid warned against "populists and demagogues" – mentioning Trump by name.

Suggested Talking Points:

B5

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000367

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

Biography:

Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein assumed his functions as United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights on 1 September 2014, following the General Assembly's approval on 16 June 2014 of his appointment by the United Nations Secretary-General. He is the sixth High Commissioner to lead the Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights (OHCHR) and the first Asian, Muslim and Arab to do so.

A veteran multilateral diplomat, Zeid was previously Jordan's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, a post he held from September 2010 until July 2014, and which he also held from 2000 to 2007. From 2007 to 2010 he was Jordan's Ambassador to the United States of America. He served as Jordan's Deputy Permanent Representative to the UN, with the rank of Ambassador, from 1996 to 2000. In January 2014, he was President of the UN Security Council and chaired the Security Council's 1533 and 1521 committees with regard to two sanctions regimes regarding the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Liberia.

Zeid's professional experience demonstrates his long familiarity with international criminal justice, international law, UN peacekeeping, post-conflict peace-building, international development, and counter-nuclear terrorism. He played a central role in the establishment of the International Criminal Court, chairing the complex negotiations regarding the elements of individual offences amounting to genocide; crimes against humanity; and war crimes. Courts around the world now cite as authoritative the definition for 'crimes against humanity' refined by the 'elements'.

In September 2002, Zeid was elected the first President of the Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court. At that time, the Court was only a plan on paper, and over the next three years he oversaw the election of the first 18 judges, mediated selection of the Court's first president, and led efforts to name the Court's first prosecutor – laying out a functioning institution, despite considerable budgetary pressures and criticism of the Court from several leading nations.

Subsequently, in 2009, he was asked to chair the closing stages of the intricate negotiations over the crime of aggression -- identified by the International Military Tribunal at Nuremburg as that "supreme international crime" – specifically with respect to its legal definition and the conditions for the court's exercise of jurisdiction over it. Those negotiations ended successfully and with consensus in Kampala, Uganda, in June 2010.

In 2004, Zeid was appointed by his government as Jordan's representative, and head of delegation, before the International Court of Justice in the matter relating to the wall being built by Israel in the Occupied Palestinian Territories. He also represented Jordan before the International Court of Justice in December 2009 in the advisory proceedings relating to Kosovo's declaration of independence.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000369

Zeid also represented Jordan on Nuclear Security following the Washington Summit on Nuclear Security, convened in April 2010, which kicked off a concerted international effort to blunt the threat of nuclear terrorism. In this context, he spearheaded work on one of the main pillars of the summit: the establishment of counter nuclear-smuggling teams.

Zeid's knowledge of peacekeeping is extensive. He served as a political affairs officer in UNPROFOR, in the former Yugoslavia, from February 1994 to February 1996. In 2004, following allegations of widespread abuse being committed by UN peacekeepers, he was named Advisor to the Secretary-General on Sexual Exploitation and Abuse. His report, produced in 2005, provided, for the first time, a comprehensive strategy for the elimination of Sexual Exploitation and Abuse in UN Peacekeeping Operations, and has been called "revolutionary" by experts. In 2012, Zeid was chosen by UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon as one of five experts to serve on his "Senior Advisory Group" regarding reimbursements to countries contributing peacekeeping troops.

He also chaired the Consultative Committee for the United Nations Development Fund for Women (UNIFEM) and led an effort to establish greater strategic direction for the Fund (2004-2007). He recently pledged to be a Geneva Gender Champion <http://genevagenderchampions.net/zeid-raad-al-hussein/> , committing to advance gender equality in OHCHR and in international fora.

Zeid holds a Bachelor of Arts from The Johns Hopkins University and a Doctorate in Philosophy from Cambridge University (Christ's College). On 14 June 2008, he was presented with an Honorary Doctorate of Laws by the Southern California Institute of Law for his work on international justice. In 1989, he also received his commission as an officer in the Jordanian desert police (the successor to the Arab Legion) and saw service with them until 1994.

Zeid has been a member of the advisory committee to "The Institute for Historical Justice and Reconciliation" based in The Hague. He further served on the international advisory councils of "The Auschwitz Institute for Peace and Reconciliation"; the "International Peace Institute" and "The Security Council Report". He has been an honorary member of the advisory board of "The Center for Global Affairs" at New York University; a member of the international advisory board of "The International Center for Ethics, Justice and Public Life" at Brandeis University; and a member of the Advisory Board for the Krieger School of Arts and Sciences at Johns Hopkins University. He also served as a member of the World Bank's Advisory Council for the World Development Report 2011.

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Julie Bishop, Australia FM (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Australia Foreign Minister Julie Bishop

Date: Thursday, May 18, 2017

Time: 4:15pm – 4:45pm

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Steve Groves

David Glaccum

Kyla Brooke

Chris Klein

Leslie Dewees – Notetaker

Australia FM Julie Bishop

Australia PR Gillian Bird

Mr. Murray Hansen – FM Chief of Staff

Ms. Georgie Skipper – Senior Adviser

Mr. George Mina – First Assistant Secretary, Multilateral

Ms. Julie Heckscher – First Assistant Secretary, Americas

Ms. Penny Morton

Mr Andrew Kelly – Photographer

Purpose: Introduction. Discussion of North Korea, Syria/C-ISIS, humanitarian efforts, and UN reform.

Background:

Recent engagement: Our last senior engagement with Australia was May 4, when POTUS met PM Turnbull in NY at a commemoration of the Battle of the Coral Sea and delivered public remarks praising the alliance. POTUS's remarks were generally well received in Australia and seemed to have moved the relationship beyond the negative press surrounding the earlier POTUS-PM phone call.

Upcoming engagement: Sec. Tillerson and Sec. Mattis are meeting with their Australian counterparts on June 5-6 to discuss the full range of US/Australian cooperation. POTUS is also expected to attend the two major Asian summits in Southeast Asia this November: the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) Summit in Vietnam and the East Asia Summit (EAS) in Manila.

Talking Points:

1. North Korea: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

2. Syria and Counter-ISIS:

B5

3. UN Reform: Ask Bishop for her views on the SG's reform agenda, including the three pillars of 1) peace and security, 2) development, and 3) management reform.

* Note that Guterres will be conducting outreach to member states on his agenda in the coming days; and the peacekeeping budget, currently at some $8 billion, is being negotiated in the General Assembly.

4. Humanitarian Funding: Discuss humanitarian assistance funding to prevent famine in South Sudan, Yemen, Somalia, and Nigeria.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000372

Background: Australia's humanitarian funding for 2017 is only $64.3 million to date. Last year, they provided $205 million. Of the resources allocated this year, funds earmarked for specific countries have predominantly gone to South Sudan and Somalia.

5. UN Reform to Reduce Agenda Duplication:

Background: The President of the General Assembly tasked Australia and Argentina with conducting Member States consultations on aligning the work of UN entities (the General Assembly, ECOSOC, the High Level Political Forum, etc.) to support implementation of the Sustainable Development Goals. We see the process as an opportunity to highlight, and hopefully eliminate, duplicative and overlapping mandates between UN bodies, which waste Member State resources.

6. [If raised] China:

B5

7. [If raised] Intelligence Sharing:

8. [If raised] Refugee Resettlement:

* Note that screening and interviews of refugees referred for resettlement consideration on Nauru have continued, and arrivals could begin as early as July.

9. [If raised] Australia-United States Free Trade Agreement (AUSFTA):

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

B5



Biography

Julie Bishop is the Minister for Foreign Affairs in Australia's Federal Coalition Government and the Deputy Leader of the Liberal Party. The Australian Liberal party professes a belief in individual freedom and free enterprise.

Minister Bishop was sworn in as Australia's first female Foreign Minister in September 2013 following four years in the role of Shadow Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade. She previously served as a Cabinet Minister for Education, Science and Training. Before entering Parliament, Minister Bishop was a commercial litigation lawyer

She has strengthened Australia's key strategic and economic relationships and enhanced Australia's engagement with Pacific Island countries, including normalizing relations with Fiji, leading international recovery and reconstruction efforts in Vanuatu, and establishing a school of government in Papua New Guinea.

Event FYI:

EM regret on 5/15 to an invitation for a reception with H.E. Julie Bishop for tonight from 6 pm to 8 pm. Invitation was forwarded to DPR, ECOSOC.

Point of Contact:

Penny Morton, First Secretary, Australian Permanent Mission to the UN

Direct:

B6

Cell:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000374

[redacted]<mailto[redacted] B6

Time 6:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, May 19, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:15 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy B6
Sensitivity Private

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, May 20, 2017

Time 5/20/2017 12:00 AM – 5/26/2017 12:00 AM
Subject NH INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Location Jordan & Turkey
Show Time As Free

Time 6:00 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject TH Dinner
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, May 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday:[redacted]
Show Time As Free

Thursday, May 25, 2017

Time 5/25/2017 12:00 AM – 5/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Friday, May 26, 2017

Time 5/26/2017 12:00 AM – 5/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 5/26/2017 12:00 AM – 6/1/2017 12:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Mitti and Sonya NYC Visit
Show Time As Free
May 26 – 29: Hotel

Afternoon of May 29 – May 31/June 1: Residence

Time 5/26/2017 12:00 AM – 6/7/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject S Call: Sec. Tillerson
Show Time As Busy
Logistics: NH to connect on VIPER phone at Residence

Saturday, May 27, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, May 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Ethiopia National Day
Recurrence Occurs every May 28 effective 5/28/2017 until 5/28/2017
Show Time As Free

Monday, May 29, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject UN/USUN Official Holiday
Show Time As Free

Tuesday, May 30, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: [redacted] First Day B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Cloudy / H: 72 / L: 61 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:25 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Staff Meeting (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
JB, SG

Time 11:45 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Nicolle Wallace Interview, MSNBC (45 min)
Location 30 Rockfeller Center
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Press Drive-By (5 mins)
Location UN – Press Podium
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:10 PM – 4:55 PM
Subject Briefing: Middle East (Syria) / Consultations Middle East (Syria) (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Humanitarian Briefing

Date: May 30, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: UNSC Briefing and Consultations

Briefers: UN Undersecretary General (USG) Stephen O'Brien

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Staff: Chris Klein, Kylie Holmes, Mounir Ibrahim, Kristin Kiel

Background: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council on the UN's and its humanitarian partners' efforts to deliver assistance to besieged and hard-to-reach areas. The Council met twice last week on Syria -- Monday on political developments with Staffan de Mistura, Tuesday on the CW file.

Humanitarian Update: The United Nations estimates that, as of the end of April, some 624,500 people were living under siege in Syria. The Syrian regime and its allies are responsible for approximately 82 percent of the sieges in Syria. No besieged area was reached through United Nations inter-agency cross-line operations in April, except Deir ez-Zor (through airdrops). Only one besieged location, Douma, was reached in May. Out of the one million people the UN had hoped to reach in April and May, only 266,000 were reached. The number of assistance convoys to besieged and hard to reach areas in Syria was down to 18 from 50 the same time last year. The Syrian regime continued to impose its "reconciliation" agreements that often occurred following long sieges and eventual surrender. The UN also reported that local agreements "do not appear to meet international standards or humanitarian safeguards and may, in some circumstances, be characterized as forced population transfers to opposition controlled-areas, which continue to see civilian infrastructure attacked regularly."

Intra-Syrian Talks: The latest round of Geneva talks ended on May 19. Staffan de Mistura's goal was to push constitutional issues in a "business like" atmosphere without an opening or closing ceremony. Instead, de Mistura dove right into separate meetings with each delegation, proposing a consultative mechanism on constitutional issues that would include experts as well as opposition and regime participation. Neither side was particularly receptive, but reluctantly offered their experts for initial technical meetings with the UN on May 18, a notable success for the UN team. While publicly agreeing to proceed, the opposition is divided over just how much to work with the new mechanism. We are insisting that the mechanism discuss all parts of the four baskets (governance, constitutional reform, an elections process, and counter-terrorism) and not just the constitution as Russia would like.

Astana Update: Russia announced the Astana-led "Joint Working Group" was formally established in Ankara on May 18 and experts there from the three guarantors (Russia, Iran, Turkey) started deliberations on a) zone mapping and delineation and b) checkpoint locations and functions. The group noted the three guarantors would no longer be able to take unilateral strikes on terrorist targets, which would now require "full coordination." We expect the Astana guarantors to meet again sometime after Ramadan.

Time 5:05 PM – 5:50 PM
Subject SC AOB: Mosul (30 mins)
Location UN -- SC Chamber
Show Time As Busy
Event: AOB Meeting on the Humanitarian Situation in Northern Iraq

Date: Tuesday, May 30, 2017

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000378

Time: ~5:00 p.m.

Location: Security Council Consultations Room

Briefers: Under-Secretary General

Staff: Max Kendrick and Courtney Blake

Press Points (If needed):

B5

Background:

On May 28 the United States, as pen-holder for Iraq, requested a UNSC meeting on the humanitarian situation in Mosul, in response to shifts in the civilian evacuation strategy for ISIS' last holdout in western Mosul's Old City. Undersecretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator Stephen O'Brien is expected to brief.

On May 25 and 29 the Government of Iraq (GOI) dispersed over 500,000 leaflets over ISIS' last stronghold in western Mosul's Old City. The leaflets advised all civilians to leave the area and assured Iraqi Security Forces (ISF) protection and guidance during the evacuations, which began on May 27. The leaflet drop surprised humanitarian partners, whom the GOI had not consulted before the decision was taken to implement. The directive marks a major change from the GOI's prior decision not to provide evacuation guidance for Mosul's citizens (in part to prevent ISIS from taking advantage), and is expected to generate a surge in the outflow of IDPs from the city. Though outflows remain low as of May 29, humanitarian organizations estimate that up to 180,000 may flee the Old City in the coming days.

Given high temperatures, shortages of medical supplies, food, clean water, and the persistent presence of ISIS snipers and booby traps (there are even reports of ISIS trapping civilians in their homes by welding their doors closed), the UN and humanitarian community are deeply concerned over the ability of civilians to safely depart the Old

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000379

City, where they have essentially been taken hostage. Efficient but appropriate 'screening' of civilians (to weed out fleeing ISIS fighters) has been a perennial concern throughout the conflict, with numerous reported disappearances. To that end, it remains critical that the ISF and its partners – which include both Coalition and Iran-trained Popular Mobilization Forces (PMF) militia groups – take all possible measures to prioritize protection of civilians during the evacuation and conduct of hostilities.

Overall, coordination between humanitarian actors and the Government of Iraq with regards to the Mosul operation has been strong since it began on October 17, 2016, and the humanitarian community has been preparing for a possible evacuation scenario since April. The UN and NGOs have rapidly mobilized to ensure there is adequate protection, health, WASH, food, and shelter solutions at five mustering points around Mosul. Clean water access along evacuation routes remains an issue, however. The UN is preparing for western Mosul military operation to continue through the end of summer.

One focus of this meeting will be a recent Der Spiegel photo essay, in which an Iraqi freelance photographer, deployed to record a good news story about Shia and Sunni soldiers working together, instead photographed alleged torture, rape, and summary executions by the Iraqi Ministry of the Interior's Emergency Response Division (ERD). Despite the article's allegation that the ERD was U.S.-trained, the unit was actually disqualified from receiving U.S. training or equipment in March 2015 (they failed to pass Leahy human rights vetting). However, it is possible that U.S. equipment delivered to the GOI was routed to ERD units, and that U.S. advisors may have engaged with ERD units during or after the alleged events took place.

Attached in meeting binder:

1 – Talking Points

2 – Der Spiegel Article on Abuses by Iraqi Forces (unofficial translation)

Time 6:00 PM - 6:05 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Al-Thani (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Logistics – LD to dial and connect

Phone number:

Ambassador Al-Thani Cell Phone: [redacted] B6

Point of Contact:

Alice Farhat

Permanent Mission of the State of Qatar

Permanent Representative's Office

[redacted]

[redacted] (cell phone)

Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 75 / L: 60 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: SG (45 min)
Location UN – 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with UN SYG Guterres

Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time: 9:15-9:45am

Location: SYG Office, 38th floor UN

U.S. Attendees: Ambassador to the UN Nikki Haley

Steve Groves, Chief of Staff

Chris Klein, POL Minister Counselor

Kylie Holmes, ECOSOC - Humanitarian Advisor

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

UN Attendees: SYG Guterres + TBD

Jordan-Turkey Trip Memory Joggers:

* Last week you met Syrian refugees living in camps and urban areas in Jordan and Turkey. You saw first-hand how refugee families are living, visited schools and health centers, and listened as women, children, and their counselors described the long-lasting trauma of war. You also heard them describe their hopes for the future and their strong desire to return home.

* You saw the generosity of Syria's neighbors and heard how they've

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

struggled to cope with the influx of refugees; you visited a small home shared by four families, a school running double shifts, and a clinic training Syrian doctors and nurses to work in the local health system.

* In Jordan, you met with King Abdullah, Foreign Minister Safadi, and Minister of Planning Fakhoury. All expressed concern about the protracted nature of the crisis and noted its impact on Jordan's economy and people. You raised concerns about the plight of Syrians living on Jordan's berm and the slow progress with security screenings at Azraq camp. You also stressed the importance of issuing work permits to Syrian refugees and of providing psychological support and education for Syrian children.

* In Turkey, you met with the Prime Minister Yildirim and Undersecretary for Foreign Affairs Yalcin. Both expressed concern for Turkey's security situation and its need for additional support from the international donor community to cope with the refugee crisis. PM Yildirim urged that the UN create a single coordinating mechanism to channel international support to refugee host countries like Turkey, Lebanon, and Jordan. (Note that the UN coordinates humanitarian funding through the Regional Response Plan and ask if he sees a role for the UN in coordinating bilateral support to host governments.) You raised concerns about Turkey's recent de-registration of NGOs in Turkey, including two (Mercy Corps and IMC) carrying out large relief programs for the United States. You expect a resolution to the NGO registration issue in the months ahead, but also reminded NGOs that they must remain compliant with Turkey's laws.

* In discussions with government officials and UN leadership in both countries, you noted a need to close the gap between relief and development activities. You stressed that assistance in Year 7 should not appear the same as assistance provided in Year 1. In Jordan and Turkey, you saw several great examples of innovative UN programs that meet the needs of refugees while also building their future and supporting local communities. In the months and years ahead, the international community and countries hosting Syrian refugees must intensify our focus on helping refugees become more self-sufficient; we must continue to focus on work permits and on ensuring that Syrian children are getting an education. Above all, you noted, we must work to end this conflict and enable Syrians to return home.

* You saw U.S humanitarian funding at work. You visited the innovative UN food program in Jordan that enables refugees to purchase food in a grocery store, using nothing but their retinas. You saw how, in partnership with the UN, U.S. funding is helping Syrian children catch up in school, cope with trauma, and receive critical training and life skills.

* You also visited the Syrian border and two of the four crossing points authorized by UN Security Council 2165—Ramtha and Bab Al Hawa. There, you observed the large-scale UN cross-border relief operation for Syria. At an air base in Jordan, you also saw the UN preparing for high-altitude air drops to besieged Deiz Ez Zor city.

Point of Contact:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Milica Polovina

Personal Assistant to the Secretary-General

tel. [redacted]

[redacted] <mailto[redacted]>

B6

Time 10:10 AM – 11:05 AM
Subject GA Election of President (1 hr)
Location GA Hall
Show Time As Busy

Event: Election of the President and Vice-Presidents of the 72nd General Assembly

Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time: 10:00 - 11:20 a.m.

Location: UN General Assembly Hall

Briefers: Peter Thomson, 71st President of the General Assembly

Staff: Mark Simonoff

Stefanie Amadeo

Matthew Miller (Elections Officer)

Background on PGA: Annually, the General Assembly elects a new President of the General Assembly (PGA) and many Vice-Presidents (VPGAs) who serve a one-year terms beginning each fall at the start of UNGA. Candidates are nominated in accordance with an established regional rotation scheme many years in advance. This year, the Eastern European Group (EEG) nominates the PGA, which will be Slovakia's rotation. The vote is predicted to go by acclimation, i.e. will not be contested, will not be balloted.

The current PGA is Mr. Peter Thomson from Fiji:

The new PGA will be

Mr. Miroslav Lajčák (MIH-roh-slahv LIE-chahk) from Slovakia:

Background on VPGAs: The role of VPGA is largely ceremonial. Below is the list of VPGA candidates, all of whom should win by acclimation. However, some in the Arab Group are considering requesting a ballot election on Ambassador Danon's (Israel) candidacy to be a VPGA. USUN remains in close coordination with the Delegation from Israel on its race, and NH may be asked to stay in the chair if needed.

Vice-Presidents: (by regional group)

(1) African States (6 seats) - Gabon, Ghana, Liberia, Madagascar,

Morocco, and Zimbabwe;

(2) Asia-Pacific States (5 seats) - Afghanistan, Indonesia, Sri Lanka, United Arab Emirates, and Vanuatu;

(3) Eastern European States (0 seats);

(4) Latin American & Caribbean States (3 seats) - Bolivia, Chile, and Guatemala;

(5) Western European and Other States (2 seats) - Finland and Israel (***Israel's candidacy may be contested by the Arab Group).

Run of Show:

* 10:10 a.m. - *NH takes the chair.* PGA Thomson begins the election for the UNGA 72 President of the General Assembly by announcing the nomination of Foreign Minister Miroslav Lajčák. NH will join consensus (no action necessary).

* 10:13 a.m. - Foreign Minister Lajčák delivers brief remarks outlining his vision for the 72nd Session.

* 10:20 a.m. - PGA Thomson delivers brief remarks welcoming the PGA-elect.

* 10:25 a.m. - PGA Thomson invites Secretary-General Guterres to speak. Guterres delivers brief remarks.

* 10:30 a.m. - PGA Thomson invites the five UN Regional Groups and the U.S. as host country to deliver remarks from the podium. NH will be the 6th speaker, following the Austrian PR, Mr. Jan Kickert, who serves as Chair of WEOG.

* 10:57 a.m. - *NH delivers remarks from the podium. UN staff will notify NH when to leave her seat and move towards the podium.

* 11:00 a.m. - PGA Thomson proceeds to the election of Vice-Presidents of the General Assembly by regional group. NH will join consensus (no action necessary).

* 11:20 a.m. - *NH departs.* Note - Should the Arab Group not call a vote on the Israeli PR's candidacy, then NH could depart prior to the VPGA vote. If the Arab Group requests a balloted election on the Israeli PR's candidacy, then NH will remain and cast a vote for the Israeli PR.

* Immediately after the PGA and VPGA elections, each of the six Main Committees will elect their leadership (including the contested Fourth Committee election of the Venezuela PermRep)

Remarks attached in binder.

Time 11:45 AM – 12:05 PM
Subject Fox News with Eric Shawn (20 min)
Location USUN -- 2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Fox News

Date: Wednesday June 1, 2017

Time: 11:45 am – 12:05 pm (20mins)

- 9:30am Fox arrives at USUN for security screening

- 10:00am Fox begins set up on 2nd floor of the USUN

-11:30 am -11:50am Amb. Haley sits for 20 min interview with Eric Shawn

Reporter: Eric Shawn

Location: USUN headquarters, 2nd floor

*** Fox contact: Ben Evansky [redacted] B6
[redacted]<mailto[redacted]

Purpose: Sit down interview to discuss Amb. Haley's trip to Jordan and Turkey (Will air tomorrow as live hits throughout the day.) Preview interview to air Sunday previewing Amb. Haley's trip to Geneva and Israel.

Topics:

-look back at trip to Jordan and Turkey

-look ahead at trip to Geneva and Israel

- Russia Investigations

- USG appointment for counterterrorism going to a Russian

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Kuwait FM Sheikh Sabah Khaled Al Ham Al Sabah (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Kuwait Foreign Minister Sheikh Sabah Khaled Al-Sabah

Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time: 12:15-1:15 p.m.

Location: USUN—21st Floor

Attendees (8):

Kuwait Attendees:

1. H.E. Mr. Ahmed Naser Mohammad Al Sabah – Assistant FM

2. H.E. Mr. Mansour Al Otaibi – Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, PR

3. H.E. Mr. Naser Abdullah AlHayen – Minister Plenipotentiary, Deputy Assistant of the Minister of Foreign Affairs

4. Mr. Hasan Abuhasan, Second Secretary - Notetaker

USUN Attendees:

1. Ambassador Haley

2. Will Wagner

3. Chris Klein

4. Leslie Dewees

Purpose: The Foreign Minister is here to lobby for votes ahead of elections for non-permanent members of the Security Council on Friday, June 2. Kuwait will almost certainly win a seat, as they are uncontested in the Arab Group. This meeting will lay a strong foundation for our future cooperation with Kuwait when they join the Council in January 2018.

Talking Points:

Note: The United States never reveals which countries it will vote for in UN elections. No one is challenging Kuwait for the Arab Group's seat. However, Kuwait still needs a two-thirds majority of the General Assembly to vote in its favor, so Kuwait is making the rounds among UN member states ahead of the Security Council elections. We do not expect them to have any problems securing the votes necessary to be elected.

B5

2. Strategic Relationship:

Note: President Trump met the Emir of Kuwait on the margins of his trip to Riyadh.

If Time Permits:

3. North Korea: B5

Note: Kuwait hosts the largest number of laborers from North Korea in the Persian Gulf; these laborers' remittances constitute a significant source of funding for North Korea's illicit programs. Last year, Kuwait halted flights to North Korea at the request of the U.S. government, and they have agreed to monitor North Korean companies in Kuwait to ensure no visas are renewed or newly issued to North Korean nationals.

4. Syria: B5

Note: Kuwait has contributed more than $1.4 billion in aid to Syrian refugees since 2011. They also hosted or co-hosted the last four pledging conferences for assistance to Syria. Biographies:

Sabah Khaled Al-Hamad Al-Sabah

The First Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs

Born 15/3/1953

Marital status Married and has two children (Son and Daughter) of His Excellency

Sheikh Sabah Khaled Al-Hamad Al-Sabah

1977 earned a Bachelor's Degree in Political Science from Kuwait University

1978 - 1983 Diplomatic Attaché, Department of Arab Affairs in the political administration of the

1983 - 1989 Member of the Permanent delegation of the State of Kuwait to the United Nations in New York

1989 - 1992 Deputy Director of the Arab World Department at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

1992 - 1995 Director of the Undersecretary's Office at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000387

1995 - 1998 Ambassador of the State of Kuwait to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, and its representative in the Organization of the Islamic Conference

1998 Chairman of the National Security Apparatus rank of Minister

2006-2007 Minister of Social Affairs and Labor

Oct. 2007 – 2009 Minister of Information

Apr. 2009 Minister of Information, Acting Minister of Justice, and Acting Minister of Awqaf and Islamic Affairs

23 Oct. 2011 Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs

6 Jan. 2014 First Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Ambassador Mansour Al-Otaibi

Permanent Representative of the State of Kuwait to the United Nations

PERSONAL DATA :

Full Name: Mansour Ayyad Sh. Al-Otaibi
B. Date & Place of Birth: 9 December 1966 - Kuwait
C. Marital Status: Married with Three Children
D. Languages: Arabic & English
E. Employment: Joined Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Kuwait in November 1989
F. Email: m.alotaibi@mofa.gov.kw <mailto:m.alotaibi@mofa.gov.kw>

EDUCATION :
B.A Political Science and Public Administration
Kuwait University - Kuwait – 1989

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE :
2010 – Present Permanent Representative of the State of Kuwait to the United Nations- New York, NY
2007 – 2010 Minister Plenipotentiary and Director of International Organization Department – MOFA
2004 – 2006 Counselor & Deputy Permanent Representative - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
2001 – 2003 First Secretary - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
1996 -2001 Second Secretary - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
1993-1996 Third Secretary - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
1992-1993 Diplomatic Attaché - Permanent Mission of Kuwait to the United Nations - New York, NY
1990-1991 Diplomatic Attaché - Embassy of Kuwait in Riyadh - Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
1989-1990 Diplomatic Attaché - Arab World Department - Ministry of

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000388

Foreign Affairs, Kuwait

EXPERIENCE:
2007 – 2010
Minister Plenipotentiary and Director of International Organization Department MOFA (Served for 2 1/2 years as the Director of the IOD) & during this time he participated in many Summits, Ministerial Meeting, High Officials Meetings & Conferences organized by organized by: The Organization of Islamic Conference OIC, Non Aligned Movement NAM, Forum for the Future BMENA & Iraq Neighboring State.

1992 -2007
(During the 15 years of being a member of the Kuwait Mission to the UN
He had attended the General Assembly Sessions "since 46th session until 61st session" & represented Kuwait in several Committees such as: The First Committee: Disarmament - The Fourth Committee: Special Political and Decolonization - The Fifth Committee: Administrative & Budgetary

2002
Held a Position as Vice Chairman of Special Political and Decolonization Committee (Fourth Committee) 57th Session of the United Nations General Assembly

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject Staff Meeting: Schimsa (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Liu, Chinese PR

Date: May 31, 2017

Time: 3:30 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Topic: DPRK

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Josh Black

RETURN TO STATE OVERSIGHT

Leslie Dewees

H.E. Mr. Liu Jieyi, Permanent Representative,

Mr. SHEN Bo, Minister Counsellor

Mr. SUN Lei, Counsellor

Mr. YU Peng, Second Secretary

Background:

[redacted]

B5

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject First PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Attachments 053117reception.doc

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000390

Show Time As Busy

Event: First GA PR Reception

Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2017

Time: 5:00 pm – 6:30 pm

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA – this is the first 11 reception.

Set Up: Passed Hors d'oeuvres

Bar – in between sitting room and dining room (next to Piano)

2 CT Tables – 2 near the two columns in center room (linens provided by PP)

Flowers – EM to coordinate with PP

Staff: YO – Check In

EM – Greet on 37 floor

RS – Greet on 37 floor

CK

Stefanie Amadeo - ECOSOC

Cherith Norman - MR

Matthew Dolbow – ECOSOC

Brian Conroy - MR

Menu:

Belgium Endive with Honey Goat Cheese, Candied Walnuts and Dried Cranberries

Pepper Seared Beef Tenderloin Medallion with Gorgonzola Cheese & Pickled Red Onions

Shrimp & Scallop Ceviche, Cucumber & Fresh MangoRelish

Chocolate Covered Strawberries

Tiramisu Cheese Cake Squares

Taking Points:

1. Peacekeeping Budget: B5

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000391

B5

2. UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) Maritime Taskforce (if raised):

Background: In current budgetary negotiations for UNIFIL we have proposed at $34m reduction in the mission's operating costs. The largest cost-driver for the mission's operations is its naval component (the Maritime Taskforce). Germany contributes one of the seven ships in this Taskforce, and they are concerned about its future. We feel that the Maritime Taskforce is ineffective, especially given its $50m price tag. Discussions on UNIFIL's budget are in the early stages, and we will continue to coordinate with Germany as we move forward.

Confirmed Attendees:

1. The Honorable Nikki Haley

2. Mr. Michael Haley

3. Australia: H.E. Mrs. Gillian Bird

4. Australia: Mr. Henri Ergas

5. Germany: H.E. Mr. Harald Braun

6. Germany: Mrs. Ute Braun

7. India: H.E. Mr. Syed Akbaruddin

8. India: Mrs. Padma Akbaruddin

9. Netherlands: H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000392

10. Netherlands: Mrs. Anna van Oosterom

11. New Zealand: H.E. Mr. Gerard Van Bohemen

12. New Zealand: Mrs. Barbara Joy Hunt

13. Norway: H.E. Mr. Geir O. Pedersen

Regrets:

Israel

Canada

Mexico

EU Ambassador

Fiji

Thursday, June 1, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 79 / L: 58 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM - 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM
Subject Bolivia SC Presidency Breakfast (1 hr)
Location Aretsky's Patroon
Show Time As Busy
Event: Bolivia Presidency Breakfast for UN Security Council PermReps

Date: Thursday, June 1, 2017

Time: 9-10 a.m.

Location: Aretsky's Patroom Restaurant -- 160 East 46th Street

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: Kick-off of the Bolivia Presidency of the UN Security Council; Introduction of Program of Work for June

Background: [redacted] B5

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000393

Bolivia's POW includes two signature events – the June 6 briefing on Preventive Diplomacy and Transboundary Waters, to be chaired by Morales, and the June 13 briefing on Mine Action and Explosive Hazard Threat Mitigation – a Council mission to Haiti, and multiple adoptions.

1. Middle East

Bolivia has invited Arab League Secretary-General Ahmed Aboul Gheit and Lakhdar Brahimi, former UN Special Envoy for Syria and member of the "Elders" group of retired statesmen, to brief the Council.

B5

2. Mandate Renewals – UNAMID (Darfur), MINUSMA (Mali), and UNSOM (Somalia):

3. Libya:

4. Syria

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000394

5. Additional troops for Central African Republic:

6. Council Trip to Haiti:

B5

Note: The Security Council trip to Haiti is scheduled from June 22-24.

7. Afghanistan:

COUNCIL MEETINGS:

June 2 – Security Council Elections (General Assembly): The General Assembly will hold regular elections for five of the Council's non-permanent seats, for two-year terms beginning on January 1, 2018. All

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000395

candidates are running unopposed in their regional groups. In the Africa-Asia Group, Cote d'Ivoire and Equatorial Guinea will replace Egypt and Senegal, and Kuwait will replace Japan. Poland will replace Ukraine in the Eastern European Group, and Peru will replace Uruguay in the Latin American and Caribbean Group. Additionally, the GA will hold a by-election for one of the Western European and Others Group seats, with the Netherlands running unopposed to replace Italy after the two agreed to split a term during last year's election.

June 2 – UNOCI (UN Operation in Côte d'Ivoire) Briefing: SRSG Aichatou Mindaoudou will brief on the closure of the 13-year-old mission, which concluded activities on April 30 and will complete liquidation by June 30.

June 6 – Preventive Diplomacy and Transboundary Waters Briefing: Bolivian President Evo Morales will preside over this event – to which foreign ministers will be invited – and SG Guterres will brief the Council. The meeting is one of Bolivia's signature events for the month. Bolivia has presented this meeting as a follow-up to a November 2016 meeting on water, peace and security,

B5

June 7 – ICTY/ICTR (International Tribunals) Debate: ICTY (International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia) President Carmel Agius, MICT (International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals) President Theodor Meron, and ICTY & MICT Prosecutor Serge Brammertz will present their semi-annual reports to the Security Council. Included in their reports will be an assessment of how the phased handover of the ICTY's remaining work to the "residual" Mechanism for International Criminal Tribunals (MICT), established by UNSC resolution in December 2010, is going. (The ICTR – Rwanda Tribunal – closed its doors at the end of 2015, and the ICTY is expected to finish its work at the end of this year.) In addition to Council members, Serbia, Bosnia and Croatia are expected to deliver remarks, per normal practice. The Council's Informal Working Group on the International Tribunals will also be meeting in connection with the Security Council meeting, where Serbia's continued noncooperation with the ICTY, as well as Turkey's continued detention of MICT Judge Aydin Sefa Akay (a Turkish national), are virtually certain to be raised.

June 7 – UNSMIL (UN Support Mission in Libya) Consultations: The Council meets every 60 days to consider the political situation in Libya. Provided a replacement is announced, SRSG Kobler may deliver his final briefing to the Council – though the UK may push for SG Guterres to attend in person, to signal his support for revitalizing the political process. Also in June, the Council is due to renew two Libya sanctions resolutions – the annual authorization for the interdiction of vessels believed to be transporting arms to Libya (expiring June 14) and, by the end of June, the mandate for both the Libya Panel of Experts sanctions monitoring team and the interdiction authority for vessels trying to illicitly export Libyan crude oil (which we hope to expand). The UK is penholder for Libya.

June 8 – Terrorism Briefing: USG for Political Affairs Jeff Feltman will brief in the chamber on the gravity of the ISIL threat, per resolution 2253 (2015), which requests the Secretary-General to provide a

UNCLASSIFIED

strategic-level report on ISIL every four months. Our goals for the meeting are to highlight U.S.-led efforts to defeat ISIL and underscore the need for resolute UN action against the ISIL threat.

June 8 – Sudan ICC (International Criminal Court) Briefing: ICC Prosecutor Fatou Bensouda will present her semi-annual briefing on the situation in Darfur. As in past briefings, the Prosecutor may draw attention to the lack of execution of the outstanding arrest warrants and lack of follow-up by the Security Council to its referral. Bensouda will likely raise Sudanese President Bashir's continued travel to States Parties and non-States parties.

June 12 – MINUSCA (UN Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic) Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Parfait Onanga-Anyanga will brief on increasing violence, which resulted in the death of six peacekeepers in May. USG for Peacekeeping Operations Jean-Pierre Lacroix told Ambassador Sison on May 26 that the UN would not seek additional troops in response to the violence.

June 13 – Mine Action and Explosive Hazard Threat Mitigation Briefing: This meeting will be Bolivia's second signature event for the month, and is meant to focus on a "comprehensive approach to handling landmines, IEDs and explosive remnants of war." USG for Peacekeeping Operations Lacroix will brief. Bolivia worked closely with the UN Mine Action Service (UNMAS) on a draft resolution to "make UNMAS more relevant,"

B5

June 13 – UN-AU Cooperation Briefing: Ethiopia and Senegal have requested a briefing to discuss the reports requested in Resolution 2320, adopted unanimously in November 2016, on cooperation between the UN and African Union. The United States and Senegal drafted this resolution, which welcomed the AU's efforts to increase its own self-financing of operations, and expressed willingness to consider future proposals of the AU for a new partnership with the UNSC to support AU-led peace support operations. The Secretary-General submitted a report to the Council in late May, which offers examples of financial arrangements through which the UN has previously supported the work of regional organizations. Ethiopia and Senegal are eager for the Council to continue to incrementally move forward on a proposed new financing partnership with the AU, but Egypt, as one of the AU's largest contributors, has strongly resisted due to concerns that such an arrangement would increase its financial burden to the AU.

June 14 – UNAMID (African Union/UN hybrid operation in Darfur) Briefing and Consultations: USG for Peacekeeping Operations Lacroix (TBC) will brief on the Secretary-General's recommendations to downsize the mission. The report calls for a 44-percent cut to the authorized troop ceiling and a 30-percent cut to police over a 12-month period, plus a staffing review to seek further cuts to civilian staff.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000397

June 14 – Burundi Consultations: ASG for Political Affairs Tayé-Brook Zerihoun will brief and new Special Envoy Michel Kafando may also attend, in what would be his first formal engagement with the Council. We are hopeful that Kafando or the Secretariat will be able to update on his meetings in the region and efforts to jumpstart the East African Community-led dialogue with the opposition.

June 15 – UNOCA (UN Regional Office for Central Africa) and LRA (Lord's Resistance Army) Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Francois Lounceny Fall will brief on security in the Central African region, including efforts to combat the LRA

B5

June 15 – Syria CW Briefing and Consultations: High Representative for Disarmament Affairs Izumi Nakamitsu will brief in closed consultations on the OPCW Director-General's monthly report regarding Syria's obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention, the ongoing work of the OPCW Fact-Finding Mission to investigate allegations of chemical weapons use in Syria, and the Joint Investigative Mechanism's (JIM) efforts to resume full operations.

June 16 – MINUSMA (UN Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali) Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Mahamat Saleh Annadif will brief on the current political and security situation in Mali in advance of the mandate renewal. Since the last briefing, the mission has been attacked across its sectors of operation and suffered casualties. The government has made some strides in implementing the peace agreement, including conducting a conference of national understanding in March. Still, implementation is way behind and the peace agreement's interim period concludes in June with a murky future ahead of it. The MINUSMA mandate renewal is scheduled for adoption on June 29.

June 19 – Peacebuilding and Sustainable Peace Briefing: At this annual meeting, the South Korean and Kenyan Permanent Representatives, as current and former chairs of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC), respectively, will brief on the PBC's activities. The meeting will be followed by an Informal Interactive Dialogue (IID) with the same participants.

June 19 – Monthly Council Lunch with the SG: The Secretary-General's staff will inform the Council about the issues he would like to raise a few days before the lunch.

June 19 – UNDOF (UN Disengagement Observer Force – Golan Heights) Consultations:

USG for Peacekeeping Operations Lacroix will brief the Council. The UNDOF mandate renewal is scheduled for adoption on June 27. The mandate will be a technical rollover, and it should not be a controversial exercise.

June 20 – Middle East Briefing: Special Envoy Nickolay Mladenov (TBC) will brief the Council at this meeting, which Bolivia will hold entirely in the open chamber. Bolivia plans to circulate a concept note urging

UNCLASSIFIED

Council members to focus exclusively on the Israeli-Palestinian conflict because June marks the 50th anniversary of the 1967 war; the Bolivians have told us it is important for the Council to seize on the anniversary to "bring a new impulse" to the sides to settle the conflict. We have been pushing back on this plan (with the support of the UK) and will continue to do so, including by possibly requesting another briefer to balance the lineup.

June 21 – UNAMA (UN Assistance Mission in Afghanistan) Debate: SRSG Tadamichi Yamamoto will brief at this quarterly debate on Afghanistan. Interventions are likely to focus on expressions of support for the Afghan government and to emphasize continuity in UNAMA and the international community's support for Afghanistan. The Council is scheduled to travel to Afghanistan – along with Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan – in early July. The Secretary-General's report on the UNAMA Strategic Review is due by July 31.

June 21 – UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan) Briefing and Consultations: USG for Peacekeeping Operations Lacroix will brief the Council on the six-month review on UNMISS and the monthly report on obstructions to UNMISS and the Regional Protection Force. We may request the participation of UN Special Envoy Nicholas Haysom to keep up momentum around the political process in advance of the African Union Summit in early July.

June 22-24 – Security Council Mission to Haiti: Bolivia will lead this Council mission, which will focus on the rule of law component for the new mission which will replace MINUSTAH. The Council will meet with various Haitian lawmakers, UN officials, and civil society organizations, as well as with the police and judiciary.

June 26 – UN Official Holiday – Eid al-Fitr.

June 27 – Syria Political Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura will deliver his monthly briefing on the latest political and situational developments on the ground in Syria. This meeting will come one day after the end of Ramadan and in the wake of the latest round of Geneva talks on the political process. We expect de Mistura to assess the technical mechanism for constitutional and legal discussion and whether the latest de-escalation plan has produced any tangible results on the ground.

June 27 – UNMIL (UN Mission in Liberia) Briefing and Consultations: UNMIL SRSG Farid Zarif will brief the council on progress in UNMIL's drawdown in advance of the mission's mandated March 2018 closure. UNMIL's terminal resolution significantly reduced the mission's force and civilian footprint while maintaining an ongoing presence through autumn 2017 elections and January 2018 transfer of power.

June 27 – UNRCCA (UN Regional Center for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia) Consultations: SRSG Petko Draganov (TBC) will brief on the status of his preventative diplomacy efforts in Central Asia. We expect Draganov to touch on his work to increase security and economic cooperation in the region.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000399

June 28 – Non-Proliferation Open Debate: Bolivia, which chairs the 1540 (non-proliferation and non-state actors) Committee, is describing this debate as a follow-up to Spain's December meeting on 1540. No product is planned. Bolivia has been rather feckless as Chair of the 1540 Committee and POL has urged them to hold a formal committee meeting – something they have not done yet this year – in the lead up to this open debate to help frame a more specific theme.

June 29 – Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council on the UN's and its humanitarian partners' efforts to deliver assistance to besieged and hard-to-reach areas. Humanitarian access so far in 2017 has been abysmal; the UN has been unable to reach any communities besieged by the regime. O'Brien will also express concern about so-called "reconciliation" agreements reached between the regime and opposition, which essentially amount to involuntary displacement of civilians and forced demographic changes.

June 29 – Haiti Trip Briefing: Haiti mission leader Bolivia will brief on the trip.

June 29 – Non-Proliferation Briefing: USG for Political Affairs Feltman will brief on the SG's bi-annual report on the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015), which retained UN measures on Iran after the finalization of the JCPOA. The report will address implementation of the provisions in "annex B" of resolution 2231, including nuclear, ballistic missile, arms, asset freeze and travel ban provisions. The 2231 report will be circulated among Council members during the week of June 12-16 and discussed at the expert level the following week. Iran, which does not like this spotlight on its illicit activities, has complained bitterly about this report in the past.

June 30 – Informal Meeting with members of the EU Political and Security Committee (PSC): France is organizing this roughly annual meeting with EU Ambassadors from Brussels, which USUN has usually attended at the PC or Deputy PC level.

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: NGO Trip De-Brief (45 mins)
Location USUN -- 11th Floor Conference Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: NGO De-Brief for Jordan/Turkey Trip

Date: Thursday, June 1, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:45 a.m.

Location: 11th floor conference room

Purpose: To host a "de-brief" meeting of the Jordan/Turkey trip about Syrian refugees with key NGOs that provide humanitarian assistance or that focus on the human rights situation in Syria and serve as important advocates in this area.

Background: This meeting will help open lines of communication and create goodwill with key principals from international NGOs focused on Syria's humanitarian and human rights situations. This meeting will

also serve as an opportunity to thank them for their work on the ground and will kick off positive dialogue heading into the Geneva trip for Human Rights Commission Council reform.

Attendees: Nine (9) total, most of whom traveled from out of town and are eager and excited to be included. Leadership of three humanitarian assistance and three human rights advocacy NGOs will be attending with a few key staff who interface most with USUN staff, which will maximize the benefit of the meeting and ensure smooth follow-up.

Humanitarian Assistance NGOs:

1. International Rescue Committee (IRC):

i. David Miliband, President and CEO;

ii. Sarah Case, Director of Policy and Planning.

2. Mercy Corps:

i. Michael Bowers, Vice President for Humanitarian Leadership and Response.

3. Catholic Relief Services (CRS):

i. Bill O'Keefe, Vice President for Government Relations and Advocacy.

Human Rights Advocacy NGOs:

1. Human Rights Watch:

i. Ken Roth, Executive Director; Lou Charbonneau, UN Director.

2. Amnesty International:

i. Sherine Tadros, Representative and Head of NY Office.

3. Human Rights First:

i. Elissa Massimino, President /CEO; Rob Berschinski, Senior Vice-President.

Staff:

1. Kylie Holmes (ECOSOC Humanitarian)

2. Kelly Razzouk (ECOSOC NGOs)

3. Becca Schimsa (Exec)

Press / Picture: No press (off-the-record meeting). Picture to be taken with possible readout or social media statement.

Format: Roundtable setting (name placards will be provided).

• 1 min. - NH to welcome guests and state purpose of the meeting;

DRAFT OVERSIGHT

• 5-7 min. - Guests to introduce themselves and a brief overview of their work;

• 3-5 min. - NH to provide short summary of her reactions and experiences from the trip;

• 15 mins. - Open discussion re. Syria (other topics may arise);

• 1 min. - NH to close and thank groups for their work and partnership.

NH Talking Points - Welcoming Statement:

B5

• [NH to provide short narrative of her experiences.]

NH Talking Points - Closing Statement:

[Introduce Kelly and Becca as key points of contact.]

Biographies:

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE NGOS

International Rescue Committee (IRC)

METADATA OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000402

* IRC engages in aid delivery to over 40 countries around the world, including Syria and Turkey.

* To date, the U.S. has provided $X in aid for Syria through IRC. IRC's programs in Syria are primarily focused on X, X, and X.

* IRC is one of nine non-profits appointed to take part in the United States Refugee Admissions Program (USRAP), working to resettle refugees in the U.S. As part of this program, IRC provides housing, food, clothing, health screenings, English language classes, and other public services, including helping the family enroll children in school. IRC also helps refugees find employment.

* IRC has been critical of the Trump administration refugee/immigration policies and applauded the recent 4th circuit of appeals' rejection of the executive order.

David Miliband, President and CEO

David Miliband is President and CEO of the International Rescue Committee (IRC), where he oversees the agency's humanitarian relief operations in more than 40 war-affected countries and its refugee resettlement and assistance programs in 26 United States cities.

From 2007 to 2010, Miliband was the 74th Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of the United Kingdom, driving advancements in human rights and representing the U.K. throughout the world. In 2006, as Secretary of State for the Environment, he pioneered the world's first legally binding emissions reduction requirements. He was Member of Parliament for South Shields from 2001 to 2013.

Miliband graduated from Oxford University in 1987 with a first class honors degree in philosophy, politics and economics, and received a master's degree in political science in 1989 from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, which he attended as a Kennedy Scholar.

Miliband's parents fled to Britain from continental Europe during World War II and its aftermath. As the son of refugees, he brings a personal commitment to the IRC's work. He lives in New York City with his wife, violinist Louise Shackelton, and their two sons.

Sarah Case, Director of Policy and Planning

No bio available

Mercy Corps

* Mercy Corps operates in around 40 countries.

* Mercy Corps has one of the largest humanitarian operations inside Syria, mostly through a cross-border program funded by the U.S. and the UK.

* To date, the U.S. has provided $X in aid for Syria through Mercy

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Corps. The organization's programs in Syria are primarily focused on X, X, and X.

* The Government of Turkey has increasingly restricted international NGOs' ability to operate within Turkey and provide assistance across the border in Syria in recent months. The Turkish government revoked the registration of Mercy Corps in February 2016, bringing the organization's assistance to 770,000 people inside Syria and another 100,000 people in Southeast Turkey to a halt.

* You raised the Mercy Corps registration issue with Turkish officials, including Prime Minister Yildirim and Undersecretary for Foreign Affairs Yalcin. They indicated that there would likely be a resolution of this matter in the coming weeks, but noted that the U.S., as a donor, needs to ensure that our partners are compliant with Turkish law.

* You met with Mercy Corps' Country Director for Turkey, Mike Young, at a roundtable lunch hosted by Ambassador Bass.

Michael Bowers, Vice President for Humanitarian Leadership and Response.

Michael is Mercy Corps' Vice President of Humanitarian Leadership and Response and oversees the strategic response and global emergencies team. In this capacity, he serves as the humanitarian voice for the agency, working in partnership with key external actors on larger humanitarian affairs affecting global programs. He is responsible for leading and supporting Mercy Corps' global emergency operations, working directly with the corporate and foundation team on private revenue strategies, enhancing their quality and accountability and ensuring that they bring the greatest benefit to people in need. Michael's role also includes the ongoing supervision of global field security and he is accountable for stewarding Humanitarian Capacity Building at Mercy Corps which ensures the agency's preparedness to respond to global emergencies and crises.

From 1999 to 2006, Michael served as Mercy Corps country director in Afghanistan, Albania, Croatia and Kyrgyzstan. In 2007, he served as regional program director for the agency's Central, East and South Asia region, which included China, Mongolia, Pakistan, Afghanistan, North Korea, Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan. He has directed the agency's activities in sub-Sahara Africa, the Balkans and Asia, managing programs in health, shelter, agriculture and economic development.

Michael participates in the Inter-Agency Standing Committee (IASC), a unique inter-agency forum established by the United Nations in 1992 for coordination, policy development and decision-making involving key UN and non-UN humanitarian partners. He received a BA in art history from the University of Iowa and an MA in international management from the School for International Training in Vermont.

Catholic Relief Services (CRS)

* CRS works in more than 100 countries around the world.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

* CRS is a large Syria cross-border assistance partner for the United States. To date, the U.S. (through USAID) has provided more than $106 million to CRS for food, water, sanitation, hygiene, and shelter programs in Syria. In Turkey, the U.S. has provided CRS with nearly $14 million for refugee educational programs through State/PRM. In Jordan, CRS works to provide Syrian refugees with basic health and psychosocial services, education, and basic emergency services.

* You were originally supposed to meet with local (Syrian) staff from CRS on the final day of your trip in Turkey. However, we had to cancel the meeting due to time constraints and the rescheduled meeting with the Prime Minister. We plan to send the Syrian staff a note to express our regrets and acknowledge that they are doing important—and often dangerous—work.

Bill O'Keefe, Vice President for Government Relations and Advocacy.

Bill O'Keefe is Catholic Relief Services' Vice President for Government Relations and Advocacy, overseeing CRS' efforts to change U.S. foreign policy in ways that promote justice and reduce poverty overseas. Mr. O'Keefe joined CRS in 1987 as a project manager in Tanzania and chaired the sub-regional task force on HIV and AIDS. Mr. O'Keefe next became assistant desk officer for CRS in East Africa, where he evaluated and monitored the agency's emergency relief and rehabilitation projects in Ethiopia and Sudan. He subsequently served as desk officer for West and Southern Africa. In 2001, Mr. O'Keefe became CRS' director for government relations. In this capacity he led the agency's new advocacy program targeted at U.S. government officials and members of international organizations. He managed the development of CRS policies on U.S. foreign assistance and agricultural trade policy and oversaw a two-year advocacy campaign to involve Americans in policy change for Africa. He was appointed senior director for advocacy in 2003 and vice president for advocacy in 2010. Mr. O'Keefe holds a B.S. from Yale and a master's in public policy from the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard.

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVOCACY NGOS

Human Rights Watch

* Human Rights Watch is one of the most well respected human rights organizations internationally. They engage in advocacy efforts at the UN and also produce reports on human rights situations around the globe, tapping into their extensive on the ground presence.

* HRW has worked to highlight the human rights situation in Syria through reporting on detainees and chemical weapons. Satellite imagery obtained by HRW was used in their latest chemical weapons report.

* HRW recently released a report on the killing of gay men in Chechnya quoting your statement. They are also very concerned about the DRC and have called for independent international investigation into the deaths in the Kasai. HRW is also one of the NGOs continuing to advocate for the U.S. to remain a member of the Human Rights Council.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000405

Ken Roth, Executive Director

Kenneth Roth is the executive director of Human Rights Watch, one of the world's leading international human rights organizations, which operates in more than 90 countries. Prior to joining Human Rights Watch in 1987, Roth served as a federal prosecutor in New York and for the Iran-Contra investigation in Washington, DC. A graduate of Yale Law School and Brown University, Roth has conducted numerous human rights investigations and missions around the world. He has written extensively on a wide range of human rights abuses, devoting special attention to issues of international justice, counterterrorism, the foreign policies of the major powers, and the work of the United Nations.

Lou Charbonneau, UN Director

Louis Charbonneau is the United Nations director at Human Rights Watch. Prior to joining HRW, he was a journalist for more than two decades, most recently U.N. bureau chief for Reuters. In addition to his work from the United Nations in New York, he has reported from dozens of countries in Europe, Asia and Africa and spent years doing investigative work on issues related to the Middle East and Africa. Louis was previously posted in Prague, Hong Kong, Vienna and Berlin. His first posting with Reuters was in Vienna, where he focused on the IAEA and other U.N. agencies from 2001 to 2005.

He has a bachelor's degree from the University of Michigan and masters degrees from Columbia University and City University of New York – City College.

Amnesty International

* Amnesty International has an extensive network of NGOs around the world that it taps into for advocacy campaigns. They also serve as co-chair of the UN NGO working group on UNSC issues.

* Amnesty has published numerous reports on enforced disappearance in Syria and the situation of Refugees.

* Amnesty also continues to advocate for continued US Membership in the HRC.

Sherine Tadros, Representative and Head of NY Office

Sherine Tadros is an award-winning former Middle East correspondent for Sky News and Al Jazeera English. She covered the political turmoil in Lebanon in 2007, during which time she was based in Beruit and traveled frequently to Syria. She was one of only two foreign journalists inside Gaza during the Israeli war on the Strip in 2008-09; her work earned her several award nominations, including an Emmy. She was honored with a Peabody Award in 2011 for her reporting on the Arab uprisings in Egypt, Yemen and Libya. In May 2014, she joined Sky News as the Middle East correspondent based in

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000406

Cairo, and reported regularly from Iraq, Tunisia and Southern Turkey. Her report on the takeover by Iraqi forces in Tikrit earned her a War Correspondent of the Year nomination at the 2015 Bayeux-Calvados Awards. She joined Amnesty International in June 2016.

Human Rights First

* Human rights First is a non-partisan organization focused on US-based advocacy efforts.

* HRF has issued several press releases praising your recent efforts (in advance of the UNSC thematic on human rights and your statement on Chechnya).

* HRF also issued a statement in advance of your trip to Syria urging you to seek a "comprehensive solution to the crisis" – including, ensuring that the U.S. government continues to fund refugee assistance programs.

* HRF was one of several NGOs who wrote letters to you, requesting that the U.S. remain a member of the Human Rights Council.

Elisa Massimino, President /CEO

Elisa Massimino is President and Chief Executive Officer of Human Rights First, one of the nation's leading human rights advocacy organizations. Established in 1978, Human Rights First's mission is to ensure that the United States is a global leader on human rights. The organization works in the United States and abroad to promote respect for human rights and the rule of law. Massimino leads a staff of 100 with offices in New York City, Washington, D.C., and Houston.

Massimino joined Human Rights First as a staff attorney in 1991 to help establish the Washington office. From 1997 to 2008 she served as the organization's Washington Director. Previously, Massimino was a litigator in private practice at the Washington law firm of Hogan & Hartson, where she was pro bono counsel in many human rights cases. Before joining the legal profession, she taught philosophy at several colleges and universities in Michigan.

Massimino holds a law degree from the University of Michigan where she was an editor of theJournal of Law Reform. She holds a Master of Arts in philosophy from Johns Hopkins University, and is a Phi Beta Kappa graduate of Trinity University in San Antonio, Texas. Massimino serves as an adjunct professor at Georgetown University Law Center, where she teaches human rights advocacy, and has taught international human rights law at the University of Virginia and refugee law at the George Washington University School of Law. She is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations and the bar of the United States Supreme Court

Rob Berschinski, Senior Vice-President

Rob Berschinski oversees Human Rights First's work advancing a U.S. foreign policy rooted in a strong commitment to human rights, universal values, and American ideals.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000407

Before joining Human Rights First, Rob served in the Obama Administration as Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor. In that role, he was responsible for establishing and implementing U.S. government policies with respect to fundamental freedoms and democratic governance in 65 countries across Europe, Russia, Central Asia, and South Asia. He also served under Ambassador Samantha Power as Deputy Director of the U.S. Mission to the United Nations' office in Washington, D.C.; worked as special assistant to then-Deputy Secretary of Defense Ash Carter; and spent three years as Director for Security and Human Rights Policy at the White House National Security Council. From 2008-2010 he served on the staff of the Undersecretary of Defense for Policy as a Presidential Management Fellow, and worked as a defense fellow on the professional staff of the Senate Appropriations Defense Subcommittee. He began his career as an intelligence officer in the U.S. Air Force, and is an Iraq War veteran.

Rob earned his B.A. in Political Science and M.A. in International Relations from Yale University. He is a former Truman National Security Fellow and a term member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Time 1:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject EU Luncheon (1.5 hours)
Location EU Mission
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch Meeting with EU-28 Perm Reps

Date: Thursday, June 1, 2017

Time: 1:00 pm preview discussion with EU PR de Almeida; 1:15 pm lunch begins

Location: EU Mission

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Cherith Norman, UNMR Counselor

George Ward, POL Officer

Purpose: To exchange views on U.S. and EU priorities at the UN and potential for collaboration

Background:

This lunch continues the May 9 discussion you had with EU High Representative Mogherini on areas for potential U.S.-EU cooperation in UN organizations and programs. In the lunch meeting, the EU PRs will be eager to get a sense of U.S. commitment to its partnership with Europe and U.S. plans for our role at the UN. In working level discussions, we arrived at the following agenda:

(1) DPRK sanctions (EU lead);

(2) Syria outlook and humanitarian needs (U.S. lead);

(3) 5th Committee peacekeeping budget negotiations (U.S. lead);

(4) If time permits, the EU would like to raise reform of the Human Rights Council (EU lead).

For each agenda item, either an EU PermRep or you will lead off the discussion, followed by a response, and then followed by an informal discussion. EU PermRep Ambassador de Almeida would like to meet with you briefly prior to the lunch to preview the event.

ISSUES TO RAISE:

(EU lead) DPRK Sanctions:

B5

(U.S. lead) Syria:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000409

* Astana:

(If Raised) EU Reconstruction:

Background: De Mistura created a technical mechanism to study legal and constitutional issues.

(U.S. Lead) Fifth Committee Negotiations on the Peacekeeping Budget:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000410

[redacted]

Background: The Secretary-General requested $7.97 billion for the 2017/2018 peacekeeping budget. Following introduction of language in individual mission budgets, the total costing was released over the weekend, and it is not yet public. The U.S. reductions are approximately $1 billion below the SG's request. The EU and Japan are close to this figure, but with some variation, including by proposing 6-month budgets for some missions, such as UNAMID. [redacted]

[redacted]. The 5C Chair (St. Vincent and Grenadines) is helpfully emphasizing to the G-77 and others that this is not a typical negotiation given the U.S. has even more aggressive posture, with backing. The Chair has also set a deadline to conclude negotiations of June 9. We will seek to honor that deadline with the expectations others will seriously engage and we achieve the results we want.

IF RAISED

Paris Agreement: [redacted]

B5

* The President's Executive Order on Promoting Energy Independence and Economic Growth calls for a broad review of regulations and policies by agencies to identify those that have the potential to unduly burden the economy. Agencies are in the midst of this process now.

IF TIME PERMITS

HRC Reform: [redacted]

Biography:

João Vale de Almeida is a senior European Union diplomat who was appointed as EU Ambassador to the United Nations from 16 October 2015.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000411

Ambassador Vale de Almeida previously served as the first EU Ambassador to the United States of America, from 2010 to 2014. In Washington, he actively engaged in strengthening EU/U.S. relations and was critical to the launching of negotiations of the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP).

Prior to his appointment in Washington, Ambassador Vale de Almeida served as Director General of External Relations of the European Commission, the European Union's executive body. As the most senior official under the authority of the High Representative/Vice-President, he helped formulate and execute the EU's foreign policy and played a key role in preparing for the new European External Action Service (EEAS) introduced by the Treaty of Lisbon.

Between 2004 and 2009, Ambassador Vale de Almeida was the Head of Cabinet (Chief of staff and main adviser) for European Commission President José Manuel Barroso. He accompanied President Barroso in all European Council (EU Summit) meetings and ensured coordination with the private offices of Heads of State and Government in all 28 Member States of the EU. He was also the President's Personal Representative for the negotiations on the Treaty of Lisbon.

Ambassador Vale de Almeida also acted as the EU "Sherpa" for G8 and G20 Summits between 2005 and 2010. In this capacity he prepared and attended annual G8 Summits in Gleneagles, UK; St Petersburg, RU; Heiligendamm, DE; Toyako-Hokkaido, JP; L'Aquila, IT; and Muskoka, CA. He accompanied President Barroso in the launching of G20 Summits in late 2008 in Washington and in subsequent meetings in London, Pittsburgh and Toronto in 2009 and 2010. He also attended Summit meetings with EU's strategic partners around the world and with the Secretary General of the United Nations.

Earlier in his career in the European institutions, João Vale de Almeida held several senior positions in the European Commission and the Economic and Social Committee and worked closely in different capacities with and under the authority of former Commission Presidents Jacques Delors, Jacques Santer and Romano Prodi.

Immediately before joining President Barroso's team in 2004, João Vale de Almeida held a senior position in the Directorate General for Education and Culture after serving as Deputy Chief Spokesman of the European Commission.

João Vale de Almeida joined the European Commission in 1982 at its Delegation in Lisbon, after spending seven years as a journalist. He holds a degree in History from the University of Lisbon and has studied and received training in journalism and management in the United States, France, Japan, and the United Kingdom. Ambassador Vale de Almeida was decorated in 2011 by the President of the Republic of Portugal with the 'Grã-Cruz da Ordem do Infante D. Henrique' (Grand Cross of the Order of Prince Henry the Navigator).

João Vale de Almeida is Portuguese; he was born in Lisbon in 1957. He is married, has two children and recently became a grandfather.

Point of Contact:

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000412

Guillaume DABOUIS

European Union Delegation to the United Nations

Head of Political and UN Security Council affairs section

Office : [redacted]

Mobile : [redacted]

[redacted]

<mailto[redacted]>

B6

Time 3:20 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Mark Simonoff (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Working Meeting: Mauritius/BIOT Issue (1 hour)
Location USUN -- 22nd floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting on British Indian Ocean Territory with PermReps from NATO members, co-hosted by the UK PR

Date: June 1, 2017

Time: 3:30 p.m., one hour

Location: USUN – 22nd Floor

Purpose: Persuade NATO countries to oppose Mauritius effort to get a GA resolution requesting that the International Court of Justice to issue an advisory opinion on BIOT

Participants: PermReps from NATO Member States, plus one.

Check in: YO + Intern in lobby

EM on 22nd floor

Set Up:

* Square Table Set Up – one chair behind each of the chairs at the tables for experts (with 3 behind the UK expert)

* Table tents

* AV sound system – Wireless Microphones

* Coffee / Tea Station for after formal meeting with cups, saucers, creamer, sugar

* Cookies

Background:

You are co-hosting this meeting with the UK PR to lobby NATO member States to oppose Mauritius' effort to get a General Assembly resolution requesting an advisory opinion from the ICJ on the Chagos Islands (otherwise known as the British Indian Ocean Territory.)

The President of the General Assembly has informed us that the vote/debate will be set for June 22nd or June 23rd, as Mauritius has refused to back down.

Scenario:

* You arrive on the 22nd floor where a square table is set up and where the PR's from NATO countries are seated.

* You make remarks. UK Amb. Rycroft makes remarks. You ask PR's for their views. And ask whether they have any questions. (There may be maps distributed so that participants will know where Mauritius and the Chagos are located.)

* You invite PR's to enjoy refreshments. You talk to PR's and make your BIOT pitch to them on a smaller group or one on one basis.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000414

B5

CONFIRMED ATTENDEES:

1. Albania : H.E. Ms. Besiana Kadare

2. Belgium : Mr. Pascal Buffin, DPR

3. Bulgaria : H.E. Mr. Georgi Velikov Panayotov

4. Canada : H.E. Mr. Michael Grant, DPR

5. Croatia : Mr. Vladimir Drobnjak

6. Czech Republic : Mr. Jiri Ellinger, DPR

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000415

7. Denmark : H.E. Mr. Ib Petersen

8. Estonia : H.E. Mr. Sven Jurgenson

9. France : H.E. Mr. Francois Delattre

10. Greece : Mr. Dionyssios Kalamvrezos, DPR

Picture not available

11. Italy : H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi

12. Latvia : H.E. Mr. Janis Mazeiks

13. Lithuania : Ms. Nida Jakubone, DPR

14. Luxembourg : H.E. Mr. Christian Braun

15. Montenegro : Ms. Ivana Pajevic, DPR

16. Netherlands : H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom

17. Norway : Mrs. May-Elin Stener, DPR

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000416

18. Poland : Mr. Paweł Radomski, DPR

19. Romania : Mrs. Elisabeta Maria David, DPR

20. Slovak : Mr. Richard Galbavý, DPR

Picture not available

21. Slovenia : H.E. Mr. Andrej Logar

22. U.K. : H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

ACTUAL ATTENDEES: Total= 52

23. Albania : H.E. Ms. Besiana Kadare

24. Belgium : Mr. Pascal Buffin, DPR

25. Bulgaria : H.E. Mr. Georgi Velikov Panayotov

26. Canada : H.E. Mr. Michael Grant

27. Czech Republic : Mr. Jiri Ellinger, DPR

28. Denmark : H.E. Mr. Ib Petersen

29. Estonia : H.E. Mr. Sven Jurgenson

30. France : Ms. Anne Gueguen, DPR

31. Germany : H.E. Mr. Jürgen Schulz, DPR

32. Greece : Mr. Dionyssios Kalamvrezos, DPR

33. Hungary : H.E. Ms. Katalin Annamária Bogyay

34. Iceland : Mr. Nikulas Hannigan, DPR

35. Italy : H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi

36. Latvia : H.E. Mr. Janis Mazeiks

DRAFT
OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000417

37. Lithuania : Ms. Nida Jakubone, DPR

38. Luxembourg : H.E. Mr. Christian Braun

39. Montenegro : H.E. Ms. Ivana Pajevic, DPR

40. Netherlands : H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom

41. Norway : H.E. Mrs. May-Elin Stener, DPR

42. Poland : Mr. Paweł Radomski, DPR

43. Portugal : Mrs. Cristina Maria Cerqueira Pucarinho, DPR

44. Romania : Mrs. Elisabeta Maria David, DPR

45. Slovak : Mr. Richard Galbavý, DPR

46. Slovenia : H.E. Mr. Andrej Logar

47. Turkey: H.E. Mr. Feridun Sinirlioglu

48. U.K. : H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

49. U.S. : Ambassador Nikki Haley

Experts:

1. Bulgaria : Ms. Lachezara Stoeva, DPR

2. Czech Republic : Ms. Kristina Hornackova

3. Croatia : Mr. Sebastian Robach

4. Denmark : Mr. Christian Karstensen

5. Estonia : Ms. Anneli Leega Piiskop

6. France : Mrs. Sheraz Gasri

7. Germany : Ms. Nathalie Sigmund

8. Greece : Dr. Anastasia Strati

9. Hungary : Mr. Zoltán Varga, DPR

10. Italy : Mr. Salvatore Zappala

11. Latvia : Ms. Anda Grinberga

12. Lithuania : Ms. Laima Birstunaite

13. Luxembourg : Mr. Jacques Flies

14. Montenegro: Mr. Nikola Ivezaj

15. Norway : Mr. Andreas Kravik

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000418

16. Poland : Mr. Władysław Manteuffel

17. Romania : Mr. Stefan Racovita

18. Slovak : Mr. Peter Nagy

19. Spain : Ms. Maria Palacios

20. Spain: Ms. Francisca Pedros

21. Turkey: Mrs. İpek Zeytinoğlu Özkan

22. UK : H.E. Mr. Peter Wilson, DPR

23. UK : Ms. Alice Hyde

24. US : Mr. Mark Simonoff

25. US : Bindi Patel

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Call: Sec. Tillerson (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:15 PM
Subject Trip Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, June 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Italy's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every June 2 effective 6/2/2017 until 6/2/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 78 / L: 56 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Show Time As Busy

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Poland FM Waszczykowski (30 min)
Location USUN -- 21st Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Poland Foreign Minister Waszczykowski

Date: Friday, June 2, 2017

Time: 9:15 am

Location: EXEC

Attendees: Poland FM H.E. Mr. Witold Waszczykowski

Mr. Jan Stanisław Parys, Director of the Political Cabinet of the Minister

Mr. Zbigniew Czech, Director of the Department of United Nations and Human Rights
Ms. Karolina Krywulak, expert at the Department of United Nations and Human Rights (note-taker)

Ambassador Haley

Mr. George Ward

Mr. Chris Klein

Purpose: To discuss Poland's bid for a seat on the Security Council, and seek Poland's support for U.S. priorities

Background:

Poland is pursuing an uncontested bid for the Eastern European seat for non-permanent members in the Security Council. Foreign Minister Waszczykowski (pronounced "Vaash-chi-KOFF-skee") is in New York to solicit support ahead of the GA election on June 2 at 10:00, immediately following your meeting with him. The Poland mission has indicated Poland's priorities in the SC likely will include supporting the SG's conflict prevention focus, Security Council transparency, and refugee concerns. B5

Poland enthusiastically supports a strong U.S. military presence in Europe and earlier this year welcomed a U.S. battalion to northeast Poland as part of NATO's enhanced Forward Presence deployment, which reassured Poland of our shared resolve against the Russia threat. Although Poland usually aligns with its EU partners in the UN, it is sometimes at odds with the EU on internal European affairs, including recent spats over rule of law matters and immigration. Largely homogenous with a historic distrust of outsiders, Poland has rebuffed calls from Brussels to host refugees – taking on zero to date despite an expectation of burden sharing among EU states. Waszczykowski, however, earlier this week signaled Poland might temporarily take on Syrians who need medical treatment.

ISSUES TO RAISE:

1. UNSC Candidacy:

2. DPRK Sanctions:

Background: Poland continues to maintain diplomatic ties with DPRK, being one of several EU countries with an Embassy in Pyongyang. We are asking EU members to join us in imposing additional rounds of unilateral sanctions designations, including a new tranche under discussion for early June. The EU requirement for consensus on such designations has made this difficult, with Eastern Europe, Poland, and Sweden sometimes reluctant.

3. Syria Chemical Weapons:

B5

Background: Poland shares our views on Syria's use of chemical weapons and Russia's obstructive role. In the General Assembly, Poland was at times hesitant to take a firm stance against Iran, Syria and Russia on chemical weapons use in Syria, claiming they did not want to jeopardize their chances of joining the Council. Now, we need them to be as reliable as Ukraine is on the chemical weapons file.

4. BIOT: Explain that Mauritius is pursuing a General Assembly resolution seeking an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice on a bilateral dispute between the UK and Mauritius on sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

B5

IF RAISED

5. Ukraine crisis:

Biography:

Witold Waszczykowski, Minister of Foreign Affairs, was born in [redacted] A diplomat with a degree in history, he holds a PhD in the humanities.

B6

The chief of Polish diplomacy graduated from the Faculty of Philosophy and History at the University of Lodz (1980), and the Department of International Studies at the University of Oregon (1991) in the United States. In 1992-93, he pursued postgraduate studies in international security and arms control at the Geneva Centre for Security Policy in Switzerland. In 1993, he was awarded a PhD in the humanities (history) for his dissertation The United States and the Strategic Disarmament Negotiations in 1919-36. From 1981 to 1987, he was an assistant lecturer at the Faculty of Philosophy and History of the University of Lodz.

He began his career with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in the early 1990s. In 1992, he became a senior expert in the United Nations System Department and the European Institutions Department, and in 1996 he was named deputy director of the European Institutions Department, and then of the Security Policy Department. In 1997, he served as head of Poland's Liaison Office to NATO in Brussels, and went on to become deputy Permanent Representative of Poland at the newly created diplomatic mission to the North Atlantic Alliance (1997-99). From 1999 to 2002, he was posted as Poland's Ambassador to Iran. In 2003, he worked at the Department of Foreign Policy Strategy and Planning, and in 2005 became deputy director of the Department of Africa and the Middle East. In 2005-08, he was deputy foreign minister, also serving as the chief negotiator during Poland-US missile shield talks.

In 2008, he was appointed deputy head of the National Security Bureau, and from 2011, served as a deputy to the 7th Sejm, representing the Law and Justice party. In parliament, he was deputy chair of the Foreign Affairs Committee, and a delegate to the NATO Parliamentary Assembly. Re-elected to the Sejm in the 2015 October general election, he received close to 33,000 votes, the best result in the Sieradz district.

Mr. Jan Stanisław Parys, Director of the Political Cabinet of the Minister

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000422

Mr. Zbigniew Czech, Director of the Department of United Nations and Human Rights

Point of Contact:

Adam Krzywosądzki

First Secretary

Head of the Political Section

Permanent Mission of the Republic of Poland to the United Nations

750 Third Avenue, 30th floor, New York, NY 10017, USA

tel.: [redacted] B6

www.nowyjorkonz.msz.gov.pl <http://www.nowyjorkonz.msz.gov.pl>

Time 10:15 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject GA Elections for 2018-2019 non-permanent SC Members (1.5 hr)
Location UN General Assembly Hall
Show Time As Busy

Event: Election of the Non-Permanent Members of the Security Council

Date: Friday, June 2, 2017

Time: 10:00 - 11:30 a.m. (minimum time required to vote in both elections)

Location: UN General Assembly Hall

Briefers: Peter Thomson, 71st President of the General Assembly

Staff: Mark Simonoff, Chris Klein, Matthew Miller (Elections Officer)

Ambassador Haley's Role: No speaking role, but You will be required to physically write-in the names of the candidates (per instructions) during two balloting periods: (1) the election for the WEOG candidate in the by-election; and (2) the regular election for the five open seats. During downtime, You can mix and mingle with fellow PRs, all of whom should be in attendance.

Background: Election is by secret ballot, and the General Assembly must vote in all new non-permanent Security Council by at least a two-thirds majority of the UN Member States present and voting – even if the Member State is running on a clean slate within its regional group. For the 2018-2019 term of the Security Council, all regional groups have endorsed clean slates. The Western European and Others Group does not have a seat up for election during the 2018-2019 cycle; however, the General Assembly will conduct a pro forma by-election to allow the Netherlands to take over from Italy for the second year of a 2017-2018 term in accordance with their agreement

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

last year to "share" the seat.

Egypt, Japan, Senegal, Ukraine, and Uruguay rotate off the Council at the end of the year. Italy will resign at the end of the year to give their seat to the Dutch, as mentioned above. The four continuing non-permanent members (elected in 2016 for terms ending December 31, 2018) are Bolivia, Ethiopia, Kazakhstan, and Sweden.

Information about the candidates' Security Council service follows:

African and Asia-Pacific States, three seats (two for the African Group, one for the Asia-Pacific Group)

Equatorial Guinea has never served on the Security Council.

Côte d'Ivoire served two terms (1964-1965, 1990-1991).

Kuwait served one term (1978-1979).

Eastern European States, one seat

Poland served four and a half terms (1946-1947, 1960 (split), 1970-1971, 1982-1983, 1996-1997).

Latin American and Caribbean States, one seat

Peru served four terms (1955-1956, 1973-1974, 1984-1985, 2006-2007).

Western European and Others States, one (vacated) seats

Netherlands served five terms (1946, 1951-1952, 1965-1966, 1983-1984, 1999-2000).

Run of Show:

* 10:00 a.m. – The President of the General Assembly (PGA) opens the meeting and reviews the election procedures.

* 10:10 a.m. – The PGA starts with the by-election for the vacated seat from WEOG and voting ensues.

* 10:25 a.m. – Ballots are collected and the meeting adjourns for votes tabulation.

* 10:45 a.m. – The election results of the WEOG by-election are announced.

* 11:00 a.m. – The PGA proceeds to the regularly scheduled election of five non-permanent members to the Security Council and reviews the elections procedures.

* 11:10 a.m. – Ballots are distributed and voting ensues.

* 11:25 a.m. – Ballots are collected and the meetings adjourns for vote tabulation.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000424

* 12:15 p.m. – The election results are announced.

* 12:20 p.m. – The PGA permits general comments. The United States will not speak.

* 12:45 p.m. – The meeting adjourns.

Step-by-Step Instructions:

Western European and Others Group By-Election

The President of the General Assembly reviews election procedures (approximately 10 minutes).

There will be no statements from the floor other than possible requests to make points of order. Campaigning must cease as soon as the election begins, and delegations are requested to remain in their seats until all ballots are collected.

The voting will ensue (approximately 10-15 minutes).

There will be one ballot for the WEOG by-election:

Ballot A: Western European and Other States

The paper ballot will be distributed by the Secretariat to the delegate seated behind the name plate at our desk.

You will write the names of the preferred Member State on the paper ballots. [Note: Instructions have been received, and we will have them on hand. End note.] You will fold the paper ballot in half.

When the ballot box circulates to our desk, you will place the paper ballot in the ballot box.

Upon receipt of all paper ballots, the President will announce a recess of the meeting while the paper ballots are tallied.

The paper ballots are then tallied by hand (approximately 20-35 minutes). [Note: Ballots with the name of a Member State from outside the regional group are considered invalid. Writing the name of more Member States than the number of seats allotted to each regional group in this election is also considered invalid. End note.]

The meeting will be reconvened, and the PGA will announce the results.

Regularly Scheduled Election of Five Non-Permanent Members for the UN Security Council

The President of the General Assembly reviews election procedures again (approximately 10 minutes).

UNITED STATES OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000425

There will be no statements from the floor other than possible requests to make points of order. Campaigning must cease as soon as the election begins, and delegations are requested to remain in their seats until all ballots are collected.

The voting will ensue (approximately 10-15 minutes).

There will be one ballot for each slate as follows:

Ballot A: African and Asia-Pacific States

Ballot B: Eastern European Group

Ballot C: Latin American and Caribbean States

(There is no ballot for Western European and Other States as there is no vacancy this term.)

The three paper ballots will be distributed together by the Secretariat to the delegate seated behind the name plate at our desk.

You will write the names of the preferred Member State(s) on the paper ballots. [Note: Instructions have been received, and we will have them on hand. End note.] You will fold the paper ballots in half.

When the ballot box circulates to our desk, you will place the paper ballots in the ballot box.

Upon receipt of all paper ballots, the President will announce a recess of the meeting while the paper ballots are tallied.

The paper ballots are then tallied by hand (approximately 45-60 minutes). [Note: Ballots with the name of a Member State from outside the regional group are considered invalid. Writing the name of more Member States than the number of seats allotted to each regional group in this election is also considered invalid. End note.]

The meeting will be reconvened, and the PGA will announce the results.

In the event that voting is inconclusive (very unlikely this year), there will be more rounds of voting until the outcome is conclusive. [Note: The election of non-permanent members of the Security Council requires a two-thirds majority of Member States present and voting in accordance with General Assembly Rule 83. End note.]

General comments are permitted at the conclusion of the election; however, the United States generally does not speak. Delegations cannot deliver an Explanation of Vote.

Time 11:15 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Pull Aside Meeting: Cote d'Ivoire FM
Location UN – P5 Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Pull-Aside Meeting in the P5 Room with Cote d'Ivoire Foreign Minister

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000426

Date: Friday, June 2, 2017

Time: TBD (after Security Council ballots have been collected)

Purpose: Discuss Cote d'Ivoire in the Security Council and UNOCI's Closure

Attendees: Foreign Minister of Cote d'Ivoire, Marcel Amon-Tanoh

Permanent Representative of Cote d'Ivoire to the UN, Claude Bouah-Kamon

Cote d'Ivoire Ambassador to the AU, Evariste Yapi

Cote d'Ivoire PermRep to the UN in Geneva, Kouadio Adjoumani

Counselor to the Foreign Minister, Alcide Djedje

Counselor to the President, Roland Adjo Lessing

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

POL Deputy Counselor Steve Gee

POL Adviser Tom Benz

Background:

This pull-aside will take place during Security Council elections, after ballots have been collected, but before results are announced. POL will liaise with the Cote d'Ivoire mission in the GA Hall to coordinate timing and will accompany you to the P5 room for the brief 15-minute meeting.

After 13 years, the UN Peacekeeping Operation in Cote d'Ivoire (UNOCI) will complete its final liquidation this month, with a final Council briefing scheduled later on Friday. UNOCI is the second peacekeeping mission in West Africa to shutter in the last 12 years. Recent turbulence in the country is a concern after a series of mutinies in the armed forces over unpaid bonuses led to armed protests and some deaths, first in January and again in May. When the government agreed to pay mutinous soldiers in January/February, the unrest and strikes spread more widely, to other members of armed and security forces. There have been several fatalities and dozens of injuries in the most recent spate of violence. Much of the problem stems from unrealized security sector reform, as rebels who supported President Ouattara during the power struggle in 2011 were not properly compensated, integrated into the army, or demobilized.

Cote d'Ivoire has experienced the impact of regional terror networks, most recently when three gunmen opened fire at an Ivorian beach resort in Grand-Bassam in March 2016 killing 19 people and injuring 33 others (Al-Qaeda in the Islamic Maghreb claimed responsibility).

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000427

Since the incident the government has stepped up efforts to strengthen its borders and counter terror threats. Finally, Cote d'Ivoire is the world's leader in production and export of cocoa beans, though drops in global prices have leveled off years of steady economic growth and created serious challenges for farmers.

Talking Points:

1. Election to the Security Council:

2. UNOCI Closure and Aftermath:

3. Regional Issues – The Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Transnational Crime and Terror Threats:

B5

Background: The Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) is an important partner in West Africa, which the Security Council cooperates with actively on regional issues.

4. Syria Chemical Weapons:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000428

B5

5. BIOT: Explain that Mauritius is pursuing a General Assembly resolution seeking an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice (ICJ) on a bilateral dispute between the UK and Mauritius on sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.

Biography:

Foreign Minister of Cote d'Ivoire, Marcel Amon-Tanoh

B6

Born on [redacted] Marcel Amon-Tanoh graduated in sociology from the University of Paris VIII and the National University of Cote d'Ivoire He began his professional career as a Research Fellow at the Institute of Research, Economic and Commercial Surveys (LRSEC) in Paris before returning to Cote d'Ivoire where he served as Secretary General of the Cocody City Council before embarking on a career in the private sector.

Amon-Tanoh entered the national political arena in 1999 joining the leadership political party Rally of Republicans as Director of Cabinet for now-President Alassane Ouattara.

Marcel Amon-Tanoh is married and has 6 children.

Permanent Representative of Cote d'Ivoire to the UN, Claude Bouah-Kamon

Cote d'Ivoire Ambassador to the AU, Evariste Yapi

Cote d'Ivoire PermRep to the UN in Geneva, Kouadio Adjoumani

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Steve Groves (15 min)
Location USUN -- 21st floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)

Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Scheduling (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Gomez-Camacho (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Ambassador Juan Jose Gomez-Camacho, Mexico PR

Date: Friday, June 2, 2017

Time: 3:30pm

Purpose: He asked to meet you about the non-binding global migration compact.

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Liz Lee – Political Officer

Matthew Dolbow – ECOSOC Counsellor

Morgan Vina – EXEC

Ambassador Juan Jose Gomez-Camacho

Fernando de la Mora – Social Secretary

1. Compact Goals:

Note: Mexico and Switzerland co-facilitate talks on the non-binding compact. Phase I runs through Nov 2017 with thematic and regional meetings. Phase II (until Jan 2018) prepares the zero draft for negotiations in Phase III (through July 2018). Migrant recipients (the U.S., Australia, UK, Japan, EU, etc.) want practical ideas. Countries that send migrants (especially Latin American, including Mexico) and civil society aim to expand migrant rights. As former PR in Geneva, the Ambassador was an inclusive and creative leader as Mexico chaired in 2009-2010 the Global Forum on Migration and Development, a state-led forum outside the UN. Migration is a Mexican priority. Camacho was recently in Portugal for a migration discussion.

2. Distinguish Migrants and Refugees:

B5

Note: Refugees are covered in a separate compact process. While

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000430

refugees and migrants pose overlapping operational challenges, international law affords refugees rights that migrants do not enjoy. Some Member States and civil society want to create sub-categories of migrants "compelled" to move (e.g., migrants affected by climate).

4. Friends of Migration Group:

Note: Mexico, Sweden, Benin, and Bangladesh established this in 2016 to promote results in the Sept 2016 UN meeting on refugees and migrants. USUN has participated but is not a member.

5. Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty: B5

Note: Negotiations on a treaty text will commence June 15 in New York. Mexico is a leader of the ban movement, and is particularly active at the UN. During the Preparatory Committee meeting for the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT) in May, Mexico spoke at length about the "immoral and humanitarian consequences" of nuclear weapons.

IF RAISED

Fourth Committee Chair Election:

Note: Mexico leads an annual UNGA Third Committee resolution on protection of migrants. While we have joined consensus on it in the past, we issue an Explanation of Position.

Child Detention: Explain that migrant children in U.S. care and custody are treated with dignity, respect, and concern for their vulnerabilities, as reflected in U.S. laws and policies.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE A/GIS/IPS RELEASE

Note: Mexico also detains children. NGOs and some G77 countries argue that it is "never in the child's best interests" and thus inconsistent with Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC) obligations. The United States signed the CRC but is the only Member State that has not ratified it. Others contend that child detention is grounded in laws and can ensure care and custody.

Biography:

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Camacho was his country's Ambassador to the European Union, serving concurrently as Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg since December 2013.

Between 2009 and 2013, he was Mexico's Permanent Representative to the United Nations and other organizations in Geneva, Switzerland. He served as Ambassador to Singapore, Myanmar and Brunei-Darussalam from 2006 to 2009.

A career diplomat, Mr. Gomez served in a number of positions in the Foreign Ministry, including Director General for Human Rights and Democracy between 2000 and 2005. From 1997 to 2000, he was Deputy Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States.

The holder of a master's degree in international law from Georgetown University in the United States, Mr. Gomez earned his bachelor's degree in law from the Universidad Iberoamericana in Mexico City.

Born on 6 October 1964, he is married and has two daughters.

Point of Contact:

Asia Aguilar

[redacted]ailto:[redacted] B6

Time 4:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject SC Meeting: DPRK Resolution (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, June 3, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 75 / L: 57 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 10:45 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Tape CBS "Face the Nation" and CNN "State of the Union"
Location CNN Headquarters 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019
Show Time As Busy

Event: CBS "Face the Nation" and CNN "State of the Union"
Date: Saturday June 3, 2017
Time: 11:00 am and 11:20 am

- 10:45 am Amb. Haley arrives for hair and makeup touchups
- 11:00 am Amb. Haley sits for pretaped interview (7-10 mins) with CBS
- 11:20 am Amb. Haley sits for pretaped interview (7-10 mins) with CNN

Location: CNN Headquarters 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Reporter: John Dickerson (CBS)

Jake Tapper (CNN)

(CNN day of contact: Sam Cotto Jr, [redacted](direct), [redacted] B6
[redacted]

(CBS day of contact: Elizabeth Hinson, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]> ; [redacted])

Purpose: Discuss the President's decision for the United States to leave The Paris Agreement

Topics:

CNN:

United States withdrawal from the Paris Agreement

Russia Hacking Investigation

Amb. Haley's Trip to Geneva/ Israel

CBS: (NATO Secretary General Jens Stoltenberg will also appear)

United States withdrawal from the Paris Agreement

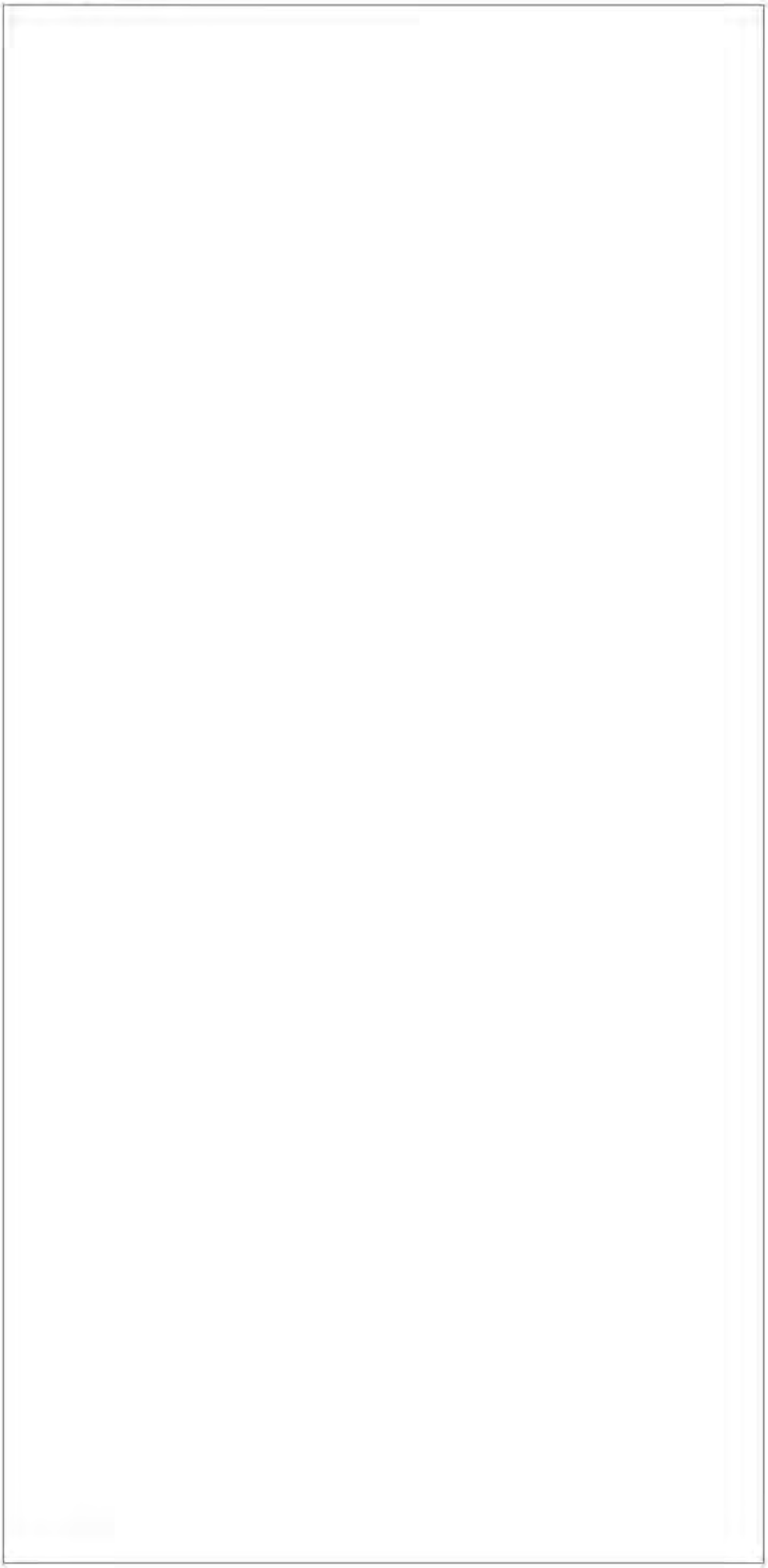
Russia Hacking Investigation

Amb. Haley's Trip to Geneva- focus on human rights

North Korea

Syria

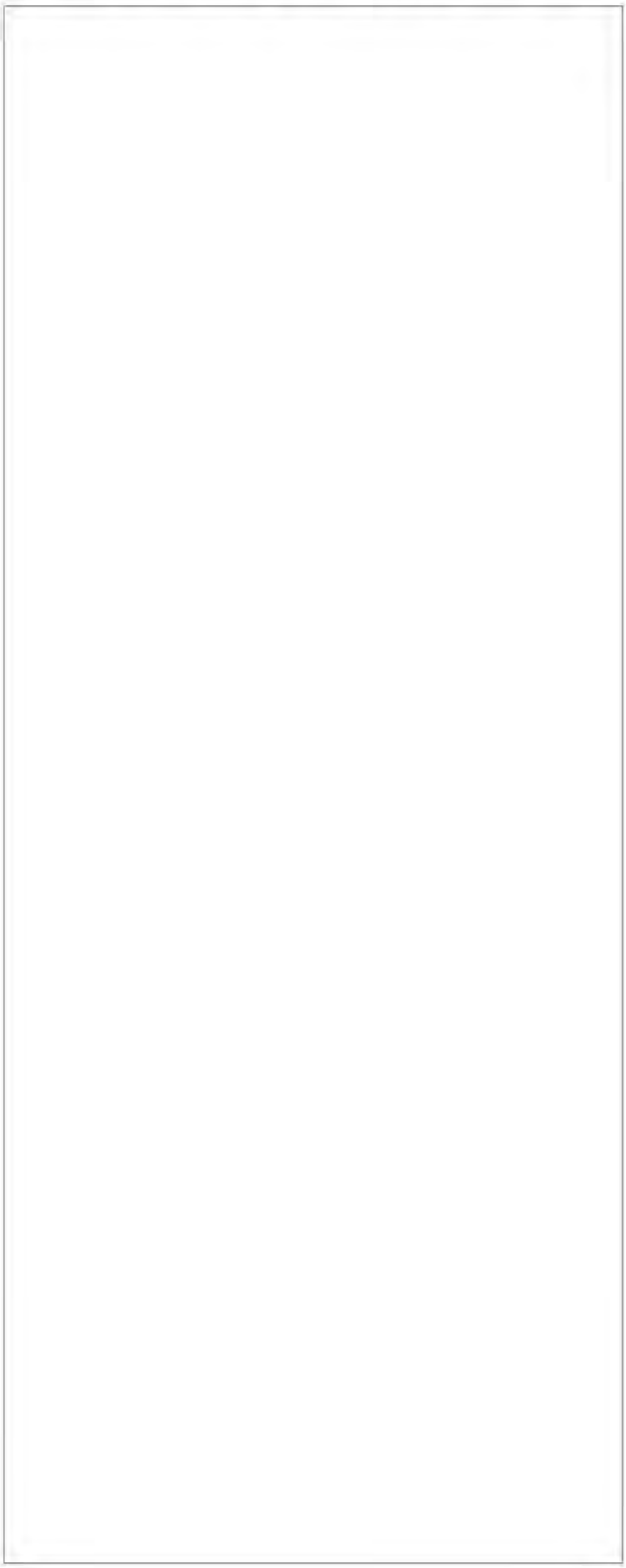
Talking Points:



B5

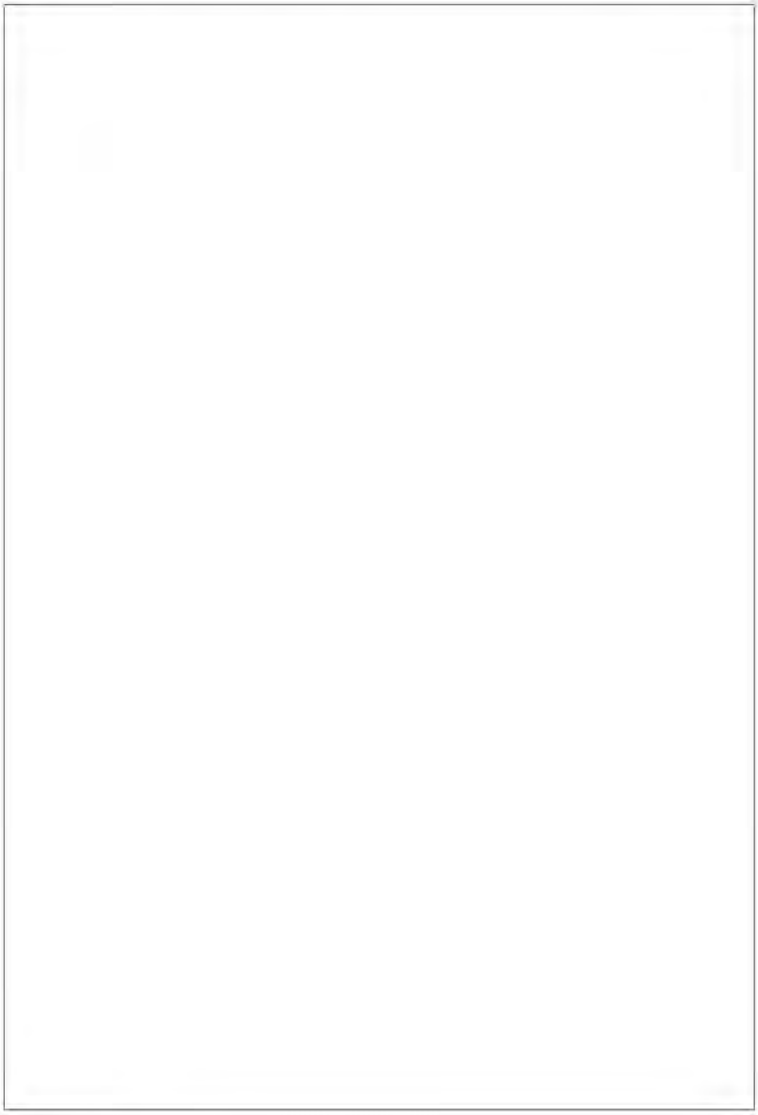
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000434

B5



STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000435

B5



Time 7:30 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, June 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Monday, June 5, 2017

Time 6/5/2017 12:00 AM – 6/11/2017 12:00 AM
Subject (T) NH INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL
Location Geneva // Israel
Show Time As Free

Time 6/5/2017 12:00 AM – 6/11/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000436

Tuesday, June 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Sweden's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every June 6 effective 6/6/2017 until 6/6/2017
Show Time As Free

Wednesday, June 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 7 effective 6/7/2017 until 6/7/2017
Show Time As Free

Monday, June 12, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every June 12 effective 6/12/2017 until 6/12/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: CU Football Team at WH (3PM)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Russia's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every June 12 effective 6/12/2017 until 6/12/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject NSC Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Cabinet Meeting (1.5 hr)
Location WH, Cabinet Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: Cabinet Meeting

Date: Monday, June 12, 2017

Time: 11:00AM-12:30PM

Location: Cabinet Room (Next to Oval in the West Wing)

(You will be Greeted by Ashley Gunn, Senior Director Cabinet Affairs,
BUSINESS: [redacted] PERSONAL CELL: [redacted] B6

Agenda:

1. Prayer (VP)
2. ISIS Update (Secs. Tillerson & Mattis)
3. Veterans Jobs and VA Update (Sec Shulkin)

4. Workforce/Apprentice (Sec. Acosta)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000437

Possible other issues to be discussed –Healthcare (Sec Price) & Budget/Appropriations (Dir. Mulvaney)

(IF NEEDED) POINTS FOR ISIS UPDATE: U.S. Efforts at the UN on ISIS

Key Issues

Brief Overview

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000438

B5

[redacted]

Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 95 / L: 72 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:25 AM – 8:27 AM
Subject Birthday photo (2 mins)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted]

B6

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:10 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison and SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: UNGA & High Level Week (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: UNGA & High Level Week

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 3:00-3:30 PM

Location: NH office (21st floor)

Attendees (staff only):

FOIA EXEMPT

* EXEC: Schimsa, Glaccum, Viña, McMillan, Veldran, Groves, Roskam

* ECOSOC: Matthew Miller (UNGA Coordinator), Stefanie Amadeo, Matt Dolbow

Purpose: To provide a brief introduction of a UN General Assembly (UNGA) session, High Level Week (HLW), and the early decision points for NH to make regarding key operational and policy matters. Timing is important to get in front of these issues when working with State.

UNGA Meeting/Battle Plan

1. Key Dates:

* Monday, Sept. 11th: Last day of 71st Session.

* Tuesday, Sept. 12th: Opening day of 72nd Session.

* Monday, Sept. 18th: U.S. hosts a Head of State reception (White House event).

* Monday-Friday, Sept. 18-22nd: High Level Week.

* Sunday, Jan. 1st: Unofficial "end" to busy season of session.

Note - Ethiopia serves as President of the Security Council in September.

2. Overview of HLW & UNGA: (M. Miller)

* Purpose of HLW in relation to overall UNGA.

* Partnership with White House and State leading up to and during UNGA.

* Role of POTUS, FLOTUS, V-POTUS, S, and other VIPs during HLW.

* Op-tempo at UN and USUN, including changes to Mission and staff duties and posture of U.S. Delegation.

* Pre-identified cost-saving measures taken thus far.

3. Overview of NH's Role: (M. Miller)

* Now - Answer early decision points (see below).

* Summer - Oversee preparation of events, meetings, and other staffing needs.

* Sept. - Serve as host to POTUS and other U.S. officials during HLW.

* Oct-Dec. - Continue to lead and engage on policy priorities, including Committee resolutions, throughout "Committee Season."

* Jan-Sept. - Continue engagement through end of UNGA 72 in Sept. 2018.

4. Early Decision Points:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000440

1. Approve list of policy priorities to recommend to WH/State (see below).

2. Approve recommendation to WH to not appoint public delegates, with rare exceptions.

3. Approve hosting a meet-and-greet reception in July/Aug. with 20-30 key UN staff.

4. Approve requesting a POTUS meet-and-greet with USUN staff during HLW.

5. Approve a multi-section Core Team (EXEC, Section Chiefs, Executive Officers) to begin meeting and providing regular updates.

5. HLW Policy Priorities:

* Specific Security Issue - To be chosen by State.

* Famine Response - To solicit financial and/or policy commitments from member states to address famine situations in four countries, including a massive public awareness campaign with related UN organizations. ***Contingent upon timing of Africa trip.***

* Peacekeeping Reform (performance-focused) - To build on April's rollout of 5 Pillars of Peacekeeping Reform by utilizing the spotlight of HLW to refresh the discussion, highlight positive changes, and refocus on TCC performance ahead of the Vancouver ministerial in November.

* Business & Innovation - To build on Security Council Arria (?) on the importance of innovation and technology to solve problems that traditional resources cannot by engaging the private sector and highlighting success stories throughout the UN system.

* Human Trafficking - The PGA will sponsor a high-level event on Sept. 27-28; therefore, the U.S. could host a side event during HLW as a precursor to lay out U.S. priorities.

Other Ideas: SEA (sexual exploitation and abuse); Girls' access to education, especially in refugee camps; Child Marriages; Honor Killings; Religious Persecution (blasphemy laws).

Note - Prior U.S. priorities have included humanitarian response, peace and security, countering terrorism and violent extremism, Peacekeeping, climate change, sustainable development, nuclear disarmament, Ebola response, countering Islamic State, human rights, and civil society and Freedom of the Press.

6. Committee Work Priorities:

* Budget Reductions and Efficiencies (5C) - To continue our overall message of systemic reform, highlighting specific cost-savings and improvements (TBD); Note that budget negotiations typically end on Christmas Eve.

* HRC Reform (TBD) or Country-specific Human Rights Resolutions (3C) - To continue our message of HRC reform (if a resolution is

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000441

warranted) and of championing human rights, in general (targeting specific countries, e.g. Iran, North Korea, Syria, Ukraine, Burma, Venezuela).

* Elections Resolution (3C) - To sponsor resolution focused on UN and international support for countries' election preparation and execution (drafted biannually).

* GA Revitalization Resolution and Negotiation Strategy Reform - To formally build upon incremental progress of balloting elections and drawing offensive red lines during negotiations to prioritize U.S. interests and cut meaningless work, which would be a radical new approach to 2C work.

Outside Requests: Sponsor resolution for rights of crime victims (rape survivors); Sponsor side-event for anti-BDS movement.

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb Koonjul (30 min)
Attachments PM Jugnauth to POTUS ltr 20170606.pdf
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Jagdish Koonjul, Mauritius PR

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 11:00 am – 11:30 am

Location: USUN – 21st floor

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mark Simonoff

Guests:

Ambassador Jagdish Koonjul, PR

Ms. Nundini Pertaub, Minister Counsellor

Purpose: To appeal to Mauritius to step back from its misguided effort to seek a General Assembly resolution requesting that the International Court of Justice issue an advisory opinion on sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.

Background:

Your meeting with the PR of Mauritius is an opportunity to appeal to Mauritius to step back from its misguided effort to seek a General Assembly resolution requesting that the International Court of Justice issue an advisory opinion on sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago. Mauritius' former Prime Minister Jugnauth (known as the "Minister Mentor) has requested a meeting on June 15th or 16th in Washington with the President, and has sent the President a letter, attached. Washington is deliberating on who will meet with him. [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000442

[redacted] Former Prime Minister Jugnauth is slated to deliver Mauritius' intervention at the June 22nd debate before the vote on the General Assembly resolution.

Talking Points:

* General Assembly ICJ resolution: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Attached: Mauritius Prime Minister Jugnauth's June 6 Letter to POTUS

Biography:

Jagdish Dharamchand Koonjul

The Permanent Representative of Mauritius to the United Nations, Jagdish Dharamchand Koonjul, arrived in New York in November 2015. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Koonjul served since July 2015 as Secretary for Foreign Affairs of Mauritius and from 2011 to 2015 as his country's Ambassador to Belgium and Permanent Representative to the European Union.

Mr. Koonjul also served as Ambassador/Head of Bilateral Directorate for Asia and the Middle East from 2006 to 2011, prior to which he was

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000443

Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Mauritius to the United Nations in New York (2001 to 2006). During his previous tenure at the United Nations, he served as Vice-President of the Economic and Social Council from 2003 to 2004; as his country's chief representative to the Security Council from 2001 to 2002; and as President of the Security Council in January 2002. From 2003 to 2006, he served as Chairman of the Alliance of Small Island Developing States.

Mr. Konjool holds a bachelor's degree with honors from the University of Bombay, India. He is married and has four children.

Point of Contact:

Mira Teeluck

[redacted] <mailto[redacted]> B6

[redacted]

Time 12:00 PM - 12:15 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Karen Bass (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Representative Karen Bass (D-California)

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 12:00PM-12:15PM

Location: USUN

We will place the call to her direct line [redacted] Back-up number is 202-226-0514

Purpose: At her request, Rep. Bass wanted to provide a readout of and recommendations from her trip with Rep. Chris Smith (R-NJ) to South Sudan and Uganda.

Background:

Rep. Bass is the Ranking Democrat on the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee that oversees the UN. You previously met her during the UNSC visit in DC when she participated in the Member of Congress panel at the Blair House. She has been a vocal supporter of additional aid to the 1+3 Famine countries including authoring a H. Res. 187 calling for USAID to dedicate more funds to address the famine in South Sudan.

During the week of May 29, a CODEL led by U.S. Representatives Smith and Bass traveled to South Sudan and neighboring Uganda to assess humanitarian conditions. The delegation met with President Salva Kiir, members of the South Sudan Council of Churches, UNMISS leadership, and key humanitarian actors, and visited the UNMISS protection of civilians (PoC) site in Bentiu, where almost 120,000 people shelter for safety. In Uganda, they visited Kuluba Collection Center and Bidi Bidi refugee settlement, which hosts more than

UNCLASSIFIED

270,000 South Sudanese refugees. The delegation also met with Ugandan President Museveni, who reaffirmed the country's commitment to continue hosting South Sudanese refugees. Throughout the visit, the CODEL stressed ending the conflict, improving humanitarian access in South Sudan, and rescinding the recent South Sudanese government increase in NGO registration fees.

A new report on the level of food insecurity in South Sudan is expected in the coming days; this will indicate if famine has been averted or continues. We expect to hear that more people are on the brink; the last report of February 20 stated that one million people were on the edge of famine and 100,000 experiencing famine. Humanitarian access has been predominantly blocked by fighting and obstacles created by the parties to the conflict. With the arrival of the rainy season now, roads will become impassable and more aid delivery will resort to air operations. The flow of refugees out of South Sudan continues. Uganda hosts 1.5 million refugees, and 72 percent are from South Sudan.

Talking Points:

B5

Biography:

Representative Karen Bass (D-California)

Congressmember Karen Bass was re-elected to her fourth term representing the 37th Congressional District in November 2016. Congressmember Bass serves on the House Judiciary Committee and the House Committee on Foreign Affairs where she is Ranking Member of the Subcommittee on Africa. She was selected by Democratic Leader Nancy Pelosi to serve on the prestigious Steering and Policy Committee, which sets the policy direction of the Democratic Caucus, as Organization, Study and Review Chair. Congressmember Bass is also playing a leadership role in the Congressional Black Caucus (CBC), where she serves as Second Vice-Chair for the 115th Congress.

Throughout her career, Representative Bass has maintained a focus

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000445

on our nation's foster care system. In her first term, she created the bipartisan Congressional Foster Youth Caucus along with co-chair U.S. Rep. Tom Marino (R-Pa.), which aims to transform the foster care system in America.

Prior to serving in Congress, Representative Bass made history as the first African American woman to serve as Speaker of the California Assembly. In this powerful state legislative role, she helped California to recover from the greatest economic crisis since the Great Depression.

MRN: 17 JUBA 678 <http://repository.state.gov/searchcenter/Results.aspx?k=mrn%3a%2217%20JUBA%20678%22>

Date/DTG: Jun 09, 2017 / 091151Z JUN 17

From: AMEMBASSY JUBA

Subject: South Sudan: CODEL Smith Urges President to Act on Ceasefire, Humanitarians, Terrain, Media

Summary

1. (SBU) During a May 30 to June 1 visit to South Sudan, a Congressional delegation led by Representatives Chris Smith and Karen Bass pressed President Salva Kiir Mayardit to implement a ceasefire and end the conflict. Representatives Smith and Bass emphasized that the government of South Sudan must demonstrate a commitment to peace and act on U.S. priorities in order to justify U.S. foreign assistance. They expressed concern about harassment of humanitarians, including arbitrary fees; restrictions on international journalists; and failure to hold the security forces to account for the Terrain Hotel attack. President Salva made no promises of changed behavior, merely arguing that the United States must continue to support its "child." Representatives Smith and Bass also met newly-appointed SPLA Chief of Defense Forces General James Ajongo Mawut, who shared an aspirational list of positive reforms. The CODEL met with church leaders and humanitarians; each group described a deteriorating political environment. They also met with UNMISS leadership, who expressed cautious optimism about the impact of the new leadership of the SPLA under Ajongo. The CODEL also travelled to Bentiu to meet with internally-displaced South Sudanese (septel). End Summary.

2. (SBU) [redacted] B5

[redacted] End Comment.

President Salva and First VP Taban on Humanitarian Assistance: You Won't Abandon Us

3. (SBU) On June 1, Representatives Chris Smith and Karen Bass (Chairman and Ranking Member of the House Sub-Committee on Africa, Global Health, Global Human Rights and International Organization, respectively) and the Ambassador met with President Salva Kiir Mayardit, First Vice President Taban Deng Gai, Cabinet Minister Martin Elia Lomuro, Petroleum Minister Ezekiel Lol Gatkuoth, Justice Minister Paulino Wanawilla Unango, and Deputy Justice Minister Martinson Mathew Oturomoi.

4. (SBU) Representative Smith opened the discussion by reporting that prior to the meeting the delegation had visited Uganda (reftel A), where they spoke with South Sudanese at the Bidi Bidi refugee settlement, and the UN Protection of Civilian camp in Bentiu, where approximately 120,000 IDPs are seeking refuge (septel). He said all were unanimous in their cry for the conflict to end. Calling upon President Salva to "end this thing," Smith warned that funding is limited and cannot be guaranteed for countries who do not act as cooperative partners. Recalling that the SPLA rallying cry during the struggle with Khartoum was "2 million dead, 4 million displaced," he expressed regret that under SPLA leadership 3.8 million are displaced now. Representative Bass asked the government to rescind its proposal to levy new fees on humanitarian NGOs (reftel B), explaining that such harassment of U.S. implementing partners made it difficult to argue for assistance for South Sudan at a time when foreign assistance budgets are being cut. Salva responded that "the U.S. has supported us, so you cannot dismantle that [...] we are America's child." Cabinet Affairs Minister Lomuro presented a slew of unverifiable statistics purporting to demonstrate that humanitarians are given full access and support by the government in the form of tax exemptions, and blamed new NGO fees on the Transitional National Legislative Assembly. These fees are comparable to the region, Lomuro asserted (incorrectly), but he also claimed that the government directed the Relief and Rehabilitation Commission (RRC) to reconsider the registration fee for NGOs in deference to donor concerns. (The RRC continues to threaten NGOs and demand payment.) First Vice President Taban inaccurately alleged that NGOs spend "85 percent on administrative costs: offices, travel, luxuries." Salva agreed, suggesting that audits of these organizations would reveal that NGO funding does not reach people on the ground. Representative Bass responded, "That is not our understanding."

On Terrain: What FBI Invitation?

5. (SBU) Representative Smith recalled that during his last visit to Juba, he had been promised that the FBI would be invited to provide

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000447

assistance to the investigation into the attack on aid workers at the Terrain Hotel compound on July 11, 2016 (reftel C). A senior government delegation that visited Washington and New York in September 2016 also committed to welcoming an FBI role. Nine months later, the government has still not extended an invitation for FBI assistance. Despite this inaction, the FBI is ready to assist and could have an agent on the ground to conduct an initial visit as early as June 3, Smith advised the President. Justice Minister Paulino said that the matter of FBI assistance "depends on what assistance is being offered." Technical assistance with regard to forensic evidence would be useful as SPLA Military Justice does not have these capabilities, he said. The Deputy Minister of Justice interjected that the United States and South Sudan would have to work out a Memorandum of Understanding, or perhaps even a mutual legal assistance treaty (MLAT), in order for the FBI to participate, and suggested that the Embassy write a letter detailing exactly what assistance the FBI would provide. When informed that the FBI had deposed the U.S. victims, he said such testimony could not be used in a South Sudanese court. [Note:

5. End Note.]

B5

6. (SBU) Deputy Justice Minister Oturomoi said that the government's initial investigation, which he led, has been transparent and objective. He explained that the prosecution had been handed over to the SPLA. Acknowledging that there were doubts about the government's commitment to accountability, Oturomoi reported that the SPLA held the first hearing of its court martial on May 30, which was open to the public and media (Reftel D). [Note: That initial hearing, scheduled to take place before CODEL Smith's arrival, was adjourned after an hour due to the prosecution's lack of preparation. Embassy contacts subsequently reported that the Chief Prosecutor had been fired and replaced on June 4. End Note.] Representative Smith asked how many soldiers had been arrested; Oturomoi said that 23 suspects had been detained, and 13 had been at the court martial hearing. [Note: Only 12 were present at the hearing on May 30. End Note.] Paulino said that suspects were being tried by a SPLA court martial rather than a civilian/military hybrid court (despite the fact the South Sudanese law calls for soldiers who commit crimes against civilians to be tried by a civilian court) because the soldiers were in uniform when they committed the crimes.

On the Conflict, Dialogue, Political Prisoners, and the Churches:

7. (SBU) Representative Smith strongly encouraged President Salva to meet with the South Sudan Council of Churches. The President has declined repeated requests for meetings with the group, which asked

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000448

to see him after the President's office named the Council to the secretariat of the National Dialogue without consultation in December. Salva explained that he had stopped regularly attending church because he is offended that religious leaders are practicing "tribalism" during mass. He contended that he is "much more truthful" than church leaders. (Comment: [redacted] End Comment.) Representative Smith also urged the President to fulfill his commitments to release political prisoners such as Dong Saluel Luak, Aggrey Idri, and James Gatdet Dak. Taban responded "you should ask Kenya" about Dong and Aggrey, claiming South Sudan had not role in their disappearance, and inaccurately asserted that the ICRC has been allowed access to see Gatdet. President Salva added that the ICRC should be permitted to visit Gatdet. The Justice Minister added that Gatdet was being charged formally and would face a criminal trial soon (he has been held without charge since November 2016).

B5

8. (SBU) Salva stressed that he had announced a unilateral ceasefire during the opening of the National Dialogue, but suggested the opposition can "break it at any time." The President described the controversial dismissal of former SPLA leader General Paul Malong Awan as "a normal change" based on a typical rotational schedule, but admitted that "General Paul did not receive it well." He said "Thank god there was no bloodshed," and asserted the government is in firm control of Malong and the new chief, General Ajongo, is in full control of the SPLA.

On Media: Don't Expect Critical Voices to Get Visas

9. (SBU) Representative Smith expressed regret that journalists from the Wall Street Journal and other major publications had been denied visas to South Sudan and urged reconsideration of these refusals. Representative Bass added that all politicians are criticized by the media but the press plays an important role. President Salva asserted the government's sovereign right to approve or deny visas. The President said that the government had granted access to western journalists "in good faith," but "biased" reporters had reported negatively on positive developments in order to secure "fundraising." The First Vice President admitted that visa denials were based on past critical coverage.

...And What About the Good Things in South Sudan?

10. (SBU) Taban criticized Ambassador Phee for organizing a visit of the CODEL to the UNMISS POC camp in Bentiu, lamenting their trip was "focusing on the negative, not the positive." He said the trip should have included a visit to the site where the Ministry of Interior

is training police to replace the SPLA in Juba and other cities. He also highlighted his recent involvement in brokering a cessation of hostilities in legacy Jonglei state between the Bor Dinka and the Murle. Representative Bass informed him that she and Representative Smith had specifically directed the embassy to arrange the trip to Bentiu as the two intended to hold a hearing shortly to review the issues of famine and food insecurity. The First Vice President attempted to argue that South Sudanese who have fled to Uganda are not fleeing violence but have been driven out from fear generated by hate speech and opposition propaganda. Ezekiel added that "positive things are happening" in South Sudan but not being reported, and claimed "there is no fighting, just scrimmages" across the country.

New Army Chief Ajongo Says All the Right Things

11. (SBU) Also on June 1, the CODEL met the newly appointed SPLA Chief of Defense Forces (CDF), General James Ajongo Mawut. Also in attendance were the Assistant CDF for Logistics LTG Gabriel Jok; Assistant CDF for Administration LTG Mangar Buong; Director for Transformation MG Rabbi Emmanuel; and the Chief of the Joint Border Verification and Monitoring Mechanism (JBVMM) MG Majier Kur. Ajongo highlighted recent moves to restructure the SPLA following his promotion and stated his intent to move most SPLA units out of Juba and other towns (consistent with the peace agreement). He agreed that the agreement's call to canton forces was outdated and expensive, and recommended as an alternative setting up assembly areas for opposition groups that renounce violence to be assimilated into the SPLA, and then further reduced as appropriate in a future Disarmament Demobilization Reintegration (DDR) process.

12. (SBU) Ajongo frankly offered his view that the government cannot be satisfied with the current situation where conflict and violence have displaced millions and so many South Sudanese have sought refuge in other countries. He acknowledged the gap between the SPLA and communities, and said he seeks to rebuild trust between the two. He said the SPLA is reaching out to opposition counterparts. Ajongo said he has instructed the SPLA to support such engagement in the field and to guarantee the safety of opposition officials, although he said both would be challenging.

13. (SBU) Representative Smith asked Ajongo if the SPLA in the field is following his orders. Ajongo replied that he would go to the field himself to explain his policies, and to also make clear that there is a standing order to allow access for humanitarian workers. Acknowledging that humanitarian organizations play a critical role in supporting the people of South Sudan, Ajongo said that humanitarians and UNMISS should improve communication with the SPLA, specifically notifying the Joint Border Verification and Monitoring Mission), of SPLA obstructions and violations. (Comment:

B5

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] End Comment.) Ajongo claimed these violations are reported through international channels and the SPLA leadership in Juba does not find out about it until made public. B5

14. (SBU) The SPLA chief emphasized that the peace agreement, the National Dialogue, President Salva's announcement of a unilateral ceasefire, and opening of channels to the opposition as examples of the government's efforts to pursue peace. He expressed appreciation for AU and IGAD support of these efforts, and opined that the international community should do the same. Ajongo also commented on Juba's bilateral relationship with Khartoum, highlighting unresolved issues such as each side's respective support for rebel groups and the lack of an agreement as to whether rebel groups should be disarmed before they are expelled.

15. (SBU) Congressman Smith expressed his concern over reports of SPLA misconduct, particularly with respect to sexual violence, urging a policy of zero tolerance. Ajongo demurred at first as he claimed this subject is not one that is discussed in his culture. He then collected himself and reiterated that this is one of the areas that must be addressed to narrow the gap between the SPLA and civilian population. The Ambassador asked about a recent visit by a delegation from the UN Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary General on Sexual Violence in Conflict; Ajongo responded positively that he wanted to see the draft of the UN's Action Plan so the SPLA can make adjustments to current policy as appropriate.

16. (SBU) Ajongo raised the decision by AFRICOM not to invite the SPLA to a recent CHOD Conference and admitted that the reason was obvious: "the way we operate." He expressed his desire to "close the gap" so the SPLA can become a partner for the region and the United States, citing counterterrorism concerns such as Al Shabaab.

Humanitarian Partners: "Year-on-Year Degradation"

17. (SBU) In a May 30 meeting with representatives from World Food Program (WFP), Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA), International Organization For Migration (IOM), Catholic Relief Services (CRS), Samaritan's Purse, and Mercy Corps, humanitarians told the CODEL that the government must take action to match its repeated assurances about aid worker safety and access. Humanitarians flagged that northern Jonglei state may soon reach famine conditions, and said the outbreak of cholera is another concern. Humanitarians agreed that there has been a "year-on-year degradation of everything" with respect to food security, the economy, and political dialogue.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000451

Church Leaders: Locked Out of J1

18. (SBU) In a June 1 meeting with South Sudan Council of Churches (SSCC) General Secretary Father James Oyet Latansio and other SSCC members, Representative Smith underscored the importance of faith-based groups in promoting peace and reconciliation. Father James reported that the SSCC has repeatedly requested to meet with President Salva since being appointed to the National Dialogue Secretariat in December 2016, but said that the President has refused to meet: "the door has been locked to us." One SSCC member expressed skepticism about the credibility of the government's prosecution of the Terrain Hotel compound attackers, opining that "accountability scares Salva and the other leaders." Another member suggested that, while there was support for the general idea of hosting a National Dialogue, the government had not taken the steps (release of prisoners, credible security guarantees) to enable it to succeed but instead had "copied and pasted" Sudan's National Dialogue initiative. Father James shared SSCC plans to travel to meet with regional stakeholders (Uganda, Sudan, Ethiopia and the African Union) in June and July.

UNMISS: Optimistic about Improved Relations under Ajongo

19. (SBU) In a June 1 meeting with UNMISS Acting SRSG Moustapha Soumaré, Representative Smith asked if the RPF would arrive in full by the end of July. Soumaré responded that "a big chunk" (namely the Rwandans and Ethiopians) will be deployed by that time, but reported that Kenya's battalion minus is still a question mark due to political sensitivities over how the UN handled the dismissal of the previous Kenyan Force Commander. Deputy Force Commander MG Chaoying Yang offered his opinion on the new SPLA chief, opining that Ajongo is "milder" than Malong and will not mobilize tribal fighters as Malong did. Ajongo has promised UNMISS that he will do his "utmost" to ensure freedom of movement and reduce bureaucratic impediments, Yang said. Representative Smith urged Soumaré to increase UNMISS attention to the needs of women and children.

20. (SBU) Representative Smith cleared this cable.

POC:

Bridget Brennan

Rep. Karen Bass (CA-37) Scheduler

202-225-7084; Bridget.Brennan@mail.house.gov
<mailto:Bridget.Brennan@mail.house.gov>

UNCLASSIFIED

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: DG (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Rycroft (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call [redacted] and Charlotte will connect B6

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Call: Mali FM Diop (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Phone Call H.E. Mr. Abdoulaye Diop, Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mali)

[ab-dool-aye dee-yahp]

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 2:00 PM

Location: USUN, 21 Floor, EXEC, FM Diop will call 212-415-4404 and LD will connect

Purpose: [redacted]

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000453

B5

Biographical Note for Mali FM Abdoulaye Diop

Diop has served as Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation since 2014. Prior to this appointment, Diop was appointed in May 2003 by President Amadou Toumani Touré to serve as Ambassador to the United States, concurrently also accredited to Colombia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Mexico, Uruguay, and Peru.

From 2000-2003, Diop was a diplomatic advisor to Malian Presidents Alpha Oumar Konaré and Amadou Toumani Toure. Diop was Chair of the ECOWAS (Economic Community of West African States) and the WAEMU (West African Economic and Monetary Union). During this time, Diop also worked on monitoring initiatives for the African Union,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000454

in which Mali played an active role in creating. In 2000 and 2001, Diop oversaw Mali's participation in the United Nations Security Council and served as a member of the Steering Committee of the Partnership for Africa's Development. From 1999-2000, Diop worked as the advisor to the Minister of Foreign Affairs in charge of political and diplomatic issues. From 1998-1999, Diop held the position of counselor at the Malian Embassy in Belgium, where he was in charge of multilateral cooperation. Diop played an active role in negotiations between the ACP (African Caribbean and Pacific States) and the European Union with regard to the Partnership Agreement for Development signed in Cotonou in 2000. Prior to that position, he spent several years at the direction of International Cooperation of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in charge of implementing and monitoring the European Development Funds financial programs in Mali.

Abdoulaye Diop received a Master of Arts in International Relations from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris, France. He also received a Master of Arts in Diplomacy and Management of International Organizations from the Paris-Sud 11 University and a Bachelor of Arts in Diplomacy from the National School of Administration in Algeria.

Diop was born in [redacted] He is married and has five children. B6

Approved: EXEC – DGlaccum

Drafted: POL – TBenz, ext. 4-4346 and cell [redacted]

Cleared: POL – SGee (ok)

POL – CKlein (info)

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Meeting (1 hr) B5
Location Conference Room A, USUN
Show Time As Busy
Date: Tuesday, June 13

Time: 3:00-4:00 PM

NSC invitees: State Principal only; USUN-Principal only

Topic: [redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject [redacted] Call (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
A State colleagues:

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000455

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Scheduling (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Second GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Second GA PR Reception (African PRs)

Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2017

Time: 6:00pm – 7:30pm

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA – this is the second reception with African PRs

Staff recs:

Amb. Sison

Chris Klein

Steve Gee

Amy Tacho

Stefanie Amadeo

Tasha Gill

Carolyn Smith

Jake Sherman

Katherine Veldran

Youseline Obas

Gracey Roskam

Budget:

Guest - 26 x 2 = 52 (PR + 1)

Staff - 10

62 x $45 = $2790

Flowers: $100

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000456

Labor (4 Servers - 130 x 3 =390 + 170): $560

2790-660 = $2130

Passed Hors d'oeuvres

Seared Beef Medallion, Mountain Gorgonzola Cheese and Pickled Red Onion

Individual Shrimp Cocktail

Vegetable Maki Sushi

Belgium Endive, Honey Black Pepper Goat Cheese, Candied Walnuts & Dried Cranberries

Dark & White Chocolate Covered Strawberries

Vanilla Bean Custard in Fillo Dough with Fresh Berries

Confirmed:

1. Angola: H.E. Mr. Ismael Abraao Gaspar Martins- Confirmed

2. Angola: Mrs. Luzia de Jesus Martins- Confirmed

3. Botswana: H.E. Mr. Charles Thembani Ntwaagae- Confirmed

4. Botswana: Mrs. Elizabeth Mmasello Ntwaagae- Confirmed

5. Burkina Faso: H.E. Mr. Yemdaogo Eric Tiare - Confirmed

6. Burundi: H.E. Mr. Albert Shingiro- Confirmed

7. CAR: H.E. Mrs. Ambroisine Kpongo - Confirmed

8. Cameroon: H.E. Mr. Michel Tommo Monthe-Confirmed

9. Cote d'Ivoire: H. E. Mr. Claude Stanislas Bouah-Kamon - Confirmed

10. Gambia: H. E. Mr. Mamadou Tangara- Confirmed

11. Kenya: H.E. Mr. Macharia Kamau-Confirmed

12. Mali: H. E. Mr. Issa Konfourou- Confirmed

13. Niger: H. E. Mr. Abdallah Wafy- Confirmed

14. Nigeria: H.E. Mr. Tijjani Muhammed Bande- Confirmed

15. Rwanda: H.E. Mrs. Valentine Rugwabiza- Confirmed

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000457

16. South Sudan: H.E. Mr. Akuei Bona Malwal- Confirmed

17. Tanzania: H.E. Mr. Modest Jonathan Mero- Confirmed

18. Uganda: H.E. Mr. Adonia Ayebare- Confirmed

Pending:

1. Chad: H. E. Mr. Ali Alefei Moustapha- Pending

2. Equatorial Guinea: H. E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba- Pending

3. Equatorial Guinea: Mrs. Maria Teresa Chele Iyanga- Pending

4. Gabon: H.E. Mr. Baudelaire Ndong Ella- Pending

5. Gabon: Mrs. Christiane Ndong Ella- Pending

6. Guinea: H.E. Mr. Mamadi Toure- Pending

7. Liberia: H.E. Mr. Lewis G. Brown- Pending

8. Liberia: Mrs. Eleanor Brown- Pending

9. Mauritania: Mr. El Hacen Eleyatt- Pending

10. Mauritania: Mrs. Ramla Jeddou - Pending

11. Sierra Leone: H.E. Mr. Adikalie Foday Sumah- Pending

Regrets:

1. Democratic Republic of Congo: H.E. Mr. Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta- Regret

2. Democratic Republic of Congo: Mrs. Celine Marie Laetitia Nemena Bukele- Regret

3. South Africa: H.E. Mr. Jerry Matthews Matjila - Regret

4. South Africa: Mrs. Ntsebe Florah Matjila- Regret

Overarching Points

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000458

B5

Financing for the G5 Force:

MINUSMA's Future:

UN-AU Cooperation:

Note: Ethiopia and Senegal requested a briefing on June 15 to discuss

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000459

the reports requested in Resolution 2320, adopted unanimously in November 2016, on cooperation between the UN and African Union, which welcomed the AU's efforts to increase its own self-financing, and expressed willingness to consider future proposals of the AU for a new partnership with the UNSC to support AU-led peace support operations. Ethiopia and Senegal are eager for the Council to continue to incrementally move forward on a proposed new financing partnership, but Egypt, as one of the AU's largest contributors, has strongly resisted due to concerns that such an arrangement would increase its financial burden.

UNAMID:

Health:

Note: Throughout the continent, health outcomes are, on average, worse than in other regions, due mainly to a lack of primary health care facilities and trained medical staff, and a very small proportion of government expenditures going towards health.

Reform of UN Bodies Focused on Development:

Note: As some of the top recipients of aid, many African countries have been obstacles to reasonable reform of UN development-related work based on a fear that any changes will decrease assistance to them. You should emphasize that we all benefit from rationalizing our work in New York, which allows us to devote our human resources to solving problems, not repeatedly discussing them.

Points for Specific PRs

Angola PR Ismael Abraao Gaspar Martins:

B5

Note: Angola was one of the facilitators of last year's GA peacebuilding review resolution.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000460

Burundi PR Albert Shingiro:

Note:

In May, the UN reported that approximately 3 million people in Burundi need humanitarian assistance, 2 million person more than early 2016. Currently, we provide about $50m in development aid (FY16) and about $15m in humanitarian assistance (most Food for Peace). Burundi is on the Peacebuilding Commission agenda.

Central African Republic (CAR) PR Claude Stanislas Bouah-Kamon:

Note: This country is on the agenda of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC). Since 2013, the United States has provided more than $516 million for peacekeeping operations, humanitarian assistance, disarmament, demobilization, repatriation and reintegration (DDRR), security and justice sector reform, reconciliation, accountability for atrocities, and other activities. The UN is very worried we are returning to the levels of need and displacement CAR experienced during the height of the humanitarian crisis of 2014.

B5

Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC) PR Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta:

Note: UN experts Michael Sharp (U.S.) and Zaida Catalan (Swedish/Chilean) were kidnapped and murdered in March 2017 in the Kasai region of eastern DRC while investigating a possible massacre and violations of the UN arms embargo.

Gambia PR Mamadou Tangara:

Note: While not on Peacebuilding Commission's formal agenda, Gambia came forward to discuss its national peacebuilding work, which called attention to the need for Member States to support the UN's work on post-conflict stabilization, security, and sustainable growth.

Ghana PR Martha Pobee:

RETURN TO OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000461

Note: Many African countries oppose expanding indigenous peoples' UN participation because they believe national governments already represent indigenous people, but Ambassador Pobee stepped forward when the previous President of the General Assembly (PGA) was having difficulty finding a co-facilitator from the "global south" to work with the Finnish ambassador.

Guinea Mamadi Toure:

Note: Guinea is on the agenda of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC) and is one of three West African countries striken by Ebola in 2014. Guinea received massive assistance from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) and the international community to contain the outbreak.

Kenya PR Macharia Kamau:

Note: Kenyan Ambassador Kamau is very active in SDG and peacebuilding issues and throughout the UN system. He was chair of the PBC last year and is currently a vice chair. He is considered one of the "fathers of the SDGs." Kenya offered to host the next UN Ocean

B5

Liberia PR Lewis G. Brown:

Note: Liberia is on the agenda of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC).

Liberia has a particularly close historical relationship with the United States. Former Liberian Ambassador Mrs. Marjon Kamara was a key advocate within the African Group for promoting women's rights, reflecting the priorities of Liberian President Ellen Johnson Sirleaf. She also was a key partner in mobilizing an international response to Ebola, as well as malaria, other infectious diseases, and maternal and child health.

Nigeria PR Tijjani Muhammed Bande:

Note: Dr. Babatunde, Executive Director of UNFPA, was found dead in his home last Sunday, the day before the opening of the Executive Board meeting of UNFPA. He was a tireless champion of the health of women and children, and as Minister of Health of Nigeria prior to his appointment as head of this UN agency, worked to bring down maternal mortality rates and improve survival rates for young children

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000462

in Nigeria.

Rwanda PR Valentine Rugwabiza:

Note: Sierra Leone is on the agenda of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC) and the UN is committed to helping them conduct peaceful, free, and fair elections presidential and parliamentary elections in 2018. Sierra Leone was one of three West African countries stricken with Ebola in 2014 and received massive assistance from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) and the international community to contain the outbreak.

South Africa PR Jerry Matthews Matjila:

B5

Note:

South Africa is one of the most active supporters of lesbian/gay/bisexual/transgender/

intersex (LGBTI) rights, and often breaks from African Group joint positions to advocate for recognition of such rights, which are enshrined in the South African constitution.

Note: Uganda will host the Secretary General and Grandi for World Refugee Day on June 20 at the Solidarity Conference in Uganda.

IF RAISED:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000463

B5

FOR YOUR AWARENESS: Of the African countries invited to Ambassador Haley's reception, it may be of note that several are in significant debt to local creditors who have sought USUN assistance:

* ANGOLA- $64K owed to Diplomat Centre Condominium at 820 Second Avenue where the offices of the Permanent Mission are located. The Mission recently made a $10K payment, its first payment in 2017. The Mission was unable to give a date when more payments would be made so the condominium will go ahead with legal action. USUN/HC has requested a meeting with PR Amb. Gaspar Martins, who has just returned last Thursday from a trip to his capital which we understand, was partly to request funding.

* Cote d'Ivoire- $150K to Condo Assn – lawsuit filed (on HC Committee Bureau. Some payments have been made but have mostly gone to pay legal fees of the condominium association.

DRC - $51K to landlord.

* Guinea - $18K to the Fieldston Property Owner's Association in Fieldston, Bronx, NY, where the residence of the Permanent Representative is located.

* Nigeria –owes monthly maintenance fees to several co-operative apartment buildings where its diplomats are housed. One in particular, at 2 Tudor City, has aggressively sought USUN and NYC assistance in obtaining payment of over $30K in monthly maintenance fees. The Mission owes over $80K for similar fees for two apartments at East 89th Street.

Biographies:

Angola

Permanent Representative: Mr. Ismael Abraão Gaspar Martins

Presentation of Credentials: 2001

Throughout Mr. Gaspar Martins' career, he has engaged intensively with commercial and development subjects, occupying positions in the private and public sectors. Prior to assuming his current office, he founded the Angola-South Africa Chamber of Commerce and Industry, and managed an international business consultancy. Mr. Gaspar Martins possesses extensive economic experience, having served as the executive director of the African Development Bank, and Angola's Minister of Trade, Finance, and Governor of Central Bank, respectively. A father of four, Mr. Gaspar Martins graduated from Lycoming College in Pennsylvania.

Botswana

Permanent Representative: Mr. Charles Thembani Ntwaagae

Presentation of Credentials: 2008

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000464

An experienced diplomat, Mr. Ntwaagae ascended within Botswana's foreign service. Initially focused on local government and natural resource conservation, he later became Deputy Permanent Secretary in the Foreign Ministry, Permanent Representative at UN Geneva, and Permanent Secretary in Botswana' Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation before receiving his current post. A father of three, Mr. Ntwaagae earned his master's degree from the University of Pennsylvania.

Burkina Faso

Permanent Representative: Mr. Yemdaogo Eric Tiare

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Mr. Tiare has represented Burkina Faso in numerous countries. After teaching at university, he was assigned to positions in Côte d'Ivoire and South Africa. Subsequently, Mr. Tiare was Director General for Legal and Consular Affairs and Secretary General in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Ambassador to UNESCO, and Ambassador across Europe in France, Spain, Monaco, Portugal, and the Holy See. A Father of three, he attended graduate school in Quebec.

Burundi

Permanent Representative: Mr. Albert Shingiro

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Mr. Shingiro rose relatively rapidly within the Burundi government, focusing on peace and security issues. Prior to this assignment, he was Permanent Secretary at the Ministry for External Relations and International Cooperation. Before entering public service, he worked as a newspaper correspondent in Benin and as a researcher. From 2006-2010, Mr. Shingiro served at the Permanent Mission to the UN covering the Security Council and General Assembly, and assisted in crafting the First Strategic Framework of Consolidation of Peace in Burundi. A father of three, he earned a graduate degree in Canada.

Cameroon

Permanent Representative: Mr. Michel Tommo Monthe

Presentation of Credentials: 2008

Mr. Monthe has participated in considerable administrative and oversight work in domestic and international domains. At the UN, he has occupied senior leadership positions, including as Vice-Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions and special adviser to the President of the General Assembly. In Cameroon, he served as the Inspector General at the Ministry of External Relations, and managed the anticorruption unit. Previously, Mr. Monthe represented his country in New York as a senior member of the permanent mission staff. A father of six, he received his Ph.D in international relations in Cameroon.

Central African Republic

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000465

Permanent Representative: Ms. Ambroisine Kpongo

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

For the majority of her career, Ms. Kpongo has specialized in international bodies within the Central African Republic (CAR) foreign ministry. Supervising CAR representation, she oversaw the UN division, ultimately becoming General Director for Political Affairs and later the Delegate Minister of Foreign Affairs. Ms. Kpongo graduated from the Free University of Brussels with a degree in political science and international relations.

Chad

Permanent Representative: Mr. Ali Alefei Moustapha

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

With experience across an array of fields, Mr. Moustapha has a diverse and comprehensive public profile. In the Chad government, he was Minister for Communication, Minister for the Environment and Fishery, and has advised on international relations and security. A journalist by training, Mr. Moustapha was editor-in-chief of the National Press Agency. Mr. Moustapha was educated in Cameroon, Tunisia, and France, and has 11 children.

Côte d'Ivoire

Permanent Representative: Mr. Claude Stanislas Bouah-Kamon

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A career diplomat, Mr. Bouah-Kamon has served in Africa and Europe since 1976, often providing and overseeing "technical assistance." He was Ambassador to France, UN Geneva and Vienna, and the United Kingdom. Born in Côte d'Ivoire, he has three children.

Democratic Republic of the Congo

Permanent Representative: Mr. Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Professionally, Mr. Gata Mavita has concentrated primarily on domestic and regional issues to improve services and address cooperation. He served on the Tripartite Commission between Congo, Angola and the Democratic Republic of the Congo, worked in municipal development, and held positions ibn the Ministry of the Interior. Recently, he was Minister for Regional Integration and Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs. Educated in law, philosophy, and public administration, he has six children.

Equatorial Guinea

Permanent Representative: Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000466

Throughout his career, Mr. Ndong Mba has been principally involved in agricultural and resource management administration. Recently, he has worked extensively with the UN FAO, having served in Angola, Sao Tome and Principe, Guinea-Bissau, Djibouti, and Ghana. Additionally, Mr. Ndong Mba represented his country at the World Bank and IMF. Within national government, he was Minister of State for Fisheries and Forestry, Deputy Prime Minister, and Minister for Finance, among others positions. Educated in agro-livestock, he is the father of a "large family."

Gabon

Permanent Representative: Mr. Baudelaire Ndong Ella

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A lifetime public servant, Mr. Ndong Ella worked predominantly in foreign affairs, specializing in international organizations. Previously, he was Permanent Representative for Gabon at UN Geneva, and Deputy Permanent Representative to the African Union. Domestically, he was tasked with a portfolio including the UN and international cooperation responsibilities within the Ministry for Foreign Affairs. Mr. Ndong Ella studied public law and has five children.

Gambia

Permanent Representative: Mr. Mamadou Tangara

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Originally a professor, Mr. Tangara's expertise lies in educational issues. Prior to assuming his current role, he was Minister for Higher Education, Research, Science, and Technology. In the past, he was Minister for Fisheries, Water Resources, and National Assembly Matters, and Minister for Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation, and Gambians Abroad. Mr. Tangara received his Ph.D in social sciences in France, and has five children.

Ghana

Permanent Representative: Mrs. Martha Ama Akyaa Pobee

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A career diplomat, Mrs. Pobee has represented Ghana throughout the world. She has worked in offices in the United States, Israel, Russia, and, most recently, South Africa. In Ghana, Mrs. Pobee was Director of the Information and Public Affairs Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, having served in that department since 1989. Mrs. Pobee earned a master's degree in development studies in The Hague.

Guinea

Permanent Representative: Mr. Mamadi Toure

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000467

A seasoned UN delegate, Mr. Toure has been employed in various organization departments and capacities. Until this appointment, he was Senior Political Affairs Officer overseeing the Horn of Africa Team, Chief of Staff of UN operations in Côte d'Ivoire, and Senior Political Adviser to the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for West Africa, among numerous roles. Previously, he also contributed to operations in Ethiopia, Eritrea, Haiti, and Somalia. Educated in business from the City University of New York, Mr. Toure has three children.

Kenya

Permanent Representative: Mr. Macharia Kamau

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

For decades, Mr. Kamau has participated in humanitarian endeavors with governments and NGOs. Immediately prior to the current appointment, he was Kenya's Permanent Representative to UN Nairobi, UNEP, and UN-Habitat. Privately, he has advised and consulted with multiple groups, including the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation global development program. Moreover, he has worked with UNAIDS, UNICEF, and UNDP in various positions. He received university instruction in Ohio and Massachusetts.

Liberia

Permanent Representative: Mr. Lewis G. Brown

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Brown has held several administrative positions within the Liberian government related to security and international relations. Before this appointment, he was Minister for Information , but has also served as Minister of State for Presidential Affairs and as a national security adviser. Mr. Brown earned a master's degree in management from Johns Hopkins and has eight children.

Mali

Permanent Representative: Mr. Issa Konfourou

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Throughout his career, Mr. Konfourou has been involved in UN operations through the Mali foreign affairs department. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Konfourou served as Technical Adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and African Integration, and was previously Diplomatic Advisor to the Prime Minister. After entering government in 1999, he was assigned to the Permanent Mission in New York from 2000-2007. Educated in jurisprudence, Mr. Konfourou has three children.

Mauritania

Permanent Representative: Mr. Mohamed Lemine El Haycen

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. El Haycen has a diverse background in private and public management. Prior to this appointment, he was Mauritania's ambassador to the United States. In the past, he was Vice President of the Mauritanian Federation of Tennis, President of Mauritania Chamber of Notaries, and director of multiple fishing bodies. A lawyer, Mr. El Haycen has six children.

Niger

Permanent Representative: Mr. Abdallah Wafy

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Mr. Wafy's professional assignments have primarily addressed security and law enforcement operations. Before this appointment, Mr. Wafy served as Deputy Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Rule of Law and Operations of a UN mission in the DRC. In Niger, he was Senior Security Adviser to the Minister for Interior, Public Safety and Decentralization, Inspector General of Police, and Special Security Adviser to the President, among other positions. Mr. Wafy was educated in law in Togo and France.

Nigeria

Permanent Representative: Mr. Tijjani Muhammad Bande

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Prior to this appointment, Mr. Bande was an academic and administrator. He was Director-General of the National Institute for Policy and Strategic Studies, Nigeria's most prestigious academic and policy institution, and Vice-Chancellor of Usmanu Danfodiyo University. Mr. Bande received a master's degree from Boston University and Ph.D in political science from the University of Toronto, and has four children.

Rwanda

Permanent Representative: Mrs. Valentine Rugwabiza

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mrs. Rugwabiza has worked for over 25 years on African and global development issues from both private and public sectors. Previously, she was Minister for East African Community, Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board, Deputy Director-General of the WTO, and Permanent Representative to UN Geneva. She remains a member of the Cabinet of Government in Rwanda and Rwanda Women Entrepreneurs' Organization.

Sierra Leone

Permanent Representative: Mr. Adikalie Foday Sumah

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

RELEASE IN PART B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000469

Mr. Sumah has served in various governmental offices in the United Kingdom and Sierra Leone. Prior to this assignment, he was Sierra Leone's Ambassador to Guinea, Mali and Niger. Additionally, he has worked in the Department for Constitutional Affairs in the Asylum and Immigration Tribunal Division, and was a researcher in the Office of National Statistics in London. A lawyer trained in England, Mr. Sumah advised and represented legal groups in Africa and London, and has three children.

South Africa

Permanent Representative: Mr. Jerry Matthews Matjila

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Throughout his career, Mr. Matjila has acquired comprehensive experience with numerous regions, including Asia, Europe, and the Middle East. Until this appointment, he was Acting Director-General of the Department of International Relations and Cooperation, and has served as Permanent Representative to UN Geneva, and ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg, and the European Community. In addition to posts in India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, the Maldives, and Nepal, Mr. Matjila was Deputy Director-General of the Asia and Middle East Branch in the Department of International Relations and Cooperation. Mr. Matjila was educated in Europe.

South Sudan

Permanent Representative: Mr. Akuei Bona Malwal

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Malwal has occupied various posts throughout Africa, including as Ambassador to Ethiopia and Djibouti. Moreover, he was Permanent Representative to the African Union, and Director General of Protocol in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation. Mr. Malwal received his B.A. from the University of California, Santa Barbara, and M.A. from the University of Wisconsin, Madison. He has one child.

Tanzania

Permanent Representative: Mr. Modest Jonathan Mero

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Principally focused on economic and financial subjects, Mr. Mero has represented Tanzania in numerous capacities. Until this appointment, Mr. Mero was Permanent Representative to UN Geneva and WTO, and was previously stationed in New York as Minister Plenipotentiary and economic adviser. Additionally, he has been accredited to the International Atomic Energy Agency and United Nations Industrial Organization. Mr. Mero began his career as a trade policy expert, and was educated in finance in the United Kingdom.

Uganda

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000470

Permanent Representative: Mr. Adonia Ayebare

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Mr. Ayebare has predominantly addressed issues of peacebuilding during his career. Prior to his latest appointment, Mr. Ayebare was the Senior Adviser on Peace and Security at the African Union's Permanent Observer Mission to the UN, and has served as Director of the Africa Program at the International Peace Institute and Uganda's Principal Adviser and Special Envoy to the Burundi peace process. Originally a journalist, Mr. Ayebare was educated in the United States at Indiana, Rutgers, Long Island, and Tufts universities. He has five children.

Wednesday, June 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 80 / L: 60 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Deep Dive: Congressional Funding (45 min)
Show Time As Busy
Deep Dive: Congressional Funding- Authorization versus Appropriations/Budget process (also review of Hearing Process)

Date: Wednesday, June 14

Time: 10:15-11:00 AM

Attendees: MD, MV, DG, EM, RS, JL, AS, LD

Topics:

1. President's Budget versus FY17

2. De-funding "of UNICEF/UNDP

3. Kemp Kasten and UNFPA

Time 11:30 AM – 11:50 AM
Subject Section Heads: 4th of July Meeting (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 12:45 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Briefing (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Chaney Adams (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Deep Dive: 1+3 Famines and refugees (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Deep Dive: 1+3 Famines and refugees

Date: Wednesday, June 14

Time: 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM

Attendees: Stefanie Amadeo, Tasha Gill, MD, MV, DG, EM, RS, JL, AS

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Call: Secretary General (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Jose will cal [redacted] and Leslie will connect NH

Jose Insua
Office of the Secretary-General
United Nations
New York, NY, 10017
Email: [redacted] <mailto [redacted] > B6
Office: [redacted]
Cellular: [redacted]

Time 4:45 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

LD to call Madeleine Westerhout's direct and she will connect: [redacted]

Time 6:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, June 15, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthdays: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 73 / L: 62 (0)%)

Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 2/13/2017 until 6/15/2017 from 8:30 AM to 9:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC briefing: UN-AU cooperation (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Briefing and Informal Interactive Dialogue on UN-AU Cooperation

Date: Thursday, June 15, 2017

Time: 10:00am - 12:00pm

Location: UNSC Open Chamber and CR 7

Briefers: UN Chef de Cabinet Viotti and AU Peace and Security Commissioner Chergui (via VTC), to be followed by an informal interactive dialogue with AU High Representative of the Peace Fund Dr. Donald Kaberuka, DPA ASG Zerihoun and DPKO ASG Wane

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Chris Klein

Steve Gee

Robert Kris

Jake Sherman

Background:

Ethiopia and Senegal have requested a briefing to discuss the reports requested of the UN and the African Union in Resolution 2320 (2016) on cooperation between the two organizations, adopted unanimously in November 2016. The United States co-drafted this resolution with Senegal, which welcomed the AU's efforts to increase its own self-financing of peace support operations, and expressed a willingness to consider future proposals of the AU for a new partnership with the UNSC to support AU-led peace support operations. UN Chef de Cabinet Viotti and AU Peace and Security Commissioner Chergui (via videoteleconference from Addis Ababa) will brief in the open chamber. As of 6/13, the AU was still seeking AU Commission Chairperson Faki's participation via VTC. Following the open briefing, the Council will participate in a closed informal interactive dialogue with AU High Representative of the Peace Fund, Dr. Donald Kaberuka. Assistant Secretaries-General Wane (DPKO) and Zerihoun (DPA) will be on hand to answer questions.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000473

[redacted] B5

[redacted] POL leadership will represent the United States during the informal interactive dialogue.

Remarks attached in binder.

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Call: Senator Rubio (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
LD to call Bridget at [redacted] and she will connect Sen. Rubio B6

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: UNGA Agenda (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Follow-Up on UNGA Agenda

Date: Thursday, June 15

Time: 1:45-2:00PM

Attendees: Jon Lerner

Steve Groves

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Morgan Vina

Becca Schimsa

USUN/W

Purpose: To discuss with Jon Lerner and policy team our recommendations for policy priorities for UNGA and High Level Week.

[redacted] B5

AGENDA RECOMMENDATIONS

Note - Should WH/State not select these priorities, then USUN can execute them after HLW during the regular committee season.

OVERSIGHT

Security Issue (determined by WH/State):

Famine (South Sudan, Yemen, Nigeria, and Somalia):

* Major Players - SG, UNICEF, WFP, UNHCR, OCHA, ICRC, World Bank, EU, UK, Germany, Netherlands, affected states.

B5

Child Protection (children in conflict):

* Major Players - UNICEF, OCHA, Canada, Sweden, UK, UAE.

Host-Country Support / Refugee Self-Reliance (could be separated):

* Major Players - World Bank, UNHCR, UNICEF, WFP, UNDO, UK, EU, Germany, Norway.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000475

Peacekeeping Reform (performance): B5

* Major Players – UN Security Council, T/PCCs, UN Secretariat (Department of Peacekeeping Operations, Department of Field Support, Office of Military Affairs, Strategic Force Generation and Capabilities Planning Cell).

Business & Innovation (Israel):

* Major Players: Israel, Rwanda, India, Vietnam, Germany, (Possibly also: Khosla Ventures, Gates Foundation, Giving Pledge).

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Call: Dr. Kissinger (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Call: Dr. Kissinger

Date: June 15, 2017

Time: 2:00 PM

Details: LD to dial Shiela at [redacted] who will connect Dr. Kissinger B6

Topic: Speaking request – Security Council Meeting on Middle East

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000476

(June 20, 10AM-12PM)

MIDDLE EAST SECURITY COUNCIL BRIEFERS

Date: June 20, 2017

Time: 10 am – 12 pm

Location: United Nations Security Council

Briefers:

* Lakhdar Brahimi –

Algerian United Nations diplomat who served as the UN and Arab League Special Envoy to Syria. He is part of The Elders where they note he is a former Algerian freedom fighter. As part of The Elders' work to promote Middle East Peace he has repeated his call for an end to Israeli occupation of Palestinian territories, and stressed the need to work towards a two-state solution.

* Arab League SG Ahmed Aboul-Gheit –

Egyptian diplomat and served as the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Egypt. He is sympathetic to Palestinians.

* Nikolav Mladenov –

United Nations Sepcial Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process.

FROM: EMILY MCMILAN

JUNE 15, 2017

Time 3:15 PM - 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ambassador Koro Bessho, Japanese PR

Date: Thursday, June 15, 2017

Time: 3:15-3:30pm

Location: USUN, 21st Floor

Purpose: To discuss the current state of play in the Fifth Committee peacekeeping negotiations.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Cherith Norman

David Glaccum

Guests: Ambassador Koro Bessho

Mr. Katsuhiko Imada, Counsellor (Administrative and Budgetary Affairs)

Background:

* This meeting was requested by Amb. Bessho to discuss the Fifth Committee peacekeeping budget session. As the session nears its end state, Amb Bessho wants to discuss possible landing zones and ensure we reach a consensus agreement.

Talking Points:

1. US-Japanese collaboration :

B5

2. Target reductions:

3. Programmatic activities:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000478

[redacted] B5

4. DPRK [If raised on preventing future provocations]: [redacted]

[redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Babak Namazi and Jared Genser (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Babak Namazi and Jared Genser

Date: June 15, 2017

Time: 4:00 pm

Location: USUN- 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Sison

Kelly Razzouk

Will Wagner

Guests: Babak Namazi

Jared Genser

Purpose: To follow-up on Ambassador Sison's meeting this morning and underscore your support for to the broader USG effort to bring home Baquer and Siamak who are currently imprisoned in Iran.

Note:

[redacted] B5 B6

Background:

Babak's brother Siamak Namazi was arrested by the Government of

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000479

Iran on October 15, 2015. On February 22, 2016, the Government of Iran arrested Babak's father ,Baquer Namazi, an 81-year-old retired UNICEF official. On October 18, 2016, the Government announced it had sentenced the Namazis each to 10 years in prison. According to the prosecutor, they were imprisoned for espionage and collaboration with the American government. Both are being held under terrible conditions in Iran's notorious Evin prison. Siamak has been held substantially in solitary confinement and denied a bed and is forced to sleep on a concrete floor with limited blankets and warn clothing. Baquer, who underwent heart bypass surgery, has serious medical conditions that are not being addressed.

Suggested Talking Points:

B5
B6

Biography:

Babak Namazi immigrated to the United States with his family in 1983 and became a naturalized American citizen in 1990. Babak graduated from White Plains High School (New York), obtained a B.A. from Brandeis University, a J.D. from Albany Law School, and an LL.M. from McGeorge Law School. He was admitted to the California Bar in 1995. Babak lives and works in Dubai with his two children and wife.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000480

Jared Genser is Founder of Freedom Now, a non-governmental organization that works to free prisoners of conscience worldwide. Previously, Genser was a partner in the government affairs practice of DLA Piper LLP and a management consultant with McKinsey & Company. He has taught at Georgetown University Law Center and the University of Michigan and University of Pennsylvania law schools. His pro bono clients have included former Czech Republic President Václav Havel and Nobel Peace Prize Laureates Aung San Suu Kyi, Liu Xiaobo, Desmond Tutu, and Elie Wiesel. Genser is author of The UN Working Group on Arbitrary Detention: Commentary and Guide to Practice (Cambridge University Press, Forthcoming 2017). In addition, he is co-editor of The UN Security Council in the Age of Human Rights (Cambridge University Press, 2016) and The Responsibility to Protect: The Promise of Stopping Mass Atrocities in Our Times (Oxford University Press, 2011).

Drafted: ECOSOC/Kelly Razzouk, POL/Will Wagner

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Operations (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject GLIFAA Event (30 mins)
Location USUN -- 22nd Floor
Show Time As Free

Event: GLIFAA Sponsored (Gays and Lesbians in Foreign Affairs Agencies) – internal Mission-Wide Event

Date: Thursday, June 15

Time: 5:00pm- 6:30pm

Location: 22nd Floor

Purpose: To celebrate diverse Mission employees during Pride Month.

Invitees: USUN Mission employees

Set-up: GLIFAA will have set up sangria, wine, soft drinks, and snacks for Mission personnel.

Sequence of Events:

5:15 p.m. NH arrives

UNCLASSIFIED

5:30 p.m. Liz Lee remarks

5:35 p.m NH remarks

5:45 p.m. NH departs

Background:

Gays and Lesbians in Foreign Affairs Agency (GLIFAA) is a federal affinity group comprised largely of State Department employees, but also staff from other foreign affairs agencies, such as USAID and the Department of Commerce. Founded in 1992, GLIFAA's mission is to secure fair and equal treatment of LGBT employees on a variety of issues ranging from the security clearance process to ensuring families can stay together when posted abroad. There are GLIFAA Post Representatives and members at missions all around the world, including at USUN.

GLIFAA typically hosts a number of events every June to commemorate LGBT Pride Month, both in Washington and at missions. It would be an honor if you would participate in an internal event this year for mission personnel.

LL Remarks

· Thanks to everyone for joining us tonight to celebrate Pride month at the Mission.

· Many of you know that I am also the Post representative for GLIFAA.

· For twenty-five years, GLIFAA's main focus has been on equal rights for LGBT families, so that we can stay together when we travel from country-to-country in service of our great nation.

· We're honored to sponsor tonight's event in support of the diversity that makes this mission, and America, so great. We're honored to have Ambassador Haley here to participate in this event with us. Without further ado, I will pass the floor to the Ambassador.

Time 6:30 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, June 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Birthday [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 16 effective 6/16/2017 until 6/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 71 / L: 68 (60%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Meeting: SRSG Mahamat Saleh Annadif (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with MINUSMA SRSG Mahamat Annadif (ah-na-deef)

Date: Friday, June 16, 2017

Time: 9:00 – 9:30 a.m.

Location: USUN, 21 Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Deputy MilAd LTC Brian Dunn

POL Director Chris Klein

POL Deputy Counselor Stephen Gee

POL Adviser for West Africa Tom Benz

Guests: MINUSMA Special Representative of the Secretary General Mahamat Annadif

DPKO Africa I Director, Nanette Ahmed

Special Assistant to the SRSG, Marc Pellerin

DPKO, Mali Integrated Operations Team Member, Mr. Kristen Petillon

Purpose: [redacted] B5

Background: SRSG Annadif is a frank and useful interlocutor and the former Foreign Minister of Chad. [redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000483

Talking Points:

1. Peace Agreement Implementation & End of Interim Period:

B5

2. Security in Mali's Center:

3. MINUSMA's Future:

IF RAISED/IF TIME PERMITS:

4. (If Raised) G5 Sahel Joint Force:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000484

B5

Biography:

On December 25, 2015, United Nations Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon announced the appointment of Mahamat Saleh Annadif of Chad as his Special Representative for Mali and Head of the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali (MINUSMA).

Mr. Annadif succeeded Mongi Hamdi of Tunisia, who completed his assignment on 14 January 2016. The Secretary-General is grateful for Mr. Hamdi's dedicated service and effective leadership at the helm of MINUSMA.

Mr. Annadif brings to this position extensive national and international experience. He served as Minister for Foreign Affairs of Chad from 1997 to 2003, Chief of Staff to the President from 2004 to 2006 and Secretary-General to the Presidency from 2010 to 2012. He also served as Permanent Representative of the African Union Commission to the European Union from 2006 to 2010. In the course of his career, he took part in several peace processes in Africa, including in Niger, the Central African Republic and Sudan. From 2012 to 2014, he was the African Union Special Representative and Head of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM).

Mr. Annadif holds an engineering degree in telecommunications from the Polytechnic School of Madagascar. Born in 1956, he is married and has six children.

Drafted: POL – TBenz, ext. 4-4346 and cell

POC:

Ms. Denise Badila
West Africa Integrated Operational Team
Department of Peacekeeping Operations
United Nations Secretariat, S-2338
New York, NY 10017, United States
Tel:
Fax: +1 (917)367-0412
E-Mail: <mailto .org>
http://www.un.org/Depts/ptd <http://www.un.org/Depts/ptd>

B6

Time 10:30 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Call: [redacted] (15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
NH to call: [redacted] B6

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Policy Deep Dive (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Africa Issues Overview Deep Dive

Date: Friday, June 16

Time: 11:15 - 11:45 am

Location: USUN – 21st floor

Attendees: Steve Groves

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Morgan Viña

Maggie Dougherty

Austin Smith

Rebecca Schimsa

Bindi Patel

Julie Jolles

Topics: South Sudan, Sudan, DRC

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Blanchard (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Marc-Andre Blanchard, Canada PR

Date: Friday, June 16

Time: 1:00 pm – 1:30 pm

Location: USUN – 21st floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Ambassador Marc-Andre Blanchard, Canada PR

Press: No press

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000486

Purpose: To discuss UNGA 72 priorities and resolutions facilitated by the United States and Canada.

Background: Canada is one of our strongest partners in the General Assembly, voting with the United States 83 percent of the time in UNGA 70 (100 percent on Israel issues, 89 percent on human rights issues, and 80 percent on disarmament issues).

Talking Points:

1. Collaboration on GA Issues:

2. First Committee (Disarmament):

3. Second Committee (Economic and Financial):

4. Third Committee (Human Rights and Social Issues):

B5

Note: Last year, the U.S. engaged in extensive lobbying efforts in Washington, capitals, and New York to ensure the successful adoption of the Iran human rights resolution in support of Canada's efforts. There was significant support for the resolution and, for the first time, the resolution was supported by GCC countries. The vote was 85 (yes), 35 (no), 63 (abstain)

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
Case No. F-2017-16725
Document No. C06613437
Date: 03/07/2019

5. Fifth Committee (Budget) on Secretary-General's Reform Agenda:

Note: The Secretary-General's Reform Agenda timeline proposes a PR-level retreat in mid-July, and then a consolidated report for Member States' consideration during the fall.

6. British Indian Ocean Territory:

Biography:

Since 2010 until his appointment, Mr. Blanchard was Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of McCarthy Tétrault, one of Canada's largest law firms, advising companies on strategic and public policy issues. In 2014, he served on the boards of the Conference Board of Canada, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada and the Institute for Research in Immunology and Cancer.

Mr. Blanchard holds master's degrees in public administration and international relations from Columbia University in New York City and in public international law from the London School of Economics and Political Science in the United Kingdom. He also holds a bachelor's degree in law from the Université de Montréal in Canada. Born on 10 November 1965, he is married and has two children.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000488

DRAFTED: ECOSOC, Matthew G. Miller, 4-4063, [redacted] B6

Point of Contact:

Brenda Wattie

[redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Call: Kevin Sweeney (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Mali FM Diop (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: H.E. Mr. Abdoulaye Diop, Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mali)

[AB-dool-aye DEE-yahp]

Date: Friday, June 16, 2017

Time: 1:45 – 2:00 p.m.

Location: USUN, 21 Floor, EXEC

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Deputy MilAd LTC Brian Dunn

POL Deputy Counselor Stephen Gee

POL Adviser for West Africa Tom Benz

Guests: H.E. Mr. Abdoulaye DIOP, Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mali)

H.E. Mr. Issa KONFOUROU, Ambassador, Permanent Representative of Mali to the United Nations

Mr. Najim El Hadji MOHAMED, Counselor

[redacted] B5

Background: FM Abdoulaye Diop (AB-dool-aye DEE-yahp) is in New York to participate in the June 16 quarterly Security Council briefing on MINUSMA (Mali). You spoke with Diop on the phone earlier this week. The situation in Mali remains volatile despite a two-year-old peace agreement and the presence of the UN's fourth largest peacekeeping mission, which confronts threats from extremists and challenges of operating in a difficult environment with chronic equipment shortages. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]he peace agreement envisioned a two year period to implement commitments, which expires this month, after which the commitments will need to be renewed.

[redacted]

Talking Points:

1. G5 Sahel Joint Force: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

2. Peace Agreement Implementation & End of Interim Period: [redacted]

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000490

B5

3. Security in Mali's Center:

4. MINUSMA's Future:

IF RAISED/IF TIME PERMITS:

5. (If Raised) Request for Support to Build Mali Armed Forces' Capacity:

Biographies:

Mr. Abdoulaye Diop, Minister for Foreign Affairs (Mali)

Diop has served as Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation since 2014. Prior to this appointment, Diop was appointed in May 2003 by President Amadou Toumani Touré to serve as Ambassador to the United States, concurrently also accredited to Colombia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Mexico, Uruguay, and Peru.

From 2000-2003, Diop was a diplomatic advisor to Malian Presidents Alpha Oumar Konaré and Amadou Toumani Toure. Diop was Chair of the ECOWAS (Economic Community of West African States) and the WAEMU (West African Economic and Monetary Union). During this time, Diop also worked on monitoring initiatives for the African Union, in which Mali played an active role in creating. In 2000 and 2001, Diop oversaw Mali's participation in the United Nations Security Council and served as a member of the Steering Committee of the Partnership for Africa's Development. From 1999-2000, Diop worked as the advisor to the Minister of Foreign Affairs in charge of political and

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000491

diplomatic issues. From 1998-1999, Diop held the position of counselor at the Malian Embassy in Belgium, where he was in charge of multilateral cooperation. Diop played an active role in negotiations between the ACP (African Caribbean and Pacific States) and the European Union with regard to the Partnership Agreement for Development signed in Cotonou in 2000. Prior to that position, he spent several years at the direction of International Cooperation of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in charge of implementing and monitoring the European Development Funds financial programs in Mali.

Abdoulaye Diop received a Master of Arts in International Relations from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris, France. He also received a Master of Arts in Diplomacy and Management of International Organizations from the Paris-Sud 11 University and a Bachelor of Arts in Diplomacy from the National School of Administration in Algeria.

Diop was born in [redacted]. He is married and has five children. B6

Permanent Representative of Mali Mr. Issa Konfourou

Throughout his career, Mr. Konfourou has been involved in UN operations through the Mali foreign affairs department. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Konfourou served as Technical Adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and African Integration, and was previously Diplomatic Advisor to the Prime Minister. After entering government in 1999, he was assigned to the Permanent Mission in New York from 2000-2007. Educated in jurisprudence, Mr. Konfourou has three children.

Drafted: POL – TBenz, ext. 4-4346 and cell [redacted]

POC:

Mrs. Diakité Mariam Kone

Tel:[redacted]

[redacted] <mailto[redacted]>

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Famine Arria (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Arria Formula Open Meeting "Responding to the Secretary General's Call to Action on the Risk of Famine in the conflict- affected areas of Yemen, Somalia, South-Sudan and Northeast Nigeria"

Date: Friday, June 16, 2017

Time: 3:00 – 5:00 pm

Location: UN Conference Room 3

Briefers: Amina Mohammed, Deputy Secretary General; Franck Bousquet, Senior Director of the Fragility, Conflict and Violence Group

of the World Bank Group; and Andrea Tamburini, CEO of Action Against Hunger.

Staff: RS

Tasha Gill

Will Wagner

Run of Show:

3:00 You arrive; the DSG arrives

3:00 Family Photo

3:05- 3:08 Introductory Remarks by H.E. M. François DELATTRE, French PR

3.08- 3.18 Address by H.E. Ms. Amina J. Mohammed, Deputy Secretary General

3:18- 3:25 Remarks by the World Bank Group, M. Franck Bousquet

3:25- 3:30 Remarks by Action against hunger, M. Andrea Tamburini

3.30- 3.32 Questions by François DELATTRE to the briefers

3:32- 3:37 H.E. Ambassador Mahlet Hailu (Ethiopia) takes the floor, says a word in her national capacity, and gives you the floor.

3:38- 3:43 You give remarks

3:45- 4:10 Council Members

4:00: The Deputy Secretary General leaves the room, USG O'Brien takes her seat.

4:10- 4:50: Q/A between the audience, affected Member States, NGOs, UN agencies, others and the panellists.

4:50- 5:00: DPR UK gives remarks and closes the meeting

Context:

This Arria Formula Open Meeting provides an opportunity to address access to populations at risk of famine in four countries affected by conflict and to identify concrete measures to improve that access and meet people's needs. Amina Mohammed, the Deputy Secretary-General, will provide an update on the humanitarian situation in these countries, and food insecurity globally. Franck Bousquet, Senior Director of the Fragility, Conflict, and Violence Group of the World Bank, will argue that a zero tolerance for famine is both a desirable and achievable goal and address the obstacles to the Bank's work in these contexts. Andrea Tamburini, CEO of Action Against Hunger, will describe the access challenges they face. Led by France and the UK, the meeting is cosponsored by Egypt, Ethiopia, Italy, Japan, Senegal, Sweden, and us, the meeting follows up on the Secretary-General's February 21st call for action to prevent and respond to famine and

UNCLASSIFIED

Under-Secretary-General Stephen O'Brien's March 10 briefing to the Security Council on the four countries at risk of famine. The meeting should identify concrete measures that the Council, Member State, and the UN system could take to prevent famine.

Background:

In late February 2017, the Secretary General warned that unless decisive action was taken and additional resources mobilized immediately, the world could face a global food security crisis with an acute risk of famine in four countries: Yemen where 6.9 million require urgent food assistance, Somalia with 2.9 million, South Sudan with 5 million, and Nigeria with 5.1 million. Famine had been declared in two counties in South Sudan in February, where 100,000 people were already facing famine, and one million people on the brink. In Nigeria, famine probably already occurred and may continue today – but humanitarians were not able to reach these areas to collect sufficient evidence. In Yemen, widespread hunger could become famine if the country can no longer import food. In Somalia, a drought affecting the Horn of Africa could become famine if assistance cannot reach people – a real risk in areas controlled by Al Shabaab.

Violence and conflict hinder an effective humanitarian response as well as more robust, early engagement by development actors. Three things can save millions of lives: ending these conflicts or at least changing the way that they are waged; gaining sustained humanitarian access to people in need; and mobilizing sufficient funding to provide life-saving assistance.

Remarks attached in Binder

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Call: Secretary General (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
The SG will call [redacted] B6

Saturday, June 17, 2017
Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Sunday, June 18, 2017
Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 18 effective 6/18/2017 until 6/18/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

FOIA EXEMPT

Monday, June 19, 2017

Time 6/19/2017 12:00 AM – 6/21/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: SG, JW, KV (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Russia/Syria/Astana/Geneva Deep Dive (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: Russia/Syria/Astana/Geneva Deep Dive

Date: Monday, June 19

Time: 11:30am – 12:00 pm

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Steve Groves

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Morgan Viña

Maggie Dougherty

Austin Smith

Rebecca Schimsa

Emily McMillan

Amy Tachco

Mounir Ibrahim

Time 12:15 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Call: Rep. Jim Costa (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

NH to call Rep. Costa Cell: [redacted] B6

Event: Phone Call with Congressman Jim Costa (D-CA)

Date: Monday, June 19, 2017

Time: 12:15-12:25PM

Location: USUN, 21 Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Congressman Jim Costa (D-CA)

Purpose: Congressman Costa is meeting with the Secretary-General at 6PM on Monday. He wanted to introduce himself and speak with you before talking to the SG.

Background: Congressman Costa has met and worked the SG in the past because of his Portuguese heritage and support for transatlantic issues. The meeting on Monday will be the first time Costa meets him as SG. Costa is a close friend of EU Ambassador to the UN, Joao Vale de Almeida, who organized the meeting with the SG. Congressman Costa is a member of the Committee on Agriculture and Committee on Natural Resources.

Talking Points:

NOTE: He requested a late in-person meeting: Apologize for not being able to meet in person but happy that you can connect over the phone

B5

Biographical Note for Congressman Jim Costa

Jim Costa was sworn in as a Member of the U.S. House of Representatives representing California's 16th Congressional District in January, 2005. Raised on a dairy farm in Fresno's Kearney Park area, Congressman Costa is a third-generation family farmer. As a Member

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000496

of Congress, Costa has applied his farming background to fighting for Valley water, agriculture, and the economy.

A lifelong resident of the Valley, Costa's committee assignments allow him to effectively advocate for the district. Costa uses his position on the Natural Resources Committee to fight for the Valley's fair share of water. This includes securing funding for dams, working to overturn unfair federal water regulations, and increasing Valley water allocations. On the Agriculture Committee, Costa has worked to increase federal support for Valley agriculture through the Farm Bill and other programs. When a milk price crisis devastated the region's dairy industry, Costa introduced legislation to protect Valley dairy families and local jobs. In addition to his committee assignments, Costa is a member of the fiscally-conservative Blue Dog Coalition and has worked with his colleagues to support more responsible budgeting practices.

Costa's work to improve the Valley stretches across the district. During his first term in office, Costa put together a broad-based bipartisan coalition aimed at developing a Regional Water Plan for Central California. He also led the negotiations between the City of Fresno and the State of California that secured the final funding necessary to complete the new Amtrak station in Fresno. During the 109th Congress, Costa played a leading role in the bipartisan effort to secure Highway 99 funding in the infrastructure bonds approved by California voters in 2006. Costa was also a principal in the successful effort to secure Congressional approval of plans to keep Fresno's 144th Air National Guard Fighter Wing viable well into the future. As the primary author of state legislation to create the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District, Costa continues to work with local and state officials to clean up the Valley's air.

Costa's efforts to strengthen Valley agriculture and the economy have been recognized by organizations like The American Farm Bureau Federation who named him a recipient of its "Friend of the Farm Bureau" award. Costa has also received the "Spirit of Enterprise" award by the U.S. Chamber of Commerce. Costa's work to crack down on violent crime and advocate for victims' rights was recognized by the National Organization for Victim Assistance, which named him recipient of the Donald E. Santarelli Public Policy Award for demonstrating outstanding public policy leadership.

A product of Fresno County schools, Costa is a graduate of San Joaquin Memorial High School and has a Bachelor's Degree in Political Science from California State University, Fresno. Before being elected to the U.S. House of Representatives, Costa served for 24 years in the California State Legislature.

Time 12:30 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: SG (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Bolivia SG SC Luncheon (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Security Council Luncheon in honor of SG Guterres

Date: Monday, June 19

Time: 1:15 PM

Location: International Peace Institute, 777 UN Plaza

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: Monthly Luncheon for SG to Highlight Topics of Concern

Background: At the Security Council's May lunch, the Secretary-General would like to discuss his trip to Central Asia and Afghanistan, June 7-15. Guterres attended the Shanghai Cooperation Organization Heads of State Council in Kazakhstan, made an unannounced visit to Afghanistan, and also visited Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan and Turkmenistan. Additionally, Bolivia suggested including Libya in the lunch discussion, so we have included "if raised" points (the SG has not committed to speaking about Libya). Finally, if you have a chance to chat with Guterres on the margins of the lunch, MR would like you to raise a Fifth Committee issue.

Talking Points:

1. Afghanistan: B5

2. C5+1 Regional Dialogue:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000498

Note: The C5+1 diplomatic dialogue – which includes the United States, Kazakhstan, the Kyrgyz Republic, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan – is a format for dialogue and a platform for joint efforts to address common challenges faced by the United States and the five Central Asian states. On the water issue, Central Asian countries are increasing their engagement on regional water cooperation, in particular through U.S.-funded efforts, including those of the UN Regional Center for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia (UNRCCA) and USAID's Smart Waters program. Both programs also include Afghanistan.

On Margins with SG Guterres:

3. Peacekeeping Budget Negotiations: B5

Note: The SG has requested a peacekeeping budget for 17/18 in the amount of $7.97 billion. Our submitted language reflects an overall cut of $982m from the SG request ($6.989).

IF RAISED

4. Libya: B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000499

B5

Note: Last week, USG Feltman informed the P5, Egypt and Italy of the SG's intent to name Ghassan Salamé (a former Lebanese Minister of Culture, senior advisor to Kofi Annan, and academic) to replace current SRSG Martin Kobler at UNSMIL. As of June 15, the Council had not yet been formally notified of his intent to place Salamé in the job, but the P5+2 were generally supportive of the choice.

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, cell , BB

B6

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Lord Ahmad of Wimbledon (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Meeting: Lord Ahmad of Wimbledon (UK Minister of State for the Commonwealth and UN)

Date: Monday, June 19, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mark Simonoff

David Glaccum

Guests: Lord Ahmad of Wimbledon

Ambassador Peter Wilson, DPR

Helen Walker-Fleming, Minister's Private Secretary

Alice Hyde, Second Secretary at UKMis

Background:

Lord Ahmad is the newly appointed minister in charge of British Overseas Territories, including the British Indian Ocean Territory or BIOT. This meeting is an opportunity to reaffirm the strong US commitment to oppose Mauritius' efforts seeking a General Assembly resolution on BIOT and that it has no interest in any lease or other arrangement with Mauritius.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000500

Talking Points:

General Assembly ICJ resolution:

B5

Secretary-General's Reform Agenda:

Biography:

Lord Ahmad of Wimbledon

Lord Ahmad was appointed as the Prime Minister's Special Representative on Preventing Sexual Violence in Conflict and as Minister of State for the Commonwealth and the United Nations on 13 June 2017.

Political career:

* Minister for Aviation and Trade – Department for Transport (2016 to 2017)

* Minister for Countering Extremism – Home Office (2015 to 2016)

* Transport Minister – Skills & Aviation Security (2015 to 2016)

* Communities & Local Government Minister (2014 to 2015)

* Government Whip and Lord in Waiting (2012 to 2014)

* Vice-Chairman (national) of the Conservative Party (2008 and 2010)

* Councillor (Wimbledon Park) and Cabinet Member in the London Borough of Merton between 2002 and 2012

Lord Ahmad had a 20 year career in the City working in banking and finance, including at the NatWest Group where he was a senior manager in corporate banking and financial markets. He was later Vice-President and Marketing Director of Alliance Bernstein and his last role before joining the government was as Strategy and Marketing Director at Sucden Financial.

Lord Ahmad is married and has a daughter and 2 sons.

Ambassador and Deputy Permanent Representative, UK Mission to the UN, New York

Peter Wilson

Before joining the UK Mission to the UN as Deputy Permanent Representative, Ambassador Peter Wilson served as Asia Pacific Director at the Foreign and Commonwealth office in London where he covered North and South East Asia, and Australasia from November 2010. He also served as Director of Strategy for the FCO in 2010.

Ambassador Wilson's postings have included service at the British Embassy in Beijing, China where he was Political Counsellor from 2007 to 2010 and Second Secretary, Commercial from 1995 to 1998. He has also been posted as Political Counsellor in Islamabad (2005 to 2006) and ran the European Parliament Team at the UK Representation to the European Union in Brussels from 1999 to 2002.

Ambassador Wilson was a member of the British Trade Commissioner Leon Brittan's Cabinet in 1999. He was Head of the Strategic Policy Team for the FCO in London (2003 to 2005) and served as an Assistant Desk Officer, European Institutions at the FCO from 1992 to 1993.

He is fluent in Mandarin and French, and speaks some Portuguese, has a Master's in Public Administration from Harvard's Kennedy School, and a Bachelor's in Modern History from Oxford University.

Ambassador Wilson is married to Mónica Roma Wilson. They met during their time working for the UK and Portuguese Governments respectively, at the EU in Brussels. Mónica is a lawyer, specialising in international law. They have three children.

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Joe Wilson (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Congressman Joe Wilson (R-SC)

Date: Monday, June 19, 2017

Time: 3:30 – 3:50 p.m.

Location: USUN, 21 Floor

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000502

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Maggie Dougherty, USUN/W

Guests: Congressman Joe Wilson (R-SC)

Jonathan Day, Chief of Staff

Muffy Day

Purpose: Congressman Wilson wanted to say hello and see how he can be helpful during your upcoming hearing in front of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on June 28th.

Background: Congressman Wilson sits on the House Foreign Affairs Committee as well as the House Armed Services Committee. He has been particularly active on DPRK issues. He sponsored a resolution which passed the House which condemned North Korea's development of ICBMs and called for the US to apply all available sanctions. He introduced a bill HR 2732 which would prohibit travel to North Korea. He asked Sec. Tillerson during his hearing if he supported banning US citizens from traveling to North Korea.

Talking Points:

1. House Foreign Affairs Committee Testimony: B5

2. North Korea:

Biography

Congressman Joe Wilson

Addison (Joe) Graves Wilson was born on July 31, 1947, in Charleston, South Carolina. After graduating from the High School of Charleston, he received his undergraduate degree from Washington & Lee

University in Lexington, Virginia, and completed his law degree at the University of South Carolina. A real estate attorney by trade, Joe was a founding partner of the West Columbia law firm Kirkland, Wilson, Moore, Taylor & Thomas.

His career in public service officially began when he served on the staffs of South Carolina legends Senator Strom Thurmond and Congressman Floyd Spence. As part of the visionary Ronald Reagan administration, Joe was Deputy General Counsel to the United States Department of Energy Secretary and former South Carolina Governor, Jim Edwards.

Throughout his life, Joe has had a tremendous passion to serve his country as a member of the United States Armed Forces. After serving in the United States Army Reserves from 1972-1975, he also served in the South Carolina Army National Guard. In the summer of 2003, Joe retired as a Colonel, having served as a Staff Judge Advocate assigned to the 218th Mechanized Infantry Brigade. At the time, he was the only active Guard member serving in Congress.

Before being elected to the United States Congress in 2001, Joe served seventeen years, with perfect attendance, in the South Carolina State Senate where he was elected Chairman of the Senate Transportation Committee, the first Republican Chairman since Reconstruction.

Today, Joe serves as an Assistant Majority Whip and on the House Armed Services Committee, where he serves as Chairman of the Subcommittee on Readiness. He also serves on the Committee on Education and the Workforce and the Committee on Foreign Affairs. Since the 111th Congress, he has been appointed to the highly influential Republican Policy Committee. He also serves as Chair of the Bulgaria Caucus and the French Caucus, Co-Chair for the Slovak Caucus, and on the Afghanistan Caucus, the Kurdistan Caucus, and the Americans Abroad Caucus.

While serving the Second Congressional District of South Carolina, Joe is committed to promoting peace through a strong national defense, decreasing taxes for all Americans, and limiting the size and spending of the federal government.

Joe is married to Roxanne Dusenbury McCrory, who continues to offer him strength and support in his every endeavor. They are the parents of four sons, all of whom have served in the U.S. military, and the proud grandparents of four boys and four girls. [redacted], his oldest son, is a Lt. Colonel in the South Carolina Army National Guard who proudly served for a year in Iraq and was recently re-elected as the Attorney General for South Carolina; [redacted] is a graduate of the United States Naval Academy and a physician who recently returned from a tour of duty in Iraq; [redacted] was a Captain in the South Carolina Army National Guard who served on a peacekeeping tour in Egypt; and [redacted] is a First Lieutenant in the South Carolina Army National Guard who recently returned from a tour of duty in Afghanistan. Their four sons are all [redacted]

B6

POC: Jonathan Day: jonathan.day@mail.house.gov <mailto:jonathan.day@mail.house.gov>

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000504

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Libya / Yemen Deep Dive (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, June 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 86 / L: 68 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Middle East (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Security Council Monthly Briefing and Consultations on the Situation in the

Middle East including the Palestinian Question

Date: Tuesday, June 20, 2017

Time: 10:00 AM

Location: Security Council Open Chamber

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Background: Following on the three month reporting requirement of UNSCR 2334 (2016), the Secretary General's Special Coordinator for the Middle East, Nickolay Mladenov, will brief the Council on implementation of the resolution via video teleconference in the open chamber. Your remarks focus exclusively on Hamas given the dire humanitarian situation in Gaza and your recent visit to the area. As June marks the 50th anniversary of the Six-Day War, the Bolivians, as president of the Security Council, have asked that the entire briefing, including statements by UNSC members, take place in the open chamber; they also issued a concept note (attached in meeting binder) and have included two additional briefers:

* Lakhdar Brahimi, a member of "the Elders," a group of world leaders brought together by Nelson Mandela with the goal of "working together for peace and human rights." Brahimi served as the United Nations and Arab League Special Envoy to Syria from 2012 to 2014. He was Minister of Foreign Affairs of Algeria from 1991 to 1993.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

* Ahmed Aboul Gheit, an Egyptian diplomat who has been Secretary-General of the Arab League since July 2016. Aboul-Gheit served as the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Egypt from 11 July 2004 to 6 March 2011 and was Egypt's PR to the United Nations for a number of years.

[redacted] B5

* Michael Doran, a Senior Fellow at the Hudson Institute in Washington, DC who specializes in Middle East security issues. Doran served in the George W. Bush administration as a senior director in the National Security Council, where he was responsible for helping to devise and coordinate United States strategies on a variety of Middle East issues, including Arab-Israeli relations and U.S. efforts to contain Iran and Syria.

Remarks and Bolivian Concept Note attached in meeting binder.

Drafted: POL – Leslie Ordeman ext: 4-4376, cell: [redacted] B6

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Press (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Staff:

JW

KV

KC

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Call: Secretary Kelly (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Date: Tuesday, June 20, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: Marcy with Secretary Kelly will call [redacted] – Leslie will connect B6

Topic: Conference on Prosperity and Security in Central America

Background on the Conference:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000506

On June 15-16, 2017, the U.S. Vice President, Secretary of State, Secretary of Homeland Security, and Secretary of Treasury co-hosted the Conference on Prosperity and Security in Central America. The meeting took place in Miami and was also hosted by the Mexican Foreign Secretary Videgaray Caso, Interior Secretary Osorio Chong, and Secretary of Finance Jose Antonio Meade Karibena. The Presidents of Guatemala and Honduras, as well as the Vice President of El Salvador, attended. Other meeting participants included U.S. and Latin American private sector leaders, senior government representatives from Belize, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, the European Union, Nicaragua, Panama, and Spain, and leaders from the Inter-American Development Bank, the International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank. Conference participants discussed policies to promote investment in the region, facilitate sustainable growth, and improve conditions for U.S. and other companies. They also discussed tangible ways to combat organized crime and promote regional security cooperation, improve citizen security, and enhance the rule of law. During this conference, the President also announced the new Cuba policy.

Time 3:15 PM – 3:25 PM
Subject Farewell Photo: Tom Johnson and Jeff Salzano (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

B6

Jeff Salzano

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Mahmoud Saikal (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Afghanistan Permanent Representative Ambassador Mahmoud Saikal

["mah-MOOD sigh-KAHL"]

Date: Tuesday, June 20, 2017

Time: 3:30 p.m., 30 Minutes (extra time built in)

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Purpose: Discuss Security Council activity on Afghanistan, U.S. support for Afghanistan, and upcoming UN elections.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum, EXEC

Stephen Knight, POL

Guests: Ambassador Mahmoud Saikal, Permanent Representative of

Afghanistan to the UN

Youssof Gafoorzai, Political Counselor

Past Communication: This is the first meeting with Ambassador Saikal.

Background:

Ambassador Saikal requested to meet with you ahead of the June 21 Security Council Debate on Afghanistan and UNAMA. We understand that Amb. Saikal is concerned about the level of United States support to Afghanistan, particularly in light of the ongoing policy review.

(Note: The proposed Council visit to Afghanistan and Central Asia has been postponed to late 2017 or early 2018.)

Talking Points:

1. Express Condolences for the May 31 Terrorist Attack in Kabul:

B5

Background: A terrorist truck bomb near the Presidential Palace and diplomatic compound in Kabul killed over 150 people and wounded at least 400. This was one of the worst terrorist attacks in Kabul since the Taliban was removed from power, and terrorist incidents have risen notably in 2016 and 2017.

2. U.S. Afghanistan Policy Review:

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000508

Background: Ambassador Saikal recently conveyed to Ambassador Sison President Ghani's concern that the United States and the Security Council have grown more distant from the issues affecting Afghanistan.

3. Military Support:

B5

4. Regional Stakeholders and Kabul Process:

Background: After the spectacular May 31 attack, and in light of the growing tensions in the region as a result of the increased violence, it was encouraging that the Kabul Process partners convened on June 6 and recommitted themselves to the pursuit of stability in Afghanistan.

5. Political Process:

Background: The Taliban has failed to meaningfully pursue a political settlement with the government of Afghanistan. This impasse must be resolved in order for sustainable progress to be made.

6. Human Rights Council Candidature:

DRAFT/PREDECISIONAL

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000509

B5

Background: Afghanistan is running against Nepal, Fiji, Pakistan, Maldives, Malaysia, and Qatar, for four Asia-Pacific seats on the Council.

Biography:

<http://www.afghanistan-un.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/MG_4962.jpg>

Ambassador Mahmoud SAIKAL

Permanent Representative of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan to the United Nations Ambassador Saikal is a senior Afghan diplomat and international development specialist with over two decades of experience with governments, international organizations, private sector and civil society.

In the diplomatic field, he has served as Special Representative and Senior Advisor to the Chief Executive of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan (mainly international relations), Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs of Afghanistan (Economic Portfolio), Ambassador of Afghanistan to Australia and New Zealand, Honorary Consul of Afghanistan to Australia, First Secretary and later Counsellor Minister Plenipotentiary at the Embassy of Afghanistan in Tokyo.

Ambassador Saikal has been instrumental in the negotiation of various agreements, including the 2014 agreement on the formation of the National Unity Government of Afghanistan, the "Afghanistan Compact" which was launched at the London International Conference on Afghanistan in 2006, as well as the 2006 Afghanistan-NATO Declaration, which set out the Framework for Enduring Cooperation in Partnership.

He has been deeply involved in the promotion of regional cooperation, resulting in Afghanistan's membership in South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) and Central Asia Regional Economic Cooperation (CAREC), strengthening Afghanistan's membership in Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO), and the formulation of the process of Regional Economic Cooperation

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000510

Conferences on Afghanistan (RECCA).

He has a Master's Degree in International Development from Deakin University of Melbourne, as well as two bachelor degrees from the University of Sydney and the University of Canberra. He graduated with First Class French Baccalaureate from Lycee Esteqlal of Kabul.

He is fluent in English, Dari and Pashto and familiar with French and Arabic languages.

Ambassador Saikal is married with a son specializing in international development and a daughter practicing law.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison and SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Deep Dive: Iran/JCPOA (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Iran/JCPOA Deep Dive

Date: Tuesday, June 20

Time: 4:15 pm to 4:45

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Amb. Sison

Steve Groves

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Morgan Viña

Maggie Dougherty

Austin Smith

Rebecca Schimsa

Emily McMillan

Amy Tachco

Josh Black

Time 7:00 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, June 21, 2017
Time All Day

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 21 effective 6/21/2017 until 6/21/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather (DC): Partly Cloudy / H: 90 / L: 69 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6/21/2017 12:00 AM – 6/23/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 10:53 AM
Subject Train
Show Time As Busy
Amtrak Acela Train 2109

Confirmation # 2VD85BE7

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch: [redacted] (1 hr) B5
Location [redacted] West Wing Office
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Wednesday, June 21, 2017

Time: 12:00 PM

Location: [redacted] West Wing Office

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Location [redacted] office, West Wing, 1st Floor
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Wednesday, June 21, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: [redacted] office, West Wing, 1st Floor

POC [redacted], [redacted] B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject SFRC Coffee (45 min)
Location S-116 (Capitol)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Senate Foreign Relations Committee Members

Date: Wednesday, June 21, 2017

Time: 4:00PM-4:45PM

Location: S-116 (Capitol)

Staff: Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Purpose: Per your request, you are briefing SFRC on your recent travels to Jordan, Turkey, Geneva and Israel. You last met with the committee for a meet and greet session on March 29th. This event is Senators only.

Meeting Contact: Hallie Williams; 202-228-5426; Hallie_Williams@corker.senate.gov <mailto:Hallie_Williams@corker.senate.gov>

Attending:

Senator Corker

Senator Cardin

Senator Menendez

Senator Markey

Senator Risch

Senator Rubio

Senator Flake

Senator Young - will be a little late

Senator Barrasso

Senator Isakson

Senator Shaheen - will try

Senator Merkley - will be 10 minutes late

Members of SFRC:

Chairman, Bob Corker
Republican – Tennessee

James E. Risch
Republican - Idaho

Marco Rubio
Republican - Florida

Ron Johnson
Republican - Wisconsin

Jeff Flake
Republican - Arizona

Cory Gardner
Republican - Colorado

Todd Young
Republican - Indiana

John Barrasso
Republican - Wyoming

Johnny Isakson
Republican - Georgia

Rob Portman
Republican - Ohio

Rand Paul
Republican - Kentucky

Ranking Member, Ben Cardin
Democrat - Maryland

Minority

Bob Menendez
Democrat - New Jersey

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000514

Jeanne Shaheen
Democrat - New Hampshire

Christopher Coons
Democrat - Delaware

Tom Udall
Democrat - New Mexico

Chris Murphy
Democrat - Connecticut

Tim Kaine
Democrat - Virginia

Edward J. Markey
Democrat - MA

Jeff Merkley
Democrat - Oregon

Cory Booker
Democrat - New Jersey

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Bono (15 min)
Location US Capitol, S-117
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Bono

Date: Wednesday, June 21, 2017

Time: 4:45-5:00 PM

Location: US Capitol, S-117

Purpose: Bono has requested an introductory meeting to discuss how the ONE campaign can work with the UN as part of their work to end extreme poverty.

POC: Jen Anderson, [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]>, [redacted]

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000515

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject [redacted] Call (30 min) B5
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, June 22, 2017
Time All Day
Subject Weather (DC): Mostly Cloudy / H: 91 / L: 74 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject House Republican Conference - Meet the Cabinet Series (1 hr)
Location US Capitol, HC-5
Show Time As Busy

Event: House Republican Conference - Meet the Cabinet Series

Date: Thursday, June 22, 2017

Arrival Time: 9:15 AM

Event Time: 9:15-10:15 AM

Departure Time: 10:15 AM

Location: US Capitol, HC-5

Attire: Business

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Chaney Adams

Sequence of Events:

9:15am Arrival Time

9:20 am Opening remarks and introduction by Rep. Cathy McMorris-Rodgers (House GOP Conference Chair) and Rep. Ed Royce (Foreign Affairs Cmte Chair)

9:25-9:35am NH to give brief opening remarks

9:40-10:15am Floor opens to members for a Q&A discussion facilitated by Rep. McMorris-Rodgers and Rep. Royce. (30-40 min Q&A)

10:15am Rep. McMorris-Rodgers will end the Q&A. Event concludes and NH departs.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000516

Invitees: GOP Members only, GOP Conference Staff, WH Leg Affairs staff, USUN staff

30-35 average (high is Sec Price – 60)

This event is closed to press and off the record.

Setup: Hollow square set up. Reps. McMorris-Rodgers, Royce, Rogers, and NH are seated at the front

Microphone: Table top microphone

Background: The following Secretaries have all participated:

Sec. Perry
Sec. Shulkin
Sec. Chao
Sec. Zinke
EPA Admin. Pruitt
Sec. Ross
Sec. Price
OMB Dir. Mulvaney
Sec. DeVos

Sec. Mnuchin

Members attended:

Joe Wilson

Cathy McMorris Rodgers

Mike Gallagher

Peter Roskam

Dave Brat

Scott DesJarlais

Bob Gibbs

Jeff Fortenberry

Jeff Duncan

Amata Radewagen

Clay Higgins

Garret Graves

Phil Roe

Michael Burgess

Glenn Thompson

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000517

Phil Roe

Mike Bost

Warren Davidson

Vicky Hartzler

Brian Babin

Pete Olson

Chris Smith

Jody Hice

Kristi Noem

Steve Chabot

Mario Diaz Balart

French Hill

Hoe Wilson

Bruce Poliquin

Martha McSally

Ted Yoho

Darrell Issa

Buddy Carter

Diane Black

Adam Kinzinger

Jason Smith

Lloyd Smucker

Adrian Smith

John Moolenaar

Gary Palmer

Tim Murphy

Dana Rohrabacher

John Ratcliffe

Rick Allen

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000518

Ron DeSantis

Dan Newhouse

Andy Barr

John Rutherford

Dave Joyce

John Shimkus

Glenn Grothman

Ed Royce

Darin LaHood

Time 10:45 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Rycroft (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call his cell: [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Capitol Hill National Security Forum (1 hr)
Location Capitol Visitor's Center Auditorium- CVC 200/ CVC 207
Show Time As Busy
Event: Capitol Hill National Security Forum (Discussion with Sen. Rubio on US International Engagement)

Date: Thursday, June 22, 2017

Arrival Time: 12:00 PM

Event Time: 12:15-1:00 PM

Departure Time: 1:00 PM

Location: Capitol Visitor's Center Auditorium- CVC 200/ CVC 207 (green room)

Attire: Business

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Chaney Adams

Jon Lerner

Sequence of Events:

12:00 PM Arrival Time at Green Room- CVC 207

12:10 PM Walk to CVC Auditorium Back Stage

12:15 PM NH and Sen. Rubio take stage for discussion

12:15-12:45 PM NH and Sen. Rubio have moderated discussion (See talking points below)

12:45P M Depart event

Invitees: Invite event through Eventbrite: Congressional staff, think tank, NGOs, and press. Auditorium seats 450.

This event is open to press.

Setup: Stage, two chairs.

Microphone: Hand held microphones which will be on the chair .

Talking Points:

What has been your experience at the United Nations thus far? Where do you see effectiveness and where do you see areas in need of major improvements?

I know you have been engaged in peacekeeping reform – how are these efforts going? Are there areas where peacekeeping missions are successful?

Examples:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000520

When countries like Cuba, Venezuela, and Saudi Arabia sit on the Human Rights Council they destroy the legitimacy and credibility of the Council. Is reform possible at the Human Rights Council?

B5

Do you believe there is willingness by member states to actually hold governments with horrendous human rights records accountable rather than focus their attention on Israel?

Israel is no stranger to bias and abuse at the United Nations. What do you believe must change so that the United Nations focuses on the real issues at hand such as Syria, North Korea, Russia, China, and not Israel?

How has your engagement with other member states on this issue been? Have others been receptive?

Agenda for the Forum:

2017 EVENT SCHEDULE

9:00 a.m. - 9:10 a.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium

Welcome & Introduction

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000521

* Chairman Michael McCaul <https://mccaul.house.gov/about/full-biography> , Chairman of the House Homeland Security Committee, U.S. House of Representatives (R-TX)

9:10 a.m. – 9:40 a.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
A Conversation on Protecting the Homeland

* Chairman Michael McCaul <https://mccaul.house.gov/about/full-biography> , Chairman of the House Homeland Security Committee, U.S. House of Representatives (R-TX)

* The Honorable John Kelly <https://www.dhs.gov/secretary> , Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security

9:50 a.m. – 10:30 a.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
The Role of Intelligence in Today's Threat Environment

* The Honorable Jane Harman <https://www.wilsoncenter.org/person/jane-harman> , Former Congresswoman (D-CA); Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

* The Honorable Pete Hoekstra <http://www.politico.com/arena/bio/pete_hoekstra.h tml> , Former Congressman (R-MI); Hoekstra Global

* The Honorable Nicholas Rasmussen <https://www.dni.gov/index.php/nctc-who-we-are/director-nctc> , Director, National Counterterrorism Center

* Congressman Will Hurd <https://hurd.house.gov/about/full-biography> , U.S. House of Representatives (R-TX)

9:50 a.m. – 10: 30 a.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
Winning the War in Cyberspace

* The Honorable Michael Chertoff <https://www.chertoffgroup.com/about-us/our-team/205-michael-chertoff> , Former Secretary of Homeland Security; The Chertoff Group LLC

* Congressman John Ratcliffe <https://ratcliffe.house.gov/about/full-biography%20> , U.S. House of Representatives (R-TX)

* Congressman Jim Langevin <http://langevin.house.gov/about-me/full-biography> , U.S. House of Representatives (D-RI)

10:40 a.m. – 11:20 a.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
A Conversation on the Role of the United States in the World

* Senator Chris Coons <https://www.coons.senate.gov/about/> , U.S. Senate (D-DE)

* The Honorable Madeleine Albright <https://www.biography.com/people/madeleine-albright-9179300> , Former Secretary of the U.S. Department of State

11:30 a.m. – 12:10 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000522

Containing Nuclear Renegades

* Mr. Michael Singh <http://www.washingtoninstitute.org/experts/view/s ingh-michael> , Managing Director, Washington Institute for Near East Policy

* Mr. Anthony Ruggiero <http://www.defenddemocracy.org/about-fdd/team-overview/anthony-ruggiero/> , Senior Fellow, Foundation for Defense of Democrats

* The Honorable Tony Blinken <http://politics.uchicago.edu/fellows-program/fellow/tony-blinken> , Former Deputy Secretary of State; University of Chicago

* Mr. Jon Wolfsthal <http://carnegieendowment.org/experts/34> , Senior Director for Arms Control and Non-Proliferation, National Security Council

11:30 a.m. – 12:10 p.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
Strengthening Homeland Security

* The Honorable Jeh Johnson <https://www.paulweiss.com/professionals/partners-and-counsel/jeh-charles-johnson> , Former Secretary of Homeland Security; Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP

* Mr. Frank Cilluffo <https://cchs.gwu.edu/Frank-J-Cilluffo%20> , Director, Center for Cyber and Homeland Security, George Washington University

* The Honorable Kenneth Wainstein <http://www.cadwalader.com/professionals/kenneth-wainstein> , Homeland Security Advisor to U.S. President George W. Bush; Cadwalader Wickersham and Taft LLP

* Congresswoman Kathleen Rice <https://kathleenrice.house.gov/biography/> , U.S. House of Representatives (D-NY)

12:20 p.m. – 1:00 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
U.S. International Engagement

* Senator Marco Rubio <https://www.rubio.senate.gov/public/index.cfm/bio graphy> , U.S. Senate (R-FL)

* The Honorable Nikki Haley <https://usun.state.gov/leadership/7653> , U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations

1:00 p.m. - 1:40 p.m.
Lunch Break

1:40 p.m. – 2:20 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
Restoring America's Military Might

* The Honorable Howard "Buck" McKeon <https://mckeongrp.com/leadership/chairman-howard-p-buck-

mckeon/> , Former Congressman (R-CA); McKeon Group LLC

* The Honorable Michele Flournoy <https://www.cnas.org/people/mich%C3%A8le-flournoy> , Former Under Secretary of Defense (Policy); Center for New American Security

* The Honorable Eric Edelman <http://csbaonline.org/about/people/staff/eric-edelman> , Former Under Secretary of Defense (Policy); Former Ambassador to Finland and Turkey

1:40 p.m. – 2:20 p.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
Lessons in Economic Statecraft

* The Honorable Adam Szubin <https://www.sullcrom.com/lawyers/adam-szubin> , Former Acting Secretary of the Treasury; Sullivan & Cromwell LLP

* The Honorable Daniel Glaser <http://www.financialintegritynetwork.net/daniel-l-glaser.html> , Former Assistant Secretary for Terrorist Financing, Department of the Treasury; Financial Integrity Network

* Dr. Matthew Levitt <http://www.washingtoninstitute.org/experts/view/l evitt-matthew> , Former Deputy Assistant Secretary for Intelligence and Analysis; Department of the Treasury; Washington Institute for Near East Policy

* Dr. Samantha Ravich <https://www.chertoffgroup.com/about-us/senior-advisors/334-samantha-ravich-ph-d> , Former Deputy National Security Advisor to the Vice President; A2P

2:30 p.m. – 3:10 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
The State of U.S. Intelligence

* Congressman Dutch Ruppersberger <https://ruppersberger.house.gov/about-dutch/full-biography> , U.S. House of Representatives (D-MD)

* The Honorable John Brennan <https://www.cia.gov/about-cia/leadership/john-o-brennan.html> , Former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency

* The Honorable Mike Leiter <http://premierespeakers.com/michael_leiter/bio> , Former Director of the National Counterterrorism Center; NBC Analyst

* Mr. George Barnes <https://www.nsa.gov/about/leadership/> , Deputy Director of the of the National Security Agency

3:20 p.m.– 4:00 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
Restoring Transatlantic Alliances

* The Honorable Paula Dobriansky <http://www.belfercenter.org/person/paula-j-dobriansky> , Former Undersecretary of State for Democracy and Global Affairs; Harvard University

OVERSIGHT

* The Honrable Kristen Silverberg <https://www.iif.com/people/kristen-silverberg> , Former Ambassador to the EU; Institute of International Finance

* Dr. Charles Kupchan <http://explore.georgetown.edu/people/kupchanc/> , Former Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director for European Affairs, National Security Council; Georgetown University

3:20 p.m. – 4:00 p.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
The Role of Human Rights in U.S. Foreign Policy

* Mr. Jamie Fly <http://www.gmfus.org/profiles/jamie-fly> , Senior Fellow, German Marshall Fund

* The Honorable Tom Malinowski, Former Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy

4:10 p.m. – 4:50 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
U.S. Relations with China

* Chairman Ed Royce <https://royce.house.gov/biography/bio.htm> , Chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee; U.S. House of Representatives (R-CA)

* Admiral Dennis Blair <https://spfusa.org/staff/dennis-c-blair-u-s-navy/> , Former Director of National Intelligence; Former Commander, U.S. Pacific Command

* Mr. Brian Hook <http://www.choosingtolead.net/brian-hook/> , National Security Advisor and Director of Office of Policy Planning, U.S. Department of State

* Mr. Ely Ratner <https://www.cfr.org/experts/ely-ratner> , Former Deputy National Security Advisor to the Vice-President; Council on Foreign Relations

4:10 p.m. – 4:50 p.m. \\ South Congressional Meeting Room
The Future of the Middle East (HVC-201)

* Mr. Elliott Abrams <https://www.cfr.org/experts/elliott-abrams> , Former Deputy Assistant to the President and Deputy National Security Advisor; Council on Foreign Relations

* Ambassador Ryan Crocker <http://www.mei.edu/profile/ryan-c-crocker> , Former U.S. Ambassador to Afghanistan, Iraq, and Syria; Texas A&M University

* Mr. Jake Sullivan <https://law.yale.edu/jake-sullivan> , Former Deputy Assistant to the President and National Security Advisor to the Vice President; Yale Law School

4:50 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. \\ Congressional Auditorium
Closing Remarks

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Monthe (15 min)

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000525

Show Time As Busy
NH to call his cell: [redacted] B6

Topic: 5C Negotiations

Time 4:00 PM – 6:46 PM
Subject NY Train (2 hr, 46 min)
Show Time As Busy
Amtrak Acela Train 2172

Confirmation # D8547D

Time 7:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, June 23, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 85 / L: 74 (60%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6/23/2017 12:00 AM – 6/25/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM – 11:25 AM
Subject Call: Sen. Brown (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call Sen. Brown Cell: [redacted] B6

Event: Phone Call with Senator Sherrod Brown (D-OH)

Date: Friday, June 23, 2017

Time: 11:15-11:25 AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Senator Sherrod Brown (D-OH)

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Purpose: Senator Sherrod Brown requested a call with you to speak about the death of Otto Warmbier and future DPRK engagement.

Background: [redacted] B6
[redacted] He will be interested to hear about plans to prevent future kidnappings and actions at the United Nations in response to Otto's death.

Talking Points:

American Detainees/Otto Warmbier:

[redacted]

North Korea Human Rights:

[redacted] B5

Sanctions on Tourism to North Korea:

[redacted]

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000527

IF RAISED:

DPRK Policy:

B5

Approach to China:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000528

DPRK Engagement:

B5

Biographical Note for Senator Sherrod Brown (D-OH)

Senator Brown serves as the Ranking Member of the Senate Banking Committee, where he played an instrumental role in passing the historic Wall Street reform law. He also serves on the Senate Committee on Finance.

Brown is also the first Ohio Senator in 40 years to serve on the Senate Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry Committee, where he has been instrumental in strengthening the farm safety net and addressing childhood hunger. He served Chairman of the Subcommittee on Jobs, Rural Economic Growth and Energy Innovation.

Senator Brown has fought for our veterans, service members, and their families throughout his career. He secured $15 million to build the Ohio Western Reserve Cemetery for veterans, in Medina County. From his position on the Senate Veterans Affairs Committee, Brown has advocated for veterans training programs to ensure returning service members have access to good-paying, high-demand jobs. He is the only Ohio Senator ever to serve a full Senate term on the Veterans Affairs Committee.

Prior to serving in the United States Senate, Brown served as a United States Representative for the 13th District, Ohio's Secretary of State, a member of the Ohio General Assembly, and has taught in Ohio's public schools and at The Ohio State University. An Eagle Scout, Brown is a native of Mansfield, Ohio, where he spent summers working on his family's farm. He is married to Pulitzer Prize-winning

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000529

columnist Connie Schultz. They reside in Cleveland, Ohio, and have three daughters, a son, a daughter-in-law, three sons-in-law, and five grandchildren.

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Jason Greenblatt (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
POC: Matt Saunders: WHO/EOP

O: [redacted] B6

M: [redacted]

[redacted]
<mailto: [redacted]>

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Ameena Hassan (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Biography:

Ameena Saeed Hasan is a Yezidi Kurd, a minority group targeted by the extremist group ISIL. She has helped secure the release of over 100 captives. Ms. Hasan traveled to the US in the spring of 2015 to participate in and speak at the White House Summit to Counter Violent Extremism. In 2015, she was named as a Hero Acting to End Modern Slavery by the US Department of State.

Ms. Hasan, previously a member of the Iraqi Council of Representatives, is a Yezidi Kurd. The Yezidi community is a religious minority that is primarily located in Northern Iraq. As the extremist group the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL), often referred to as ISIS, has expanded its control over the northern part of Iraq and Southeastern Syria they have targeted the Yezidi minority. There are reports of ISIL forcing migration, executing those who refuse, and taking girls and women as sex slaves. Reports include details of systematic rape and sexual slavery, and various ISIL documents and videos confirm the accounts.

Ms. Hasan has courageously spoken about the human rights abuses that are being perpetrated upon the Yezidi people. Her advocacy has been encouraging to other members of the Yezidi community. She

REVIEW AUTHORITY: Patricia Mahoney
DATE/CASE ID: 03 Jul 2019 201703503

worked with others to try and create a registry of captives and their locations. The local government has sponsored a team of local activists who have worked on freeing captives. Ms. Hasan, as a member of that team, has helped to free over 100 people from ISIL captivity since the summer of 2014.

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Deep Dive: UN Management and Reform (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Deep Dive: UN Management and Reform

Date: Friday, June 23

Time: 2:00-2:30PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Cherith Norman

Jake Sherman

Maggie Dougherty

Morgan Vina

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Becca Schimsa

Jon Lerner

Austin Smith

Topics:

1. U.S. Agenda

2. UN Funding and budget process

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Meeting: DMG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, June 24, 2017
Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Sunday, June 25, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Monday, June 26, 2017

Time All Day
Subject UN Official Holiday: Eid al Fitr
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather (DC): Mostly Sunny / H: 83 / L: 61 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6/26/2017 12:00 AM – 6/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject DC DAYS
Show Time As Free
SG will be in DC

Time 6/26/2017 12:00 AM – 6/30/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 11:53 AM
Subject Train
Show Time As Busy
Amtrak Acela Train 2151

Time 1:15 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Lunch: [redacted] (1 hr) B5
Location Oval Private Dining Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:05 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Don McGahn (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:40 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Speaker Ryan (20 min)
Location US Capitol, H-232
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Speaker Paul Ryan (R-WI)

Date: Monday, June 26, 2017

Time: 2:40PM-3:00PM

Location: H-232

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

FOIA EXEMPT

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Speaker Paul Ryan (R-WI)
Jeff Dressler, National Security Advisor

Purpose: Speaker Ryan requested this meeting for a catch up before he meets with the Secretary-General later this week. This is your first meeting with Speaker Ryan as Ambassador.

Background: Speaker Ryan requested to know your top three priorities he should raise with the SG. Additionally, he wanted to hear the latest on Venezuela, DPRK and the anti-Israel bias at the United Nations.

Talking Points:

1) Secretary-General:

B5

2) Venezuela:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000533

[redacted]

B5

3) DPRK:

[redacted]

Biography of Speaker Paul Ryan

Born and raised in the community of Janesville, Paul Ryan is a fifth-generation Wisconsin native. Currently serving his ninth term as a member of Congress, Paul works on many important issues affecting Wisconsin residents and is an effective advocate for the First Congressional District.

In October 2015, after then-House Speaker John Boehner retired from Congress, Paul was elected House Speaker <http://www.speaker.gov/> . A committed conservative and public servant, Paul has spent his life advocating for real solutions that will expand opportunity for all Americans. And to the speakership, he will bring that same passion for getting results.

Prior to serving as speaker of the House, Congressman Ryan served as the chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee <http://waysandmeans.house.gov/> , where he focused on many

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000534

issues across the federal government, such as fixing our broken tax code, holding the IRS accountable, strengthening Medicare and Social Security, repairing the safety net, promoting job-creating trade agreements, and developing patient-centered solutions to make health care more affordable.

During the 112th & 113th Congresses, he served as chairman of the House Budget Committee, where he put forward specific plans to tackle our looming fiscal crisis, driven by the dramatic rise in entitlement spending. These plans, titled "The Path to Prosperity <http://budget.house.gov/opportunity/> ," would help spur job creation, stop spending money the government doesn't have, balance the budget, and lift the crushing burden of debt.

Paul is a graduate of Joseph A. Craig High School in Janesville and earned a degree in economics and political science from Miami University in Ohio.

Paul and his wife Janna live in Janesville with their children, daughter [redacted] and sons [redacted] and [redacted] The youngest of four children, Paul is the son of Paul Sr. (deceased) and Betty Ryan. B6

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Hal Rogers (30 min)
Location 2406 Rayburn
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Rep. Hal Rogers (R-KY), Chairman of House Appropriations Subcommittee on State and Foreign Operations

Date: Monday, June 26, 2017

Time: 3:30PM-3:50PM

Location: 2406 Rayburn

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

Chairman Hal Rogers (R-KY)
David Bortnick, Professional Staff Member on HFOPS

Purpose: To meet Chairman Rogers before you testify in front of his subcommittee on Tuesday. Additionally, to discuss your involvement in the budget/appropriations process.

Background: As chairman of the House SFOPS committee, Rogers will be one of the ultimate decision makers on how much funding will go to the UN and other IOs. Graham has recommended you meet with him before the hearing and express willing to share with him your priorities. The final funding numbers will be decided between Rogers

and Graham and it is important to weigh in with both.

Talking Points:

1) Congressional Hearing:

B5

2) U.S. funding for the UN:

Biography:

Serving Kentucky's 5th Congressional District since 1981, Hal Rogers is currently in his 19th term representing the people of southern and eastern Kentucky, and is the longest serving Kentucky Republican ever elected to federal office. Focused on economic development, job creation, fighting illegal drug use and preserving the natural treasures of Appalachia, Rogers has a reputation for listening to his constituents and fighting for the interests of the region where he was raised.

Born in rural Kentucky and representing one of the poorest Congressional Districts in the nation, Rogers' vision for a stronger region spurred some of the greatest success stories in southern and eastern Kentucky. Organizations such as PRIDE <http://kypride.org/> , Operation UNITE <http://operationunite.org/> , Southeast Kentucky Economic Development (SKED) <http://www.southeastkentucky.com/> , The Center <http://centertech.com/> for Rural Development and Shaping Our Appalachian Region (SOAR) <http://www.soar-ky.org/> have brought local communities together by revitalizing the environment, providing hope in the fight against drugs, building small businesses, and creating jobs by increasing tourism in one of the most beautiful regions of the country.

Nationally, as Chairman of the powerful House Appropriations Committee from 2011 to 2016, he reduced the size and scope of the government by reining in federal spending, conducting rigorous but thoughtful oversight of federal agencies, and restoring fiscal discipline

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000536

and transparency to our budget process. Rogers led the Congress to reduce discretionary spending by a historic amount, cutting $126 billion in discretionary spending since 2010. Rogers also restored regular order and a culture on the Committee for serious budget oversight and transparency in process, including 2122 amendments considered to appropriations bills on the floor and 650 oversight hearings conducted during his tenure as Chairman.

With more than 30-years of experience on the Appropriations Committee, he has served on eight different subcommittees, including leadership roles as Chairman or Ranking Member of three. Rogers was tapped in 2003 to lead the newly established Subcommittee on Homeland Security. Through this important role, Rogers fought to ensure our first responders received the funds necessary to protect against terrorist threats; demanded tough answers from FEMA in the wake of federal responses to wildfires, hurricanes and flash floods; and insisted on enforcement of our country's immigration laws and stronger border security.

Whether Rogers is on Capitol Hill ensuring the appropriate use of taxpayer dollars, fighting to secure the homeland, scrutinizing federal government agencies, or home in southern and eastern Kentucky working to make a difference in the lives of the individuals he represents, Rogers remains committed to being a strong voice in Congress for fiscal responsibility, economic development, a strong national defense, and a prosperous future for America.

Kelicia Rice

Congressman Hal Rogers

202-225-4601

Kelicia.Rice@mail.house.gov <mailto:Kelicia.Rice@mail.house.gov>

Time 4:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Prep Time
Location USUN 21/W
Show Time As Busy
Per JL 6/22

Tuesday, June 27, 2017

Time 6/27/2017 12:00 AM – 6/30/2017 12:00 AM
Subject FYI: MJS on Leave
Show Time As Free

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject House Subcommittee on State and Foreign Operations Testimony (2 hr)
Location Rayburn 2359
Show Time As Busy
Event: House Subcommittee on State and Foreign Operations Testimony

Date: Tuesday, June 27, 2017

Time: 10:00-12:00 PM

Location: Holding room: 2358-B (starting at 9:30)

Hearing room: Rayburn House Office Building, 2359

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

David Glaccum

Jon Lerner

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch (45 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch with [redacted] B5

Date: Tuesday, June 27

Time: 1:15 PM

Location: Executive Dining Room – West Wing

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

[redacted]

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Staff Meeting (30 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG Guterres (30 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Date: Tuesday, June 27

Time: 4:30p.m.

Location: USUN/W, State Department, Room 6633

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Guests: Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Miguel Graca - Special Assistant to the SG

David Vennett - Principal Adviser to the SG

Purpose: To discuss Israel, Lebanon, Gaza, and related issues, in light of your recent trip.

Talking Points:

1. Gaza Electricity Crisis:

Background: President Abbas's Palestinian Authority recently reduced electricity supplies to Gaza, and stopped funding Israel's supply of the same, which led to Israeli reductions. Gazans currently only receive 3-4 hours of electricity a day, and the decision will reduce the amount supplied by 45-60 minutes a day.

B5

2. UNRWA & HRC Agenda 7:

3. UNIFIL/Lebanon: Raise your concern with the growing presence and influence of Hezbollah and massive build-up of rockets in Lebanon, in violation of UN resolutions, as a UN Peacekeeping mission sits on the Lebanese border.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000539

Background: In two separate reports this year alone, the SG has called out Hezbollah for its failure to disarm as called for under multiple UN Security Council resolutions, its refusal to be accountable to State institutions, and its involvement in the Syrian conflict. He has also called on the government of Lebanon to take actions to prohibit Hezbollah and other armed groups from acquiring weapons and building paramilitary operations. There is currently an arms embargo in place in Lebanon, but there are ways it could be strengthened and additional measures could be put in place.

Other Issues to Raise:

4. NGO Focal Point:

B5

Background: NGOs can engage in the UN by: (a) being registered through the Department of Public Information, (b) accreditation by the ECOSOC's NGO Committee, and (c) engagement through the Non-Government Liaison Service (NGLS) to participate in UN conferences. These approaches are siloed, difficult for NGOs to access, and unduly influenced by Member States seeking to restrict NGO engagement at the UN (i.e., Russia and China).

METADATA OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000540

B5

5. DPA Position: Follow up discussion on appointment of DPA USG Jeff Feltman.

Background: There have been previous discussions with the SG about keeping an American in the position of USG for Political Affairs, per tradition. Jeff Feltman discussed with you staying until July for pension reasons. The SG has appointed him for an entire year.

6. Namazi Political Prisoner: Request update on SYG action for release of Namazi.

Background:

B5
B6

7. Concerns with CICIG Commissioner: Raise your concerns with current Commissioner of the International Commission Against Impunity in Guatemala (CICIG), Ivan Velasquez.

Background: The UN established the CICIG in 2006 in response to a request for assistance from the Government of Guatemala. The CICIG aims to investigate illegal security groups and clandestine security organizations in Guatemala—criminal groups believed to have infiltrated state institutions, fostering impunity and undermining democratic gains in Guatemala. The CICIG was established for an initial two-year mandate which was renewed in 2009, 2011, and 2015. It's current mandate runs through September 2017. CICIG's Commissioner is appointed by the SG. Velsquez was first appointed in August 2013 and his current term will expire in September 2017.

8. OCHA - Piper: Briefly raise the issue of OCHA's Humanitarian Coordinator, Robert Piper, and his remarks about Israel.

Background:

B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000541

B5

[redacted]

Wednesday, June 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather (DC): Sunny / H: 83 / L: 65 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:40 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject House Foreign Affairs Full Committee Hearing (2.5 hr)
Location 2172 Rayburn HOB
Show Time As Busy

Event: House Subcommittee on State and Foreign Operations Testimony

Date: Wednesday, June 28, 2017

Arrival Time: 9:40 AM

Hearing Time: 10:00-1:00 PM

Location: Holding room: Rayburn House Office Building, 2173

Hearing room: Rayburn House Office Building, 2712

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Maggie Dougherty

David Glaccum

Jon Lerner

Time 2:00 PM – 5:53 PM
Subject NY Train (2 hr, 53 min)
Show Time As Busy

Date: Wednesday, June 28, 2017

Departure time: 2:00 PM WAS

Arrival time: 5:53 PM NYP

Time 6:30 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Reception: Japanese Mission (1 hr)
Location Japanese Residence, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

B6

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: Reception on the Occasion of Japan Self-Defense Forces' Day

Date: Wednesday, June 28, 2017

Time: 6:30 PM

Location: Japanese Residence,

Attending: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Michael Haley

Background: Japan's counterpart of Armed Forces Day is Self-Defense Forces Commemoration Day observed on November 1. It has been celebrated since 1966. The Japan Self-Defense Forces (JSDF) were officially established on July 1, 1954. SDF Commemoration Day was first held in 1966. It was eventually decided to move the celebration to November 1, because July 1 falls during the season of typhoons, and bad weather prevents from celebrating the occasion properly. SDF Commemoration Day is not a public holiday. The parade honoring the SDF usually takes place during the last week of October. It is held every three years.

B6

The JSDF consist of three branches: Japan Ground SDF, Japan Maritime SDF, and Japan Air SDF. The number of active personnel is approximately 260,000. The Prime Minister is the commander-in-chief of the SDF. In 2013, the National Security Council was established, with the aim of reforming the JSDF.

Time 7:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Dinner hb Amb. van Oosterom (1.5 hr)
Location Dutch Residence,
Show Time As Busy

Event: Dinner Hosted by Dutch PR Karel van Oosterom

Date: Wednesday, July 28, 2017

Time: 7:30 PM

Location: Ambassador van Oosterom's Residence,

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Michael Haley

PRs and Spouses from the Netherlands, Australia, Bangladesh, Botswana, Czech Republic, Italy, Peru, Poland, Republic of Korea, and the United Arab Emirates (bios below)

Purpose: Welcome dinner in honor of Ambassador Haley - outreach with UN PRs and spouses, including several current or incoming Security Council members, in a less official setting than usual.

1. Peacekeeping Review Progress:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000543

2. Nuclear Weapons Ban Treaty:

B5

3. DPRK:

4. Syria:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000544

Note: Several of the countries in attendance – Australia, the Netherlands, Italy, and the UAE – are members of the International Syria Support Group and participate each week in the Geneva-based Humanitarian Access and Ceasefire Task Forces.

5. Yemen:

B5

6. Creation of an Intergovernmental Body on Water:

POINTS FOR THE NETHERLANDS ONLY

7. Kigali Principles:

Note: The "Kigali Principles on the Protection of Civilians" are a set of

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000545

18 best practices that were developed by Rwanda, in consultation with the United Nations, the Netherlands and peacekeeping experts, and released in 2015. In November 2016, Rwanda, the Netherlands, and the U.S. jointly hosted an event for the signatories to discuss the Principles. There has been no update on when the next event will take place, although it was due to occur in May.

8. Hunger in Conflict: B5

Note: In mid-2016, USUN's humanitarian team, in coordination with colleagues in Washington, Geneva, and Rome, determined that more needed to be done to draw attention to the relationship between hunger and conflict. USUN engaged the Netherlands and Switzerland, as Chairs of Friends of Food Security and Friends of Protection of Civilians groups, and began planning for a set of three discussions on this topic to take place during 2017 in three locations – New York (March 2017), Geneva (Fall 2017), and Rome (Fall 2017) – and culminating in a final event in New York in late 2017. USUN is an active member of the steering committee, but the United States has a less visible role externally.

Biographies of Invitees:

NETHERLANDS

Permanent Representative: Karel Jan Gustaaf van Oosterom

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Spouse: B6

Ambassador van Oosterom has been a diplomat for almost 20 years. Prior to coming to New York, he was Director-General for Political Affairs in the Netherlands Ministry of Foreign Affairs. His overseas posts have included Ottawa, Damascus and Beijing. Before beginning his diplomatic career, he served for two years in the Royal Netherlands Army. He holds a degree in contemporary history from Utrecht University, is married, and has one son. He collects the work

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000546

of Dutch cartoonist Joost Swarte. He enjoys listening to new wave, alternative and indie music. The Netherlands will be joining the Security Council for one year (the second half of a split term with Italy) in 2018.

AUSTRALIA

Permanent Representative: Gillian Bird

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Spouse:

Ambassador Bird was Deputy Secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade before coming to New York, concurrently serving for several years as Australia's first Ambassador to the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). In the early part of her career, she was posted in Zimbabwe, Paris OECD, and at the Australian mission to the UN in New York. She holds degrees from the University of Sydney and the French Ecole Nationale d'Administration.

BANGLADESH

Permanent Representative: Masud Bin Momen

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Spouse: B6

Ambassador Momen has served in Bangladesh's Ministry of Foreign Affairs since 1998. He was ambassador to Japan and Italy (the latter while also serving as PR to the Food and Agriculture Organization, World Food Programme and International Fund for Agricultural Development). Prior to that, he held several posts relating to South Asian cooperation. He holds a master's degree from Tufts University.

BOTSWANA

Permanent Representative: Charles Thembani Ntwaagae

Presentation of Credentials: 2008

Spouse:

Ambassador Ntwaagae's career in public service includes positions in the Ministry of Local Government, Lands, and Housing, and the agency responsible for coordinating sustainable utilization of Botswana's natural resources. He has served as Permanent Secretary in the foreign ministry and as ambassador to Austria, Greece, and the UN Office in Geneva. He holds a master's degree from Penn State, and has three children.

CZECH REPUBLIC

Permanent Representative: Marie Chatardová

Presented Credentials: 2016

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Ambassador Chatardová is currently one of four vice presidents of ECOSOC. Over the course of her 20 year diplomatic career, she has served as ambassador to France, Monaco, and Sweden, and as the Czech Republic's permanent representative to the International Organization of La Francophonie and to UNESCO. She has also held multiple posts relating to the Czech Republic's relationship to the EU. She holds a doctorate of law from Masaryk University, and has three children.

ITALY

Permanent Representative: Sebastiano Cardi

Presented Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Cardi's 35-year diplomatic career has included posts in Beijing, Paris, and Washington, DC. He also served at the Italian Mission to the UN in New York in the 1990s and has been an Italian special envoy for Security Council reform. He has held various positions in the Foreign Ministry in Rome. He was Chair of the Second Committee (Economic and Financial) for the 69th session (2014-2015). He is originally from Rome, has a degree from the University of Rome, and has two children.

PERU

Permanent Representative: Gustavo Meza-Cuadra

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Spouse: [redacted] B6

A career diplomat with 32 years in Peru's foreign service, Ambassador Meza-Cuadra currently chairs the Group of Friends of Culture and Development of the United Nations. Ambassador Meza-Cuadra's service overseas has included postings in the United Kingdom, France and the United States. He holds a master's degree from Johns Hopkins University and degrees from the University of Paris and the Diplomatic Academy of Peru. Peru will be joining the Security Council for two years beginning in 2018.

POLAND

Permanent Representative: Bogusław Winid

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse:

Ambassador Winid began his professional career in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1991 in the Department of North and South America. He has served in various positions at the Embassy of Poland in Washington, DC, at the Ministry of National Defense of Poland, and as the Permanent Representative of Poland to NATO in Brussels. He holds a doctorate from Warsaw University and also studied at Indiana University-Bloomington and Stanford University. His doctoral thesis analyzed Polish-American relations between 1919 and 1939. He is married and has two sons. Poland will be joining the Security Council for two years beginning in 2018.

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Permanent Representative: Cho Tae-yul

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: B6

Ambassador Cho has worked for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs since 1979. He came to New York after serving as Second Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs. He also served as Ambassador to Spain, as well as working in the Republic of Korea's embassy in Washington, DC and at their UN mission in Geneva. He has held several trade-related positions, including Deputy Minister for Trade. He holds a bachelor's degree in law from Seoul National University, and has two children.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Permanent Representative: Lana Nusseibeh

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Spouse:

Ambassador Nusseibeh is currently serving as President of the UN Women Executive Board. Prior to her appointment as Permanent Representative, she established the Policy Planning Department in the UAE Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 2009. She also served as the UAE's special envoy to Afghanistan and Pakistan. She was awarded the UAE Prime Minister's Government Excellence Award in 2017. She holds master's degrees from the University of Cambridge and the University of London.

Thursday, June 29, 2017

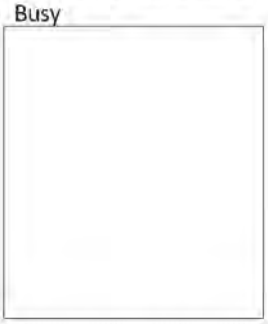
Time All Day

Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 85 / L: 72 (0%)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Free

Time 9:12 AM – 9:14 AM
Subject Birthday photo (3 mins)
Show Time As Busy



B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject SC adoption (UNDOF/MINUSMA) / briefing & consultations (Syria) (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations

Date: June 29, 2017

Time: 10:00 AM

Location: Security Council Chamber and Consultations Room

Briefers: UN Under-Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien

Background: UN Under-Secretary General Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council in the open chamber and closed consultations on the continued dire humanitarian situation in Syria. Despite the efforts of the Astana guarantors (Russia, Iran, and Turkey) to negotiate de-escalation zones across the country, violence is rising and humanitarian access remains blocked. We recommend that you speak in closed consultations. Bolivia and Uruguay probably will speak in the open.

Humanitarian Update: Some 13.5 million people in Syria (80 percent of the current population) require humanitarian assistance, including more than 600,000 people living under siege. More than 85 percent of those under siege are besieged by their own government. Despite Russia's touting of the Astana de-escalation plan, it has not improved the humanitarian situation at all. On June 20, a UN interagency convoy delivered food and other assistance to 11,000 Syrians in regime-besieged East Harasta, part of the Damascus suburbs. This is less than a quarter of the population estimated to live there. The convoy arrived two days after unidentified gunmen fired on the convoy's first attempt to deliver assistance. This is only the second delivery in 2017 to areas besieged by the Syrian regime. In the June 23 Humanitarian Access Task Force meeting, the UN special advisor said

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000550

that the rate of convoy deliveries to besieged and hard-to-reach areas has "never been worse" since the task force was created.

Political Update: Both the Geneva and the Astana processes are continuing, but neither track is close to a breakthrough. The next Astana round will take place on July 4-5, but this meeting could be delayed. Previous meetings scheduled for June were indefinitely postponed because Turkey, Russia, and Iran have been unable to reach agreement on delineating the boundaries of the de-escalation zones and arrangements for ceasefire monitoring. Meanwhile, UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura announced he will reconvene the Geneva talks on July 10, and we expect he will attempt to build upon the last round in which the parties agreed to form a working group for constitutional issues. De Mistura aims to develop a common opposition position on constitutional issues before July 10.

Military Update: In eastern Syria, the battle lines are growing more complex. The U.S. Military has fired on pro-Assad forces three times (May 18, June 6, and June 8) for encroaching on a de-confliction zone in southeastern Syria agreed to with the Russians. In the same time period, our military grounded two Iranian drones in the same area and a Syrian military jet in the north which threatened the Syrian Democratic Forces (SDF) fighting ISIS. Elsewhere, violence is undermining the failing ceasefire in key areas. In southern Syria, the regime continues to pummel Dar'a city, clearly inside the southern de-escalation zone envisioned by Astana. The regime and opposition have clashed in central Syria, and regime forces there have fired artillery rounds on cropland to prevent the harvest.

Talking Points: Attached in Meeting Binder

Time 1:15 PM - 2:15 PM
Subject Nordic Working Lunch (1 hr)
Location Aretsky's Patroon, 160 East 46th Street - Humidor Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch Meeting with Nordic PRs

Date: Thursday, June 29, 2017

Time: 1:15 p.m.

Location: Aretsky's Patroon, 160 East 46th Street - Humidor Room

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Geir O. Pedersen /PR, Norway (Host)

Ambassador Ib Petersen /PR, Denmark
Ambassador Kai Sauer /PR, Finland

Ambassador Einar Gunnarsson /PR, Iceland

Ambassador Mr. Olof Skoog /PR, Sweden

Purpose: To meet Nordic country PRs and exchange views on priorities at the UN.

Background: Norway PR Geir Pedersen is hosting the lunch. Norway

proposed the lunch as an opportunity for an informal discussion on the UN reform agenda and UN peacekeeping. The Norwegian PR will begin with an overview of Nordic UN engagement, followed by brief presentations by PRs from Sweden, Denmark, Finland, and Iceland on the UN reform agenda, including peace and security, development, and management reform. Norway suggested you brief the group on current U.S. views of UN peacekeeping.

ISSUES TO RAISE:

1. (Nordic countries lead) UN Reform Agenda:

B5

2. (U.S. lead) UN Peacekeeping Review Progress:

Note: According to UN DPKO, as of May 31, lunch attendees are making the following personnel contributions to UN peacekeeping operations (including troops, military experts, and police): Denmark – 35 total spread throughout MINUSMA, UNMISS and UNTSO; Finland –

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000552

354 with the bulk in UNIFIL, but some in MINUSMA, MONUSCO, UNDOF, UNMIK, UNMIL, UNMISS, UNSOM and UNTSO; Iceland – 0; Sweden – 264 mainly in MINUSMA, but also MINUSCA, MINUSTAH, MONUSCO, UNMC, UNMIL, UNMISS, UNMOGIP, UNSOM, UNTSO; Norway – 68 in MINUSMA, MINUSTAH, UNMC, UNMIL, UNMISS and UNTSO.

IF TIME PERMITS/IF RAISED

3. (If Time Permits) Humanitarian Action at the UN: Note that famines and other critical challenges require sustained political and financial leadership of the United States and our partners to address the global scale of human suffering and forced displacement.

* Express appreciation for the close partnership over many years with Nordic countries in addressing humanitarian assistance, affirming we remain committed to address needs in real time, and to prevent many of the conflicts and crises driving need in the first place.

* Note the need to bring new donors, alliances, and other Member States to the table to contribute to humanitarian causes and advance reforms of UN-led humanitarian efforts.

Background: Nordic countries make up one of the most important bases of support for humanitarian action at the UN, and are among the most closely aligned with the United States in terms of priorities, including reform. Sweden, Norway, and Denmark were amongst the first four countries to commit 0.7% of their national income to overseas aid, and have since far exceeded that target. Sweden, Norway, and other members of the group also provide an important facilitation role for several important General Assembly resolutions each year. Close cooperation with members of this group will be vital to achieving our strategic objectives.

4. (If Raised)_UN Sustainable Development Goals: Note the United States views the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development as an important global agenda for achieving a more prosperous, peaceful, just, and healthy world, however the United States is still reviewing the overall framework.

* In addition to Member State action, we think the Sustainable Development Goals provide tremendous opportunity for private sector, civil society, and other stakeholders to bring forward and leverage innovative solutions and approaches to help implement the Goals and drive real-time impacts on the ground.

* The U.S. private sector has embraced the SDGs, and many companies have incorporated the Goals into their core growth strategies, value chain operations, and policies to seize the business opportunities opened up by the Agenda and, in turn, drive new efficiencies and innovations in the marketplace.

Background: European countries and the EU played an important role

UNCLASSIFIED

in shaping the 2030 Agenda and can be expected to strongly advocate and continue in a leading role the Agenda's implementation. The EU remains the world's leading provider of Official Development Assistance and is committed to and engaged in promoting the UN SDGs. Given the diverse views of UN Member States and numerous other constituencies, the deliberations and negotiations on the 2030 Agenda were complex. Along with other countries, the United States was not in full agreement with certain aspects of the final text. The U.S. views the Agenda as a useful tool to promote UN reform and recognizes the value of the 17 broad SDGs as a universal framework, while preserving flexibility in our policies and approach to the individual SDGs and their targets.

Biographies:

Denmark

Ib Petersen has served as Ambassador, Permanent Representative of Denmark to the United Nations since 1 August 2013. Before taking up his new position, Ambassador Petersen served as State Secretary for Development Policy of the Danish Ministry of Foreign Affairs since 2009. Prior to this, he was State Secretary for Development Cooperation, Middle East, Africa, Asia, Latin America and the United Nations (2007-2009). Ib Petersen served as President of the Executive Board of UN Women from January 2015 to January 2016, and as Vice President of the Executive Board of UNICEF from January 2014 to January 2015. He has also served on the boards of Danish International Investment Funds: The Industrialization Funds for Developing Countries and The Investment Fund for Central and Eastern Europe, and The Investment Fund for Emerging Markets. Ib Petersen holds a Master's Degree in Political Science from the University of Aarhus. He is married to Annie Bakke Jensen and has two sons.

Iceland

Ambassador Einar Gunnarsson has served as Permanent Representative of Iceland to the United Nations since 2015.

Previous positions:

2009 – 2014 Permanent Secretary of State, Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

2008 – 2009 Director – Chief Negotiator, Department of International Trade Negotiations, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Reykjavik.

2007 – 2008 Director of Human Resources for the Foreign Service of Iceland, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Reykjavik.

2004 – 2006 Deputy Permanent Representative/Minister-Counsellor, Permanent Mission of Iceland to the International Organisations, Geneva.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000554

2000 – 2004 Counsellor, Embassy of Iceland/Mission of Iceland to the EC, Brussels.

1998 – 2000 First Secretary/Counsellor, Trade Department, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Reykjavik.

1996 – 1998 Legal Adviser/Deputy Director, Defence Department, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Reykjavik.

1992 – 1995 Lawyer, GÁJ Law Firm, Reykjavik.

Education:

Graduated from the Grammar School of Reykjavik 1986.

Law Degree (Cand. Juris) from the University of Iceland 1992.

Guest Researcher with the Law Faculty of the University of Bergen, Norway in the winter of 1995-1996.

Marital status:

Married to Elisabet Thordardottir, clinical psychologist. Two daughters.

Finland

Ambassador Kai Sauer

Education: Master of Social Sciences, University of Tampere, Finland, 1995

Studies at University of Hamburg & FU Berlin

Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Finland

1995-1997 Political Department, Desk Officer for Germany, Austria, Switzerland,

United States and Canada

1997 Economic Department, Desk Officer for Cooperation with Adjacent Areas

1998 Department for Press and Culture, Desk Officer for Cultural Cooperation

1998-2000 Deputy Head of Mission, Embassy of Finland, Zagreb, Croatia

2000-2003 1st Secretary, Permanent Mission of Finland to the UN

2003-2004 Senior Adviser to the Special Representative of the Secretary General,

Mr. Harri Holkeri, UNMIK, Kosovo

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000555

2004-2005 Head, Strategic Analysis and Research Unit, UNMIK, Kosovo

2005 Director, Unit for the Western Balkans, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Finland

2005-2007 Senior Adviser to the Special Representative of the Secretary General, President Martti Ahtisaari, UNOSEK, Vienna

2007-2010 Director, Unit for UN Affairs, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Finland

2010-2014 Ambassador of Finland to Indonesia, Timor-Leste and ASEAN

2014- Permanent Representative of Finland to the UN, New York

Knight, First Class, of the Order of the Lion of Finland (2007)

National Defence Course 183 (2007)

Alumni of the Year, University of Tampere (2014)

Norway

Ambassador Geir O. Pedersen was appointed Permanent Representative of Norway to the United Nations in New York, 5 September 2012. Mr. Pedersen was previously Director General in the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Department for the United Nations, Peace and Humanitarian Affairs. Mr. Pedersen served as the Secretary General Special Personal Representative and Special Coordinator for Lebanon at the level of Under-Secretary-General from April 2007 to February 2008 Mr. Pedersen has also served as Director of Asia and Pacific Division in the Department of Political Affairs. Between November 1998 and March 2003, Mr. Pedersen served as the Norwegian Representative to the Palestinian Authority. From 1995 to 1998 he held different positions at the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Oslo, among them as Chief of Staff for the Norwegian Foreign Minister. Mr. Pedersen has also served as a Norwegian diplomat in China and Germany. In 1993 he was a member of the Norwegian team to the secret Oslo negotiations that led to the signing of the Declaration of Principles and the mutual recognition between the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) and Israel. Mr. Pedersen was born in Oslo in 1955 and is married with five children.

Sweden

Ambassador Olof Skoog is a Swedish diplomat with extensive experience from a number of top positions worldwide. He has been Director-General for Political Affairs and has represented Sweden at the United Nations, at the European Union, and at the Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE). He has been Swedish Ambassador to Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador and Panama. He also served as Executive Assistant to Dr. Hans Blix in the UN verification of WMD in Iraq. Ambassador Skoog was most recently posted as the EU Ambassador to Indonesia and Brunei, also representing the EU to ASEAN. Prior to this, he served as the first Permanent Chair of the EU

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000556

Political and Security Committee, coordinating the EU Common Foreign and Security Policy and establishing close partnerships with the UN and the AU. Ambassador Skoog serves as the Chairman of the United Nations Peacebuilding Commission. Ambassador Skoog was born 1962. He is married to Johanna Brismar, currently Sweden's Ambassador to Indonesia and Timor Leste. They have three children.

Point of Contact:

Britt Larsson (Norway)

[redacted]<mailto[redacted]> B6

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Call:[redacted](15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Iran 2231 (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Iran '2231' Implementation Briefing and Consultations

Date: June 29, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: Security Council Chamber

Briefers: UN Under-Secretary General for Political Affairs Jeffrey Feltman

Background: UN Under-Secretary General Jeffrey Feltman will brief the Council in the open chamber on the Secretary General's third bi-annual report on implementation of UNSCR 2231 on Iran. We believe this is a strong report that helpfully shines a spotlight on a range of illicit Iranian activities, especially its arms smuggling and ballistic missile activities. Security Council experts met in the 2231 Format to discuss the report on June 23.

UNSCR 2231 was negotiated alongside the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action (JCPOA) and retained binding restrictions on Iran for set periods of time. These measures include prohibitions on transfers of conventional arms, and certain ballistic missile- and nuclear-related technology; it also includes targeted sanctions (asset freeze/travel ban) on listed Iranian individuals and entities. UNSCR 2231 asked the Secretary-General to report every six months on implementation of these measures.

Iran reacted negatively to the last two UNSCR 2231 reports. FM Zarif argued that the findings on arms smuggling and ballistic missiles would embolden Iranian hardliners. He also criticized the UN for not evaluating Tehran's complaints that the United States has not complied fully with our JCPOA commitments on sanctions relief.

Secretary-General's Report on UNSCR 2231: Key Points

* JCPOA: The Secretary-General calls upon the JCPOA participants to

UNCLASSIFIED

continue to work together in good faith and reciprocity; he also encouraged all States to act in accordance and support the JCPOA, and to avoid "provocative actions and speech." He asserts that "it is in the interest of the international community, writ large, that this achievement of multilateral diplomacy endures transitions and implementation challenges." The report notes that

* Ballistic missiles: The report recalls Iran's January 2017 ballistic missile launch and presents information from the United States, UK, France, Germany and Israel asserting that this launch was in defiance of UNSCR 2231. Noting that there is no Security Council consensus on how this launch related to UNSCR 2231, the Secretary-General nonetheless calls upon Iran to "avoid such ballistic missile launches that have the potential to increase tensions." The report also notes formal allegations from Israel that there is proof of cooperation between Iran and DPRK on the development of missile technologies (Iran has denied this). It also refers to U.S.-provided information regarding an Iranian consignment of carbon fiber (a dual-use material applicable to ballistic missiles) that was in violation of UNSCR 2231.

* Arms: The report summarizes a series of reported incidents involving the prohibited transport of Iranian arms, including recent arms seizures by Ukraine and Turkey and an incident where South Africa provided emergency repair services to an Iranian warship. It also analyzes weapons seized in a March 2016 interdiction, concluding that the weapons were indeed of Iranian origin. The report includes several paragraphs on illicit transfer of Iranian arms to Yemen, with detailed information from the Yemenis and UAE about weapons intercepted.

* Targeted sanctions (asset freeze/travel ban): The report notes that the Defense Industries Organization, UN-listed entity, participated in an Iraq Defense Exhibition in apparent violation of the asset freeze. It also documents the extensive travel General Qasem Soleimani, who has been repeatedly to Iraq and Syria in violation of the UNSCR 2231 travel ban.

* UNSCR 2231 implementation: The Secretariat continues outreach to promote UNSCR 2231 implementation, including through attendance at international trade conferences.

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject USUN 4th of July Celebration
Location Federal Hall
Show Time As Busy
Event: 4th of July Celebration

Date: Thursday, June 29, 2017

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time: 7:00-9:00 PM

Location: Federal Hall, 26 Wall Street

DRAFT SEQUENCE OF EVENTS:

Federal Hall

NOVA

Shadow Box

West Point Band

RSO

Event Staff

9:00am Federal Hall National Memorial opens to the public

12:00pm Shadow Box: Load in and installation of lighting system in balcony, focus, program lighting, running cable.

4:00pm GSO arrives with flags and napkins

4:00pm Nova Catering and wait staff arrives for set-up

4:30pm RSO UPO personnel arrives

5:00pm Federal Hall officially closed to the public

5:00pm RSO UPO personnel establish posts

5:00pm West Point Band arrives

5:00pm NYPD EOD/K9 sweeps begins

5:45pm Event staff arrives

6:00pm RSO conducts security sweep for any remaining uninvited personnel

6:00pm West Point Band conducts sound check

7:00pm Reception begins

7:00pm West Point Band begins performance

7:50pm West Point Band breaks

8:10pm West Point Band resumes performance

9:00pm West Point Band ends performance

9:00pm Reception concludes

10:30pm Nova Catering concludes breakdown

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000559

EVENT CONTACTS:

Federal Hall

Migdalia Figueroa- Pinedo

Office: 212- 668-2561

Cell:

Shirley Mckinney

Cell: B6

Nova Catering

Chris Barbier

Cell:

Shadow Box

Jacqueline Shumack

Senior Associate Producer

Shadowbox Design Management, Inc.

1 Enterprise Place, Unit D

Hicksville, NY 11801

www.shadowboxdm.com <http://www.shadowboxdm.com>

Office: 516-605-1090

Fax: 516-605-1094

Cell:

West Point Band:

Cell:

RSO:

B6
B7(C)

Personal Cell:

Blackberry B6

Nate Bauers

Blackberry:

METADATA OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000560

Event Staff:

NH to approve

Friday, June 30, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every June 30 effective 6/30/2017 until 6/30/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 91 / L: 73 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6/30/2017 12:00 AM – 7/2/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:13 AM – 9:16 AM
Subject Briefing (2min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject P3 Meeting with Qatari FM Al-Thani (30 min)
Location UN Conference Room F
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with H.E. Sheikh Mohammed bin Abdulrahman bin Jassim Al-Thani, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Qatar and the P3

*Note: Address the Foreign Minister as "Your Excellency"

Date: Friday, June 30

Time: 10:00 AM

Location: UN Conference Room F

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mr. Will Wagner, USUN Political Counselor

H.E. Sheikh Mohammed Al-Thani, Qatari Minister of Foreign Affairs

Ambassador Sheikha Alya al-Thani, Qatari Permanent Representative to the UN

AUTHORIZED FOR RELEASE

Ambassador Francois Delattre, French PR

Ms. Senay Bulbul, French Political Counselor

Mr. Stephen Hickey, UK Charge d'Affaires

Ms. Marie Philippe, UK Political Counselor

Purpose: To hear Qatar's perspectives on its dispute with its neighbors and how the crisis can be resolved.

Background: This meeting comes three weeks after Saudi Arabia, the UAE, Bahrain, and Egypt unexpectedly cut diplomatic, economic, and military ties with Qatar over what they described as Qatari support for extremism and its meddling in the internal affairs of other Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) countries. Last Friday, Saudi Arabia provided Kuwaiti mediators with a list of 13 demands that were subsequently shared with Qatar, indicating Qatar had ten days to comply. Many of the demands are hardline and almost impossible for Qatar to implement in full. Saudi FM Adel Al-Jubeir has said that Qatar's isolation will continue indefinitely if Qatar does not comply. Secretary Tillerson met with both the Qatari FM and the Acting Minister of Information on June 27, during which he reiterated his strong support for the Kuwaiti led mediation process, the need for all parties to work toward productive diplomatic relations, and the importance of confronting extremism. Senator Bob Corker recently put a hold on arms sales to GCC countries to force reconciliation between Qatar and its neighbors.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000562

B5

IF RAISED – Activity at the UN:

H.E. Sheikh Mohammed bin Abdulrahman bin Jassim al-Thani

Sheikh Mohammed bin Abdulrahman bin Jassim al-Thani is currently the Minister of Foreign Affairs, a position he has held since January 27, 2016.

Prior to this position, al-Thani first served as the Supreme Council for Family Affairs as an economic researcher (2003-2005), and later was the Director of Economic Affairs (2005-2009). He was named Secretary of the Personal Representative of the Emir of Qatar for Follow-up Affairs in June 2010, and was appointed Assistant Foreign Minister for International Cooperation Affairs in 2014.

Al-Thani has a bachelor's degree in economics and business administration from Qatar University.

Sheikha Alya Ahmed bin Saif al-Thani

Sheikha Alya Ahmed bin Saif al-Thani is the current Permanent Representative of Qatar to the United Nations, a role she has held since October 24, 2013.

Prior to this role, al-Thani served as Director of the Child's Rights Division of the Supreme Council for Family Affairs (2004-2007), Counselor for UN Affairs (2007-2009), and Deputy Permanent Representative of Qatar to the UN (2010-2011)

Stephen Hickey

Stephen Hickey is the Political Coordinator at the UK Mission to the UN, serving as the charge d'affaires in Matthew Rycroft's absence. He is a career diplomat who previously served as the UK's Deputy Ambassador to Egypt, along with assignments in South Africa, Syria, and the Middle East Directorate of the UK Foreign and Commonwealth Office in London. He is a graduate of Oxford University.

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Rugwabiza (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Rwandan PR Valentine Rugwabiza

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000563

Date: Friday, June 30, 2017

Time: 11:00a.m.

Purpose: Courtesy call

Location: USUN – 21

Participants: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Rwandan Permanent Representative Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza

Background: This is your first courtesy call with the Rwandan Ambassador. You met her during a dinner hosted by the Canadian Ambassador and she was invited to the event you hosted for African Ambassadors but was not able to attend. The Rwandans have been closely aligned with the U.S., and Ambassador Rugwabiza is particularly friendly toward the United States. Rugwabiza's predecessor, Euguene Gasana, was removed from his Post last year and is reportedly still in the United States. It remains unclear why he was relieved of his duties.

1. Peacekeeping Budgets:

Note: Rwanda is a top troop contributing country with uniformed personnel in MINUSCA, MINUSTAH, UNAMID, UNISFA, and UNMISS. Rwanda does not have an active 5C delegate at the moment, so they likely have not had much visibility on the budget discussions. We understand privately that they were most concerned about UNAMID and MINUSCA, where they contribute 2,506 and 1,284 uniformed personnel respectively. We agreed on a six month commitment authority of $972m for UNAMID and a $883m annual budget for MINUSCA ($39m below the SG's request).

B5

2. Kigali Principles: Stress continued U.S. support for the Kigali Principles as an important commitment to uphold protection of civilians (POC) in UN peacekeeping.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000564

B5

Note: The "Kigali Principles on the Protection of Civilians" are a set of 18 best practices that were developed by Rwanda, in consultation with the United Nations, the Netherlands and peacekeeping experts, and released in 2015. The 40 signatories (including the U.S.) commit to a range of actions including direct military action to protect civilians against armed actors, and to hold troops accountable for failure to protect civilians or failures in conduct. In November 2016, Rwanda, the Netherlands, and the U.S. jointly hosted an event for the signatories to discuss the Principles. Rwanda may ask you to co-host the next event. At the end of August, Rwanda will host one of three preparatory meetings in the lead up to this year's UN Peacekeeping Defense Ministerial, which is scheduled for 14-15 November in Vancouver. Secretary Mattis will attend the November event.

3. UNMISS: Note that UNMISS, UN HQ NY, and the TCCs are having coordination problems deploying the Regional Protection Force (RPF).

Note: The entire Regional Protection Force is not projected to be fully deployed until November, 2017--over a year from when they were mandated. We expect the November date will slip as there are disagreements with the government of South Sudan on which land the force will occupy, the site build-up, the flow of material into Juba, and moving UNMISS forces out of Juba to new or existing bases as a result of the arrival of the RPF.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000565

4. IF NEEDED: August 4 Presidential Election:

Note: President Paul Kagame's January 2016 announcement that he will seek a third term when presidential elections are held on August 4 followed a December 2015 rushed referendum process that failed to provide sufficient time and opportunity for political debate. Kagame's decision was an historic missed opportunity. We and others expressed our disappointment about the constitutional amendments to extend the terms of incumbents, and our broader concerns about the state of democracy and fundamental freedoms in Rwanda. The referendum yielded Constitutional amendments that included an exception for the current president that allows President Kagame to serve another seven-year term in 2017, potentially followed by two additional five-year terms.

B5

Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza

Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza has worked for more than twenty five years on African and global development issues both from corporate and public sector; as senior Diplomat, national and international public servant and corporate manager in national, regional and multilateral organisations. She is a Cabinet Member since 2013 and has held different portfolio as Minister with the Government of Rwanda.

In October 2016, Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza was appointed the Rwanda Permanent Representative to the UN and remains a Member of Cabinet of the Government of Rwanda. Prior to this, she was the Minister in the Ministry of East African Community from July 2014 to October 2016. She also served as the Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board and Member of Cabinet from October 2013 to July 2014.

Between 2005 and 2013, Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza served as the Deputy Director-General of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Prior to joining the WTO, she served as Rwanda Permanent Representative to the UNOG and all specialised agencies based in Geneva as well as Rwanda Ambassador to Switzerland.

Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza is a founding member of Imbuto Foundation, the Rwanda Private Sector Federation, the Rwanda Women Entrepreneurs' Organisation and the Rwandese Women Leaders' Caucus.

Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza is married to Mr. John Sendanyoye.

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Meeting: Chris Klein (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Chris Klein Courtesy Exit Meeting

UNCLASSIFIED

Date: Friday, June 30, 2017

Time: 10:45 AM

Location: USUN – 21

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Chris Klein

Details [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Briefing (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:35 PM
Subject Call: Senator Ben Cardin (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call with Senator Ben Cardin (D-MD)

Date: June 30, 2017

Time: 1:30 PM

Location: Sen. Cardin will call 212-415-4404

Background:

* Kelley Currie is nominated to be Representative of the US on the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations, with the Rank of Ambassador.

* Her file is currently incomplete because her OGE report is being transmitted from OGE to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee (SFRC). Cardin's staff will not meet with her or put her on a nominations hearing agenda until her file is complete.

The ask: Will your staff meet with her on July 10th (her file will be complete by then) and have her on the Nominations hearing on July 11th with the other US UN nom Patrick Murray. Important to have her confirmed before August recess so she will be in place for UNGA in September.

Additional Background:

* Cardin's staff indicated that Senator Corker held Kelley's predecessor for months and that there may not be a rush to confirm because of that history.

Time 1:40 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Call: Secretary Kelly (5 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Secretary Kelly will call [redacted] B6

Time 2:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject [redacted] (1.5 hr) B5
Location Conference Room A, USUN
Show Time As Busy
Topic: [redacted]

Time 3:35 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject HR Meeting (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Sunday, July 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Monday, July 3, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject China SC Breakfast (1 hr)
Location Chinese Residence, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Event: China Presidency Breakfast for UN Security Council PRs

Date: Monday, July 3, 2017

Time: 9:00a.m.

Location: Chinese PR Residence, [redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: Kick-off of the Chinese Presidency of the UN Security Council; Introduction of Program of Work for July

Background: The Chinese run a tight ship when it comes to Council

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

presidencies and July looks to be no exception. They have only one signature event – the July 19 open debate (non-ministerial) on peace and security in Africa, to promote UN-African Union cooperation – but otherwise are trying to limit non-essential meetings. After June's raft of UNSCRs, only three are expected for July: the mandate for the political mission for Colombia – focusing on security guarantees and reintegration for the FARC rebels – and the renewals for UNFICYP (Cyprus) and UNAMI (Iraq). . We also have provided "if raised" points on the cholera issue in Haiti, the situation in Burundi, and the Cyprus settlement negotiations.

1. Yemen:

B5

Note: UN Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed will deliver his regular 60-day briefing to the Security Council on July 12. On June 15, the Security Council adopted a PRST with strong demands on the parties to facilitate access for humanitarian aid and medical evacuation flights. However, there is no progress to report on bringing the parties together for further negotiations.

2. Middle East Meeting: Reinforce our view that the open debate on the Middle East should be a forum to discuss the most pressing issues of the region and should not be focused exclusively on the Palestinian-Israeli issue.

* Underscore that, to the degree Security Council members wish to address the Israeli-Palestinian issue, they should try to remain forward-looking and balanced. Turning the open debate into another Israel bashing session will only compel us to highlight the Israeli perspective and restate our strong position on the issue.

Note: At the June Briefing, which Bolivia insisted on keeping in the open chamber, the Egyptians were offended by remarks given by former NSC official Michael Doran, which they viewed as unnecessarily harsh on Egypt. Doran gave his view on the 1967 war and put much of the blame on then Egyptian President Gamal Abdel Nasser, whom many Egyptians (especially from PR Aboulatta's generation) hold in high esteem.

B5

IF RAISED:

3. Haiti Cholera

DRAFT WORKING DOCUMENT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000569

Note: During the June 22-24 Security Council trip to Haiti, members of the Council expressed concern about the potential impact of cholera on Haiti's transition. Whereas some countries, like Bolivia, have focused on cholera, more members are taking notice following the trip. We expect that cholera may come up more and more in the Council. The next Haiti debate is July 19.

4. Burundi:

B5

* Note that you are still considering options for how the Security Council might address the problems in Burundi.

Note: UNSCR 2303 (2016), which authorizes a 228-person police force in Burundi to monitor the security situation, has not been implemented due to objections by the government of Burundi. France is still considering whether it will seek to renew the mandate. We are pressing the U.S. government interagency to arrive at a view as well.

5. Cyprus:

* [PLACEHOLDER] Note the United States reserves judgement on the UNFICYP mandate renewal pending the outcome of the current settlement negotiations.

Note: The Greek Cypriot and Turkish Cypriot leaders renewed negotiations in Geneva on June 28; this followed SG Guterres's intervention in early June, when he brought leaders from both sides to New York to bridge an impasse in talks. UNSC consultations on UNFICYP are set for July 19 and the UNFICYP mandate renewal is scheduled for adoption on July 24 (it expires July 31). The United States likely would support a technical rollover of the mandate, but we reserve judgement pending the outcome of current round of negotiations. We will update you ahead of this breakfast if the Geneva negotiations have produced any results.

TAB 1: COUNCIL MEETINGS

July 5 (TBC) – Sanctions Arria: Egypt will host this Arria-formula meeting to focus the Council's attention on how to improve the design of UN sanctions regimes. This meeting will include a variety of stakeholders, including the PRs of some countries that have been subject to sanctions such DRC, Liberia and Sierra Leone, as well as the UN Secretariat, which will be represented by Kelvin Ong, Chief of the Security Council Affairs Division. The Egyptians intend for this meeting

to lay the groundwork for an early August Security Council meeting that will include the adoption of a Security Council product on sanctions.

July 6 – Syria CW Consultations: High Representative for Disarmament Affairs Izumi Nakamitsu will brief the Council in closed consultations on the OPCW Director-General's monthly report regarding Syria's obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention. She will probably also update the Council on the OPCW Fact Finding Mission report on the April 4 attack in Khan Sheikhoun, which the OPCW published on June 29. Head of the Joint Investigative Mechanism (JIM) Edmond Mulet will brief the Council on the JIM's latest report issued June 27.

July 11 – MONUSCO (UN Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo) Briefing and Consultations: USG for Peacekeeping Operations Jean-Pierre Lacroix will brief on the increasing instability throughout the DRC and the upcoming strategic review that was mandated by the Security Council during the April mandate renewal. We expect that Sidikou will update the Council on the decision that has been made to cut troops in line with the new mandate.

July 12 – Yemen Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (IOCA) will deliver his regular 60-day briefing to the Security Council on Yemen. Having failed to persuade the parties to negotiate on a plan to hand Hudaydah port over to a neutral authority, IOCA will probably have very little progress to report. Council members will likely ask IOCA about implementation of the demands contained in the Council's June 15 PRST, which included unfettered humanitarian access, the re-opening of Sana'a airport to medical evacuation flights, and steps to increase the flow of aid and other essential supplies into the country. Council members will also likely focus on Yemen's humanitarian catastrophe, now that Yemen has the world's largest outbreak of cholera. Some Council members may discuss allegations that the United Arab Emirates tortured detainees in the parts of Yemen controlled by the Saudi-led Coalition. Additionally, Bolivia and Kazakhstan have asked, respectively, for briefers from the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) and World Health Organization (WHO).

July 13 – UNOWAS (UN Office for West Africa) Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Mohamed Ibn Chambas will brief on the status of his preventative diplomacy efforts in West Africa and the Sahel. We expect Chambas to touch on his work in the Lake Chad Basin region, The Gambia and Guinea-Bissua. In the wake of recent Peacebuilding Commission and ECOSOC meetings on The Sahel and the Security Council's adoption of Resolution 2359 on the G5 Sahel Joint Force, Chambas will likely lobby for more UN investment and engagement in the tumultuous region.

July 14 – Syria Political Consultations: Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura (via VTC) will deliver his monthly briefing and update the Council on the latest round of intra-Syrian talks in Geneva, which will take place starting July 10. He will attempt to build upon the last round, in which the parties agreed to form a working group for constitutional issues. De Mistura aims to develop a common opposition position on constitutional issues before the talks begin in the hopes of forcing the

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

regime to engage on the issue.

July 17 – UNAMI (UN Assistance Mission for Iraq) Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Jan Kubis will brief the Council on the status of the ongoing conflict and humanitarian crisis in Iraq, likely focusing on the ongoing counter-ISIS efforts in and around Mosul, but also efforts to facilitate lasting political reconciliation between Iraq's sects and factions. The UNAMI mandate renewal is scheduled for adoption on July 20, though we are trying to move it to the beginning of the month to enable a third party audit of the SPM's staffing and resources, to inform the 5C budgeting process.

July 17 – Monthly Council Lunch with the SG: The Secretary-General's staff will inform the Council about the issues he would like to raise a few days before the lunch.

July 18 – Peace and Security in Africa Open Debate: China wants to use this debate – their only signature event for the month – to keep up momentum in UN-African Union cooperation. It will not be at the ministerial level, but they are considering whether to pursue a product. The SG and an AU representative (TBC) will brief. China wants the Council to focus on strengthening AU and subregional organizations' capabilities in coordination with the UN, funding for AU and subregional organizations' peace operations in Africa, the importance of women and youth, and how to increase efficiency in UN peacekeeping operations in Africa.

July 19 – MINUSTAH (UN Stabilization Mission in Haiti) Debate: SRSG Sandra Honore will brief on implementation of UNSCR 2350, which extended the MINUSTAH mandate for a final six-month period before it transitions to the smaller UN Mission for Justice Support in Haiti (MINUJUSTH).

July 19 – UNFICYP (UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus) Consultations: SRSG Elizabeth Spehar and Special Envoy Espen Barth Eide will brief on developments in the Cyprus settlement negotiations convened June 28 in Geneva. The UNFICYP mandate renewal is scheduled for adoption on July 24.

July 20 – UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan) Briefing and Consultations: We requested this meeting to discuss updates on South Sudan, and hope to receive a status report on UN assistance to the Hybrid Court. The Department of Peacekeeping Operations will brief the Council.

July 20 – 1701 Report (Lebanon) Consultations: Special Coordinator Sigrid Kaag and ASG for Peacekeeping Operations El Ghassim Wane will brief on the latest political situation in Lebanon as well as the operations of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL). Kaag will most likely focus her briefing on Lebanon's new electoral law, which will govern parliamentary elections scheduled for next year, as well as the impact of the war in Syria on Lebanon. Wane will likely deliver a business-as-usual briefing on UNIFIL, with an emphasis on the fact that UNIFIL's area of operations has remained relatively calm. This session will be an important opportunity for us to deliver a strong message on Hizballah, as well as the need for UNIFIL to be more proactive in looking for ways to implement its mandate (i.e. to enforce a zone free of weapons outside the control of the Lebanese state in

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000572

the area of Lebanon closest to Israel).

July 24 – Burundi Briefing and Consultations: France requested consultations to discuss the political and security situation in Burundi in advance of a possible renewal of resolution 2303, which authorized 228 police to deploy to Burundi. Since the July 2016 adoption of the mandate, the resolution has been completely unimplemented, making it necessary to discuss next steps. Special Envoy Michel Kafando will brief the Council.

July 25 – Middle East Open Debate: Special Envoy Nickolay Mladenov will brief the Council in the open chamber. USUN has continued to push delegations to look beyond the Israeli-Palestinian conflict and instead focus on threats to regional stability such as Iran's actions, Hezbollah, and Hamas; at the June Political Coordinators' lunch, however, the Chinese PC said China plans for "no more and no less" on Israeli-Palestinian issues at the meeting.

July 27 – Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council on the UN's and its humanitarian partners' efforts to deliver assistance to besieged and hard-to-reach areas. Humanitarian access so far in 2017 has been abysmal; the UN has only delivered aid to two communities besieged by the regime.

TBD – Somalia-Eritrea Briefing: The UK requested a briefing from the Somalia-Eritrea Monitoring Group to discuss the latest developments regarding the implementation of sanctions on both Somalia and Eritrea. The briefing will also serve to inform ongoing Council discussions on the UK's proposed Presidential Statement on Eritrea, which outlines sanctions benchmarks for Eritrea to fulfill in order for the Council to consider modifying the regime.

TAB 2: DRAFT JULY POW (ATTACHED)

Time 10:15 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject DS Meeting (15 min)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Courtesy meeting with [redacted] and [redacted]

B6
B7(C)

Date: July 3, 2017

Time: 10:15-10:30 AM

Location: Residence

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Michael Haley

[redacted]

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000573

[redacted]

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

[redacted]

Tuesday, July 4, 2017

Time 7/4/2017 12:00 AM – 7/7/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Wednesday, July 5, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] on leave B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 83 / L: 67 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 7/5/2017 12:00 AM – 7/19/2017 12:00 AM
Subject MH Drill
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:05 AM
Subject Call: [redacted] (5 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
He will call [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Subject Meeting: DMG (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Ambassador Liu
Location SC President's Office
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC: DPRK (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Third GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Third GA PR Reception (OAS State PRs)

Date: Wednesday, July 5, 2017

Time: 6:00 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.

Location: Residence

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

EXEC:

David Glaccum

Katherine Veldran

Emily McMillan

Gracey Roskam

ECOSOC:

Stefanie Amadeo

Matthew Dolbow

Jason Lawrence

Kyla Brooke

POL:

Amy Tachco

Liz Lee

MR:

Aisha Sabar

Shawn Duncan

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000575

Guests:

Confirmed:

1. Antigua and Barbuda: H.E. Mr. Walton Alfonso Webson (*no show)
2. Argentina: H.E. Mr. Martin Garcia Moritan
3. Barbados PR
4. Chile: H.E. Mr. Cristian Barros Melet
5. Chile: Mrs. Mary Mitchell
6. Colombia: H.E. Mrs. Maria Emma Mejia Velez
7. Costa Rica: H.E. Mr. Juan Carlos Mendoza-Garcia
8. Ecuador: H.E. Mr. Horacio Sevilla Borja
9. Ecuador: Mrs. Elcira Carota Holguin Vasconez
10. Guatemala: H.E. Mr. Jorge Skinner-Klee Arenales
11. Guyana: H.E. Mr. Michael R. Ten-Pow (*no show)
12. Haiti: H.E. Mr. Denis Regis
13. Honduras: H.E. Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Flores
14. Jamaica: H.E. Mr. Courtenay Rattray (*no show)
15. Mexico: H.E. Mr. Juan Jose Gomez Camacho
16. Nicaragua: H.E. Mrs. Maria Rubiales de Chamorro
17. Panama: H.E. Mrs. Laura Elena Flores Herrera
18. Paraguay: H.E. Mr. Arriola Ramirez Julio Cesar
19. Paraguay: Mrs. Adriana Arza
20. St. Vincent and the Grenadines: H.E. Mrs. Inga Rhonda King
21. St. Kitts & Nevis: H.E. Mr. Sam Terrence Condor
22. St. Kitts & Nevis: Mrs. Eugine Condor
23. Suriname: H.E. Mr. Henry Mac-Donald (*no show)
24. Trinidad and Tobago: H.E. Mrs. Pennelope Beckles
25. Uruguay: H. E. Mr. Rosselli Elbio
26. Uruguay: Mrs. Maria Regina Hermida

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

Pending:

1. Brazil

2. Dominican Republic

3. El Salvador

Regrets:

1. Bahamas

2. Belize

3. Dominica

4. Grenada

5. Peru

Budget:

Guest - 29x 2 = 58 (PR + 1)

Staff - 12

70 x $45 = $3150

Flowers: $100

Labor (5 Servers (130 x 4 =520 + 170): $690

3150 -660 = $2490

Menu: Passed Hors d'oeuvres

* Seared Beef Medallion, Garlic & Herb Focaccia, Truffle Aioli

* Shrimp Ceviche with Belgium Endive

* Seared Scallop Chimichurri

* Vegetable Maki Sushi

* Amaretto Cheesecake Square with Candied Almonds

* Double Chocolate Torte

Purpose: The purpose of this reception is to discuss regional and UN-related issues with a wide range of Latin American Permanent Representatives. The PRs invited for this reception include: Argentina,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000577

Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Barbados, Trinidad and Tobago, Jamaica, Grenada, Suriname, Dominica, Antigua and Barbuda, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Bahamas, St. Kitts & Nevis, Belize, and Guyana.

Talking Points: Below please find broad talking points for use with all member states, followed by talking points for several specific Ambassadors.

1. Peacekeeping Budget Outcomes / UN Reform

B5

Background: Some Latin American countries can be a moderating force in the G-77 against hardliners, such as Singapore and Cuba, and have helped us on key issues such as fiscal discipline and SEA. Brazil, El Salvador, Paraguay, and Mexico are particularly active delegations in 5C. Ecuador, as Chair of G-77 for 2017, is also key.

Watch Out For: Mexican Ambassador Camacho wants to work with us, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, and others on the Secretary-General's reform agenda. He may raise his desire to jointly sign a letter to Chef de Cabinet Viotti on reform principles.

B5

The group will meet next Thursday, and Ambassador Sison will attend on your behalf.

2. Latin American Peacekeeping Contributions:

* [Uruguay]

Background: As of May, Brazil ranks the 18th largest TCC with 1,200+ personnel mainly in MINUSTAH; Uruguay is 19th, mostly in the DRC in MONUSCO; Argentina is 44th; Guatemala is 54th; Peru is 55th; El Salvador is 58th; and Paraguay is 64th. All have personnel in Haiti in MINUSTAH or have in the recent past.

B5

3. Second Colombia Mission:

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000578

Background: We are negotiating a second political mission for Colombia; the UK has passed the draft resolution to the full Council and plans to convene negotiations on July 5. The Council is united in its strong support for a second mission to continue momentum implementing the peace agreement and continuing the reintegration of FARC members into Colombian society.

4. Haiti Cholera Response:

Background: The UN's new approach to cholera in Haiti is significantly underfunded despite efforts to raise voluntary funding. The SG recently appointed American citizen and former World Food Programme Executive Director Josette Sheeran as high-level envoy to develop a comprehensive strategy to seek additional voluntary contributions from Member States.

5. Indigenous Rights:

B5

Background: Several countries want a new process to accredit indigenous institutions to participate at the UN.

FOR USE WITH SPECIFIC PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES

6. [St. Vincent and the Grenadines] 5C Chair:

7. [El Salvador] El Salvador in 5C:

Background

8. [Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama, Peru]

METADATA OVERSIGHT

Background: Cuba, Nicaragua, Venezuela, and Uruguay represent Latin America on the NGO Committee. Cuba, Nicaragua, and Venezuela block NGOs working on issues like human rights.

9. [Brazil, Colombia, Chile, Mexico, Argentina] Humanitarian Issues:

B5

Background: The reception is an opportunity to lay the groundwork for engagement on key humanitarian priorities, including humanitarian reform with emerging GRULAC leaders.

10. [Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Mexico, Uruguay, Colombia] LGBT Core Group Countries: Note our appreciation for the leadership of these Latin American core group countries.

Background: A number of Latin American countries, especially in the core group, have been our strong advocates and allies in pushing for equality across the UN, including on LGBT issues.

11. [Panama] OCHA Visit: Note that Under Secretary General Stephen O'Brien will travel to Panama in August to visit the OCHA Regional Office, and emphasize this is a good opportunity to understand the unique needs in Latin America and the Caribbean.

12. [Argentina] Aging:

Background: Argentina will chair the Open-Ending Working Group on Aging from July 5-7 and continues to press for a binding new human rights convention on the rights of older persons. We do not support a new treaty, as it would obligate us to take steps domestically that

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000580

would be expensive and politically unfeasible.

Argentina

Permanent Representative: Martín García Moritán

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Mr. Garcia is a career diplomat who has served in Bolivia, Brazil, the Holy See, and at Argentina's Permanent Mission to the UN (1995-98, 2003-09). Prior to serving as Ambassador to the UN, he served as the Director of Federal and Electoral Affairs in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA) and as Director of the Special Representation on Terrorism Affairs. He is married and has five children.

Brazil

Permanent Representative: Mauro Vieira

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Vieira previously served as Brazil's Minister for Foreign Affairs. He was Brazil's Ambassador to the United States from 2010-2015 and previously served in Washington, Mexico City, and Paris. He also worked at other federal agencies, including serving as Assistant Secretary General at the Ministry of Science and Technology and Secretary in the Ministry of Social Security and Assistance.

Chile

Permanent Representative: Cristián Barros Melet

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Mr. Barros is a career diplomat and has served for more than 40 years in Chile's Foreign Service. He has an impressive ambassadorial resume and previously served as Chile's Ambassador to India (also covering Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, and Nepal), Italy, Malta, Peru, the UK, and Denmark, as well as Permanent Representative to the UN Food and Agriculture Organization. He is married and has a son.

Colombia

Permanent Representative: Maria Emma Mejia Vélez

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Ms. Vélez is a former journalist with broad international experience and previously served as Secretary-General of the Union of South American Nations (UNASUR). She was appointed as Colombia's Minister for Foreign Affairs in 1996, served as Minister for Education in 1995, and as Colombia's first female Ambassador to Spain from 1993-95.

Costa Rica

Permanent Representative: Juan Carlos Mendoza Garcia

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse: [redacted]

Until his appointment, Mr. Garcia was a presidential candidate in Costa Rica. He previously served in Costa Rica's legislature from 2010-14 as an opposition leader and later President of Congress. His legislative background covers economic issues, international affairs and commerce, and electricity.

Dominican Republic

Permanent Representative: Francisco Antonio Cortorreal

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse: [redacted]

Prior to his appointment as PR, Mr. Cortorreal had served as the Dominican Republic's Alternative Ambassador to the UN since 2004 . Before joining the Dominican Republic's Foreign Service, he began his career in New York City as Director of the Dominican Republic's Casa de la Cultura (Culture House) in 1990 and in the New York City Department of Education in 1991. Before moving to the United States, he was an economist at the Central Bank of the Dominican Republic.

B6

Ecuador

Permanent Representative: Horacio Sevilla Borja

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: [redacted]

Mr. Sevilla has served as an Ecuadorian Ambassador numerous times since 1982, including Brazil, Germany, Peru, Argentina, Dominican Republic, Haiti and Slovakia. Prior to that, he served as the Mayor of Quito's international affairs adviser and in other MFA positions.

El Salvador

Permanent Representative: Rubén Ignacio Zamora Rivas

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Spouse: [redacted]

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Zamora served a one-year stint as El Salvador's Ambassador to the United States. Prior to that, he was Ambassador to India from 2010-13 and held many academic, social and political posts, including as a legal consultant in Somalia for the Government of the United Kingdom in 2003, as Founder and General Secretary of an El Salvadoran opposition party, and as a political science professor. He is married with five children.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000582

Guatemala

Permanent Representative: Jorge Skinner-Klée

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Skinner-Klee is an experienced diplomat who previously served as Guatemala's Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg and as Chief of Mission to the EU. He also served as Guatemala's representative to the Organization of American States (OAS), at Guatemala's Embassy in Washington, and as DPR to the UN. Mr. Skinner-Klee is married and has five children.

Haiti

Permanent Representative: Denis Régis

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Mr. Regis is an experienced lawyer and international diplomat and mediator. Prior to his UN appointment, he served as Haiti's Coordinator for the International Criminal Court (ICC) and at Haiti's embassies in the United States and Canada. In his parallel career as a professor and researcher at the State University of Haiti, Mr. Regis taught public international law, private international law, as well as international criminal law, diplomatic and consular law.

Honduras

Permanent Representative: Mary Elizabeth Flores

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

Ms. Flores is the daughter of former Honduran President Carlos Roberto Flores and previously served as First Vice President of the National Congress of Honduras. She is a leading figure in Honduran politics and has championed causes such as constitutional reforms, health and environmental initiatives, energy conservation, ethics, transparency, and human rights. She has spearheaded numerous social projects, including investing in microfinancing programs for female entrepreneurs.

Mexico

Permanent Representative: Juan José Gómez Camacho

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Mr. Camacho, a career diplomat, previously served as Mexico's Ambassador to the EU, Belgium, and Luxembourg. He was previously Mexico's PR to the UN and other organizations in Geneva, as well as DPR to the OAS. Mr. Gomez also served in a number of positions in the MFA, including Director General for Human Rights and Democracy.

Nicaragua

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000583

Permanent Representative: María Rubiales de Chamorro

Presentation of Credentials: 2007

Ms. Rubiales de Chamorro is a career diplomat who previously served as Nicaragua's Director-General of the Governmental Promotion Agency. Her diplomatic experience includes service as Director-General of Foreign Policy for Asia, Africa and the Non-Aligned Countries in the MFA and as Minister Counselor at Nicaragua's Mission to the UN. She has three children.

Panama

Permanent Representative: Laura Elena Flores Herrera

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ms. Flores previously served as Assistant Representative to the UN Population Fund in Panama, as Director of Business and Industry at the World Wildlife Fund, and at the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute. She also has held posts in the Panamanian Ministry of Trade and Industry.

Paraguay

Permanent Representative: Julio César Arriola Ramírez

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Mr. Arriola is an experienced diplomat and previously served as Ambassador to Canada. He was Paraguay's DPR at the UN and previously held several senior positions in the MFA. He is married and has four children.

Peru

Permanent Representative: Gustavo Adolfo Meza-Cuadra Velásquez

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

A career diplomat with 32 years in Peru's Foreign Service, Ambassador Meza-Cuadra's service overseas has included postings in the United Kingdom, France, and the United States. Peru will be joining the Security Council for two years beginning in 2018.

Uruguay

Permanent Representative: Elbio Rosselli

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Spouse: [redacted] B6

This is Mr. Rosselli's second time serving as PR in New York; his previous term was 2006-08. He previously served as Uruguay's Ambassador to Canada, Belgium, and Luxembourg and as Head of Mission to the European Communities. Mr. Rosselli is married with three children.

Barbados

Permanent Representative: Keith Hamilton Lewellyn Marshall

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Marshall was a member of his country's Senate. From 1961-2010, he served in various capacities in the national and international banking and insurance sectors. Mr. Marshall has also been actively involved in his country's sporting, philanthropic and community organizations.

Trinidad and Tobago

Permanent Representative: Pennelope Althea Beckles

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: B6

A practicing attorney since 1988, Ms. Beckles has held a number of ministerial posts in Trinidad and Tobago, including Minister for Public Utilities and the Environment; Minister for Culture and Tourism; Minister for Social Development; Minister for Community Development, Culture and Gender Affairs; and Minister for Health. She is married and has four step-children.

Jamaica

Permanent Representative: Courtenay Rattray

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Spouse:

Mr. Rattray is a career diplomat and served as Jamaica's Ambassador to China from 2008-13. He also served as DCM at Jamaica's Embassy in Washington. He is married with four children.

Grenada

Permanent Representative: Keisha A. McGuire

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ms. McGuire, an attorney, was previously an associate in the litigation department of Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP. She was also an associate at Hogan Lovells LLP, representing domestic and international clients in securities, receivership, construction and aviation, among other areas.

Suriname

Permanent Representative: Henry L. Mac-Donald

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse:

Mac-Donald is a legal scholar and academic with more than a decade of government service. Prior to his appointment, Mac-Donald served as the DCM at Suriname's Embassy in Washington, as well as Alternate Representative to the OAS. Mac-Donald also served in Suriname's Ministry of Justice and Police. He is married and has five children.

Dominica

Permanent Representative: Loreen Ruth Bannis-Roberts

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse:

Prior to her appointment, Ms. Bannis-Roberts was Liaison Officer with the Ministry of Employment, Trade and Diaspora Affairs, as well as a justice of the peace. A school teacher and bank supervisor prior to entering the public sector, she is married and has three children.

B6

Antigua and Barbuda

Permanent Representative: Walton Alfonso Webson

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Until his appointment, Mr. Webson had a long career with Perkins International, an organization serving blind students, and was previously the Executive Director of the Caribbean Council for the Blind. He has authored books on empowering persons with disabilities and academic papers on development, education, and aspects of disability.

St. Vincent and the Grenadines

Permanent Representative: Inga Rhonda King

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ms. King had an extensive career in academia and publishing, as well as in business development and financial management, before her appointment as PR. She was a business owner, strategy consultant, and Editor-in-Chief of a literary journal. She taught English as a foreign language in China and designed and conducted seminars to mitigate cross-cultural sensitivities for teachers there. Ms. King is a Certified Management Accountant and Certified Financial Manager.

Bahamas

Permanent Representative: Elliston Rahming

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Spouse:

From 2005 until his latest appointment, Mr. Rahming was the

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000586

Superintendent of Her Majesty's Prison of the Bahamas. Prior to that, he served as Special Assistant to the Prime Minister. He previously worked in academia and founded a technology company.

St. Kitts & Nevis

Permanent Representative: Sam Terence Condor

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Condor was Deputy Prime Minister and at various points has also served as Minister for Foreign Affairs, Homeland Security, Labour, National Security, Social Security, and Immigration.

Belize

Permanent Representative: Lois Michele Young

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Prior to her UN appointment, Ms. Young chaired the Board of Directors of the Belize Social Security Chamber. She was also self-employed in private practice as an attorney-at-law and Head of Chambers at Lois Young Barrow and Co. Ms. Young has been a member of the Bar Association of Belize since 1976. She was previously a Public Prosecutor in the Office of Public Prosecutions, a Crown Counsel in the Ministry of the Attorney General, as well as a magistrate.

Guyana

Permanent Representative: Rudolph Michael Ten-Pow

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Ten-Pow was the Special Advisor to the UN Coordinator for Multilingualism; Acting Director of Documentation Division at the UN; and Senior Program Manager for Conference Services at the World Bank. Mr. Ten-Pow held several other positions within the UN, including Chief of English Translation Service and Deputy Director of Documentation Division. He is married and has three children.

Thursday, July 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Recurrence Occurs every July 6 effective 7/6/2017 until 7/6/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Rain / H: 81 / L: 72 (90%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:15 AM – 9:15 AM

Subject Friends of the Future UN Breakfast (1 hr)
Location British Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Breakfast: Friends of the Future of the UN

Date: Thursday, July 6, 2017

Time: 8:15 a.m.

Location: British PR's residence, [redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

H.E. Ms. Maria Emma Mejia Velez, Colombia

H.E. Mr. Vladimir Drobnjak, Croatia

H.E. Mrs. Lana Zaki Nusseibeh, UAE

H.E. Mr. Abdallah Yahya A. Al-Mouallimi, Saudi Arabia

H.E. Ms. Inga Rhonda St. Vincent and the Grenadines

H.E. Ms. Valentine Rugwabiza, Rwanda

H.E. Ms. Laura Elena Flores Herrera, Panama

H.E. Mr. Christian Wenaweser, Liechtenstein

H.E. Mr. Courtney Rattray, Jamaica

H.E. Mr. Syed Akbaruddin, India

H.E. Ms. Martha Ama Akyaa Pobee, Ghana

H.E. Mr. Kai Jurgen Mkael Sauer, Finland

Purpose: Ambassador Rycroft requested that you speak at the outset of this meeting on the U.S. vision for UN reform. Co-chaired by UAE and Norway, Friends of the Future of the UN (FFUN) is a collection of member states formed several years ago that discuss issues of mutual interest. Following your remarks, FFUN members will share their views on UN reform as well as on USUN engagement.

Context: On June 30, the Secretary-General released his first report on UN Development System reform, with a second expected in December. He is expected to release details of his proposals in the peace and security and management reform pillars in July/August. Secretary-General Guterres is also planning a retreat for all Member States on 22 July to consider the three strands of reform.

Talking Points:

1. UN Reform Agenda Overview: [redacted] B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Background: The Secretary-General initiated three tracks for UN reform: restructuring the peace and security architecture to make field operations more flexible and response to needs on the ground; revitalizing the development architecture to more effectively and efficiently deliver on Agenda 2030, and, management reform to create a simple, decentralized, and flexible UN that is transparent and accountable. In light of the U.S.-backed budget cuts, it will be important to reemphasize our commitment to and active participation in reform efforts while not supporting implementation of any new and costly structures.

B5

2. Peace and Security Pillar:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000589

3. Development Pillar:

B5

4. Management Reform Pillar:

Background: The SG has the most authority to make changes

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000590

independently of the GA in regards to management and reform.

[Questions included on the invitation]

1. Which two or three reforms do you see as paramount?

2. How do you see the three strands of reform intersecting and complementing each other?

B5

3. How can Member States proactively and visibly support the SG in his ambition for the UN to improve its performance and become more effective and efficient?

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000591

B5

Biographies:

Ms. Maria Emma Mejia Velez, PR Colombia

Ms. Velez was appointed PR in 2014. She served as Secretary General of the Union of South American nations. Prior to her appointment, she was the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Minister of Education, and Ambassador of Colombia to Spain—the first woman to hold this position. She was elected to chair the 3rd committee of the UN in September 2016.

Mr. Vladimir Drobnjak, PR Croatia

Mr. Drobnnjak was appointed PR in 2013. Prior to his appointment, he was the PR to the European Union in Brussells, and served as DPR to the UN in 1992. He was also a member of the team negotiating Croatia's Stabilization and Association Agreement with the European Union. He served as chair of the Fourth Committee during the 71st session.

Mr. Matthew Rycroft, PR United Kingdom (Host)

Mr. Rycroft was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment he served at the UN in Geneva, and on the NATO desk in London, and also served as the Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office of his country. He is married with three daughters.

Mrs. Lana Zaki Nusseibeh, PR United Arab Emirates

Ms. Nusseibeh was appointed as PR in 2013, and prior to her appointment served several posts in the UAE Ministry of Foreign Affairs. She currently serves as President of the UN Women Executive Board, and received the UAE Prime Minister's Government Excellence Award in 2017.

Mr. Abdallah Yahya Al-Mouallimi, PR Saudi Arabia

Mr. Al-Mouallimi was appointed PR in 2011. Prior to this appointment, he was Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg, and the EU. He was Mayor of Jeddah from 2001-2005. He is the founder of Dubai based investment firm Dar Mouallimi Consulting Company and HBG holdings. He is the Chairman of the UNCCT Advisory Board.

Ms. Ingha Rhonda King, PR Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Ms. King was appointed PR in 2013. Prior to her appointment she had an extensive career in academia, publishing, business development, and financial management. She served as Honorary Consul for Portugal to SVG . She also has a background in teaching foregin language and mathematics to at risk children.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000592

Ms. Valentine Rugwabiza, PR Rwanda

Ms. Rugwabiza was appointed PR in 2016. Prior to her appointment has worked for more than twenty five years on African and global development issues both from corporate and public sector; as senior Diplomat, national and international public servant and corporate manager in national, regional and multilateral organisations. She is a Cabinet Member since 2013 and is also a founding member of the Rwanda Women Entrepreneurs' Organization.

Ms. Laura Elena Flores Herrerra, PR Panama

Ms. Flores was appointed PR in 2014. Prior to her appointment, she served as Assistant Rep. to the United Nations Population Fund in Panama. Before that, she was Director of Business and Industry at the World Wildlife Fund in Washington, and Director of Corporate Marketing for the World Wildlife Fund. She has also held several posts in the Panamanian Ministry of Trade and Industry, including Vice Minister for Foreign Trade.

Mr. Christian Wenaweser, PR Liechtenstein

Mr. Wenaweser was appointed PR in 2002. Prior to his appointment, he served as the Desk Officer in the Office of Foreign Affairs of Liechtenstein, and also as First Secretart at the Permanent Mission of Liechtenstein to the UN. He has also previously studied film making, French literature, Greek literature, and philosophy. He was also a member of Liechtenstein's delegation to international gatherings such as the Conference on the establishement of an International Criminal Court.

Mr. Courtenay Ratray, PR Jamaica

Mr. Ratray was appointed PR in 2013. Prior to his appointment he was the Deputy Chief of Jamaica's Embassy in Washington, the Director of the Bilateral Relations Dept. in the Ministry of Industry and Investment, and also served as ambassador in Beijing.

Mr. Syed Akbaruddin, PR India

Mr. Akbaruddin was appointed PR in 2016. Prior to his appointment, he was a director at the Foreign Secretary's Office of the Ministry. He was also the official spokesperson of the Ministry of External Affais of India, and headed the External Publicity and Public Diplomacy division of the Ministry. He served as the chief coordinator for the India-Africa Summit, and is an expert on West Asia issues in India.

Ms. Martha Ama Akyaa Pobee, PR Ghana

Ms. Pobee was appointed PR in 2015. Ms. Pobee has been a career diplomat for almost 30 years, and prior to her PR appointment served as Deputy Head of Mission Charge d'affaires a the Ghana High Commission in Pretoria. She has also served as Director of the Information and Public Affairs Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and has also worked numerous positions at various Ghanaian embassies around the world.

Mr. Kai Jurgen Mikael Sauer, PR Finland

Mr. Sauer was appointed in 2014. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Sauer was Ambassador of Finland to Indonesia, Timor-Leste, and the Association of South-East Asian Nations. He also served as Director of the UN Affairs unit in Finland's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and also in the Political Department. He served in UNMIK from 2003-2005.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000593

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch with Dr. Kissinger
Location Brook Club, 111 E 54th St, New York, NY 10022
Show Time As Busy

Time: 12:00pm – 1:00pm

Location: Brook Club

111 E 54th St, New York, NY 10022

Attendees (4): Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Dr. Henry Kissinger + Shelia Enright (note-taker)

Contact: Sheila Enright, Assistant, [redacted] <mailto[redacted]> B6

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: JL (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Meeting: JL and JW (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:50 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Briefing (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject UNGA Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: UNGA

Date: Thursday, July 6, 2017

Time: 3:00-3:30 PM

Location: NH office

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Katherine Veldran

David Glaccum

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Leslie Dewees

Jonathan Wachtel

Chaney Adams

Matthew Miller

Becca Schimsa

Gracey Roskam

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Scheduling Meeting: JL, KV, GR (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Per JL

Time 4:10 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:05 PM
Subject Meeting: Vice Admiral Frank Pandolfe (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Introductory Meeting: Vice Admiral Frank Pandolfe. Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

Date: Thursday, 6 July 2017

Time: 4:45-5:05 p.m.

Location: 21st Floor, USUN

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Vice Adm. Pandolfe

Captain Charles Spencer Abbot (Special Assistant to Vice Adm. Pandolfe)

Lieutenant Colonel [redacted] (USUN MSC) B6 B7(C)

Purpose: Introductory Meeting; Solidification of personal and USUN relationship with Joint Staff leadership

[redacted] B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000595

B5

Background: Vice Adm. Pandolfe serves as the Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (General Dunford). Because of the breadth of military-related efforts undertaken by the USUN, the MSC (also serving as Chairman Dunford's representatives here) frequently pulls from the Joint Staff, which is leveraged to provide requisite expertise and "best military advice" to you and your staff. The team is also used as a conduit to the DoD to help ensure that USUN policy is properly articulated to, and supported by, the Defense Department.

2. Peacekeeping Reform: Emphasize the importance of cooperation between USUN and DoD on reform efforts.

* Thank Admiral Pandolfe for the support of General Dunford and the Joint Staff as we move forward on USUN's peacekeeping reform agenda.

B5

Background: The DoD is disposed to support both your reform agenda and a strategic review of peacekeeping operations.

Biography:

Vice Admiral Frank Craig Pandolfe

Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

Vice Adm. Frank Pandolfe grew up in New England, graduated with distinction from the U.S. Naval Academy in 1980 and was awarded a doctorate in international relations from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University in 1987.

At-sea, he served in USS David R. Ray (DD 971), USS John Hancock (DD 981), USS Hué City (CG 66) and USS Forrestal (CV 59). He commanded USS Mitscher (DDG 57) from 1999 to 2001, earning three Battle Efficiency Awards for operational excellence and three Golden Anchor awards for superior retention. He subsequently commanded Destroyer Squadron (DESRON) 18 from 2003 to 2004, operating as sea combat commander for Enterprise Carrier Strike Group in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom. From 2008 to 2009, he led Theodore Roosevelt Carrier Strike Group on a combat deployment in support of Operation Enduring Freedom in Afghanistan.

Ashore, he served as executive assistant to the chief of naval operations, deputy director for Strategy and Policy (J-5), and military aide and advisor to the vice president of the United States. He also was director, Surface Warfare Division, OPNAV N86; and commander, 6th Fleet/Naval Striking and Support Forces NATO. Most recently, he served as director for Strategic Plans and Policy (J-5) on the Joint Staff.

Pandolfe serves as assistant to the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. In that role, he represents the chairman in interagency matters, focusing on international relations and politico-military concerns. He also acts as military representative to the secretary of state. He assumed those duties December 18, 2015.

His personal decorations include the Distinguished Service Medal, Defense Superior Service Medal, Legion of Merit, Meritorious Service Medal and additional individual, campaign, and unit awards.

Time 5:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:30 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Dinner Hosted By Amb. Gomez-Camacho (2 hr)
Location Casa Enrique, 5-48 49th Ave, Long Island City
Show Time As Busy
Event: Dinner Hosted by Mexican PR Juan Jose Gómez Camacho

Date: Thursday, July 6, 2017

Time: 7:30 p.m.

Location: Casa Enrique, 5-48 49th Ave, Long Island City

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

H.E. Mr. Juan Jose Gómez Camacho (Mexican PR, Host)

General Assembly President H.E. Mr. Peter Thomson

H.E. Mr. Mark-Andre Blanchard (Canadian PR)

H.E. Mr. Kai Sauer (Finnish PR)

H.E. Ms. Alya Ahmed Saif Al-Thani (Qatari PR)

H.E. Mr. Jurg Lauber (Swiss PR)

H.E. Mr. Feridun Sinirlioglu (Turkish PR)

Purpose: To join the Mexican PR and a small group of guests for a social dinner at New York's only Michelin-starred Mexican restaurant.

Talking Points: Below please find talking points for use with the Mexican PR and other PRs attending the dinner.

1. Secretary-General's Reform Agenda:

* [JUSCANZ+ Grouping posture]:

B5

2. Syria: Emphasize that the United States remains committed to a UN-facilitated Syrian-led Geneva process.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000598

Background: Several of the countries in attendance follow the situation in Syria with great interest. Canada, Qatar, and Turkey are members of the International Syria Support Group and participate each week in the Geneva-based Humanitarian Access and Ceasefire Task Forces. As such, they are accustomed to hearing the U.S. view on Syria. Last December, Canada facilitated a General Assembly resolution on Syria's humanitarian situation. The resolution was contentious and ultimately had detractors on both sides – some, like Russia, claiming that the issue was in the Security Council's domain and others, like Qatar, who felt that the final product was not tough enough. You recently had a bilateral meeting with Turkish PR Feridun Sinirlioglu (June 19) and raised the issue of NGOs in Turkey, yet we have not seen substantial progress on the issue to date.

3. Trafficking in Persons:

B5

Background: PRs of Qatar and Belgium are co-facilitators of negotiations on a Political Declaration for the September 27-28 High Level Meeting on TIP. Process has just begun.

4. Indigenous Rights:

Background: PRs of Finland and Ghana are co-facilitators of negotiations on finding a way for elected representatives of indigenous tribes to sit in on UN meetings, which have reached an impasse over Russian/Chinese wishes to veto any groups from their jurisdictions, Australian/Nordic wishes to maintain universal rights of indigenous peoples, and Latin American wishes to find a face-saving way to show some momentum for their indigenous populations. Mexico chairs the Group of Friends of Indigenous Peoples, of which the U.S. is an observer.

5. Supporting the SG's Conflict Prevention Focus:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000599

* Note that you look forward to discussing this issue further in the SG's July 15 Retreat.

Background: Mexico, Canada, Finland, Switzerland are all active in the Peacebuilding Commission.

6. Migration Compact Goals:

B5

Background: Mexico and Switzerland co-facilitate talks on the non-binding compact. Phase I runs through Nov 2017 with thematic and regional meetings. Phase II (until Jan 2018) prepares the zero draft for negotiations in Phase III (through July 2018). Migrant recipients (the U.S., Australia, UK, Japan, EU, etc.) want practical ideas. Countries that send migrants (especially Latin American, including Mexico) and civil society aim to expand migrant rights.

7. Humanitarian Politicization Concerns:

Background: The Economic and Social Council adopted by consensus in Geneva on June 23 the Council's annual resolution on Strengthening the Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance following five weeks of difficult and highly politicized negotiations. Progress on other important fronts such as humanitarian access and protection were beyond reach due to the increased politicization of these discussions and obstruction by China and the G77.

Biographies:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000600

General Assembly President H.E. Mr. Peter Thomson

Ambassador Thomson of Fiji was elected to be President of the General Assembly in June of 2016. Ambassador Thomson has served as Fiji's Permanent Representative to the United Nations since 2010 as well as Ambassador to Cuba simultaneously until his recent appointment. Ambassador Thomson also served as President of the Executive Board pf UNDP/UNFPA/UNOPS from 2014-2015. In 2013, he chaired the UN's largest negotiating bloc, the Group 77, and China. Previously, in 2011-2012, Ambassador Thomson served as the Vice-President of the UN General Assembly and was elected President of the Assembly of the International Seabed Authority.

H.E. Mr. Mark-Andre Blanchard (Canadian PR)

Ambassador Blanchard has been Canada's Ambassador to the United Nations since April, 2016. Previously, he acted as chairman and CEO of McCarthy Tétrault, one of the largest law firms in Canada. He also sat of the boards of Conference Board of Canada, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada and the Institute for Research in Immunology and Cancer in 2014.

H.E. Mr. Kai Sauer (Finnish PR)

Before becoming Finland's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Ambassador Sauer was Ambassador to Indonesia, Timor-Leste, and ASEAN from 2010 until 2014, when he was appointed. For three years prior to this, Ambassador Sauer was the Director of the United Nations Affairs unit in Finland's Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

H.E. Ms. Alya Ahmed Saif Al-Thani (Qatari PR)

Prior to her appoint as Ambassador in New York in 2013, Ambassador Al-Thani represented Qatar as the Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva since 2011. Additionally she served as Deputy PR to the UN in New York from 2010 to 2011. Before this, Ambassador Al-Thani has served as Minister Plenipotentiary for Qatar and Director of the Division of the Rights of the Child in the General Secretariat of Qatar's Supreme Council for Family Affairs.

H.E. Mr. Feridun Sinirlioglu (Turkish PR)

Ambassador Sinirliogu was appointed to be the Permanent Representative to the United Nations in 2016. From 2009 to 2015, he served as the Under Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Turkey; he also served as Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Interim Government in 2015. Ambassador Sinirliogu spent two years as Deputy Under Secretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007 to 2009 and before this was the Turkish Ambassador to Israel from 2002 to 2007.

H.E. Mr. Jurg Lauber (Swiss PR)

Ambassador Lauber has been the Permanent Representative of Switzerland to the United Nations since 2015. He spent the four years before his appointment as the Head of the United Nations and International Organizations Division of the Federal Department of

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000601

Foreign Affairs for Switzerland and from 2007 to 2009, Ambassador Lauber served as Deputy Permanent Representative of Switzerland to the United Nations and other international organizations in Geneva as well as Permanent Representative of Switzerland to the Conference on Disarmament.

H.E. Mr. Juan Jose Gómez Camacho (Mexican PR, Host)

Ambassador Gomez Camacho was appointed to be the Permanent Representative for Mexico to the United Nations in 2016. Prior to this position, he concurrently served as Mexico's Ambassador to the European Union and Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg from 2013. From 2009 until 2013 Ambassador Gomez Camacho was the Permanent Representative of Mexico to the United Nations in Geneva.

Friday, July 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Rain / H: 81 / L: 72 (90%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: HR (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Meeting: DG + EM (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with David and Emily

Date: Friday, July 7, 2017

Time: 11:45-12:55AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Topics: Update on SC products (CAR PRST, Liberia PRST, Cyprus negotiations)

Host Country Issues (DPRK + Russia)

Nuclear Weapon Ban Treaty

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Call: JL + DG (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sinirlioğlu (1 hr)
Location Turkish Mission, 1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting Ambassador Feridun Sinirlioglu, PR, Turkey

Date: Friday, July 7

Time: 2:00 PM

Location: Turkish Mission, 1 Dag Hammarskjöld Plaza, 45th Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Kristin Kiel

Ambassador Feridun Sinirlioglu +1

Purpose: Sinirlioglu invited you to this meeting to discuss regional and UN-related issues.

Background:

Talking Points:

1. Syrian Kurds/Turkey:

B5

Background: Turkey has its largest deployment of troops in Syria since the conflict began and appears to be preparing an offensive against Syria's Kurds in the north. The head of the Syrian Kurdish YPG militia told Reuters on Wednesday, July 5 that Turkish military deployments near Kurdish-held areas of northwestern Syria amounted to a "declaration of war" which could trigger clashes within days.

2. Trip Readout: Share highlights of your trip to Turkey with Sinirlioglu and thank him for his personal engagement to make sure you were able to visit the refugee camp and border crossing in Hatay Province.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000603

3. Gulf Crisis:

Background: As the Qatar crisis has continued, Turkey has been one of Qatar's strongest defenders. Turkey and Qatar share a similar foreign policy,

Turkey recently deployed a small number of troops to Qatar as part of a basing agreement reportedly negotiated before this Qatar crisis. However, Turkey's deployment infuriated the Saudis and the UAE, and one of the demands they made to Qatar was that Turkey withdraw all its troops. Qatar responded formally to the list of 13 demands presented to them, and now Saudi Arabia, the UAE, Egypt, and Bahrain are formulating a response.

B5

4. Syria Humanitarian Response: Express concern over regulatory and administrative roadblocks on international organizations and NGOs providing cross-border aid and helping Syrian refugees in Turkey. Note that you raised this issue with Turkish officials on your trip and want to follow up with Sinirlioglu to discuss concrete solutions.

Background: Turkey has created a tough operating environment and attempted to impose more control on NGOs working inside Syria.

5. Syria Talks: Ask how the Astana talks to delineate the de-escalation zones went on July 4-5.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000604

Background: The regime has recently struck areas inside the de-escalation zones, and only two UN convoys have been able to reach areas besieged by the regime in all of 2017.

6. Syria CW:

B5

7. UN NGO Committee:

Background: Turkey ran an intense campaign in January to remove NGO accreditation from three Turkish NGOs, one of which is also American, despite U.S. objections. Turkey also ignored and overturned the committee rules and procedures. In the May 2017 session, Turkey blocked a number of U.S. NGOs without informing us in advance or providing justifications.

IF RAISED

8. [If raised] Secretary-General's Reform Agenda

Background: At a June 2 briefing by the Chef de Cabinet on the SG's reform agenda, Sinirlioglu stated that Security Council reform is the real problem and noted that "the five permanent members also have permanent seats (i.e. senior positions) at the UN." At two meetings on June 16, he gave a backhanded compliment, saying that although he didn't agree with all the United States put forward on management reform, at least we had concrete proposals. At the June 16 lunch, he told the SG: "Don't ask; do what you can. You have a mandate for reform."

9. (SBU) [If raised] Raqqah Operations:

UNCLASSIFIED
SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Biography:

Turkish Permanent Representative Feridun Sinirlioğlu (Phonetic: Fair-uh-dun Sin-er-lee-oh-lu)

Feridun Sinirlioğlu was formerly Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs and interim Foreign Minister (August 2015 –November 2015). After the June 2015 general election, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Minister of Foreign Affairs. He is very close to Erdoğan and the Turkish Government.

Sinirlioğlu was born in 1956 in Turkey's Black Sea Region and received his bachelor's degree from Ankara University. He received his Master's and Ph.D. in political science from Bosporus University. In 1982, Sinirlioğlu began his career in Turkey's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and from 1985-1992 he served in Turkey's diplomatic missions in The Hague, Beirut, and Greece. In 1992, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Undersecretary to the Permanent Mission of Turkey to the UN.

He also served as the Chief Foreign Policy Advisor to Turkey's former President from 1996-2000, as Minister and Deputy Director General for the Middle East and North Africa from 2000-2002, and as the Ambassador of Turkey to Israel from 2002-2007. Sinirlioğlu then served as Deputy Undersecretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007-2009. In 2009, he became the Undersecretary to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Sinirlioğlu is married with two children and speaks fluent English and German.

Time 3:15 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Ken Welborn (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ken Welborn

Date: Friday, July 7, 2017

Time: 3:15-3:30 PM

Attendee: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guest: Ken Welborn

KENNETH G. (KEN) WELBORN

Ken Welborn is the founder and president of Foreign Service Fellowship International (FSF).

From its earliest roots in 1972, FSF has established an enduring and effective legacy for building bridges of friendship with hundreds of ambassadors and diplomats from many nations and faiths; providing personal service, support and encouragement to them; and promoting a genuine sense of cross-cultural unity and understanding among the United Nations international foreign service community.

Initially formed as Christian Ministries to the United Nations (CMUN), in July 2011 under the leadership and vision of Mr. Ken Welborn (who became CMUN's Executive Director in January 1999), the ministry was

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000606

reorganized and renamed Foreign Service Fellowship International (FSF). This new name was chosen to better reflect our focus (i.e. the foreign service community), our span (i.e., international – all 193 nations), and our purpose (i.e., to promote a genuine cross-cultural fellowship of peace and cooperation in the love and spirit of Jesus).

In addition to our daily service among the United Nations' ambassadors and diplomats, Foreign Service Fellowship International sponsors a variety of pertinent, well-planned and well-attended events for the diplomatic community. All of these events are designed to enlighten, encourage, and entertain — as well as to provide a brief respite from the rigorous UN schedule.

Mr. Welborn has had the honor and privilege of serving the ambassadors and other distinguished members of the United Nations' foreign service community as a personal friend, spiritual encourager, partnership facilitator and frequent event host since January 1999.

During this time, he has delighted in building bridges of friendship, based on mutual trust and respect, with hundreds of UN ambassadors, diplomats and senior officials (as well as several leaders of the nations they represent) while finding ways to provide them with unique, timely, and meaningful support during their postings to the UN.

Before beginning his service to the UN diplomatic community in 1999, Mr. Welborn held various senior executive positions in the private sector. Most recently, these included:

• Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer for an international food processing company

• Senior Consultant for an international management consulting firm based in San Francisco, California

Mr. Welborn holds degrees from the following institutions:

• The Georgia Institute of Technology (Atlanta, Georgia USA), Master of Science (Industrial Management)

• Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary (Wake Forest, North Carolina USA), Master of Divinity

• University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, North Carolina USA), Bachelor of Science (Business Administration)

A native of the United States, Ken resides in Stamford, Connecticut, with his wife [redacted] They have seven children.

B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Palestinean Observer Ambassador Mansour (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

DEPARTMENT OF STATE FOIA REVIEW

Event: Meeting with Ambassador Riyad Mansour and Deputy Perm Observer Feda Abdelhady-Nasser

Date: July 7, 2017

Time: 4:00-4:30 PM

Location: USUN – 21st Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Ambassador Riyad Mansour

Deputy Permanent Observer Feda Abdelhady-Nasser

Note: JL to send additional talking points via email tonight.

Time 5:15 PM – 6:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, July 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 89 / L: 67 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Sunday Show tapings
Location CNN, 1 Time Warner Center
Show Time As Busy
Event: CNN "State of the Union" and CBS "Face the Nation"

Date: Saturday July 7, 2017

Time:

9:30 AM NH arrives at CNN for hair and makeup touchups

10:00 AM NH sits for interview with John Dickerson (10-12 mins; this will be via earpiece- John will be in DC)

10:20 AM NH sits for interview with Dana Bash (10-12 mins; Dana will be with you in studio)

Reporter: CBS- John Dickerson

CNN- Dana Bash

Location: CNN, 1 Time Warner Center, New York, NY 10019

*** CNN on site contact: Anne Woosley

CBS (DC) contact: Elizabeth Hinson B6

Purpose: Appear as administration surrogate on the Sunday shows

Topics:

CBS: North Korea, Syria, General Thoughts About POTUS Trip

CNN: National Security, North Korea, POTUS Trip

Talking Points:

Topic: North Korea UN speech

Possible Q: "You strongly suggested that military action is a real consideration, yet Secretary Mattis said we are not any closer to military action than we were before. Are you all on the same page?"

B5

Possible Q: "You made a point of raising the issue of trade, and you called out China for being a large trading partner with North Korea. Are you saying that if we don't get more cooperation with China on North Korea that we are going to retaliate against China with a trade cutoff or trade restrictions?"

Possible Q: "You mentioned that in the coming days, the U.S. will be putting forward a new Security Council resolution that gets tougher on North Korea. What will be in that resolution, and how will you avoid a veto from China or Russia?"

Topic: Trump/Putin meeting

Possible Q: "What do you think will come out of the Trump/Putin meeting?"

Possible Q: "Do you know whether President Trump discussed the Russian election meddling with President Putin?" OR "Should President Trump have discussed the Russian election meddling with Putin?"

B5

Possible Q: Do you think Syria deal reached between Putin and POTUS is a good deal?

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000610

[redacted]

Topic: Syria

Possible Q: "Secretary Tillerson put out a statement that encouraged cooperation with Russia on no-fly zones in Syria. What do you think is the right role for Russia in the future of Syria?"

[redacted]

Possible Q: "We seem to be making a lot gains against ISIS in both Iraq around Mosel and in Syria around Raqqa. In both countries, the Kurds have been major parts of the anti-ISIS effort. Should they be rewarded with an independent Kurdish state? What is the future role for the Kurds in Syria? Are you concerned about the views of our NATO ally Turkey on this issue?"

[redacted]

B5

Possible Q: "You have previously cast strong doubt on any future role for Bashar Assad in Syria. Do you stand by that?"

[redacted]

Topic: Qatar/Gulf States

Possible Q: "It doesn't look like the dispute between Qatar and its Arab neighbors is getting resolved. What should happen there?"

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000611

Topic: Trump Tweets about CNN and Morning Joe

Possible Q: "A few elected Republicans have spoken out against President Trump's twitter attacks against CNN and Joe and Mika, but many have not, and no one in the Trump Cabinet has spoken out on it. Will you be the first? What is your view of those tweets?"

Topic: Your Fourth of July Tweet

B5

Possible Q: "In addition to President Trump, you also found yourself in hot water this week for something you tweeted. Many people felt you were inappropriate. Would you care to explain that tweet?"

Additional Background:

Philippines

Marawi/Mindanao

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000612



Human Rights Abuses

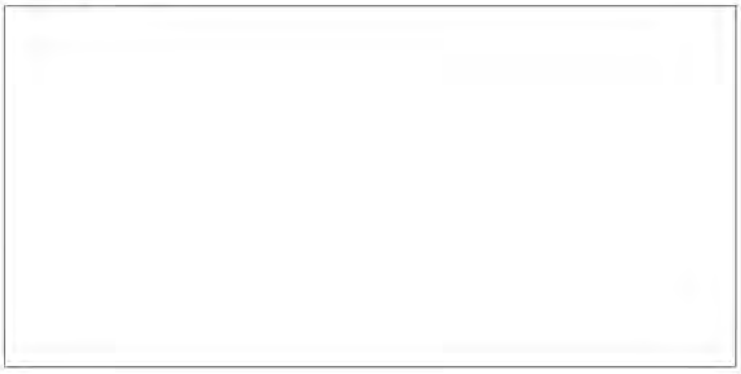


B5

Venezuela



Talking Points



STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000613

[redacted] B5

Sunday, July 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Monday, July 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every July 10 effective 7/10/2017 until 7/10/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 7/10/2017 12:00 AM - 7/12/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM - 9:00 AM
Subject NSC Secure Call (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: NSC Secure Call [redacted] B5

Date: July 10, 2017

Time: 8:30-9:00 AM

Topic: [redacted]

Notes: WHSR will connect

Proposed participants:

1. Tom Bossert

2. Secretary Tillerson

3. Ambassador Haley

4. Secretary Mnuchin

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000614

5. Secretary Mattis

6. Secretary Kelly

7. Director Coats

8. Director Pompeo

9. Wade Warren

10. [redacted] B5

Time 9:00 AM - 9:20 AM
Subject Secure call: Director Pompeo (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Secure call with Director Pompeo

Date: July 10, 2017

Time: 9:00-9:20 AM (immediately following the NSC call)

Time 9:20 AM - 9:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Colombian FM Holguin & Amb Majia (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Courtesy Call: Colombian Foreign Minister Maria Ángela Holguin & PR Maria Emma Mejia

Date: Monday, July 10, 2017

Time: 9:20a.m. – 9:45a.m.

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office

Attendees: (4) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Amy Tachco, POL Minister Counselor

Elizabeth Lee, POL Advisor (Notetaker)

Guests:

Maria Angela Holguin, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia (goes by Maria Angela)

Maria Emma Mejia, PR (goes by Maria Emma)

Carlos Arturo Morales Lopez, DPR

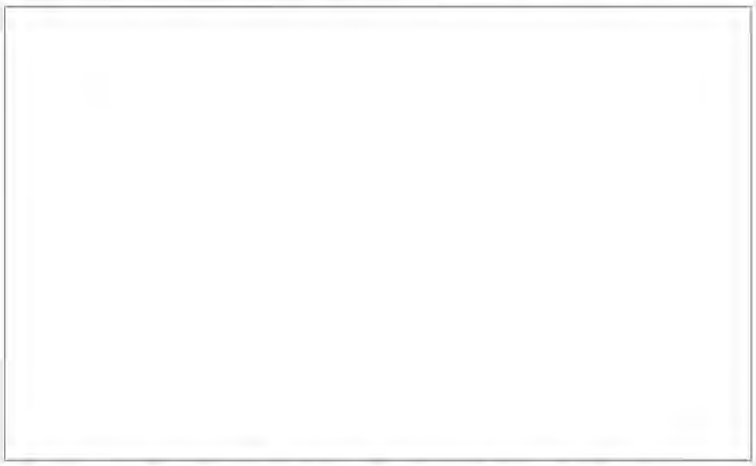
Miguel Camilo Ruiz, Special Advisor Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia

Purpose: Meeting to Discuss Colombian Peace Process

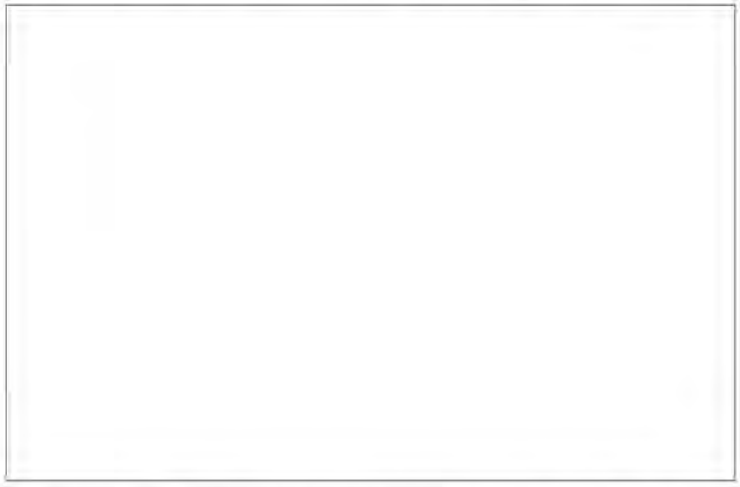
Talking Points:

1. General Peace Accord Implementation: [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000615



Background: The UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights in Colombia reported 63 human rights defenders were killed in 2016 and 17 were killed in 2017 through March 17. FARC members are concerned that once disarmed, they will be targeted as well.



B5

2. Second Phase of UN Monitoring and Verification Mission (MVM):



Background: A peace agreement last December ended 52 years of conflict between the Colombian government and the FARC, a left-wing terrorist organization. The MVM (a UN special political mission

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000616

or SPM) has been monitoring the government-FARC ceasefire and the FARC's disarmament process since the beginning of the year. On June 27, the FARC handed the remainder of their weapons, nearly completing the disarmament process as laid out by the peace accord signed last December. (A small number of weapons will remain with the FARC to provide security for camps – where weapons caches are being temporarily held – until August 1.)

Reintegration: UN Mission in Colombia SRSG Jean Arnault recently warned Council members that the Colombian government is not focusing enough on reintegration of the FARC. Without employment and a clear pathway back into civil society, he is concerned that many will revert to criminal activities [redacted] B5

Biography:

Colombian Minister of Foreign Affairs María Ángela Holguín

As a graduate in Political Science with extensive experience in Colombian foreign policy, FM Holguin spans two decades of activity in the public and private sectors. She has held high positions in the Government of Colombia, including the Office of the President of the Republic, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and the Office of the Inspector General of the Nation. Holguin has held the positions of Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia and Acting Minister (1998), Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations (2004 – 2006), Ambassador of Colombia to Venezuela (2002 – 2004), and First Secretary of the Embassy of Colombia in France (1992). She also was a key government negotiator in the Colombian peace process with the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC). Holguín married [redacted] She has a son, [redacted] B6

Drafted: POL – Liz Lee, ext. 4-4373, cell [redacted]

POC: Susana Sierra, [redacted]
<mailto [redacted] >, [redacted]

Time 11:00 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Secure Call (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call with [redacted] B5

Date: Monday, July 10, 2017

Call details: NH will initiate the call. [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Time: 11:00 AM

Topic: [redacted] B5

Talking Points:

1. Why we should not have Public Delegates this year:

[redacted]

Should the White House wish to appoint Public Delegates this year, then we ask that the delegates (1) not incur additional costs (i.e. live in NYC or provide their own housing; and take a $1 salary); and (2) be actual subject matter experts in an issue area(s).

Background: Since at least 1992, two or three Public Delegates have been appointed by the White House each year to help represent the U.S. during UNGA. Although official Public Delegates are supposed to be Senate confirmed (deputized to represent the U.S. government), the Senate has failed to confirm any Public Delegates for the past several years.

Examples of Past Public Delegates: Valerie Biden (2016); George Pataki (2007); Cindy Costa, wife of Dr. Louis Costa from SC (2002); Gloria Estafan (1992).

2. The type of event we'd like for POTUS to host (UN Reform):

[redacted] B5

* The Secretary-General is undertaking his own reform initiative and will present his ideas during UNGA this year in the areas of (1) peace and security; (2) management; and (3) development.

[redacted]

* My team is drafting a concept note for this event, now, which we will get to you this week.

Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Team Working Lunch: Amb. Bessho (1.5 hr)
Location Japanese Residence [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000618

Event: Luncheon with Japanese PR Koro Bessho

Date: Monday, July 10, 2017

Time: 12:00-1:15

Location: Ambassador Bessho's Residence, [redacted] B6

U.S. Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Amy Tachco, POL Minister Counselor

David Glaccum, Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

David Lee, POL Advisor

Japanese Attendees: Ambassador Koro Bessho, PR (Host)

Ambassador Yasuhisa Kawamura, DPR (Political Affairs)

Ambassador Hiroshi Minami, DPR (Economic Affairs)

Mr. Takeshi Akahori, Minister (Political Affairs)

Mr. Kosuke Amiya, Counsellor (Political Affairs)

Purpose: The primary purpose of this meeting is to strategize with Japan on how to secure a strong response to North Korea's ICBM test launch. [redacted] B5

Talking Points:

U.S.-Japan Relationship: [redacted] B5

DPRK/ICBM: [redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000619

DPRK/Human Rights:

B5

5C Peacekeeping/Fiscal Discipline:

UN Reform Agenda – SG Initiative:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000620

Syria:

B5

Afghanistan:

Biography:

Mr. Koro Bessho (Japanese PR)

Ambassador Koro Bessho has been the Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations since June 22, 2016. Previously, Ambassador Bessho was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016. From 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. Over four decades of Government service, Ambassador Bessho's assignments included Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). In addition, he served in his country's Permanent Delegation to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) from 1998 to 2000, Japan's Embassy in the United Kingdom from 1997 to 1998, and the Embassy in the United States from 1990 to 1993. Ambassador Bessho holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. Born on 5 February 1953, he is married and has two children.

Drafter: POL/Sanctions – David Y. Lee, ext. 4-4065, home/cell:

B6

Time 2:10 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:55 PM – 3:05 PM
Subject Meeting: SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM

Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (30 min)
Location Chinese Mission: 350 E 35th St
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Chinese Ambassador Liu

Date: July 17, 2017

Time: 3:30-4:00 PM

Location: Chinese Mission: 350 E 35th Street

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

David Lee

Ambassador Liu + 2

Purpose: To discuss next steps on DPRK

Time 4:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, July 11, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 92 / L: 74 (80%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:50 AM
Subject Secure Call: Director Pompeo (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Secure Call: [redacted] (20 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
WHSR will connect

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject NSC Meeting (30 min)
Location USUN - Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, July 12, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

DEPARTMENT OF STATE SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 90 / L: 76 (80%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:10 AM – 9:13 AM
Subject Birthday Photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy



B6

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefings/Consultations: Middle East (Yemen) (2 hours)
Location UN Security Council Chamber and Consultations Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Yemen Briefing and Consultations

Date: July 12, 2017

Time: 10:00 AM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber and Consultations Room

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Yemen Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (IOCA)

Under Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien

Food and Agriculture Organization Director-General Jose Graziano da Silva

World Health Organization Director-General Dr. Tedros Adhanom Ghebreyesus

Staff: Amy Tachco, Will Wagner, Caroline Jones (intern)

Background: UN Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (IOCA) will deliver his mandated 60-day briefing on the Yemen conflict in the open Security Council chamber, along with a briefing from Under Secretary-General Stephen O'Brien on humanitarian issues. The Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) and World Health Organization (WHO) have also been invited to provide separate briefings on food security and cholera, respectively. We anticipate that Yemeni PermRep Khaled Al-Yemany may ask to take the floor as well. Among UNSC members, Sweden will likely join Uruguay and Bolivia in speaking in the open chamber. This will make for a long set of open

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

chamber briefings before UNSC members move into closed consultations. In closed consultations, the UK intends to propose press elements to be adopted at the end of the discussion; these should not be controversial.

Political and Security Update: There is almost no progress to report since the UNSC's last Yemen briefing at the end of May. On June 15, the UNSC adopted a Presidential Statement (PRST) on Yemen, which was the first UNSC Yemen product in more than a year. The PRST contained strong language endorsing IOCA's proposal to hand Hudaydah port over to a third party, and the PRST made a number of concrete humanitarian demands, including for the parties to agree to the deployment of mobile cranes at Hudaydah port and to establish medevac flights out of Yemen's capital. However, since the PRST, IOCA has not been able to get the parties to negotiate on any of these issues. The Saudis and UAE have been distracted by the Qatar crisis, and the Houthis have been reluctant to engage IOCA. Meanwhile, the situation in Yemen's south – the part of the country nominally controlled by the Yemeni government – is deteriorating. Southern political leaders have convened meetings of a Southern Transitional Council, which has the trappings of a new state authority. At the end of June, there were also well-publicized reports from Human Rights Watch about horrific abuses in secret prisons run by the UAE. We doubt this prison issue will come up in the Security Council, though.

Humanitarian Update: Yemen's humanitarian situation continues to worsen, primarily due to the collapse of state institutions. Most health workers have not been paid in 11 months, and Yemeni families struggle to scrape together even enough funds to send the sick to the remaining clinics. Yemen's cholera epidemic is out of control, with more than 300,000 suspected infections. More than 1,700 people have died. On July 11, WHO reported that obstacles to humanitarian access, including destroyed infrastructure and restrictions imposed by the warring parties, are so bad that WHO may not be able to import cholera vaccines. Yemen is also the world's largest food security crisis, with 17 million people in need of food aid.

Remarks: Attached in binder.

Drafter: POL/William Wagner, Ext. 4-4114, Cell: [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM - 1:00 PM
Subject SC AOB: Gaza (1 hr)
Location Consultations Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council AOB on Gaza

Date: July 12, 2017

Time: 12:00 p.m. (immediately following Yemen briefing and consultations)

Location: Consultations Room

Briefers: SRSG Nikolay Mladenov

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco, Max Kendrick

UNCLASSIFIED

Background:

On Saturday, Nikolay Mladenov reached out to Michael Ratney to feel out U.S. views on an AOB briefing to the Council on the electricity crisis in Gaza – electricity levels had dropped to 93 megawatts, while the territory requires 450 megawatts. Mladenov wished to explain to the Council, in closed session, all of the measures Hamas is taking to antagonize the Palestinian Authority (PA), as well as what Israel, Egypt, and the UN are doing to offset the crisis.

While fuel shipments to Gaza resumed Sunday night, allowing the Gaza power plant to run two of its three turbines – and alleviating the immediate crisis – a long-term solution has yet to be found. In the meantime, Egypt's ongoing "fuel for cash" deal with Hamas will continue to partially replace the PA's support for Gaza fuel and electricity, while Abbas seeks to increase financial and political pressure on Hamas.

B5

Remarks:

Attached in binder.

Drafted: POL – Max Kendrick, Ext. 4-4121

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Mark Lowcock (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Mark Lowcock, Under-Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs (designee)

Date: Wednesday, July 12, 2017

Time: 1:15-1:45p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Becca Schimsa

Guests: Under-Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs (designee) Mark Lowcock

Yasser Baki, OCHA Chief of Staff

Purpose: To meet the incoming USG for Humanitarian Affairs and

show NH's strong interest in humanitarian efforts and build the groundwork for a productive working relationship.

Protocol Note: The SG has named Lowcock, but he won't officially take the position until August when the current office holder, Stephen O'Brien, will cycle out after serving since 2015. It is normal for a new SG to cycle in his own new appointees at the start of his term.

Background:

* The position of "Under-Secretary for Humanitarian Affairs" is synonymous with "Emergency Relief Coordinator" and "head of OCHA" (Office of Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance) and is responsible for oversight of all emergencies receiving UN humanitarian assistance.

Talking Points:



Questions to Ask:

* What will be your top priorities as Under-Secretary General?

B5

* How will you engage political actors to address major crisis, particularly Syria, Yemen, South Sudan, and the Lake Chad Basin?

* How will you approach Member States, donors, and relief organizations to ensure responses are on track in these critical operations, while keeping resources up in so many areas of crisis?

* How can the U.S. better help you in your new role and how do you see us having an effective partnership?

Background on Lowcock:

* Known to many in the humanitarian system and is held in high regard.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000626

* Believed to support many of the reform efforts that O'Brien started.

* Not thought to have O'Brien's political acumen or high energy but is viewed as a dedicated, knowledgeable, and skilled manager.

* Currently lives in the UK and serves in the UK's version of USAID that is Cabinet-level (UK Department for International Development) as its most senior civil servant.

* Current duties include overseeing the accounting, answering to Parliament for spending, and providing strategic direction for management, operations, staff, and financial resources.

Biography:

Under-Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs (designee) Mark Lowcock

Mr. Lowcock brings to the position more than 30 years of experience leading and managing responses to humanitarian crises across the globe, and wider strategic leadership in the international development arena. He is currently Permanent Secretary at the Department for International Development (DFID), a role he assumed in 2011. He began his career in DFID (formerly the Overseas Development Administration) in 1985 and has served in a diverse range of roles, including overseas postings in Malawi, Zimbabwe and Kenya as well as leadership positions in headquarters. Born in 1962, he holds a degree in Economics and History from Oxford University and a Master's degree in Economics from the University of London, and is a chartered accountant.

Drafter: ECOSOC/Courtney Blake, ext. 4-4166, home/cell: [redacted] B6

POC: Rania Abdulrahman, [redacted], [redacted]
<mailto [redacted]

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bahous (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Dr. Sima Samee Bahous (Jordananian PR)

[Phonetic: SEE-ma SA-mee ba-HOOS]

Date: Wednesday, July 12

Time: 3:30p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Leslie Dewees

Guests: Ambassador Sima Bahous

Purpose: This is a courtesy call requested by the Jordanian Mission.

Background: This meeting comes days after the United States, Jordan, and Russia agreed on a ceasefire in southwest Syria. This meeting also precedes your anticipated meeting with Minister of Planning and International Cooperation (MOPIC) Imad Fakhoury next week.

Talking Points:

1. Ceasefire in Southwest Syria:

B5

Background: On July 7, Secretary Tillerson announced that the United States, Jordan, and Russia had agreed to the terms of a general ceasefire in Syria's southwest – mainly the Dara'a governorate – between the Assad regime and opposition. As of July 12, the ceasefire has largely held but the opposition has documented several notable regime attacks. We, Russia, and Jordan have not yet established a monitoring mechanism. Violence persists outside of the ceasefire area.

2. Trip Readout: Share highlights of your visit to Jordan

Background: Prior to the trip, Bahous suggested to Ambassador Sison

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000628

that you see at least one host community situation while in Jordan. Bahous also suggested a meeting with Minister Fakhoury. You met Fakhoury in the hotel for tea. You and Secretary-General Guterres will host a meeting with Jordan to discuss the challenges related to hosting Syrian refugees and how the international community can better support Jordan in the years ahead. Fakhoury will try to join your meeting with Guterres, and we will work to arrange a separate meeting with him for you.

3. Situation on the Berm:

Note: Syrian regime, pro-regime militia, and ISIS elements are moving south toward Jordan. The UN and our Embassy assess 45,000 Syrians on the berm are concerned for their security. Jordan allowed the UN to distribute food at the berm from May 7 - June 15 for 35,451 people but has not given permission to complete the distribution. A small percentage of the population includes extremist elements, but the vast majority are vulnerable Syrians seeking entry to Jordan. The longer they are stranded, the more desperate and susceptible to extremist influence they become.

B5

4. Gulf Crisis:

Background: Jordan has tried to keep out of the GCC crisis,

Secretary Tillerson left on July 10 for a four-day visit to Kuwait, Qatar, and Saudi Arabia.

Biography:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000629

Dr. Sima Sami Bahous, Jordan Permanent Representative to the United Nations

[Phonetic: SEE-ma SA-mee ba-HOOS]

Dr. Sima Sami Bahous has served as Jordan's Permanent Representative since September 2016. She has led a distinguished career in public service, politics, media and communication, development cooperation, and multilateral affairs. Dr. Bahous previously served as the UN Assistant Secretary-General and Assistant Administrator of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and Director of the UNDP Regional Bureau for Arab States from 2012-2016. From 2008-2012, she served as Assistant Secretary-General at the Arab League heading the Social Development Sector. From 2001-2008, Dr. Bahous served in two ministerial posts in Jordan: as Adviser to King Abdullah and as President of the Higher Media Council. She also served as Media Advisor to the King's Media and Information Division. Prior to that, Dr. Bahous held various positions, including Executive Director of the King Hussein Foundation and the Noor Al Hussein Foundation, Professor of Development and Communication at Yarmouk University and Petra University, and as a board member of several academic, media, and NGO organizations. Dr. Bahous holds a Ph.D. in Communication from Indiana University; a Master's degree in literature and drama from Essex University in the UK; and a bachelor's degree in English literature from the University of Jordan. She is married and has one daughter.

Drafter: POL/Kristin Kiel, ext. 4-4086, cell: [redacted]

POC: Dina Handal, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>, [redacted]

B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Strategy Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting on DPRK Strategy

Date: July 12, 2017

Time: 4:00-4:30 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Amy Tachco

David Lee

Josh Block

Purpose: Discuss DPRK Strategy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Mark Simonoff (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000630

Event: Meeting with Mark Simonoff

Date: June 12, 2017

Time: 4:30-4:50 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mark Simonoff

Steve Groves

Katherine Veldran

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Fourth GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Fourth GA PR Reception (PSIDS + ASEAN block)

Date: Wednesday, July 12, 2017

Time: 6:00 pm – 7:30 pm

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA

Attendees:

Attended:

1.Brunei Darussalam: HE Dato Abdul Ghafar Ismail

2.Cambodia: HE Mr. Ry Tuy

3.Indonesia: HE Mr. Dian T. Djani

4.Indonesia: Mrs. Lista Djani

5.Lao People's Democratic Republic: HE Mr. Khiane Phansourivong

6.Micronesia: HE Mrs. Jane Chigiyal

7.Myanmar: HE Mr. Hau Do Suan

8.Myanmar: Mrs. Nwe Nwe Aye

9.Nauru: HE Ms. Marlene Moses

10.Palau: HE Ms. Ngedikes Olai Uludong

11.Papua New Guinea: HE Mr. Max Rai

12.Philippines: HE Mr. Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr.

13.Philippines: Mrs. Maria Lourdes Barcelon Locsin

OVERSIGHT

14.Singapore: HE Mr. Burhan Gafoor

15.Singapore: Mrs. Zarina Varukatty

16.Solomon Islands: HE Mr. Robert Sisilo

17.Tonga: H.E. Mr. Mahe'uli'uli Sandhurst Tupouniua

18.Vanuatu: HE Mr. Odo Tevi

19.Vietnam: H.E. Mrs. Nguyen Phuong Nga

Pending:

1.Fiji Deputy PR and Spouse: Mr. Luke Daunivalu and Mrs. Patricia Daunivalu

Regrets:

1.Malaysia

2.Marshall Islands

3.Samoa

4.Thailand

5.Tuvalu

Staff:

ECOSOC:

1. Jay Kimmel

2. Laurie Phipps

POL:

3. Amy Tachco

4. Will Wagner

MR:

5. Carolyn Strainic

6. Anca DiGiacomo

EXEC:

7. David Glaccum – Floater

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000632

8. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

9. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

10. Emily McMillan – Check-in station

11. Rebecca Schimsa – Check-in station

12. Morgan Vina – Floater

Menu:

* Seared Beef Tenderloin Medallion, Crispy Potato, Brebirousse d'argental Cheese & Fried Beets

* Pickled Shrimp with Tequila Lime Cocktail

* Lump Crab Baked in Phyllo with Remoulade

* Vegetable Maki Sushi

* Amaretto Cheesecake with Candied Almonds

* White & Dark Chocolate Dipped Strawberries

Budget:

Guest - 21x 2 = 42 (PR + 1)

Staff - 12

54 x $45 = $2430

Flowers: $100

Labor (5 Servers (130 x 4 =520 + 170): $690

2430 -660 = $1770

Purpose: The purpose of this reception is to discuss regional and UN-related issues with a wide range of Permanent Representatives from Small Island Developing States (SIDS) and the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN).

Talking Points: Below please find broad talking points for use with all member states, followed by talking points for several specific Ambassadors.

1. Climate:

B5

[redacted]

Background: The President's remarks identified two failings of the prior administration's climate policy. First, he said that the U.S. nationally determined contribution (NDC) would result in U.S. job losses, while other countries, especially competitors, were not taking on similarly rigorous targets. Second, U.S. pledges of climate finance to developing countries were unfair to the U.S. taxpayer and other countries had not taken on similar burdens. Almost 50 other countries in Europe and from around the world have not ratified the Paris Agreement. As of this time, all cooperative programs and initiatives underway with previously obligated funds will continue. Reevaluation of climate policy may also create opportunities to work on a bilateral basis with select partners.

Watch out for: PRs from the Small Island Developing States have been highly active on climate change due to its impact on their coastlines and concerns about the costs of adapting to it.

2. DPRK: [redacted]

B5

[redacted]

Background: The DPRK has been exploiting weak state controls and lack of political interest in implementing North Korea sanctions found in many Pacific island and Southeast Asian nations. Countries like Malaysia, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Indonesia, and Fiji have traditionally maintained generally positive relations with North Korea, including visa-free travel arrangements in some countries and joint ventures for commercial cooperation. While we, the 1718 Panel of Experts, and other outside researchers have increasingly reported on North Korea exploiting such relations to conduct a wide array of illicit activities in those countries, the affected governments continue to lag in fully implementing all UN sanctions. In particular, the DPRK registered their ships in Pacific island and Southeast Asian nations to fly third country flags of convenience to avoid detection and scrutiny while conducting covert transfers of illicit arms, minerals, and other

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000634

prohibited goods to places like Cuba, Egypt, and Africa. North Korea has long established front companies and conducted illicit business out of Malaysia and other parts of Southeast Asia to generate hard currency. Furthermore, with Chinese compliance of sectoral sanctions increasing, North Korea is trying to pivot to Southeast Asia to sell coal and other prohibited minerals and metals.

3. UN Reform:

Background: The Secretary-General released his first report on reform of the UN development system a week ago. It contained many good ideas but also introduced several new concepts which he will need to elaborate, such as a "funding compact." We are seeking additional information on his proposals. Deputy SG Amina Mohammed, who leads on development system reform, will meet select DPRs, including Ambassador Sison, next week.

FOR USE WITH SPECIFIC PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES

4. [Burma] Rohingya/Fact Finding Mission Access: The United States continues to be concerned about the treatment of the Rohingya

B5

5. [Palau, Nauru, Vanuatu, Tonga] Israel:

Background: Palau and Nauru consistently vote with the United States on anti-Israel resolutions, and, to a lesser extent, Tonga and Vanuatu. During UNGA 70, Palau and Nauru voted with the U.S. on more than 15 resolutions that contained anti-Israel language.

6. [Philippines] Global Migration Compact Process:

UNCLASSIFIED

Background: Some of the Philippines migration compact positions closely align with the United States:

* Practical outcomes and sharing of best practices, of which the Philippines has developed many.

* Developing partnerships with countries to take practical steps to address migration challenges.

* Ensuring sovereignty in managing migration.

* Addressing trafficking and smuggling.

IF RAISED

7. Trade:

B5

Background: The G20 leaders' communique held that international trade and investment are important engines of growth, productivity, innovation, job creation and development.

8. South China Sea:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000636

B5

Background on U.S. Freedom of Navigation Operations: Since 1979, the U.S. Freedom of Navigation program has demonstrated non-acquiescence to excessive maritime claims by coastal States all around the world. The program includes both consultations and representations by U.S. diplomats and peaceful operational activities by U.S. military forces. In FY 2016, we conducted FONOPs challenging excessive maritime claims of 22 coastal States, including allies and partners. These operations are designed to protect the rights, freedoms, and lawful uses of the sea and airspace guaranteed to all countries. U.S. forces operate in the Asia-Pacific region on a daily basis, including in the South China Sea, and all operations are conducted under the highest professional standards and in accordance with international law. Conducting regular FONOPs, including in the South China Sea, reflects our commitment to the region and our support for rights accorded to all nations under international law. These operations also complement our diplomatic efforts urging claimant states to refrain from reclamation, construction, and/or militarization of features in the South China Sea and to resolve territorial and maritime disputes peacefully in accordance with international law, without the use or threat of force or coercion.

Biographies

Brunei Darussalam

Permanent Representative Abdul Ghafar Ismail

Before his appointment, Mr. Ismail was Ambassador to Singapore, and concurrently non-resident High Commissioner to South Africa and the Maldives. Prior roles include serving as High Commissioner to India, concurrently accredited to Sri Lanka and Nepal, and serving as Director of Politics and Multilateral Economics in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He was Deputy Director of Protocol and Consular Affairs for both Brunei and ASEAN Past postings also include Saudi Arabia and Thailand. Mr. Ismail holds a M.A. in international law and diplomacy from the Fletcher School and a B.A. in geography from the University of Staffordshire, United Kingdom. He is married and has three children.

Spouse:

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000637

B6

Burma

Permanent Representative Hau Do Suan [Pronounce: How Do Swan]

From 2013 until his appointment, Mr. Suan was Myanmar's Ambassador to Canada. Earlier, he was Deputy Director-General and then Director-General of the Political Department in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, after directing the Middle East and Africa Division. Previous roles include serving as a counselor in China and Australia, directing the East Asia and Pacific Division, and leading the Ministry's International Organizations Division. Mr. Suan holds a B.A. in history and a M.A. in public policy from the National University of Singapore. Born in 1954, Mr. Suan has two children.

Spouse:

Cambodia

Permanent Representative Ry Tuy [Pronounce: Ri Tu-ee]

From 2007 until his latest appointment, Mr. Tuy was Director of the International Organizations Department in Cambodia's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation of Cambodia. His long career in diplomacy includes serving as Deputy Head of Mission in Belgium for his home country and as Deputy Director-General and Deputy Director for Security Cooperation for ASEAN. Mr. Tuy holds a M.A. in international law from Moscow. He has two daughters.

Spouse: Widowed

Fiji

Deputy Permanent Representative Luke Daunivalu (Pronounce: Luke Dawn-ee-vah-loo)

Mr. Daunivalu was posted to Fiji's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in April 2016 as Ambassador and Deputy Permanent Representative. Prior to his current appointment, he served as Deputy Secretary (Policy) in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from January 2014. From 2010 to 2013, he served as Counsellor/Deputy Permanent Representative to Fiji's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York. Before joining the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Mr. Daunivalu served as a Government legal advisor in various Ministries, including the Attorney General's office, Ministry of Trade and Commerce, Ministry of Education and the Fiji Police Force. Mr.

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000638

Daunivalu is a lawyer by training and practiced law in Fiji until moving to New York in 2010. He obtained his law degree from Bond University in Australia, a post-graduate diploma in legislative drafting from the University of the South Pacific, Suva and a Master's in Public International Law from the University of Leicester in the United Kingdom. He is married with three children.

Spouse:

Indonesia

Permanent Representative Dian Triansyah Djani [Pronounce: Dee-an Tree-an-shyah Ja-nee]

Mr. Djani was most recently Director General for America and Europe in his country's Ministry for Foreign Affairs. He served as Permanent Representative to the various United Nations bodies in Geneva, including the WTO. In addition to serving as Director General of ASEAN (2005-2008), he led intra-regional cooperation between Indonesia, the rest of the Asia-Pacific and Africa, and directed policy on multilateral trade and investment. He is married and has a son.

Spouse:

B6

Laos

Permanent Representative Khiane Phansourivong [Pronounce: Key-ah-na Pan-Surry-Vong]

Mr. Phansourivong was most recently Director-General of the ASEAN Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Before that, he served many positions in the ASEAN department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Director of ASEAN Economic Cooperation Division, Deputy Director of ASEAN Department) and ASEAN Secretariat (Coordinator for External Relations, Assistant Director in the Bureau for External Relations and Coordination). He graduated with a Master of Arts in economics and a doctorate in economics from Patna University in India. He is married and has a daughter and a son.

Spouse:

Micronesia

Permanent Representative Mrs. Jane Chigiyal

Before her appointment, Ms. Chigiyal served as Deputy Secretary in the Federated States of Micronesia's department of Foreign Affairs from December 2009 to August 2011. Between 1991 and 2009, she held various posts within her country's Department of Foreign Affairs. She has also served as a member of various committees, including the Government's Grievance Ad Hoc Committee and the President's National Advisory Council on Children, and was a member of the country's Climate Change Country Team and the National Panel on Biodiversity. Ms. Chigiyal earned a Master of Arts degree in international relations and trade from Monash University, Australia in

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000639

1997. She is married.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Nauru

Permanent Representative Marlene Moses

Ms. Moses was Nauru's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations from 2003 to 2005. Earlier, she was Permanent Secretary for Health and Medical Services (2000-2003) and Permanent Secretary for Internal Affairs (1999-2000). As part of her country's foreign service, Ms. Moses served in Japan and New Zealand. She also chaired various committees on land use and economic strategy. Ms. Moses was educated at Canberra College of Advanced University and Monash University in Australia.

Spouse: Unmarried

Palau

Permanent Representative Ngedikes Olai Uludong [Pronounce: Ned-ee-kes Olai Uludong]

Ms. Uludong is a longtime diplomat and an expert on climate change and the environment. Prior to her appointment, in addition to serving as Palau's Ambassador to the European Union and Belgium, she was the lead negotiator for the Alliance of Small Island States on the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change between 2012 and 2014. She holds degrees in climate change and criminal justice from the University of the South Pacific and the University of Guam.

Spouse: Unmarried

Papua New Guinea

Permanent Representative Max Hufanen Rai [Pronounce: Max Huf-an-en Rye]

Mr. Rai is a career diplomat, who has served as Ambassador to China and to Micronesia and the Marshall Islands. Prior to his latest appointment, Mr. Rai was the Directory-General of the Trade Division in his country's Department of Trade, Commerce and Industry from 2014 to 2016. He also served as First Secretary and Adviser to the Minister for Mining and Statutory Body. Mr. Rai earned a graduate degree in international law from the Australian National University and a B.A. from the University of Papua New Guinea. He has six children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Philippines

Permanent Representative Mr. Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr.

Mr. Locsin previously served as a member of his country's House of Representatives from 2001 to 2010. He was a speechwriter for two

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

former presidents, Gloria Macapagal-Arroyo (2002 to 2006) and Joseph Ejercito Estrada (1998), and acted as Legal Counsel to former President Corazon J. Aquino (1987-1992). He served as Director-General of the Office of Media Affairs from 1986 to 1988. The publisher and editor-in-chief of the Today newspaper between 1993 and 2003, as well as publisher of the Globe newspaper from 1988 to 1993, Mr. Locsin was most recently a broadcaster for the ABS-CBN News Channel and the DZRH radio station in Manila. He has been a law professor at San Beda College since 2014. Mr. Locsin earned a Master of Laws degree from Harvard University in 1983 and a Bachelor of Laws from Ateneo de Manila University in 1977. He is married and has four children.

Spouse: B6

Singapore

Permanent Representative Mr. Burhan Gafoor [Pronounce: Boor-han Ga-four]

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Gafoor served as Singapore's High Commissioner to Australia from 2014. He also served as the country's Ambassador and Chief Negotiator for United Nations Climate Change Negotiations from 2010 to 2014. Between 2007 and 2010, he was Singapore's Ambassador to France, and from 2004 to 2007, he served as the country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva. He is married and has two sons.

Spouse: B6

Solomon Islands

Permanent Representative Mr. Robert Sisilo

Mr. Sisilo served most recently as Trade Negotiations Envoy in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and External Trade May 2012-June 2014, after serving as Permanent Secretary in the Foreign

Ministry and in the Ministry of Police, National Security and Correctional Services. With more than 30 years' experience in trade and international relations, Mr. Sisilo was Permanent Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and External Trade from July 2011 to February 2012, having previously served as its Multilateral Trade Adviser. He has a master's degree in International Affairs from the University of Wollongong in Australia. He is married and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Tonga

Permanent Representative Mahe'uli'uli Sandhurst Tupouniua [Pronounce: Ma-hay-oo-lee-oo-lee Too-po-new-ah]

Until his appointment, Mr. Tupouniua served as Secretary for Foreign Affairs and Trade in 2012, and Secretary for Foreign Affairs in 2011. Prior to that, he was Ambassador to China and Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, among other leadership roles within his country's diplomatic corps. Mr. Tupouniua holds degrees from the University of Monash in Australia, the University of Phoenix in the United States, and the University of Auckland in New Zealand. He is married and had three children.

Spouse: Unmarried

Vanuatu

Permanent Representative: Odo Tevi

As Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Mr. Tevi chaired the Special Committee on the UN Charter & Strengthening the Organization and the UN Asia Pacific Group, and was elected Vice-President of the UN Pledging Conference for Development Activities. Long interested in sustainable development, he was Governor of the Reserve Bank of Vanuatu and a consultant on projects for the World Bank, the Asian Development Bank, AUSAID and the Pacific Institute of Public Policy. He has three children who attend elementary school in New York.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Vietnam

Permanent Representative Nguyen Phuong Nga [Pronounce: Win Foo-ung Ny-ah]

Prior to her appointment, Mrs. Nguyen was her country's Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs since 2011. A diplomat with a special interest in press and public affairs, she served as Director General and Spokesperson for the Ministry and earlier directed the Department of Press and Information. Past postings include Belgium, Luxembourg, the European Union, and Thailand. Mrs. Nguyen received her Master's in International Journalism in Moscow and trained Management at the Ho Chi Minh National Academy of Politics and Public Administration. Mrs. Nguyen is married and has two daughters.

UNCLASSIFIED

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Thursday, July 13, 2017

Time 7/13/2017 12:00 AM – 7/16/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Adama Dieng (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Special Advisor for the Prevention of Genocide Adama Dieng

Date: Thursday, July 13, 2017

Time: 10:45-11:15 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Julie Jolles

Emily McMillan

Leslie Dewees

Guests: Special Advisor for the Prevention of Genocide Adama Dieng

Gillian Kitley, Senior Political Affairs Officer
Mr. Castro Wesamba, Political Affairs Officer dealing with African Issues

Purpose: Discuss DRC and South Sudan

Background: Dieng briefed the Security Council on July 6 on his June 19-24 trip to the DRC. Dieng's staff first alerted us to reports of "pre-emptive executions of children," and this meeting is an attempt to increase awareness of the violence happening in the Kasai region. Dieng's assessment on the potential for genocide in South Sudan in October 2016 was instrumental in advancing our attempts to pursue additional sanctions and an arms embargo in South Sudan. Dieng's staff has told us he will also offer you some background on his mandate and provide you with a read out of recent meetings in Washington.

1. DRC: Thank Dieng for his visit to the DRC and his honest assessment of the violence in the Kasai region.

* Ask what more can be done to address the violence and ensure

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

accountability for crimes.

Note: The UN estimates that the crisis in the Kasais has resulted in 1.3 million IDPs and 30,000 refugees to neighboring Angola. OHCHR has only confirmed 292 dead in the Kasais between March and May 2017, but OHCHR has told us they believe the Catholic church's estimate of 3,200 dead is likely accurate. Forty-two mass graves have been found, and OHCHR interviews with refugees indicate numerous wounds on women and children. It is also important to note that there have been five prison breaks over the last few weeks, resulting in thousands escaping from jails. While no one has found the perpetrators of these mass prison breaks, many suspect the DRC government could be behind the releases as part of a strategy to sow chaos.

2. South Sudan: Ask for Dieng's assessment of the potential for genocide and how to move forward on the Hybrid Court.

B5

Note: In October 2016, Dieng issued a statement on the potential for genocide in South Sudan after visiting the country. Early into the new Secretary-General's tenure, Dieng maintained there was a risk, even though the UN Secretary-General told Council members that the risk had diminished. Per the 2015 South Sudan peace agreement, the African Union is responsible for establishing the Hybrid Court for South Sudan to prosecute individuals responsible for violations of international law committed during the course of the conflict. However, there has been very little progress in establishing the court. In a 2015 resolution, the Security Council mandated the UN to provide technical assistance to the establishment of the court. The U.S. has been very supportive of the formation of the court and we continue to urge the African Union to move forward with its formation.

3. IF Raised/ Burma: Remind Dieng of your statement this week that we are troubled that Burmese officials announced they would deny visas to members of a human rights fact finding mission.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000644

4. IF Raised/ ISIS Accountability: Ask if Dieng shares our view that advancing the UK's accountability proposal is an immediate priority. B5

[redacted]

Biography:

Adama Dieng

UN Special Advisor for the Prevention of Genocide

Adama Dieng holds degrees in Law from Dakar University and in International Law from the Research Centre of The Hague Academy of International Law. His legal career started in Senegal where he held several positions before becoming registrar of Supreme Court of Senegal and, from 1976 to 1982, personal assistant to its President. He then served as Legal Officer of Africa for the International Commission of Jurists from 1982 to 1989, Executive Secretary (1989-1990) and Secretary-General from October 1990 to May 2000. UN Secretary-General Kofi Annan appointed him in January 2001 as the Registrar of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda. He has worked as a consultant for many international organizations including UNITAR, the Organisation of African Unity, the Ford Foundation, UNESCO, the Organisation internationale de la Francophonie, the United Nations and the International Committee of the Red Cross. He is a council member of the Observatoire Panafricain de la Démocratie, a member of the executive committee of Africa Leadership Forum and a board member of the International Institute of Human Rights. Dieng, a Muslim, strongly criticized the Cairo Declaration on Human Rights in Islam, saying, among other things, that it introduced "intolerable discrimination against both non-Muslims and women." On 17 July 2012, UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon appointed him the Special Adviser of the Secretary-General on the Prevention of Genocide.

Drafted: POL – Julie Jolles ext. 4-4190, cell: [redacted]

POC: Roselaure Charles, [redacted] <mailto [redacted] > , [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Mike Rauhut (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Meeting: Mike Rauhut

Date: July 13, 2017

Time: 12:00-12:15 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mike Rauhut

Purpose: Courtesy exit meeting

Time 12:15 PM – 12:25 PM

Subject Meeting: Chaney Adams (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Office Time
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Lunch hb Amb. Bird (1.5 hr)
Location Ambassador's Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch Hosted by Australian PR Gillian Bird

Date: Thursday, July 13, 2017

Departure Time: 1:00 PM

Start Time: 1:15 PM

Location: Australian PR Gillian Bird's Residence, [redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ms. Gillian Bird (Australian PR, Host)

Mr. Mamadou Tangara (The Gambia PR)

Mr. Kairat Umarov (Kazakhstan PR)

Mr. Neville Melvin Gertze (Namibia PR)

Mr. Tijjani Muhammad Bande (Nigeria PR)

Ms. Ngedikes Olai Uludong (Palau PR)

Mr. Julio César Arriola Ramírez (Paraguay PR)

Mr. Cosmos Richardson (Saint Lucia PR)

Mr. Ronald Jean Jumeau (Seychelles PR)

Mr. Robert Sisilo (Solomon Islands PR)

Mr. Modest Jonathan Mero (Tanzania PR)

Mr. Adonia Ayebare (Uganda PR)

Mr. Bakhtiyor Ibragimov (Uzbekistan PR)

Purpose: The Australian PR is hosting a welcome lunch for new PRs.

Talking Points:

1. UN Reform Agenda/Fiscal Discipline: [redacted] B5

Background: Australia is a close partner on UN reform as part of the Like-Minded Group. Australia is also part of Friends of the Future UN and the NZ-led management reform group.

2. Civil Society at the UN:

B5

* (For Australia privately)

Background: Australia recently funded a revised version of the ISHR NGO Committee guide, which mentioned the Turkish-led assault to shut down three NGOs during the January NGO Committee session, among other examples. Turkey demanded the removal of any mention of Turkey in the guide and threatened Australia with possible bilateral repercussions. Australia did not give into this demand. However, faced with Turkish pressure, Australia changed the event to focus on the launch of the Third Committee guide, with the NGO Committee guide only a side note of the discussion.

3. Humanitarian Action:

UNITED STATES OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000647

* Note that each of these complex crises has displaced over two million people.

4. Syria

B5

Note: Kazakhstan in the past two weeks has insisted in Council meetings and at the expert level that the humanitarian situation in Syria is improving, even though the UN has contradicted this false assessment.

If Raised:

5. Indigenous Rights:

* Acknowledge the importance of continued indigenous involvement in discussions at the UN.

Background: Negotiations on finding a way for elected representatives of indigenous tribes to sit in on UN meetings have reached an impasse, due to: Russian/Chinese wishes to veto any groups from their jurisdictions and Australian/Nordic wishes to maintain universal rights of indigenous peoples. Delegations have shifted to efforts to agree on a procedural resolution, rather than a new category for participation at the UN. USUN has coordinated closely with Canada, Australia and New Zealand (CANZ) during the entire process. Australia has a small but politically-significant indigenous population, and is most concerned about ensuring that indigenous peoples themselves have a role to play in future discussions on indigenous issues at the UN.

6. We appreciate the close coordination we've shared with Australia and also with Canada and Israel on the problematic HLPF Ministerial Declaration negotiations.

Background: The United States and Australia were two of four

DRAFT
DELIBERATIVE

Member States (along with Canada and Israel) that broke silence on the draft of the HLPF Ministerial Declaration. While our concerns were primarily on language on the Paris Agreement, and Means of Implementation (including trade), Foreign Occupation, and most recently, SDGs, Australia, along with Canada, protested the poor language on gender as well as problems with the Means of Implementation. Israel broke silence on the inclusion of "foreign occupation" in the text. We supported this. Australia, Canada, and the United States have consistently supported Israel in our strong opposition to this being included in the text.

Drafted: ECOSOC – Kyla Brooke, ext. 4-4418, cell: and Mordica Simpson, ext. 4-4051, cell:

Biographies:

Ms. Gillian Bird (Australian PR, Host)

Ambassador Bird has been Australia's Permanent Representative to the United Nations since 2015. She previously worked as Deputy Secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade and, between 2008 and 2013, she also served as Australia's first Ambassador to the ASEAN.

Mr. Mamadou Tangara (Gambian PR) [Pronounce: Mama-doo Tahn-gah-rah]

Prior to his latest appointment as the Permanent Representative to the United Nations on behalf of the Islamic Republic of the Gambia, Mr. Tangara held various positions within Gambian government. He has served as the Minister for Higher Education, Research, Science and Technology, as well as Minister for Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and Gambians Abroad. In 2009, Mr. Tangara was made the focal point on matters related to the UNESCO science sector by former President Jammeh. He is also currently President of the University of Gambia and a Chairman on its Governing Council.

Mr. Kairat Umarov (Kazakh PR) [Pronounce: Kai-rot Oo-mah-roff]

A veteran diplomat, Mr. Umarov has held various positions in Kazakhstan's government prior to being appointed the country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations. He has worked in Kazakhstan's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and, between 2013 and 2017, held the position of Ambassador to the United States. He has also served as Kazakhstan's Deputy Foreign Minister.

Mr. Neville Melvin Gertze (Namibian PR) [Pronounce: Neville Melvin Her-tzah]

Mr. Gertze previously served as Chief of Protocol in his country's Ministry of International Relations and Cooperation. He also held the positions of Ambassador to Germany, the Holy See, Poland and Turkey over a period of six years. In 2008, he was appointed non-resident Ambassador to the Philippines and Thailand.

Mr. Tijjani Muhammad Bande (Nigerian PR) [Pronounce: Tee-jah-knee

UNCLASSIFIED

Muhammad Band-ey]

From 2010 to 2016, prior to his appointment as Permanent Representative of Nigeria, Mr. Bande served as Director-General of the National Institute for Policy and Strategic Studies in Kuru, Nigeria. Between 2004 and 2009, he was Vice-Chancellor of Usmanu Danfodiyo University in Sokoto, Nigeria. He has also held the title of Director-General of the African Training and Research Centre in Administration for Development, which is based in Tangier, Morocco.

Ms. Ngedikes Olai Uludong (Palauan PR) [Pronounce: Ned-ee-kes Olai Uludong]

Prior to being named the Ambassador of Palau to the United Nations, Ms. Uludong was Palau's Ambassador to the European Union and Belgium. She served in those positions while also working as Palau's Ambassador on Climate Change. Between 2012 and 2014, Ms. Uludong was the lead negotiator for the Alliance of Small Island States on the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.

Mr. Julio César Arriola Ramírez (Paraguay PR)

Before becoming Paraguay's Ambassador to the United Nations, Mr. Arriola worked as Paraguay's Ambassador to Canada between 2015 and 2017. From 2009 to 2011, he was Paraguay's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York. Mr. Arriola also previously served as Chargé d'affaires in his country's Embassy in Costa Rica.

Mr. Cosmos Richardson (Saint Lucia PR)

Before his latest appointment as Saint Lucia's Ambassador to the United Nations, Mr. Richardson provided consultancy services for various organizations in the areas of public policy, policy analysis and strategic planning. Having been a public servant for over three decades, Mr. Richardson has worked for various Saint Lucian government agencies such as the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the Office of the Prime Minister, and the Ministry of External Affairs, International Trade, and Civil Aviation.

Mr. Ronald Jean Jumeau (Seychelles PR) [Pronounce: Ronald Joo-mo]

Before being appointed to be Seychelles' Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Mr. Jumeau traveled the world raising awareness about global climate change as Seychelles' Ambassador for Climate Change and Small Island Developing State Issues. He has once before held the title of Ambassador to the United Nations, as well as Ambassador to the United States, Canada, Brazil, and several Caribbean islands.

Mr. Robert Sisilo (Solomon Islands PR) [Pronounce: Robert See-see-lo]

Mr. Sisilo most recently served as Trade Negotiations Envoy in the Solomon Islands' Ministry of Foreign Affairs and External Trade. He also completed brief stints as Permanent Secretary in the Foreign Ministry and in the Ministry of Police, National Security, and Correctional Services.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000650

Mr. Modest Jonathan Mero (Tanzania PR)

Until his current appointment as the Permanent Representative of the United Republic of Tanzania to the United Nations in New York, Mr. Mero was his country's Ambassador to the United Nations, World Trade Organization and all other international organizations in Geneva. He held those positions until May 2013, when he was chosen to work at the International Atomic Energy Agency, United Nations Industrial Organization, Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization and the United Nations system in Austria simultaneously.

Mr. Adonia Ayebare (Uganda PR) [Pronounce: Ah-do-nee-a Eye-eh-bar-eh]

Mr. Ayebare is the Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Uganda to the United Nations in New York. Before his appointment, he worked as a Senior Advisor for Peace and Security at the African Union Permanent Observer Mission to the United Nations. Ambassador Ayebare also served as Deputy Permanent Representative and Charge' d'Affaires in the Republic of Uganda's Mission to the United Nations.

Mr. Bakhtiyor Ibragimov (Uzbekistan PR) [Pronounce: Bach-ti-yor Ee-bra-gi-moff]

Prior to his appointment as the Permanent Representative of Uzbekistan to the United Nations in May 2017, Mr. Ibragimov was Deputy Chief of Mission at Uzbekistan's Embassy in South Korea. From 2009 and 2011, he held the office of Director of the United States and Americas Affairs Department in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Mr. Ibragimov has also served in various positions at Uzbekistan's Embassy in Washington, D.C.

Drafted: ECOSOC – Kyla Brooke, ext. 4-4418, cell: and Mordica Simpson, ext. 4-4051, cell:

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: David Beasley (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: David Beasley, Executive Director, World Food Program

Date: Thursday, July 13, 2017

Time: 3:30-4:00p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Becca Schimsa

David Beasley, Executive Director, World Food Program

Purpose: Mr. Beasley requested this meeting with you to review

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000651

famine response.

Talking Points:

Note: The United States is by far the largest donor to WFP. In 2016, the United States gave $2 billion, just over 33 percent of the budget. The EU, Germany, UK, Canada, and Japan are next highest donors and together contribute $2.5 billion in total.

1. Famine: Express appreciation for WFP's rapid scale up in Nigeria and efforts to open new border crossings into South Sudan.

Background: Where it has sufficient funding and access, WFP and its partners have been able to prevent famine and save lives in the four affected countries. WFP is the largest recipient of humanitarian funding in all four crises – in South Sudan WFP has received ~ 60 percent of total humanitarian funds; in Nigeria, 33 percent; in Somalia 24 percent; and in Yemen 25 percent of total and it is especially important they take their stewardship of these life-saving resources seriously. (Note: $638 million in U.S. funding, which included $331 M for WFP. End note.)

2. NE Syria – De-confliction: Applaud WFP's efforts to negotiate new land routes into Raqqa. Encourage WFP to continue cooperation with the military deconfliction mechanisms the United States has put in place for Syria.

B5

Background: WFP has been able to negotiation new land routes into northern Syria, allowing them to move away from costly air operations, freeing up funds to reach as many as 100,000 more Syrians with food assistance for a year.

3. Reforms:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000652

B5

Drafter: ECOSOC – Courtney Blake, ex. 4-4166, cell

B6

Biography:

Mr. Beasley brings to the position extensive experience with key governmental and business leaders and stakeholders around the world, with very strong resource mobilisation skills. He was elected at the age of 21 to the South Carolina House of Representatives (1979-1992) and Governor of South Carolina (1995-1999), as one of the youngest in the State's history. During his term, he led delegations on economic development and trade missions to countries throughout Asia, Europe and Africa, tripling foreign investment and creating jobs. He received a Profile in Courage Award in 2003 from the John F. Kennedy Library Foundation. A 1999 Fellow of the Institute of Politics at Harvard University's Kennedy School of Government and Partner in the law firm, Beasley, Ervin and Warr, he served as Senior Adviser to companies such as Merrill Lynch and General Motors. Since leaving office, he has travelled to more than seventy-five countries and war-stricken regions such as Kosovo, Darfur, Sri Lanka, Guatemala, South Sudan, and the Middle East leading peace-building missions and development efforts through working with foreign leaders. He is also involved in numerous civic and charitable projects, including humanitarian efforts in Asia, Africa, North and South America, Europe and the Middle East. Born in 1957, he attended Clemson University and holds a J.D from the University of South Carolina and a BA Law Degree from the University of South Carolina School of Law.

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Caitlyn Jenner (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Caitlyn Jenner

Date: July 13, 2017

Time: 4:30-5:00 p.m.

Purpose: To discuss Caitlyn Jenner's LGBTI advocacy efforts

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki R Haley

Rebecca Schimsa

Kelly Razzouk

Guests: Caitlyn Jenner

Zachary Drucker, Advisor to Caitlyn Jenner

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000653

Tyler Deaton, American Unity Fund President

Caroline Wren

Purpose: Caitlyn Jenner requested the meeting with you to follow up on your conversation with her at the Presidential Inaugural Ball. She mentioned wanting to meet with you to discuss where you can partner together on issues, especially as Republicans who are more inclusive in nature.

Background:

* Ms. Jenner met with Ambassador Power in 2016 and expressed the desire to become more engaged in LGBT advocacy efforts at the United Nations.

* Ms. Jenner is a Republican, but has been critical of President Trump's decision to lift federal guidelines on bathroom use that previously allowed students to use whichever bathroom that matched their gender identity.

* PRESS is not planning for any social media around this meeting, but will take a photo. When Ms. Jenner met with Ambassador Power she discussed their meeting publicly afterwards.

Suggested Talking Points:

1. Violence and discrimination against LGBTI persons is never acceptable:

B5

2. Caitlyn has been an important voice for the transgender community:

Note: In an April 2017 interview with Diane Sawyer, Caitlyn said that

moving forward she wants to concentrate on raising money for transgender causes. She has already raised $1.3 million with MAC Cosmetics and said she wants to ask other corporations for help. She is also starting a foundation, the Caitlyn Jenner Foundation, to support transgender causes. But she fears this country will not see "full acceptance" of transgender rights in her lifetime.

Biography:

Caitlyn Jenner

Caitlyn Jenner, formerly known as Bruce, is a gold medal-winning track star, who set a world record in the decathlon at the 1976 Summer Olympics. As Bruce, he became a reality TV star in "Keeping Up with the Kardashians." In 2015, Jenner revealed that she is transgender. In April 2017, Jenner published the book "The Secrets of My Life," which chronicled her gender transition.

Drafted: ECOSOC/Kelly Razzouk, Ext. 4-4012

POC: Tyler Deaton, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>, [redacted] B6

Time 5:10 PM – 5:20 PM
Subject Meeting: JW (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Per KV

Time 5:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject July Departures / USUN HH (1 hr)
Location USUN - 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: July Departures / USUN HH

Date: July 13, 2017

Location: USUN – 22nd Floor

Arrival Time: 5:30 PM

Departure Time: 6:30 PM

Sequence of Events:

5:30 p.m. NH arrives

5:30 p.m. – 6:00 p.m. Exec staff will usher departing employees to NH for departure photo.

6:00 p.m. NH remarks

6:30 p.m. NH departs

7:00 p.m. Happy Hour Concludes

USUN Departures:

Name: Section : Date of Departure:

[redacted] B6

Not attending:

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

[redacted]

EXCITING ANNOUNCEMENTS:

We have gone through the ideas box and we have exciting news to announce!!

Requests ranging from privacy concerns to a summer dress code.

July updates include:

LOBBY OFFICIAL PHOTOS:

* We continue to work with the White House to receive all official photos for the lobby. (POTUS, VPOTUS, S, AMB)

EMAIL INBOX INCREASES:

* Happy to announce an end to email lockouts.

* USUN inboxes will be 10x larger!! All employees will receive this upgrade by July 27.

KEY PAD COVERS:

* RSO has designed a privacy guard and pin cover that will help protect your door entry pin from others!

* We hope these will be installed by the end of August.

DRESS CODE:

* Starting tomorrow through Labor Day we are going to we are going to pilot "Smart Causal" Fridays!

* We can lose the suit jackets (and gentleman you can lose the tie) only if you don't have planned meetings or are across the street at the UN.

* We will sending out the Mission's "Smart Causal" Friday policy with details this evening.

BENTLEY REQUEST:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000656

* We are excited to announce we now have a new USUN mascot!!

* Bentley will be visiting the mission tomorrow!!

Time 7:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Dinner hb Amb. Al-Thani (1.5 hr)
Location Qatar Residence,
Show Time As Busy

Event: Dinner Hosted by Qatari PR Alya Al-Thani

Date: Thursday, July 13

Time: Qatar Residence, B6

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Qatari PR: Alya Ahmed bin Saif Al-Thani (host)

Australian PR: Gillian Bird

European Union Head of Delegation: João Vale de Almeida

Indian PR: Syed Akbaruddin

Indonesian PR: Dian Triansyah Djani

Kenyan PR: Macharia Kamau

New Zealand PR: Gerard van Bohemen

Omani PR: Khalifa bin Ali Issa Al-Harthy

Tunisian PR: Mohamed Khaled Khiari

Turkish PR: Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu

Purpose: During your courtesy call with Qatari PR Alya Al-Thani, Al-Thani offered to host a dinner in your honor to introduce you to other PRs. There is no fixed agenda.

Background: Qatar is bringing together a cross-section of PRs from different regions and influential blocs at the UN. Of note, when it comes to the Middle East, Qatar has invited some of its strongest regional supporters – Turkey, Oman, and Tunisia – so they will likely want to talk about the Qatar crisis. India, Indonesia, and Kenya are important members of the Non-Aligned Movement, which means they can be antagonistic toward our peacekeeping and UN reform agendas. The New Zealand PR has led the effort to adopt UNSCR 2334 on Israeli settlements, and he may press you on Israeli-Palestinian issues. New Zealand completed its two-year term on the Security Council in December 2016. Australia and Japan, of course, are two of our closest partners in all things at the UN.

Talking Points:

1. Gulf Crisis: B5

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Note: Secretary Tillerson left on July 10 for a four-day visit to Kuwait, Qatar, and Saudi Arabia. During his stop in Qatar, Secretary Tillerson announced that the United States and Qatar had signed a framework for counterterrorism, which mostly concerned technical issues like information-sharing.

B5

2. UN Reform Agenda/Fiscal Discipline:

B5

Note: Many of those in attendance (i.e. New Zealand, Australia, Japan, Turkey) are part of the New Zealand-led UN reform group, a meeting of which you will participate in on July 14.

3. Syria-Political and Humanitarian:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000658

Note: On July 7, Secretary Tillerson announced that the United States, Jordan, and Russia had agreed to the terms of a general ceasefire in Syria's southwest between the regime and opposition.

4. Syria Chemical Weapons:

B5

Note: Most of your counterparts at the dinner share our position regarding Syria's use of chemical weapons, but we need them to be more vocal with their views and to help by providing information to the JIM and urging Russia to cease protecting Assad.

Biographies:

Qatar (Host)

Permanent Representative: Alya Ahmed bin Saif Al-Thani

Presentation of Credentials: October 2014, 2013

Until her appointment, Ms. Al-Thani was Qatar's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva since December 2011. She was Ambassador to the Cabinet of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs from August to October 2011. She was also Deputy Permanent Representative at Qatar's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York from 2010 to 2011. Earlier, she was Minister Plenipotentiary from 2009 to 2010 and Counsellor from 2007 to 2009. She has served as Director of the Division of the Rights of the Child in the General Secretariat of Qatar's Supreme Council for Family Affairs (2006-2007) (having been Acting Director in 2004-2006), and Senior Specialist in the General Secretariat of the Supreme Council's Department of International Relations (2003-2004). Born in Doha in 1974, Ms. Al-Thani holds a Master of Arts in international studies and diplomacy from the University of London's School of Oriental and African Studies, and a Bachelor of Science in economics from Qatar University.

Australia

Permanent Representative: Gillian Bird

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000659

Until her appointment, Ms. Bird served as Deputy Secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade since 2004. Between 2008 and 2013, she held the additional role of Australia's first Ambassador to ASEAN. Between 2002 and 2004, Ms. Bird served as First Assistant Secretary of International Division of the Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet. Earlier, she was Head of Foreign and Trade Policy White Paper Task Force (Advancing the National Interest) within the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade. Ms. Bird was First Assistant Secretary of South and South-East Asia Division (1999-2002), First Assistant Secretary of International Organisations and Legal Division (1997-1999), Assistant Secretary of Peace, Arms Control and Disarmament Branch (1994-1997) and Assistant Secretary of Executive Branch (1993-1994). She has also worked with the Office of the Minister for Trade Negotiations. Ms. Bird joined the Department of Foreign Affairs in 1980. She holds a BA (First Class Hons.), University of Sydney, and is a graduate of the French École Nationale d'Administration.

European Union

Head of the Delegation: João Vale de Almeida [Pronounce: Ju-ow Vah-lee de Al-may-da]

Appointment: October 16, 2015

Ambassador Vale de Almeida previously served as the first EU Ambassador to the United States, from 2010 to 2014. In Washington, he actively engaged in strengthening EU/U.S. relations and was critical to the launching of negotiations of the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP). He has served as Director General of External Relations of the European Commission, the European Union's executive body. As the most senior official under the authority of the High Representative/Vice-President, he helped formulate and execute the EU's foreign policy and played a key role in preparing for the new European External Action Service (EEAS) introduced by the Treaty of Lisbon. He joined the European Commission in 1982 at its Delegation in Lisbon, after spending seven years as a journalist. He holds a degree in History from the University of Lisbon and has studied journalism and management in the United States, France, Japan, and the United Kingdom. Born in Lisbon in 1957, he is married, has two children and recently became a grandfather.

India

Permanent Representative: Syed Akbaruddin

Presentation of Credentials: January 25, 2016

Until his appointment, Mr. Akbaruddin, acareer diplomat, was the Chief Coordinator of the India-Africa Forum Summit held in New Delhi in October 2015. Between 2012 and 2015, he was Spokesperson for the Ministry of External Affairs. He has worked as an international civil servant at the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in Vienna (2006-2011). During that period, he headed the Agency's External Relations and Policy Coordination Unit and worked as Special Assistant to the IAEA Director-General. His other diplomatic assignments include Consul-General in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia (2000 to

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000660

2004) and First Secretary at his country's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York (1995-1998). He holds a master's degree in political science and international relations, and was born on 27 April 1960. He is married and has two children.

Indonesia

Permanent Representative: Dian Triansyah Djani [Pronounce: DEE-an Tree-an-shyah Ja-nee]

Presentation of Credentials: April 12, 2016

Until his appointment, Mr. Djani was the Director General for America and Europe in his country's Ministry for Foreign Affairs since 2012. Between 2009 and 2012, he served as Permanent Representative to the United Nations bodies in Geneva, including the World Trade Organization. Mr. Djani was the Director General of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) (2005-2008), Director of Intra-Regional Cooperation for Asia-Pacific and Africa (2004-2005), and Director for Multilateral Trade and Investment (2002-2004). His overseas postings included Indonesia's Permanent Missions to the United Nations in Geneva and in New York. He joined the Department of Foreign Affairs in 1985. Mr. Djani holds master's degrees in economics from the University of Indonesia and in economic development from Vanderbilt University. Born in [redacted], he is married and has a son. B6

Kenya

Permanent Representative: Macharia Kamau

Presentation of Credentials: December 16, 2010

Until his appointment, Mr. Kamau was Kenya's Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office at Nairobi, where he served concurrently as Permanent Representative to the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), and the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat) from March 2009. He has served as Africa Adviser with the Global Development Department of the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, Advocacy and Leadership Adviser with the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) for East and Southern Africa, and UNICEF's Country Representative in South Africa. Mr. Kamau holds degrees in history, economics and education from Wooster College in Ohio, and Harvard University.

New Zealand

Permanent Representative: Gerard van Bohemen

Presentation of Credentials: May 11, 2015

Until his appointment, Mr. van Bohemen was a Deputy Secretary at New Zealand's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, responsible for multilateral and legal affairs, since June 2010. From 2005 to 2010, he was Director of the Ministry's Legal Division and New Zealand's International Legal Adviser. Mr. van Bohemen's career combines service with the Minister and private legal practice in Auckland and

UNCLASSIFIED

Wellington. He has served his country's Mission to the United Nations in New York twice, the second time as Deputy Permanent Representative during New Zealand's last term on the Security Council. He has a Bachelor of Arts in English and a Bachelor of Laws from Victoria University of Wellington.

Oman

Permanent Representative: Khalifa bin Ali Issa Al-Harthy

Presentation of Credentials: September 9, 2016

Until his appointment, Mr. Al-Harthy was Oman's Ambassador to Egypt and its Permanent Representative to the Arab League. Concurrently, he served as Non-Resident Ambassador to Cyprus. A career diplomat, Mr. Al-Harthy served as Oman's Ambassador to Germany (2005-2009), and concurrently as Non-Resident Ambassador to Switzerland, Poland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland and Iceland. From 1998 to 2005, he was his country's Ambassador to India and its Non-Resident Ambassador to Sri Lanka, Maldives, Nepal, Singapore, Seychelles and Mauritius. Mr. Al-Harthy holds a master's degree in international and diplomatic studies from London University and a bachelor's degree in international relations from the American International University in the United Kingdom. Born on 21 August 1963, he is married and has four children.

Tunisia

Permanent Representative: Mohamed Khaled Khiari

Presentation of Credentials: November 23, 2012

Until his appointment, Mr. Khiari was Director of Human Rights within the Department of International Organizations and Conferences at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Previously, he was appointed Chargé de Mission in the Ministry of Youth and Sports in 2009, and Deputy Director, Euromed, within the Ministry's Europe Department in 2006. Alternating between Foreign Ministry headquarters in Tunis and overseas postings, Mr. Khiari's appointments include Permanent Mission of Tunisia to the United Nations at Geneva in 2003, Deputy Director in the Human Rights Department at the Ministry in 2002, and Tunisia's Embassy to the European Union in Brussels in 1996. Mr. Khiari is a graduate of the Haut Institut de Gestion in Tunis, where he earned a master's degree in management, specializing in marketing. Born in Hammam-Lif, Tunisia in 1960, he is married and has two children.

Turkey

Permanent Representative: Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu

Presentation of Credentials: October 21, 2016

Until appointment, Mr. Sinirlioğlu served as Under Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Interim Government. From 2009-2015, he was Under Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, having been Deputy Under Secretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007-2009. Mr. Sinirlioğlu was Turkey's

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000662

Ambassador to Israel (2002-2007), having previously been Deputy Director General in charge of the Middle East and North Africa (2000-2002). He was Chief Foreign Policy Adviser to President Süleyman Demirel (1996-2000), and Political Counsellor at his country's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York (1992-1996). He began his diplomatic career as First Secretary at Turkey's Embassy in Beirut, in 1988, and as Second Secretary and then First Secretary at the Embassy in The Hague, Netherlands, in 1985. Mr. Sinirlioğlu holds doctoral and master's degrees in political science and international relations from Boğaziçi University, as well as a bachelor's degree in political science from Ankara University. Born in 1956, he is married and has two children.

Drafter: POL/William Wager, Ext. 4-4114, Cell: [redacted] B6

POC: Nathalie Delpêche, [redacted]

Friday, July 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject France's National Day (Bastille Day)
Recurrence Occurs every July 14 effective 7/14/2017 until 7/14/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 73 / L: 70 (60%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:30 AM – 9:33 AM
Subject Birthday Photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 9:30 AM – 9:50 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject UNMR Strategy Meeting hb New Zealand (1 hr)
Location New Zealand Mission, 600 3rd Ave, 14th floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Strategy Meeting on UN Management Reform

Date: Friday, July 14, 2017

Time: 10:00-11:00 AM (note: event runs until 2pm, but Amb. Haley to only attend first hour)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000663

Location: New Zealand Mission, 600 3rd Ave, 14th floor

Attendees: Ambassador Haley (1st hour only)

Ambassador Sison

Aisha Sabar

Morgan Vina

Invited PRs

New Zealand (Host)

Australia

Canada

Japan

Iceland

Israel

Liechtenstein

Mexico

Norway

Republic of Korea

Switzerland

Turkey

Purpose: This is a brainstorming session on the Secretary-General's management reform agenda in preparation for the PR retreat on July 22.

Context: This is the third meeting hosted by New Zealand on the SG's management reform agenda. This group was formed when the Chef de Cabinet reached out to an expanded JUSCANZ regional group regarding consultations on the SG's reform agenda.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000664

1. UN Reform Agenda Overview: Emphasize U.S. commitment and support for the Secretary-General's reform agenda, and making the UN a more efficient, effective, flexible and field-focused Organization.

B5

Background: The SG has three tracks for UN reform: 1.) restructuring the peace and security architecture to make field operations more flexible in response to needs on the ground; 2.) revitalizing the development architecture to more effectively and efficiently deliver on Agenda 2030; and 3.) management reform to create a simple, decentralized, and flexible UN that is transparent and accountable. The focus of this group is on management reform. The SG's Management Reform Internal Review Team (MR/IRT) concludes its third and final retreat this week. The IRT has been examining several management areas, including human resources, budget, leadership, mobility and recruitment, consolidation of services, and accountability. The IRT is scheduled to make recommendations to the SG on all "big ticket items" in advance of the SG's retreat. It is envisioned that the SG will outline these recommendations on July 22 and release a report to Member States on management reform in the fall.

2. Management Reform: Emphasize that the goal of management reform must be to increase effectiveness and efficiency.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000665

[redacted]

Background: Your July 6 letter to the SG outlines these concepts in detail.

3. Key Messages for the SG's July 22 Retreat:

[redacted] B5

4. Other Reform Areas: Peace & Security and Development: Stress that progress is needed across all three pillars of peace and security, development, and management to reduce fragmentation and duplication.

Development System Reform [redacted]

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000666

B5

[IF RAISED/WATCH OUT FOR]: There are two letters to the SG open for signature. The first is being circulated by New Zealand.

The second letter is the one that we are circulating to all Member States (attached in Tab C). Some member states (e.g. Mexico) have misinterpreted this letter as competing with this group's letter.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000667

B5

Biographies:

Ms. Gillian Bird, PR Australia

Ms. Bird was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to her appointment she served as Deputy Secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, and also as Australia's first Ambassador to the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, as well as several other positions in Australia's Dept. of Foreign Affairs. Ms. Bird is married with one son.
Mr. Marc-Andre Blanchard, PR Canada

Mr. Blanchard was appointed PR in 2016. Prior to his appointment he was CEO of McCarthy Tetrault, one of Canada's largest law firms. He has also sevred on the boards of the Conference Board of Canada, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada, and the Institute for Research in Immunology and cancer. He is married and has two children.
Mr. Koro Bessho, PR Japan

Mr. Bessho was appointed PR in 2016. Prior to his appointment he was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea, and Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs. Mr. Bessho has served in government for over four decades, with numerous positions in foreign affairs including Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau, Permanent Delegation to the OECD, and in the Embassy in both the US and the UK. He is married with two children.
Mr. Einar Gunnarsson, PR Iceland

Mr. Gunnarsson was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment he was Secretary of State at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, and was also Director and Chief Negotiator at the Department of International Trade Negotations as well as Director of Human Resources for the Foreign Service. He was also previously DPR and Minster Counsellor at Iceland's Permanent Mission to the International Organizations in Geneva, and served as Counsellor at the Embassy and Mission of Iceland to the European Community in Brussels.
Mr. Danny Danon, PR Israel

Mr. Danon was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment he served as Minister of Science, Technology and Space. He served as Deputy Defense Minister and led the Social Welfare Division. He also headed the Reserves Division and was involved in new standards for housing and financial assistance. Mr. Danon was Deputy Speaker of the Knesset, and chaired the Committee on the Rights of Children; the Committee on Immigration, Absorption and Diaspora Affairs; and the Caucus for Israel Defense Forces Widows and Orphans. He was also a member of the Foreign Affairs and Defense, Economic Affairs, Education, Constitution and Women's Rights Committees.
Mr. Christian Wenaweser, PR Liechtenstein

Mr. Wenaweser was appointed PR in 2002. Prior to his appointment,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000668

he served as the Desk Officer in the Office of Foreign Affairs of Liechtenstein, and also as First Secretart at the Permanent Mission of Liechtenstein to the UN. He has also previously studied film making, French literature, Greek literature, and philosophy. He was also a member of Liechtenstein's delegation to international gatherings such as the Conference on the establishement of an International Criminal Court.

Mr. Juan Jose Gómez Camacho, PR Mexico

Mr. Gómez was appointed PR in 2016. Before his appointment as PR, he was Ambassador to the European Union, serving concurrently as Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg. He was Permanent Representative to the United Nations and other organizations in Geneva, Switzerland. He also served as Ambassador to Singapore, Myanmar and Brunei-Darussalam. Mr. Gomez served in a number of positions in the Foreign Ministry, including Director General for Human Rights and Democracy, and was Deputy Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States.

Mr. Geir Pedersen, PR Norway

Mr. Pedersen was appointed PR in 2012. Prior to his appointment, he was the Director General for the Dept. of the UN, Peace and Humanitarian Affairs at his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In 2007, Mr. Ban appointed him Special Coordinator for Lebanon at the level of USG, and after that he served as the SG's Personal Rep. for Lebanon. He also worked in the UN Dept. of Political Affairs, working on Middle East issues. He was also a member of the Norweigan team to the secret Oslo negotiations leading to the signing of the Declaration of Principles.

Mr. Cho Tae-yul, PR Republic of Korea

Mr. Cho was appointed in 2016. Prior to his appointment, he was Second Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs. He previously served as Ambassador for International Relations of Gyeonggi Province, and Ambassador for Development Coordination. Mr. Cho's served as Ambassador to Spain, Deputy Minister for Trade and Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva. He also served as Director General of the Bilateral Trade Bureau and Special Commissioner of the Presidential Transition Committee. Finally, he was Deputy Director-General for North American and European Trade in his country's Multilateral Trade Bureau and Deputy Director-General for Trade Policy Planning in that Bureau.

Mr. Jürg Lauber, PR Switzerland

Mr. Lauber was appointed in 2015. Prior to his appointment he served as Head of the United Nations and International Organizations Division of the Federal Department of Foreign Affairs, in Bern, Switzerland. From 2009 to 2011, he was Deputy Permanent Representative of Switzerland to the United Nations and other international organizations in Geneva, as well as Permanent Representative of his country to the Conference on Disarmament. Mr. Lauber served as Chef de Cabinet to the President of the International Criminal Court in The Hague, after having been posted as a diplomat in Bangkok, Bern, Beijing and New York.

Mr. Feridun Hadi Sinirlioğlu, PR Turkey

Mr. Sinirlioğlu was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment as

UNCLASSIFIED

PR, he served as Under Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2009 to 2015, as well as the Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Interim Government. He served as Deputy Under Secretary for Bilateral Political Affairs. Mr. Sinirlioğlu also served as Turkey's Ambassador to Israel, having previously been Deputy Director General in charge of the Middle East and North Africa. Additionally, he was Chief Foreign Policy Adviser to President Süleyman Demirel.
Mr. Gerard van Bohemen, PR New Zealand

Mr. van Bohemen was appointed PR in 2015. Prior to his appointment, he had been a Deputy Secretary at the country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, responsible for multilateral and legal affairs. He was Director of the Ministry's Legal Division and New Zealand's International Legal Adviser. Mr. van Bohemen's career combines service with the Minister and private legal practice in Auckland and Wellington. He has served his country's Mission to the United Nations in New York twice, the second time as Deputy Permanent Representative during New Zealand's last term on the Security Council.

Drafted: MR – Aisha Sabar, ext. 4-4361, Cell: [redacted] B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: SG (45 min)
Location Office of the Secretary General, UN Secretariat, 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Date: Friday, July 14, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:45 a.m.

Location: UN Secretariat Building, 38th Floor

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Steve Groves

Leslie Dewees

Secretary General Antonio Guterres

Purpose: Follow up from your meeting with SG in DC, specifically regarding UNIFIL, Human Rights Council & Agenda Item 7, UNRWA, and MR.

Talking Points:

1. UNIFIL/Lebanon: [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000670

Note: Israel supports UNIFIL's mission, but wants to see UNIFIL more assertively patrol southern Lebanon, treat both sides equally, and accurately report when it cannot inspect an area.

Background: In two separate reports this year alone, the SG has called out Hezbollah for its failure to disarm as called for under multiple UN Security Council resolutions, its refusal to be accountable to State institutions, and its involvement in the Syrian conflict. He has also called on the government of Lebanon to take actions to prohibit Hezbollah and other armed groups from acquiring weapons and building paramilitary operations. There is currently an arms embargo in place in Lebanon, but there are ways it could be strengthened and additional measures could be put in place.

B5

2. HRC Agenda 7:

Background:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000671

3. UNRWA: Follow up on your recent discussion with the Palestinian Representative regarding efforts to get assessed contributions through the UN general budget, and how those funds would be used.

B5

Background: You recently met with the Palestinian Representative on Friday, July 7 to discuss UNRWA and Agenda Item 7.

4. SG Reform Agenda:

Background: The SG has three tracks for UN reform: 1.) peace and security; 2.) development; and 3.) management reform, to create a simple, decentralized, and flexible UN that is transparent and accountable. The SG's Management Reform Internal Review Team (MR/IRT) concludes its third and final retreat this week. The IRT has been examining several management areas, including: human resources, budget, leadership, accountability. The IRT is scheduled to make recommendations to the SG on all "big ticket items" in advance of the SG's retreat. The SG is expected to outline these

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000672

recommendations on July 22 and release a report to Member States in the Fall.

Time 12:45 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:20 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: RSO (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:25 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Policy Meeting: DG & RS (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
DG request at 21/W on 7/7, NH approved

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: Middle East (Syria) (2 hr)
Location UNSC
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Political Briefing

Date: July 14, 2017

Departure Time: 2:50 PM

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: UNSC

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura (VTC)

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Amy Tachco, Mounir Ibrahim, Kristin Kiel

Background: UN Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura will brief the Security Council via VTC during his monthly update on the Syrian political process. His briefing comes hours after the end of the latest round of Geneva negotiations and one week after the announcement of the U.S.-Russian-Jordan-negotiated ceasefire in southwestern Syria.

Diplomatic Updates: UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura opened a new round of Syria talks in Geneva on July 10. De Mistura shuttled between the two sides in "proximity talks" because both sides are still not yet ready for face-to-face negotiations. UN DPA reports that his goal is to continue building opposition consensus on the four "baskets" – elections, constitution, governance, and counterterrorism.

B5

Military Update: On July 7, the United States, Jordan, and Russia agreed to the terms of a general ceasefire in Syria's southwest – mainly in Dara'a Governorate – between the Assad regime and opposition. The ceasefire is one preliminary part of a more complicated de-escalation effort in southern Syria. As of July 13, the ceasefire has largely held, but the opposition has documented several notable regime attacks. There is still no established monitoring

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

mechanism for the ceasefire. Violence persists outside of the ceasefire zone. On July 10, Armed Opposition Groups (AOGs) reported Syrian troops and pro-regime militias launched an assault to consolidate land near the Jordanian and Iraqi borders. The regime, backed by Russian airpower, waged the offensive on eight villages that the rebels had seized from ISIS at the end of March. It is important to note that these areas are not part of the U.S.-Russian-Jordanian ceasefire. This skirmish shows that eastern Syria – generally in the vicinity of the At-Tanf area – will continue to be a hotspot because of regime and Iranian concerns about a Western or Western-backed proxy force gaining influence.

Humanitarian Situation Still Dire: Some 13.5 million people in Syria (80% of the current population) require humanitarian assistance, including over 600,000 people living under siege. More than 85% of those under siege are besieged by their own government. Despite Russia's touting of the Astana de-escalation plan, it has not improved the humanitarian situation at all. The regime has not granted the UN permission to deliver aid to any besieged areas since June 20.

Remarks: Attached in UNSC meeting binder.

Drafted: POL – Mounir Ibrahim, ext. 4-4356, cell: [redacted]

Time 5:10 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject [redacted] (5 min) B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Meeting: David Glaccum (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Saturday, July 15, 2017
Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, July 16, 2017
Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Monday, July 17, 2017
Time 7/17/2017 12:00 AM – 7/19/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Breakfast: Amb. Rycroft (1 hr)
Location UK Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy
Event: Breakfast with Ambassador Matthew Rycroft (UK)

Date: Monday, July 17, 2017

Departure Time: 7:50 AM

Time: 8:00a.m.

Location: UK Residence, [redacted] B6

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Purpose: This is a one-on-one meeting with Ambassador Rycroft The UK Mission has said Rycroft may with discuss Somalia/AMISOM, South Sudan, and UN reform, as well as priority Security Council issues, peacekeeping, development, UN reform, and U.S. budget cuts.

1. Priority Security Council issues:

Syria: [redacted]

ISIS accountability: [redacted] B5

South Sudan: [redacted]

Note: The High Level Revitalization Forum is meant to re-convene

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000675

signatories to the 2015 peace agreement plus additional aggrieved parties who have emerged since then, to discuss possible revisions to the peace agreement. The region (IGAD) has taken the lead in this effort and has outlined a timeline for moving forward with this Forum which should take place in September.

2. UN Reform Agenda: Emphasize U.S. commitment/support for the Secretary-General's reform agenda.

B5

Background: The Secretary-General's July 22 PR retreat will be structured as an interactive discussion. The morning session will focus on the SG's vision for reform in all three pillars, and the afternoon will be dedicated primarily to management reform concepts. The Secretary-General's office has conveyed that there will be no set-piece statements, and instead the emphasis is on informal discussion and Q & A.

3. Development System Reform: Express general support for the Secretary-General's June 2017 report on the UN Development system.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000676

4. Cyprus: UK is the penholder on the Cyprus Peacekeeping Resolution

Note: The Cyprus talks in Switzerland ended abruptly on July 6 without a deal reached, despite measured progress and heightened optimism, as well as Guterres's personal involvement in the talks. The issue of security and guarantees on troop withdrawals remained the major unresolved sticking points. Ahead of the July 18 consultations, a number of Council members have signaled support for a rollover of UNFICYP until a broader assessment can be made concerning next steps.

B5

5. UN budget support for AMISOM in Somalia:

[IF RAISED]:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000677

6. UN Funding:

7. UNRWA Resolution:

B5

Drafter: MR/Brian Conroy, ext. 4-4257, cell:

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:12 AM – 9:15 AM
Subject Departure Photo:
Show Time As Busy

B6

Time 10:45 AM – 10:55 AM
Subject Meeting: JW (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Deep Dive: Burundi Police Monitoring Mission (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Burundi Police Monitoring Mission

Date: July 17, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:20 AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Steve Gee

Julie Jolles

AUTHORIZED OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000678

Emily McMillan

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject DPRK Briefing with the Security Council (45 min)
Location USUN - 11th floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: North Korea ICBM Briefing for Security Council Members and the ROK

Date: Monday, July 17, 2017

Time: 12:15p.m.-1:00p.m.

Location: USUN 11th Floor Conference Room

Invitees: Security Council Members and ROK PRs and their +1s

USUN Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum

Josh Black

David Lee

Leslie Dewees

Confirmed Attendees:

1. Bolivia: DPR Rene Fernandez

2. Bolivia: Expert Marcelo Zambrana

3. China: Expert Shen Bo

4. China: Expert Peng Yu

5. Egypt: DPR Ihab Moustafa

6. Egypt: Expert Mr. Bassem

7. Ethiopia: PR Tekeda Alemu

8. Ethiopia: Expert Yanet Abera

9. France: PR Francois Delatrre

10. France: Expert Antoine Michon

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000679

11. Japan: DPR Yasuhisa Kawamura

12. Japan: Expert Kosuke Amiya

13. Kazakhstan: PR Kairat Umarov

14. Kazakhstan: DPR Barlybay Sadykov

15. ROK: PR Chao Tao-Yul

16. ROK: Soengmee Yoon

17. ROK: Hye Jin Lee

18. Russia: DPR Vladimir Safronkov

19. Russia: Expert Denis Lozinskiy

20. UK: PR Matthew Rycroft

21. UK: Expert Jonathan Dowdall

22. Ukraine: PR Volodymyr Yelchenko

23. Ukraine: Expert Olena Syrota

24. Uruguay: DPR Luis Bermudez

25. Uruguay: Expert Maria Emilia Eyheralde

Pending:

1. Italy

2. Senegal

3. Sweden

Regrets: none

Purpose: To provide U.S. analysis on the ICBM launch, counter the Chinese and Russian push for dialogue, and press for strong action before North Korea perfects its ICBM capability.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000680

[After briefing]



B5

Drafter: POL – David Lee, ext. 4-4065 and cell: [redacted]

B6

Time 1:00 PM - 2:30 PM
Subject China SG SC Luncheon (1.5 hr)
Location Chinese Residence, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Event: Luncheon in Honor of the Secretary-General and Security Council Members

Date: Monday, July 17, 2017

Departure Time: 1:00 PM

Start Time: 1:15 PM

Location: Chinese PR Liu's Residence

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Secretary-General Guterres

Security Council Members

Purpose: Monthly Luncheon for SG to highlight topics of concern.

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000681

Background: At the Security Council's July lunch, the Secretary-General would like to discuss Cyprus, Iraq, and Syria.

1. Cyprus:

Note: The Cyprus talks in Switzerland ended abruptly on July 6 without a deal reached, despite measured progress and heightened optimism, as well as Guterres's personal involvement in the talks. The issue of security and guarantees on troop withdrawals remained the major unresolved sticking points.

Ahead of the July 18 consultations, a number of Council members have signaled support for a rollover of UNFICYP until a broader assessment can be made concerning next steps.

B5

2. Iraq:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000682

Note: The Secretariat is currently developing a plan to provide medium-term justice sector reform assistance to the Iraqi Government.

3. Syria:

B5

Note: As of July 13, the ceasefire has largely held, and only a few watchdogs have reported several notable regime attacks. We, Russia, and Jordan have not yet established a monitoring mechanism. Violence persists outside of the ceasefire area.

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, ext. 4-4119, cell:

B6

BB:

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Extended (15 min)

B5

Location Conference Room A, USUN
Show Time As Busy
Syria

Please be advised that Secretary Tillerson, Brian Hook, and Ambassador Haley have been invited to an extended portion of this from 4:00-4:15 on a Restricted Topic.

Time 5:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Meeting: SG and Jordanian Officials (1 hr)
Location Office of the Secretary General, UN Secretariat, 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with the Secretary-General and Jordanian Officials on Refugees

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000683

Date: Monday, July 17, 2017

Departure Time: 5:20 PM

Time: 5:30-6:30 PM

Location: Office of the Secretary General, UN Secretariat, 38th Floor

Purpose: To follow up from your trip to Jordan to discuss a "Year Seven" support strategy for Jordan as the host country and for Syrian refugees for longer-term, more development-focused support.

Attendees:

Secretary-General Guterres
Mr. Achim Steiner (Administrator, UNDP)
Ms. Ursula Mueller (Assistant Secretary-General, Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, OCHA)
Ms. Michelle Gyles (Director, Sustainable Development Unit, Executive Office of the Secretary-General, EOSG)
Mr. Eihab Omaish (Senior Political Affairs Officer, Office of the Chef de Cabinet)
Ms. Heidi Kuttab (Senior Officer, Political Unit, EOSG)

Imad Fakhoury, Minister of Planning and International Cooperation

Dr. Sima Bahous, PR

Ms. Samar Sukkar, First Secretary

Ms. Nour Al Jazi, Second Secretary

USUN: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Kylie Holmes, ECOSOC

Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Leslie Dewees, EXEC (notetaker)

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000684

Funding from the U.S. for Jordan (2017 Actual and/or MOU):

* Bilateral: $1 billion MOU in place (Current pipeline for 2017 is over $ 1billion target, including $1.279 billion in 2017 bill, and an addition $40 million in the 2017 SAAA). B5

* Humanitarian:

* Defense Spending: TBD for 2017. Was $ 404 million in 2016.

Year-To-Date US Funding to UN Organizations for Jordan in FY 2017 (2012 – 2017 total):

* UNHCR: $32.7 million ($ 338 million total)

* UNRWA: $ 2.8 million ($ 19.9 million total)

* IOM: $0.8 million ($ 6 million total)

* UNICEF: $29.2 million ($ 164.9 million total)

* UNFPA: $2 million ($ 13.3 million total)

* WFP: $29.9 million ($282.5 million total)

Year to Date Funding for the UN in Jordan (YTD):

* FAO: $600,000 (6.2% of a $ 9.7 million appeal)

* IOM: $3.3 million (34% of a $ 9.6 million appeal)

* UNDP: $4 million (3.8 % of a $ 106 million appeal)

* UNHCR: $88.9 million (38.5% of a $ 231 million appeal)

* UNFPA: $4.3 million (15.2 % of a $ 28.2 million appeal)

* UNICEF: $77.4 million (27.6% of a $ 280.1 million appeal)

* UNOPS: $793,000 (0.9 % of an $ 898 million appeal)

* UNRWA: (Included as in Jordan-specific appeal due to political sensitivities)

* UN Women: $3 million (69.8 % of a $ 4.3 million appeal)

* WFP: $5.9 million (3 % of a $ 201 million appeal)

* WHO: $556,874 million (33.9% of a $ 1.6 million appeal)

Current Funding-related News: Since FY 2015, the United States and Jordan have had a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) pertaining to US Foreign Assistance to Jordan. The agreement is that United States will provide $ 1 billion in funding under the terms of the MOU. The United States has exceeded this figure each year, including more than $1.293 million in FY 2016. Jordan has signaled that they wish to increase U.S. Foreign Assistance to $2 billion. The current FY 2017 earmark is "not less than" $1.279 billion in bilateral aid to Jordan from State and Foreign Operations accounts. There is also another $40 million in potential funds from the FY 2017 Security Assistance Appropriations Act.

Biographies:

Imad Fakhoury, Jordanian Minister of Planning and International Cooperation

[Pronunciation: a'i-MAAD faa-KHUU-rii]

Fakhoury was appointed Minister of Planning and International Cooperation in March 2015 and reappointed by Royal Decree on September 28, 2016. Between 2009 and 2011, Fakhoury served as Minister of Public Sector Development and Minister of State for mega-projects. He has also served as Regional Program and Policy Manager at the Bureau for Arab States of the UNDP in New York, Director of Research and Economic Affairs and Economic Adviser on the Peace Process at the Foreign Ministry, President and COO of an industrial holding group, and Chief of Staff to His Majesty King Abdullah for planning and programming at the Royal Court. Fakhouri received a BSc in Biomedical Engineering and an MSc in Engineering Management from Case Western Reserve University, an MA in Public Policy from the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University and an MBA from the Kellogg School at Northwestern University. He served as a senator and chairman of the King Abdullah II Fund for Development board of trustees in November 2014, after serving as the King's Office Director from 2011 to 2014.

Dr. Sima Sami Bahous, Jordanian Permanent Representative to the United Nations
[Phonetic: SEE-ma SA-mee ba-HOOS]

Dr. Sima Sami Bahous has served as Jordan's Permanent Representative since September 2016. She has led a distinguished career in public service, politics, media and communication, development cooperation, and multilateral affairs. Dr. Bahous previously served as the UN Assistant Secretary-General and Assistant Administrator of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and Director of the UNDP Regional Bureau for Arab States from 2012-2016. From 2008-2012, she served as Assistant Secretary-General at

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000686

the Arab League heading the Social Development Sector. From 2001-2008, Dr. Bahous served in two ministerial posts in Jordan: as Adviser to King Abdullah and as President of the Higher Media Council. She also served as Media Advisor to the King's Media and Information Division. Prior to that, Dr. Bahous held various positions, including Executive Director of the King Hussein Foundation and the Noor Al Hussein Foundation, Professor of Development and Communication at Yarmouk University and Petra University, and as a board member of several academic, media, and NGO organizations. Dr. Bahous holds a Ph.D. in Communication from Indiana University; a Master's degree in literature and drama from Essex University in the UK; and a bachelor's degree in English literature from the University of Jordan. She is married and has one daughter.

Drafted: ECOSOC – Courtney Blake, ext. 4-4166 , cell: [redacted] B6

Tuesday, July 18, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 84 / L: 73 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 7/18/2017 12:00 AM – 7/23/2017 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 1:00 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject S Call: Haley, [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy
WHSR will connect

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] will call [redacted] B6

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: SRSG Jan Kubis (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with UNAMI SRSG Jan Kubiš

Date: Tuesday, July 18

Time: 2:00-2:30p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Mounir Ibrahim (escort)

Leslie Dewees

Guests: Jan Kubiš, UNAMI SRSG

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Axel Wennmann, Senior Political Officer for MEWAD/DPA Iraq Team at UNHQ.

Purpose: Courtesy Call

Background: Kubis leads the second largest Special Political Mission (SPM) UNAMI, and is conducting a strategic review on the largest UNAMA.

1. UNAMI Mandate Renewal: Note that the only major change to this year's mandate was the creation of an external assessment to look at UNAMI's resources and staffing.

* Note that the review is designed to clarifying roles and responsibilities between UNAMI and the UN Country Team, along the lines of our earlier discussions with Kubiš.

2. Monitoring of IDP Screening Sites:

B5

Background: Protection issues will remain a primary humanitarian concern, particularly during displacement and detention, and can also impact prospects for peace and reconciliation.

3. ISIS Accountability:

4. UNAMA Review:

Background: On July 14, Kubiš stated that the findings of the strategic

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000688

review have been delivered in New York, and will be reviewed/released by the Secretary-General in coming weeks. Readout attached.

5. Kuwait: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Biography:

UNAMI SRSG Jan Kubiš

Mr. Kubiš is the Special Representative and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission in Iraq (UNAMI), a post he has held since 2015. He was previously Special Representative and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA), from 2012 to 2014. Mr. Kubiš served as the Executive Secretary of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe from 2009 to 2011, as Minister for Foreign Affairs of Slovakia from 2006 to 2009, as Chairman of the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe from 2007 to 2008, and as Secretary-General of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) from 1999 to 2005. He was previously the Director of OSCE's Conflict Prevention Centre. Mr. Kubiš worked at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the former Czechoslovakia from 1976 to 1992 and thereafter at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Slovakia. In 1993 he served as Permanent Representative of Slovakia to the United Nations Geneva. Mr. Kubiš is a graduate of the Moscow State Institute of International Affairs and speaks Slovak, Czech, English, French, and Russian. He is married and has one daughter.

TAB A:

Readout: AA/S Wells' July 14 Meeting with UNAMI SRSG Jan Kubiš

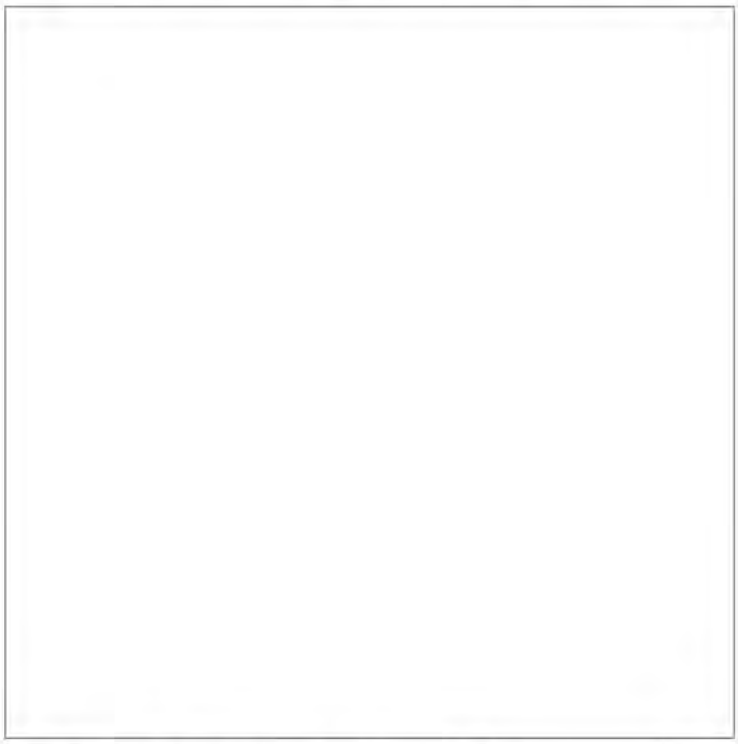
SCA AA/S Wells and SRSG Kubiš discussed the South Asia Policy Review and SCA-SRAP merger. Kubiš stated that the findings of the strategic review have been delivered in New York, and will be reviewed and released by the Secretary-General in coming weeks. Kubiš noted that he no longer has an official role in the strategic review, but as a country "close to his heart" he continues to follow developments.

[redacted] B5

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000689

B5



Drafter: POL – Mounir Ibrahim, ext. 4-4356, cell:

B6

POC: Karen Mahmoud, Tel: Mob:
<mailto:

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Canadian Foreign Minister Chrystia Freeland (45 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Chrystia Freeland, Foreign Minister of Canada

Date: Tuesday, July 18, 2017

Time: 3:30-4:15p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Staff: Morgan Vina *per DG because he will be attending a CdC meeting at the SG's office.

Brian Dunn

Brian Conroy

Kevin Lynch (escort)

Guests: Canadian Foreign Minister Chrystia Freeland

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000690

Marc-André Blanchard, Canadian PR

Laurence Deschamps-Laporte, Advisor to the Minister

Pierre-David Jean, Political First Secretary (as notetaker)

Purpose: To discuss peacekeeping and UN reform

Background: The Canadians have told us they will raise their upcoming peacekeeping ministerial, the peacekeeping budget, and the Secretary-General's reform agenda.

1. Vancouver Peacekeeping Ministerial:

B5

2. Peacekeeping budget:

3. UN Reform Agenda:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000691

4. Haiti/MINUJUSTH:

Background: Canada plays an active role on Haiti issues. Following the inauguration of Haitian President Jovenel Moïse in February, Canada reconvened and currently heads the Ad-Hoc Advisory Group on Haiti (AHAG). Canada is also a key member of the "Group of Friends of Haiti."

B5

5. Haiti/Cholera:

Background: The GA resolution inviting Member States to voluntarily contribute their MINUSTAH balances to the UN trust fund passed by consensus on Thursday, July 13.

6. NGO Committee:

Background: Our current WEOG slate is Turkey, Israel, Greece, and the United States. We need strong WEOG candidates to run, especially those that are supporters of civil society engagement at the UN and will stand up with us in the NGO Committee.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000692

7. Famine:

B5

Background: According to the UN Financial Tracking System Canada has provided just over $100 million this year to humanitarian assistance for the four famines. At the G-20, the United States announced nearly $639 million in additional humanitarian assistance to the four crises. This additional funding brings the total U.S. humanitarian assistance to over $1.8 billion for these four crises since the beginning of Fiscal Year 2017.

Biography:

Chrystia Freeland, Canadian Foreign Minister

Ms. Freeland was first elected as the Member of Parliament for Toronto Centre in a by-election in November 2013 and then re-elected in October 2015 as the Member of Parliament for University–Rosedale. Ms. Freeland was born in . She received her undergraduate degree from Harvard University before continuing her studies on a Rhodes Scholarship at the University of Oxford. After cutting her journalistic teeth as a Ukraine-based stringer for the Financial Times, The Washington Post, and The Economist, Ms. Freeland went on to wear many hats at the Financial Times, including UK news editor, Moscow bureau chief, Eastern Europe correspondent, editor of the FT Weekend Magazine and editor of FT.com. She served as deputy editor of The Globe and Mail between 1999 and 2001 before becoming deputy editor and then U.S. managing editor of the Financial Times. In 2010, Ms. Freeland joined Canadian-owned Thomson Reuters. She has written two books: Sale of the Century: The Inside Story of the Second Russian Revolution (2000) and Plutocrats: The Rise of the New Global Super-Rich and the Fall of Everyone Else (2012). Plutocrats is an international best-seller and won the Lionel Gelber Prize and National Business Book Award. Ms. Freeland speaks English, French, Ukrainian, Russian, and Italian. Ms. Freeland is married and has three children.

B6

Drafted: POL – Kevin Lynch/ POL ext. 4-4078 cell:

POC: Brenda Wattie
<mailto > Tel

Time 5:35 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject Meeting with Amb. Sison (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Staff Meeting (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH, DG, JL

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000693

Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, July 19, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every July 19 effective 7/19/2017 until 7/19/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 90 / L: 76 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Meeting: JL + DG (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Peace and Security in Africa (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Open Debate on Peace and Security in Africa: Enhancing African Capacities in the Areas of Peace and Security

Date: Wednesday, June 19, 2017

Time: 10:00a.m.–3:00p.m. (Your participation is only requested until 12:00p.m., once all Council members have spoken. You are speaker #14)

Location: UNSC Open Chamber

Briefers: UN Secretary-General Guterres and AU Peace and Security Commissioner Chergui

Staff: Ambassador Sison, Steve Gee, and Robert Kris

Background:

This Open Debate is China's signature event for its Presidency, and is intended to demonstrate China's solidarity with Africa. The concept note is broadly focused on how the international community can better support African-led efforts to maintain peace and security on the continent. Secretary-General Gutteres and AU Peace and Security Commissioner Chergui will brief. This event follows the June 15 Security Council Briefing on Cooperation Between the UN and

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Regional and Sub-Regional Organizations. In your remarks then, you highlighted our overall commitment to partnership with the AU, while also noting that before moving forward with a potential new financing arrangement between the UN and AU, we will need to see progress from the AU in its own self-financing efforts, as well as in implementing new human rights policies and ensuring accountability for conduct and discipline issues of its troops and police. There is no outcome document for this meeting, but African members of the Council plan to follow up this meeting with a Summit-level Security Council meeting in September, at which they hope to adopt a resolution that advances UN support for AU financing. (Ethiopia has already shared with us a draft,

B5

Your draft remarks focus on the responsibilities of African member states in maintaining international peace and security, and specifically, the need for member states and the African Union to address the humanitarian crises affecting the continent – particularly in Northeast Nigeria, Somalia, and South Sudan – and for the need to address underlying human rights violations in order to ensure accountability and prevent the recurrence of conflict.

Remarks: attached in binder.

Speaking Order:

1. SENEGAL – Mr. Mankeur Nidaye, Minister for Foreign Affairs

2. UKRAINE – Mr. Sergiy Kyslytsya, Deputy Foreign Minister

3. ITALY

4. UNITED KINGDOM

5. BOLIVIA

6. RUSSIAN FEDERATION

7. KAZAKHSTAN

8. JAPAN

9. ETHIOPIA

10. SWEDEN

11. URUGUAY

12. FRANCE

UNCLASSIFIED
OVERSIGHT

13. EGYPT

14. UNITED STATES

15. CHINA (PRESIDENT)

Drafted: POL – Robert Kris, ext. 4-4229

Time 12:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Working Lunch: JL + DG (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:20 PM
Subject Briefing (2 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Sigrid Kaag (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon Sigrid Kaag

Date: Wednesday, July 19, 2017

Time: 2:30-3:00p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Sison

David Glaccum

Will Wagner, POL (note-taker)

Guests: Sigrid Kaag, UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon

Katrine Siig Kristensen, Special Assistant

Nathan Dalton, Political Affairs Officer

Purpose: To discuss how the international community can apply more pressure on Hizballah to disarm and cease its destabilizing behavior. Kaag will also be able to answer questions about the Syrian refugee community in Lebanon.

B5
B6

Background: Sigrid Kaag is the senior-most civilian UN official in Lebanon. She is primarily responsible for the UN's engagement on political issues, as well as coordination of all humanitarian and development assistance. Kaag does not, however, manage the UNIFIL peacekeeping mission; UNIFIL is led by Gen. Michael Beary. [redacted]

[redacted] Kaag is Dutch. She will brief the Security Council on Lebanon and the implementation of Resolution 1701 on July 20.

Talking Points:

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000696

1. Hizballah:

B5

2. Middle East Briefing:

3. Syrian Refugees in Lebanon:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000697

[redacted] B5

Note: Lebanon hosts the largest population of Syrian refugees per capita of any country in the world. One of every four people in Lebanon is a Syrian refugee, with just over 1 million Syrian refugees in total. However, conditions for refugees in Lebanon are poor. The Lebanese state does not accommodate Syrians in refugee camps, due to sensitivities about refugee camps Palestinians established in the 1970s that remain to this day. Therefore, Syrians in Lebanon reside in host communities, with many living in squalor on the edges of towns or in derelict buildings. The Lebanese government has opened up access to primary education to Syrian refugee children, but there are not nearly enough spaces available. Syrian refugees also have no formal rights to work in Lebanon.

4. Next Steps for Kaag: [redacted]

[redacted] B5 B6

Biography:

Sigrid Kaag, UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon

Ms. Sigrid Kaag of the Netherlands assumed her responsibilities as United Nations Special Coordinator for Lebanon on 17 January 2015. Ms. Kaag previously served as the Special Coordinator of the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons-United Nations Joint Mission to eliminate the chemical weapons programme of the Syrian Arab Republic, from October 2013 to December 2014. She previously served as Assistant SecretaryGeneral with the United Nations Development Programme from 2010 to 2013 and as Regional Director for the Middle East and North Africa with the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) in Jordan from 2007 to 2010. Prior to that, Ms. Kaag held several senior positions with UNICEF, the International Organization for Migration, and the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East. Before joining the United Nations system in 1994, she served her country in its Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Ms. Kaag also worked for Shell International Petroleum Company in London. Ms. Kaag holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Middle East studies from the American University in Cairo, a Master of Philosophy in international relations from St. Antony's College, Oxford University and a master's degree in Middle East studies from Exeter University. She is fluent in Dutch, English, French and German, and proficient in Arabic. Born in 1961, she is married with four children.

POC: Patria Diaz | Middle East and West Asia Division

[redacted] <mailto[redacted]> | [redacted] B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000698

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:40 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Meeting: USG Voronkov (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Vladimir Voronkov, new UN Under-Secretary-General for Counter-Terrorism

Date: July 19, 2017

Time: 3:40-4:10p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum

Jasleen Bains (Escort and note-taker)

Guests: Vladimir Ivanovich Voronkov, Under-Secretary-General (USG) of the newly created

United Nations Office of Counter-Terrorism (UNOCT)

Rafiuddin Shah, Team Leader, Senior Political Affairs Officer

Ignacio Ibanez, Political Affairs Officer

Purpose: To offer our full support and cooperation to Voronkov in his new role, while also pressing him to give due priority to preventing violent extremism, engaging civil society, and protecting human rights while countering terrorism.

Talking Points:

1. New CT Office/Position:

B5

Background: For many years the United States supported the creation of a new USG-level position to coordinate the UN's counterterrorism efforts. We believed that such a position can help de-conflict and give a strategic vision to the UN's bodies responsible for counterterrorism. Secretary-General Guterres announced the creation of this position and the new UN Office of Counter-Terrorism in June, after the General Assembly formally endorsed his efforts to reform the UN's CT architecture.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

2. (SBU) Preventing Violent Extremism (PVE):

Background: A major focus of UN CT efforts is the implementation of SG Ban's 2015 Plan of Action on PVE, which highlighted the need for a "whole-of-UN" approach that encompasses both security-based and systematic softer preventive counterterrorism measures to address the drivers of violent extremism. Russia has been among the greatest skeptics of the PVE agenda, seeing it as a distraction from a more security-focused fight against terrorism. Most UN Member States, including our European allies and some Arab states like Jordan, believe that ISIS and other terrorist groups cannot be defeated with security measures alone and that PVE—an approach that helps prevent and counter terrorist recruitment and reduce risk to communities posed by terrorist offenders as they return to society – must be an essential and complementary element of comprehensive counterterrorism strategies.

3. (SBU) Engaging Civil Society: Reaffirm that civil society, including local youth and women's organizations, academia and media, play an essential role as trusted local intermediaries in preventing radicalization to violence.

B5

4. Protecting Human Rights:

Biography:

Vladimir Ivanovich Voronkov, Under-Secretary-General, United Nations Office of Counter-Terrorism

Mr. Voronkov brings to the position more than 30 years of experience, working primarily on the United Nations, as well as responsibilities

ranging from public diplomacy and social and economic development issues to intergovernmental affairs. He was previously Ambassador and Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the International Organizations in Vienna. Under his leadership, the Permanent Mission has launched several flagship projects with the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crimes (UNODC) and developed successful collaborations with the UNODC Antiterrorist Branch. Mr. Voronkov also serves on the Board of Governors of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), and has led several delegations to the Commission on Narcotic Drugs and the Commission on Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice. Prior to his current position, Mr. Voronkov was Director of the Department of European Cooperation (2008-2011). He started his career with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1989 and has served in various capacities, among them as Deputy Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) in Vienna (2005-2008), Deputy Director of the Personnel Department (2002-2005) and Minister Counsellor and Deputy Chief of Mission of the Russian Embassy to Poland (2000-2002). Mr. Voronkov holds a PhD from Moscow State University. He is married with one daughter.

Drafted: USUN/POL – Jasleen Bains, ext. 4-4026, cell: [redacted] B6

POC: Maryland N. Garay (Mrs.)
United Nations Counter-Terrorism Implementation Task Force (UNCTITF)
United Nations Counter-Terrorism Centre (UNCCT)
United Nations Headquarters, New York
2 UN Plaza, Room DC2-853C

Time 4:50 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Steve Groves (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Meeting: AU Commissioner Chergui (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with AU Peace and Security Commissioner Smaïl Chergui (Pronounce: Sa-mail Sher-gee)

Date: Wednesday, July 19, 2017

Time: 5:00–5:45p.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Steve Gee

Robert Kris

Emily McMillan

Guests: AU Peace and Security Commissioner Smaïl Chergui

Ambassador Tete Antonio, Permanent Observer AU to the UN

Mr. Idris Latreche, Senior Peace & Security Officer AU Mission

Mr. Frederic Ngoga, Senior officer AU Commission

Purpose: To underscore our support for a deepened partnership with the African Union.

Background:

AU Peace and Security Commissioner Smaïl Chergui (Algeria) is in New York to brief the

Security Council Open Debate on 'Enhancing African Capacities in the Areas of Peace and Security.'

Chergui was re-elected in January to a second four-year term as the AU's top official responsible for

peace and security issues. You met with Chergui on April 18 at the AU Permanent Observer Mission

when he accompanied AU Commission Chairperson Faki to New York.

Chergui requested this meeting though our Mission to the AU in Addis Ababa.

B5

The Security Council is due to travel to Addis Ababa for consultations with the AU Peace and Security Council (AU PSC) September 7 and 8.

Talking Points:

1. AMISOM:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000702

Note: The AU-UN joint review of AMISOM is expected to recommend a reduction of AMISOM's force levels of 22,126 by 1,500 troops, beginning later this year. Chergui had previously pushed for an additional troop surge of 4,500 troops for a planned military offensive, which will now be undertaken by a mix of Somali forces and existing AMISOM forces.

2. DRC:

3. Burundi:

Note: Commissioner Chergui single-handedly developed plans for an AU mission for Burundi in late December 2015. The AU Assembly quickly undermined him and did not authorize the mission. Since that time, the AU has been unable to press for a useful solution to the crisis in Burundi.

B5

4. AU Financing:

Note: African members of the Security Council are planning a Summit-level Security Council meeting in September at which they hope to adopt a resolution that advances UN support for AU financing. Ethiopia has already shared with us a draft,

5. South Sudan:

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000703

Note: Under the 2015 South Sudan peace agreement, the African Union is responsible for establishing the Hybrid Court for South Sudan to prosecute individuals responsible for violations of international law committed during the course of the conflict. In a 2015 resolution, the Security Council mandated the UN to provide technical assistance to the establishment of the court. The African Union's legal and political offices, along with the UN Office of Legal Affairs, are scheduled to travel to South Sudan July 21 to discuss the Hybrid Court with the South Sudanese government (who to date has been very reluctant to discuss the court). The U.S. has been very supportive of the formation of the court, including providing the African Union with funding to help with the initial phases of the court's establishment, and we continue to urge the African Union to move forward with its formation. The African Union's Special Envoy for South Sudan is now back in the picture (after several months of being inactive). With various initiatives underway by the region (IGAD), the UN, and other individual initiatives by Ugandan President Museveni, we continue to encourage all regional and international actors to coordinate efforts.

6. IF RAISED: CAR:

B5

Biography:

Smaïl Chergui, AU Peace and Security Commissioner

(Pronounce: Sa-mail Sher-gee)

AU Peace and Security Commissioner Smaïl Chergui (Algeria) was re-elected in January 2017 for a second four-year term as the AU Commission's top official for peace and security affairs. A career diplomat, prior to his election to his AU Commissioner position, Chergui served from 2008 to 2013 as Algeria's Ambassador to Russia. Before that, he was Director General of the Africa Department of Algeria's Ministry of Foreign Affairs (2004-2008), Ambassador to Ethiopia, Eritrea and Djibouti (1997-2004). He also served as Consul

General in Geneva, Switzerland, in addition to assignments in Morocco and at the Foreign Ministry in Algiers. He is a graduate of the Algiers-based National School of Administration. Chergui chaired the Organization of African Unity's (the predecessor to the African Union) Mechanism for Conflict Prevention, Management and Resolution from 1999 to 2000, and participated in negotiations for a July 2006 peace agreement for North Mali, as well as a December 2000 peace agreement between Ethiopia and Eritrea. He is fluent in Arabic, English, and French.

Drafted: POL – Robert Kris, ext. 4-4229

POC: Idris Latreche, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Thursday, July 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every July 20 effective 7/20/2017 until 7/20/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 94 / L: 77 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 7/20/2017 12:00 AM – 7/22/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject IRM Meeting (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:50 AM
Subject October Trip Meeting (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject S Call: Sen. Rubio (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000705

Time 2:15 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG and Turkish Officials (45 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with the Secretary-General and Turkish Officials on Refugees

Date: Thursday, July 20, 2017

Time: 2:00-3:00 p.m.

Location: SG's Office

Purpose: To follow up from your trip to Turkey to discuss a "Year Seven" support strategy for Turkey, as the host country, and for Syrian refugees, including longer-term support to improve refugees' access to education and legal work opportunities. You will also use the opportunity to discuss NGO-related concerns with Turkey.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Secretary General Antonio Guterres, with staff

Turkish PR Sinirlioğlu

Turkish DPR, Mrs. Başak Yalçın and the Chief of Staff

First Secretary Ms. Derle Demirel

Counsellor Ceyhun Erciyes

NH Staff: David Glaccum, EXEC

Kylie Holmes, ECOSOC

Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Leslie Dewees, EXEC (notetaker)

Three Flags:



B5



UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
Case No. F-2017-16725
Date: 03/07/2019

Talking Points:

B5

Funding from the United States for Turkey (2017 Actual or estimated based on 2016 Actual):

Bilateral:

B5

* Humanitarian:

* Defense Spending:

* Nonproliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining: $2.6 million

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000707

[redacted] B5

US Funding to UN Organizations in Turkey in FY 2017 to date (total funding since 2012):

* UNHCR: $40 million ($257 million since 2012)

* ILO: $0 ($3 million since 2012)

* IOM: $5 million ($16 million since 2012)

* UNICEF: $25 million ($52 million since 2012)

* UNDP: $0 ($2 million since 2012)

* UNFPA: $2 million ($44 million since 2012)

* WFP: $9.7 million ($87 million since 2012)

* WHO: $2 million ($8 million since 2012)

Biography:

Turkish Permanent Representative: Feridun Sinirlioğlu

[Pronounce: Fer-Doon Si-Neer-Li-Oh-Loo]
[Informal Address: Feridun]

Feridun Sinirlioğlu was formerly Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs and interim Foreign Minister (August 2015 –November 2015). After the June 2015 general election, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Minister of Foreign Affairs. He is very close to Erdoğan and the Turkish Government. Sinirlioğlu was born in 1956 in Turkey's Black Sea Region and received his bachelor's degree from Ankara University. He received his Master's and Ph.D. in political science from Bosporus University. In 1982, Sinirlioğlu began his career in Turkey's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and from 1985-1992 he served in Turkey's diplomatic missions in The Hague, Beirut, and Greece. In 1992, Sinirlioğlu was appointed as the Undersecretary to the Permanent Mission of Turkey to the United Nations. He also served as the Chief Foreign Policy Advisor to Turkey's former President from 1996-2000, as Minister and Deputy Director General for the Middle East and North Africa from 2000-2002, and as the Ambassador of Turkey to Israel from 2002-2007. Sinirlioğlu then served as Deputy Undersecretary for Bilateral Political Affairs from 2007-2009. In 2009, he became the Undersecretary to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Sinirlioğlu is married with two children and speaks fluent English and German.

Drafted: ECOSOC – Kylie Holmes, ext. 4-4398, cell: [redacted] B6

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: 1701 Report (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Consultations on Resolution 1701 (Lebanon)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000708

Date: July 18, 2017

Time: 3:00-5:00 PM

Location: UN Security Council Consultations Room

Briefers: UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon Sigrid Kaag

UN Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations El-Ghassim Wane

Staff: Amy Tachco

Will Wagner

Meeting Context: UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon Sigrid Kaag will deliver her thrice-annual briefing on the implementation of Security Council Resolution 1701 to the Security Council in closed consultations. Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations El-Ghassim Wane will also provide a brief update on the operations of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL). The entire meeting will take place in closed consultations. France will speak first in consultations as the Lebanon penholder. No Security Council statement is planned.

Background: Kaag will provide a general briefing on Lebanon's political, security, and humanitarian challenges.

B5

Assistant Secretary-General Wane will discuss UNIFIL's operations.

The most significant incident UNIFIL faced recently was a "media tour" sponsored by Hizballah. On April 20, Hizballah brought journalists to UNIFIL's area of operations, and allowed journalists to take photos of Hizballah fighters posing with illegal weapons. UNIFIL actually encountered the media tour at various points, but representatives of the LAF told UNIFIL to let the group pass. Even though the journalists

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000709

took pictures of Hizballah fighters holding weapons, UNIFIL did not witness any weapons themselves.

B5

Drafter: POL – Will Wagner, ext. 4-4114, cell:

B6

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Fifth GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Date: Thursday, July 20, 2017

Time: 6:00 pm – 7:30 pm

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA.

Staff:

POL:

1. Steve Gee

2. Tom Benz

3. Leslie Ordeman

4. Will Wagner

ECOSOC:

5. Matt Dolbow

MR:

6. Jake Sherman

7. Brian Conroy

EXEC:

8. David Glaccum – Floater

9. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

10. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

11. Rebecca Schimsa – Check-in station

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000710

12. Morgan Vina – Floater

Guests:

Attended:

1. Benin: H.E. Mr. Jean-Claude Felix do Rego

2. Benin: Mrs. Nadeja do Rego

3. Cabo Verde: H.E. Mr. Jose Luis Rocha

4. Djibouti- Saada Hassan (Charge d'Affaires)

5. Equatorial Guinea- Mr. Armando Ikaka (Charge d'Affaires)

6. Ghana: H.E. Mrs. Matha Pobee

7. Guinea: HE Mr. Mamadi Toure

8. Kenya: H.E. Mr. Macharia Kamau

9. Lesotho: H.E. Mr. Kelebone Maope

10. Lesotho: Mrs. Nkhetheleng Regina Maope

11. Liberia: H.E. Mr. Lewis Brown

12. Libya: H.E. Mr. Elmahdi Elmajerbi (Charge d'Affaires)

13. Madagascar: HE Mr. Zina Andrianarivelo-Razafy

14. Madagascar: Mrs. Elise Bako Andrianarivelo-Razafy

15. Mauritania: Mr. El Hacen Eleyatt (Charge d'Affaires)

16. Mauritius: H.E. Mr. Jagdish Koonjul

17. Mauritius: Mrs. Manipreet Kaur Koonjul

18. Morocco: H.E. Mr. Omar Hilale + wife

19. Namibia: H.E. Mr. Neville Melvin Gertze

20. Namibia: Mrs. Amy Gertze

21. Sao Tome and Principe: H.E. Mr. Alcinio Cravid e Silva

22. Sierra Leone: H.E. Mr. Adikalie Foday Sumah

23. South Africa: H.E. Mr. Jerry Matthews Matjila

24. South Africa: Mrs. Ntsebe Florah Matjila

25. Sudan: H.E. Mr. Omer Dahab Fadl Mohamed

26. Zambia: H.E. Mr. Lazarous Kapambwe

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000711

27. Zimbabwe: H.E. Mr. Frederick Shava

Pending:

1. Congo- No answer

2. DRC- No answer

3. Congo- No answer

4. Guinea Bissau- No answer

5. Malawi- No answer

Regrets:

1. Algeria

2. Chad

3. Comoros

4. Gabon

5. Mozambique

6. Seychelles

7. Somalia

8. Swaziland

9. Togo

10. Tunisia

Menu (Nova Catering):

* CREEKSTONE FILET MIGNON , CRISPY WAFFLE POTATOES , HERB FROMAGE, ROASTED BEETS

* SWEET PICKLED GULF SHRIMP , TEQUILLA -LIME COCKTAIL SAUCE

* CRISPY SUMMER ROLLS , SHACK CRAB , SRIRACHA MAYO

* VEGETABLE MAKI SUSHI

* MADAGASCAR VANILLA CHEESECAKE BITE , MARASHINO CHERIES

* WHITE CHOCOLATE DIPPED STRAWBERRY

* VALRHONA CHOCOLATE DIPPED STRAWBERRY

TALKING POINTS:

1. Western Sahara:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000712

2. Liberia:

FOR USE WITH CHAD PR:

3. Chad and the G5 Sahel: Commend Chad's contributions to

FOR USE WITH DRC PR:

4. Political Situation:

FOR USE WITH EQUATORIAL GUINEA PR:

5. UNSC Seat: Congratulate Equatorial Guinea on its first ever election to the Security Council, for the '18-'19 term.

B5

FOR USE WITH GUINEA PR:

6. Ending Peacebuilding Commission (PBC) Configuration:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000713

Note: The PBC decided in April, with the approval of the Government of Guinea, to terminate the country configuration for Guinea, which was chaired by Luxembourg and began in 2011. Despite this, Guinea can continue to seek Commission support upon their request. The hope is that this will enable Guinea to use the PBC with flexibility and undertake sustained advocacy to better tackle current challenges and better mobilize resources for peacebuilding activities in the country.

FOR USE WITH SOMALIA PR:

7. New PR:

Note: Osman arrived in NYC on Sunday, July 16, and as of July 18 has not yet presented credentials to the SG.

FOR USE WITH ZIMBABWE PR:

8. ECOSOC:

B5

IF RAISED:

9. UNAMID:

10. Sudan Sanctions:

Biographies:

Benin

Permanent Representative: Jean-Claude DO REGO

[Pronounce: zhean-cloud doe RAY-go]

[Informal Address: Jean-Claude]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Rego spent much of his career working for the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) – including field posts in Kenya, Liberia, and Serbia; seven years at UNHCR headquarters in Geneva; and, before he became PR, as as Deputy Representative of UNHCR in Ethiopia. Prior to his career with UNHCR, he worked for UNDP. He holds a doctorate degree from the Sorbonne in Paris and has three children

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounced: Na-DEHZH-duh doe RAY-go]

[Informal Address: Nadejda]

[redacted]

Cabo Verde

Permanent Representative: Jose Luis ROCHA

[Pronounce: ZHO-say LOO-ees RO-sha]

[Informal Address: Jose Luis]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Ambassador Rocha is a career diplomat, and served as Ambassador to the United States for six months in 2014 prior to his current appointment. He has served as Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs, Director of National Political Affairs and Cooperation, Director-General of Foreign Policy, Representative at the Organization Internationale de la Francophonie, and Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg. He holds degrees from the Catholic University of Louvain in Belgium, and studied management and development finance at Pittsburgh University. He has two sons and a daughter.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted] B6

Ghana

Permanent Representative: Martha POBEE

[Pronounce: POH-bay]

[Informal Address: Martha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Pobee has been a career diplomat for almost 30 years. Her most recent prior appointment was as Charge d'Affaires at the Ghana High Commission in South Africa. She also served as Head of Chancery at the Ghanaian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2006 to 2010. She served as Deputy Head of Mission at the Ghanaian Embassy in Israel. Earlier in her career, she was posted to Ghana's Permanent Mission to the Office of the UN in Geneva and to the Embassy in Moscow. She is the first female Ghanaian Permanent Representative to the UN. According to UN Protocol, she is married.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

B6

Guinea

Permanent Representative: Mamadi TOURÉ

[Pronounce: mah-mah-dee too-RAY]

[Informal Address: Mamadi]

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

Prior to his appointment, Ambassador Touré had spent his entire career working for the UN, primarily the Department of Political Affairs (DPA). He was most recently Senior Political Affairs Officer in charge of the Horn of Africa Team, and he has also served as Senior Political Affairs Officer in charge of the West Africa team. He has also served as Chief of Staff at the United Nations Operations in Côte d'Ivoire (UNOCI), and Head of the Regional Office at the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH). Ambassador Touré holds an MBA from the City University of New York. He is married and has three children.

Kenya

Permanent Representative: Macharia KAMAU

[Pronounce: mah-SHA-ria ku-MAH-oo]

[Informal Address: Macharia]

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

Ambassador Kamau has served as PR in New York since 2010 – holding several leadership positions, including as one of SG Ban's Special Envoys on El Niño and Climate – and from 2009 to 2010 was Kenya's PR to UN organizations in Nairobi. He has spent most of his career working for the UN, including with UNICEF and UNDP; he has been UN Resident Coordinator or Acting Coordinator in South Africa, Rwanda, and Botswana, and also has held UN postings in Belgium, Barbados, Namibia, and Zambia. Born on March 3, 1958, he holds a bachelors degree from the College of Wooster (Ohio) and a masters degree from Harvard's Graduate School of Education.

Spouse: Not married

Lesotho

Permanent Representative: Kelebone MAOPE

[Pronounce: keh-leh-BOH-nay mah-OH-pay]

[informal address: Kelebone]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Maope has been active in government, politics, law, and academia in Lesotho. He has served under both a military junta (as Attorney General from 1987 to 1993) and in elected governments (in numerous ministerial posts from 1990 to 2001, including as Minister of Foreign Affairs from 1995 to 98). In 1994 he and three other ministers were briefly held by Army mutineers; the Deputy Prime Minister at the time was killed in the same incident. Maope served in Parliament from 1993 to 2013 and founded the Lesotho People's Congress political party in 2001. He holds a law degree and was a law professor at the National University of Lesotho before his government career began. Born on 15 September 1945, Ambassador Maope is married and has two children.

B6

Spouse:

[pronunciation:

[Informal Address

.

Liberia

Permanent Representative: Lewis BROWN

[Informal Address: Lewis]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Brown was Liberia's Minister for Information between 2012 and 2016. In 2003, he was Minister for Foreign Affairs and Chief Negotiator at the Accra Peace Talks, having served as Minister of State for Presidential Affairs in 2002. Prior to that, he was National Security Adviser and Adviser on Political and Domestic Affairs in the Ministry of

State for Presidential Affairs, between 1999 and 2001. Ambassador Brown holds a Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Liberia, and a master's degree in management from Johns Hopkins University in the United States. Born in 1965, he is married and has eight children.

Spouse: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Libya

Chargé d'Affaires: Elmahdi ELMAJERBI

[Pronounce: el-mah-dee el-maj-er-be]

[Informal Address: Elmahdi]

Appointment: 2012

Ambassador Elmajerbi has worked in foreign affairs since the 1980s, devoting almost a decade of service to his country's Department of International Organizations (DOI). The dawn of the '90s saw him move to the Libyan Embassy in Austria (1989-1993) before returning to the DOI. In 2000, he once again left the department for a post at the Libyan Embassy in the Kingdom of Bahrain. 2005 saw him return to DOI. In 2012, he joined the team at the Permanent Mission of Libya to the United Nations. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Political Science from Cairo University (1979) and a diploma in Diplomatic Studies from the Diplomatic Studies Institute in Tripoli (1980). He is married.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Mauritania

Chargé d'Affaires: Mr. El Hacen ELEYATT, First Counsellor

[Pronounce: el ha-sen el-hi-yaht]

[Informal Address: El Hacen]

Mr. Eleyatt has been first counsellor of the Mauritanian Permanent Mission since 2012. He served as Chief of Protocol to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, and as general manager of the Mauritanian Archives. He graduated from the University of Nuakchott in 2005.

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Namibia

Permanent Representative: Neville GERTZE

[Pronounce: Gurt-za]

[Informal Address: Neville]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Before this appointment, Ambassador Gertze was Chief of Protocol in his country's Ministry of International Relations and Cooperation. He has also served as Ambassador to Germany, the Holy See, Poland and Turkey, and as non-resident Ambassador to the Philippines and Thailand. He served as Namibia's High Commissioner to Malaysia, Commercial Counsellor to South Africa, Personal Assistant to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, and First Secretary at the Embassy of Washington, D.C. He holds degrees from institutions in South Africa. He is married and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Sierra Leone

Permanent Representative: Adikalie Foday SUMAH

[Pronounce: Ah-da-kah-lee Fo-day Su-Ma]

[Informal Address: Adikalie]

Presented Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Sumah is a diplomat and lawyer who previously had served, since 2009, as Ambassador to Guinea, Mali and Niger. Before joining the Sierra Leone diplomatic coprs, he worked in the UK as British civil servant, researcher, and solicitor. He received his bachelors and law degrees from the University of East London. Born on May 23 1960, he is married and has three children.

South Africa

Permanent Representative: Jerry Matthews Matjila

[Pronounce: math-JEE-lah]

[Informal Address: Jerry]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Majila is a long-time member of the African National Congress (ANC). He went into exile in 1976 and held various posts with the ANC, including representing the ANC to various countries in Asia and Europe. After the ANC won South Africa's first post-apartheid election in 1994, he was one of the founding members of what is now the Department of International Relations and Co-operation. His postings have included High Commissioner to India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, the Maldives and Nepal (1995-99), Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the EU (2001-06), and PR to the UN in Geneva (2010-

UNCLASSIFIED

11). He was the Acting Director-General of South Africa's Department of International Relations and Cooperation from 2011 to 2016. The Ambassador was born on July 14, 1952, and attended the University of Strathclyde in Glasgow, Scotland. He has said he runs 6-8 kilometers each day.

Spouse: [redacted]

Sudan

Permanent Representative: Omer Dahab Fadl Mohamed

[Pronounce: Oh-mer dah-HAHB Fad-ul Mo-ham-ad]

[Informal Address: Omer]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Ambassador Dahab was Sudan's Ambassador to the Russian Federation from 2012, part of which period he was concurrently accredited to Belarus and Kazakhstan. Before that, he served as Chair of the Committee on Justice, Reconciliation, Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms of the Government's delegation to the Inter-Sudanese Peace Talks on Darfur. He also served at his country's Permanent Mission to the UN in Geneva from 2004. He holds a master's degree in law from the People's Friendship University of Russia and a master's degree from the International Institute of Islamic Thought and Civilization in Malaysia. Ambassador Dahab, who has published books and articles and presented papers on his country's foreign policy, is married and has children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Zambia

Permanent Representative: Lazarous Kapambwe

[Pronounce: kah-PAHM-bway]

[Informal Address: Lazarous]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Prior to his latest appointment, Ambassador Kapambwe served as Special Adviser for economic affairs to the Chairperson of the African Union Commission since 2012. Between 2007 and 2012, he served as the Permanent Representative of Zambia to the UN. During that tenure, he served as President of the Economic and Social Council between 2011 and 2012 and as co-chair of an open-ended working group on the world financial crisis from 2009 to 2010. He was Counsellor and Deputy Chief of Mission at Zambia's Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 1988 to 1993. He holds a Bachelor of Arts in law from the University of Zambia.

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[Informal Address [redacted] B6

The Kapambwe family keeps an active Twitter account (@TheKapambwes), and an active blog (thekapambwes.wordpress.com). Both provide advice for parenting and home life.

Zimbabwe

Permanent Representative: Frederick Shava

[Pronounce: SHAH-vah]

[Informal Address: Frederick]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Until his appointment, Ambassador Shava had been Ambassador to China since 2007. From 2003 to 2004, he was a consultant on Zimbabwe's Parliamentary reform. As an elected official, he was Minister of State for Political Affairs in 1987 and Minister of Labour, Manpower Planning and Development from 1981 to 1986. Mr. Shava holds a Doctor of Philosophy and a Master of Philosophy in parasitology from Royal Holloway College; a Master of Science in nematology from Imperial College; and a Bachelor of Science in biology from University of Zimbabwe.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

Pending Attendees:

Chad

Permanent Representative: Ali Alifel Moustapha – Out of country; Chargé may attend.

Comoros

Permanent Representative: Mohamed Soilihi Soilih– Out of country; Chargé may attend.

Republic of Congo

Permanent Representative: Raymond Serge Balé

[Pronounce: bah-LAY]

[Informal Address: Raymond]

Presentation of Credentials: 2008

Before coming to New York, Ambassador Bale served as Ambassador to Ethiopia and as the Permanent Representative to the African Union and to the UN Economic Commission for Africa. His 35 year diplomatic career has included serving as Secretary-General of the Congolese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cooperation and Francophone Affairs, and as Inspector-General for Diplomatic and Consular Missions. He served

UNCLASSIFIED

as a counsellor for the Permanent Mission of the Congo to the UN from 1985 to 1992, which included Congo's term on the Security Council in 1986-1987. Before beginning his career in diplomacy, Ambassador Balé worked as a teacher. He studied at St. John's University in New York, and is married with six children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Democratic Republic of the Congo

Permanent Representative: Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

[Pronounce: GAH-tah mah-VIH-tah]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Ambassador Gata Mavita has held various positions within the DRC government. He served as Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs and Minister for Regional Integration, and held several positions in the Ministry of the Interior, Decentralization and Security. He holds a master's degree in law from the National University of Zaire, and earned a diploma in public administration from the Charleroi University Centre in Belgium. He is married and has six children.

Spouse: Mrs. Celine Marie Laetitia Nemena Bukele

Equatorial Guinea

Permanent Representative: Anatolio Ndong Mba – Out of country; Chargé may attend.

Guinea-Bissau

Permanent Representative: João Soares da Gama

[Pronounce: dah GAH-mah]

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

Ambassador da Gama previously served as Counsellor in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and Communities, and as Focal Point for the Community of Portuguese-Speaking Countries (CPLP). Prior to that appointment, he was Director of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and Communities. Between 2002 and 2004, he was Ambassador to France. He pursued studies in languages and economics, in Brasov, Romania (19731977), as well as in law, at the University of Cluj-Napoca, Romania (19771981). He speaks Portuguese, French, English and Romanian. Born on 26 December 1955 in Bafatá, Guinea-Bissau, Ambassador da Gama is married and has three children. B6

Spouse: [redacted]

Madagascar

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Permanent Representative: Zina Andrianarivelo-Razafy

Presentation of Credentials: 2002

From 1999 until his current appointment, Ambassador Andrianarivelo-Razafy served as Madagascar's Ambassador to the United States, as well as Ambassador to the World Bank and International Monetary Fund. He holds numerous degrees including a master's degree in business administration from Ball State University in Muncie, Indiana and a bachelor's degree in international trade and applied foreign languages obtained in Nantes, France. In addition to his native languages of Malagasy and French, he is also fluent in English and German. He is married with two children, and is a cousin of late former PR to the UN Blaise Rabetafika.

Spouse:

Malawi

Permanent Representative: Necton D. Mhura

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

From 2015 until his latest appointment, Mr. Mhura was his country's Ambassador to the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Bahamas and Puerto Rico. With a background in law and academia, Mr. Mhura served as Deputy Chief Secretary to the Government of Malawi from 2010 to 2012 and as Dean of the Faculty of Law at University of Malawi, Chancellor College, from 2004 to 2007. Having served as a Research Fellow at the University of Edinburgh from 1985 to 1988, Mr. Mhura holds a Master of Laws from the University of London and a Bachelor of Laws from the University of Malawi. Some sources list him as married, but UN Protocol states that he is not married. He has three children.

Spouse:

B6

MAURITIUS

Permanent Representative: Jagdish Dharamchand Koonjul

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Koonjul is in his second posting at the UN, having previously served as PR from 2001 to 2006, including when Mauritius was on the Security Council (2001-02) – although, according to press reports, he was at least briefly recalled to Mauritius in 2002 when he did not sufficiently convey his government's pro-U.S. stance regarding over how to disarm Iraq. Koonjul briefly served as Secretary for Foreign Affairs of Mauritius in 2015 and was Ambassador to Belgium and the EU from 2011 to 2015. He holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Bombay, India, and has four children.

Spouse:

.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000723

[redacted] B6

Morocco

Permanent Representative: Omar Hilale

[Pronounce: hah-LAHL]

[Informal Address: Omar]

Presented Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Hilale has served for more than four decades with the Moroccan Foreign Ministry (MFA), having joined in 1974. He served from 2008 to 2014 – and from 2001 to 2005 – as PR to the UN in Geneva and was Secretary-General in the MFA from 2005 to 2008. He has been Ambassador to Indonesia, Singapore, Australia and New Zealand, and also had postings in Liberia, Ethiopia, and Algeria. Hilale received a degree in political science from Mohammed V University in Rabat, Morocco. Born in 1951 in Agadir, Morocco, he has three children and is married. B6

Spouse: [redacted]

Sao Tome and Principe

Charge d'Affaires: Alcinio Cravid e Silva

Mr. Cravid e Silva previously served as office director in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Sao Tome and Principe.

Somalia

Permanent Representative: Abukar Dahir Osman

[Informal Address: Baale]

Ambassador Abukar Dahir Osman arrived in New York on July 16. He previously served as President Farmaajo's Chief of Staff and also worked closely with Farmaajo when he was Prime Minister in 2010, according to Post. As of July 19, "Baale" had not yet presented credentials to SG Guterres.

Swaziland

Permanent Representative: Melusi Martin Masuku

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Ambassador Masuku previously had been Chief of Protocol at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs since 2014. Prior to that position, he served in the ministry as Under-Secretary (Political) from 2013 to 2014, legal adviser from 2006 to 2013 and legal officer from 2005 to 2006. Between 2004 and 2005, he was a counsellor at the Embassy of Swaziland in Kenya from 2004 to 2005 and was First Secretary for Legal Affairs at the Mission of Swaziland to the United Nations from 1994 to 2004. He holds a Master of Arts in liberal studies from St. John's University in New York and a Bachelor of Laws and a Bachelor

of Arts in law from the University of Swaziland. He is married and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Drafted: POL – Christopher Pothoven, ext. 4-4119, cell: [redacted]
BB [redacted]

Friday, July 21, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every July 21 effective 7/21/2017 until 7/21/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 95 / L: 73 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Section Heads (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Section Heads Meeting

Date: July 21, 2017

Time: 10:15 AM

Invitees:

Tom Gallo MGT

Ann Gratino GSO (new Carlos)

Maria Brucklacher HR

Lacey Morison Budget

Fred Murriel IRM

Jim Donovan HC

Stefanie Amadeo ECOSOC

Mark Simonoff Legal

Brian Dunn Military

Amy Tachco Political

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000725

Jonathan Wachtel Press

Brian Conroy Management Reform

[redacted]

B6
B7(C)

EXEC Staff:

SG, DG

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Muhammad-Bande (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Ambassador Tijjani Muhammad-Bande, Nigeria Permanent Representative to the United Nations

[Pronounce: Tee-Jah-Nee Mu-ha-Med Bun-Day]

Date: Friday, July 21, 2017

Time: 11:00 – 11:30 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

POL Deputy Counselor Stephen Gee

POL Adviser for West Africa Tom Benz

ECOSOC Humanitarian Adviser Tasha Gill (Escort)

Guests: Ambassador Tijjani Muhammad-Bande

DPR Samson Sunday

Purpose: Reinforce our commitment and support to Nigeria in its effort to combat Boko Haram and its offshoot, ISIL-West Africa. Note our ongoing concern over the food insecurity crisis in northeast Nigeria as a result of the Boko Haram conflict. Commend Nigeria's recent efforts to improve the management and operation of its crisis response organs.

Background: Ambassador Muhammad-Bande presented his credentials in May 2017 filling a longstanding gap in the Nigerian permanent mission's leadership. He comes with a significant background of time spent in academia and research institutions as an administrator. Nigeria has been beset by a number of challenges over the last few years, with the ongoing Boko Haram conflict and its concomitant humanitarian crisis, insurgency in the oil-rich Niger delta, falling oil prices, endemic corruption, and, most recently, the poor health of its president Muhamadu Buhari, who has spent several months in London this year receiving medical treatment. The Vice President Yemi Osinbajo has been an effective administrator and voice for the country in his absence. Osinbajo visited Buhari in the UK in early June, afterward telling the press he expected the President to return soon. Despite the exogenous shock of reduced revenue from

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000726

fossil fuels and self-inflicted challenges of corruption, Nigeria possesses the continent's largest economy and wields tremendous influence in the region. Nigeria was most recently in the Security Council from 2014–2016, and along with their fellow continental power South Africa, believes they should receive a permanent seat. Nigeria was slow to address the emerging security threat of Boko Haram that began in 2009, but has stepped up efforts and is better addressing the challenge with its operations in concert with the Multi National Joint Task Force (whose force commander is Nigerian) composed of troops from Nigeria, Cameroon, Chad, Niger and Benin, functioning under the rubric of the Lake Chad Basin Commission. However, the humanitarian challenge is of a magnitude that demands greater effort and investment from the government.

Talking Points:

1. President Buhari:

B5

2. Boko Haram:

3. Humanitarian Crisis:

4. UN Reform Agenda:

5. UNOWAS:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000727

6. ECOWAS (Economic Community of West African States):

B5

IF RAISED:

7. Security Council Reform:

Biography

Permanent Representative: Prof. Tijjani MUHAMMAD-BANDE

[Pronounce: Tee-Jah-Nee Mu-ha-Med Bun-Day]

[Informal Address: Tijjani]

H. E. has had a lengthy career as a scholar and administrator. Prior to his appointment as Nigeria's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Mr. Bande served as Director-General of the National Institute for Policy and Strategic Studies in Kuru, Nigeria, from 2010 to 2016. He was Vice-Chancellor of Usmanu Danfodiyo University in Sokoto, Nigeria, between 2004 and 2009. From 2000 until 2004, he served as Director-General of the African Training and Research Centre in Administration for Development, based in Tangier, Morocco. Awarded Nigeria's Officer of the Order of the Federal Republic in 2005, Mr. Bande holds a PhD in Political Science from the University of Toronto, Canada, having previously earned a Master of Arts and a Bachelor of Science in Political Science, from Boston University, United States, and Ahmadu Bello University in Zaria, Nigeria, respectively. Muhammad-Bande has travelled to over forty countries and consulted for Institutions and Governments over a variety of governance issues, from higher education to security and international relations and organizations. He has been an Assessor for the National Merit Award and for professorial positions in universities. He has won Awards and Honors from Institutions and Governments including the US and China and is a recipient of Nigeria's Officer of the Order of the Federal Republic (OFR) in 2005. Born on 7 December 1957, he is married and has four children.

Drafted: POL – Tom Benz, ext. 4-4346, cell:

B6

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000728

POC: Khadija, [redacted]; B6
<mailto[redacted]>

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bogyay (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Hungarian PR Ms. Katalin Annamária Bogyay

Date: July 21, 2017

Time: 11:45 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Laurie Phipps, ECOSOC (Escort)

Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Guests: Hungarian PR Ms. Katalin Bogyay

Mr. Balazs Dobrosi ,Political advisor, IV. Committee expert

Ms. Dora Kaszas, Public Diplomacy advisor, Human Rights expert, III. Committee

Purpose: Hungary's PR requested to meet with you to discuss modern slavery.

Suggested Talking Points:

Human Rights: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: Hungary is a key member of Alliance 8.7 (named after

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000729

SDG goal and target 8.7), through which Member States and UN agencies join forces globally to end child labor, forced labor, modern slavery and human trafficking, under the leadership of the International Labor Organization (ILO). The U.S. Department of Labor funds Alliance 8.7, and the United States also supports the strengthening of the UN Inter-Agency Committee against Trafficking (ICAT), which is led by the UN Office of Drugs and Crime (UNODC). Hungary, with the ILO and the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE), hosted a June 29 meeting of Alliance 8.7 on Europe and Central Asia. The Perm Reps of Qatar and Belgium have nearly concluded a process of negotiating a Political Declaration for the UNGA September 27-28 High Level Meeting. Australia and Argentina are planning an Alliance 8.7 ministerial event during High Level Week, and the UK is also tentatively planning a high level trafficking event. The Perm Rep of Hungary has spoken at previous side events on trafficking, and she may be coming to solicit your support or participation in a high level event. Separately, we are co-moderating, with the UK, the migration compact thematic session on smuggling and trafficking of migrants scheduled for September 5-6 in Vienna. Our co-moderator is still to be confirmed.

If raised:

Intergovernmental Body on Water:

B5

Biography:
Ms. Katalin Annamária Bogyay, Hungarian PR

From 2009 to 2014, Ms. Bogyay served as her country's Ambassador and Permanent Delegate to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) and from 2011 to 2013 as President of UNESCO's General Conference. From 2006 to 2009, she was Hungary's State Secretary for International Affairs for Education and Culture, and from 1999 to 2006, Founding Director of the Hungarian Cultural Centre in London. Prior to entering government, Ms. Bogyay had a distinguished career as an international television broadcaster, film producer and writer. She is a fellow of the Royal Society of Arts in the United Kingdom and the World Academy of Art and Science in the United States.

The author of several books and publications, she is also a guest lecturer and speaker at universities and international conferences.

DRAFT
OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000730

She speaks about creating bridges, understanding, and the art of dialogue. She is a strong advocate for the empowerment of women, protection of vulnerable people in conflict zones, and a supporter of cultural diversity all over the world. Her husband is a Hungarian lawyer. Their son practices law in a U.S. law firm in the City of London, U.K.

Drafted: ECOSOC -- Michelle Zhao, ext. 4-4485

Time 12:30 PM – 12:40 PM
Subject Courtesy Meeting: [redacted] (10 min) B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Busy
BIO:

[redacted]

Time 12:45 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Scheduling Meeting (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, July 22, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Sunday, July 23, 2017

Time 7/23/2017 12:00 AM – 7/25/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 4:30 AM – 5:00 AM
Subject All Day
Show Time As Busy
Weather: TBD

Event FYIs: TBD

Birthday: AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)

AIC: TBD

Monday, July 24, 2017

Time 8:00 AM – 8:15 AM
Subject S Call: Director Pompeo (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Fortenberry (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Congressman Jeff Fortenberry

Date: July 24, 2017

Time: 2:00 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Congressman Jeff Fortenberry

Purpose: To discuss a personal matter.

Background: Congressman Fortenberry reached out to you after your testimony in front of House SFOPS to discuss a "personal matter." Also during your hearing, you pledged to work with him to get a Christian Genocide determination resolution introduced at the UN. Maggie in USUN/W has been in contact with Fortenberry's staff on this issue.

Bio:

Jeff Fortenberry represents Nebraska's First Congressional District in the United States House of Representatives. He is a member of the House Appropriations Committee, which is responsible for the expenditures of the United States government. He serves on three subcommittees with importance for our national and economic security: Energy and Water, Military Construction and Veterans Affairs, and State and Foreign Operations. In Congress, Jeff serves as co-chair of the Nuclear Security Working Group, co-chair of the Caucus on Religious Minorities in the Middle East, and co-chair of the Congressional Study Group on Europe.

Prior to serving in Congress, Jeff worked as a publishing industry executive in Lincoln, where he also served on the Lincoln City Council from 1997-2001. Jeff also has significant personal experience in small business, public policy analysis, and economic development. Jeff earned a bachelor's degree in economics and two master's degrees, one in public policy. He and his wife Celeste live in Lincoln and have five daughters. His work in Congress is rooted in the belief that the strength of our nation depends on the strength of our families and communities.

Diana Shin, 202.225.4806

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, July 25, 2017

Time 7/25/2017 12:00 AM – 7/27/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 7:30 AM – 7:45 AM
Subject S Call: [redacted] (15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:45 AM – 8:15 AM
Subject Secure [redacted] Call (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
WHSR will connect.

(WHSR # [redacted]) B2 B7(E)

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday Photos (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Birthdays:

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Middle East (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: SC Quarterly Open Debate on the Situation in the Middle East including the Palestinian Question

Date: Tuesday, July 25, 2017

FOIA EXCERPT

Time: 10:00 a.m.

Location: Security Council Open Chamber

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Purpose: Regularly scheduled Council briefing and Open Debate

Background: We have asked that Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process Nickolay Mladenov to include Hizballah in his briefing, as the Lebanese terrorist group will be the central focus of your remarks. Mladenov's staff has informed us that he intends to address the dire situation in Gaza, which was the subject of a July 12 AOB.

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

Mladenov will also likely address tensions at the Haram al-Sharif/Temple Mount compound, a site considered holy in the Jewish, Muslim and Christian faiths. The latest escalation began when three Arab-Israeli citizens carried out a shooting attack near the entrance of the Haram al-Sharif/Temple Mount, killing two Israeli guards. Israeli authorities closed the site in the wake of the attack, reopening the compound to Muslims on the 16th, but with additional security measures, including metal detectors. Any changes to the site are highly sensitive and the Israeli move has been met with criticism by Arabs who accuse Israel of trying to exert greater control over the site, disturbing the delicate status quo. Palestinian President Abbas had strongly condemned the shooting attack but has also been highly critical of what they see as a change in the status quo. On July 21 there were reports of three Palestinians killed in the West Bank and East Jerusalem in "day of rage" protests against the magnetometers. The White House released the following statement on July 19:

THE WHITE HOUSE

Office of the Press Secretary

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

July 19, 2017

Statement from the Press Secretary on Temple Mount/Haram Al-Sharif

The United States is very concerned about tensions surrounding the Temple Mount/Haram Al-Sharif, a site holy to Jews, Muslims, and Christians, and calls upon the State of Israel and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to make a good faith effort to reduce tensions and to find a solution that assures public safety and the security of the site and maintains the status quo. The United States will continue to

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000734

closely monitor the developments.

###

Drafted: POL – Leslie Ordeman, ext. 4-4376, cell: [redacted] B6

Time 12:45 PM – 12:55 PM
Subject Meeting: Anny Vu (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Lunch with ASEAN block hb Philippines (1 hr)
Location Delegates Dining Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch Hosted by Philippine PR Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr.

Date: Tuesday, July 25, 2017

Time: 1:15-2:15 p.m.

Location: UN, Delegates Dining Room

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

H.E. Mr. Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr. (The Philippines PR, Host)

H.E. Mr. Dato Abdul Ghafar Ismail (Brunei Darussalam PR)

H.E. Mr. Ry Tuy (Cambodia PR)

H.E. Mr. Dian Triansyah Djani (Indonesia PR)

H.E. Mr. Khiane Phansourivong (Lao People's Democratic Republic PR)

H.E. Mr. Kennedy Mayong (Malaysia DPR)

H.E. Mr. Hau Do Suan (Burmese PR)

H.E. Mr. Joseph Teo (Singapore DPR)

H.E. Mr. Virachai Plasai (Thailand PR)

H.E. Mrs. Nguyen Phuong Nga (Vietnam PR)

Purpose: The Philippine PR is hosting a welcome lunch for Ambassador Haley with Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) members.

SUGGESTED TALKING POINTS:

1. ASEAN 50th Anniversary: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: The United States co-sponsored Resolution (A/71/L.76) with 40+ countries to commemorate ASEAN's 50th anniversary. It was adopted by consensus July 19.

2. UNSC Priorities:

3. UN Reform Agenda: Emphasize U.S. commitment to the reform agenda.

B5

Background: The Secretary-General released his first report on reform of the UN development system earlier this month. It contained many good ideas but also introduced several new concepts which he will need to elaborate, such as a "funding compact." We are seeking additional information on his proposals.

4. North Korea:

DRAFT
OVERSIGHT

Background: In a May 10 meeting with ASEAN foreign ministers, Secretary Tillerson urged the region to do more to cut funding for North Korea's nuclear and missile programs and minimize diplomatic relations with Pyongyang. He warned that Washington would sanction foreign firms and people conducting business with North Korea if countries did not act. ASEAN has shied away from firm stances on the North Korean nuclear issue, but issued an April statement expressing "grave concern" over escalation of tension on the Peninsula, "including the DPRK's two nuclear tests in 2016 and subsequent ballistic missile launches."

5. Burma:

B5

Background: On December 19, ASEAN foreign ministers met in Yangon, Burma, to discuss the situation in northern Rakhine State. The meeting was unusual because ASEAN typically does not interfere in its member states' internal business. While there was universal concern among the group over the deteriorating humanitarian situation, Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam were reluctant to have ASEAN play a direct role. Thailand and Brunei are also hesitant. Malaysia and Indonesia (also OIC members) are the two most vocal and active in pushing ASEAN to act. Indonesia has also encouraged Bangladesh to grant Rohingya refugees safe harbor instead of returning them to Rakhine. USUN has encouraged ASEAN members, particularly those who are also OIC members, to increase pressure on Burma to improve its humanitarian and human rights situations. USUN has pressed countries like Malaysia, former chair of ASEAN, OIC member, and former UNSC member, to press Burma to immediately improve humanitarian access.

6. (For Burma Privately) Rohingya / Fact Finding Mission Access:

Biographies:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000737

The Philippines

Permanent Representative: Teodoro Lopez LOCSIN

[Pronounce: LOCK-sin]

[Informal Address: Teddy]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Mr. Locsin served as a member of his country's House of Representatives from 2001 to 2010. He was previously Director-General of the Office of Media Affairs and has worked closely with several Filipino Presidents. Mr. Locsin was the editor-in-chief of the Today newspaper from 1993-2003, a publisher of the Globe newspaper, and a broadcaster for the ABS-CBN News Channel and the DZRH radio station in Manila. He has also worked as a law professor at San Beda College. Mr. Locsin earned a Master of Laws degree from Harvard University in 1983 and a Bachelor of Laws from Ateneo de Manila University in 1977. He is married and has four children.

Brunei Darussalam

Permanent Representative: Dato Abdul Ghafar ISMAIL

[Pronounce: DAY-toh AB-duhl GAA-far ISS-mah-YEL]

[Informal Address: Dato]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Before his appointment, Mr. Ismail was Ambassador to Singapore and concurrently non-resident High Commissioner to South Africa and the Maldives. He previously served as Singapore's High Commissioner to India, concurrently accredited to Sri Lanka and Nepal, and as Director of Politics and Multilateral Economics in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Mr. Ismail was also Deputy Director of Protocol and Consular Affairs for both Brunei and ASEAN. Past postings also include Saudi Arabia and Thailand. Mr. Ismail holds an M.A. in international law and diplomacy from Tufts University's Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy and a B.A. (Hons.) in geography from the University of Staffordshire, United Kingdom. He is married and has three children.

Cambodia

Permanent Representative: Ry Tuy

[Pronounce: REE TU]

[Informal Address: Ry]

UNCLASSIFIED

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

From 2007 until his latest appointment, Mr. Tuy was Director of the International Organizations Department in Cambodia's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation. His long career in diplomacy includes serving as Deputy Head of Mission at his country's embassy in Belgium with concurrent accreditation to the European Union, Austria, the Netherlands, and Luxemburg, and as Deputy Director-General and Deputy Director for Security Cooperation for ASEAN. Mr. Tuy served in Cambodia's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York from 1993-1997. He holds an M.A. degree in international law from the Moscow International Relations Institute. He is widowed and has two daughters.

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Permanent Representative: Khiane Phansourivong

[Pronounce: KHIN PAN-sur-EE-VOONG]

[Informal Address: Khiane]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Phansourivong was the Director-General of the ASEAN Department in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Before that, he served as Assistant Director in the Bureau of External Relations and Coordination at the ASEAN Secretariat in Jakarta, Indonesia and as Coordinator of External Relations. Mr. Phansourivong has also held the titles of Deputy Director General of his Foreign Ministry's ASEAN Department, Director of the ASEAN Economic Cooperation Division in the Department of Economic Affairs, and Senior Officer at the ASEAN Secretariat's Bureau of Economic Cooperation in Jakarta. Educated at Patna University in India, he earned a B.A. degree in economics, mathematics and English, a M.A. in economics and a PH.D in economics. Mr. Phansourivong is married and has two children.

Malaysia

Deputy Permanent Representative: Kennedy Mayong Onon

[Pronounce: Kennedy MAY-ahng Oh-NAAN]

[Informal Address: Kennedy]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Mayong served as the Minister Counselor of Malaysia's Embassy in Vietnam. He previously served as a diplomat in Poland and Thailand. He has a degree in Corporate Administration and Administration of Law from the Universiti Teknologi MARA.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000739

Singapore

Deputy Permanent Representative: Joseph Teo

[Pronounce: Joseph TEE-Oh]

[Informal Address: Joseph]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Thailand

Permanent Representative: Virachai Plasai

[Pronounce: VEE-ra-CHAI (pronounced like chai tea) PUH-la-SAI]

[Informal Address: Virachai]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to assuming his appointment, Mr. Plasai was Ambassador of Thailand to the Netherlands. He has served his country in a variety of international economic, legal, and diplomatic capacities. Beginning his diplomatic service in 1987 in his country's Department of Political Affairs, Mr. Plasai progressed through posts in the Department of Treaties and Legal Affairs and the Department of International Economic Affairs. He has served as legal counsel on behalf of his government in several disputes heard by the World Trade Organization (WTO). Mr. Plasai received his doctorate in law in 1986 from the University of Paris Pantheon-Sorbonne.

Vietnam

Permanent Representative: Nguyen Thi Phuong Nga

[Pronounce: Nah-WEE-in Fung NAA]

[Informal Address: Nguyen]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Prior to her appointment, Mrs. Nguyen was her country's Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs since 2011. A diplomat with a press and public affairs focus, she has also served as Director General and Spokesperson for the Ministry and earlier directed the Department of Press and Information. Past postings include Belgium, Luxembourg, the European Union, and Thailand. Mrs. Nguyen received her Master's degree in international journalism from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations, as well as management training at the Ho Chi Minh National Academy of Politics and Public Administration. Mrs. Nguyen is married and has two daughters.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000740

Indonesia

Permanent Representative: Dian Triansyah Djani

[Pronounce: DEE-an TREE-an-SAH JAH-nee]

[Informal Address: Dian]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Djani was the Director General for America and Europe in his country's Ministry for Foreign Affairs. He has also served as Permanent Representative to the various United Nations bodies in Geneva, including the World Trade Organization. In addition to serving as Director General of ASEAN (2005-2008), he led intra-regional cooperation between Indonesia, the rest of the Asia-Pacific, and Africa (2004-2005), and directed policy on multilateral trade and investment (2002-2004). He has also served in Indonesia's missions in Geneva and New York. Mr. Djani holds master's degrees in economics from the University of Indonesia and in economic development from Vanderbilt University. He is married and has a son.

Burma

Permanent Representative: Hau Do Suan

[Pronounce: HOW Doe Swan]

[Informal Address: Hau Do]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

From 2013 until his appointment, Mr. Suan served as Myanmar's Ambassador to Canada. Earlier, he was Deputy Director-General and then Director-General of the Political Department in Burma's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, after having served as Director of the Middle East and Africa Division. Previous roles include serving as Counselor in China and Australia, directing the East Asia and Pacific Division, and leading the Ministry's International Organizations Division. Mr. Suan holds a B.A. in history and a M.A. in public policy from the National University of Singapore. He is married and has two children.

POC: Jasmin Rodriguez, [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]>

B6

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject HR Meeting (20min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:20 PM
Subject Briefing (5 mins)
Show Time As Busy

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Time 4:30 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. John Bolton (45 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ambassador John Bolton

Date: Tuesday, July 25, 2017

Time: 4:30 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Guests: Ambassador John Bolton

Biography:

John R. Bolton, a diplomat and a lawyer, has spent many years in public service. From August 2005 to December 2006, he served as the U.S. permanent representative to the United Nations. From 2001 to 2005, he was under secretary of state for arms control and international security. At AEI, Ambassador Bolton's area of research is U.S. foreign and national security policy.

POC: Christine Samuelian, [redacted] B6

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Sixth GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Sixth GA PR Reception

Date: Tuesday, July 25, 2017

Time: 6:00 pm – 7:30 pm

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with various PRs prior to UNGA.

EXEC:

1. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

2. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

3. Emily McMillan – Check-in station

4. Rebecca Schimsa – Check-in station

5. Morgan Vina – Floater

ECOSOC:

6. Stefanie Amadeo

7. Kyla Brooke

8. Sam Sutton

POL:

9. Amy Tachco

10. George Ward

11. Anny Vu

MR:

12. Brian Conroy

Confirmed:

1. Antiqua and Barbuda: H.E. Mr. Walton Alfonso Webson

2. Andorra: H.E. Mrs. Elisenda Vives Balmana

3. Armenia: H. E. Mr. Zohrab Mnatsakanyan

4. Armenia: Mrs. Irina Igitkhanyan

5. Belarus: H.E. Mr. Andrei Dapkiunas

6. Bosnia and Herzegovina: H.E. Mr. Milos Vukasinovic

7. Dominica: H. E. Ms. Loreen Bannis-Roberts

8. El Salvador: H.E. Mr. Ruben Ignacio Zamora Rivas

9. El Salvador: Mrs. Maria Ester Chamorro de Zamora

10. Georgia: H.E. Mr. Kaha Imnadze

11. Georgia: Mrs. Lika Elene Paliashvili Imnadze

12. Grenada: H.E. Ms. Keisha McGuire

13. Guyana: H.E. Mr. Rudolph Michael Ten-Pow

14. Kosovo: H.E. Mrs. Teuta Sahatqija (*brought gift)

15. Kosovo: Mr. Dugagjin Sahatqija

16. Macedonia: H.E. Mr. Vasile Andonoski

17. Moldova: H.E. Mr. Victor Moraru (*brought gift)

18. Moldova: Nataly Ursu-Moraru

19. Monaco: H.E. Mrs. Isabelle F. Picco

20. Monaco: Mr. Marco Antonio Suazo

21. Serbia: H.E. Mr. Milan Milanovic (*brought gift)

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000743

22. Serbia: Mrs. Maja Milanovic

Regrets:

1. Albania: Out of the country

2. Argentina

3. Bahamas: Out of the country

4. Belize

5. Brazil: Out of the country

6. Costa Rica: Cannot attend due to prior engagement

7. Dominican Republic

8. Estonia: Out of the country

9. Montenegro: Cannot attend due to prior engagement

10. Saint Lucia: Out of the country

11. San Marino: Out of the country

FOR USE WITH ARGENTINA PR:

1. LGBTI Core Group:

2. UN Reform:

B5

Background: Argentina and Australia served as co-facilitators on consultations to reduce overlaps between the General Assembly, ECOSOC, and other bodies and fora. On July 6 they issued a report on that highlighted differences among countries and recommended further study and discussion.

FOR USE WITH ARGENTINA AND BRAZIL PRs

3. Indigenous Peoples

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000744

Background:

4. Civil Society at the UN:

B5

FOR USE WITH BRAZIL PR ONLY

5. UN Reform Agenda:

Background: Brazil has served a coordinating role within the G77 on many issues. It has often been focused on Security Council reform. When the Secretary-General released his first report on reform of the UN development system earlier this month, the Brazilian representative in ECOSOC said it supported the purposed recommendations and believed that will better align the UNDS to accomplish the 2030 Agenda. The delegate named strong policy integration as a key priority for this reform.

FOR USE WITH BELARUS PR:

6. Trafficking in Persons (TIP):

Background: TIP is a major priority for Belarus, which chairs the Group of Friends on ending TIP, and presents a Third Committee resolution every other year on improving coordination on TIP, which the United States traditionally cosponsors. PRs of Qatar and Belgium have almost concluded negotiations on the Political Declaration for the September 27-28 High Level Meeting on Human Trafficking. Belarus prefers to support UNODC in fighting TIP rather than the ILO in fighting forced labor and modern slavery.

IF RAISED:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000745

7. UNICEF:

Background: Ambassador Webson is currently the UNICEF Executive Board President. Webson recently expressed an interest in meeting with you

8. Georgia IDP Resolution:

B5

Background: On June 1, 2017 the General Assembly adopted the resolution Recognizing Right of Return for Refugees, Internally Displaced Persons in Georgia, No Matter Their Ethnicity by a recorded Vote of 80 in favor to 14 Against, with 61 Abstentions. The final count was a modest improvement over 2016. The United States remains steadfast in its support for Georgia's annual resolution. This year, as we have done in previous years, USUN supported Georgia's campaign and engaged a number of Member States to encourage their support,

Bios:

Albania

Permanent Representative: Besiana Kadare

[Pronounce: beh-see-AH-nah kah-dah-REH]

[Informal Address: Besiana]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Kadare, who concurrently is Ambassador to Cuba, in the past served at the Albanian Mission to the UN as First Secretary and in 2005 worked with USAID. From 2011 to 2016 she was Albania's Ambassador and Permanent Delegate to UNESCO in Paris. She is a member of the International Gender Champions, an international network of senior leaders working to advance gender equality. Her

OVERSIGHT

father is Ismail Kadare, an internationally recognized poet and novelist; her mother, Helena Kadare, was the first woman to publish a novel in Albania (in 1970). Born in 1972, Ambassador Kadare holds a master's degree in modern and comparative literature and a diploma in modern specialized literature from the Sorbonne Paris-IV University in Paris.

Spouse: Not married

Andorra

Permanent Representative: Elisenda Vives Balmaña

[Pronounce: eh-lee-SEHN-dah VEE-vehs behl-mahn-YAH]

[Informal Address: Elisenda]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Vives Balmaña serves concurrently as Ambassador to the United States, Canada, and Mexico. She previously was President of the Andorran National Commission for UNESCO from 2012 to 2015; Head of Protocol and Administrative Affairs of the Conseil General (National Parliament) from 2001 to 2015; and Ambassador to Italy and Morocco from 2000 to 2001. She worked as a professor of geography and history before she began working for the Andorran Government in 1987. Born in Barcelona, Spain, Ambassador Vives Balmaña holds numerous degrees from universities in Andorra and Barcelona, including a doctorate in history. She speaks English, Catalan (the official language of Andorra), Spanish, and French.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:

[Informal Address:

Antigua and Barbuda

Permanent Representative: Walton Alfonso Webson

[Pronounce: WEB-suhn]

[Informal Address: Aubrey]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Webson, who is blind, has spent most of his career advocating for persons with disabilities. From 2011 to 2014, he was Director of Perkins International – a globally-focused education and advocacy organization associated with the Perkins School for the Blind in Massachusetts, the first school for the blind in the United States. He joined Perkins International in 1992. He taught leadership and international management at Assumption College in Massachusetts and has written books and papers on development, education and aspects of disability. Ambassador Webson holds bachelor's and master's degrees from the New School for Social Research in New York and a doctorate in management from Case Western Reserve University in Ohio. He was elected president of the UNICEF Executive Board in 2017.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

The Mission was unable to provide us with additional information.

Argentina

Permanent Representative: Martín García Moritán

[Pronounce: mahr-TEEN gahr-SEE-ah moh-ree-TAHN]

[Informal Address: Martín]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador García Moritán is a veteran diplomat with two previous stints at Argentina's Mission to the UN in New York (1995-98 and 2003-09). He joined the Argentine MFA in 1983 and has served in the Argentine embassies at the Holy See (1984-85), Brazil (1987-92), and Bolivia (1993-94); he also held several jobs at the MFA in Buenos Aires. Ambassador García Moritán received a law degree from the University of Buenos Aires and a graduate degree in international relations from the Complutense University of Madrid, Spain. Born on March 12, 1955 in Buenos Aires, he is married and has five children. B6

Spouse:

[Informal Address:

Armenia

Permanent Representative: Zohrab Mnatsakanyan

[Pronounce: ZOE-rahb mnaht-sahk-ahn-YAHN]

[Informal Address: Zohrab]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Mnatsakanyan previously served as Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs and as Chief Negotiator for the European Union-Armenia Association Agreement from 2011 to 2014. Between 2008 and 2011, he was Armenia's PR to the Council of Europe in Strasbourg, France. Appointed Ambassador to Switzerland in 2002, he served concurrently as PR to the UN in Geneva. He holds a bachelor's degree from Moscow State Institute of International Relations and a master's degree in Western European politics from Victoria University, UK. Born on March 20, 1966 in Yerevan, Armenia, he and his wife have two adult sons, [redacted] and [redacted]. He speaks English, Russian and French. B6

Spouse: [redacted]

[redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]

Ms. Igitkhanyan was Head of Department of International and Interuniversity Collaboration at the National University of Architecture and Construction of Armenia from 2011 to 2016. She is the founder and president of the Delta Culture cultural association. She was a coordinator and manager of cultural events and projects at the Armenian Embassy to the Swiss Confederation from 2003 to 2008. She holds a degree from the Komitas State Conservatory of Yerevan, and attended a specialized secondary music school. She speaks Armenian, Russian, English, and French.

Bahamas

Permanent Representative: Elliston Rahming

[Pronounce: EL-is-ton RAM-ing]

[Informal Address: Elliston]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Rahming was the Superintendent of Her Majesty's Prison of the Bahamas. He served as Special Assistant to the Prime Minister (2002-2005) and Special Adviser to the Prime Minister (1982-1986). He was a consultant and adviser on crime in the Ministry of National Security from 1989 to 1992. He headed the YMCA of Greater Miami

from 1986 to 1989. He holds a doctorate of philosophy from Washington University in St. Louis. Ambassador Rahming was born in 1954; he and his wife have a son, [redacted] B6

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address [redacted]

[redacted]

Belarus

Permanent Representative: Andrei Dapkiunas

[Pronounce: AHN-dray dahp-KYOO-nuhs]

[Informal Address: Andrei]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Ambassador Dapkiunas previously served as PR to the UN from 2004 to 2011, during which time he presided over the Executive Board of UNICEF (2006) and sat as Vice-President of ECOSOC (2008). Before his latest stint in New York, he worked in Minsk as Director of Humanitarian Cooperation and Human Rights of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Ambassador Dapkiunas holds a doctorate in political science from Belarusian State University and a diploma in languages (English and French) from the Minsk State Institute for Foreign Languages. Born in Minsk in 1963, he is married with one daughter, [redacted] and one son, [redacted] B6

Spouse [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]

Unable to provide us with a photo or bio.

Belize

Permanent Representative: Lois Michele Young

[Pronounce: LOH-is YOUNG]

[Informal Address: Lois]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Ambassador Young chaired the Board of Directors of the Social Security Chamber of Belize from 2008, having previously chaired the Belize Social Security Appeals Tribunal between 1989 and 2002. She is a lawyer who opened her own practice in 1975 and served briefly as a public prosecutor and magistrate in Belize from 1975 to 1976. Ambassador Young holds a bachelor's degree in law from King's College, University of London, and was born in Belize City on January [redacted]

Spouse: Not married

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Permanent Representative: Miloš Vukašinović

[Pronounce: MEE-losh voo-kah-shi-NOE-veech]

[Informal Address: Miloš]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Vukasinovic served as Minister-Counsellor in the Division for the UN and other International Organizations in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2012 to 2015. From 2009 to 2012, he was DPR to the UN, after having served as Minister-Counsellor in his country's Mission to the European Union. From 2001 to 2005, he was Permanent Representative to UN and other international organizations in Geneva. A graduate of the Faculty of Law of the University of Sarajevo, Ambassador Vukasinovic has two children.

Spouse: Not married

Brazil

Permanent Representative: Mauro Vieira

[Pronounce: MAOW-roo vee-AY-rah]

[Informal Address: Mauro]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

A Brazilian diplomat since 1978, Ambassador Vieira was Minister for Foreign Affairs of Brazil from January 2015 until his appointment as PR in November 2016. From 2010 to 2015, he was his country's Ambassador to the United States, and from 2004 to 2010, Ambassador to Argentina. Between 1978 and 1999, he held positions at Brazil's embassies in Washington, D.C., Mexico City and Paris, and served at its Permanent Mission to the Latin American Integration Association in Montevideo from 1982 to 1985. [redacted] he holds a bachelor's degree in law from Fluminense Federal University.

B6

Spouse: Not married

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000751

Costa Rica

Permanent Representative: Juan Carlos Mendoza Garcia

[Pronounce: WAHN CAHR-lohs mehn-DOH-sah]

[Informal Address: Juan Carlos]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Mendoza represented the Citizens' Action Party (PAC) in Costa Rica's unicameral Legislative Assembly from 2010 to 2014, including as President of the Assembly (2011-2012) and opposition leader (2010-11). He was a candidate in the PAC's presidential primary in 2013. Born in 1975, he holds a bachelor's degree in political science from the University of Costa Rica. He speaks English and Spanish.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address [redacted]

[redacted]

Dominica

Permanent Representative: Loreen Ruth Bannis-Roberts

[Pronounce: BAH-nihs RAH-berts]

[Informal Address: Loreen]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Discussing her appointment as PR last year, Ambassador Bannis-Roberts said "I thank God for his grace, mercies and continued blessings upon my life and to say to him, here I am Lord, use me." She has been active in Dominican politics since at least 2000, when she became a Member of Parliament. From 2010 to 2016 she was Liaison Officer with the Ministry of Employment, Trade and Diaspora Affairs, as well as a justice of the peace. She has served as Minister for Community Development, Culture, Gender Affairs and Information,

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000752

and as a Minister in the Ministry of Tourism, Industry and Private Sector Relations. Ambassador Bannis-Roberts graduated from Convent High School in Dominica and attended the Executive Education Centre of the Schulich School of Business at York University in Canada. She worked as a school teacher and bank supervisor and has been a member of several civil society organizations, including the Dominica Disaster Relief Committee, which she chaired from 2015 to 2016. Born on September 19, 1966, she was selected at age 15 to play for the national netball team. She is married and has three children.

B6

Spouse:

The Mission did not response to requests for information about

Dominican Republic

Permanent Representative: Francisco Antonio Cortorreal

[Pronounce: frank KOHR-toh-reh-AHL]

[Informal Address: Frank]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Cortorreal has a background in economics and education and primarily worked in those fields until he joined the Dominican Republic Mission in 2004 as Alternate Ambassador to the UN, a position he held until he became PR in 2014He moved to New York in 1990 and worked in the NYC Department of Education from 1991 to 2004. Before moving to the United States, he held various jobs as a government economist and university teacher in the Dominican Republic. Ambassador Cortorreal is a long-time member of the ruling Dominican Popular Liberation Party, serving on its Central Committee for at least a decade. He holds bachelor's and master's degrees in economic issues from the State University of Kharkov in Ukraine, a master's in education from City College of New York, and a master's in administration from Fordham. NOTE: The Dominican Republic recently announced its candidacy for a Security Council seat for the 2019-2020 term (as well as a Dominican nominee for the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions).

Spouse:

B6

[Pronounce:

[Informal Address:

El Salvador

Permanent Representative: Rubén Ignacio Zamora Rivas

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000753

[Pronounce: roo-BEHN sah-MOH-rah]

[Informal Address: Rubén]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Zamora served as Ambassador to the United States from 2013 to 2014 and Ambassador to India from 2010 to 2013. He was active as a social democratic politician in El Salvador for many years, even serving in the military dictatorship that took power following a coup in October 1979. He resigned in early 1980, however, to protest the escalation of repression as the country's 12-year-long civil war was breaking out, and went into exile for a period in the 1980s. In El Salvador's first post-civil war presidential election, in 1994, he was the presidential candidate for the leftist coalition, finishing in second place. He served in the National Assembly in the 1990s. His background also includes a stint as director of the Somali Democratization Program (2005-09) and head of the Political Science Department at the University of El Salvador (1974-79). Born in November 1942, Ambassador Zamora has five children –

Spouse: Widowed

Estonia

Permanent Representative: Sven Jürgenson

[Pronounce: svehn YOOR-ghehn-sohn]

[Informal Address: Sven]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A veteran diplomat, Ambassador Jürgenson is serving his second stint as Estonia's PR to the UN, having previously held the position from 1998 to 2000. He was Ambassador to the United States – and concurrently to Canada and Mexico – from 2000 to 2003. He also has been Ambassador to France and Monaco, non-resident Ambassador to Turkey, and foreign policy advisor to the President of Estonia, and has held several other senior Foreign Ministry posts. He joined the Foreign Ministry in 1991. Ambassador Jürgenson holds a master's degree from Tallinn Polytechnic Institute in data processing and also has studied in Germany and France. Born on April 2, 1962 in Tartu, Estonia, he is married and has three children. He speaks English, German, French, Finnish, and Russian.

Also of note, Estonia on July 13 officially launched its first ever campaign for a nonpermanent seat on the Security Council, for the 2020-21 term (with elections in 2019).

Spouse: Ms. Kairi Künka

[Pronounce: KAI-rhee KOOHN-kah]

[Informal Address: Kairi]

The Mission did not have a bio available.

Georgia

Permanent Representative: Kaha Imnadze

[Pronounce: kah-hah ihm-NAHD-zeh]

[Informal Address: Kaha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Until his appointment, Ambassador Imnadze was a board member of the Georgian Political Science Association (2012-13) and program director of the Georgian Institute for Russian Studies (2009-13). Between 2005 and 2007, he was a research associate with the Conflict Studies Research Centre at Camberley, UK. He was Spokesman/Press Secretary to the President of Georgia between 2000 and 2003, and served as Deputy Secretary of the National Security Council between 1998 and 2000. Between 1994 and 1998, he was Deputy Chief of Mission to NATO in Brussels, from where he was accredited simultaneously to Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg. He is married and has a daughter.

Spouse: Mrs. Lika Elene Paliashvili Imnadze

[Pronounce: LEE-kah eh-LEH-neh pah-lyash-VEEL-ee ihm-NAHD-zeh]

[Informal Address: Lika]

The Mission was unable to provide us with a photo or bio.

Grenada

Permanent Representative: Keisha A. McGuire

[Pronounce: KEY-sha mih-GWAYR]

[Informal Address: Keisha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador McGuire previously worked as a lawyer. Prior to her current appointment, she was an associate in the litigation department of Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP, based in Miami, and prior to that was an associate at Hogan Lovells US LLP. She has represented

OVERSIGHT

domestic and international clients in securities, construction, aviation, product liability, and complex commercial disputes. She holds a doctorate of laws from Cornell University and a bachelor's degree from the University of Miami.

Spouse: Not married

Guyana

Permanent Representative: Rudolph Michael Ten-Pow

[Pronounce: tehn paow]

[Informal Address: Michael]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Ten-Pow has mostly worked in the UN system, most recently as the Special Advisor to the UN Coordinator for Multilingualism. He was Acting Director of Documentation Division from 2015 to 2016 and Senior Program Manager for Conference Services at the World Bank from 2013 and 2015. He held English translation positions from 2005 to 2013 and first joined the UN in 1986. He also served in Guyana's Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1980 to 1986. Ambassador Ten-Pow holds a bachelor's degree in French, Spanish and Portuguese from the University of Guyana and a master's degree in liberal studies from the City University of New York. Born in 1953, is married and has three adult children. One of his children – daughter [redacted] B6

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted]

Kosovo

Ambassador and Head of Mission of the Republic of Kosovo: Teuta Sahatqija

[Pronounce: teh-OO-tah sah-haht-GEE-yah]

[Informal Address: Teuta]

Presentation of Credentials: N/A (Kosovo is not a member of the UN.)

Ambassador Sahatqija serves as the Consulate General of the Republic of Kosovo, a post she has held since 2016. She has long been involved in politics and women's rights. She previously was a member of the Parliament of Kosovo from 2005 to 2016, and chaired the EU Integration Parliamentary Committee from 2014 to 2016. An engineer by profession, she launched her own business venture, Idea Communication, after working as a maintenance engineer and software programmer at Printeks, a textile company. Ambassador Sahatqija has two sons and two daughters. She speaks Albanian, English, Serbian, French, Turkish and Italian.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted]

Macedonia, Former Yugoslav Republic of

Permanent Representative: Vasile Andonoski

[Pronounce: VAH-see-leh ahn-doh-NOH-skee]

[Informal Address: Vasile]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Andonoski has been a diplomat since 1999, primarily in public diplomacy. He served twice as the Foreign Ministry spokesperson, and also as the deputy head of sector for public diplomacy and the deputy chief editor of the Macedonian Diplomatic Bulletin. He served in Macedonia's embassy in Rome, and as Deputy Chief of Mission in Beijing. Ambassador Andonoski studied international relations and journalism at the University of St. Chyril and Methodius, Macedonia. He was born on December 24, 1961.

Spouse: Not married

Moldova

Permanent Representative: Victor Moraru

[Pronounce: VEEk-tor mo-RAH-rue]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000757

[Informal Address: Victor]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

A career diplomat, Ambassador Moraru has served as Ambassador to Switzerland and as Ambassador and Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office in Geneva. He has also served as Ambassador at Large for Global Affairs, Chief Adviser to the Deputy Prime Minister, and Deputy PR to the UN Geneva. He has master's degrees in genetics and international relations. Born on December 1 1961, he is married and has two children.

Spouse: B6

The Mission was unable to provide us with further information.

Monaco

Permanent Representative: Isabelle F. Picco

[Pronounce: ee-sah-BELL pee-KOH]

[Informal Address: Isabelle]

Presentation of Credentials: 2009

Ambassador Picco was Monaco's DPR from 1999 to 2009. She joined Monaco's civil service in 1990 – three years before Monaco joined the UN – as part of the Ministry of Economy, Finance and Budget. She holds master's degrees in environmental law and international law from the University of Paris. Born in Monaco in 1962, Ambassador Picco is fluent in English, French, Italian and Spanish.

Spouse:

[Pronounce:

[Informal Address:]

Ambassador Suazo, a Honduran diplomat, is head of the New York office of the UN Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR). He served as Honduras's DPR to the UN for several years and also held several other positions at the Honduran Mission to the UN. He graduated with a degree in social science and jurisprudence at the Universidad Nacional Autonoma of Honduras, and completed his postgraduate studies in international relations at the University of Florence, Italy. He was born in Santa Barbara, Honduras, on April 3, 1956.

Montenegro

Permanent Representative: Željko Perović

[Pronounce: ZHEL-koh PEHR-oh-veech]

[Informal Address: Željko]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A career diplomat since 1981, Ambassador Perović has held several ambassadorships, including to Portugal (2014-15), Spain (2013-15), and Albania (2008-12). His senior-level postings within the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and European Integration include General Director for Bilateral Affairs (2012-13) and Deputy Minister in the Department of Multilateral Affairs (2003-06). From 2000 to 2003, he was Head of the Montenegrin Mission for Cooperation with the UN in New York. Ambassador Perović holds a law degree from the University of Belgrade. Born in 1954 in Kotor, he is married and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Unable to provide us with a photo or bio.

Saint Lucia

Permanent Representative: Cosmos Richardson

[Pronounce: KAHS-mohs]

[Informal Address: Cosmos]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Ambassador Richardson is a retired civil servant who came out of retirement in 2016 to briefly serve as Saint Lucia's representative to the Organization of Eastern Caribbean States and CARICOM before taking up his appointment as PR. His three decades of public services included senior posts in the Ministry of External Affairs, International Trade and Civil Aviation; the Department of Commerce, International Trade, Investment, Enterprise Development and Consumer Affairs; and in the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries, Physical Planning, Natural Resources and Co-operatives. He was Cabinet Secretary in the Office of the Prime Minister from 2007 to 2012, and then worked as a consultant. A graduate of St Mary's College and the University of the West Indies, Ambassador Richardson holds a master's and a bachelor's degree in economics, as well as a post-graduate diploma in agricultural and natural resource economics. He is married.

Spouse:

UNCLASSIFIED

Despite our inquiries, the Mission staff was unable to provide any information about Ambassador Richardson's wife, including her name.

San Marino

Permanent Representative: Damiano Beleffi

[Pronounce: dah-mee-AH-no behl-EHF-fee]

[Informal Address: Damiano]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Before taking up his post, Ambassador Beleffi was Chargé d'affaires of San Marino to the UN for four months and, before that, served five months as Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States. He has been a diplomat since 2001, with resident and nonresident assignments as Ambassador to Germany and Canada, Deputy PR to the UN, and Deputy PR to the Council of Europe. From 1998 to 2001, he was head of the Finance Department at the Ministry of Finance and Budget. Ambassador Beleffi speaks English, Italian, and French and holds a master's degree in political sciences from the University of Genoa, Italy. He and his wife have two daughters.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

Unable to provide us with a bio.

Serbia

Permanent Representative: Milan Milanović

[Pronounce: mee-LAHN mee-LAHN-oh-veech]

[Informal Address: Milan]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Milanovic began his diplomatic career in 1988 in what was then the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and, after its dissolution in 1992, continued holding various Foreign Ministry posts as Serbia eventually became a separate and independent republic in 2006. He has been posted to the UN in Geneva, Paris, and the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). He was DPR to the UN in New York from 2009 to 2013. Ambassador Milanovic graduated from the School of Economics of the University of Belgrade and is married with two sons. He speaks English and

OVERSIGHT

French and his hobbies include music, reading, outdoor activities and gastronomy. He has played guitar and sung with the "UN Rocks" band of PRs.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted]

Menu: Passed Hors d'oeuvres

* Seared Beef Tenderloin Medallion, Crispy Potato, Brebirousse d'argental Cheese & Fresh Honey Comb

* Pickled Shrimp with Tequila Lime Cocktail

* Lump Crab Baked in Phyllo with Remoulade

* Vegetable Maki Sushi

* Amaretto Cheesecake with Candied Almonds

* White & Dark Chocolate Dipped Strawberries

Budget: $2115

Guest: 26 x 2 = 52 (PR + 1)

Staff: 12

64 x $45 = $2880

Flowers: $75

Labor- 5 Servers: $130 x 4 =520 + 170= $690

2880 -765 = $2115

Wednesday, July 26, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Sunny / H: 77 / L 68 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM
Subject PSG Meeting (1 hr)
Location USUN / Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy
S. Asia

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000761

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Meeting: JL &CA (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:45 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch: Dr. Kissinger (1 hr)
Location The River Club, 447 E 52nd St
Show Time As Busy
Attendees: Dr. Kissinger + notetaker

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Reservation: Kissinger, party of 4

Security POC: Jeff Medley [redacted] B6

Kissinger POC: Sheila Enright, Assistant, [redacted]
[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

Kissinger POC: Sarah [redacted]

Time 2:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject P5 Meeting with Egypt, UAE, Bahrain, and KSA (1 hr)
Location UAE Mission, 305 E 47th St, 7th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: P5 Meeting with Permanent Representatives of Egypt, UAE, Bahrain, and KSA

Date: Wednesday, July 26, 2017

Time: 2:30-3:30 p.m.

Location: UAE Mission, 305 E 47th St, 7th Floor

Purpose: The four Arab Perm Reps requested the meeting to update the P5 on their positions regarding Qatar. The P3 will mainly be in listening mode, but will push for all countries to tackle terrorism and to de-escalate the situation.

Attendees: Amb. Nikki Haley and Ambassadors of UK, France, China, and Russia (P5)

Amb. Amr Aboulatta, Egypt

Amb. Abdallah al-Muallimi, Saudi Arabia

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Amb. Lana Nusseibeh, UAE

Amb. Jamal Fares Alrowaiei, Bahrain

NH Staff: Ambassador Haley+1

Talking Points:

[redacted]

B5

Background: The Qatar crisis continues well into its second month. On July 3, Qatar gave its official response to the list of thirteen demands made by the anti-Qatar coalition, which did not ease their blockade on the wealthy Peninsula. Turkey's President Erdogan has been more vocal in his support of Qatar and has called for a swift end to the quarrel. Secretary Tillerson has continued his outreach and recently signed a MOU with Qatar on counterterrorism. The Qatari FM is in Washington and will be meeting with Secretary Tillerson on July 26.

[redacted]

Bios:

Egypt:

Permanent Representative: Amr Aboulatta

[Pronounce: AmR Abou-lAta]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Prior to his posting as Permanent Representative, Mr. Aboulatta was the Assistant Foreign Minister and Head of the Diplomatic Personnel

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000763

Department of his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Prior to that, he was Assistant Foreign Minister and Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States. From September 2008 to August 2012, Mr. Aboulatta was Egypt's Ambassador to Jordan, after a one-year stint as Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the United Nations of the Minister for Foreign Affairs. From 2002 to 2006, he was Egypt's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, following postings as a Counsellor at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. Mr. Aboulatta has a Masters of Arts degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris. He is fluent in Arabic, French and English. Married with one daughter, he was born on 10 November 1957 in Giza.

Saudi Arabia:

Permanent Representative: Abdallah Y. Al-Mouallimi

[Pronounce: Ab-Dul-lah AL-moo-ALlimi]

[Informal Address: Abdallah]

Before his to PermRep, Mr. Al-Mouallimi was Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the European Union from 2007. He was the Mayor of Jeddah, Saudi Arabia's second largest city, between 2001 and 2005, among numerous other leadership positions in the Government and the private sector. Mr. Al-Mouallimi was a member of the Shoura Council (Parliament) from 1997 to 2001, and sat on the boards of several Government organizations, including the General Organization for Military Industries. His private-sector service included chairing the Jeddah Chamber of Commerce and the Egyptian Finance Company. Founder of the Dubai-based investment firm Dar al-Mouallimi Consulting Company and HBG Holdings, Mr. Al-Mouallimi has a master's degree in management from Stanford University and a bachelor's in chemical engineering from Oregon State University.

United Arab Emirates:

Permanent Representative: Lana Nusseibeh

[Pronounce: LAA-Na]

[Informal Address: Lana]

Prior to her appointment as PermRep, Ms. Nusseibeh served in a number of capacities in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, most recently as the founding Director of its Policy Planning Department from 2010 to 2013. During her tenure at the Ministry, she was Deputy Sherpa for her country's participation in the participation in the G20, Co-Special Envoy for Afghanistan and Pakistan, a member of the Ministerial Task Force and of the Foreign Ministry's Special Task Force on Syria. Prior to that, Ms. Nusseibeh headed the Ministry's International Renewable Energy Agency Task Force from 2009 to 2010, contributing to the international diplomatic effort to win the bid to host the headquarters

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000764

of the newly established International Renewable Energy Agency in Abu Dhabi. Between 2006 and 2009, she was the Director of Research and Communications in the Ministry of State for Federal National Council Affairs, where she advised the Ministry on issues including labour, human rights, human trafficking, education, women's empowerment and political participation . Ms. Nusseibeh was previously an analyst with the Security and Terrorism Programme of the Gulf Research Centre, between 2004 and 2006, and a consultant for the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) in Paris from 2000 to 2001. She holds two master's degrees, one in Israeli and Jewish diaspora studies from the University of London, and the other in history from the University of Cambridge.

Bahrain:

Permanent Representative: Jamal Fares Alrowaiei

[Pronounce:Jah-MALL Fuh-Rez AL- row-ay]

[Informal Address: Jamal]

Prior to his appointment as PermRep, Mr. Alrowaiei was the Deputy Permanent Representative since 2008. He was previously an Adviser in the Executive Office of the Minister for Foreign Affairs from 2005 to 2008, a position he also held between 1996 and 2001. From 2001 to 2005, Mr. Alrowaiei was a Political Officer in Bahrain's Embassy in Washington, D.C. He started his diplomatic career as a political analyst in the Research and Studies Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, having joined the foreign service in 1995. Mr. Alrowaiei obtained a Bachelor of Arts degree in literature from the University of Bahrain.

POC: Ruba Shweihat, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted], [redacted]

Time 3:30 PM - 3:40 PM
Subject Call: Ambassador Al-Mouallimi (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Phone Call with Saudia Arabian Permanent Representative Mr. Abdallah Al-Mouallimi (Moo-AL-ee-me)

Date: Wednesday, July 26, 2017

Time: 3:30PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Permanent Representative Abdallah Al-Mouallimi

Purpose: To Speak About Yemen Letters

1. Yemen Letters: [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000765

[redacted]

Background: On July 19, the UK, as Yemen penholder in the Security Council, sent our draft Yemen letters to the P5 and Egypt for their feedback. There are three letters – one for donors with unfulfilled pledges from an April 25 donor conference on Yemen, one to the Republic of Yemen Government and the Saudi-led Coalition, and one to representatives of the Houthis and former President Ali Abdullah Salih (the latter addressed not to the Houthis or Saleh but to Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed with instructions to convey the points).

[redacted] B5

Bio:

Saudia Arabian Permanent Representative Mr. Abdallah Al-Mouallimi

Mouallimi is the Permanent Representative of Saudi Arabia to the United Nations. He has a distinguished track record having held senior government, executive positions and directorships over the last 30 years. He was a Managing Director at the Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Saudi Arabia. He is a Board Member of The Saudi National Commercial Bank, Egypt Finance Company and Assir Establishment for Press. Mr. Al-Mouallimi served at the highest levels of Saudi Government most notably when he was appointed to the Majlis Al-Shura or the National Consultative Council. Mr. Al-Mouallimi served on the Council from 1997 to 2001. Mr. Al-Mouallimi was appointed by royal decree to the position of Mayor of Jeddah where he served with distinction until 2005. He is a well-known speaker, lecturer and a writer of a regular weekly column in a leading Saudi newspaper. Mr. Al-Mouallimi has a Master's degree in Management from Stanford

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000766

University and a B.Sc. degree in Chemical Engineering from Oregon State University.

Attachments:

TAB A: Draft Yemen letter (coalition focus)

TAB B: Draft Yemen letter (Houthi/Saleh focus)

TAB C: Draft Yemen letter (donor focus)

TAB D: Presidential Statement S/PRST/2017/7

Thursday, July 27, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Cloudy / H: 81 / L: 72
Show Time As Free

Time 7/27/2017 12:00 AM – 7/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time 7/27/2017 12:00 AM – 7/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject DC Trip
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject USUN 2017 Awards Ceremony
Location USUN -- 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event:

Time: 8:15am - 9:15am

Location: 22nd Floor

Purpose:

8:15-9:15am Ceremony

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Call: PO Mansour (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
[Note: This will likely be updated.]

Event: Call with Mr. Riyad Mansour, Palestinian Permanent Observer to the UN

Date: Thursday, July 27, 2017

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000767

Time: 10:15 AM

Note: NH to call: [redacted] B6

Purpose:

[redacted] B5

Background:

In September 2016, UNRWA alerted the international community $96 million projected core budget shortfall and urged collective action to mobilize the necessary resources. In response, the Agency received additional contributions from Canada, Sweden, EU, Saudi Arabia, Switzerland, the United Arab Emirates, and the United States that enabled UNRWA to maintain operations in 2016 without interruption.

In December 2016, the General Assembly through resolution 71/93 requested the Secretary-General to facilitate consultations with member states with a view to "explore all potential ways and means, including through voluntary and assessed contributions, to ensure that the Agency's funding is sufficient, predictable and sustained for the duration of its mandate." On March 30, 2017, the Secretary-General issued his report (A/71/849).

In response to the SG report, the Palestinian mission introduced a draft resolution [OP 17 in particular], the latest text of which (5 July) would have budgetary implications in the order of $40 million per year for "administrative management costs" component of UNRWA, in addition to its currently approved regular budget, according to the UN Controller's Office.

Member States contribute to UNRWA through three separate portals, namely the Programme Budget, Emergency Appeals, and the Project Budget. UNRWA's core operations are encapsulated in the Agency's Programme Budget, which finances its UN-mandated program of work, principally education, health care, and relief and social services. This budget is the foundation for all activities and programs. As of August 2017, UNRWA's financial shortfall on its program budget stood at $121 million (against the Agency's cash budget for 2016 of $715 million).

UNDER SECRETARY OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000768

The United States is the largest donor to UNRWA. According to UNRWA's donor ranking in December 2016, we provided $368.4m in 2015, including $152.3m to the programmatic budget.

Talking Points:

[redacted]

B5

[redacted]

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000769

B5

Bio:

Mr. Riyad Mansour

Palestinian Permanent Observer to the UN

[Pronounce: Ree-AHd Mun-Soor]

[Informal Address: Riyad]

Presentation of Credentials: 2005

Mr. Riyad H. Mansour was born to a refugee family that lived in the [redacted] In 1967, Ambassador Mansour started his college education in the United States. Since his youth, he has always been involved in Palestinian politics and began his career in the Palestinian diplomatic service in 1983). Mansour is fluent in Arabic and English. He also has published several studies and articles, particularly about the Palestinian community in the United States of America. He has lectured in many American Universities and has participated in numerous international conferences, symposia, seminars and panel debates as a representative of Palestine.

B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Meeting: Press & Policy (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Press & Policy Meeting

Date: July 27, 2017

Attendees: NH, SG, BS, KV, MV, CA, JW, EM

Time 11:20 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject UNGA Updates (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject SG Retreat on MR Reform (3.5 hr)
Location UN Delegates Lounge
Show Time As Busy
Event: Secretary-General's Retreat with Member States on UN Reform

Date: Thursday, July 27, 2017

Time: 12:00 PM – 6:00 PM

Location: UN Headquarters, Delegates' Lounge/Trusteeship Council Chamber

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000770

Brian Conroy

Morgan Viña

Purpose: The Secretary-General will share his overall reform vision and the linkages between reform tracks. The Management Reform Internal Review Team (IRT) will also present its initial ideas, and the Secretary-General will lead discussions with member states. In his concluding remarks, the Secretary-General will touch on his guiding principles for peace and security reform and his plans for future consultations. Following the retreat, the Secretariat will refine its proposals based on Saturday's discussions, and will prepare the Secretary-General's report for the General Assembly this fall.

Top Lines:

B5

Questions:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000771

B5

Attachments:

Tab 1: Note Verbale Retreat Arrangements

Tab 2: Retreat Agenda

Tab 3: Management Reform One-Pager

Tab 4: Peace and Security Reform One-Pager

Tab 5: Development Reform One-Pager

Time 4:00 PM – 6:53 PM
Subject DC Train (2 hr, 53 min)
Show Time As Busy
Acela Train 2165

Departs Penn Station: 4:00 PM

Arrives Union Station: 6:53 PM

Friday, July 28, 2017

Time All Day
Subject
Show Time As Free

B6

Time 9:15 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting (45 min)
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with

B5

Date: July 28, 2017

Time: 9:15 a.m.- 10:00 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000772

[redacted]

David McCormick, President of Bridgewater Associates

Bios:

[redacted] B5

[redacted] B6

David McCormick

Mr. McCormick is President and a member of the Management Committee for Bridgewater Associates, a global macro investment firm with the world's largest hedge fund. He is the former US Treasury Under-Secretary for International Affairs and Deputy National Security Advisor for International Economic Policy and Under Secretary of Commerce for Export Administration, serving during the Bush Administration. Before working in government, McCormick worked for two publicly traded software companies, serving as CEO of Freemarkets and President of Ariba. Prior to that, he was a consultant at McKinsey & Company. He graduated from US Military Academy at West Point and has a Ph.D. from the Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs at Princeton University. McCormick is a former Army officer and veteran of the first Gulf War.

Time 10:30 AM – 10:50 AM
Subject Meeting: Reince Priebus (20 min)
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
Event: Cabinet meeting with Reince Priebus

Date: July 28, 2017

Time: 10:30 a.m.-10:50 a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000773

Jon Lerner

Rob Porter, Staff Secretary and Policy Coordinator

[redacted] Cabinet Secretary B5

Purpose: To discuss USUN top policy goals.

MEMORANDUM

TO: Reince Priebus, White House Chief of Staff

FROM: Nikki R. Haley, United States Ambassador to the United Nations

SUBJECT: Response to Cabinet Affairs Meeting Memorandum of July 22, 2017

DATE: July 27, 2017

[redacted] B5

Page Denied

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

[redacted] B5

Time 11:00 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (20 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:50 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: JL & EM (25 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, July 29, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every July 29 effective 7/29/2017 until 7/29/2017
Show Time As Free

Sunday, July 30, 2017

Time 7/30/2017 12:00 AM – 8/1/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000776

Monday, July 31, 2017

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/30/2017 until 7/31/2017 from 9:00 AM to 9:30 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Ghassan Salame (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Special Representative of the Secretary General for the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL), Ghassan Salamé

Date: Monday, July 31

Time: 10:45a.m.

Location: Amb. Haley's Office

Purpose: This meeting is the first meeting by a senior U.S. policymaker with the new SRSG for Libya. It is an opportunity to welcome Salamé to the file and learn more about his vision for a country that remains a national security challenge for both the United States and its closest partners.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Sison

David Glaccum

Will Wagner (Escort)

GUESTS:

SRSG for the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL), Ghassan Salamé

Francesca Jannotti Pecci, Senior Political Affairs Officer and North Africa Team Leader

Sandra Bitar, Associate Political Affairs Officer

Ajay Patel, Special Assistant to the SRSG

Background:

Ghassan Salamé (Hah-san Sah-la-May) is the newly arrived Special Representative of the Secretary General for the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL). We warmly welcome his appointment as an opportunity to reinvigorate the political process in

UNCLASSIFIED

Libya. At a P5 + Italy and Egypt lunch on Friday, Ambassador Sison found Salamé to be forthright and blunt, as he pledged to deliver straight-talk to all of his interlocutors in Libya.

Salamé heads to UNSMIL's headquarters in Tunis to tackle some considerable challenges, including how to build on the Libyan Political Agreement of December 2015, organize a unified security architecture, enable the provision of basic services to a population in need, shore up a struggling, oil-dependent economy, and manage the mission's relocation from Tunis back to Tripoli. While Salamé's predecessor, Martin Kobler (Germany) was a capable manager, he struggled to forge ties with Libya's Eastern factions, exposing him to criticism by Egypt and Russia in this regard.

Talking Points:

1. Taking on the SRSG Role:

Background: The UK, France, and Italy have all raised the possibility of a UN-led event on Libya during High Level Week. Last UNGA featured a high-level event on Libya led by former Secretary Kerry and former Italian Foreign Minister Gentiloni, under the U.S. and Italy-led 'Rome Format.'

B5

2. Libyan Political Dynamics:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000778

IF RAISED:

1. UNSMIL Budgeting: [redacted]

B5

Background: At the P5 lunch on Friday, Ambassador Sison's question about UNSMIL's ongoing strategic assessment mission appeared to strike a nerve with Salamé, triggering a discussion about how half of UNSMIL's budget was devoted to the logistics of the mission's return to Tripoli from Tunis, leaving it short on resources to carry out its core mission. The strategic assessment, led by the well-regarded former USG for Peacekeeping Operations Jean-Marie Guéhenno, is in its final stages.

Bio:

Special Representative of the Secretary General for the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL)

Ghassan Salamé

[Pronunciation: Hah-san Sah-la-May]

[Informal Address: Ghassan]

Assumption of Duties: July 26, 2017

From 2000-2003 he served as Lebanon's Minister of Culture, in charge of national heritage and the arts, before he was forced into self-imposed exile in Paris due to threats against his life by Hizbollah, whom he was one of the first Lebanese politicians to openly criticize. Separately, Salamé served as Political Advisor to the UN Mission in Iraq (2003) and Senior Advisor to United Nations Secretary-General Kofi Annan (2003-2005). Most recently, Salamé has worked as professor of International Relations at Sciences-Po (Paris).

He is a recipient of the Phenix (Beirut), ADELFI (Paris) and Al-Idrissi (Rome, 2012) awards, and the Medaille of the Academie Francaise (2003), made Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur (France, 2004) and named 'The Arab Cultural Personality of the Year' (UAE, 2004).

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613437 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000779

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 5/31/2017 until 10/31/2017 from 3:30 PM to 4:00 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:20 PM – 4:35 PM
Subject HR Meeting (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Rubio (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Sen. Rubio to call 212-415-4404

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Steve Groves (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:15 PM – 8:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, August 1, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject MJS in DC
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Sunny / H: 89 / L: 73 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/1/2017 12:00 AM – 8/12/2017 12:00 AM
Subject MH Drill
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Egyptian Presidency SC Breakfast (1 hr)
Location Egyptian Mission, 304 E 44th St
Show Time As Busy
Event: Egypt Presidency Breakfast for UN Security Council PermReps

Date: Tuesday, August 1, 2017

Time: 9 AM – 10 AM

Location: Egyptian Mission, 304 E 44th St

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Purpose: Kick-off of the Egyptian Presidency of the UN Security Council; Introduction of Program of Work for August

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Background: Egypt is putting together an ambitious POW, especially for an August – when mission staff, particularly the Europeans, decamp en masse for summer vacation. Egypt has four signature events scheduled – one more than during their last presidency, in May 2016 – all during the first or last weeks of the month, calculating that PRs/DPRs are more likely to be in New York at those times. The signature events include meetings on prevention of terrorist acquisition of weapons, evaluation of sanctions regimes, UN-Arab League cooperation, and sustaining peace. We suggest you use the Council breakfast to raise U.S. priorities on Syria, Middle East peace, UNIFIL and Libya. We also have prepared points on the Egypt sanctions resolution, G5 Sahel Joint Force, Burundi, AMISOM and CAR if the topics are raised.

1. North Korea: With the latest North Korean launch having occurred on Friday, July 28, we will send points on Monday to update you on the status of the draft resolution and any other developments.

2. Syria:

B5

Note: The Syria humanitarian meeting on July 27 was one of the worst in months. Syrian PR Ja'afari blasted the UN for being "biased" against the Syrian regime and failing to build a constructive "humanitarian partnership" with Damascus. Other Council members – Russia, China, and Ethiopia – echoed this sentiment in the consultations room and urged the UN to do more to cooperate with the Syrian Government

3. MEP:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000781

4. UNIFIL:

Note: UNIFIL (UN Interim Force In Lebanon) consultations will be held August 17. Adoption of the UNIFIL mandate renewal is scheduled for August 30

5. Libya:

B5

Note: The UK, France, and Italy have all raised the possibility of a UN-led event on Libya during High Level Week. Last year's UNGA featured a high-level event on Libya led by then-Secretary Kerry and then-Italian Foreign Minister Gentiloni, under the U.S.- and Italy-led 'Rome Format.' It is unlikely that there will be high-level U.S. interest in co-leading another such event this year, so a UN-led event might not be a bad idea.

IF RAISED:

6. Egyptian Sanctions UNSCR:

We will send points on Monday.

Note: Egypt proposed this UNSCR in conjunction with an August 3 Security Council meeting on evaluation of sanctions regimes.

7. G5 Sahel Joint Force:

Note: France, at the highest levels of its government, continues to actively advocate, in the region and locally, that the G5 force deserves UN support (including financial support) and authorization. In a July 26 town hall for UN Staff to discuss his reform initiatives, SG Guterres again publicly advocated for the use of assessed contributions for the

G5 force. Such calls for UN support will continue in the SG's August briefing on the G5 force's deployment and in his October report, to be released during the French Security Council presidency, that will include recommendations on UN support. We expect France may also plan a Security Council trip to the region during its presidency. USUN is lobbying the interagency to expedite the planning and holding of the G5 Joint Force donor and strategy conference to defuse what will continue to be aggressive Secretariat, French and A3 calls for UN support despite the lack of a Chapter VII authorization for the force in Resolution 2359.

8. Burundi:

Note: Egypt, Russia and China have attempted to weaken the Burundi PRST to suggest that the situation in Burundi has improved and reduced UN engagement is possible. We heard in the July 26 Burundi meeting that the government continues to engage in torture, human rights violations and closure of civil society and media.

9. AMISOM:

B5

Note: The mandate of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM) must be renewed before August 31. The AU-UN joint review of AMISOM is expected to recommend a reduction of AMISOM's force levels of 22,126 by 1,500 troops, beginning later this year. We are still evaluating our position, but are generally supportive of this reduction, and some in the U.S. government are advocating for a larger reduction. The report was due to the Security Council July 15, but as of July 28, it had not yet been transmitted.

10. Central African Republic: Highlight that nine peacekeepers have died in CAR this year. Explain that we need to work closely with troop contributors, the UN and Council members to address the problems in CAR.

Note: Anti-Balaka (Christian) militias in Bangassou, CAR on July 24 ambushed Moroccan peacekeepers in MINUSCA – killing two – when they were escorting a humanitarian convoy containing water for civilians. Another Moroccan peacekeeper was killed two days before that; in total, militias have killed nine peacekeepers in Bangassou since May. Ongoing anti-Balaka violence has successfully expelled humanitarian NGOs in Bangassou, forcing the UN to provide basic services such as potable water. However, anti-Balaka militias have identified Bangassou's single source of water as a chokepoint; moreover, the Moroccan forces are clearly being targeted because the

militias suspect them of colluding with the Muslim ex-Seleka coalition due to religious affinity. The MINUSCA Moroccan Battalion needs to revise their tactics.

Attachments:

- Tab 1: Council meetings summaries

- Tab 2: Draft Program of Work for August

AUGUST COUNCIL MEETINGS

August 2 – Preventing Terrorist Groups from Acquiring Weapons Briefing: This meeting will be the first of Egypt's signature events for the month, and they plan to adopt a resolution at the top of the meeting on the topic. We expect the meeting could be used as an opportunity for Egypt to bash Qatar and Turkey. Briefers will include Weixiong Chen, Deputy Executive Director of the Counter-Terrorism Committee Executive Directorate; Yury Fedotov, Executive Director of the UN Office and Drugs and Crime (via VTC); and Jurgen Stock (TBC), Secretary General of INTERPOL.

August 3 – Evaluation of Sanctions Regimes Briefing: This meeting will be the second of Egypt's signature events for the month, with ASG for Political Affairs Taye-Brook Zerihoun expected to brief. Egypt has proposed a draft resolution to re-establish a Security Council Working Group on General Sanctions Issues and task the SG with annual reporting on UN sanctions regimes, but it's highly unlikely that the draft would be ready for a vote in time for this meeting.

TBD (listed as August 9, but expected to move to later in the month) – Syria Political Consultations: Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura (TBC) will deliver his monthly briefing and update the Council on plans for the next round of intra-Syrian talks in Geneva, which will take place in early September. He may also provide an update on technical-level talks with the opposition as well; he is trying to develop a common opposition position on all four baskets for negotiations in the hopes of increasing pressure on the Syrian regime to participate in a meaningful way, which they have refused to do.

August 10 – Peace and Security in Africa Briefing: This meeting will allow DSG Amina Mohammed to brief on her recent trip to Nigeria and the DRC. UN Women Head Phumzile Mlambo-Ngcuka and SRSG for Sexual Violence in Conflict Pramila Patten – who accompanied the DSG on the trip – are also expected to attend the meeting, but will not brief.

August 15 – Peace and Security in Africa Briefing and Consultations: ASG for Peacekeeping Operations El Ghassim Wane will provide a mandated (Resolution 2359) update for the Council on the G5 Sahel Joint Force, namely its operationalization, deployment challenges, and possible "measures" of support. DPKO told us July 26 that they are under pressure from other Council members to focus on the needs of the force, which is not yet constituted or very close to deployment. We emphasized that this first briefing should focus on the force's deployment and not deliver a wish list or push again for UN authorization. SG Guterres has been active in his advocacy for UN support of the force, including July 26 comments that the lack of

Security Council authorization weakened the nascent endeavor.

August 15 – UNISFA (UN Interim Security Force for Abyei) Consultations: Special Envoy Nicholas "Fink" Haysom (via VTC) and DPKO ASG Wane will update the Security Council on developments in the process to seek a resolution to the status of Abyei. In our May resolution we asked for the SG to update the Council on the efforts of the African Union and the UN Special Envoy towards getting Sudan and South Sudan to implement their 2011 agreements. For us, this will be the first step in highlighting that the countries continue to make little progress in resolving this outstanding issue in the lead up to the November UNISFA mandate renewal, in which we will seek to eliminate the border monitoring mission.

August 16 – UNMIK (UN Mission in Kosovo) Briefing: SRSG Zahir Tanin (via VTC) will brief on the activities of UNMIK and related political developments for the period of April to June 2017. Parliamentary elections in Kosovo on June 11 were largely peaceful. A new coalition government is still in the formulation stage, but should be established in the near future.

August 16 – Syria CW Consultations: High Representative for Disarmament Affairs Izumi Nakamitsu will brief the Council in closed consultations on the OPCW Director-General's monthly report regarding Syria's obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention. She will probably give the Council a readout of the OPCW Executive Council's July meeting, which focused heavily on Syria.

August 17 – DRC Sanctions Briefing: Egyptian PR Aboulatta, in his capacity as chair of the DRC Sanctions "1533" Committee, has invited the families of Michael Sharp and Zaida Catalan to New York to attend an open session of the sanctions committee. The Sharps have not decided if they will attend.

August 17 – UNIFIL (UN Interim Force In Lebanon) Consultations: DPKO ASG Wane will brief the Council in these annual consultations on UNIFIL. DPKO will focus on UNIFIL's efforts to work with Lebanon and Israel to prevent local violations of the Blue Line, including the work of the Tripartite Mechanism and other confidence-building measures. While UNIFIL's area of operations has remained relatively calm with no major violations of the Blue Line to report, Israel has aired concerns that Hizballah is stockpiling and developing weapons that could lead to renewed conflict in the future. The United States has been clear that UNIFIL must be more assertive if it is to deter Hizballah. UNIFIL's mandate renewal is scheduled for August 30.

August 17 – Monthly Council Lunch with the SG: The Secretary-General's staff will inform the Council about the issues he would like to raise a few days before the lunch.

August 22 – Middle East Briefing and Consultations: Special Envoy Nickolay Mladenov will not be available to brief the Council this month – a replacement has yet to be identified. That said, the meeting will likely focus on the ongoing crisis in Gaza and elevated tensions in Jerusalem. The current draft of the POW lists consultations as being about "Middle East/Palestine," but the Egyptians have assured POL that "Palestine" will be removed before POW adoption.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000785

August 23 – UNSMIL (UN Support Mission in Libya) and Libya Sanctions Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Ghassan Salame, in his first appearance since becoming SRSG, will brief the Council on his vision for the way forward for Libya, as well as recent developments on the file, including the recent meeting between Prime Minister Serraj and "Libya National Army" General Haftar. Additionally, Swedish PR Skoog will brief the Council in his capacity as Chair of the Libya Sanctions "1970" Committee.

August 24 – UNMISS (UN Mission in South Sudan) Briefing and Consultations: USG for Peacekeeping Operations Jean-Pierre Lacroix will brief on the latest developments in South Sudan. African Union High Representative for South Sudan Alpha Konare and Joint Monitoring and Evaluation Commission (JMEC) Chair Festus Mogae will also be invited to update the Council on their efforts towards achieving peace in South Sudan. Mogae also briefed the Council in July. We do not expect any particularly significant developments at this meeting.

August 24 – UNIOGBIS (UN Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau) and Guinea-Bissau Sanctions Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Modibo Toure will brief on the continued political impasse in Guinea-Bissau. Additionally, Uruguayan PR Rosselli, in his capacity as Chair of the Guinea-Bissau Sanctions "2048" Committee, will brief on his June trip to Bissau and recap his recommendations to the committee.

August 28 – UN-Arab League Cooperation Briefing: This meeting will be the third of Egypt's signature events for the month. Egypt has invited SG Guterres and Arab League Secretary-General Ahmed Aboul Gheit to brief. Egypt is planning for this meeting to segue into an IID at which members of the Arab League will speak on particular topics of interest, and hope that some sort of joint statement will come out of the meetings.

August 29 – Sustaining Peace Open Debate: This meeting will be the fourth – and final – signature event for August. Egypt wants to focus this meeting on making sure there is a clear exit strategy for peacekeeping missions but also to note that peacebuilding and peacekeeping are interlinked. They hope to have the SG or CdC brief, and also have invited as briefers Ameerah Haq, Co-Chair of the High-Level independent Panel on Peace Operations, and Ambassador Gert Rosenthal, Chair of the Advisory Group of Experts on the UN Peacebuilding Architecture (and former Guatemalan Foreign Minister and PR).

August 30 – Syria Humanitarian Briefing and Consultations: USG for Humanitarian Affairs Stephen O'Brien will brief the Council on the UN's and its humanitarian partners' efforts to deliver assistance to besieged and hard-to-reach areas. Humanitarian access so far in 2017 has been abysmal, with less than a handful of deliveries to areas besieged by the regime. The creation of de-escalation zones through the Astana process has not improved the humanitarian situation at all.

August 30 – Wrap-Up Briefing: Egypt has scheduled a Security Council wrap-up session to cap its presidency for the month and to give members a chance to discuss the Council's recent activities and future priorities. We rarely find these session useful.

UNCLASSIFIED

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:50 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:50 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject Meeting: JL, KV, GR (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject P5 Luncheon (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: PR Lunch

Date: August 1, 2017

Time: 1:15p.m.

Location: Residence

Host: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Purpose: This is a monthly lunch to catch up with your P5 PR colleagues and to discuss pressing matters in the UNSC.

Guests:

Confirmed

1. China: H.E. Mr. Jieyi Liu

2. France: H.E. Mr. François Delattre

3. Russia: H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia

Regret

1. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

Menu:

First Course: Arugula & Pearled Farro Salad, Lemon Herb Dressing, Toasted Pistachio, Radish and a Parmesan Crisp

Second Course: Pan Seared Halibut & Poppy Seed Parsnips with Shaved Fennel and Red Grapes tossed in a Champagne Vinaigrette

Third Course: Espresso Glazed White Chocolate Cheese Cake with Dark Chocolate Raspberries

Priority Security Council Issues:

1. Syria: [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000787



Background: Russia has deployed military police to monitor the latest ceasefire and set up checkpoints in the Damascus suburbs. A humanitarian convoy reportedly traveled to the zone on July 25 to deliver supplies and evacuate critical cases, but it was a unilateral Russian publicity stunt. The delivery only consisted of ten metric tons of aid (a pittance in terms of the actual need), and it was not distributed in an impartial or needs-based way. Our message should be that unilateral aid deliveries and the Syrian regime's practice of granting only partial access for occasional convoys is wholly insufficient.

2. North Korea: With the latest North Korean launch having occurred on Friday, July 28, we will send points on Monday, August 31 to update you on the status of the draft resolution and any other developments.

Background: Although our negotiations on the DPRK draft in response to their July 4 ICBM launch have been exclusively with the Chinese, we have liberally back-briefed the UK and France; we understand China has done the same with Russia.

3. Burundi: Stress the importance of the Council staying engaged on Burundi. Acknowledge last year's resolution to establish a police mission was counterproductive, but explain the situation has not improved and we need clear, regular, measurable reporting.

Background: Egypt, Russia, and China have attempted to weaken the Burundi PRST to suggest the situation has improved and reduced UN engagement is possible. We heard in the July 26 session that the government continues to engage in torture, human rights violations and closure of civil society and media. 470,000 people have fled Burundi for neighboring countries since the start of the crisis.

4. CAR: Highlight that nine peacekeepers have died in CAR in 2017. Explain that we need to work closely with troop contributors, the UN, and Council members to address the problems in CAR.

Background: Anti-Balaka (Christian) militias attacked Moroccan peacekeepers escorting a humanitarian convoy containing water for civilians on July 24 in Bangassou, killing two and injuring one. This

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000788

attack came only two days after anti-Balaka militias killed another Moroccan peacekeeper in the same city, bringing to nine the total number of peacekeepers killed in Bangassou since May. On-going anti-Balaka violence has successfully expelled humanitarian NGOs in Bangassou, forcing the UN to provide basic services such as potable water. However, anti-Balaka militias have identified Bangassou's single source of water as a chokepoint, raising the challenge for the MINUSCA Moroccan Battalion to revise their tactics. Anti-Balaka militias are clearly targeting the Moroccan Battalion, because they suspect the Moroccan forces are colluding with the Muslim ex-Seleka coalition simply due to religious affinity.

5. UN Reform Agenda: Note that at the management retreat on July 27, the Secretary-General said he will engage Member States on peace and security reform, an issue where the P-5 have significant responsibilities and equities.

B5

Background: During recent consultations on reform, including the Secretary-General's retreat, Russia has indicated wariness, and we can expect that peace and security will be a particularly sensitive issue. Russia will not be supportive of reforms it perceives to strengthen the UN's political analysis capabilities (particularly under an American USG), particularly on issues related to peacebuilding and human rights. China, by contrast, has spoken of the need for "revolutionary reform," and shares our goals of increasing the efficiency and effectiveness of mandate delivery, though like Russia will differ from the P3 on issues they view as undermining state sovereignty, such as human rights. There are a number of upcoming meetings in the Security Council where we can coordinate with the P5 to support the SG's efforts – Egypt has a peacekeeping thematic at the end of August, we will convene the Council Working Group on peacekeeping with TCCs, and Ethiopia has a broadly-themed session planned for September.

Bios:

Permanent Representative: Vasily Alekseevich Nebenzia

[Pronounce: Vah-sa-lee Ah-leck-see-vich Neh-ben-zee-ah]

[Informal Address: Vasily]

Presentation of Credentials: July 28, 2017

Vasily Nebenzia was named Russia's Permanent Representative to the UN on July 27, 2017, after four years as one of ten deputy foreign

ministers, with a focus on economic issues and also worked on regional organizations, such as the Shanghai Cooperation Organization and the Commonwealth of Independent States. A career member of the Russian diplomatic corps, Nebenzia graduated from the prestigious Moscow State Institute of International Relations in 1983 and notable diplomatic postings include stints as Russian DPR in Geneva and to the WTO. This will be his second tour in New York. From 1996 to 2000, he held the position of Senior Counselor at the Russian Mission in New York, and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. He speaks fluent English and Spanish. Nebenzya is the latest in a distinguished line of public servants; his father was Deputy Chairman of the USSR State Committee for Publishing. He is a recipient of the medal of the order For Service to the Fatherland (2nd Class), the highest civilian decoration of the Russian Federation. Nebenzya is married and has an adult son, [redacted], born in [redacted] B6

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Delattre (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador François Delattre, PR, France

Date: Tuesday, August 1, 2017

Time: 3:00-3:30p.m.

Location: USUN

Purpose: To explain that we are demanding changes to the UNIFIL mandate to request that the force be more proactive in patrolling on its own and taking steps to serve as a stronger deterrent to Hizballah.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Will Wagner

France:

Ambassador François Delattre

Samer Melki, Deputy Political Coordinator

Raphael Dang, Expert

Background: France holds the pen on the mandate for the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL), which we must renew by August 31. [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Talking Points:

1. UNIFIL:

B5

2. CAR:

DoD representatives will visit USUN on August 9 and we will consult with them on DPKO concerns. Tentatively, DoD representatives plan to visit CAR in early September.

3. G5 Sahel Joint Force:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000791

B5

Note: Since the failure to achieve a Chapter VII mandate in June, France, at the highest levels of its government, continues to actively advocate, in the region and locally, for UN support (including financial support) and authorization for the G5 Joint Force. In addition, the secretariat under the S-G's direction is still trying to find a path to Security Council authorization. In a July 26 town hall for UN staff to discuss his reform initiatives, Secretary-General Guterres again publicly advocated for the use of assessed contributions for the G5 force. Calls for UN support will continue in the looming Secretary-General August briefing on the G5 force's deployment and in his October report, to be released during the French Security Council presidency, which will further outline recommendations on UN support. We expect France may also plan a Security Council trip to the Sahel during its presidency. USUN is lobbying the interagency to expedite the planning and holding of the G5 Joint Force donor and strategy conference to defuse what will continue to be aggressive Secretariat, French and A3 calls for UN support despite the lack of a Security Council Chapter VII authorization for the force in Resolution 2359.

4. UN Reform Agenda:

B5

Note: While France did not speak at the Retreat (the EU did), they have been strong supporters for a more effective and efficient UN.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000792

France was helpful in realizing efficiencies during the peacekeeping negotiation, but also went to great lengths to protect MINUSMA and MINUSCA. Like minded experts (incl. France) will meet on UN Reform at USUN on Wednesday.

5. Prospective G5 Planning Session and Donor Conference: Suggest in advance of a donor's conference that key stakeholders meet in New York to discuss strategy, modalities of support and the concept of operations.

6. Mali and Sanctions:

B5

Bio:

France:

Permanent Representative: François Delattre

[Pronounce: France-WAH]

[Informal Address: François]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000793

Until his appointment, Mr. Delattre served as Ambassador to the United States, since 2011. Prior to that, he was Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. From 2004 to 2008, Mr. Delattre was Consul-General in New York, and between 2002 and 2004, he served as the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff. He was also Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 1998 to 2002, and a member of the French President's foreign policy team from 1995 to 1998. Mr. Delattre worked in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1993 to 1995, following a position at the Department of Strategic Affairs and Disarmament, from 1991 to 1993. Previously, Mr. Delattre served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany, from 1989 to 1991. He is married.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Briefing (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject HRC Meeting (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Conference Call: Sens. Cardin, Corker and Graham (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Group call with Sens. Cardin, Corker, and Graham

Date: August 1, 2017

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley, Senator Ben Cardin, Senator Bob Corker, Senator Lindsey Graham

Purpose: To discuss UNRWA

Conference number: 1-888 330-1716

Host Passcode: [redacted] B2

Access code: [redacted]

Notes:

• We requested this call to ask for the Senators' assistance on reforming the HRC via UNRWA funding.

• We need to put pressure on the Palestinians in Ramallah to accept the removal of HRC Agenda Item 7, and in turn we will assist in helping them fund the UNRWA budget shortfall by encouraging other countries to increase their voluntary contributions.

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Nebenzia (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

UNCLASSIFIED
OVERSIGHT

Event: Meeting with Ambassador Vasilly Nebenzia, Russian PR

Date: Tuesday, August 1

Time: 5:30 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Vasilly Nebenzia + accompanying staff

Background:

[redacted] Our points include input from MR, ECOSOC, and Legal. Finally, we have included an updated bio and some of Nebenzia's recent remarks to the media (Tab 1).

Talking Points:

1. New PR's Arrival: [redacted]

Note: There is no indication that Nebenzia and Churkin were close or even knew each other particularly well, but they probably crossed paths occasionally.

2. Working Relationship: [redacted] B5

3. U.S. Sanctions and Russian Response: [redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000795

Note: Russian Ambassador to the United States Kislyak concluded his assignment on July 22 and will be replaced by Deputy Foreign Minister Anatoly Antonov. In Moscow, Ambassador Tefft will be departing in the coming months. Jon Huntsman's nomination was referred to the SFRC on July 20.

4. UN Reform Agenda:

5. Counterterrorism:

B5

6. Human Rights:

7. DPRK:

8. Syria:

9. Syria Chemical Weapons:

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000796

B5

Attachments:

- Tab 1: Roundup of Nebenzia's Remarks

- Tab 2: Update on Russian Expulsions of U.S. Personnel (classified)

Bio:

Russia

Permanent Representative: Vassily Alekseevich Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vasily]

Presentation of Credentials: July 28, 2017

Ambassador Nebenzia – a career diplomat with a strong background in international organizations – served as one of several deputy ministers in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA) from 2013 until his current appointment; he primarily oversaw economic issues and also worked on regional organizations, such as the Shanghai Cooperation Organization and Commonwealth of Independent States. This will be his second tour in New York; from 1996 to 2000, while current Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov was PR, Ambassador Nebenzia held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. Additionally, his time in New York overlapped with that of Chinese PR Liu, who was a counselor at the Chinese Mission from 1995 to 1998. Ambassador Tefft in Moscow describes Nebenzia as "affable." A former (Russian) Director-General of the UN Office in Geneva described Nebenzia as "experienced, professional and... with a sense of humor" and "a very unconventional diplomat."

Spouse:

B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address: not available]

TAB 1: Highlights of Nebenzia's Remarks to the Media Since He

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000797

Became PR

Remarks to the press by Ambassador Vassily Nebenzia, Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations

http://russiaun.ru/en/news/ga_cntr
<http://russiaun.ru/en/news/ga_cntr>

Q: Could you comment on your reaction to US and their sanctions?

A: We are not happy about that. But it was not our choice, it was the choice of the US Congress which is making damage both to President Trump and to prospects of Russian-American relations.

Q: We've heard about the resolution on DPRK. Is Russia still not happy with the draft resolution?

A: The Security Council has not seen the draft resolution yet. When we see it then we'll be able to say what we think of it.

Q: Today Russia has said they want US diplomats out to certain number, and is closing their compounds. Why? What was their reason to do this?

A: It was a reaction which was delayed for a very considerable time, for half a year, in a hope that the current Administration will undo the damage Obama's Administration did. We have been robbed of our compounds here absolutely illegally and our diplomats were sent out. In diplomacy there is reciprocity. We showed restraint, and were patient long enough. We were warning our American counterparts that we would be obliged to do so if there is no progress on that issue. We see there is not any. Even worse with the latest draft bill by the Congress. Time has come. We had to do it.

Q: Are you optimistic about working with your American counterpart Ambassador Haley and the Trump Administration?

A: I will not be working with Trump Administration as such. But, of course, I will be working with Ambassador Haley and I am looking forward to meeting her soon. I presented my credentials this morning to the Secretary-General. Now I can officially meet my colleagues which I will do in a matter of a few days.

Wednesday, August 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 86 / L: 72 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/2/2017 12:00 AM – 8/4/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Security Council Adoption/Briefing on Preventing Terrorists from Acquiring Weapons (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Security Council Adoption/Briefing on Preventing Terrorists from Acquiring Weapons

Date: Wednesday, August 2, 2017

Time: 10:00am-12:00pm

Location: UNSC Chamber

Briefers: UN Office of Drugs and Crime Executive Director, Mr. Yury Fedotov (via VTC)

Acting Director of the UN Office on Counterterrorism, Mr. Jehangir Khan Counterterrorism Executive Directorate Deputy Director, Mr. Weixiong Chen

Special Representative of INTERPOL to the UN, Mr. Emmanuel Roux

Purpose: Adopt the Security Council Resolution on Preventing Terrorists from Acquiring Weapons.

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Josh Black

Emerita Torres

Aaron Banks

Meeting Context:

As one of Egypt's signature events during its August Presidency, Egypt intends for this meeting, chaired by Ambassador Aboulatta, to call attention to illicit trafficking in weapons that can aid terrorists, encourage more coordination among UN bodies, and underscore the role that Security Council-mandated arms embargos play to help prevent illicit arms trading. The focus of the meeting is on illicit arms flows that benefit ISIS and al-Qaeda. Egypt will likely also use the meeting to criticize Qatar and Turkey for supporting extremist groups and for not fully implementing CT-related UN Security Council resolutions. Egypt plans to adopt its resolution on preventing terrorists from acquiring weapons before the briefings and Council member interventions. We expect the briefings to be technical in nature and most Council members to focus on practical ways to ensure ISIS and al-Qaeda affiliated terrorists do not get their hands on arms or the means to build Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs).

Background:

Egypt called for this initiative in early July as one of its signature

INTERIM OVERSIGHT

events during its August Council presidency. Egypt put its resolution under silence on Monday, July 31, and we do not expect other Council members to break. During the negotiations on the Security Council resolution, Egypt proposed unacceptable language implicitly criticizing Turkey and Qatar. When we and other Council members opposed this language, Egypt back down and removed problematic provisions. While these negotiations were contentious at times, we successfully addressed all other problematic issues in the text.

Note: Remarks in separate binder.

Approved: EXEC- Ambassador Sison (ok)

Drafter: POL - Emerita Torres, ext. 4-4495

Cleared: POL - Amy Tachco (ok)

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject S Call [redacted] (15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
NH to call [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (30 min)
Location Chinese Mission, 350 E 35th St
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Ambassador Jieyi Liu

Date: August 2, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM

Location: Chinese Mission, 350 E 35th St

Purpose: To discuss DPRK

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

David Lee

Ambassador Jieyi Liu

Shen Bo, Minister Counsellor

Yu Peng, Second Secretary

Xiao Yuxin, note-taker

China

Permanent Representative: Liu Jieyi

UNCLASSIFIED

[Pronounce: Lee-yoo Jeh-ee]

[Informal Address: Jieyi]

Credentials Presented: 2013

Until his appointment, Mr. Liu was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee since 2009, prior to which he was Assistant Minister in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2007 to 2009. He was Director-General in the Department of North American and Oceanian Affairs at the Foreign Ministry from 2006 to 2007, before which he served in the same capacity in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences since 2005. From 2001 to 2005, Mr. Liu was Director-General in the Department of Arms Control, having been Deputy Director-General in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences since 1998. Mr. Liu's previous service at China's Permanent Mission to the United Nations included a stint as Counsellor from 1995 to 1998, and he held the same rank in the Foreign Ministry's Department of International Organizations and Conferences from 1994 to 1995. Between 1987 and 1994, he was Third Secretary holding the rank of Deputy Division Director, and later Director, in the Department of International Organizations and Conferences. Mr. Liu also worked as an interpreter at the United Nations Office at Geneva from 1981 to 1987. Born in December 1957 and the holder of a Master's degree, Mr. Liu is married and has a son.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:40 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Paul (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call 202-228-1615. Drake will connect.

Time 4:45 PM – 4:50 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Portman (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Portman to call 212-415-4404

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Seventh GA PR Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Seventh GA PR Reception

Date: Wednesday, August 2

Time: 6:00 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.

Location: Residence

Purpose: The Ambassador would like the opportunity to meet with

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000801

various PRs prior to UNGA.

Staff:

POL:

1. Stephen Knight

2. Leslie Ordeman

3. Max Kendrick

ECOSOC:

4. Kylie Holmes

MR:

5. Carolyn Strainic

EXEC:

6. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

7. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

8. Courtney – Check-in station

9. Emily McMillan – Check-in station

10. Morgan Viña – Floater

Guests:

Attended

1. Afghanistan: H.E. Mr. Mahmoud Saikal

2. Azerbaijan: H.E. Mr. Yashar Aliyev

3. Bahrain: H.E. Mr. Jamal Fares Alrowaiei

4. Bahrain: Mrs. Sara Khabar

5. Eritrea: Mr. Amanuel Giorgio (Charge d'Affaires)

6. Eritrea: Mrs. Adhanet Tsegay

7. Kyrgyzstan: H.E. Ms. Mirgul Moldoisaeva

8. Maldives: H.E. Mr. Ali Naseer Mohamed

9. Nepal: H.E. Mr. Durga Prasad Bhattarai

10. Nepal: Mrs. Muna Bhattarai

11. Pakistan: Mr. Nabeel Munir (Charge d'Affaires)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

12. Sri Lanka: H.E. Mr. Rohan Perera

13. Tajikistan: H.E. Mr. Mahmadamin Mahmadaminov

14. Sri Lanka: Mrs. Therese Rajakumari Perera

15. Uzbekistan: H.E. Mr. Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

16. Yemen: H.E. Mr. Khaled H. Alyemany

Pending

1. Bhutan- Invitation resent

2. Iraq- Invitation resent

3. Tajikistan- Invitation resent

Regret

1. Comoros

2. Kuwait

3. Lebanon

4. Oman

Budget: $

Guest: 20 x 2 = 40 (PR + 1)

Staff: 12

52 x $45 = $2340

Flowers: $100

Labor- 5 Servers: $130 x 4 =520 + 170= $690

2250 -790 = $1550

Suggested Talking Points:

[Overall points for all PRs]

1. Gulf Crisis:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000803

2. UN Reform Agenda:

B5

[For Bahrain, Iraq, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Yemen]

1. Syria:

[For Afghanistan, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan]

2. Afghanistan:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000804

[For Yemen]

3. Yemen Humanitarian:

[For Lebanon]

4. Trip Readout and SYG meeting:

[For Oman]

5. Yemen Political:

B5

[For Tajikistan]

6. Water: Thank him for co-facilitating water negotiations; observe

[For Afghanistan]

7. Internal Displacement and Refugee Returns:

[For Pakistan]

8. Refugee Returns to Afghanistan:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000805

[For Pakistan, Nepal]

9. Troop/Police Contributions:

[For Nepal]

10. Nepal Earthquake:

B5

[For Iraq]

11. Monitoring of IDP Screening Sites:

[For Bahrain]

12. [IF RAISED] Imprisoned human rights activist:

Background: On July 10, the government of Bahrain sentenced human rights activist, Nabeel Rajab, to two years in prison because of tweets and interviews he gave criticizing the government's human rights record. The State Department issued a statement urging the Government of Bahrain to uphold respect for freedom of expression.

Bios:

Afghanistan

Permanent Representative: Mahmoud Saikal

[Pronounce: MAH-mood SAI-kuhl]

[Informal Address: Mahmoud]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

A senior Afghan diplomat and international development specialist, Mr. Saikal was the Special Representative of the Chief Executive of Afghanistan from 2014. Since 2012, he served as Convener of the Afghanistan Policy Group, which led a major regional "track II" diplomatic process. Ambassador Saikal has negotiated numerous

UNCLASSIFIED

agreements, including the 2014 agreement on the formation of the National Unity Government of Afghanistan, the "Afghanistan Compact" which was launched at the London International Conference on Afghanistan in 2006, and the 2006 Afghanistan-NATO Declaration. On the development side, between 2008 and 2012, Mr. Saikal was the acting Chief Executive Officer and Senior Adviser to the Japan International Coordinating Agency for Kabul New City Development. Educated in Australia, Mr. Saikal holds degrees in architecture, environmental design, and international and community development from the University of Sydney, the University of Canberra, and Deakin University.

Azerbaijan

Permanent Representative: Yashar Teymur oglu Aliyev

[Pronounce: Yuh-SHAR ah-LEEV]

[Informal Address: Yashar]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

A career diplomat, Mr. Aliyev served as Ambassador-at-Large for the Greater Middle East, the Non-Aligned Movement and the Organization of Islamic Cooperation in Azerbaijan's Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2011 until his current appointment. He was previously Ambassador to the United States between 2006 and 2011. In earlier postings to New York, he served as Permanent Representative between 2002 to 2006, and as Counsellor and Chargé 1992 to 2002. Mr. Aliyev holds a degree in oriental studies from Azerbaijan State University, and carried out his post-graduate work in Moscow, including in the Russian Federation's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Born in 1955, he is married and has three children.

Bahrain

Permanent Representative: Jamal Fares Alrowaiei

[Pronounce: jay-MAHL Alrowaiei]

[Informal Address: Jamal]

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

Before his appointment, Mr. Alrowaiei was the Deputy Permanent Representative since 2008. He was previously an Adviser in the Executive Office of the Minister for Foreign Affairs from 2005 to 2008, a position he also held between 1996 and 2001. From 2001 to 2005, Mr. Alrowaiei was a Political Officer in Bahrain's Embassy in Washington, D.C. He started his diplomatic career as a political analyst in the Research and Studies Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1995. Mr. Alrowaiei obtained a B.A. in literature from the University of Bahrain. Born in 1971, he is unmarried.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000807

Bhutan

Permanent Representative: Kunzang C. Namgyel

[Pronounce: KOON-ZAN nahm-GEHL

[Informal Address: Kunzang]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

A career diplomat with over a decade of experience engaging with the United Nations, Ms. Namgyel was Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York from 2011 until her appointment. Prior, she served as Director of the Multilateral Department and Chief of Protocol in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Thimphu, Bhutan. She has also served as Minister Counsellor and Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva (2003-2007). Earlier in her career, she was Director for Bhutan at the Secretariat of the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) in Kathmandu, Nepal, from 1995 to 1999. Ms. Namgyel has a Bachelor of Arts degree from Lady Keane College in India. She is married and has four children.

Eritrea

Charge D'Affaires: Amanuel Giorgio

[Pronounce: ah-MAN-uel JOHR-joh]

[Informal Address: Amanuel]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Before his current appointment to New York, Mr. Giorgio worked as an Economic Officer in the Embassy of Eritrea to the European Union in Brussels. As an Economic Officer, he covered the development cooperation between the African, Caribbean, and Pacific (ACP) group of countries and the EU. Prior to joining the Eritrean Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Mr. Giorgio worked for an NGO called "Eir-Tree-Canada" where he helped facilitate financial support from the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) for environmental projects in Eritrea. He also worked for the Federal Government of Nigeria on a river basin development project that improved the quality of seeds in Kano. Mr. Giorgio received a master's and bachelor's degree in Agriculture from De La Salle-Araneta University in the Philippines and a master's in international politics form the Universite Libre De Bruxelles.

Iraq

Permanent Representative: Mr. Mohamed Ali Alhakim

[Pronounce: moh-HAH-mehd ah-LEE all-hah-KEEM]

UNCLASSIFIED

[Informal Address: Mohamed

Presentation of Credentials:

Since 2003, Mr. Alhakim has occupied positions throughout the Iraqi federal government. Initially a senior adviser, he has acquired extensive negotiation experience, representing his country at political summits and bilateral meetings with the Vice President. Mr. Alhakim has served as the Minister of Telecommunications, Minister of Finance, and in the National Assembly on the Foreign Relations Subcommittee. Prior to his current post, he was the Iraqi Permanent Representative to UN Geneva. An engineer by training, Mr. Alhakim holds a doctorate degree. It appears that Ambassador Alhakim left New York a few days ago and no replacement has arrived yet.

Spouse: N/A

Kyrgyzstan

Permanent Representative: Ms. Mirgul Moldoisaeva

[Pronounce: MEER-ghoul mold-dai-SAY-vah]

[Informal Address: Mirgul]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Born in 1979, Ms. Moldoisaeva ascended rapidly within the Kyrgyz government. Beginning as a foreign policy desk officer, she became an expert assigned to the Office of the President with development and investment experience. Subsequently, Ms. Moldoisaeva managed the Department of International Cooperation. While at university, she studied international and civil law.

Nepal

Permanent Representative: Mr. Durga Prasad Bhattarai

[Pronounce: duur-GAH pruh- SAHD bah-tar-EYE]

[Informal Address: Durga]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

In his professional experience, Mr. Bhattarai has concentrated on economic and commercial issues. He has served as Under-Secretary in the Department of Commerce and overseen Southeast Asia and Pacific bureaus in the Foreign Ministry. Previously, Mr. Bhattarai was DPR to the UN in New York, Ambassador to Sri Lanka, and Permanent Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. A father of two, he received his MBA in Nepal.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000809

Maldives

Permanent Representative: Dr. Ali Nasser Mohamed

[Pronounce: Ah-LEE Nah-SEAR Moh-HA-med]

[Informal Address: Ali Naseer]

Presentation of Credentials: July 2017

Mr. Mohamed also serves as the Maldives ambassador to the United States and to Canada. Prior to his most recent appointment, Mr. Mohamed served in various roles in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Foreign Secretary since 2013, and Additional Secretary in the Policy Planning Division from 2012 to 2013. Before taking time off to work on his PhD in Australia, he was Director-General of the Policy Affairs Directorate. Throughout his career he also held the positions Assistant Director-General in the Department of External Resources, Assistant Director in the Department of Foreign Relations. Mr. Mohamed earned his PhD and Master of Arts degrees in diplomatic studies from the Australian National University, and the University of Leicester in the United Kingdom, respectively.

Pakistan

Permanent Representative: Dr. Maleeha Lodhi

[Pronounce: Ma-LEE-ha Lod-HEE]

[Informal Address: Maleeha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to her appointment, Dr. Lodhi was Special Adviser on International Affairs to the Geo/Jang Group in Pakistan. Before that, she was a fellow at Harvard's Institute of Politics and an international scholar at the Woodrow Wilson Center in Washington, D.C. Dr. Lodhi has also served as her country's High Commissioner to the United Kingdom and the United States. An experienced writer, she founded the newspaper The News in Pakistan after writing two books and edited one volume on Pakistan's political and foreign affairs. Ms. Lodhi, holds a doctorate in politics from the London School of Economics and Political Science and has taught politics at the London School of Economics and Political Science, and has served as a member of the United Nations Secretary-General's Advisory Board on Disarmament Matters (2001-2005).

Sri Lanka

Permanent Representative: Dr. Amrith Rohan Perera

[Pronounce: Row-HAN Puh-RARE-ah]

[Informal Address: Rohan]

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000810

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

After retiring in 2007 after more than 30 years in the foreign service, Dr. Perera has continued to serve the Sri Lankan Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He has also served as Consultant to the Commonwealth Secretariat, a member of the International Law Commission, and, at the sixty-third session of the General Assembly, Mr. Perera was elected as General Rapporteur by the Commission. He has also chaired the United Nations Ad-hoc Committee on Measures to Eliminate Terrorism and the Eminent Persons Group constituted to advise the Secretary-General on the future work program of the Asian African Legal Consultative Organization.

Tajikistan

Permanent Representative: Mahmadamin Mahmadaminov

[Pronounce: MAH-mahd-AH-meen MAH-mahd-AH-meen-nov]

[Informal Address: Mahmadamin]

Presentation of Credentials:2014

Until his appointment, Mr. Mahmadaminov served as Minister for Labour and Social Protection. From 2005 to 2010, he headed the State Savings Bank "AMONATBANK" in the capital. He also worked at of the JSC "ORIONBANK," where he served as the first deputy. Between 1993 and 2001, Mr. Mahmadaminov served as General Manager of the Tajikistan and Pakistan Mountain Society Project of the Aga Khan Foundation Development Support Programme. Mr. Mahmadaminov was educated at Tajikistan State University, Dushanbe and at the Johns Hopkins University School of Advanced International Studies.

Turkmenistan

Permanent Representative: Aksoltan Ataeva

[Pronounce: Ack-SALT-in At-AH-ay-VAH]

[Informal Address: Aksoltan]

Presentation of Credentials:1994

Prior to her appointment as Turkmenistan's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Ms Ataeva had extensive experience in Latin America. She has served as Ambassador of Turkmenistan to Venezuela, Cuba and Brazil. She has also served her country as Minister of Public Health, Minister of Social Security and President of the Trade Unions of Turkmenistan. Ms. Ataeva joined the ruling Democratic Party in 1992 and became a member of the People's Council in 1993.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000811

Uzbekistan

Permanent Representative: Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

[Pronounce: BACH-tee-OAR EE-brah-GHEE-mov]

[Informal Address: Bakhtiyor]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Ibragimov was Deputy Chief of Mission at his country's Embassy in Seoul, Republic of Korea. Between 2009 and 2011, he was the Director of the United States and Americas Affairs Department at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, a post he has also held from 2003 to 2004. A career diplomat, Mr. Ibragimov was appointed Political Counsellor and Deputy Chief of Mission at Uzbekistan's Embassy in Washington, D.C. He has also held the title of Director of the Foreign Ministry's Division on Coordination of Activity of Overseas

Yemen

Permanent Representative: Khaled Hussein Mohamed Alyemany

[Pronounce: (K)HAAI-id AL-ye-MA-knee]

[Informal Address: Khaled]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Alyemany was Deputy Permanent Representative of Yemen to the United Nations from July 2013 to December 2014. Mr. Alyemany began his diplomatic career in Yemen's Foreign Affairs Ministry in 1991, and through 2013, he held a wide array of positions. He has served as Director at the Foreign Minister's Office, Political and Press Officer at Yemen's Embassy in Kuala Lumpur, Deputy Chief of Mission at Yemen's Embassy in London, and Chief Negotiator at the Permanent Mission in New York during Yemen's chairmanship of the "Group of 77" developing countries and China. He has also worked as an Expert in the Foreign Minister's Office overseeing Yemeni-African relations. Mr. Alyemany negotiated the Outcome Document of the Millennium Development Goals Review Conference in 2010.

Drafter: Laurie Phipps, phippsll@state.gov <mailto:phippsll@state.gov> , 212-415-4204

Thursday, August 3, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Scattered Thunderstorms / H: 86 / L: 73 (40%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Subject Birthday/Departure Photo (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Heusgen (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Germany's New PR Christoph Heusgen

Date: Thursday, August 3, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:30a.m.

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

PR Christoph Heusgen

Purpose: Courtesy call with new German PR to exchange views and elicit support for U.S. priorities in the UN.

Background:

Germany is the fourth largest contributor to the UN budget after the U.S., China, and Japan, and currently provides 804 personnel to UN peacekeeping, with its largest contingent of troops supporting MINUSMA. Germany also provides substantial military support to NATO's campaign in Afghanistan, where it leads NATO's military training mission in the north. Germany is campaigning for a non-permanent seat on the Council 2019-2020 (Germany last held a Security Council seat 2011-2012) and has long-argued for a permanent seat for itself. This meeting is an opportunity to establish a strong relationship with an important ally.

Talking Points:

1. German Peacekeepers Killed in Mali: [redacted] B5

2. Afghanistan: [redacted]

3. Russia/Ukraine: [redacted]

Background: Germany has invested heavily in its leadership of the Normandy format (which includes Germany, France, Ukraine, and Russia) to oversee implementation of the Minsk Agreements and welcomed the appointment of Ambassador Kurt Volker as Special Representative for Ukrainian Negotiations.

4. Lebanon: B5

Background: Germany contributes one vessel to UNIFIL's Maritime Taskforce (MTF), which is a navy with seven vessels that accounts for about 10 percent of UNIFIL's annual $500 million budget. As such, Germany is very protective about trying to keep the MTF alive, even though we argue that the MTF appears to have minimal impact with no defined end date.

IF RAISED:

5. Russia Sanctions Legislation: B5

Background: On July 25, the House passed legislation imposing comprehensive sanctions against Russia, Iran and the DPRK. Updated language on coordinating with allies has lessened German concerns that the bill would lead quickly to sanctions on German companies. Nonetheless, Germany is still unhappy with the reduced policy flexibility towards Russia.

6. DPRK:

Background: Germany wants to increase cooperation on DPRK issues and is continuing to pressure the DPRK to shut down a hostel operating on the DPRK embassy grounds in Berlin.

7. Syria:

Background: In addition to over $1 billion in humanitarian assistance to the region since 2011, Germany's contributions to the Defeat ISIS Coalition include the provision of lethal assistance and training to Iraqi Kurds, air reconnaissance and refueling, and nearly 150 military personnel on the ground in northern Iraq conducting training and

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

capacity building.

8. Iran/JCPOA:

Background: At the Joint Commission meeting on July 21, Germany pushed back against Iran's assertions that the United States violated its commitments under the JCPOA. The Germans have consistently communicated that the United States should remain in the JCPOA.

9. UNSC Candidacy:

10. Security Council Reform:

B5

Background: Germany, alongside Brazil, India and Japan (known collectively as the Group of 4 or G4) advocate for permanent seats on the Security Council. There remains considerable daylight between the positions of many member states on this issue of reforming the Security Council, from topics like the size of a reformed Council, the possible addition of new permanent members, and the question of the veto.

11. Proposal for UN Intergovernmental Body on Water:

Background: Germany is a member of a group spearheaded by Hungary and Switzerland who believes that water is an "orphan" goal under the SDGs and is pushing for a new intergovernmental body on water. Given the strong divergent views among member states, there has been no consensus or agreed way forward.

Bio:

Permanent Representative: Christoph Heusgen

[Pronounce: KRIS-toff HOYSS-ghen]

[Informal Address: "Chris"]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000815

Presentation of Credentials: July 26, 2017

Christoph Heusgen is a career German diplomat. He recently served as German Chancellor Merkel's National Security Advisor. He studied economics in St. Gallen, Statesboro, Georgia and Paris, and obtained a doctorate in economics from the University of St. Gallen in 1980. Heusgen is a member of the Christian Democratic Union. He is married and has two children. [redacted]

B6

[redacted]

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Aboulatta (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Amr Aboulatta, PR, Egypt

Date: Thursday, August 3, 2017

Time: 3:15p.m.

Purpose: To explain that we are demanding changes to the UNIFIL mandate to request that the force be more proactive in patrolling on its own and taking steps to serve as a stronger deterrent to Hizballah.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

POL – Will Wagner

EXEC- David Glaccum

Egypt:

Ambassador Amr Aboulatta

Ihab Awad Moustafa, DPR

Mr. Tarekl Tayel, Counsellor

Background: As the Arab representative on the Security Council, Egypt

will play an important role in the mandate renewal for the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL), which must be adopted by August 31.

The primary U.S. concerns about UNIFIL are that the mission: a) does not acknowledge the reality of Hizballah's operations in southern Lebanon; and b) interprets its mandate in a very conservative way, such that UNIFIL feels it cannot take steps on its own to search for weapons or otherwise to serve as more of a deterrent to Hizballah. While we do not think that it's necessary to change the UNIFIL mandate itself, we want UNIFIL to make better use of the authorities it has to reduce the potential for a Hizballah-Israel confrontation.

Talking Points:

1. UNIFIL:

B5

If Needed Talking Points:

1. NEPAD Resolution:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000817

Background: Egypt has been the key negotiator for the G77 on the New Partnership for Africa's Development (NEPAD) resolution. After nearly 30 hours of negotiations, we have signaled a hard line with the G77 and indicated we are likely to vote against the resolution. The Egyptian negotiator, noting the importance of this resolution for African Member States, has asked us to reconsider. We are currently evaluating whether we want to take that step or to see if we can join consensus.

2. Gulf Crisis: Underscore that all countries must do more to defeat

B5

Background: Egypt is solidly in the anti-Qatar camp. Secretary Tillerson has continued outreach to try to resolve the crisis and recently signed a counterterrorism MOU with Qatar. Ultimately, this is a political spat to punish Qatar for its independent foreign policy and support for Islamist political movements.

3. NGO Law:

Note: Despite repeated high-level U.S. engagement, el-Sisi signed the new law on May 24. It requires NGOs to obtain the government's approval before receiving foreign funding, a process that takes

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000818

months. NSC and State are assessing options to respond to the law and determining the legal repercussions for our assistance. As of March, Egypt had a pipeline of $574 million in U.S. assistance. We are also concerned that that the law could help advance radical narratives in the region.

4. UN Reform Agenda:

5. (IF RAISED) Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (SEA):

B5

Note: Since Security Council resolution 2272 on SEA was adopted in March 2016, Egypt has frequently taken the lead in opposing SEA reforms, especially those related to transparency or accountability for peacekeeping troops. However, after their successful push for an SEA resolution in the General Assembly in March 2017 (a response to what they consider Security Council over-reach on this issue), they have been more willing to cooperate in other SEA negotiations. Egypt was broadly supportive of our position in the recent Fifth Committee discussions on SEA, and were instrumental in helping us adopt a positive resolution.

6. (IF ASKED ONLY) UNESCO:

Background: There are nine candidates for UNESCO Director-General position, including two from the P5: Azerbaijan, China, Egypt, France, Guatemala, Iraq, Lebanon, Qatar, and Vietnam. The UNESCO Executive Board interviewed the candidates in April and will vote by secret ballot in October to select one candidate. IO and NEA Front Offices have previously met with Egypt's candidate. Because this election is held in Paris, IO and Embassy Paris have taken the lead. USUN recommends that we meet with Egypt's candidate at the DPR or ECOSOC section head level.

Bio:

Egypt:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000819

Permanent Representative: Amr Aboulatta

[Pronounce: AmR Abou-lAta]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Prior to his posting as Permanent Representative, Mr. Aboulatta was the Assistant Foreign Minister and Head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Prior to that, he was Assistant Foreign Minister and Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States. From September 2008 to August 2012, Mr. Aboulatta was Egypt's Ambassador to Jordan, after a one-year stint as Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the United Nations of the Minister for Foreign Affairs. From 2002 to 2006, he was Egypt's Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York, following postings as a Counsellor at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. Mr. Aboulatta has a Masters of Arts degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris. He is fluent in Arabic, French and English. Married with one daughter, he was born on 10 November 1957 in Giza.

Time 4:00 PM - 5:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Security Council Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Reception: New Russian PR and other UN Security Council PRs

Date: Thursday, August 3, 2017

Time: 6:00pm-7:30pm

Purpose: Welcome Ambassador Nebenzia to New York

Staff:

1. Amb. Sison

2. David Glaccum

3. Amy Tachco

4. Katherine Veldran – Greeter

5. Gracey Roskam – Greeter

6. Youseline Obas – Check-in downstairs

Confirmed Attendees:

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

1. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz

2. China: H.E. Mr. Jieyi Liu

3. Egypt: H.E. Mr. Amr Abde-latif Aboulatta

4. Egypt: Mrs. Faika Kamaledin Zaki

5. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

6. France: H. E. Mr. Francois Delattre

7. France: Mrs. Sophie Delattre

8. Italy: H.E. Mr. Inigo Lambertini (Charge d'Affaires)

9. Italy: Mrs. Maria Grazia

10. Japan: H.E. Mr. Koro Bessho

11. Kazakhstan: H.E. Mr. Barlybay Sadykov (Charge d'Affaires)

12. Russia: H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia

13. Russia: Mr. Petr V. Iliichev

14. Russia: Mrs. Olva V. Iliichev

15. Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fodé Seck

16. Sweden: H.E. Mr. Carl Skau Charge d'Affaires)

17. Ukraine: Mr. Yuriy Vitrenko (Charge d'Affaires)

18. United Kingdom: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

19. Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio O. Rosselli

Budget: $

Guest: 16 x 2 = 32 (PR + 1)

Staff: 12

Total Guests:

44x $45 = $1980

Flowers: $100

Labor- 5 Servers: $130 x 4 =520 + 170= $690

1980 -790 = $1190

Background:

You will be the first U.S. Permanent Representative since John Bolton

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000821

to welcome a new Russian PR to the Security Council, following Ambassador Churkin's 11 years of service at the UN (spanning five U.S. PRs), and this reception offers a good opportunity for you to take the lead in setting the tone of our multilateral relationship in New York. [redacted] We also have included a point on North Korea, as well as bios on all the PRs and their spouses.

B5

Talking Points:

1. United States-Russia Relations: [redacted]

2. DPRK: [redacted]

Bios:

Russia

Permanent Representative: Vassily Alekseevich Nebenzia

[Pronounce: vah-SEE-lee nih-BYEN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vasily]

Presentation of Credentials: July 28, 2017

Ambassador Nebenzia – a career diplomat with a strong background in international organizations – served as one of several deputy ministers in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA) from 2013 until his current appointment; he primarily oversaw economic issues and also worked on regional organizations, such as the Shanghai Cooperation Organization and Commonwealth of Independent States. This will be

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

his second tour in New York; from 1996 to 2000, while current Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov was PR, Ambassador Nebenzia held the position of "Senior Counselor" at the Russian Mission and it appears he spent at least part of that time working on ECOSOC issues. Additionally, his time in New York overlapped with that of Chinese PR Liu, who was a counselor at the Chinese Mission from 1995 to 1998.

Ambassador Nebenzia is fluent in English and Spanish. Born on February 26, 1962 in Volgograd, he is married to [redacted] and has an adult son, [redacted].

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]

[Informal Address: not available]

[redacted]

Bolivia

Permanent Representative: Sacha Llorenti

[Pronounce: SAH-chah yoh-REHN-tee]

[Informal Address: Sacha]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Ambassador Llorenti arrived in New York after having served in the government of Bolivian President Evo Morales as Minister for Government (2010-12) and Deputy Minister for Coordination with Social Movements and Civil Society (2007-10). From 2003 to 2005, Ambassador Llorenti was President of the Permanent Assembly of Human Rights; he also was dean of the Faculty of Social and Humanistic Sciences at the University of Aquino Bolivia in 2005. Born on March 13, 1972, he holds a bachelor's degree in law from the University of Saint Andres and the University of Aquino Bolivia. Ambassador Llorenti has a son – [redacted], born [redacted] – with [redacted] B6

Spouse: Not married.

China

Permanent Representative: Liu Jieyi

[Pronounce: LEE-YOO Jeh-ee]

[Informal Address: Jieyi]

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Liu is a career diplomat who also served at the Chinese Mission to the UN from 1995 to 1998 as Counsellor. He was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee from 2009 to 2013 and Assistant Minister in the MFA from 2007 to 2009. He has served as Director-General of the Departments of North American and Oceanian Affairs, International Organizations and Conferences, and Arms Control. Before joining the MFA in Beijing in 1987, he worked as an interpreter at the UN Office at Geneva (1981-87). Born in Beijing in December 1957, Ambassador Liu holds a master's degree and taught at the Teachers' Training School of Chaoyang District and Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages before beginning his diplomatic career. He and his wife have a son. He plays chess – possibly not very well, as he was bested by a nine-year-old New Yorker in the "Chess for Dialogue" event in 2015 – and ping pong. He speaks English.

Spouse: Ambassador Zhang Qiyue

[Pronounce: JAHNG Chee-you-ey]

[Informal Address: Qiyue]

Ambassador Zhang, who started her diplomatic career in 1982, has been Consul General of China in New York since December, 2014; before that, she was Director General of the Department for Diplomatic Missions Abroad from 2012 to 2014. She is a former Ambassador to Belgium and Indonesia. She also has worked at the Chinese Mission to the UN and at the UN Secretariat in New York, and has served as Spokeswoman of the Chinese Foreign Ministry. Ambassador Zhang Qiyue graduated from Beijing Foreign Studies University and has one son with her husband.

Egypt

Permanent Representative: Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

[Pronounce: AH-mer ah-bool-AH-tah]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Aboulatta is on his second posting in New York, having served as DPR from 2002 to 2006; he also has served at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. From 2013 to 2014 he was Assistant Foreign Minister and head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of the Egyptian MFA. He also has been Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States, Ambassador to Jordan, and Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the UN. Ambassador Aboulatta has a master's degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris and speaks English, Arabic, and French. Born on November 10, 1957 in Giza – part of the Greater Cairo metropolis and home to the Great Pyramid, Great Sphinx, and

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000824

other ancient monuments – he is married with one daughter.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

The Egyptian Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio.

Ethiopia

Permanent Representative: Tekeda Alemu

[Pronounce: teh-KUH-dah]

[Informal Address: Tekeda]

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

Ambassador Tekeda, a diplomat since 1983, previously was Minister of State in Ethiopia's Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2001 and 2011, and before that served for a decade as Vice-Minister in the MFA. He was head of the African Department from 1990 to 1991 and acting head of the Department of International Organizations from 1988 to 1989. He received a doctorate degree in political science from Claremont Graduate School (California) in 1983 and a master's degree, also in political science, from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1976. Born in on May 5, 1951, he is married and has two children. B6

Spouse:

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

France

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000825

Permanent Representative: François Delattre

[Pronounce: FRANCE-wah duh-LAH-trah]

[Informal Address: François]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Delattre is serving his second tour in New York, having been France's Consul General from 2004 to 2008. A career diplomat, he was Ambassador to the United States from 2011 to 2014 and Ambassador to Canada from 2008 to 2011. He also has been the French Foreign Minister's Deputy Chief of Staff (2002-04), Press and Communications Director at the French Embassy in Washington, D.C. (1998-2002), and a member of French President Chirac's foreign policy team (1995-98). He served at the French Embassy in Bonn, Germany early in his career. He attended the Institut d'Etudes Politiques (aka Scienes Po), received a law degree from the Sorbonne University in 1985, and did postgraduate work at the Ecole nationale d'administration (ENA). Born on [redacted] he is married with two children. His hobbies include tennis and skiing. B6

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted]

Italy

Permanent Representative: Sebastiano Cardi

[Pronounce: seh-bahs-TEEAH-noh KAHR-dee]

[Informal Address: Sebastiano]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000826

Presentation of Credentials: 2013

Ambassador Cardi, who began his diplomatic career in 1981, previously served as a Special Envoy of the Foreign Minister for reform of the UN Security Council in 2006 and as counsellor at Italy's Permanent Mission to the UN in New York from 1994 to 1998. He was Deputy Secretary-General in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Rome from 2010 to 2013 and DCM at the Italian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2007 to 2010. He also has been Minister Plenipotentiary at the General Directorate for Multilateral Political Affairs and Human Rights (2004), Diplomatic Adviser to the President of the Senate (2001-04), and Deputy Head of the Foreign Ministry's Press and Information Department (2000-01). He also has held postings in Paris and Beijing. Ambassador Cardi holds a degree in political science from the University of Rome. Born in Rome in 1956, he is widowed and has two children.

Spouse: Widowed.

Japan

Permanent Representative: Koro Bessho

[Pronounce: koh-roh beh-shoh]

[Informal Address: Koro]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Bessho most recently served as Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016, and from 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. During more than four decades of government service, has has been Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). He also has served in Japan's missions to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (1998-2000), the UK (1997-98), and the United States (1990-93). He holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. Born on February 5, 1953, he is married and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000827

Kazakhstan

Permanent Representative: Kairat Umarov

[Pronounce: KIE-raht oo-MAH-rufh]

[Informal Address: Kairat]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Ambassador Umarov, a career diplomat, was Ambassador to the United States from 2013 to 2017. From 2009 to 2012, he served as Deputy Foreign Minister overseeing international organizations, including the UN, as well as bilateral relations with the United States and the Western Hemisphere. He was Ambassador to India from 2004 to 2008, and nonresident Ambassador to Sri Lanka in 2008. He was also First Secretary and Counsellor (1994-1996), and later DCM (1998-2003) in previous service at his country's Embassy in Washington, D.C. Ambassador Umarov has worked at the Centre for Foreign Policy in Kazakhstan's Presidential Administration and before his government career worked as an editor and teacher. He graduated from the Almaty Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages, and speaks English and French. Born on [redacted], he is widowed and has a son. B6

Spouse: Widowed.

Senegal

Permanent Representative: Fodé Seck

[Pronounce: foh-day sehk]

[Informal Address: Fodé]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Seck previously was Senegal's PR to the UN Office and other international organizations in Geneva. From 2007 to 2010, he was Senegal's Ambassador to Brazil, and from 2006 to 2007, he was Chargé d'affaires at the Senegalese Embassy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. He also has served in Nigeria and what was then the Soviet Union. Ambassador Seck has a Master of Arts degree in English from the University Cheikh Anta Diop in Dakar. Born on September 1, 1950, he is married and has six children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

The Senegalese Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio or photo.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000828

Sweden

Permanent Representative: Olof Skoog

[Pronounce: oh-LOFF skoog]

[Informal Address: Olof]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Skoog has a long diplomatic career with his home country, the European Union, and the UN. He served with the EU from 2013 to 2015 as Ambassador to Indonesia, Brunei Darussalam and the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN). He was the first Permanent Chair of the EU's Political and Security Committee from 2011 to 2013, and was Sweden's Permanent Representative to the EU from 2007 to 2011. Having begun his diplomatic career at Sweden's embassy to Cuba in 1989, he rose to become Director-General for Political Affairs in Sweden's Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2004 to 2007. He worked with the UN Monitoring Verification and Inspection Commission in 2000 and 2001, becoming Political Adviser to that Commission's head in 2003. Ambassador Skoog received his Master of Laws from Lund University, Sweden, in 1988. Born in 1962 in Lund, he is married to Johanna Brismar, currently Sweden's Ambassador to Indonesia and Timor Leste. They have three adult children.

Spouse: Ambassador Johanna Brismar Skoog

[Pronounce: you-HAN-nah skoog]

[Informal Address: Johanna]

Ambassador Brismar Skoog has been Sweden's resident Ambassador to Indonesia and nonresident Ambassador to Timor Leste since 2014, her first ambassadorship.

Ukraine

Permanent Representative: Volodymyr Yelchenko

[Pronounce: voh-loh-DEE-meer YEHL-chehn-koh]

[Informal Address: Volodymyr]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ambassador Yelchenko is serving his second stint as Ukraine's PR, having previously held the post from 1997 to 2000. Prior to his current appointment, he was Ambassador to the Russian Federation from 2010 to 2016. He was PR to the UN Office at Vienna (UNOV) from 2005 to 2010, concurrently serving as Ambassador to Austria from

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000829

2005 to 2008. He has been First Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs (2005), Chairman of the National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO (2004-05), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2003), and Deputy Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2001-03), and Director of the Foreign Ministry (1995-97). Ambassador Yelchenko graduated from Kyiv State University with a master's in international relations and international law. Born on June 27, 1959, he is married and has one daughter.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

[Informal Address:]

Uruguay

Permanent Representative: Elbio Rosselli

[Pronounce: EHL-beeoh roh-SEH-lee]

[Informal Address: Elbio]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Rosselli is another second-time PR in New York, also having served here from 2006 to 2008. From 2010 to 2015 he was Uruguay's Ambassador to Canada. He also held several positions in Uruguay's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Advisor to the Minister for Foreign Affairs (2010), Director-General for Political Affairs (2008-10), and Director-General of International Economic Affairs for Southern Common Market (MERCOSUR) and Integration (2008). He has been Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg and Head of Mission to the European Communities (2003-06) and Permanent Representative of Uruguay to the Latin American Integration Association (2000-03). From 1998 to 2003, he held the position of Director-General for MERCOSUR Affairs and National Coordinator for the Common Market Group. Ambassador Rosselli earned a Doctor of Diplomacy degree in 1970 from the School of Law and Social Sciences at the University of Uruguay in Montevideo. A Fulbright scholar, he received a master's in 1971 from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University. Born on March 30, 1946, he is married with three children.

Spouse: B6

[Pronounce:]

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000830

[Informal Address:] B6

The Uruguayan Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio.

United Kingdom

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Ambassador Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. He joined the FCO in 1989 and has served at the UK embassies in the United States and France. He studied mathematics and philosophy at Merton College, Oxford. Born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton, he is married with three daughters.

Spouse: Mrs. Alison Rycroft

[Informal Address: Alison]

The UK Mission has not responded to our requests for a bio.

Approved: EXEC – Ambassador Sison (ok)

Drafted: POL - Christopher Pothoven, ext. 4-4119

Cleared: POL – Amy Tachco (ok)

Friday, August 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject MJS in DC
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 83 / L: 73 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject DS Meeting (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Time 9:00 AM – 9:20 AM
Subject Meeting: Becca and Kylie (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday/Departure Photo
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Friedman (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Note: His brother-in-law will be attending at the beginning for a photo. Don has been notified.

Event: Meeting: U.S. Ambassador to Israel David Friedman

Date: Friday, August 4

Time: 11:00-11:30 AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guest: Ambassador to Israel David Friedman

Staff: Leslie Dewees (note-taker)

Escort: Gracey Roskam

Talking Points:

1. Hizballah and Southern Lebanon : [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000832

2. Palestinian Action at the UN and anti-Israel bias:

3. Update on UNRWA:

B5

IF RAISED:

1. United Hatzalah:

Background: United Hatzalah is a non-profit organization based in Israel that has successfully reduced emergency response time across Israel, saving thousands of lives per year. They have recently expanded their model, which includes training civilians and equipping volunteers with ambu-cycles, small vehicles with basic life-saving equipment, to the United States. They have recently requested Ambassador Friedman present you with an award at their first-ever Gala in New York on November 13th or 16th. The request is with scheduling. (Whether you can accept the award and the nature of your participation in this event would need to be run by L/Ethics.)

Bio:

United States Ambassador to Israel

David Friedman

[Pronunciation: Day-VID Freed-MEN]

[Informal Address: David]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000833

Assumption of Duties: 3/29/2017

Ambassador Friedman was nominated by President Trump on January 20, 2017 and sworn in as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the State of Israel on March 29, 2017. He was the first bilateral ambassador to be confirmed in the Trump Administration. Prior to his appointment as Ambassador, Mr. Friedman was a nationally top-ranked attorney, and a founding partner of Kasowitz, Benson, Torres & Friedman of New York, New York. He frequently represented high-profile clients in large and significant cases, and has published articles and lectured on novel and complex areas of law. Ambassador Friedman has played a lead role in negotiating multilateral disputes in some of the nation's most complex business and financial restructurings. Well known for his excellent public speaking, negotiating and interpersonal skills, he has been active for decades in U.S. policy as it relates to Israel and the Middle East. He speaks and reads Hebrew and has traveled to Israel extensively.

Approved: EXEC – Ambassador Sison (ok)

EXEC – Jon Lerner (ok)

Drafted: SSutton, CFilipetti, & MKendrick

Cleared: POL – WWagner (ok)

Legal – MSimonoff (ok)

POL – LOrdeman (ok)

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Liu (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Call: Don McGahn (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to call [redacted] B6

Assistant: Reid Coleman [redacted]
<mailto: [redacted]

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject Meeting: JB (10 min)

Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 3:50 PM
Subject Small Group: UNGA 72 (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Staff:

KV, DG, CA, LD, MM

Time 4:00 PM – 4:05 PM
Subject Meeting: RS, CA, EM (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:15 PM – 8:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, August 5, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Sunday, August 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Bolivia National Day
Recurrence Occurs every August 6 effective 8/6/2017 until 8/6/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 12:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Monday, August 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Russia's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every August 7 effective 8/7/2017 until 8/7/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject MJS in DC
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 8/7/2017 12:00 AM – 8/10/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject S Call (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject S Call: Gen Kelly (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Kelley Currie (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject DS Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Press Event
Show Time As Busy

Date: Monday August 7, 2017

Time: 5:30 pm pre-tape

Reporter: Dana Perino

Location: 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036

*** FOX Logistics Contact: Jovian Wei, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted], [redacted] or [redacted]

Purpose: Discuss UN sanctions on North Korea and other foreign policy news of the day.

Topics: North Korea Sanctions, Venezuela, Russia Sanctions and Syrian Refugees

North Korea Sanctions:

Q: Following the UN vote, North Korea is now saying there are no circumstances in which it will give up its nuclear weapons, and that the U.S. will pay a big price for these UN sanctions. What will we do now? Is this heading toward war?

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

B5

[Note, Tillerson said we would be open to talks with NK if they stopped all nuclear and missile testing. He did not put a timeframe on how long NK would have to stop for, saying "we'll know it when we see it." He also made clear that the goal was denuclearization.]

Russia Sanctions:

B5

Venezuela:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000837

Syrian refugees:

B5

North Korea Sanctions Fact Sheet:

Resolution 2371 (2017), adopted unanimously by the United Nations Security Council on August 5, 2017, strengthens UN sanctions on North Korea in response to its two intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM) tests conducted on July 3, 2017 and July 28, 2017. As such, this resolution sends a clear message to North Korea that the Security Council is united in condemning North Korea's violations and demanding North Korea give up its prohibited nuclear and ballistic missile programs.

Resolution 2371 (2017) includes the strongest sanctions ever imposed in response to a ballistic missile test. These measures target North Korea's principal exports, imposing a total ban on all exports of coal (North Korea's largest source of external revenue), iron, iron ore, lead, lead ore and seafood. Banning these exports will prevent North Korea from earning over a $1 billion per year of hard currency that would be redirected to its illicit programs. North Korea earns approximately $3 billion per year from export revenues. Additional sanctions target North Korea's arms smuggling, joint ventures with foreign companies, banks, and other sources of revenue.

Resolution 2371 (2017) includes the following key elements:

· Condemns North Korea July 3 and July 28 ballistic missile tests in the strongest terms, and reaffirms North Korea's obligations not to conduct any further nuclear tests or launches that use ballistic missile technology, to abandon all nuclear weapons and existing nuclear programs in a complete, verifiable and irreversible manner, to suspend all activities related to its ballistic missile program, and to abandon all other WMD programs.

· Imposes several full sectoral bans on exports North Korea uses to fund its nuclear and ballistic missile programs, namely:

o A ban on its largest export, coal, representing a loss to North Korea of over $401 million in revenues per year;

o A ban on iron and iron ore exports, worth roughly $250 million per

UNCLASSIFIED

year;

o A ban on seafood exports, worth roughly $300 million in revenue each year; and

o A ban on lead and lead ore exports, worth roughly $110 million per year;

· Imposes additional restrictions on North Korea's ability to generate revenue and access the international financial system, by:

o Adding new sanctions designations against North Korean individuals and entities that support the country's nuclear and missile programs, including the state-owned Foreign Trade Bank (FTB), which acts as North Korea's primary foreign exchange bank, while protecting diplomatic, consular, and humanitarian activities.

o Prohibiting all new joint ventures or cooperative commercial entities between North Korea and other nations, as well as ban additional investment in existing ones.

o Banning countries from allowing in additional numbers of North Korean laborers who will earn revenue for the illicit programs.

· Requests the Security Council's North Korea Sanctions Committee to identify additional conventional arms-relatedand proliferation-related items to be banned for transfer to/from North Korea.

· Enables the Security Council's North Korea Sanctions Committee to designate vessels tied to violations of Security Council resolutions and prohibit their international port access.

· Takes steps to improve sanctions enforcement, including by asking Interpol to publish Special Notices on listed North Koreans for travel ban purposes.

· Provides additional analytical resources to the UN's Panel of Experts to enhance its capacity to monitor sanctions enforcement.

· Regrets North Korea's massive diversion of its scarce resources toward its development of nuclear weapons and a number of expensive ballistic missile programs and expresses its deep concern at the grave hardship to which the people in North Korea are subjected;

· Includes sanctions exemptions to make sure these measures do not impede foreign diplomatic activities in North Korea or legitimate humanitarian assistance.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000839

· Reaffirms the Council's support for the Six Party Talks, calls for their resumption, reiterates its support for commitments made by the Six Parties, and reiterates the importance of maintaining peace and stability on the Korean Peninsula and in Northeast Asia.

· Expresses the Council's determination to take further significant measures if North Korea conducts another nuclear test or ballistic missile launch.

This resolution has two annexes. These are:

1. An annex of 9 North Korean individuals operating abroad as representatives of designated entities designated for targeted sanctions (asset freeze and travel ban);

2. Another annex of 4 North Korea commercial entities designated

---

Tuesday, August 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Cloudy / H: 82 / L: 64 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 6:30 AM – 7:15 AM
Subject Today Show (45 min)
Location 30 Rockefeller Center
Show Time As Busy
All here is the most up to date brief for tomorrow morning.

Event: Today Show (NBC) and Fox and Friends (FOX)

Date: Tuesday August 8, 2017

Time: 7:04AM Today and 7:30AM Fox and Friends

-6:20AM depart residence

-6:35AM hair and makeup

-6:55AM live shot

-7:04AM Today interview begins

-7:10AM end Today show interview

-7:15AM arrive at FOX

-7:20AM hair and makeup touchups

-7:30AM Fox and Friends interview begins

-7:40AM end Fox and Friends interview

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000840

Reporter:

Matt Lauer and Savannah Guthrie (Live in studio Today)

Steve Doocy, Ainsley Earhardt & Brian Kilmeade (Fox and Friends)

Location:

30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10112 (NBC)

*** Contact: Clare Hiler, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]> [redacted]

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036 (FOX)

B6

*** Contact: Kimberly Walker, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>

TUESDAY AM SECURITY CONTACT: Tom O'Shea [redacted] email:
[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

Purpose: Discuss UN sanctions on North Korea and other foreign policy news of the day.

Topics:

NBC:

-North Korea

- Russia:

1) Are relations between our countries at an all time low?

2) Will the US retaliate after US diplomats were expelled from Russia?

-General Kelly what his role and influence has been in the WH

FOX:

- North Korea

- Venezuela

North Korea Sanctions:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Q: Following the UN vote, North Korea is now saying there are no circumstances in which it will give up its nuclear weapons, and that the U.S. will pay a big price for these UN sanctions. What will we do now? Is this heading toward war?

[redacted]

[Note, Tillerson said we would be open to talks with NK if they stopped all nuclear and missile testing. He did not put a timeframe on how long NK would have to stop for, saying "we'll know it when we see it." He also made clear that the goal was denuclearization.]

Russia Sanctions:

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000842

Venezuela:

B5

North Korea Sanctions Fact Sheet:

Resolution 2371 (2017), adopted unanimously by the United Nations Security Council on August 5, 2017, strengthens UN sanctions on North Korea in response to its two intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM) tests conducted on July 3, 2017 and July 28, 2017. As such, this resolution sends a clear message to North Korea that the Security Council is united in condemning North Korea's violations and demanding North Korea give up its prohibited nuclear and ballistic missile programs.

Resolution 2371 (2017) includes the strongest sanctions ever imposed in response to a ballistic missile test. These measures target North Korea's principal exports, imposing a total ban on all exports of coal (North Korea's largest source of external revenue), iron, iron ore, lead, lead ore and seafood. Banning these exports will prevent North Korea from earning over a $1 billion per year of hard currency that would be redirected to its illicit programs. North Korea earns approximately $3 billion per year from export revenues. Additional sanctions target North Korea's arms smuggling, joint ventures with foreign companies, banks, and other sources of revenue.

Resolution 2371 (2017) includes the following key elements:

* Condemns North Korea July 3 and July 28 ballistic missile tests in the strongest terms, and reaffirms North Korea's obligations not to conduct any further nuclear tests or launches that use ballistic missile technology, to abandon all nuclear weapons and existing nuclear programs in a complete, verifiable and irreversible manner, to suspend all activities related to its ballistic missile program, and to abandon all other WMD programs.

* Imposes several full sectoral bans on exports North Korea uses to fund its nuclear and ballistic missile programs, namely:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000843

o A ban on its largest export, coal, representing a loss to North Korea of over $401 million in revenues per year;

o A ban on iron and iron ore exports, worth roughly $250 million per year;

o A ban on seafood exports, worth roughly $300 million in revenue each year; and

o A ban on lead and lead ore exports, worth roughly $110 million per year;

* Imposes additional restrictions on North Korea's ability to generate revenue and access the international financial system, by:

o Adding new sanctions designations against North Korean individuals and entities that support the country's nuclear and missile programs, including the state-owned Foreign Trade Bank (FTB), which acts as North Korea's primary foreign exchange bank, while protecting diplomatic, consular, and humanitarian activities.

o Prohibiting all new joint ventures or cooperative commercial entities between North Korea and other nations, as well as ban additional investment in existing ones.

o Banning countries from allowing in additional numbers of North Korean laborers who will earn revenue for the illicit programs.

* Requests the Security Council's North Korea Sanctions Committee to identify additional conventional arms-relatedand proliferation-related items to be banned for transfer to/from North Korea.

* Enables the Security Council's North Korea Sanctions Committee to designate vessels tied to violations of Security Council resolutions and prohibit their international port access.

* Takes steps to improve sanctions enforcement, including by asking Interpol to publish Special Notices on listed North Koreans for travel ban purposes.

* Provides additional analytical resources to the UN's Panel of Experts to enhance its capacity to monitor sanctions enforcement.

* Regrets North Korea's massive diversion of its scarce resources toward its development of nuclear weapons and a number of expensive ballistic missile programs and expresses its deep concern at

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000844

the grave hardship to which the people in North Korea are subjected;

* Includes sanctions exemptions to make sure these measures do not impede foreign diplomatic activities in North Korea or legitimate humanitarian assistance.

* Reaffirms the Council's support for the Six Party Talks, calls for their resumption, reiterates its support for commitments made by the Six Parties, and reiterates the importance of maintaining peace and stability on the Korean Peninsula and in Northeast Asia.

* Expresses the Council's determination to take further significant measures if North Korea conducts another nuclear test or ballistic missile launch.

This resolution has two annexes. These are:

1. An annex of 9 North Korean individuals operating abroad as representatives of designated entities designated for targeted sanctions (asset freeze and travel ban);

2. Another annex of 4 North Korea commercial entities designated

---

Time 7:30 AM – 7:50 AM
Subject Fox & Friends Live (20 min)
Location 1211 6th Ave
Show Time As Busy

7:30 am: Make up & hair

7:40am: Live shots

7:50am: End shooting and depart for USUN

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036 (FOX)

*** Contact: Kimberly Walker, [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]>

Time 9:25 AM – 9:27 AM
Subject Departure Photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Press Event

Show Time As Busy
Event: Clemson World Magazine

Date: Tuesday August 8, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:40 AM

Note: 10:30AM Ahbi, Nancy and Ashley arrive for set up

-Makeup by Ahbi Nishman (she did the Amb's makeup last week for Glamour)

-Interview and Photos

Location: Ambassador's Residence

Reporter: Nancy M Spitler (Editor of Clemson World) and Ashley N Jones (Photographer)

Purpose: Feature the Ambassador in Clemson World as a notable alumni.

Questions Clemson World sent over:

• How did growing up in the small town of Bamberg, SC, shape you as a person? What advice did your parents give you for getting along?

• How did that advice serve you growing up? At Clemson? In the State House? As governor? And now as UN Ambassador?

• Why did you go into politics? What made you accept Donald Trump's offer to name you UN Ambassador?

• You said in your book that you tell young people they need to have 3 war stories. What are your 3?

• Was there unfinished business for you as you left the governor's office?

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000846

• You have become adept in finding common ground. How do you determine when there's no common ground to be found, and you have to come down firmly on one side or the other?

• You've said your role model is Margaret Thatcher. Why is that?

• What are you most passionate about?

• What's next?

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Call: Chris Schurman (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to dial: 202-647-6290

Re: Jeff Salzano

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Official Photo (15 min)
Location 16th floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (60 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Call: Dr. Kissinger (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
NH to dial [redacted] and Shelia will connect. B6

Wednesday, August 9, 2017
Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny / H: 84 / L: 68 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday/Departure Photos (3 min)
Show Time As Busy
Birthdays:

[redacted] B6

Departures:

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Call: Administrator Green (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Call: USAID Administrator Mark Green

Date: Wednesday, August 9, 2017

Time: 10:30a.m.; 10 minutes

Event: Congratulatory call with USAID Administrator Mark Green

Note: Mr. Green will call 212-415-4404

Background:

Last Thursday, Green was confirmed by the Senate to be the new USAID Administrator. Per NH approval, USUN requested the call for NH to congratulate him and make introductions. Prior USUN Ambassadors and USAID Administrators have benefitted from a good partnership.

Facts about USAID:

* $20.2 bill. annual budget.

* 43% of the spending area is global health with development following second.

* 80 countries have a USAID presence with programs supporting 20 additional countries.

* 11,800 personnel at USIAD with 61% based overseas.

* Major bilateral donors include UK AID and the European Commission; other growing partnerships include China, tSaudi Arabia, and the Organization for Islamic Cooperation among private sector companies (Coca Cola, GE, and Facebook).

Talking Points:

(1) Congratulations/Introductions:

[redacted] B5

(2) Partnering on Humanitarian Issues:

(3) Thank Him for USUN's Humanitarian Advisors:

B5

(4) Substantive Ask re. Refugee Support:

Bio:

USAID Administrator: Mark Green

*As a former ambassador to Tanzania, Green is often referred to as "Ambassador Green."

Confirmed: August 2017

Known as a leader in the foreign policy and business world, Green's nomination has received widespread praise, especially as Congress debates cuts to foreign aid. He is reported to be a strong voice for

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000849

moral clarity and U.S. leadership on the world stage. Prior roles: Former Ambassador to Tanzania (G. W. Bush appointee); former four-term Republican Congressman from Wisconsin (1999-2007); former board member for the Millennium Challenge Corporations; and recent President of IRI (International Republican Institute), focusing on promoting democracy abroad.

Drafted: Rebecca Schimsa

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Mnatsakanyan (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Armenian PR Zohrab Mnatsakanyan

Date: Wednesday, August 9, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:30a.m.; 30 minutes

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Emily McMillan, Escort

George Ward, Notetaker

Guests: PR Zohrab Mnatsakanyan

DPR Mher Margaryan

Purpose: Courtesy call with Armenian PR

Background: The dispute between Armenia and Azerbaijan over the Nagorno-Karabakh region of Azerbaijan remains one of post-Soviet Europe's "frozen conflicts." Negotiations have so far failed to produce a permanent peace agreement between the countries. The Armenian Deputy Permanent Representative met with Ambassador Sison on June 15 to protest the circulation of a joint Costa Rica-Azerbaijan press statement on Nagorno-Karabakh released June 2 after a meeting between their Foreign Ministers. We have heard reports that Azerbaijan is continuing to work quietly to encourage Latin American countries to move from their historically neutral positions on the issue, with the goal of bolstering their support at the UN. B5

Talking Points:

1. Nagorno-Karabakh:

Background: Azerbaijan and Armenia are engaged in a protracted conflict over the disputed territory of the Nagorno-Karabakh region of Azerbaijan. The territory, bordering Armenia and with an Armenian majority population, is seeking to be self-governed, which Armenia supports under the principle of self-determination. Azerbaijan maintains the predominance of the sovereignty and territorial integrity principle.

Since a ceasefire went into effect in 1994, the territory's final status has been the subject of international mediation under the auspices of the OSCE Minsk Group, co-chaired by the United States, Russia, and France. There has been little recent progress on negotiations, though the Co-Chairs met with the Armenia and Azerbaijan's Foreign Ministers in Brussels on July 11 to begin negotiations on a date and agenda for meeting between their Presidents.

The current OSCE Minsk Group Co-Chair from the U.S., Ambassador Richard Hoagland, is leaving August 28 when the permanent replacement, Andrew Schofer, starts. Schofer is a qualified candidate, but the sides have expressed concern over his lack of an Ambassadorial title.

IF RAISED:

2. Peacekeeping: B5

Background: Armenia has contributed troops to UN peacekeeping since 2004 and currently has 33 personnel in UNIFIL and one staff officer in MINUSMA. Armenia's peacekeeping brigade is NATO-interoperable and certified to deploy with NATO forces worldwide. Additionally, Armenia committed a field hospital and a company of explosive ordnance disposal and counter-IED technicians for future UN peacekeeping operations during the 2015 Leaders' Summit on Peacekeeping.

3. Refugees:

Background: Since 2011, the government of Armenia has accepted over 20,000 refugees from Syria, the third-highest per capita intake in Europe. The refugees accepted are from Syria's Armenian community.

4. Diego Garcia ICJ Referral:

[redacted] B5

* Note that Diego Garcia plays an important role for the U.S. as a base in the Indian Ocean and its loss affects our security interests.

Background: The Government of Armenia voted for the resolution because it did not want to alienate countries that could be allies in any future UN votes on Nagorno-Karabakh.

Bios:

Armenia

Permanent Representative: Zohrab Mnatsakanyan

[Pronounce: ZOE-rahb mnaht-sahk-ahn-YAHN]

[Informal Address: Zohrab]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Mnatsakanyan previously served as Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs and as Chief Negotiator for the European Union-Armenia Association Agreement from 2011 to 2014. Between 2008 and 2011, he was Armenia's PR to the Council of Europe in Strasbourg, France. Appointed Ambassador to Switzerland in 2002, he served concurrently as PR to the UN in Geneva. He holds a bachelor's degree from Moscow State Institute of International Relations and a master's degree in Western European politics from Victoria University, UK. Born on March 20, 1966 in Yerevan, Armenia, he and his wife have two adult sons, [redacted] and [redacted]. He speaks English, Russian and French. B6

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronounce: [redacted]]

[Informal Address: [redacted]]

[redacted] B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000852

B6

Drafted: POL – George Ward/Kevin Lynch, ext. 4-4078

POC: armenia@un.int <mailto:armenia@un.int> , 212-686-9079, ext 7

Time 11:45 AM – 12:05 PM
Subject Meeting: Press Staff (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:15 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Netherlands, Italy, & Germany (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Netherlands, Italy, and Germany on Libya Sanctions

Date: Wednesday, August 9

Time: 12:15-12:45p.m., 30 minutes

Purpose: The Netherlands, Italy, and Germany want to enlist your support for a proposal to pursue UNSC sanctions against Libyans responsible for the smuggling of migrants and trafficking in persons. They have already met with UK PR Matthew Rycroft and French PR Francois Delattre.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Haley

Will Wagner (note-taker)

David Glaccum, EXEC

Guests: Netherlands:

Ambassador Karel van Oosterom

Mr. Rogier van der Pluijm, First Secretary

Germany:

Ambassador/DPR (Charge d'Affaires), H.E. Mr. Jürgen Schulz

Ms. Melanie Saxinger, First Secretary

Italy:

Mr. Ludovico Serra, Alt PC

Mr. Eugenio Carlucci, First Secretary

Escort: Will Wagner

Background:

The Netherlands, Italy, and Germany are shopping around an initiative to have the Security Council apply sanctions on Libyans responsible for migrant smuggling and trafficking in persons. UNSCRs on Libya allow for the designation of people responsible for human rights abuses in Libya, so the Netherlands, Italy, and Germany want to apply these provisions to the problem of human smuggling. This is part of a much broader effort by European countries to stem the flow of migrants through Libya.

The intentions behind the proposal are worthy. No one disputes that conditions for people smuggled through Libya are atrocious—there are widespread reports of torture, rape, and starvation in the safe houses that migrant smugglers use in Libya. The problem is that for the U.S. government to support a sanctions designation, the Treasury Department must be able to enforce the proposed sanctions. That means we have a very high burden of proof when it comes to sanctioning individuals. So, the Netherlands, Italy, and Germany would need to develop and present to us specific evidence of who they want to sanction. Russia and Egypt would also likely be opposed to these sanctions on human traffickers, particularly if anyone close to Khalifa Haftar were implicated.

Talking Points:

B5

Bios:

Germany

Deputy Permanent Representative: Jürgen Schulz

[Pronounce: YOUR-gen SHOAL-tz]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000854

[Informal Address: Jürgen]

Presentation of Credentials: January 2017

January until July 2017 Ambassador Schulz served as Vice-President of ECOSOC. In this capacity he chaired inter alia the ECOSOC Humanitarian Affairs Segment in Geneva (21-23 June). After completing secondary education in his hometown Gladbeck, Ambassador Schulz studied economics and business administration at Ruhr-Universität Bochum. Before coming to New York, Ambassador Schulz was Deputy Political Director and Security Policy Director at the Foreign Office from 2013 to 2016. Jürgen Schulz has been married to [redacted] since [redacted] His personal interests range from classical music (especially guitar) to soccer and other sports as well as modern literature.

B6

Italy

Deputy Permanent Representative: H.E. Mr. Inigo Lambertini

[Pronounce: EE-nigo lamb-er-TEENY]

[Informal Address: Inigo]

Presentation of Credentials: January 2014

From 2010, Ambassador Lambertini served four years as Principal Director for Country Promotion at the Italian Foreign Ministry in Rome. Before that he was appointed Advisor to the Secretary-General of the Foreign Ministry for Economic Diplomacy (2009-10). Between 2005 and 2009 he served as Deputy Permanent Representative of Italy to the OECD in Paris. Ambassador Lambertini served as Counselor on Domestic Policy at the Embassy of Italy in Washington and subsequently First Counselor (2001-05). In the previous decade, Ambassador Lambertini served in various offices, such as Counselor of the permanent mission, Head of the Commercial Office at the Embassy of Italy, and many others. He obtained a degree in Law cum laude from Universita' Federico II in Naples (1983).

Netherlands

Permanent Representative: Karel J. G. van Oosterom

[Pronounce: CAR-el van OUS-ter-ohm]

[Informal Address: Karel]

-

Presentation of Credentials: August 5, 2013

Mr. van Oosterom's most recent posting was as the Director-General for Political Affairs in the Netherlands Ministry of Foreign Affairs, a

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000855

post he held since 2011. Prior to that, between 2006 and 2011, he was Foreign Policy and Defence Advisor to the Prime Minister. A career diplomat for almost 20 years, he held several positions in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including as Deputy Head of Mission at the Dutch Embassy in Beijing, from 2002 to 2006. During a six-year stint in the Ministry's European Affairs Department, he served most recently as the Department's Deputy Director from 2000 to 2002, as well as Head and Deputy Head of the Western European Division from 1998 to 2000 and from 1996 to 1998 respectively. Among his other posts, Mr. van Oosterom was based in Damascus, from 1992 to 1996, at the Netherlands Embassy as First Secretary. He served in the Atlantic and Security Policy Department in The Hague from 1988 to 1992. His first role after his diplomatic training course was a two-year stint as Third Secretary of the Netherlands Embassy in Ottawa, Canada. Before beginning his diplomatic career, he worked as Project secretary for the Netherlands Management Association in 1984 and served from 1982 to 1984 as a platoon commander in the Royal Netherlands Army. Born in Utrecht in January 1958, Mr. van Oosterom holds a degree in contemporary history from Utrecht University. He is married with one son.

POC: Shirley Goeders, nyv-cdp@minbuza.nl <mailto:nyv-cdp@minbuza.nl> , 212-519-9612

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Lunch: Amb. Liu (1.5 hr)
Location Ambassador Liu's Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch hosted by Ambassador Jieyi Liu

Location: Ambassador Liu's Residence, [redacted]

Date: Wednesday, August 9, 2017

Time: 1:15 PM

Attendees (US):

1. Ambassador Nikki Haley, PR

2. Ambassador Michele Sison, DPR

3. David Glaccum – Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy

4. Amy Tachco – Minister Counselor

5. David Lee – Political Advisor

Attendees (China):

1. Amb. Liu Jieyi, PR

2. Amb. Wu Haitao, DPR

3. Mr. Shen Bo, Minister Counsellor

4. Mr. Yu Peng, Second Secretary

UNCLASSIFIED

5. Mr. Xiao Yuxin, Attache

Talking Points:

1. DPRK:

* Urgent Threat:

* Coal:

* [If Raised] Dialogue:

B5

* [If Raised] Secondary Sanctions:

* [If Raised] Seafood:

Background:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000857

2. UN Reform Agenda:

B5

Background:

BIO:

China:

Permanent Representative: Liu Jieyi

[Pronounce: Lee-yoo Jeh-ee]

[Informal Address: Jieyi]

Credentials Presented: 2013

Ambassador Liu is a career diplomat who also served at the Chinese Mission to the UN from 1995 to 1998 as Counsellor. He was Vice Minister in the International Department of the Communist Party's Central Committee from 2009 to 2013 and Assistant Minister in the MFA from 2007 to 2009. He has served as Director-General of the Departments of North American and Oceanian Affairs, International Organizations and Conferences, and Arms Control. Before joining the MFA in Beijing in 1987, he worked as an interpreter at the UN Office at Geneva (1981-87). Born in Beijing in December 1957, Ambassador Liu holds a master's degree and taught at the Teachers' Training School of Chaoyang District and Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages before beginning his diplomatic career. He and his wife have a son. He plays chess – possibly not very well, as he was bested by a nine-year-old New Yorker in the "Chess for Dialogue" event in 2015 – and ping pong. He speaks English.

Drafted: POL – David Y. Lee, ext. 4-4065, cell

B6

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000858

Subject Meeting: Patrick Murray (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Gata Mavita wa Lufuta (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with DRC Ambassador Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

Date: Wednesday, August 9, 2017

Time: 4:30-5:00p.m.; 30 minutes

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Amy Tachco (Translator)

Becca Schimsa, EXEC (Escort)

Guests: Ambassador Gata Mativa wa Lufuta

Victoria Liolocha, Second Counsellor

Hughuette Ngung, Assistant

Purpose: Discuss DRC on the HRC, the Kasais and Michael Sharp

Note: Amb. Gata does not speak English fluently; Amy Tachco will translate into French.

Background:

Ambassador Gata Mavita has been asking to meet with you for several months. He will likely raise concerns about your recent statements about the DRC and will attempt to convince you that President Kabila does not intend to stay in office for the long-term, but is instead advancing plans to allow for a transition of power. Amy Tachco will interpret.

1. The Humanitarian and Human Rights Situation:

B5

Background: An August UN human rights report confirmed that between 12 March and 19 June some 251 people, 62 of whom were children and 30 of whom were under the age of eight, were the victims of extrajudicial and targeted killings. Victims told the UN that local security forces and other officials actively fomented, fueled, and occasionally led, attacks on the basis of ethnicity. The UN Mission in the DRC has identified at least 80 mass graves in the Kasais. The UN

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000859

estimates that the crisis in the Kasais alone has resulted in 1.3 million new IDPs and 30,000 refugees to neighboring Angola. More than 3.8 million people are internally displaced countrywide and 7 million need humanitarian assistance, including some 1.9 million children suffering from severe acute malnutrition. There have been at least six prison breaks over the last few weeks, resulting in thousands escaping from jails. While no one has found the perpetrators of these mass prison breaks, many suspect the DRC government could be behind the releases as part of a strategy to sow chaos.

2. DRC Elections: B5

Note: Voter registration has been completed in 13 provinces and started in 10 others, but the electoral commission has been unable to start registration in the provinces of Kasai and Kasai Central because of ongoing violence. Despite numerous requests both by the U.S. and the Security Council, the DRC government has not set a date for elections.

3. DRC on the HRC:

Background: AU officials have told us their "hands are tied" and they are unable to remove the DRC as an AU approved nominee for the Human Rights Council. You are scheduled to meet with eight African Ambassadors in an effort to press for another country to run against the DRC.

4. Michael Sharp: B5 B6

Background: B6

At this point, Kabila is still scheduled to come to UNGA, but he has backed out at the last minute in past years, and we are not certain he will attend.

Bio:

Democratic Republic of the Congo

Permanent Representative: Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta

[Pronounce: IG-naas GA-ta ma-VITA waa luf-TA]

[Informal Address: Ambassador Gata Mavita]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

From November 2007 until his latest appointment, Mr. Gata Mavita was Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, prior to which he served as Minister for Regional Integration from February to November 2007.

In addition to holding several positions in the Ministry of the Interior, Decentralization and Security from 2005 to 2006, including that of Deputy Chief of Staff, he worked in the Ministry's Municipal Development Programme and its Support Unit between 2002 and 2005. From 1997 to 2001, he was a member of the Tripartite Commission between Congo, Angola and the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Mr. Gata Mavita holds master's degrees in law as well as political and administrative sciences, and a bachelor's in philosophy and letters, all from the National University of Zaire. He earned a diploma in public administration from the Charleroi University Centre in Belgium. Born on 7 January 1949 in Popokabaka, Bandundu Province, he is married and has six children.

Drafted: Julie Jolles/ POL –ext. 4-4190 and cell: [redacted] B6

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] 15 min) B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call with Special Agent in Charge of the FBI New York Field Office

Date: Wednesday, August 8, 2017

Time: 5:15-5:30p.m.; 15 minutes

Purpose: To Receive a Briefing on the FBI investigation into Michael Sharp's Death

Note: He will call NH's secure line

Background:

The FBI has been investigating the death of Michael Sharp since he disappeared on March 12. The FBI's office in Nigeria worked closely with the UN and MONUSCO in the early days of the investigation to review evidence and leads. Since that time, the FBI's New York Field Office has taken over the case and has put [redacted] on the case. B7(E)

[redacted] McGarrity will brief you on the status of the case, and you should ask for McGarrity's thoughts on how USUN can be helpful.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000861

Talking Points:

1. Michael Sharp's Death: Explain that we appreciate the FBI's efforts, which we think will be helpful even if the investigation does not lead to a prosecution.

* Explain that the FBI's work could be very important to informing our policies regarding the DRC and we appreciate that they remain focused on the case.

* Ask whether it is possible for the FBI to share information to the State Department or Treasury that could assist in sanctions designations.

Background: [redacted] case. We are unsure about the priority the FBI has placed on the case, and would like greater clarity on whether they may be able to share information with the State Department or Treasury that may be useful for sanctions designations.

2. FBI Investigation: [redacted] B7(E)

Background: [redacted]

Drafted: Julie Jolles/ POL –ext. 4-4190 and cell: [redacted] B6

Time 5:30 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Gardner (10mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: U.S. Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO)

Date: August 9, 2017

Time: 5:30-5:40PM

Note: Sen. Gardner will call [redacted]

Purpose: Sen. Gardner requested this phone call to discuss the latest on North Korea.

You previously had a phone call with Senator Gardner on May 16th on North Korea Sanctions.

Background: As a the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, Pacific and International Cybersecurity, Sen. Gardner is a leading critic of the North Korean regime. In July, he introduced legislation that would ban any entity that does business with North Korea or its enablers from using the United States financial

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000862

system and to impose U.S. sanctions on all those participating in North Korean labor trafficking abuses.

Talking Points:

B5

Bio:

Senator: Cory Gardner

[Pronounce: Cor-ee Gard-NUR]

[Informal: Cory]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000863

Senator Cory Gardner is a fifth-generation Coloradan who was born and raised in Yuma, a small town on the Eastern Plains of Colorado where his family has owned a farm implement dealership for over a century. He lives in the same house his great-grandparents lived in. Cory graduated summa cum laude from Colorado State University and received his law degree from the University of Colorado Boulder. After working at his family implement business and the National Corn Growers Association, Cory took a position as a Legislative Assistant for Senator Wayne Allard (R-CO) and quickly advanced to his Legislative Director. He began serving in the Colorado House of Representatives in 2005 where he spent time as the Minority Whip and became known for his expertise in natural resource and agriculture policy. Cory was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives in 2010. As a member of the House Energy and Commerce Committee, Cory championed a true all-of-the-above energy strategy that promoted traditional resources as well as renewable energy. In addition, Cory is a national leader on energy efficiency initiatives and founded a bipartisan energy efficiency caucus in the House. As Chairman of the Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity Policy, Cory led the effort to impose broad new sanctions against North Korea, as the regime continues to be a leading abuser of human rights and its reckless advancement of nuclear weapons threatens our national security. He lives in Yuma with his wife Jaime and their three children: [redacted] and [redacted] B6

07.28.17 Gardner Statement on North Korea Missile Test

Washington, D.C. – Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO) today released the below statement following reports that North Korea launched another ballistic missile:

"As North Korea's Kim Jong Un continues to defy international sanctions and threaten the United States and our allies with another ballistic missile launch, our response is clear: we will not tolerate this belligerent behavior," said Gardner. "I have introduced bipartisan legislation that imposes an economic embargo on North Korea and punishes the rouge regime's enablers. China is responsible for ninety percent of trade with North Korea and my legislation targets entities involved in these activities. I will continue to urge the Administration to fully implement a maximum pressure approach and take meaningful steps to stop the madman in Pyongyang."

As Chairman of the Subcommittee on East Asia and the Pacific, Gardner has been the leader in the Senate in deterring North Korea's heinous regime. Gardner authored the North Korea Sanctions Policy and Enhancement Act signed into law by President Obama in February of 2016. The legislation marked the first time Congress imposed stand-alone mandatory sanctions on North Korea.

Earlier this month, Gardner introduced bipartisan legislation that would ban any entity that does business with North Korea or its

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

enablers from using the United States financial system and to impose U.S. sanctions on all those participating in North Korean labor trafficking abuses. Senator Gardner has applauded recent steps taken by the Trump Administration to ramp up pressure on North Korea, including for the first time designating a Chinese financial institution doing business with North Korea. Ninety percent of North Korea's trade is conducted with China and Beijing must use its economic leverage to stop North Korea's illicit and dangerous behavior. Recent reports indicate that China's trade with North Korea has significantly increased instead.

7.13.17 Gardner Introduces Legislation to Impose Economic Embargo on North Korea and Its Enablers

Washington, D.C. – Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO), Chairman of the Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity, introduced bipartisan legislation that would ban any entity that does business with North Korea or its enablers from using the United States financial system and to impose U.S. sanctions on all those participating in North Korean labor trafficking abuses. The legislation, titled the North Korean Enablers Accountability Act, is cosponsored by Senators Ed Markey (D-MA), Bob Menendez (D-NJ), Marco Rubio (R-FL), and Rob Portman (R-OH).

"With its latest successful test of an intercontinental ballistic missile, North Korea has demonstrated intent and capability to hit the U.S. homeland – and as President Trump said, we must never allow this to happen," said Senator Gardner. "We must take every diplomatic and economic measure now to stop North Korea and to prevent nuclear war. My bipartisan legislation gives those that currently conduct trade with North Korea a clear choice – either do business with this heinous outlaw regime or do business with the world's leading economic and military power."

"There is no military solution to the threat of a nuclear North Korea," said Senator Markey, Ranking Member of the Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity. "We must utilize direct negotiations with Pyongyang alongside increased economic sanctions pressure from China to bring the Kim regime to the table and ultimately rid the Korean Peninsula of nuclear weapons. These negotiations could offer the prospect of engaging North Korea in line with international norms by ending horrific human rights abuses, including labor trafficking."

"North Korea's Fourth of July intercontinental ballistic missile test constitutes a new level of threat to U.S. national security and regional peace and stability that requires a firm response," said Senator Menendez. "This provocative and destabilizing act has rightly been condemned by the United States and the international community and must serve only to further isolate North Korea. In that vein, the bill we are introducing today is a bipartisan effort that represents additional measures required to get our North Korea policy right. We seek to impose real consequences for those entities who, even after Kim Jong-un's defiance and continued flagrant violations of international law, continue to do business and support his vicious regime. In light of Pyongyang's continued determination to have a functional missile capable of reaching the United States topped with a nuclear warhead, I will continue to work with my colleagues in a

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000865

bipartisan manner to seek effective measures to curtail North Korea's dangerous and destabilizing behavior."

On July 4, North Korea tested an intercontinental ballistic missile that demonstrated the capability of reaching the U.S. homeland. Two weeks prior to that, North Korea tested a rocket engine capable of carrying an intercontinental ballistic missile. In 2016, North Korea conducted two nuclear tests and 24 ballistic missile launches. This year, North Korea fired 17 missiles during 11 tests.

Senator Gardner has applauded recent steps taken by the Trump Administration to ramp up pressure on North Korea, including for the first time designating a Chinese financial institution doing business with North Korea. Ninety percent of North Korea's trade is conducted with China and Beijing must use its economic leverage to stop North Korea's illicit and dangerous behavior. Recent reports indicate that China's trade with North Korea has significantly increased instead.

As Chairman of the Subcommittee on East Asia and the Pacific, Gardner has been the leader in the Senate in deterring North Korea's heinous regime. Gardner authored the North Korea Sanctions Policy and Enhancement Act signed into law by President Obama in February of 2016. The legislation marked the first time Congress imposed stand-alone mandatory sanctions on North Korea.

What this legislation does:

* Requires the President to block all transactions that are property of the North Korean government, affiliates, or those that do significant business with North Korea.

* Requires the President to block any entity or financial institution implicated in any significant trade in goods or services with North Korea from the U.S. financial system. Entities include the top 10 Chinese importers of goods from North Korea.

* Requires the President to prohibit any goods made with North Korean labor from entering the United States and to impose sanctions of all entities implicated in North Korean labor trafficking.

Drafted: EXEC - Margaret Dougherty, (202) 736-7655

Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny / H: 84 / L: 67 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/10/2017 12:00 AM – 8/13/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time 9:25 AM – 9:35 AM
Subject SG Send Off
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Vienna Trip (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Vienna Trip

Date: Thursday, August 10

Time: 10:00-10:30 AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Carrie Filipetti

Leslie Dewees

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Ibragimov (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Uzbekistan PR Ambassador Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

Date: Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time: 11:15-11:45a.m.; 30 minutes

Purpose: Meet the Uzbek PR and encourage continued strengthening of regional cooperation among the Central Asian countries.

Attendees: (3) Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

Escort: Stephen Knight (POL)

Staff : Stephen Knight (POL)

Emily McMillan (EXEC)

Background: Ambassador Bakhtiyor requested this meeting to ask that Uzbek President Shavkat Mirziyoyev meet with POTUS on the margins of UNGA. This request was also conveyed to our ambassador, Pamela Spratlen, in Tashkent.

Talking Points:

1. Request for POTUS meeting: [redacted] B5

Background: Shavkat Mirziyoyev served as Karimov's Prime Minister

since 2003 and became interim President after Karimov's death in 2016. President Mirziyoyev was elected in December 2016, winning an 88% electoral victory in an election that was not considered democratic and fair according to several international election monitors. Mirziyoyev has spoken of improving relations with the United States and has recently demonstrated a new willingness to cooperate regionally with the other four Central Asian States.

2. U.S. Support for Central Asia:

Background: The Secretary has agreed to a one-hour C5+1 (the United States; Kazakhstan; the Kyrgyz Republic; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; and Uzbekistan) Ministerial on the margins of UNGA to discuss the C5+1 pillars of economic connectivity, environmental challenges and security.

B5

3. Nonproliferation –

Background: Uzbekistan did not participate in the Ban Treaty meetings and abstained on the General Assembly resolution that established the negotiations. However, we need to reiterate our opposition to this treaty and ensure Uzbekistan does not sign it.

Bio:

Uzbekistan

Permanent Representative: Bakhtiyor Ibragimov

[Pronounce: Bach-tee-or Ibra-gee-moff]

[Informal Address: Bakhtiyor]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Ibragimov was Deputy Chief of Mission at his country's Embassy in Seoul, Republic of Korea, since 2011, holding the rank of Political Counsellor. Between 2009 and 2011, he was the Director, United States and Americas Affairs Department, at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, a post he previously held from 2003 to 2004. Mr. Ibragimov graduated from Tashkent Economic University in 1989, and completed diplomatic courses at the

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000868

Institute of Diplomacy and International Relations in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, between 1992 and 1993. He is married and has two children.

Drafted: ECOSOC: Laurie Phipps, x. 44204, [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Meeting: JL, DG, & Leslie Ordeman (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Prep Meeting with JL, DG, and Leslie Ordeman

Date: Thursday, August 10

Time: 12:00-12:30 PM

Purpose: To discuss the 3:30 pm Arab Troika Meeting

Time 1:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Lunch: Amb. Heugsen and US Special Rep. Kurt Volker (30 min)
Location Library, German Mission, 871 UN Plaza
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch with Amb. Heugsen and Special Representative for Ukraine Negotiations Kurt Volker

Date: Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time: 1:00-2:00p.m.; 60 minutes

Location: German Mission to the UN, Library

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Volker

PR Christoph Heusgen

Purpose: Lunch to discuss U.S. and Germany coordination on the Ukraine crisis

Background:

Ambassador Kurt Volker was appointed as the United States Special Representative for Ukraine Negotiations (SRUN) on July 7. In this role, he is responsible for advancing U.S. efforts to achieve the objectives set out in the Minsk agreements. He accompanied Secretary Tillerson to Kyiv in July and holds regular meetings with Ukraine and the other members of the Normandy Format: Russia, Germany, and France. SRUN Volker is in New York for meetings to coordinate U.S. renewed engagement in the Ukraine crisis. [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Talking Points:

1. U.S. support for Ukraine: [redacted]

[redacted]

2. Germany engagement:

Background: Germany has invested heavily in its leadership of the Normandy format (which includes Germany, France, Ukraine, and Russia) to oversee implementation of the Minsk Agreements and welcomed Ambassador Volker's appointment as a sign of renewed U.S. engagement in the Ukraine crisis.

If RAISED:

3. U.S. Sanctions on Russia:

Background: The "Countering America's Adversaries Through Sanctions Act," signed on August 2 to enact new sanctions on Iran, North Korea, and Russia, makes clear that the United States will not tolerate interference in our democratic process, and that we remain aligned with our allies against Russian subversion and destabilization. The final bill reflects feedback from European allies regarding energy sanctions concerns, and ensures that U.S. agencies can delay sanctions on the intelligence and defense sectors that might negatively affect U.S. companies and those of our allies.

B5

4. Prospective UN Role in Ukraine:

Background: Ukraine President Poroshenko has publicly called for a UN peacekeeping mission in the separatist-controlled areas of Ukraine's Donbas region since 2015. The Ukraine mission may revive a proposal to increase UN involvement in the conflict, possibly including the establishment of a peacekeeping mission. USUN/POL assesses Russia is extremely likely to co-opt the Security Council's engagement to legitimize its own ongoing military presence in eastern Ukraine. Such a move may also reaffirm Ukraine's loss of control over Luhansk and provide Russia justification for their occupation since 2014. Ukraine has not pushed this proposal strongly during 2017.

Bios:

United States

Special Representative on Ukraine Negotiations: Kurt Volker

[Pronounce: KERT VOLKAYR]

[Informal Address: Kurt]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000870

Appointed: July 7, 2017

He is a career member of the U.S. Foreign Service with over 20 years of experience working on European political and security issues under four U.S. Administrations. Ambassador Volker went into the private sector in 2009, becoming an independent director at The Wall Street Fund Inc, where he worked until 2012. He was a member of the board of directors at Capital Guardian Funds Trust beginning in 2013, and an independent director at Evercore Wealth Management Macro Opportunity Fund until 2012. He served as a senior advisor at McLarty Associates, a global consulting firm from 2010 – 2011. In 2011, he joined BGR Group, a Washington-based lobbying firm and investment bank, as a managing director in the firm's international group. He served as executive director of Arizona State University's McCain Institute for International Leadership when it was launched in 2012. Previous government assignments include serving as the U.S. Permanent Representative to NATO, and Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for European and Eurasian Affairs from 2005 until 2008. Ambassador Volker has a B.A. from Temple University and an M.A. in international relations from George Washington University. He has studied in Sweden and France and speaks Hungarian, Swedish and French. He is married and has two daughters.

Germany

Permanent Representative: Christoph Heusgen

[Pronounce: KRIS-toff HOYSS-ghen]

[Informal Address: "Chris"]

Presentation of Credentials: July 26, 2017

Christoph Heusgen, born [redacted] 1955 in Düsseldorf-Heerdt, is a career German diplomat, and began his appointment as German Ambassador to the UN on July 26, 2017. He studied economics in St. Gallen, Statesboro, Georgia and Paris, and obtained a doctorate in economics from the University of St. Gallen in 1980. He then joined the diplomatic service of West Germany. He is married and has two children. [redacted]

B6

Drafted: POL – George Ward, ext. 4-4086

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Arab Troika (30 min)
Location 11th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with the "Arab Troika," the Palestinian Observer Mission, Jordan, and the League of Arab States

Date: Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time: 3:30-4:00pm; 30 minutes

Location: 11th Floor Conference Room

Purpose: To discuss UNRWA

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Leslie Ordeman

David Glaccum

Guests:

Ambassador Sabri Boukadoum, PR Algeria

Ambassador Elmahdi S. Elmajerbi, DPR Libya

Ambassador Caroline Ziade, DPR Lebanon

Ambassador Amr Abdellatif Aboullata, PR Egypt

Ambassador Sima Bahous, PR Jordan

Ambassador Riyad H. Mansour- Observer for Palestine

Mr. Bakri Al Khalifa, Adviser at League of Arab States

Escort: Leslie Ordeman, POL

Anastasia Hayes, EXEC Intern

Background:

The Arab League Permanent Observer office requested a meeting with you on behalf of the "Arab Troika" (Note: The Troika is made up of the current, past and future Arab Group chairs, which rotates monthly, Lebanon, Libya, and Egypt), Jordan, and the Palestinian Observer Mission. The Troika says it has requested the meeting to discuss the Palestinian GA resolution on UNRWA's funding, which we managed to temporarily freeze before a planned July 28 vote.

Talking Points:

1. The Draft UNRWA GA Resolution:

B5

Background: Undersecretary Shannon told UNRWA Commissioner-General Pierre Krähenbühl in June that he was ready to address this year's funding shortfall with outreach to donors such as Kuwait, Qatar, UAE, Saudi Arabia, and Canada. These letters were put on hold in light of the GA resolution. Though the Palestinians withdrew the resolution, the document attracted a large number of co-sponsors, including most of the G-77, any of whom could force it to a vote again at any point – though they may not all be aware of this procedural trick.

2. Anti-Israel bias:

B5

Bios:

Algeria

Permanent Representative: Sabri Boukadoum

[Pronounce: sa-BREE Bouk-ah-DOOM]

[Informal Address: Sabri]

Presentation of Credentials: December, 2013

Prior to his appointment in New York Ambassador Boukadoum held the position of Director General for the Americas in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs since November 2009. He was Algeria's Ambassador to Portugal from October 2005 to August 2009, prior to which he served

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000873

as Chief of Protocol in the Foreign Ministry since November 2001. Between November 1996 and September 2001, he was Ambassador to Côte d'Ivoire. Mr. Boukadoum was the Director of Political Affairs from 1993 to October 1995, having previously served as Assistant Director for Political Affairs, United Nations and Disarmament from 1992 to 1993. He was a Counsellor at the United Nations in New York between 1988 and 1992, and First Secretary in Budapest, Hungary, from 1987 to 1988. A graduate of the prestigious French Ecole Nationale d'Administration–Diplomatic Section, Mr. Boukadoum was born on 1 September 1958. He is married and has two children.

Egypt

Permanent Representative: Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

[Pronounce: AH-mer ah-bool-AH-tah]

[Informal Address: Amr]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Ambassador Aboulatta is on his second posting in New York, having served as DPR from 2002 to 2006; he also has served at the Egyptian Embassy in Washington, D.C. From 2013 to 2014 he was Assistant Foreign Minister and head of the Diplomatic Personnel Department of the Egyptian MFA. He also has been Permanent Representative of Egypt to the League of Arab States, Ambassador to Jordan, and Deputy Assistant for International Political Affairs and the UN. Ambassador Aboulatta has a master's degree from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris and speaks English, Arabic, and French. Born on November 10, 1957 in Giza – part of the Greater Cairo metropolis and home to the Great Pyramid, Great Sphinx, and other ancient monuments – he is married with one daughter.

Lebanon

Deputy Permanent Representative: Caroline Ziade

[Pronounce: caro-leen zi-YAH-deh]

[Informal Address: Caroline]

Presentation of credentials: 2005

According to the Lebanese Mission's "Meet the Team" page, Ms. Ziade covers issues pertaining to Security Council Resolutions 1559 and 1701, the Special Tribunal for Lebanon, and the Fourth Committee on Special Political Issues and Decolonization. She is known for being passionate about Palestinian issues.

Jordan

Permanent Representative: Sima Sami Bahous

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000874

[Pronounce: SEE-ma ba-HOOS]

[Informal Address: Sima]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Prior to assuming the role of Permanent Representative, Dr. Bahous served in ministerial posts in Jordan and in prominent Arab League and United Nations positions. She has a distinguished career in public service, politics, media and communication, development cooperation, and multilaterism. From June 2012 till August 2016 Dr. Bahous served as the United Nations Assistant Secretary-General, Assistant Administrator of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), and Director of the UNDP Regional Bureau for Arab States. Between 1986 and 2001 Dr. Bahous held various positions which included Executive Director of the King Hussein Foundation and the Noor Al Hussein Foundation, Professor of Development and Communication at Yarmouk University and Petra University, member of the Board of Trustees of a number of academic, media and NGO organizations. She also worked in the fields of Development and Communication with a number of UN Organizations in Jordan and other Arab countries. Dr. Bahous holds a Ph.D. in Communication and Development from Indiana University, USA; a Master of Arts in Literature and Drama from Essex University, UK; and a Bachelor of Arts in English Literature from Jordan University. She is married and has one daughter.

Libya

Deputy Permanent Representative: Elmahdi Elmajerbi

[Pronounce: el-MAH-dee el-MAH-jer-bee]

[Informal Address: Elmahdi]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Mr. Elmajerbi has worked in foreign affairs since the 1980s, devoting almost a decade of service to his country's Department of International Organizations (DOI). The dawn of the '90s saw him move to the Libyan Embassy in Austria (1989-1993) before returning to the DOI. In 2000, he once again left the department for a post at the Libyan Embassy in the Kingdom of Bahrain. In 2012, he joined the team at the Permanent Mission of Libya to the United Nations. Mr. Elmajerbi holds a Bachelor's degree in Political Science from Cairo University (1979) and a diploma in Diplomatic Studies from the Diplomatic Studies Institute in Tripoli (1980). He is married.

Palestine

Observer: Riyad Mansour

[Pronounce: ree-YAD MAN-soor]

UNITED NATIONS OVERSIGHT

[Informal Address: Riyad]

Presentation of Credentials: 2005

Dr. Riyad H. Mansour was born to a refugee family that lived in the [redacted] In 1967, Ambassador Mansour started his college education in the United States. Dr. Mansour is also the non-resident Ambassador of the State of Palestine to Costa Rica and the Dominican Republic. In 1994, he joined the private sector accepting a position as Vice-President for Intram Investments, Inc. Orlando, Florida. In 2002, Dr. Mansour was also a consultant with Laventhal and Slaughter, P.A. and an adjunct Professor in the Political Science Department at the University of Central Florida. Dr. Mansour is fluent in oral and written Arabic and English. He also has published several studies and articles, particularly about the Palestinian community in the United States of America. He has lectured in many American Universities and has participated in numerous international conferences, symposia, seminars and panel debates as a Palestinian representative. B6

Drafted: MKendrick

POC: Bernardita [redacted] B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: DG (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject CNN Interview (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: CNN Interview

Date: Thursday August 9, 2017

Time: 4:30 PM (30 mins)

Reporter: Elise Labott (CNN's global affairs correspondent, she also covers the State Department)

Purpose: CNN has started a digital magazine. The September issue is dedicated to foreign policy with the "cover story" being a profile of Amb. Haley. The story was moving forward regardless of the Ambassador's participation.

Topics:

1. 1. Transition: from Governor of South Carolina to USUN

Ambassador

How have you been able to apply your political skills? How have you been able to apply what you learned in South Carolina political circles at the UN?

Personal - what has the transition to New York been like for you and your family?

From your early days in Bamberg, SC to bringing the Confederate flag down in SC you have been able to fight racism and prejudice. How has that helped you in a place as diverse as the United Nations?

Many people were surprised you joined this administration. How have you been able to remain true to yourself and your tone in an administration that often communicates differently than you?

2. 2. Negotiating: navigating diplomacy at the UN

How did you get this major resolution on North Korea passed? We would love any details or anecdotes that can make the negotiation process come alive.

How do you negotiate with other countries diplomatically when it comes to the budget, peacekeeping, etc. while ensuring America's priorities are put first?

Your UN colleagues point out that you are a shrewd negotiator who's willing to get your hands dirty, but that you always manage to do so with a smile. How are you making sure the UN is accountable and has value for the American people, as opposed to business as usual?

We understand you have a close relationship with the SG as it relates to UN reform and negotiating the UN budget. Can you discuss that further?

Israel - how have you changed anti-Israel culture at UN?

How do you communicate US policy decisions to your colleagues at the UN?

3. 3. Nikki Haley: the Cabinet member

How do you help President Trump and the Administration shape foreign policy? You have often been the leading voice on issues like human rights, especially when others in the Administration don't seem as supportive.

What will US priories be this year at UNGA?

How do you navigate an administration the frequently appears to have different views?

Not only are you are a Cabinet level official, you sit on the NSC and are invited to Cabinet level meetings at the White House. Not everyone in your job has had that level of influence. What is your relationship with

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000877

POTUS like?

Politics - I would expect a question or two on her immense popularity -in the administration, Republican party and American public.

If asked about your trip to Vienna:

[redacted] B5

Time 5:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject UN Thank you reception (1.5 hours)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Staff Thank You Reception

Date: Thursday, August 10, 2017

Time: 5:30 p.m. – 7:00p.m.

Location: Residence

Purpose: This reception is an opportunity for you to meet and personally thank UN staffers with whom USUN will regularly coordinate with in the preparations for, during, and after High-Level week for the 72nd session of the UN General Assembly.

Attendees:

1. Ambassador Michelle Sison

2. Katherine Veldran, EXEC

3. David Glaccum, EXEC

4. Matthew Miller, UNGA Coordinator

5. Emily McMillan, EXEC

6. Morgan Viña, EXEC Advisor

7. Gracey Roskam, EXEC

8. Leslie Dewess, EXEC

9. Yourseline Obas

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

10. [redacted] ARSO B6 B7(C)

11. Tom Gallo, MGT

12. Maria Riofrio, GSO Officer

13. Ann Granatino, GSO

14. Fred Morgan, GSO

15. Eugenio Vargas, GSO

16. Jim Donovan, MC Host Country

17. Eileen Merritt, Host Country

Confirmed:

1. Mr. Mick (Michael) Browne- Chief of Security

2. Ms. Wai Tak Chua- Senior Protocol Assistant

3. Marybeth Curran- Senior Protocol Assistant

4. Mr. Peter Drennan- Under-Secretary-General, Head of the Department of Safety and Security

5. Ms. Pilar Fuentes- Senior Protocol Officer

6. Mr. Gary Gardner- Coordinator of Venue/Conference Room Reservations

7. MS. Alice Grimason-Fuchs- Department of Peace-Keeping Operations

8. Mr. Hans Grohmann- Senior Protocol Assistant

9. Ms. Aoife Leahy- Deputy Chief of the Meetings Servicing Unit

10. Mr. Wannes Lint- Logistics Coordinator for Meetings

11. Mr. Karl Anton Manalili- Staff member, Committee on Conferences

12. Ms. Ellis Maronie- Sergeant in the Training and Development Unit

13. Mr. Tal Mekel- Acting Chief of the Media Accreditation and Liaison Unit

14. Ms. Mary Muturi- Coordinator of Information on Plenary Elections and Candidatures

15. Mr. Gabriel Nastasescu- Security Officer in the Executive Office of the Secretary General

16. Ms. Catherine Pollard- Under-Secretary-General for General Assembly and Conference Management

17. Ms. Marija Rokuiziene- Accreditation Officer

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000879

18. Mr. Hari Sharma- UN Security

19. Mr. Matt Sullivan- Inspector Operations Security and Safety Service

20. Mr. Peter van Laere- Chief of Protocol

Pending:

21. Mr. Paul Jankowsky- Lieutenant with the Pass and ID Unit

22. Mr. Christopher Walter- Special Events Coordinator

Regret

23. Mr. David Bongi- Chief a.i. of the Security and Safety Service

24. Mr. Dwight Bennett- UN Security Sergeant

25. Ms. Nicole Bresson- Deputy Chief of Protocol Office of Protocol

26. Mr. Carlos Galindo- Coordinator for the Membership of Main Committees, UN Journal and List of Speakers

27. Ms. Paula Goncalves- Lieutenant with the Special Services Unit

28. Ms. Rene Holbach- Intergovernmental Affairs Officer with the General Assembly and ECOSOC Affairs Division

29. Mr. Leroy Johnson- Lieutenant at the UN Pass and ID Unit

30. Ms. Amy Kyaw- Executive Office of the Security General

31. Ms. Melinda McCormack- Special Events Security Officer

32. Ms. Saada Roberts- Supervisor of Garage Administration in the Administrative, Finance and Personnel Section

33. Mr. Rukshan Perera- Conference Services

34. Mr. Moe San Aung- Administrative Assistant at United Nations Capital Development Fund

35. Ms. Rachel Stein-Holmes- Intergovernmental Affairs Officer with the General Assembly and ECOSOC Affairs Division

Past Communication:

Under Secretary-General Catherine Pollard who you met at the Fourth of July celebration and Chief of Protocol Peter van Laere who participated in your swearing-in with Secretary-General Guterres.

Background:

USUN maintains working relationships with a variety of integral UN counterparts. In the period prior to and during the UN General Assembly, we rely heavily on our coordination with specific logistical

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000880

offices at the UN to meet the heightened requests from the U.S. delegation. These offices include the UN Protocol and Liaison Service, UN Security, the UN Pass and ID Office, Meeting Management, and Media Relations. The U.S. delegation to the GA is typically the largest of all the delegations (as might be expected as the Host Country), and in order to accommodate the various credentialing, meeting space, media, and security requirements, we are in constant contact with these UN colleagues. These counterparts have consistently gone above and beyond to ensure that any last-minute issues are addressed.

This reception is your opportunity to not only greet and personally thank these individuals, but also convey our acknowledgement that their support to the United States and other member states is crucial to a successful General Assembly High-Level Week and beyond. This would also be the first time a Permanent Representative has hosted such a gathering. USUN participants will include both Executive Office staff and a selection of mission personnel who regularly interact with these UN counterparts.

Sequence of Events:

5:30pm NH arrives at the Residence.

6:00pm NH welcoming remarks – 5 mins.

7:00pm Mingle with UN staff.

Welcoming Remarks:

* Express appreciation to UN staff for their year-round coordination with the U.S. Mission.

* We appreciate your continued willingness to work closely with Mission staff to address our many logistical challenges.

* Mention the smaller U.S. "toe print" this year, and emphasize our intention to help ease the collective burden of a large and often fractured delegation.

* NH mic drop :)

Menu:

PORTOBELLO PIZZETTA, CHIVES CRÈME FRAICHE, TRUFFLE SCENTED

MINI CRAB CAKE "MARYLAND SHACK" "CAPERS-REMOULADE SAUCE

CREEKSTONE FILET MIGNON , CRISPY WAFFLE POTATOES , HERB FROMAGE, ROASTED BEETS

CRISPY SUMMER ROLLS , SHACK CRAB , SRIRACHA MAYO

VEGETABLE MAKI SUSHI

FRUIT TARTS

WHITE CHOCOLATE DIPPED STRAWBERRY

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000881

VALRHONA CHOCOLATE DIPPED STRAWBERRY

Budget:

Guest: 34

Staff: 18

Total Guests: 52 x $45= $2340

Flowers: $100

Linens: $175

Labor- 5 Servers: $130*4 + $170= $690

2065 -690= $1375

Bios:

Ms. Catherine Pollard: UN Under Secretary-General for General Assembly and Conference Management

Ms. Catherine Pollard assumed office as Under-Secretary-General for General Assembly and Conference Management on Tuesday, 1 December 2015. Previously, Ms. Pollard has served as Assistant Secretary-General for General Assembly and Conference Management since September 2014. Before joining the Department for General Assembly and Conference Management (DGACM), she was Assistant Secretary-General for Human Resources Management since 2008. While in that position, she represented the Secretary-General on human resource management issues, providing advice on wide-ranging strategies and policies. She has led human resources reform initiatives and the introduction of new policies during her tenure including as Co-Chair of the Chief Executive Board/Human Resources Network for the United Nations common system. Prior to joining the Office of Human Resources Management, Ms. Pollard was Chief of Staff in the Department of Peacekeeping Operations, and before that, the Director of the Peacekeeping Finance Division in the Office of Programme Planning, Budget and Accounts.

Mr. Peter Drennan: UN Under Secretary-General for Safety and Security

Mr. Drennan was appointed to this position on April 29, 2014 by United Nations Secretary-General <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_Secr etary-General> Ban Ki-moon <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ban_Ki-moon> . Prior to this appointment Mr. Drennan served as the Deputy Commissioner for National Security with the Australian Federal Police <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Australian_Federal_ Police> .

Mr. Peter van Laere: UN Chief of Protocol

Mr. van Laere was born in Gent, Belgium, in 1959. He assumed the Chief of Protocol position in March 2015. Prior to this posting he was Director, Division of Management and Administration at the UN

Economic and Social Commission for Asia (UNESCAP) in Bangkok, Thailand. He has also held positions in the Executive Office of the Secretary-General, the UN Office for Project Services (UNOPS), the UN Development Program (UNDP), and the UN Department of Peacekeeping Operations (UNDPKO), both in New York and abroad.

Ms. Wai Tak Chua: Senior Protocol Assistant

Ms. Chua directs and manages accreditation and credentialing for all UN meetings. For the General Assembly, she personally approves each badge submission, which is typically thousands of requests. She also approves and produces the VIP and Protocol Passes for POTUS, VPOTUS, and all Cabinet Secretaries who travel to UNGA. She is the main point of contact for Maria Riofrio in GSO, and this working relationship is critical to the successful credentialing of the U.S. Delegation.

Mr. Hans Grohmann: Senior Protocol Assistant

Mr. Grohmann manages the UN Blue Book, the official listing of all UN Delegations and their staffs. We work closely with Mr. Grohman throughout the year, but in particular during their annual Blue Book update each spring. During the GA, Mr. Grohman will work with Ms. Chua on VIP and/or Protocol Passes, and will also assist with other protocol functions such as General Assembly seating and the escorting of VIPs.

Ms. Pilar Fuentes: Senior Protocol Officer

Ms. Fuentes performs protocol functions for multiple UN missions, and is USUN's counterpart in Ms. Bresson's absence.

Mr. Tal Merkel: Acting Chief, Media Accreditation and Liaison Unit

The Media Accreditation and Liaison Unit (MALU) is responsible for logistical support for members of the media, including annual accreditation to the GA. We coordinate with this office to ensure that the traveling press for both the White House and the Secretary of State are properly credentialed. MALU assists the U.S. delegation with issues ranging from last-minute photo sprays and press conferences, to providing escorts to move press from designated holding areas.

Mr. Gabriel Nastasescu: Deputy Chief, UN Pass and ID Office

Mr. Nastasescu helps oversee and manage the UN Badge office. He is also new to this position, having come to the office in May of this year. Previously he served on the security detail for the UN Secretary-General.

Captain Paul Jankowsky: Central Support Unit, Security and Safety Service, UN Security

Captain Jankowsky was until earlier this year Chief of the UN Pass and ID Office, and was a key counterpart in the credential process for many years. He was recently promoted to another position in UN Security.

Mr. Michael (Mick) Browne: Chief of Security

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000883

Chief Browne oversees UN Security operations, including the Special Services Unit and the Security Event Planning Unit.

Mr. Matthew Sullivan: Inspector in Charge of Operations, UN Security

Inspector Sullivan assists with general security issues during the GA.

Mr. Hari Sharma: Senior Security Officer, UN Security

Officer Sharma is in the Special Service Unit of UN Security, under the supervision of Captain Paula Goncalves.

Mr. Ellis Maronie: Security Sergeant, Special Services Unit, UN Security

Sgt. Maronie assists with VIP visit security logistics, under the supervision of Captain Paula Goncalves.

Ms. Marija Rokuiziene: Associate Information Officer, UN Media Accreditation and Liaison Unit (MALU)

Ms. Rokuiziene works with Tal Mekel on media accreditation and logistics issues.

Mr. Wannes Lint: Deputy Chief, Meeting Services Unit

This office manages logistics for all meeting rooms at the UN.

Mr. Gary Gardner: Programming Team Leader, Meeting Services

Mr. Gardner coordinates UN meeting room reservations.

Mr. Karl Anton Manalili: Meetings Services Assistant

Mr. Manalili is the coordinator assigned to support U.S. meeting room requests.

Ms. Aoife Leahy: Meetings Services Officer

[pronounced EEFA]

Ms. Alice Grimason-Fuchs: Meetings Services Officer

Ms. Mary Muturi: General Assembly Affairs Officer

Ms. Muturi is responsible for tracking all General Assembly elections. She ensures that U.S. candidatures are filed and processed properly.

Mr. Christopher Walter: UN Special Events Officer

Mr. Walter is a main point of contact for any High-Level events the U.S. might host at the UN. He provides overall coordination and guidance for issues such as reconfiguring furniture, or other build-outs which often occur with POTUS-hosted or other USG-hosted events.

Time 7:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy

DRAFT DELIBERATIVE

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000884

Sensitivity Private

Friday, August 11, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every August 11 effective 8/11/2017 until 8/11/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 81 / L: 71 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:25 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Birthday/Departure Photos
Show Time As Busy
Birthdays:

[redacted] B6

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:35 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Call: Michele and John Sharp (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call with Michele and John Sharp

Date: Friday, August 11, 2017

Time: 11:00-11:15a.m.; 15 minutes

Note: NH to dial John at [redacted] B6

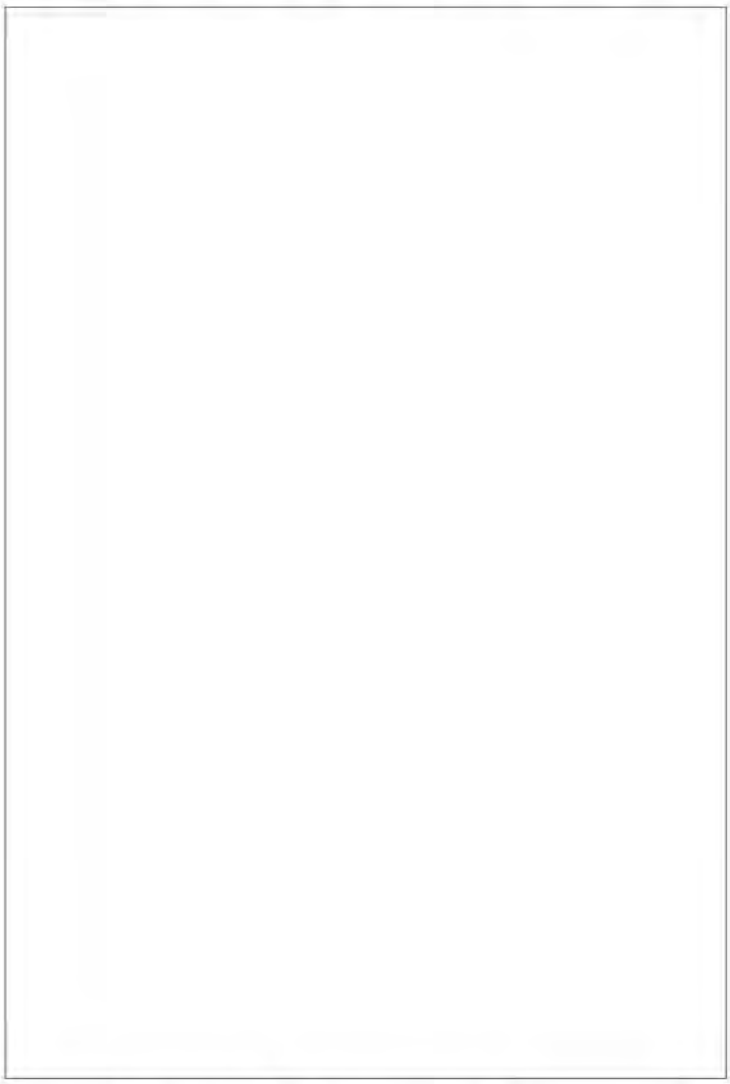
Purpose: [redacted]

Background: [redacted]

[redacted]

FOREIGN AFFAIRS MANUAL

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000885



B6

Drafted: POL: Julie Jolles/ POL –ext. 4-4190 and cell:

Time 11:30 AM – 12:15 PM
Subject Africa Meeting (45 min)
Location 11th Floor Conference Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Africa Meeting

Date: Friday, August 11, 2017

Time: 11:30-12:15p.m.

Location: 11th Floor Boardroom

Purpose: To meet with a key group of African leaders to discuss DRC's candidacy to the HRC. [

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000886

[redacted] B5

Attendees:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Steve Gee, POL (Africa)

Kelly Razzouk, ECOSOC (HRC)

Leslie Dewees, EXEC

Guests:

1. Angola: Mr. Joao Gimolieca, Minister Counsellor/Charge d'Affaires

2. Chad: Amb. Ali Alefei Moustapha

3. Cote d'Ivoire: Amb. Claude Bouah-Kamon

4. Ethiopia: Amb. Tekeda Alemu

5. Kenya: Amb. Macharia Kamau

6. Morocco: Amb. Abderrazzak Lassel

7. Rwanda: Amb. Valentine Rugwabiza

8. Senegal: Amb. Fode Seck

9. Uganda: Amb. Kintu Nyago, DPR

Escort: Youseline Obas, PROTOCOL

Anastasia Hayes, EXEC Intern

Background: The election to the Human Rights Council (HRC) will be held during the last week of October 2017. Currently, there is only one candidate with a significantly egregious human rights record – Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) – that is running unopposed. On July 25, 2017, the United States and UK sent a joint demarche to pressure DRC to withdraw its candidacy and to request that other African states run to break DRC's clean slate. This Wednesday, August 9, 2017, NH met with DRC PR, Amb. Gata Mavita, and asked DRC to step down until they had a good story to tell; Amb. Mavita deferred to capital.

Demarche Responses:

* Angola – [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000887

* Chad –

* Ghana –

* Mexico –

* Niger -

Talking Points:

1. Upcoming Africa Trip:

Background: You will be traveling to see first-hand the impact of conflict on children; U.S. assistance for refugees, IDPs, and those affected by famine; urgent need for political solutions and support from regional actors; two of the UN's largest peacekeeping missions (UNMISS and MONUSCO).

2. U.S. Support for Africa: B5

Background: In FY2015, the United States provided more than $8 billion of assistance to 47 countries in sub-Saharan Africa. Specifically for DRC, the United States has contributed more than $107 million in FY2017 to support relief and refugee response. After failing to hold elections in 2016, the DRC is again not expected to hold elections this year. Violence is increasing in DRC, especially in Kasais, at alarming rates with 30,000 refugees fleeing the border into Angola and 3.8 million Congolese displaced.

3. DRC's Candidacy to HRC:

UNITED OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000888

Background: You are trying to reform the HRC's membership, but one of the biggest obstacles is the practice of clean slates that offer member states no choice when they vote. If the DRC withdraws, then another candidate will have to run to fill the seat. If the DRC does not withdraw, then another candidate must run to break the slate, providing an alternative to support against the DRC.

Additional Information for Reference:

Slate of HRC Candidates for October 2017

* Africa, 4 seats: Angola; DRC; Nigeria; Senegal

* East.-Euro., 2 seats: Slovakia; Ukraine

* GRULAC, 3 seats: Chile; Mexico; Peru

* WEOG, 2 seats: Australia; Spain

* Asia-Pacific, 4 seats: Afghanistan; Malaysia; Nepal; Pakistan; Qatar - This the only competitive slate; all others are clean slates.

African Regional Groups

* North Region: Egypt; Libya; Tunisia; Algeria; Morocco.

* West Region: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Chad; Cote d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo.

* Central Region: CAR; Congo; DRC; Equatorial Guinea; Gabo; Sao Tome and Principe.

* East Region: Eritrea; Ethiopia; Somalia; Djibouti; Sudan; Uganda; Kenya; Tanzania; Rwanda; Burundi; Comoros; Mauritius; Seychelles; Madagascar.

* South Region: Angola; Botswana; Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland; Zambia; Zimbabwe.

Bios:

Angola

Minister Counsellor/ Charge d'Affaires: Joao Gimolieca

[Pronounce: JOW Gee-MO-Lee-Eh-Ka]

[Informal Address: Gimolieca]

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

No Photo or Bio Currently Available

Chad

Permanent Representative: Ali Alifei Moustapha

[Pronounce: Ali Ali-fay Moose-tafa]

[Informal Address: Ali]

Presentation of Credentials: 2017

Before his latest appointment, Mr. Moustapha was Chad's Minister for Communications between February and August 2016. From August 2015 to February 2016, he served as Minister for Environment and Fishery. In addition to his position as President of the Top Communications Board from 2010 to 2015, Mr. Moustapha also held other governmental posts, including that of Adviser on International Relations to the Head of State, from 2008 to 2009, Deputy Mayor of N'Djamena in 2005, Minister for Urbanism and Habitat in 2003 and Secretary of State for National Defence in 1992. Having begun his career in 1978 as Chief of Staff at the Official Journal of the Government Secretariat, he transitioned to Editor-in-Chief of Chad's National Press Agency in 1984. The holder of a high-level diploma in journalism earned in 1977 from the International School of Journalism in Yaoundé, Cameroon, Mr. Moustapha also trained in Tunis, Tunisia, and studied press management in Paris. Born in 1956, he is married and has 11 children.

Côte d'Ivoire

Permanent Representative: Claude Stanislas Bouah-Kamon

[Pronounce: KLAWD stah-NEE-slas BOO-ah-KA-mone]

[Informal Address: Excellency Bouah-Kamon]

Presentation of Credentials: 2015

Prior to his appointment, Mr. Bouah-Kamon served as his country's Ambassador to the United Kingdom since 2011. He was Technical Adviser to the Minister for Foreign Affairs in Abidjan from 2004 to 2010 and served as Director of Political and Humanitarian Affairs from 2002 to 2004. From 1996 to 1999, he was Ambassador and Permanent Representative to the United Nations and International Organizations in Geneva and Vienna. Prior to that position, he was Ambassador to Algeria from 1994 to 1996. A career diplomat, Mr. Bouah-Kamon has held advisory roles in the Foreign Ministry since joining it in 1976, including as Deputy Director for Technical Assistance with France. Mr. Bouah-Kamon holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Abidjan in Côte d'Ivoire. Born in 1949 in Abidjan, he is married and has three children.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000890

Ethiopia

Permanent Representative: Tekeda Alemu

[Pronounce: THE-ked-ah AH-leh-moo]

[Informal Address: Tekeda]

Presentation of Credentials: 2011

Ambassador Tekeda, a diplomat since 1983, was Minister of State in Ethiopia's Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2001 and 2011, and before that served for a decade as Vice-Minister in the MFA. He was head of the African Department from 1990 to 1991 and acting head of the Department of International Organizations from 1988 to 1989. He received a doctorate degree in political science from Claremont Graduate School (California) in 1983 and a master's degree, also in political science, from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1976. Born in [redacted] on May 5, 1951, he is married and has two children.

B6

Kenya

Permanent Representative: Macharia Kamau

[Pronounce: MAH-shah-ria ku-MAH-oo]

[Informal Address: Macharia]

Presentation of Credentials: 2010

Until his latest appointment, Mr. Kamau was Kenya's Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office at Nairobi, where he served concurrently as Permanent Representative to the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), and the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat) from March 2009. In addition to New York, Mr. Kamau's extensive experience in the United Nations system earned him postings to Barbados, Namibia and Zambia, serving in various capacities with UNICEF and the United Nations Transition Assistance Group. He joined UNICEF in 1985 as Programme Communication and Social Mobilization Consultant for the East and Southern Africa Regional Office in Nairobi. Mr. Kamau holds degrees in history, economics and education from Wooster College, Ohio, and Harvard University, Massachusetts. He was born on 3 March 1958.

Morocco

Deputy Permanent Representative: Abderrazzak Laassel

[Pronounce: Ah-b-der-AH-zuhk Laa-S-el]

UNITED OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000891

[Informal Address: Abderrazzak]

Presentation of Credentials: Unknown

No Bio Currently Available

Rwanda

Permanent Representative: Valentine Rugwabiza

[Pronounce: Valen-teen Roo-GWA-BEE-Za]

[Informal Address Valentine]

Presentation of Credentials: 2016

Ms. Rugwabiza, who until her new appointment had served as Minister for East African Community since 2014, remains a member of Cabinet of the Government of Rwanda.

From 2013 to 2014, she was Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board and Member of Cabinet. Between 2005 and 2013, Ms. Rugwabiza held the position of Deputy Director-General of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Prior to that, she was the Permanent Representative of Rwanda to the United Nations Office in Geneva and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Switzerland. Ms. Rugwabiza holds both Bachelor and Master of Science degrees from the National University of Zaire. Born on 25 July 1963, she is married.

Senegal

Permanent Representative: Fodé Seck

[Pronounce: FOH-day SEC]

[Informal Address: Fodé]

Presentation of Credentials: 2014

Since February 2014, Mr. Seck has served as his country's Ambassador to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva. From November 2007 to September 2010, he was Senegal's Ambassador to Brazil. From December 2006 to September 2007, he was Charge d'affaires at the Senegalese Embassy in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, having served previously as General Secretary of the Government in Charge. From March 2002 to December 20006, he was

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000892

Chief Technical Adviser to the Minister of State and Foreign Affairs, after serving in several other posts in the Ministry since 1986. From 1981 to 1986, he was a First Counsellor at the Senegalese Embassy in Nigeria, following a stint from 1978 to 1981 in the same capacity at his country's embassy in the former Soviet Union. Mr. Seck has a Master of Arts degree in English from the University Cheikh Anta Diop in Dakar. Mr. Seck is the vice president of the Casa Sports de Ziguinchor football club, a team that plays in the top division of Senegalese soccer. Born on 1 September 1950, he is married and has six children.

Uganda

Deputy Permanent Representative: Kintu Nyago

[Pronounce: KIN-too KNEE-ah-go]

[Informal Address: Kintu]

Presentation of Credentials: 2012

Kintu Nyago was born in [redacted] but mainly grew up in contemporary Wakiso District. Prior H.E the President had appointed him Commissioner in the Office of the President in Charge of Promoting Patriotism Amongst Schooling Youths and soon after dutifully served as Deputy Principal Private Secretary to H.E the President of Uganda. He is a political scientist who tutored undergraduate students at Rhodes University, Grahamstown, Eastern Cape, South Africa and also lectured post graduate students at Uganda Martyrs University, Nkozi. He is a Senior Lecturer at Uganda's National Leadership Institute, Kyankwanzi , where he has been involved in the training of national leaders, politicians, including Parliamentarians and senior public servants. He contributed to the institutionalization of Uganda's 1995 Constitution, through a civic advocacy and training organization he founded, with others, The Forum for the Promotion of Democratic Constitutionalism. And through research and documentation in a Pan African monthly journal he founded and edited with others, Contemporary Africa Review. He is a respected regular political columnist in the Ugandan mainstream print media, this in addition to regularly providing authoritative political commentary, on Ugandan and African issues in leading Ugandan and international audio and visual media channels. He is married with children.

B6

Drafted: Rebecca Schimsa ext. 4-4032

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
WHSR will connect

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000893

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Deep Dive: JCPOA (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Deep Dive: JCPOA

Date: Friday, August 11

Time: 1:15 PM

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Carrie Filipetti

Leslie Dewees

Time 1:45 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: JW (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: General Kelly (45 min)
Location CoS Room - Bedminster
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] Haley (1 hr) B5
Location Bedminster, NJ
Show Time As Busy
Event [redacted]

Date: Friday, August 11

Time: 5:00 PM

Location: Bedminster, NJ

Attendees [redacted]

CoS General Kelly

Secretary Tillerson

[redacted]

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Margaret Peterlin, S CoS

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy

FOIA EXEMPT

Sensitivity Private

Saturday, August 12, 2017

Time 8/12/2017 12:00 AM – 8/20/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8/12/2017 12:00 AM – 8/20/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, August 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every August 13 effective 8/13/2017 until 8/13/2017
Show Time As Free

Tuesday, August 15, 2017

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Call: General Kelly
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, August 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every August 16 effective 8/16/2017 until 8/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Friday, August 18, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 1:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject [redacted] B5
Show Time As

Time 6:30 PM – 6:40 PM
Subject Call: SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
The SG will call your Mission BB directly.

Saturday, August 19, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every August 19 effective 8/19/2017 until 8/19/2017
Show Time As Free

RELEASE IN PART
1.4(B),B1,B5,B7(E),1.4(D),B7(C),B2,NR,B6,B3

NR

Details

Wednesday, November 1, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every November 1 effective 11/1/2017 until 11/1/2017
Show Time As Free

B6

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Cloudy: H: 57 / L: 54
Show Time As Free

Classified by Director A/GIS/IPS, DoS on 03/07/2019 ~ Class: CONFIDENTIAL ~ Reason: 1.4(B), 1.4(D) ~ Declassify on: 03/06/2043

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 7:00 AM – 8:26 AM
Subject NY Travel
Show Time As Busy
Flight: DCA-->LGA, AA flight 4736

Wheels up DCA: 7:00AM

Wheels down LGA: 8:26AM

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:20 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Call: SG (10 minutes)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: SG

Date: Wednesday, November 1, 2017

Time: 9:20-9:30AM

Requested by: SG

Call Instructions: SG will call Sue at 9:20AM, who will then transfer to you. Sue is aware.

POC: Jose, [redacted] B6

Purpose: [redacted]

Time 10:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject UNGA: Cuba Embargo Resolution
Location UN GA Hall
Show Time As Busy
Event: UNGA: Cuba Embargo Resolution

Date: Wednesday, November 1

Time: 10:00AM-11:15AM

Location: UN GA Hall

Purpose: Debate/vote on the Cuba embargo resolution

Press: Open press (on the record)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison (joining at 11am)

David Glaccum, EXEC

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Amy Tachco, POL

Walter Miller, POL

Anny Vu, POL

Mark Simonoff, LEGAL

Background: For the past 26 years, the Cuban government has used this annual resolution to condemn the U.S. embargo in Cuba and call for its end. Historically, most member states have voted in support of the resolution, with only the United States and Israel opposed. Côte d'Ivoire PR Tanoh-Boutchoué, as chair of the Organization of Islamic Cooperation (OIC), has already indicated that he will deliver a strong statement in support of the resolution on behalf of the OIC, though he personally expressed to USUN on multiple occasions that he feels uncomfortable doing so. Sub-regional trade bloc MERCOSUR -- Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay, and Uruguay -- has also told us it will be speaking out in support of the resolution. Last year, to reflect the Cuba policy shift under President Obama, the United States abstained for the first time. The new Cuba policy under President Trump reaffirms the United States statutory embargo of Cuba and opposes calls in the United Nations and other international fora for its termination. The policy also mandates regular reporting on Cuba's progress – if any -- toward greater political and economic freedom. For that reason, we will be voting "No" this year.

Sequence of Events:

10:00AM NH arrives at General Assembly and takes seat at the U.S. desk. General debate opens.

10:05AM 7 regional organizations deliver remarks at the podium.

Note: NH will speak after all regional organizations have delivered their remarks. The US is the first member state to speak.

~10:50AM UN conference officer will escort NH to one of the blue seats along the side of the Hall, to the left of the podium (when looking at the podium).

10:59AM PGA Miroslav Lajčák will ask the US to deliver remarks.

11:00AM NH moves to podium and delivers remarks.

11:15AM NH departs.

FYI:

11:20AM 13 member states deliver remarks at the podium; Cuba has requested to go last.

12:15PM Ambassador Sison delivers explanation of vote (EOV) from the U.S. desk, following the general debate and before the vote.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000898

12:20PM Vote on resolution, following the general debate.

12:25PM 10 member states and regional organizations deliver EOVs from country desks.

1:00PM 38th Plenary Meeting concludes.

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject FYI Cabinet Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch: AIPAC's 8th Annual Manhattan Women's Event
Location Plaza Hotel, 768 5th Avenue
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch: AIPAC's 8th Annual Manhattan Women's Event

Date: Wednesday, November 1, 2017

Time: 12:00PM-1:30PM

Location: Ballroom, Plaza Hotel, 768 5th Avenue. NH will enter through 58th Street loading dock.

Host: AIPAC

Attire: Business. Rickie Freeman from Teri Jon will be attending, so wear a Teri Jon dress! :)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

Gracey Roskam

Leslie Dewees

Greeted by: Suzanne Mazer, AIPAC Speakers Bureau Associate, [redacted]<mailto:[redacted]>, [redacted]

B6

POC: Jillian Horwitz, AIPAC NY Program Director [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]>, [redacted]

Security POC: Orlando Carreras, Plaza Director of Security, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted], C: [redacted] O: [redacted]

Press: Closed to press and off the record.

Audience: ~415 people

Format: The lunch begins at 12:00PM. At 12:15PM Jane Harman (Woodrow Wilson Center) and Danielle Pletka (AEI) will participate in a moderated discussion for 15 minutes while guests eat lunch. NH is seated at table 38 (front row, slightly to the left of center). Guests will be seated in roundtables. AIPAC will then show a 3-min policy conference promotional video that includes a clip of NH speaking at

last year's event. NH will deliver remarks from a podium on the stage in the center of the room. There will be no teleprompter. Two large screens will flank the stage and will stream NH's speech. GR has confirmed that the speech will NOT be recorded.

Photo of the ballroom taken from the back of the room:

Photo of one of the screens flanking the stage:

Seating Chart (bios below):

1. NH

2. Lauren Schor Geller (introducing NH)

3. Martin Geller

4. Marjorie Harris

5. Simone Levinson

6. David Levinson

7. Alan Dershowitz

8. Carolyn Cohen

9. Yana Lukeman

10. Michal Grayevsky

11. Jon Lerner

Menu: First course: Salad Trio

Main course: choice of chicken, grilled branzino, and vegetarian

Dessert course: preset assortment on every table

Sequence of Events:

12:00PM NH arrives [redacted] B7(E)

12:00PM—12:03PM NH moves to Centennial Alcove [redacted]

[redacted]

12:03PM—12:13PM NH participates in photo op with AIPAC Executive Council in Centennial Alcove hold room.

12:13PM—12:15PM NH moves to Ballroom and is seated at the head table (#38).

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State

12:15PM—12:18PM Simone Martel Levinson delivers welcoming remarks and introduces Ebony Williams.

12:18PM—12:20PM Ebony Williams delivers remarks.

12:20PM—12:23PM AIPAC shows short video: "AIEF Trips 2017."

12:23PM—12:38PM Panel Discussion: Jane Harman (Woodrow Wilson Center) and Danielle Pletka (AEI), moderated by Dr. Sharon Goldman.

12:38PM—12:41PM AIPAC shows short video: "PC Promo 2018 featuring NH."

12:13PM—12:42PM Lauren Schor Geller introduces NH (bio below).

12:42PM NH moves to podium.

12:42PM—1:02PM NH delivers remarks.

1:02PM NH concludes remarks. Voice of God will close the show: "This concludes our program, thank you for coming."

1:02PM—1:04PM NH exits stage right and moves to Centennial Alcove.

1:04PM—1:07PM NH departs [redacted] B7(E)

Bios:

AIPAC Speakers Bureau Associate: Suzanne Mazer (greeting NH)

[Pronunciation: Soo-zan May-zer]

[Informal Address: Suzanne]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Ms. Mazer is an Independent Consultant for Rodan+Fields, a skincare product company.

President & CEO of the Woodrow Wilson International Center: Jane Harman (first panel)

[Pronunciation: Jay-ne Har-men]

[Informal Address: Jane]

Appointed 2011

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* She is the former Democratic U.S. Representative for California's 36th congressional district, representing them for nine terms in Congress. During her long public career, Harman has been recognized as a national expert at the nexus of security and public policy issues, and has received numerous awards for distinguished service. When she joined the Woodrow Wilson Center, she became the first female Director, President, and CEO.

Interesting Fact:

* Her father was born in Poland and escaped from Nazi Germany in 1935.

Family:

* She is the widow of Sidney Harman, a Canadian-born audio pioneer and former U.S. Under Secretary of Commerce, who passed away in 2011. She has four adult children and six grandchildren.

Senior Vice President, Foreign and Defense Policy Studies AEI: Danielle Pletka (first panel)

[Pronunciation: Dan-yel Plet-kah]

[Informal Address: Dany]

Appointed 2002

Interactions:

* Dany moderated Q&A portion of the AEI Speech you gave on Iran in DC on 9/5/17.

Career:

* In her current role, Ms. Pletka oversees the institute's work on foreign and defense issues. She writes regularly on national security matters with a special focus on Iran, the Middle East (Syria, Israel, ISIS, the Arab Spring), and South Asia. Before joining AEI, Ms. Pletka was a longtime senior professional staff member for the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, where she specialized in the Near East and South Asia as the point person on Middle East, Pakistan, India, and Afghanistan.

Interesting Fact:

* A regular guest on television, Ms. Pletka appears frequently on NBC News' "Meet the Press," where she regularly criticizes President Trump.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000902

Family:

* She is married to Stephen Rademaker, who was Assistant Secretary of State for International Security and Nonproliferation (including head of the Bureau of Arms Control) in the George W. Bush administration.

AIPAC National Board Member: Lauren Schor Geller (introducing NH and seated at NH table)

[Pronunciation: LOR-an Sh-ore Gel-ler]

[Informal Address: Lauren]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Ms. Geller was motivated to act on behalf of Israel when in Budapest she met an elderly Jewish woman who had been a child when the Nazis occupied Hungary and was one of the few whose life was spared. She believed there was a need to engage women in pro-Israel politics, so she helped to found the Women's Initiative in New York City. The Women's Initiative has yielded results; Representative Carolyn Maloney (D-NY), for example, credited the education she received from activists including the Women's Initiative in helping her decide to oppose the Iran nuclear deal.

Interesting Fact:

* She and her husband have also founded the Geller Student Government Program to bring student government associations' presidents to a Policy Conference and to help ensure that those student leaders are educated regarding the U.S.-Israel relationship.

AIPAC National Board Member: Martin Geller (seated at NH table)

[Pronunciation: Mar-tin Gel-er]

[Informal Address: Marty]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Mr. Geller is the Founder and President of Geller & Company, a firm that services large multi-national clients with a comprehensive range of financial services. Mr. Geller and his wife, Lauren founded the Geller Student Government Program to bring student government associations' presidents to a Policy Conference and to help ensure

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613438 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000903

that those student leaders are educated regarding the U.S.-Israel relationship.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Geller introduced Lauren to AIPAC. His parents were Holocaust survivors and they hid in the woods of Poland for five years, survived the war, and eventually moved to the United States.

AIPAC National Board Member: Yana Lukeman (seated at NH table)

[Pronunciation: Yah-nah Luke-man]

[Informal Address: Yana]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Bio not publicly available.

AIPAC National Board Member: Marjorie Harris (seated at NH table)

[Pronunciation: Mar-jor-ee Harr-es]

[Informal Address: Marjorie]

Interactions:

* None

Interesting Fact:

* Her husband is the principal owner of the New Jersey Devils of the National Hockey League and the Philadelphia 76ers of the National Basketball Association.

Family:

* Her husband, Josh, is an American private equity investor who co-founded Apollo Global Management, one of the world's largest alternative investment firms. Ms. Harris and her husband have three sons and two daughters.

AIPAC National Board Member: Simone Levinson (seated at NH table)

[Pronunciation: Sih-moan Lev-en-son]

[Informal Address: Simone]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000904

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Ms. Levinson is a cofounder of the Manhattan women's division of AIPAC. She also was appointed by Governor Andrew Cuomo to the boards of the New York Commission on Judicial Nomination as well as SAGE, the Spending and Government Efficiency Commission.

Interesting Fact:

[redacted] B6

Family:

* She and her husband, real estate developer David Levinson, have two children, [redacted] B6

AIPAC National Board Member: David Levinson (seated at NH table)

[Pronunciation: Day-vid Lev-en-son]

[Informal Address: David]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Mr. Levinson, a real estate developer, is the chairman and chief of the L & L Holding Company, which is based in NYC and owns and operates five million square feet of office space in the Manhattan area.

Interesting Fact:

* He is a partner in the New York Yankees.

Family:

* He has four children total, two from a previous marriage.

AIPAC National Board Member: Alan Dershowitz (seated at NH table)

[Pronunciation: Al-en Der-show-itz]

[Informal Address: Alan]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Mr. Dershowitz is an American lawyer and author. He spent most of his career at Harvard Law School where in 1967, at the age of 28, he became the youngest full professor of law in its history. He was involved in several legal cases and is a commentator on the Arab–Israeli conflict, and as a criminal appellate lawyer, he has won 13 of the 15 murder and attempted murder cases he handled, and has represented a series of celebrity clients, including Mike Tyson, Patty Hearst, and Jim Bakker.

Interesting Fact:

* His most notable case includes his role as the appellate adviser for the defense in the O. J. Simpson murder trial.

Family:

* He is married to Carolyn Cohen and has three children.

AIPAC National Board Member: Carolyn Cohen (seated at NH table)

[Pronunciation: Car-oh-linn Co-en]

[Informal Address: Carolyn]

Interactions:

* None

Family: She is married to Alan Dershowitz.

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 3:30 PM to 4:00 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Call: Senator James Inhofe (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Senator James Inhofe (R-OK)

Date: Wednesday, November 1, 2017

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000906

Time: 4:00PM-4:15PM

Requested by: Sen. Jim Inhofe

Call Instructions: Sen. Inhofe will call [redacted] B6

POC: Wendi Price, Sen. Inhofe's Scheduler, [redacted]

[redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]>

Purpose: To touch base after of your Africa trip.

Background: Senator Inhofe recently traveled to East Africa. He was in Ethiopia, Tanzania, Rwanda, and Burundi. He would like to speak with NH about her trip to compare notes, in particular his discussion with the Ethiopian Prime Minister.

Talking Points:

1. Ethiopia

[redacted] B5

2. South Sudan

[redacted]

3. DRC

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000907

B5

4. African Union

5. Western Sahara:

Bio:

U.S. Senator James Inhofe

[Pronunciation: Jim IN-hoff]

[Informal Address: Jim]

Interactions:

* You last spoke with Senator Inhofe on the phone on April 26th regarding Western Sahara. Note he is pro-Polasario

Career:

* U.S. Senator Jim Inhofe (R-Okla.) is a U.S. Army Veteran. He has been a member of the Senate since 1994. He is the senior member of the U.S. Senate Environment and Public Works Committee and senior

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000908

member of the U.S. Senate Armed Services Committee. He also serves on the U.S. Senate Committee on Commerce Science, & Transportation and the U.S. Senate Committee on Small Business & Entrepreneurship.

Interesting fact:

* He still flies a plane, even at age 80.

Family:

* Jim has been married to his wife, Kay, for 57 years. They have 20 kids and grandkids.

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

B5

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] will call NH secure line directly.

Time 5:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject Meeting: November POW Review (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: November POW Review

Date: Wednesday, November 1, 2017

Time: 5:15PM-5:30PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Time 6:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Reception: Third Committee (Human Rights)
Location 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Reception: Third Committee of the UN General Assembly (Human Rights)

Date: Wednesday, November 1, 2017

Time: Approx. 6:30PM – 7:30PM (Event: 6:00PM – 8:00PM)

Location: USUN 22nd Floor

Purpose: To host and provide remarks to a large group of PRs, DPRs, and 3C experts, and ask support for priority U.S. resolutions on elections and human rights.

Hosts: NH and Amb. Currie (Amb. Sison will attend also)

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

NH Staff: Body: Leslie Dewees and Becca Schimsa

On-Deck Staff: David Glaccum

Staff Plan: NH POC: Rebecca Schimsa

22 Floor: Matthew Miller

Lobby Greeter: Jason Lawrence (ECOSOC lead), Alexia Revell, Nora Riddle, Paige Oliver

Coat Check: Courtney Fatigato, Rachel Owen

23 Greeter: Emily McMillan

Floaters: 6 Area Advisors; 2 Special Advisors; and approx. 15 USUN Staff

RSVPs: 172 confirmed attendees (as of 11/1 – 10:30AM)

Hosts: 2 (Amb. Haley, Amb. Currie)

Missions: 139 accepts; 41 regrets; 380 invited

Key UN Staff: 7 accepts; 3 regrets; 30 invited

NGOs: 15 accepts; 2 regrets; 30 invited

Press: Closed to press (invitation-only event)

Photographer: Abigail Creighton (USUN/Press Intern)

Format: Guests will be escorted to the 23rd Floor and will walk down the staircase to the 22nd Floor to mix and mingle. High-top tables will be set up—no seating. Passed hors d'oeuvres (crab cakes, spring rolls), a food station (crostini and tartine bar), and a beverage station will be available. Live music will be provided by the U.S. Coast Guard Jazz Band.

Run of Show: 5:45 p.m.: USUN Ambassadors, Area Advisors, Special Advisors, and staff arrive.

6:00 p.m.: Guests arrive.

6:30 p.m.: NH arrives: Amb. Currie will introduce Amb. Haley for remarks.

7:30 p.m.: NH departs.

7:45 p.m.: Food and beverage stations begin to close.

8:00 p.m.: Final guests escorted downstairs.

Diagram of Room Set-up:

UNCLASSIFIED

Talking Points for Amb. Currie:

* Welcome:

o Welcome to the U.S. Mission and thank you for being here.

o We are thrilled to be with so many countries that are committed to the important work of the Third Committee.

* Recognize Icelandic Ambassador as Chair:

o We see a lot of friendly faces, but particularly, we would like to welcome the chair of the Third Committee, Ambassador Einar Gunnarsson and his team from Iceland—thank you for your leadership, especially your commitment to efficiency and keeping negotiations on time.

o [Start applause.]

* Introduce NH:

o And now, it is my honor to introduce the United States Ambassador to the United Nations and my friend in the fight for human rights, Ambassador Nikki Haley.

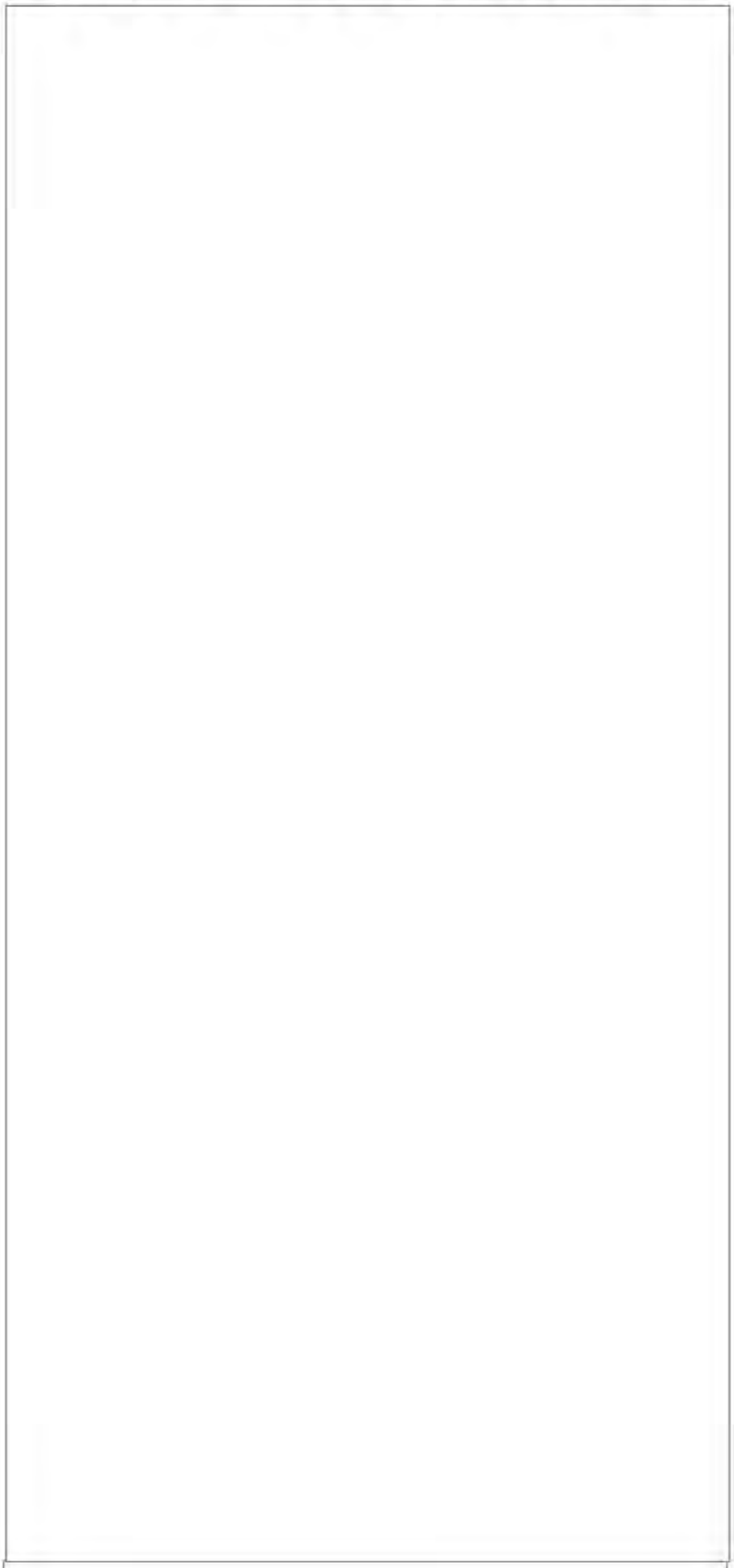
o [Start applause. NH to podium.]

Talking Points for NH: ***Please include the two "asks" in red***

B5

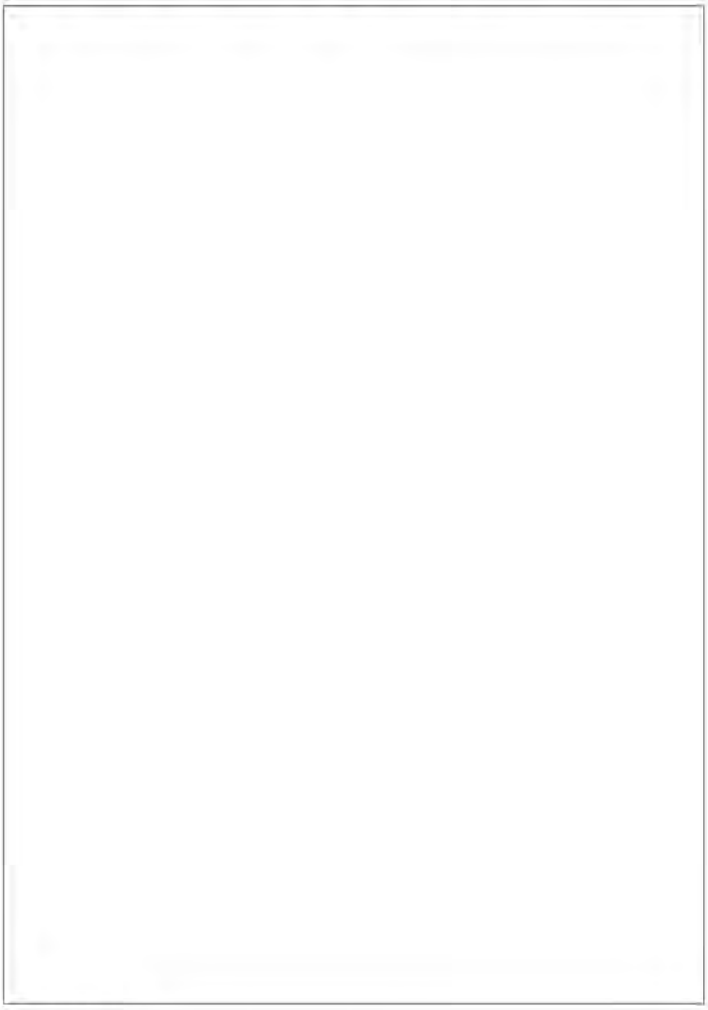
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000911

B5



STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000912

B5



Attendees:

Updated Thurs., 10/31 at 4:00 p.m.

* Note – Security Council Members:

o Attending: Ukraine (Amb. Volodymr Yelchenko).

o Attending at Sub-PR Level: France, Egypt, Japan, Bolivia, and Kuwait (incoming).

Additional Operations Information:

Staff Schedule:

12:00PM Room set-up finalized

4:00PM Band set-up begins (escort required)

4:30PM Caterers and servers arrive (escort required)

5:15PM Caterer and server pre-meeting by Protocol Team (overview of menu, event schedule, event preferences)

5:30PM USUN Check-in Staff Briefing by Protocol Team (Lobby)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000913

5:45PM USUN Staff pre-meeting (23rd floor)

5:55PM (22nd and 23rd floor) Bar set, food station set

6:00PM Guests arrive on 23 (reserved elevator), passed hors d'oeuvres begins, band begins

6:30PM Band takes a break for remarks, MM taps glass to indicate remarks about to begin, KV prepared to adjust volume, Amb. Currie delivers brief remarks, invites NH to speak, NH delivers brief remarks and encourages everyone to mingle, a band member resumes playing immediately after remarks

6:45PM Band resume set list

7:30PM Passed hors d'oeuvres and passed beverage service ends, UPO on 23 moves to 22 stairwell and advises guests to exit using the elevators on 22

7:40PM Beverage station and food station close

7:50PM USUN staff conclude conversations and escort guests to elevators

8:00PM Wait staff finalizes room clean-up, kitchen clean-up, inventory of consumed beverages

8:20PM All trash moved to service elevator hallway, all rooms locked

Menu:

Passed Hors d'oeuvres

* Rice Paper Endless Summer Night Rolls, Crispy Vegetables, Vermicelli, Soy-Vinegar Drops, Chili Sauce

* Creekstone Filet Mignon On Pretzel Baguettes, Horseradish, Chives, Mustard "Caviar", Tiny Pickles

* Miniature New England Lobster Roll

* Mini Crab Cake, "Maryland Shack" Capers, Remoulade Sauce

Food Station - Crostini And Tartine Bar

* Peas, Mint, Olive Oil, Parmesan

* Blue Cheese, Smoked Chicken

* Arugula Pesto, Cherry Tomatoes

* Avocado, Eggs, Chili, Lemon Juice, Olive Oil

* Goat Cheese, Figs, Balsamic Glaze

* Smoked Salmon, Cucumber, Mint, Dill

* Brie Walnut Spread, Pear

UNCLASSIFIED

* Leeks Caramelized, Roasted Bacon

* Jambons Crudites

Thursday, November 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 72 / L: 61
Show Time As Free

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, November 3, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject UN Floating Holiday: Gurpurab
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 73 / L: 48
Show Time As Free

Time 8:55 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy
Birthdays: [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Photographer: Don Conahan

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:50 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:50 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: General Votel (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Note: The memo is classified. It will be on your desk upon your return.

Event: Meeting: General Joseph Votel

Date: Friday, November 3, 2017

Time: 10:00AM-10:30AM

Requested by: General Votel

POC: Major Russell Kirklin, USAF, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Photo: Yes

Escort: COL Jon Neumann

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

COL Jon Neumann, MSC

LTC Brian Dunn, MSC

Guests: General Joseph Votel

Ms. Hill-Hernodon, Senior CENTCOM Foreign Policy Advisor

Colonel Matt Yocum, Director of the CENTCOM Commander's Initiative Group

Colonel Greg Anderson, Executive Officer to the CENTCOM Commander

Bio:

United States Central Command

U.S. Four-star General and Commander of United States Central Command: Joseph Votel

[Pronunciation: Jow-seff Vo-tel]

[Informal address: General]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* As a general officer, General Votel most recently served as the Deputy and then the Commander of Joint Special Operations Command. He had previously served as the Commander of the 75th Ranger Regiment and as Deputy Commander of the 82nd Airborne Division. He is a West Point graduate and an Army Ranger.

Interesting Fact:

* In a speech in July 2016, Turkish President Erdoğan accused Votel of "siding with coup plotters", after Votel accused the Turkish government of arresting the Pentagon's contacts in Turkey. At age 59, he is rarely quoted and has mostly stayed out of the public eye.

Family:

* He is married to Michele and the couple have two adult sons, [redacted] B6

Time 10:45 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Film: Press Video (15 min)
Location USUN – 2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: NH to film video for POC Girls Camp

Date: Friday, November 3, 2017

Time: 10:45AM-11:00AM

Location: USUN – 2nd Floor

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Africa Trip Readout (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Africa Trip Readout

Date: Friday, November 3, 2017

Time: 11:15AM-11:45AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Chaney Adams

Leslie Dewees

Julie Jolles

Bindi Patel

Via SVTS: Jon Lerner

Austin Smith

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Secretary DeVos (30 min)

Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Secretary Betsy DeVos

Date: Friday, November 3, 2017

Time: 12:00PM-12:30PM

Requested by: Secretary DeVos

POC: Sarah Delahunty, Travel Aide, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

Purpose: Courtesy Meeting

Photo: GR to confirm with NH

Escort: Sita McGuire to meet Secretary DeVos in the lobby at 1:50PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Guests: Secretary of Education Betsy DeVos

Nate Bailey, Communications Director

Talking points:

In December, Secretary DeVos will be making a high school visit in New York City. She is going to ask you if you would like to accompany her to this visit.

[redacted] B5

* Background on IB: Founded in 1968, the International Baccalaureate® (IB) is a non-profit educational foundation offering highly respected programs of international education for students age 3-19. There are 4,775 schools worldwide that are accredited to offer IB programs.

* Secretary DeVos has been focused on barriers to women and girls accessing education. Also, she supports more girls entering STEM education (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics).

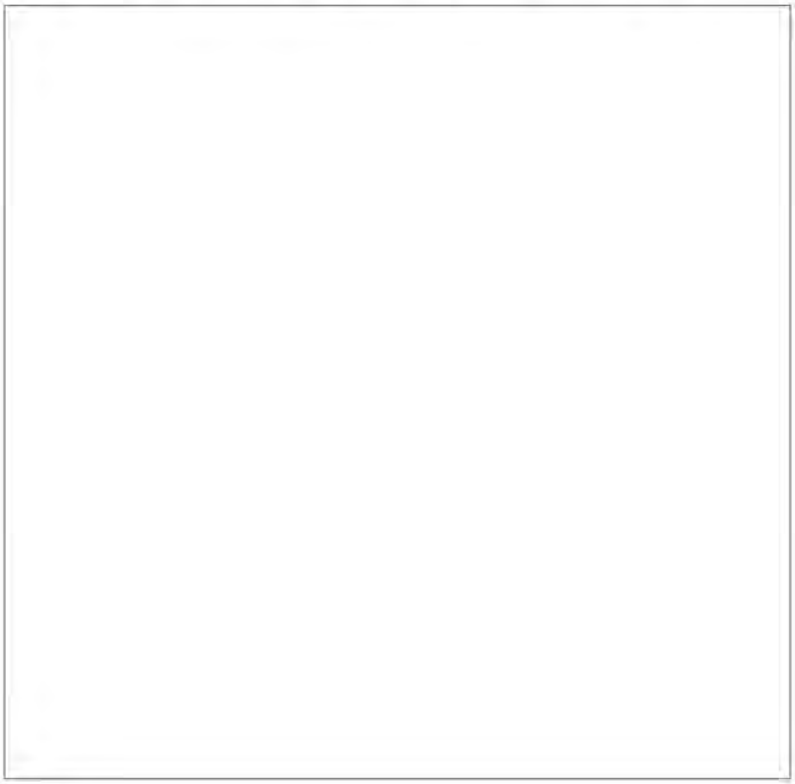
* International Education Week 2017 is November 13-17, 2017. This is a joint initiative of the Department of State and the Department of Education which promotes programs that prepare Americans for a global environment and attract future leaders from abroad to study, learn, and exchange experiences. [redacted] B5

[redacted]

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000918

B5



Bio:

Secretary of Education: Betsy DeVos
[Pronunciation: Bet-see Deh-voss]
[Informal Address: Betsy]

Appointed 2017

Career:

* Mrs. Devos is a member of the Republican Party known for her support for school choice, school voucher programs, and charter schools. Previously, she was the Republican National Committeewoman for Michigan and served as chairwoman of the Michigan Republican Party. She has been an advocate of the Detroit charter school system and is a member of the board of the Foundation for Excellence in Education, a think-tank started by Jeb Bush.

Interesting Fact:

* During the presidential election, DeVos initially supported Gov. John Kasich while refusing to ever support Trump.

B6

Family:

* Ms. Devos is married to Dick DeVos, the former CEO of the multi-level marketing company Amway and her brother, Erik Prince, a former U.S. Navy SEAL officer, is the founder of Blackwater USA. Her husband is a major donor to conservative political campaigns and social causes and was the 2006 Republican nominee for Governor of

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000919

Michigan.

* She is a grandmother and has four adult children, [redacted]. B6

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 4:15 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, November 4, 2017
Time All Day
Subject CLEMSON @ NC State (3:30PM)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject DC DAY
Show Time As Free

Time 11/4/2017 12:00 AM – 11/6/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject DC Travel
Show Time As Busy

Flight: LGA-->DCA, American Airlines flight 4754

Wheels up LGA: 12:00PM

Wheels down DCA: 1:30PM

Hotel: Hotel Fairmont, 2401 M St NW, 202-429-2400

Reservation name: Leslie Dewees

Time 7:45 PM – 9:10 PM
Subject Keynote Speech: 2017 Israeli-American Council Conference
Location Washington DC Convention Center, 801 Mount Vernon Place NW
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Event: Keynote Speech: 2017 Israeli-American Council Conference

Date: Saturday, November 4, 2017

Time: 7:45PM-9:10PM

Location: Washington DC Convention Center, 801 Mount Vernon Place NW

VIP Reception: West Overlook, 2nd Level

[redacted] B7(E)

Main Event: Ballroom, 3rd Level

Host: Sheldon Adelson

Greeted by: Adam Milstein, IAC National Chairman. JD to confirm which entrance after walk-through.

POC: Adam Milstein, IAC National Chairman, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]>, [redacted]

Press POC: Nate Miller: [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]

Onsite Logistics POC: Dana Avituv, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]

Security POC: Edward Lewis II [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]

Staff: John Degory, PRESS

Leslie Dewees, EXEC

Carrie Filipetti, USUN/W

Purpose: The purpose of this conference is to hear from senior policymakers and elected officials from both the US and Israel to discuss today's most critical issues related to the US-Israel alliance, foreign policy, and domestic policy.

Press: Open to the press. Will be livestreamed. 50 journalists are tracking to attend (half American, half Israeli). All major national Jewish journalists have been invited and many will be present.

Speech note: GR to send final speech to David Azulay for the teleprompter ([redacted]<mailto:[redacted] B6
[redacted] and will CC John Degory, Jasleen Bains, and Leslie Dewees. John position the remarks on the podium ahead of the speech.

Format: NH will attend a small VIP reception with 30-35 people ahead of the speech. The VIP reception is closed press, but there will be an IAC photographer in the room. GR has confirmed that there will not be photo line. NH will deliver the keynote speech from a podium on stage. There will be a manual teleprompter only. The audience will be

seated in rectangular tables facing the stage.

Audience: ~3,000

Podium photos:

Seating chart:

1. NH

2. Sheldon Adelson

3. Dr. Miriam Adelson

4. Adam Milstein

5. Gila Milstein

6. Shawn Evenhaim

7. Dorit Evenhaim

8. Shoham Nicolet

9. Amb. Danny Dannon

10. 2 additional guests TBD [As of Fri, Nov 3 at 4:08PM, we were not provided their names].

Floor plan:

Note: NH's table is the VIP table, in the front, center of the room.

Sequence of Events:

7:45PM NH arrives. Adam Milstein will greet NH and escort her to VIP reception.

7:45PM – 8:15PM NH attends VIP Reception with the IAC Supporters. Bios below.

8:15PM– 8:25PM NH holds in hold room.

8:25PM– 8:28PM NH moves to ballroom on 3rd level.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000922

8:28PM– 8:30PM Adam escorts NH to her table (front row, VIP table).

8:30PM – 8:50PM Saturday Evening Plenary session starts with few short greetings and introductions:

* Welcome Shabbat prayer (sung in Hebrew)

* National Anthem

* Short IAC video celebrating 10 year

* Co-Founder and CEO Shoham Nicolet delivers welcome remarks

* Chairman Adam Milstein delivers welcome remarks and introduces NH

8:50PM – 9:05PM NH moves to podium and delivers keynote speech.

9:10PM NH departs.

Bios:

Sheldon G. Adelson

[Pronunciation: Shell-don Ad-el-son]

[Informal address: Sheldon]

Career:

* Mr. Adelson is the founder, chairman and CEO of Las Vegas Sands Corporation. According to a 2014 Washington Post report, Adelson's strategy for the 2016 United States presidential election was to support a mainstream candidate capable of winning the presidency. He was reported to have held one-on-one meetings with several of the candidates and on May 13, 2016 he endorsed Trump for president, and became the largest donor to his presidential campaign with a total of $25 million. In addition to support of various political campaigns, the Adelsons are described as one of the world's most generous and influential Jewish philanthropist couples.

Interesting Fact:

* Fighting the "mainstreaming" of cannabis legalization is a personal passion of Mr. Adelson, whose son Mitchell, from his previous marriage, died of a drug overdose. He believes that cannabis is a gateway drug.

Family:

* He grew up in a low-income immigrant family where his father drove a taxi and his mother ran a knitting shop. He has three adult children (one deceased) from a previous marriage.

UNCLASSIFIED
OVERSIGHT

Dr. Miriam Adelson

[Pronunciation: Meer-ee-ehm Ad-el-son]

[Informal address: Miri]

Career:

* Dr. Miri Adelson earned a Bachelor of Science in Microbiology and Genetics from the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. During her two years of military service in Israel, she worked in the biological research department, and followed that by earning a medical degree from Tel Aviv University's Sackler Medical School. In 2000, she and her husband opened the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Research Clinic in Las Vegas.

Family:

B6

Chairman of the Board, IAC: Adam Milstein

[Pronunciation: A-dam Mil-stine]

[Informal address: Adam]

Career:

* Adam is a real estate investor, community leader, and active philanthropist. He is a managing partner of Hager Pacific Properties, a private commercial real estate investment firm that owns and manages several million square feet of commercial and industrial real estate throughout the United States. Mr. Milstein is a co-founder of the Israeli-American Council – and sits on the boards of a number of organizations, including the AIPAC National Council, StandWithUs, the Jewish Funders Network, and the Los Angeles Board of Birthright Israel.

Family:

* He and his wife Gila live in Encino, California. They have three children and three grandchildren.

* Spouse: Gila Milstein [Gil-ah Mil-stine]

* About: As Presidents of the Adam and Gila Milstein Family Foundation, Mr. and Mrs. Milstein's philanthropic work is centered on strengthening the State of Israel and the Jewish People.

Los Angeles Council Co-chair and National Board Member, IAC: Shawn

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000924

Evenhaim

[Pronunciation: Sh-aw-n Ee-ven-hay-m]

[Informal address: Shawn]

Career:

* Mr. Evenhaim is the founder and CEO of California Home Builders and has over 25 years of experience in real estate. He and his wife have been involved with the IAC from the beginning and are also involved with many other pro-Israel organizations including Birthright, StandWithUs, and the Jewish Federation.

Family:

* He lives with his wife and their three children in Los Angeles, CA.

* Spouse: Dorit Evenhaim [Do-ret Ee-ven-hay-m]

* About: Mrs. Evenhaim started Deels Properties LP, a real estate investment company that develops, purchases, and manages real estate including apartments and commercial properties.

Founding CEO, IAC: Shoham Nicolet

[Pronunciation: Show-hahm Nick-uh-ley]

[Informal address: Shoham]

Career:

* Mr. Nicolet is the Co-Founder and present CEO of IAC. He is also a Co-founder of several Ed-Tech ventures and philanthropic initiatives, with unique expertise in project-based learning, educational technologies, and online collaboration. He serves as a board member on ICON Silicon Valley, and previously served as a Board Member of the Reut Institute.

Interesting Fact:

* He is an alumni of Stanford Graduate School of Business, completing its flagship Executive Program.

Family:

* Mr. Nicolet lives in Los Angeles with his wife Tali and their son [redacted] B6

Israeli PR: Danny Danon

[Pronunciation: DAN-ee DAH-nohn]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000925

[Informal Address: Danny]

Appointed 2015

Interactions:

* You last met him on 9/14/17 at the roundtable discussion with the Conference of Presidents of Major Jewish Organizations.

Career:

* Mr. Danon completed his IDF service with the rank of Lieutenant and served as Overall Commander of the Marva volunteer program. He was a Member of Knesset from February 2009 until August 2015. Danon served as Deputy Minister of Defense from March 2013 until July 2014. In May 2015 he was appointed Minister of Science, Technology, and Space, serving until his most recent appointment.

Interesting Fact:

* Danon holds a B.A. in International Relations, F.I.U. (Magna Cum Laude), an M.A. Public Policy and Public Administration from the Hebrew University of Jerusalem and also studied at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem Law School

Family:

* He is married and the father of three.

* Spouse: [redacted] [Pronunciation: UNKNOWN] B6

* As of 10/31/17, the Mission has not returned our request for spouse's information.

Miriam Adelson's Eldest Daughter: Yasmin Lukatz

[Pronunciation: Yah-zmin Loo-kawtz]

[Informal address: Yasmin]

Career:

* Ms. Lukatz is on the board of trustees of the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Campus, a school in Las Vegas. In the past, she was the special assistant to her step-father, Sheldon Adelson, at Las Vegas Sands. She attended Tel Aviv University, studying law and business administration.

Family:

* She is the eldest daughter of Dr. Miriam Adelson.

* Spouse: Oren Lukatz [Or-en L-oo-katz]

* About: Born and raised in Israel, educated in Europe and in the

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613438 Date: 03/07/2019 STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000926

United States, Mr. Lukatz's photography has been shown all around in U.S. galleries. One recent show, "Road Closed Ahead," features "dead-end alleys, old motels, neglected buildings, empty pools and filthy streets" near the Las Vegas Strip.

Miriam Adelson's Younger Daughter: Sivan Dumont

[Pronunciation: Siv-ahn Doo-mont]

[Informal address: Sivan]

Career:

* Ms. Dumont runs the Israel Hayom, a free daily newspaper in Israel launched in 2007, which is owned by the casino mogul.

Family:

* She is the younger daughter of Dr. Miriam Adelson and married her husband in 2009.

* Spouse: B6

* About: From New York, he is the senior vice president of finance and strategy at Las Vegas Sands.

Washington Co-Chair and National Board Member, Israeli American Council (IAC): Gilly Arie

[Pronunciation: Gill-ee Air-ee]

[Informal address: Gilly]

Career:

* Mr. Arie is a partner in several businesses in the Maryland area. He worked at the Embassy of Israel from 1990 to 1993. He serves on several boards - JCCGW, Capital Camps, Operation Embrace and is proud to serve as the first Co-Chair of the IAC Washington, DC.

Family:

* He was born and raised in Jerusalem, Israel. He and his wife Renee currently live in Potomac with their two children B6

Los Angeles Council Co-chair and National Board Member, IAC : Tamir Cohen

[Pronunciation: Tah-meer CO-en]

[Informal address: Mr. Cohen]

Career:

* Born and raised in Jerusalem, Mr. Cohen served as a trooper and officer in the Golani unit in the IDF for four years. Mr. Cohen graduated Law School in Israel and he is a member of the Israeli Bar Association. Since arriving to the U.S., Mr. Cohen established and managed a few companies in the medical market and is also involved in Entertainment and Real Estate ventures. Mr. Cohen is the Chairman of Shevet Chen and the Israeli Scouts of Los Angeles.

Family:

* He and his wife, Galit, and 4 children reside in West Hills, CA.

Los Angeles Council Co-chair and National Board Member, IAC: Naty Saidoff

[Pronunciation: Na-tee Say-doff]

[Informal address: Naty]

Career:

* Mr. Saidoff is the founder and principal owner of Capital Foresight, a closely-held commercial real estate holding company. He began his career in the diamond industry. He is a member of the American Jewish Committee (AJC), Board of Governors. He also serves as the Los Angeles Chapter Chair of the Middle-East Subcommittee. He serves on the Executive Board of StandWithUs.

Family:

* Mr. Saidoff immigrated from Israel in the 1970s. He shares, with his wife Debbie, the 2006 AJC Community Service Award. They were also the 2003 StandWithUs Honorary Award recipients.

* Spouse: Debbie Saidoff [Deb-ee Say-doff]

* About: Debbie is American. She and Mr. Saidoff have been involved in the IAC for many years. They also contributed over $3 million for the IAC Shepher Community Center in Woodland Hills, CA.

Chairman Emeritus and National Board Member, IAC: Danny Alpert

[Pronunciation: Dan-ee Al-pert]

[Informal address: Dan-ee]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000928

Career:

* Mr. Alpert arrived in the US in 1977 after his military service in the IDF and studied in Tel Aviv University Law School. In 1979, Alpert formed Oro Alexander, a thriving jewelry company. Oro Alexander manufactures diamond jewelry in Thailand and is marketed nationwide within the United States, Canada, and Europe. Alpert has been involved with CECI, Yad Be'yad, StandWithUs, Israel-Christian Nexus, and AIPAC.

Family:

B6

Los Angeles Council Co-chair and National Board Member, IAC:
Miriam Shepher

[Pronunciation: Meer-ee-uhm Shef-er]

[Informal address: Miri]

Career:

* Ms. Shepher and her husband have been involved with the IAC for many years. She served as the Chairwoman of the LA Council for over 2 years, and both she and her husband (along with the Saidoff's), donated over $3 million for the first ever Israeli American Community Center in the US, called the IAC Shepher Community Center in Woodland Hills, CA. She and her husband founded Life Alert, the alert bracelet which provides access to emergency services for people all over the United States.

Interesting Fact:

* Born in Tunisia, Miriam immigrated to Israel and served in the Israeli Defense Forces during the Six-Day War.

Family:

* She and Issac have three grown children.

* Spouse: Issac Shepher [EYE-zick She-fer]

* About: He is also on the IAC Los Angeles Council and National Board. He is a son of Holocaust survivors.

Founder of YMI Jeans: David Vered

[Pronunciation: Dave-ed Ver-ehd]

[Informal address: David]

Career:

* Mr. Vered and his wife, Esther (pictured with him above), have been IAC supporters for many years and are very involved with various organizations in the Jewish community. Mr. Vered is the founder of the very successful fashion line, YMI Jeans.

Family:

* Spouse: Esther Vered [Es-ther Ver-ehd]

* Bio Not Available

Past IAC Gala Honoree: David Wiener

[Pronunciation: Dave-ed Wee-ner]

[Informal address: Mr. Wiener]

Career:

* Mr. Wiener is a Holocaust survivor. He and his son founded a real estate development company and he supports various organizations including the IAC, Magen David Adom, and many more. He was the IAC LA Gala Honoree in 2017.

Family:

* After the war, he immigrated to the U.S. from Poland [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Managing Partner of the Hager Company: David Hager

[Pronunciation: Dave-ed Hay-ger]

[Informal address: David]

Career:

* Mr. Hager is a managing partner of the Hager Company and oversees property acquisitions, policy-making, corporate strategy and financing in the company.

Family:

* He and his wife Judy have been IAC supporters for many years, and

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000930

gave a lead gift to support JWRP in LA.

* Spouse: Judy Hager [Joo-dee Hay-ger]

* About: He and his wife Judy have been IAC supporters for many years, and gave a lead gift to support JWRP in LA.

Photo Not Available

California Regional Executive of Leumi USA: Michal Miron

[Pronunciation: Mee-CHAL (with the "ch" as in bach) Mee-rown]

[Informal address: Michal]

Career:

* Ms. Miron is a California Regional Executive of Leumi USA. Bank Leumi is the official sponsor of the IAC Startupist Network.

Family:

* Spouse [redacted] B6

* Bio and Photo Not Available.

President of Simso Tex Sublimation Printing & Finishing: Yossi Simsoly

[Pronunciation: Yo-see Sim-sol-ee]

[Informal address: Yossi]

Photo Not Available

Career:

* Mr. Simsoly comes from the printing and finishing background. He and his wife are involved with various organizations.

Family:

* Spouse: Alisa Simsoly [Ah-lees-ah Sim-sol-ee]

* Bio and Photo Not Available.

Co-Founder of Mani Brothers Real Estate: Daniel Mani

[Pronunciation: Dan-iel Man-ee]

[Informal address: Daniel]

Career:

* Mr. Mani is in real estate and owns some fine commercial real

estate in LA, including the building which houses the Soho House West Hollywood.

Family:

* Spouse: Tzipy Mani [T-zih-pee Man-ee]

* Bio and Photo Not Available.

Owner of Great American Capital: Yoel Iny

[Pronunciation: Yo-el In-ee]

[Informal address: Yoel]

Photo Not Available

Career:

* Mr. Iny owns a company that deals in the commercial real estate development industry called Great American Capital, with offices in Las Vegas and Los Angeles.

CEO of JH Design: Albert Elkouby

[Pronunciation: Al-bert Ell-koo-bee]

[Informal address: Albert]

Career:

* Mr. Elkouby is the CEO of JH Design, a high end jacket and apparel company. He and his wife, Carmela, were the IAC Los Angeles Gala Chairs in 2017.

Los Angeles Council Co-chair and National Board Member, IAC: Yossi Rabinovitz

[Pronunciation: Yo-see Rab-en-oh-vitz]

[Informal address: Yossi]

Career:

* Always the entrepreneur, Mr. Rabinovitz founded JMR Electronics while still a student. JMR is a pioneer in the hi-tech industry providing storage for computers, and he went on to win the prestigious Ernest and Young Entrepreneur of the Year award. He was involved in many hi-tech start-ups, both as an investor and a mentor to companies in Israel and the United States.

CEO of FMB: Ilan Kenig

[Pronunciation: EE-lahn Ken-eg]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000932

[Informal address: Ilan]

Career:

* Mr. Kenig is the CEO of FMB Development, which is the development arm of The FMB Group, which also consists of Real Estate Finance, Real Estate Sales and Real Estate Property Management Divisions

Family:

* Spouse: [redacted] B6

* Bio and Photo Not Available.

Founder of Signal Brands at Signal Products, Inc.: Jack Rimokh

[Pronunciation: Jack Rim-ock]

[Informal address: Jack]

Career:

* Mr. Rimokh serves as the Founder of Signal Brands at Signal Products, Inc. Prior to founding Signal Products, Mr. Rimokh formed "Condor", a Women's Sportswear company. Overall, Mr. Rimokh has been a mainstay in the fashion business for over 50 years now. He and his wife are big donors to IAC LA and are also major donors to various other philanthropic organizations.

Family:

* Spouse: Joelle Rimokh [Jo-ell Rim-ock]

* Bio and Photo Not Available.

Founder of Selvin & Weiner: Beryl Weiner

[Pronunciation: Ber-il Wine-er]

[Informal address: Beryl]

Career:

* Mr. Weiner is the founder of Selvin & Weiner, a professional law firm and is a lawyer for family matters and complex business litigation.

Family:

* Spouse: Joyce Weiner [Joy-s Wine-er]

* About: Joyce is a counsel at Selvin & Weiner, her husband's firm.

Former Director of Jewish and Israel Philanthropy at the Paul E. Singer Foundation: Rachel N. Davidson

[Pronunciation: Ray-chel Dav-ed-son]

[Informal address: Rachel]

Career:

* Ms. Davidson was the former Director of Jewish and Israel Philanthropy at the Singer Foundation and has served from 2014 as an IAC Board Member and an IAC NY co-chair. Prior to her current position, Rachel served as a Superior Court Judge in New Jersey for twelve years, where she presided over hundreds of trials on cases ranging from criminal cases to complex commercial lawsuits.

Family:

* A mother of three, Rachel resides in Manhattan with her husband, Mark Fisch.

Leader, Douglas Elliman Real Estate: Jacky Teplitzky

[Pronunciation: Jack-ee Tep-litz-kee]

[Informal address: Jacky]

Career:

* Ms. Teplitzky is among the country's elite residential real estate brokers. The leader of the Jacky Teplitzky team and a licensed associate broker at Douglas Elliman in New York and Douglas Elliman Florida, she has sold over one billion dollars in real estate to investors, buyers and sellers in NY, Miami, South America, Europe and Russia.

Family:

* She is a mother and a former Sergeant in the Israeli Army. Jacky was born in Santiago, Chile and came to Israel at a young age.

Founder of Ariel Property Advisors: Shimon Shkury

[Pronunciation: SHEE-moan Shk-ury]

[Informal address: Shimon]

Career:

UNCLASSIFIED

* Mr. Shkury has served from 2014 as an IAC Board Member and IAC NY council member. He is the founder and managing member of Ariel Property Advisors, a New York City investment property sales firm with an expertise in the multifamily asset class and development sites. In this role, he oversees all investment sales and research operations for the company. Originally from Israel, he came to the United States in 1999 where he previously served as a lieutenant in the Israeli Defense Force.

Family:

* Mr. Shkury lives in Manhattan with his wife, son, and daughter.

Founder of Ariel Property Advisors: Haya Taitel

[Pronunciation: HI-yah Tay-tel]

[Informal address: Haya]

Career:

* Ms. Taitel is the Vice President of marketing overseeing both in-line and pipeline portfolio at Kadmon Pharmaceuticals (an innovative biotechnology company) in varied therapeutic areas including hepatology, oncology and autoimmune diseases. Prior to joining Kadmon, she led the US commercial organization of the device (coronary as well as the peripheral endovascular business units) and the pharmaceutical sectors of Johnson & Johnson.

Family:

* She has a cross-cultural upbringing, combined with US-based and Israel education. Haya is a mother of three and lives in NYC.

Florida Council Chair emeritus and National Board Member, IAC: Rani Ben-David

[Pronunciation: Rah-nee Ben David]

[Informal address: Rani]

Career:

* Mr. Ben-David is the President and Founder of Sleep Group Solutions, a privately held dental & medical sleep medicine education, instrumentation, and in-office training company, based in Hollywood, Florida.

Family:

* He and his wife, [redacted] have two kids in Fort Lauderdale. B6

Las Vegas Regional Council Member, IAC: Dr. Nili Sachs

[Pronunciation: Nil-ee Sa-cks]

[Informal address: Nili]

Career:

* Dr. Sachs has been an IAC Las Vegas Council Member since 2014. She has been a therapist, speaker and author for the past 4 decades. Her expertise is in human behaviors with a focus on relationships and body-image; subjects she frequently speaks and publishes on.

Family:

* She and her husband have two adult children.

* Spouse: Ben Sachs [Ben Sa-cks]

* About: Mr. Sachs is an industrialist.

Las Vegas Chairman, IAC: Yohan Lowie

[Pronunciation: Yo-hawn L-ow-ee]

[Informal address: Yohan]

Career:

* Mr. Lowie has been with IAC since 2014. As the CEO and co-founder of EHB Companies, he is the visionary behind some of Las Vegas' most distinct developments. Recognized as one of the most imaginative and artistic custom home developers in the city, he has been immersed in the city's real estate development business since the early 1990s.

Family:

* Spouse: Merav Lowie [Mer-ahv L-ow-ee]

* Photo and Bio Not Available

Las Vegas Chairman, IAC: Paul Dehart

[Pronunciation: Pa-wl Deh-hart]

[Informal address: Paul]

Career:

* Mr. Dehart and his wife, Vickie have been involved with IAC since 2014. He is responsible for the construction operations of Executive Homes Inc., an EHB Companies affiliate. He began his career as a Union carpenter and subsequently founded Powerhouse Construction

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000936

in 1993 where he built custom homes in subdivisions throughout the Las Vegas Valley. In 1996, he and Vickie partnered with Yohan Lowie and established Executive Home Builders.

Family:

* Spouse: Vickie Dehart [Vik-ee Deh-hart]

* About: Ms. Dehart is a seasoned professional that serves as an executive managing partner at Executive Homes, Inc. As the co-founder of Powerhouse Construction and a licensed general contractor since 1989, she has over 25 years of experience in the building and construction industry.

Internal Medicine specialist: Dr. Behzad Kermani

[Pronunciation: Bez-ahd Ker-mahn-ee]

[Informal address: Dr. Kermani]

Career:

* Mr. Kermani and his wife, Maryam are IAC Las Vegas supporters. He is an Internal Medicine specialist in Las Vegas, Nevada and graduated from medical school in 1986, having over 31 years of diverse experience, especially in Internal Medicine.

Family:

* Spouse: Maryam Kermani [Mar-ee-am Ker-mahn-ee]

* About: Ms. Kermani is a Dentistry for children.

Photo Not Available

Las Vegas Regional Council Member, IAC: Ronnie Schwartz

[Pronunciation: Ron-ee Shw-artz]

[Informal address: Ronnie]

Photo Not Available

Career:

* Mr. Schwartz has been an IAC council member since April of this year.

Family:

* Spouse: Dorit Schwartz [Dor-et Shw-artz]

* About: She studied Fine Arts at the Wizo Art School in Tel Aviv. At the age of 17, she moved to Los Angeles, California and since then she

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000937

has continued polishing her skills and knowledge of the arts. Since 2008, she has served full-time as the Resident Artist for the St. Jude Children's Research Hospital, Las Vegas Chapter.

Boston Regional Council Co-Chair, IAC: Rachel Chafetz

[Pronunciation: Ray-chel Chaf-etz]

[Informal address: Rachel]

Career:

* Ms. Chafetz is an Israeli American who came to the United States in 1994, and who has distinguished herself as an active and dedicated leader in many Jewish organizations. Shecurrently serves on the Board of GANN Academy, and is an active member of JNF and AIPAC. She also has the honor of having been chosen to be part of CJP's current cohort of ACHARAI, its premier leadership training program. Though her work is in a volunteer capacity, she does hold a professional MA degree in Jewish Education from Hebrew College, as well as a Certificate in Special Education.

Family:

* She lives in Newton with her husband Larry, and together they are raising their three children [redacted] B6

Chief of Neurology Division at a Boston area hospital: Dr. Avi Almozlino

[Pronunciation: Ah-vee Al-moz-lee-no]

[Informal address: Avi]

Career:

* Mr. Almozlino is an IAC Boston Council and IAC National Board Member. He has served on the Advisory Boards of various biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies and has developed an expertise in Vascular Neurology, Dementia and Sleep Disorders. He is actively involved in clinical research and teaching of medical students and physicians in training.

Family:

* He and his wife Naomi have two children.

National Board Member, IAC: Iris Hami

[Pronunciation: EYE-ris Ham-ee]

[Informal address: Iris]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000938

Career:

* Ms. Hami is a business owner and Jewish travel consultant with over 40 years of experience. She is the co-owner of The GIL TRAVEL Group, one of the largest travel management company sending Tourists to Israel since 1974.

Family:

* Her husband and her have five children - two girls and three boys, [redacted] B6

Sunday, November 5, 2017

Time 11:00 AM – 12:20 PM
Subject NY Travel
Show Time As Busy
Flight: DCA-->LGA, AA flight 4765

Wheels up DCA: 11:00AM

Wheels down LGA: 12:20PM

Monday, November 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthdays: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every November 6 effective 11/6/2017 until 11/6/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 11/6/2017 12:00 AM – 11/8/2017 12:00 AM B6
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: MINUSCA (CAR)
Show Time As Busy
Event: SC Briefing & Consultations: MINUSCA (CAR)

Date: Monday, November 6, 2017

Time: 10:00AM-12:00PM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber and Consultations Room

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

David Glaccum

Leslie Dewees

Elaine French

Julie Jolles

Briefer: USG Jean Pierre Lacroix, AU Special Representative Nebie, Civil Society

Overview:

The Security Council will meet on November 6 for a quarterly briefing on Central African Republic (CAR). We have recently begun negotiations on the MINUSCA mandate, which will expire on November 15. This meeting is an opportunity to lay out our position on the MINUSCA mandate. [redacted] B5

[redacted]

[redacted]

Background:

The security situation in CAR has deteriorated over the last six months with violence spreading to parts of the country that were previously peaceful. MINUSCA took decisive action to combat armed groups and protect civilians. Armed groups repeatedly targeted peacekeepers, which resulted in the death of 12 MINUSCA peacekeepers since January. MINUSCA responded to increased violence by deploying an additional infantry company to Bria and delaying the planned arrival in MINUSCA of an engineering company to allow for the deployment of a company in Bangui. The Secretary General has requested 900 additional personnel, which would be comprised of two infantry companies (300 troops) to deploy to the East and one battalion (600 troops) in the Center to be used as a reserve quick reaction force. The expectation is that additional troops will allow MINUSCA to provide increased Protection of Civilians and be more flexible in responding to violence.

The CAR government worked with facilitators from the region which established an "African Initiative" to develop a roadmap for peace and reconciliation in CAR. [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613438 Date: 03/07/2019

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000940

B5

IF NEEDED:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000941

B5

Bios:

Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations: Mr. Jean-Pierre Lacroix

[Pronunciation: ZHAWN Pee-air LA-croy]

[Informal address: Jean-Pierre]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* He last briefed the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping on 10/03/17.

Career History:

* Prior to this appointment, he served as the Director for the United Nations and International Organizations for France's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In 2011, Lacroix held the position of France's Ambassador to Sweden. From 2006 to 2009, he was the Deputy Permanent Representative of France to the United Nations in New York. From 2002 to 2006, he was the Deputy Director of the United Nations and International Organizations Division of the France's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He was born on 2 May 1960

Interesting Fact:

* Lacroix is a graduate of the Institute of Economic and Commercial Sciences, Sciences Po in Paris and the National School of Administration (ENA) and holds Bachelor of Arts degrees.

Under-Secretary-General for Field Supports: Atul Khare

[Pronunciation: aa-TUL CAR-e]

[Informal address: Atul]

Appointed 2015

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000942

Interactions:

* He last briefed the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping on 10/03/17.

Career History:

* Career UN official. Prior to his current position, he was Assistant Secretary-General leading the Change Management Team (2011-2012) and Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations and Deputy Head of the Department of Peacekeeping Operations in New York (2010-2011)

Interesting Fact:

* He was previously in the Indian Foreign Service.

Special Representative of the AU to the Central African Republic: Bédializoun Moussa Nébié

[Pronunciation: BEDI-a-LEE-zoon MOO-sa NE-bie

[Informal address: Moussa]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* You have not met him before.

Career History:

* Career diplomat from Burkina Faso. Prior to his current appointment he was Minister of Foreign Affairs Charged with Regional Cooperation.

Interesting Fact:

* [redacted]. He is a welcome addition to the CAR dialogue. B6

President of the Sant'Egidio Community: Marco Impagliazzo

[Pronunciation: MAR-co IM-pag-LEE-a-ZO

[Informal address: Marco]

Appointed 2015

Interactions:

* You have not met him before.

Career History:

* He is a professor at the University of Perugia and acts as the President of the Sant Egidio Community that seeks to create dialogue and advance peace

Interesting Fact:

* Works closely with the Catholic Church.

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Kurt Volker (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Kurt Volker and Amb. Yelchenko

Date: Monday, November 6, 2017

Time: 2:00PM-2:15PM

POC: George Ward

Purpose: Pre-meeting

Photo: No

Escort: George Ward will meet them in the lobby at 1:50PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Emily McMillan, EXEC

George Ward, POL

Guests: Special Representative for Ukraine Negotiations Kurt Volker (U.S.)

Senior Advisor Chris Anderson (U.S.)

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Kurt Volker and Amb. Yelchenko (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Kurt Volker and Amb. Yelchenko

Date: Monday, November 6, 2017

Time: 2:15PM-2:45PM

POC: George Ward

Purpose: To discuss the latest developments regarding plans for a potential UN mission in Ukraine.

Photo: No

Escort: Sita McGuire will meet them in the lobby at 2:05PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Emily McMillan, EXEC

George Ward, POL

Guests: Special Representative for Ukraine Negotiations Kurt Volker (U.S.)

Senior Advisor Chris Anderson (U.S.)

Ambassador Volodymyr Yelchenko

Volodymyr Mialkovskiy, First Secretary

Background: Ambassador Kurt Volker, the United States Special Representative for Ukraine Negotiations (SRUN) regularly meets with Ukraine and the other members of the Normandy Format -- Russia, Germany, and France – on the conflict in eastern Ukraine (the Donbas, which includes the Luhansk and Donetsk provinces). Volker met with his Russian counterpart, presidential advisor Vladislav Surkov on October 8 in Belgrade, Serbia, to discuss Russia's proposed UN mission in Ukraine, but came to no common understanding with Surkov of the scope and mandate of a possible PKO mission. Russia insists on a mission limited to providing security for Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) monitors in confined areas of the conflict zone, while we and like-minded countries insist that any UN mission must have a broad geographic and operational mandate. He will meet with Surkov again in mid-November.

Volker recently had meetings in Berlin, Kyiv, and Stockholm to discuss mission possibilities and parameters. Volker proposes to present parameters for a UN force that authorizes access to the entire conflict zone (not just the line of contact, which Russia originally proposed), with provisions to oversee disarmament and demobilization. The UN

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000945

force would provide space and security to support implementation of the existing Minsk agreements.

Talking Points:

1. Support for a UN Mission in Ukraine:

2. Assessing Options:

B5

IF RAISED:

3. Concept Paper: Friends of the Ukrainian Crimea:

Background: The Ukraine mission presented to us and other UN members this week a concept paper for a "Friends of Ukrainian Crimea" group. Ukraine's DCM also delivered this to the Ukraine desk on November 3.

B5

Attachments (behind brief):

1. Parameters Paper: Deployment of a United Nations Mission to Ukraine: Key Elements of a UN Security Council Resolution

2. Concept Paper: Friends of the Ukrainian Crimea

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000946

Bios:

U.S.

Special Representative on Ukraine Negotiations: Kurt Volker

[Pronounce: KERT VOLKAYR]

[Informal Address: Kurt]

Appointed: July 7, 2017

Interactions:

* You have not met Amb. Volker before. Note – he will be speaking at the McCain Institute Dinner later Monday evening.

Career:

* He is a career member of the U.S. Foreign Service with over 20 years of experience working on European political and security issues under four U.S. Administrations. Ambassador Volker went into the private sector in 2009, becoming an independent director at The Wall Street Fund Inc, where he worked until 2012. He was a member of the board of directors at Capital Guardian Funds Trust beginning in 2013, and an independent director at Evercore Wealth Management Macro Opportunity Fund until 2012. He served as a senior advisor at McLarty Associates, a global consulting firm from 2010 – 2011. In 2011, he joined BGR Group, a Washington-based lobbying firm and investment bank, as a managing director in the firm's international group. He served as executive director of Arizona State University's McCain Institute for International Leadership when it was launched in 2012. Previous government assignments include serving as the U.S. Permanent Representative to NATO, and Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for European and Eurasian Affairs from 2005 until 2008.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Volker has a B.A. from Temple University and an M.A. in international relations from George Washington University. He has studied in Sweden and France and speaks Hungarian, Swedish and French.

Family:

* He is married and has two daughters.

Ukraine

Permanent Representative: Volodymyr Yelchenko

[Pronunciation: Voh-loh-DI-meer YEHL-chehn-koh]

[Informal Address: Volodymyr]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000947

Appointed 2016

Career:

* Ambassador Yelchenko is serving his second stint as Ukraine's PR (since 2016), having previously held the post from 1997 to 2000. Prior to his current appointment, he was Ambassador to the Russian Federation from 2010 to 2016. He was PR to the UN Office at Vienna (UNOV) from 2005 to 2010, concurrently serving as Ambassador to Austria from 2005 to 2008. He has been First Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs (2005), Chairman of the National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO (2004-05), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2003), and Deputy Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2001-03), and Director of the Foreign Ministry (1995-97). He was born on June 27, 1959.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Yelchenko graduated from Kyiv State University with a master's in international relations and international law. He is very active on Twitter (@YelchenkoUN), tweeting not only about foreign affairs but also about classic rocket and animals (especially cats). B6

Family:

* He and his wife, Irina, have one daughter ( ).

Time 3:00 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Briefing (45 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 3:55 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private B6

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Dinner: McCain Institute
Location St. Regis Hotel, 2 East 55th Street
Show Time As Busy

Event: Dinner: McCain Institute

Date: Monday, November 6, 2017

Time: 7:00PM – 9:00PM

Location: St. Regis Hotel, 2 East 55th Street

Hold Room: Astor Suite C (2nd Floor)

VIP Reception: Astor Suite A/B (2nd Floor)

Dinner: St. Regis Roof Ballroom (20th Floor)

Host: McCain Institute

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Gracey Roskam

Leslie Dewees

Attire: Business

POC: Carla Eudy, [redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>, [redacted] B6

Meghan Latcovich, [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]

Greeted by: Laura Chuckray (McCain Institute Communications Program Manager), Amb. Kurt Volker, and Gracey Roskam

Press: Attended by press (off the record with press in the room who are attending as private citizens)

Purpose: Annual dinner which presents an individual or group who has stood unwaveringly for fundamental values and has inspired the world through acts of selfless courage with the "Award for Courage & Leadership."

Background: This year The Award for Courage & Leadership will be honoring Kayla Mueller posthumously.

Kayla Mueller was a humanitarian aid worker and human rights activist born on August 14, 1988 to Carl and Marsha Mueller and brother, Eric in Prescott, AZ. Mueller worked first as a volunteer and then ultimately as an employee for various mission, advocacy and humanitarian organizations engaged in relief work in some of the areas of greatest suffering in the world. While working for an NGO in Turkey supporting Syrian refugees in 2012, Mueller accompanied a group of fellow humanitarians to a Doctors Without Borders hospital in Aleppo, Syria. Upon their return, they were ambushed and taken hostage. Mueller, the only American, remained in custody and was held hostage by ISIS until her reported death in 2015.

Format: NH will arrive ahead of the dinner and film a short legacy video for Sen. McCain/The McCain Institute (questions, along with Jon's answers, are attached). Following that, NH will meet privately with Kayla Mueller's family and Cindy McCain for 5 min. NH and Cindy McCain will then attend a VIP reception (~50 people) for 30 min and then move to the ballroom for dinner. Cindy McCain will present Carl and Marsha Mueller with the Award for Courage & Leadership. After dinner is served, Sen. Kelly Ayotte will moderate a conversation on stage between NH and Dr. Kissinger. There will be 3 chairs and a side table with waters on stage. The chairs will be normal, dining room chair height. Speakers will use lavalier mics.

Seating Chart: NH will be seated at the VIP table (#14):

1. NH

2. Dr. Henry Kissinger

3. Susan Ashner

4. Hank Greenberg

5. Meghan McCain

6. David Glaccum

7. Karen Davis

8. Michael Ashner

9. Nancy Kissinger

10. Rick Davis

11. Corinne Greenberg

12. Paul Singer

Menu: First Course: Baby Gem Romaine Salad, Roasted Butternut Squash, Sundried Cranberries, Late Harvest Apples, White Balsamic Dressing

Main Course: Duo of Beef, Port Wine Braised Short Ribs and Petite Filet, Sardinian Fregola, Heirloom Spinach, Forrest Mushrooms, Marquis Carrots

Dessert: Chocolate Fondant cake

Sequence of Events:

7:00PM NH arrives and is greeted by Laura Chuckray and Amb. Volker, Gracey Roskam

7:00PM—7:03PM NH moves to Astor Suite A/B for VIP reception

RELEASE IN PART B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000950

7:03PM—7:20PM NH mingles at VIP reception

7:20PM—7:22PM NH, Sen. Ayotte, and Dr. Kissinger are mic'd for dinner in Astor Suite C

7:25PM—7:28PM NH moves upstairs to 20th floor ballroom

7:28PM—7:32PM Speakers move to seats while VOG announces invites guests to be seated

7:34PM—7:36PM Ambassador Kurt Volker delivers introductory remarks and introduces Fran Townsend

7:36PM—7:37PM Fran Townsend introduces Meghan McCain

7:37PM—7:46PM Meghan McCain gives remarks, introduces Kayla Mueller video, and presents Award for Courage & Leadership to Mueller family

7:47PM –8:15PM Dinner is served

8:25PM—8:27PM Amb. Kurt Volker introduces NH, Sen. Ayotte, and Dr. Kissinger

8:27PM—8:57PM Sen. Ayotte moderates conversation with NH and Dr. Kissinger

8:57PM NH exits stage left and mics are removed

8:57PM—8:58PM Amb. Volker delivers closing remarks

8:58PM Event concludes and NH departs

Bios:

Meghan McCain

[Informal Address: Meghan]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Meghan is currently a co-host on ABC's The View. She a columnist, author, and former Fox News host and contributor. She first received media attention in 2007 for her blog, "McCain Blogette," which documented life on the campaign trail and mused about fashion, music, and pop culture.

Interesting Fact:

* In October, Sen. McCain co-hosted The View with Meghan for her 33rd birthday.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Family:

* Engaged to Ben Domenech, a conservative writer and publisher on The Federalist, an online magazine.

Special Representative on Ukraine Negotiations: Kurt Volker

[Pronounce: KERT VOLKAYR]

[Informal Address: Kurt]

Appointed: July 7, 2017

Interactions:

* You have a meeting with Amb. Volker and Ukrainian Amb. Yelchenko on Monday afternoon, so you will have just seen him.

Career:

* He is a career member of the U.S. Foreign Service with over 20 years of experience working on European political and security issues under four U.S. Administrations. Ambassador Volker went into the private sector in 2009, becoming an independent director at The Wall Street Fund Inc, where he worked until 2012. He was a member of the board of directors at Capital Guardian Funds Trust beginning in 2013, and an independent director at Evercore Wealth Management Macro Opportunity Fund until 2012. He served as a senior advisor at McLarty Associates, a global consulting firm from 2010 – 2011. In 2011, he joined BGR Group, a Washington-based lobbying firm and investment bank, as a managing director in the firm's international group. He served as executive director of Arizona State University's McCain Institute for International Leadership when it was launched in 2012. Previous government assignments include serving as the U.S. Permanent Representative to NATO, and Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for European and Eurasian Affairs from 2005 until 2008.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Volker has a B.A. from Temple University and an M.A. in international relations from George Washington University. He has studied in Sweden and France and speaks Hungarian, Swedish and French.

Family:

* He is married and has two daughters.

Former U.S. Senator Kelly Ayotte

[Informal Address: Kelly]

Interactions:

UNDER SECRETARY OVERSIGHT

* You participated in a Winning Women event with Sen. Ayotte in September 2016 in Atlanta, GA

Career:

* Sen. Ayotte served a term in the U.S. Senate from 2010-2016. She narrowly lost her reelection bid to Gov. Maggie Hassan by 1,014 votes (0.14%). Prior to serving in the Senate, she was New Hampshire's first female Attorney General from 2004-2009.

Interesting Fact:

* Most recently, Sen. Ayotte served as "Sherpa" for Judge Neil Gorsuch. She currently serves on the board of News Corp, the advisory boards of Blink Health and Revision Military and on the boards of the International Republican Institute, the McCain Institute and NH Veteran's Count.

Family:

* Married to Joseph Daley, a retired Air Force Lieutenant Colonel who flew combat missions in Iraq. They live in Nashua, NH with their two children, [redacted] B6

Former U.S. Secretary of State: Dr. Henry Kissinger

[Informal Address: Henry]

Interactions:

* You last had dinner with Dr. and Mrs. Kissinger on 10/03/17.

Career:

* Mr. Kissinger was the 56th Secretary of State, a position he held under President Nixon and President Ford, and concurrently also served as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. A proponent of Realpolitik, Kissinger played a prominent role in United States foreign policy between 1969 and 1977. During this period, he pioneered the policy of détente with the Soviet Union, orchestrated the opening of relations with the People's Republic of China, and negotiated the Paris Peace Accords, ending American involvement in the Vietnam War. At present, Dr. Kissinger is Chairman of Kissinger Associates, Inc., an international consulting firm. He was born in Fürth, Germany in 1923.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Kissinger is an avid soccer fan, especially of his hometown's soccer club, SpVgg Greuther Fürth. Even during his time in office he was informed about the team's results by the German Embassy every Monday morning. He last met with President Trump at the White House in May to discuss global affairs.

Family:

* He has two children, Elizabeth and David, from his previous marriage. His son David was an executive with NBCUniversal before becoming head of Conaco, Conan O'Brien's production company. He and his wife, Nancy, have been married since 1974 and live in Kent, Connecticut and NYC.

Spouse of Dr. Kissinger: Nancy Kissinger

Career:

* Before she was married, she was a long-time aide to New York Governor Nelson Rockefeller, and was recommended to him by her future husband, then a professor at Harvard, where she was a student. Her first job was as Professor Kissinger's researcher on a Rockefeller task force; she continued working for Rockefeller at the Rockefeller Brothers Fund after the task force finished its work. She later became director of international studies for Rockefeller's Commission on Critical Choices for Americans.

Interesting Fact:

* She received a B.A. in history in 1955 from Mount Holyoke College.

Family:

* She was born in Manhattan and raised in White Plains, New York. She and Henry married in 1974.

Chairman and CEO of C.V. Starr and Company: Hank Greenberg

[Pronunciation: Hank GREEN-berg]

[Informal Address: Hank]

Appointed 2005

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Mr. Greenberg is the former CEO of AIG, but resigned in the midst of NY attorney general's investigation into fraud at the company. Then he became the director and chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. He is now the chairman and CEO of C.V. Starr and Company. He is also chairman of the Starr Foundation where he oversees the disbursements of major financial support to institutions worldwide, in the areas of education, medical research and healthcare, human needs, culture and public policy.

Interesting Fact:

* He recently won a class-action lawsuit against the federal

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000954

government on behalf of Starr International, claiming that the government's 2008 bailout of the company was unconstitutional. He was awarded a Bronze Star for his service in the Korean War and the Legion of Honor from France. He was awarded "Honorary Citizen of Shanghai" in 1997.

Family:

* He is married to Corinne Greenberg and they have four children:

Philanthropist: Corinne Greenberg

[Pronunciation: CORE-inn GREEN-berg)

[Informal address: Corinne]

Interactions:

* None

B6

Career:

* Mrs. Greenberg previously worked as a computer programmer and systems designer at Fiduciary Trust Company and The New York Hospital. She was M.I.S. director at Intere Intermediaries Company. She is an active supporter of many medical, social and cultural institutions, particularly in New York City, and is a founding member of the Women & Science Committee at the Rockefeller University. She serves on the Executive Committee of the Iris Cantor Women's Health Center. She is President and Director of the Maurice R. and Corinne P. Greenberg Foundation.

Interesting Fact:

* Corinne was among University of Miami's first female business school graduates. She is an avid skier and tennis player.

Family:

* She is married to Hank Greenberg and they have four children:

President and Founder, Elliott Management Corporation: Paul Singer

[Informal Address: Paul]

Interactions:

* You last met him at the Hudson Institute dinner on 9/27/17.

Career:

* Paul Singer is an American hedge fund manager, activist investor,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000955

and philanthropist. His hedge fund, Elliott Management Corporation specializes in distressed debt acquisitions. He has 3 primary giving portfolios: GOP politics, LGBT rights, and Jewish/Israel projects. Net worth: $2.9B.

Interesting Facts:

* He has a J.D. from Harvard Law School. He is a die-hard Arsenal soccer fan (British soccer team).

Family:

* Divorced with 2 children. His partner, Terry Kassel, is a member of the Board of Directors of his Foundation and head of HR at Elliott.

Founder of Beit Ruth: Susan Ashner

[Pronunciation: Soo-sen Ash-ner]

[Informal address: Susan]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Susan is the founder and the spirit behind Beit Ruth, a long-term therapeutic residence and school in Israel for abused and at-risk girls who have been removed from their family homes by court order as a result of physical, sexual and/or severe emotional abuse. Along with her husband Michael, Susan leads a $35 million campaign to create and maintain the Beit Ruth Education & Therapeutic Village. She is personally and actively involved in this initiative. Susan and Michael believe that the right care and education can and will turn the fate around for many girls at risk in Israel.

Family:

* Susan and Michael live in New York and have four children.

* Spouse: Michael Ashner [Mike-al Ash-ner]

* About: Michael is the chariman & CEO of Winthrop Realty Trust, a publicly traded real estate investment firm based in Boston and New York.

Partner and COO of Pegasus Sustainable Century Merchant Bank: Richard "Rick" Davis, Jr.

[Pronunciation: Ri-ck Day-vis]

[Informal address: Rick]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000956

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Rick currently serves as a Partner and Chief Operating Officer of Pegasus Sustainable Century Merchant Bank, a private equity firm specializing in sustainable development projects. He is best known for being the National Campaign Manager of McCain's 2008 Presidential campaign. He also served McCain as National Campaign Manager for his 2000 Republican Presidential Primary campaign. Additionally, he was on President Reagan's political team, in three Reagan Administration Cabinet Agencies, including White House Special Assistant to the President for the Domestic Policy Council.

Interesting Fact:

* He currently serves on the Board of The Environmental Defense Action Fund, developing initiatives and ties to the corporate community that promotes better stewardship of the environment.

Family:

* Spouse: [redacted] B6

[redacted]

No Photo Available

Tuesday, November 7, 2017

Time 11/7/2017 12:00 AM – 11/9/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Tanoch-Boutchoue (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Amb. Bernard Tanoch-Boutchoue, Cote d'Ivoire

Date: Tuesday, November 7, 2017

Time: 11:00AM-11:30AM

Requested by: Cote d'Ivoire Mission

POC: Nicole Servius, Assistant to the PR, [redacted] B6
[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>

Purpose: To emphasize that the United States wants to work closely with Cote d'Ivoire on the Security Council and we look forward to close collaboration.

Photo: No

Escort: Sita McGuire, Intern

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, Chief of Staff

Guests: Amb. Bernard Tanoch-Boutchoue

M. Ibrahima Toure, Counselor [Note: He will help translate.]

Talking Points:

1. Forthcoming Term on Security Council: [redacted]

[redacted]

2. UNOCI/UNMIL Closures and Aftermath: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: Liberia's Supreme Court ruled unanimously November 6 that an opposition party's petition for a writ of prohibition against holding the presidential runoff election on November 7 be granted. We understand the National Elections Commission is working to produce a ruling on the substantive complaint as soon as possible, which may open the way to the runoff presidential election.

3. G5 Sahel Joint Force: [redacted]

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000958

4. UN Reform:

5. Syria CW:

B5

Background: Cote d'Ivoire voted in favor of all OPs and the First Committee CWC resolution as a whole, which strongly condemned the Syria regime's use of chemical weapons.

Bios:

Côte d'Ivoire

Permanent Representative Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoué

[Pronunciation: bur-NAHRD TAH-noh-boo-CHWAY]

[Informal Address: Bernard]

Appointed September 12, 2017

Interactions:

* He attended the African Leaders luncheon at your residence on 10/19/17.

Career History:

* Ambassador Tanoh-Boutchoué also served at the Côte d'Ivoire Mission from 1996 to 2003. He has been Ambassador to Russia and Egypt and nonresident Ambassador to numerous former Soviet states, and is a former head of the MFA's UN and IO Department. He was born on July 17, 1950.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Tanoh-Boutchoué holds a law degree from the University of Abidjan-Cocody, a Bachelor of Arts in modern literature from the University of Abidjan and a Baccalauréat in literature from

UNITED STATES OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000959

the Lycée Classique de Bingerville, Côte d'Ivoire.

Family:

* He is married to [redacted] and has three children [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 12:00 PM to 12:30 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM - 1:15 PM
Subject Meeting: UNHCR Grandi (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: UNHCR Filippo Grandi

Date: Tuesday, November 11, 2017

Time: 12:45PM-1:15PM

Requested by: UNHCR Grandi

POC: Kate Pochapski, Asst. to the Director, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

Purpose: To discuss current priorities for UNHCR and your recent trip to East and Central Africa.

Photo: Yes, Don Conahan is confirmed

Escort: Sita McGuire to be in the lobby at 12:35PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Kelley Currie

David Glaccum, EXEC

Guests: Filippo Grandi, High Commissioner for Refugees

Ninette Kelly, Director of UNHCR NY Office

Davide Torzilli, Senior Policy Advisor, UNHCR NY

Background: Grandi has been in New York for his November 1 annual address to the General Assembly, as well as his November 2 briefing to the Security Council. Grandi will want to touch on his recent meetings in Washington with U.S. officials and will be deeply interested in a read-out of your trip to Ethiopia, South Sudan, and DRC, which are priorities for UNHCR. This is also an opportunity to discuss concerns over refugee status for Syrians in Lebanon as well as the Rohingya refugee crisis.

Talking Points:

[redacted]

B5

Background: Grandi recently traveled to Washington and met with U.S. Government officials, including the National Security Advisor, H.R. McMaster, Acting Assistant Secretaries for State and the Department of Defense, as well as a number of key legislators and staff on the House and the Senate, including Senators Johnson, Cardin, Sullivan and Coons. Most of the discussion focused on the Rohingya crisis and the urgency of exercising prudence with respect to returns in Syria. Senator Cardin was interested in UNHCR's work in and views on Yemen and frustrations with lack of progress on the political track.

[redacted]

Background: Last month, the UN designated parts of the DRC a Level 3- emergency, the highest designation in the system, due to the marked deterioration of the humanitarian situation in the Kasai, Tanganyika, and South Kivu Provinces and the need for scale up of relief operations in these areas.

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000961

B5

Background: Lebanese President Michel Aoun and many of his ministers have alleged that Syrian refugees in Lebanon are primarily economic migrants, and that conditions in Syria have improved enough to allow for many to return. Lebanon has also accused UNHCR of "deterring" Syrians from returning. Lebanon hosts more than 1 million Syrian refugees, many of whom live in abominable conditions in informal settlements on the margins of towns and cities.

Background: The government of Bangladesh has neither officially recognized the Rohingya situation as a refugee crisis nor allowed UNHCR to assume its standard leadership role in such a situation;

B5

Instead, IOM has been tapped to oversee coordination—a role for which it is not designed. This is a major impediment to the response on the ground. UNHCR has not been included, to date, in Joint Working Group discussions between Burma and Bangladesh on return. UNHCR's involvement will be essential to ensure any returns are safe, dignified, and voluntary.

Bios:

High-Commissioner for Refugees Filippo Grandi

[Pronunciation: FILL-ee-po GRAND-ee]

[Informal Address: Filippo]

Appointed January 2016

Interactions:

* You had a courtesy call with him 03/06/17, on the same day as the second Executive Order on the domestic refugee program. You also spoke briefly during the Kuwaiti gala dinner for UNHCR earlier this month in Washington (the one hosted in honor of Melania Trump).

Career:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000962

* Served in refugee and humanitarian work for 30 years—served as the Commissioner-General of UNRWA. Previously served as Deputy Special Representative of the UN Secretary-General in Afghanistan and worked with NGOs and UNHCR in Africa, Asia, and the Middle East and at UNHCR's Geneva headquarters.

Interesting Fact:

* From Milan, Italy.

Staff: Ninette Kelly, Director of UNHCR New York Office

Joined UNHCR in 2002

Staff: Davide Torzilli, Senior Policy Advisor, UNHCR NY

No Picture Found

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Middle East [cw]
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Syria Chemical Weapons Consultations

Date: Tuesday, November 7, 2017

Time: 3:00PM-5:00PM

Location: UNSC Open Chamber

Briefers: UNODA USG Izumi Nakamitsu

Head of the JIM Edmond Mulet

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Craig Finkelstein

Josh Black

Amy Tachco

Shane Chase

Background:

UN Office of Disarmament Affairs (UNODA) High Representative Izumi Nakamitsu and Head of the Joint Investigative Mechanism (JIM) Edmond Mulet will brief the Security Council on the OPCW's October 26 report regarding confirmed incidents of chemical weapons in Syria.

B5

In its October 26 report, the JIM determined that there was sufficient evidence that the Assad regime was behind the April 4, 2017 sarin gas attack on Khan Shiekhoun that killed over 100 people. The JIM also determined that there was sufficient evidence that ISIL was behind the sulfur mustard attack in Um-Housh on September 16, 2016.

B5

In late October, Russia circulated a non-paper to the Security Council criticizing every aspect of the JIM report. Russia alleges that the Khan Sheikhoun attack was staged and has also cast doubt on the JIM's finding that ISIL was responsible for using sulfur mustard in the Um-Housh attack. Although the JIM concluded that the sarin used in the Khan Sheikhoun attack bore the same unique chemical markers as the sarin the Syrian regime previously declared to the OPCW, Russia claims that this unique sarin compound could have been reproduced outside of Syria.

On November 2, the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons (OPCW) Fact Finding Mission (FFM) concluded that chemical weapons were used—specifically sarin—in a March 30 attack on the Syrian town of Latamneh that injured more than 70 people. The JIM already confirmed to USUN that they can formally begin investigating who was responsible for this attack.

Next steps on JIM renewal Resolution: On Wednesday November 1, we shared with Russia our revised Security Council resolution to renew the JIM mandate.

1.4(D)
B1

We circulated this text to the full Council the following day. On Thursday November 2, Russia circulated to the Council its own renewal text, which included unacceptable provisions casting doubt on the JIM's findings and attempting to dictate to the JIM how to carry out its investigations. We are extensively engaging other Council members

B5

Bios:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000964

United Nations

High Representative for Disarmament Affairs: Izumi Nakamitsu

Pronounce: ee-ZOO-me nah-kah-MEET-soo

Informal Address: Izumi

Interactions:

* She briefed the Security Council on Syria chemical weapons on 10/4/17.

Career History:

* Nakamitsu, appointed to her current position earlier this year, previously was Assistant Administrator of the Crisis Response Unit at the UN Development Program (2014-17) and also served as Special Adviser Ad Interim on Follow-up to the Summit on Addressing Large Movements of Refugees and Migrants (2016-17). She also has been Director of the Asia and the Middle East Division of DPKO (2012-14) and Director of the DPKO's Division of Policy, Evaluation and Training (2008-12).

Interesting Fact:

* Nakamitsu was Professor of International Relations at Hitotsubashi University in Tokyo from 2005 to 2008. She holds a Master's degree in foreign service from Georgetown University.

Family:

* She is married with two daughters.

Joint Investigative Mechanism

Head, Joint Investigative Mechanism: Edmond Mulet,

[Pronunciation: Ed-mohn Moo-lay]

[Informal Address: Edmond]

Interactions:

* NH last had a bilateral meeting with him on 5/5/17.

Career:

* Edmond Mulet is an experienced UN diplomat who most recently served as former Secretary General Ban Ki-moon's Chef de Cabinet (2015-16). Prior to that, he served as Assistant Secretary General for

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000965

Peacekeeping Operations twice (2007-10, and 2011-2015). He also served as Special Representative of the Secretary General and Head of the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH) from 2006-07 and 2010-11. Prior to his work at the UN, he was Guatemala's Ambassador to the EU and the United States. He was a member of Guatemala's National Congress for 12 years, including one term as its President.

Interesting Fact:

* Prior to his public service, Mulet worked for many years as a journalist and as a legal counselor in public institutions and in private sector. Mulet was educated in Guatemala, Canada, the United States, and Switzerland. He was born in 1951.

Time 5:00 PM – 5:20 PM
Subject Meeting: Ambassador Delattre (20 min)
Location UN, P5 Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Delattre

Date: Tuesday, November 7, 2017

Time: 5:00PM-5:20PM

Location: UN, P5 Room

Requested by: Amb. Delattre

POC: Sophie Farraj-Cassez, [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]

Purpose: [redacted] B5

Photo: No

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, Chief of Staff

Elaine French, Political Officer

Lt. Col Hank McKibban, MSC

Tom Benz, Political Officer

Guests: Ambassador Francois Delattre

Colonel Vincent de Kytspotter, Deputy Military Adviser

Mr. Antoine Michon, Political Coordinator

Mr. Alexandre Diebolt, Sahel Expert

Background: France requested this meeting to discuss its next draft resolution on the G5 Joint Force. [redacted] B5

[redacted] they have shared some ambitious ideas to achieve legitimacy and human rights accountability for the force.

Talking Points:

1. G5 Sahel Joint Force and the UN: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

2. UN Support for the G5 through Technical Arrangements: [redacted]

[redacted]

Background: USUN/MSC staff presented the idea of the G5 pursuing bilateral agreements with the UN to achieve access to use of MINUSMA's infrastructure on a reimbursable basis. The "technical arrangement" would be negotiated between the UN and another body, and would determine what kind of exchange of goods or services was acceptable and the reimbursement details and schedule, and would not require a Security Council mandate or be subject to negotiations in the Fifth Committee. French experts anticipate that G5 countries will still want to know how this gets funded and have asked if our $60M pledge has any associated legal restrictions prohibiting support to paying the UN for logistical goods and services.

3. Human Rights and the G5: [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000967

B5

4. Chapter VII:

Bios:

Note: You interact with Ambassador Francois Delattre frequently. The photos of his staff are below.

Staff:

Deputy Military Adviser: Colonel Vincent de Kytspotter

[Pronunciation: Vincent de Kite-spotter]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000968

[Informal Address: Colonel Kytspotter]

French Political Coordinator: Mr. Antoine Michon

[Pronunciation: Ant-juan Mi-shone]

[Informal Address: Antoine]

French Sahel Expert: Mr. Alexandre Diebolt

[Pronunciation: Alexander Dee-bolt]

[Informal Address: Alexandre]

Time 5:30 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:10 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, November 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject DC Weather: Cloudy / H: 52 / L: 37
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 9:25 AM
Subject DC Flight
Show Time As Busy
Flight: LGA-->DCA, American Airlines flight 4754

Wheels up LGA: 8:00AM

Wheels down DCA: 9:28AM

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Ken Juster (30 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Ken Juster, U.S. Ambassador to India

Date: Wednesday, November 8, 2017

Time: 10:00AM – 10:30AM

Location: USUN/W

Requested by: Ambassador Juster before he travels to post in New Delhi.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000969

POC: Anna K. Cleckner, Foreign Affairs Officer, ClecknerAK@state.gov <mailto:ClecknerAK@state.gov> , (202) 647-2351

Purpose: To meet the new U.S. Ambassador, Ken Juster, at his request for a courtesy call.

Greeted by: Kate Fox

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner, USUN/W

Leslie Dewees, EXEC

Guests: Ambassador Ken Juster

Background: Juster replaces Ambassador Richard Verma, the first Indian-American to hold the position. Juster's appointment is reported to mark the importance that President Trump places on building closer economic, trade, and strategic ties with India.

Talking Points:

B5

Topics for Potential Discussion:

* Two plus Two –

* UN Reform–

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000970

* UNMOGIP (India-Pakistan) –

* Security Council reform –

* UN ISIL/Al-Qaida Sanctions Committee –

B5

* Peacekeeping troops –

* Nuclear cooperation –

Bio:

United States

U.S. Ambassador to India Kenneth Juster

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000971

[Informal Address: Ken]

[Pronunciation: JUHST-er]

Confirmed by the Senate on Thursday, November 2, 2017

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* White House, Commerce, and State experience (known to be an Indian expert) – Previously the Deputy Assistant to National Economic Council (NEC) Director Gary Cohn in the Trump White House, January to June 2017. Also served in the U.S. Commerce Dept. under Bush-43 Administration and chaired the U.S.-India High Technology Cooperation Group and the Next Steps in Strategic Partnership (NSSP), which helped form the landmark civil nuclear agreement between USA and India in 2008. Harvard undergrad and law graduate.

Note:

* Received bipartisan support and accolades from Indian press for his appointment. Rumored to have left the White House over disagreements with other senior officials in the Trump Administration, which has been refuted by the White House.

Time 11:00 AM – 12:10 PM
Subject Briefing: HFAC (1 hr)
Location HFAC Room: 2200 Rayburn HOB
Show Time As Busy
Event: Briefing: HFAC

Date: Wednesday, November 8, 2017

Time: 11:00AM-12:00PM

Location: HFAC Room: 2200 Rayburn HOB

Requested by: NH

POC: Michelle Reinshuttle, Michelle.Reinshuttle@mail.house.gov <mailto:Michelle.Reinshuttle@mail.house.gov> , [redacted](cell) and 202-225-5068 (direct)

Purpose: To update Members of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, on your recent trip to Ethiopia, South Sudan and Democratic Republic of Congo.

Press: Press spray at the top. Chairman Royce will deliver 1 minute welcome remarks. He will turn it over to NH to make brief remarks (bullets highlighted

below). Press leaves and briefing begins.

Greeted by: Michelle Reinshuttle

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner, USUN/W

Maggie Dougherty, USUN/W

Leslie Dewees, EXEC

Chaney Adams, EXEC

House Attendees (as of 4:41PM on 11/7):

1. Edward R. Royce, Chairman (R-CA)
2. Christopher H. Smith (R- NJ)
3. Joe Wilson (R-SC)

4. Scott Perry (R-PA)
5. Ted S. Yoho (R-FL)
6. Adam Kinzinger (R-IL)
7. Dan Donovan (R-NY)
8. Brian Mast (R-FL)
9. Francis Rooney (R-FL)
10. Eliot Engel, Ranking Member (D-NY)
11. Brad Sherman (D-CA)
12. Ted Deutch (D-FL)

13. William Keating (D-MA)
14. David Cicilline (D-RI)
15. Ami Bera (D-CA)
16. Lois Frankel (D-FL)
17. Joaquin Castro (D-TX)

18. Dina Titus (D-NV)
19. Thomas Suozzi (D-NY)
20. Adriano Espaillat (D-NY)
21. Ted Lieu (D-CA)

Sequence of Events:

* Press will be outside room and enter after Principals go in.

* Press spray.

* Chairman Royce will give brief remarks and welcome NH. NH can give remarks if she would like to do so before press leaves.

o Suggested talking points:

* Thanks to the House Foreign Affairs Committee for hosting this briefing. We always appreciate the opportunity to work with our colleagues in Congress.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000973

* I plan to speak with them about my travels to Ethiopia, South Sudan, and the DRC. I hope we can work together to solve some of the challenges ongoing in the region.

* Press will be asked to leave.

* Ambassador Haley provides briefing to HFAC.

* Q&A

FYI: Summary of House Letters:

1. Letters on Cameroon: 24 Members of Congress led by Rep. Daniel Donovan Jr. (R-NY) sent you a letter expressing their concern for the conditions for English-speaking minority in Cameroon. They sent the letter on behalf of the Cameroon American Council and the Cameroon Diaspora of New York. They request that the U.S. Mission in New York holds a briefing for the Cameroon Diaspora community in the coming weeks. Status: Drafting

Talking Points:

1. Ethiopia

B5

2. South Sudan

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000974

B5

3. DRC



4. African Union



Bios:

Attending Members of HFRC:

MAJORITY:

Chairman, California (R): Edward Royce

[Informal Address: Ed]

Interactions:

* You last spoke with Royce via phone on October 20th before your trip.

Vice Chairman, Florida (R): Francis Rooney

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Pennsylvania (R): Scott Perry

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000975

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

New York (R): Dan Donovan

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Florida (R): Brian Mast

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

New Jersey (R): Christopher Smith

Interactions:

* He was one of the Congressional Delegates at UNGA but you did not see him.

* On June 21st, you spoke one-on-one during the House Republican Conference Meet the Cabinet event.

* On April 24th, he spoke on the Congressional Panel at the Blair House during the UNSC trip to DC.

* On March 7th, you spoke via phone regarding the Commission on the Status of Women.

* On March 13th, you met with Rep. Smith in his office in DC.

South Carolina (R): Joe Wilson

Interactions:

* On June 19th, you met with Rep. Wilson in your D.C. office.

* On June 21st, you spoke one-on-one during the House Republican Conference Meet the Cabinet event.

Florida (R): Ted Yoho

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Illinois (R): Adam Kinzinger

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

MINORITY:

Ranking Member, New York (D): Eliot Engel

Interactions:

* You last spoke during a one-on-one meeting before your HFAC testimony on June 28th.

California (D): Ami Bera

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Massachusetts (D): William Keating

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Texas (D): Joaquin Castro

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Rhode Island (D): David Cicilline

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Florida (D): Theodore Deutch

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000977

[Informal Address: Ted]

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

New York (D): Adriano Espaillat

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Nevada (D): Dina Titus

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Florida (D): Lois Frankel

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

California (D): Ted Lieu

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

California (D): Brad Sherman

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

New York (D): Thomas Suozzi

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

HFRC Member Who Have Not Responded if Attending:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000978

MAJORITY:

Alabama (R): Mo Brooks

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Ohio (R): Steve Chabot

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

California (R): Paul Cook

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Florida (R): Ron DeSantis

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Pennsylvania (R): Brian Fitzpatrick

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Virginia (R): Tom Garrett

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

California (R): Darrell Issa

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000979

Pennsylvania (R): Tom Marino

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Texas (R): Michael McCaul

Interactions:

* You met with him briefly during the June 22nd Capitol National Security Forum which he co-hosted with Senator Rubio.

North Carolina (R): Mark Meadows

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Texas (R): Ted Poe

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Chairman Emeritus, Florida (R): Ileana Ros-Lehtinen

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

California (R): Dana Rohrabacher

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Wisconsin (R): Jim Sensenbrenner

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Missouri (R): Ann Wagner

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

New York (R): Lee Zeldin

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

MINORITY:

California (D): Karen Bass

Interactions:

* You last spoke with her on the phone on June 13th regarding her trip to Uganda/South Sudan.

* On April 24th, she spoke on the Congressional Panel at the Blair House during the UNSC trip to DC.

Pennsylvania (D): Brendan Boyle

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Virginia (D): Gerald Connolly

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Hawaii (D): Tulsi Gabbard

Interactions:

* She attended the India-Friendship Council dinner on 10/31/17.

Illinois (D): Robin Kelly

RELEASE IN PART B6

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

New York (D): Gregory Meeks

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Illinois (D): Brad Schneider

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

New Jersey (D): Albio Sires

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

California (D): Norma Torres

Interactions:

* No interactions other than HFAC group settings.

Time 1:45 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Sec. Mnuchin (30 min)
Location 1500 Pennsylvania Ave NW, Room 3330
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Secretary Mnuchin

Date: Wednesday, November 8, 2017

Time: 1:45PM-2:15PM

Location: 1500 Pennsylvania Ave NW, Room 3330

Requested by: NH

POC: Shirley Gathers, Executive Assistant to the Secretary, Shirley.gathers@treasury.gov <mailto:Shirley.gathers@treasury.gov> , O: 202-622-5377, C: [redacted] B6

Purpose: To discuss U.S. sanctions options in South Sudan and the DRC.

Greeted by: Zach Isakowitz, Secretary Mnuchin's scheduler, will meet NH at the north entrance.

Zachary.Isakowitz@treasury.gov <mailto:Zachary.Isakowitz@treasury.gov> , Cell: [redacted] B6

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner, USUN/W

Leslie Dewees, EXEC

Treasury: Secretary Steve Mnuchin

David Malpass, Undersecretary for International Affairs

Marshall Billingslea, Assistant Secretary for Terrorist Financing

Eli Miller, Chief of Staff

Background: Following your trip to Africa, you requested a meeting with Secretary Mnuchin to discuss possible

sanctions packages [redacted] B5
[redacted] David spoke with Sec. Mnuchin's Chief of Staff, Eli Miller, on Tuesday afternoon to preview your meeting and begin discussions on relevant sanctions packages.

Talking Points:

1. South Sudan: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: In your meeting with President Kirr, you told him the United States had to see progress in four areas or we would be forced to take action against the government: 1) ceasefire/cessation of violence, 2) humanitarian access; 3) advancement of the peace process; and 4) better cooperation with the UN mission (UNMISS). By early next year, we will be able to gauge if President Kiir is making good on his commitments to you in these four areas. [redacted] B5
[redacted]
[redacted]

2. Democratic Republic of Congo: [redacted]

[redacted]

B5

Background: In your meeting with President Kabila, you stressed the urgency in holding free and fair elections. President Kabila made commitments to you that he would not stand in the way of elections moving forward. He was originally planning to hold elections in April 2019, but following your conversation with him, this past weekend the elections calendar was released with a December 2018 date.

B5

Bio:

United States

United States Secretary of the Treasury Secretary: Steve Mnuchin

[Pronunciation: Steve Mah-noo-shin]

[Informal Address: Steve]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* He also attended the Kuwait UNHCR gala in honor of Melania Trump on 10/19/17 in Washington, DC.

Career:

* Prior to Mr. Mnuchin's appointment, he joined Trump's presidential campaign in 2016, and was named national finance chairman for the campaign. Mnuchin had worked for Goldman Sachs for 17 years, eventually becoming its Chief Information Officer. After he left Goldman Sachs in 2002, he worked for and founded several hedge funds.

Interesting Fact:

* In 2004, he founded RatPac-Dune Entertainment as a side business, which was the financier of a number of notable films, including the X-Men film franchise and Avatar.

Family:

* He is married to Louise Linton and has three children from his previous marriage.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000984

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Briefing: SFRC (1 hr)
Location U.S. Captiol: S-116
Show Time As Busy
Event: Briefing: SFRC

Date: Wednesday, November 8, 2017

Time: 3:00PM-4:00PM

Location: U.S. Captiol: S-116

Requested by: NH

POC: Colleen Donnelly, Sen. Flake's Office, [redacted], O: 202-224-1384, C: [redacted]

B6

Purpose: To brief SFRC, on your recent travels to Ethiopia, South Sudan and DRC. Note: we asked Senator Corker to host, but he declined. You are being hosted by

the Chairman Senator Flake (R-AZ) and Ranking Member Senator Cory Booker (D-NJ) of the SFRC Subcommittee on Africa and Global Health. You last briefed SFRC on June 21st regarding your travels to Turkey and Jordan.

Press: Closed press (Chaney has confirmed there will be no press in the room. Note: There may be press in the hall)

Greeted by: Meg Murphy, Chief of Protocol for SFRC, Margaret_Murphy@foreign.senate.gov <mailto:Margaret_Murphy@foreign.senate.gov>

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner, USUN/W

Maggie Dougherty, USUN/W

Leslie Dewees, EXEC

Confirmed Senate Attendees (as of 4:39 PM on 11/7):

1. Arizona (R): Jeff Flake

2. Delaware (D): Christopher Coons

3. Idaho (R): James E. Risch

4. Indiana (R): Todd Young

5. New Jersey (D): Cory Booker

6. Oklahoma (R): Jim Inhofe

7. Oregon (D): Jeff Merkley

8. Wyoming (R): John Barrasso

Sequence of Events:

* Senator Flake will do a brief introduction.

* You will then provide a short 10-15 meeting briefing on your trip.

* Senator Flake and Senator Booker will provide their responses and then open to other members for questions. (Note: You have a hard stop at 4:00PM in order to catch your flight)

FYI: Senate Letters:

1. Letter on Africa Trip- Senator Booker sent a letter regarding your trip to South Sudan, DRC and Ethiopia. Status: Drafting.

2. IAEA Letter- Perdue led a letter calling attention to the flaws in the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action (JCPOA) and suggesting options to bolster the IAEA's verification mechanisms. Members of SFRC who signed the letter: Sen. Rubio, Sen. Barrasso, Sen. Risch, Sen. Isakson and Sen. Gardner. Status: In NH book

3. DPRK Letter- Members of Committee who signed DPRK Letter on Cyber Sanctions: Sen. Barrasso, Sen. Perdue, Sen. Rubio Status: Drafting

4. Burma Letter- Sen. Young led a letter to you on Burma. Members on SFRC who signed: Sen. Merkley, Sen. Cardin, Sen. Rubio, Sen. Coons. Status: Drafting

Talking Points:

1. Ethiopia B5

[redacted]

2. South Sudan

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

B5

3. DRC

4. African Union

Bios:

Chair of the Subcommittee on Africa:

Arizona (R): Jeff Flake

Interactions:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000987

* Only interacted in SFRC group settings.

Ranking Member of the Subcommittee on Africa:

New Jersey (D): Cory Booker

Interactions:

* Only interacted in SFRC group settings.

Note:

* Senator Booker sent you a letter prior to your trip. He thanked you for your interest in Africa and wanted to make sure that the peacekeeping missions were properly resourced in these countries. (see letter in brief)

MAJORITY:

Chairman, Tennessee (R): Bob Corker

Interactions:

* You last spoke with Senator Corker via phone on August 1st regarding UNRWA funding. Prior to that, you last met in person on June 21st, when you briefed SFRC on your travels to Jordan and Turkey.

Wyoming (R): John Barrasso

Interactions:

* Only interacted in SFRC group settings.

Colorado (R): Cory Gardner

Interactions:

* You last spoke with Senator Gardner via phone on September 5th regarding DPRK.

* He currently has an open request to have you meet with him and other Senators to brainstorm on Burma policy.

Georgia (R): Johnny Isakson

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000988

Interactions:

* Only interacted in SFRC group settings.

Wisconsin (R): Ron Johnson

Interactions:

* Only interacted in SFRC group settings.

Ohio (R): Rob Portman

Interactions:

* Only interacted in SFRC group settings.

Idaho (R): James E. Risch

Interactions:

* Only interacted in SFRC group settings.

* Note: When Senator Corker retires in the end of 2018, Senator Risch is slated to be the next Chairman of SFRC.

Florida (R): Marco Rubio

Interactions:

* You last met with Senator Rubio in person on October 5th to discuss Iran and the JCPOA.

* Jon has spoken to Senator Rubio about the upcoming Arria on Venezuela.

Indiana (R): Todd Young

Interactions:

* Senator Young visited US Mission in New York on March 31st. You met with him and Senator Merkley.

* Note: Maggie coordinates closely with Senator Young's staff

MINORITY:

Ranking Member, Maryland (D): Ben Cardin

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000989

Interactions:

* You last spoke with Senator Cardin via phone on August 1st regarding UNRWA funding. Prior to that, you last met in person on June 21st, when you briefed SFRC on your travels to Jordan and Turkey.

Delaware (D): Christopher Coons

Interactions:

* You last spoke with Senator Coons via phone on October 16th to discuss South Sudan prior to your trip.

Virginia (D): Tim Kaine

Interactions:

* You have only interacted in group SFRC settings.

Massachusetts (D): Edward J. Markey

Interactions:

* You have only interacted in group SFRC settings.

New Jersey (D): Bob Menendez

Interactions:

* You have only interacted in group SFRC settings.

Oregon (D): Jeff Merkley

Interactions:

* Senator Merkley visited US Mission in New York on March 31st. You met with him and Senator Young.

Connecticut (D): Chris Murphy

Interactions:

* You have only interacted in group SFRC settings.

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000990

New Hampshire (D): Jeanne Shaheen

Interactions:

* You have only interacted in group SFRC settings.

New Mexico (D): Tom Udall

Interactions:

* You have only interacted in group SFRC settings.

NOT ON SFRC BUT INVITED TO ATTEND:

Oklahoma (R): Jim Inhofe

Interactions:

* You last spoke with Senator Inhofe on the phone on November 1st to provide a readout of your trip to Africa. You have previously spoken to him via phone regarding Western Sahara in April 2017.

Time 5:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject NY Flight
Show Time As Busy
Flight: DCA-->LGA, AA flight 4761

Wheels up DCA: 5:00PM

Wheels down LGA: 6:30PM

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Dinner: Ireland and Norway PRs
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Dinner: Ireland and Norway PRs

Date: Wednesday, November 8, 2017

Time: 7:00PM – 8:30PM

Location: Residence

Host: The Haley Family

Requested by: Invitation from NH

Gift: 2 Small Goat boxes for PRs

2 Silver Mint julep cups for the kids

Purpose: Social Dinner

Photo: None

Format: Check-in: Katherine Veldran in lobby

Greeter: Matthew Miller upstairs in the residence

Seating Chart:

Menu:

Course 1: Caesar Salad

Course 2: Heirloom Tomatoes & Fresh Mozzarella with Basil Oil and reduced Balsamic Vinegar

Course 3: Pan Seared Red Snapper over Ricotta Cheese Gnocchi with Roasted Butternut Squash, Sage Brown Butter, and Toasted Pine Nuts

Course 4: Chocolate Espresso Glazed Tiramisu Cheesecake

Alternate Course 3 for the children: 2 pastas: House-made Fettuccine Bolognese and Alfredo

Attendees:

1. US: Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. US: Michael Haley

3. US: [redacted] B6

4. Ireland: Ambassador Geraldine Byrne Nason

5. Ireland: Brian Nason

6. Ireland: [redacted]

7. Norway: Ambassador Tore Hattrem

8. Norway: Marit Gjelten

9. Norway: [redacted]

Talking Points: None (social dinner), but topics are included below for situational awareness.

FLAG – Security Council candidacies: Both Ireland and Norway are campaigning for the two open WEOG seats on the Security Council for the 2020 election to serve the 2021-22 term. (Note: Canada is also running, which Amb. Marc Andre has raised directly with NH.)

* Ireland last served from 2001-02.

* Norway last served from 2001-02.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000992

* Canada last served from 1999-2000.

Work Topics that Ireland May Raise:

1. Women's Issues:

2. 5th Committee, UN Reform:

3. UNIFIL Force Commander:

B5

Work Topics that Norway May Raise:

4. Group of Friends on Prevention of Violence Extremism (PVE):

5. "Human Rights Defenders" Resolution:

6. UNICEF Board:

Bios:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000993

Ireland

Permanent Representative: Geraldine Byrne Nason

[Pronunciation: JER-al-dean BURN NAY-son]

[Informal Address: Geraldine]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* You had a courtesy call on 9/27/17. She also attended your 8th PR reception for new arrivals on 9/13/17. She met with Amb. Currie on 10/6/17.

Career:

* A career diplomat—previously served as Ireland's Ambassador to France and Monaco. Was Ireland's highest ranking female civil servant 2011-2014 in the Prime Minister's office, responsible for EU policy.

Interesting Fact:

* She was a noted Irish dancer in her youth.

Note:

* Expected to push for Ireland's election to the UN Security Council in 2020 for the 2021-22 term.

Spouse: Brian Nason

[Pronunciation: Brian NAY-son]

Career:

* Retired from the Irish Foreign Service Officer in 2000. Previously worked in San Francisco, Paris, the United Nations in New York, and Belgium.

Interesting Fact:

* Loves to talk about Irish history.

Son: [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Norway

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Permanent Representative: Tore Hattrem

[Pronunciation: TOAHR HA-trum]

[Informal Address: Tore]

Appointed: 2017

Interactions:

* Attended the dinner hosted by Amb. Saikal in your honor 10/9/17.

Career:

* Previously served as Deputy Foreign Minister (2015-16). Held Ambassadorships to Afghanistan and Sri Lanka and spent much of his career on UN issues, including in Geneva. Advocated for Norway's funding for the new global index for Women, Peace, and Security that ranks 153 countries across 11 indicators for violence/disparities against women (10/27/17 article). Note the USA ranks 22nd.

Interesting Fact:

* Served as an officer in the Norwegian Armed Forces.

Spouse: Marit Gjelten

[Pronunciation: MAH-rit YEHL-ten]

Interactions:

* Attended the dinner hosted by Amb. Saikal in your honor 10/9/17.

Career:

* Currently serves as Deputy Consul General and head of cultural affairs and Communications at the Norwegian Consulate in New York. A lawyer by profession, she has accompanied her husband on most or all of his assignments – working at the Norwegian embassies when possible – and lived briefly in Israel when she was younger.

Interesting Fact:

[redacted] B6

Family:

[redacted]

Thursday, November 9, 2017

Time All Day

Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Recurrence Occurs every November 9 effective 11/9/2017 until 11/9/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Mostly Cloudy / H: 54 / L: 37 40%
Show Time As Free

Time 11/9/2017 12:00 AM – 11/13/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 11/9/2017 12:00 AM – 11/13/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Time 8:55 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday Photo (3 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Birthday Photo

Date: Thursday, November 9, 2017

Time: 8:55AM-9:00AM

Attendees: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

[redacted] B6

Photo: Yes

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:50 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Elections: ICJ
Show Time As Busy
Event: Elections: International Court of Justice (ICJ)

Date: Wednesday, November 9, 2017

Time: 10:00AM-10:45AM

Location: Security Council Chamber

POC: Mark Simonoff, LEGAL

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Purpose: To cast vote for five judges elected to the ICJ for nine-year terms

Photo: No

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Mark Simonoff, Legal

Background: The International Court of Justice (ICJ) is composed of 15 judges serving in their individual capacities. The timing of elections is staggered so a third of the ICJ is elected every three years. Nominations of candidates for election are made by individuals who sit on the Permanent Court of Arbitration (PCA), who act in "national groups." Every "national group" may nominate up to four candidates, no more than two of their own nationality. For this round, the U.S. national group co-nominated the UK and French candidates, both of whom are ICJ judge incumbents.

Procedure: This year, the GA and the Council will hold simultaneous elections for the ICJ. Ambassador Sison will be sitting in the United States chair in the GA. Each nomination requires an absolute majority in both the GA (97 votes) and Security Council (8 votes) to be elected. If one or more candidates do not receive the required majority in both bodies, additional rounds of voting will occur. Furthermore, if a body does not reach a recommendation for five candidates on the first round, that body will hold subsequent rounds until five candidates receive the required majority. It is recommended that you only cast the first vote in the Security Council. A voting cable will be provided to you for instructions on how to vote.

Nominees: There are six nominees, but only five votes can be cast.

1. Ronny Abraham, France incumbent ICJ judge

2. Dalveer Bhandari, India incumbent ICJ judge

3. Antonio Augusto Cancado Trindade, Brazil incumbent ICJ judge

4. Christopher Greenwood, United Kingdom incumbent ICJ judge

5. Nawaf Salam, Lebanon Permanent Representative to the United Nations

6. Abdulqawi Ahmed Yusuf, Somalia incumbent ICJ judge

Run of Show: 9:45AM – 9:55AM: NH departs USUN for UNSC Chamber

9:55AM: NH arrives at UNSC Chamber and takes chair

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613438 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000997

10:00AM: Amb. Sebastiano Cardi as President of UNSC opens up session

10:05AM - 10:10AM: Ballots are distributed (secret ballots)

10:10AM – 10:15AM: Voting takes place

10:15AM – 10:20AM: Ballots are collected (NH must remain in chair during this process)

10:20AM: Counting of votes begin

10:20AM: NH departs UNSC en route USUN (Mark Simonoff takes the chair)

Bios of Nominees:

France

Incumbent ICJ Judge: Ronny Abraham

[Pronounce: Ron-ee Abe-rah-ham]

[Informal Address: President Abraham]

Appointed: February 15, 2005; President of the Court since February 06, 2015

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Member of the Court since February 15, 2005; re-elected on February 6, 2009; President of the Court since February 6, 2015. Diploma of the Institut d'études politiques of Paris (1973). Diplôme d'études supérieures de droit public (Diploma in Advanced Studies in Public Law), University of Paris I, (1974). Alumnus of the Ecole nationale d'administration (1976-1978). Professor of international law, Institut d'études politiques of Paris (until 1998). Associate Professor, University of Paris X-Nanterre (1997-2003). Associate Professor, University of Paris II Panthéon-Assas (public international law, human rights) (2004-2005). Judge sitting in administrative courts (1978-1985 and 1987-1988). Assistant Director of the Office of Legal Affairs of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1986-1987). Director of Legal Affairs at the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1998-2005). From 1998 to 2005, as head of the Legal Affairs Directorate at the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs, in charge of advising the Government on legal matters in the fields of general international public law, European Union law, international human rights law.

Interesting Fact:

* Originally born in Alexandria, Egypt.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000998

Family:

* He is married and has two daughters.

India

Incumbent ICJ Judge: Dalveer Bhandari

[Pronounce: Dal-veer Ban-dar-ee]

[Informal Address: Judge Bhandari]

Appointed: April 27, 2012

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Bachelor of Humanities, Jodhpur University, India (1966); Bachelor of Laws, Jodhpur University, India (1968); Masters of Laws, Northwestern University, Chicago, U.S.A (1971); Served as a senior judge in the Supreme Court of India; Justice Bhandari was elevated as the Chief Justice of the Bombay High Court on 25 July 2004 (having the states of Maharashtra and Goa under its jurisdiction). Bombay High Court is one of the oldest and largest High Courts in India (equivalent to the State Supreme Court in the United States of America); Judge, High Court of Delhi Justice Bhandari was elevated as a judge of the High Court of Delhi on 19 March 1991; Member, Governing Council of the National Law University, Jodhpur , Rajasthan since 2006; Judge Bhandari is closely associated with many Indian, American and Canadian Law Schools.

Interesting Fact:

* Receipient of Padma Bhushan, third highest civilian award in India, 2014.

Brazil

Incumbent ICJ Judge: Antonio Augusto Cancado Trindade

[Pronunciation: Antonio Augusto Can-ca-doe Trin-dad]

[Informal Address: Judge Trindade]

Appointed: February 06, 2009

Interactions:

* None

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-000999

Career:

* Ph.D. in International Law (1977), University of Cambridge, United Kingdom, with thesis on "Developments in the Rule of Exhaustion of Local Remedies in International Law" (awarded the Yorke Prize). LL.M. in International Law, University of Cambridge (1973); LL.B. in Law, Federal University of Minas Gerais, Brazil (First Prize in Civil Law, 1969). Professor (Full Professor/Professeur titulaire) of Public International Law at the University of Brasilia (1978-2009) and at the Diplomatic Academy Rio Branco of Brazil (1979-2009). Emeritus Professor of International Law of the University of Brasilia, Brazil (2010). Honorary Professor of International Law (Chair in International Tribunals), Utrecht University (2010). Honorary Fellow, University of Cambridge (Sidney Sussex College, 2011). Lecturer at OAS Inter-American Juridical Committee's Courses, the International Institute of Human Rights; and at the Inter-American Institute of Human Rights. Prior to his appointment, he was the president of the Inter-American Court of Human Rights.

Interesting Fact:

* The author of 52 books and around 680 monographs, contributions to books, essays and articles on international law, published in numerous countries and several languages.

United Kingdom

Incumbent ICJ judge: Christopher Greenwood

[Chris-toe-fer Green-wood]

[Informal Address: Sir Christopher]

Appointed: February 06, 2009

* Interactions: None.

* Career: Knight Bachelor, for services to public international law, 2009. Companion of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 2002. Educated at Raeburn Park School, Singapore, and Wellingborough School, United Kingdom. Studied law at Magdalene College, Cambridge: BA (1976), LL.B (1977) subsequently LL.M, MA (1980); Barrister, Middle Temple (1978); Queen's Counsel (1999); Bencher, Middle Temple (2003). Member of the Panels of Arbitrators for the Law of the Sea Treaty and the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes. Counsel before the International Court of Justice; Counsel before the European Court of Human Rights, the Court of Justice of the European Communities, the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, the United Nations Compensation Commission and various international arbitration tribunals; Professor of Law at the London School of Economics.

* Interesting Fact: Greenwood is well known for the October 2002

legal opinion tendered to the British government, entitled The Legality of Using Force Against Iraq. The legal opinion, which he signed in his capacity as a law professor, has been used to justify that the invasion by Britain, the United States and allied powers was sanctioned by the UN Security Council.

* Family: Married with two daughters.

Lebanon

Permanent Representative, Lebanon: Nawaf Salam

[Pronunciation: Nah-WAHF Sah-LAHM]

[Informal Address: Nawaf]

Appointed 2007

Interactions:

* He attended your GA PR reception on Wednesday, September 13, 2017.

Career:

* Prior to his appointment, Mr. Salam served as Chair of the Political Studies and Public Administration Department at the American University of Beirut, taking leave as of February 2007. A Visiting Associate Professor of Political Science from 2003 to 2005, he also worked as a part-time lecturer at the institution while busy with his private law practice between 1992 and 2003. From 1989 to 1992, Mr. Salam was a foreign legal consultant at the law firm of Edwards & Angell in Boston, Massachusetts.

Interesting Fact:

* He is proficient in Arabic, English and French and holds degrees from the Institut d'Etudes Politiques in Paris, Harvard Law School, Beirut's Lebanese University and the Sorbonne University in Paris.

Family:

* Mr. Salam is married and has two children.

* Spouse: [redacted] [Pronunciation: UNKNOWN] B6

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

* As of 10/27/17, the Mission has not returned our request for spouse's information.

Somalia

Incumbent ICJ judge: Abdulqawi Ahmed Yusuf

[Abdul-ah-wi Ahmed Yusef]

[Informal Address: Vice-President Yusuf]

Appointed: February 6, 2009; Vice-President since February 6, 2015.

* Interactions: None.

* Career: Docteur ès sciences politiques (International Law), Graduate Institute of International Studies, University of Geneva (1980). Laurea di Dottore in Giurisprudenza (Dr. Juris), Faculty of Law, Somali National University (1973). Post-Graduate studies in International Law and Relations, University of Florence, Italy (1976-1977). Judge ad hoc at the International Court of Justice in the case concerning Certain Questions of Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters (Djibouti v. France). UNESCO: Legal Adviser and Director of the Office of International Standards and Legal Affairs (March 2001-January 2009). UNIDO: Assistant Director-General and Special Adviser on African Affairs (March 1998-February 2001). Senior Liaison Officer, United Nations Programme of Action for the Least Developed Countries, New York (1992-1994). Head, Legal Policies Section, Trade & Technology Programme, Geneva (July 1988-June 1992). Legal Officer, Technology Division, Geneva (December 1981-June 1988). Liaison Officer in the Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Adviser to the Commander of the United Nations peacekeeping forces (May-June 1989); Deputy Regional Director and Electoral Supervisor (Ovambo, Namibia) (August-December 1989). Somali representative to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1975-1981). Somali delegate to the Afro-Asian Legal Consultative Committee (1975 and 1976). Member, Somali delegation to OAU Summit conferences (1974).

* Interesting Fact: He is fluent in Somali, Arabic, English, French and Italian.

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: CT Coordinator Sales (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: CT Coordinator Nathan Sales

Date: Thursday, November 9, 2017

Time: 11:00AM-11:30AM

Requested by: CT Coordinator Nathan Sales

POC: Francesca Munzi, Executive Assistant, 202-647-9892, MunziF@state.gov <mailto:MunziF@state.gov>

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001002

Purpose: This is an intro meeting with State's new lead CT official, Nathan Sales. It is an opportunity to share

USUN CT priorities, hear from Sales, and strengthen

cooperation.

Photo: No

Press: No

Escort: Sita McGuire

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Josh Black, POL

Aaron Banks, POL

Guest: CT Coordinator Nathan Sales

Background: Nathan Sales was sworn in as Coordinator for Counterterrorism on August 10, 2017. He has noted the CT Bureau plays a key role in the U.S. government's efforts to counter the expansion of ISIS, maintain pressure on al-Qa'ida, and increase CT collaboration against Iran and Hizballah, through utilizing a range of tools including diplomatic engagement, information-sharing, sanctions, capacity-building, and crisis response.

Talking Points:

B5

Background:

We are also penholder for the renewal of the Security Council's Counterterrorism Committee Executive Directorate's (CTED's) mandate in December.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001003

B5

WATCH OUT FOR/IF RAISED:

Background: UNODC USG Fedotov's term is scheduled to end in March, although he is expected to request a one-year extension.

Background: The Security Council Counterterrorism Committee works to bolster the ability of UN member states to prevent terrorist acts both within their borders and across regions. It is assisted by the Counterterrorism Executive Directorate, which supports the CTC, primarily through assessments of Member State CT resolution implementation.

1.4(D)
B1

Bios:

United States

Department Counterterrorism Coordinator: Nathan Sales

Interactions:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001004

* None

Career:

* Ambassador Sales was most recently a Syracuse University law professor, teaching national security, constitutional, and administrative law. He was previously DHS Deputy Assistant Secretary for Policy and the Secretary's Special Envoy to South Korea. Sales also served in the Justice Department's Office of Legal Policy, working on CT policy and judicial confirmations, including Chief Justice John Roberts'. He received the Award for Exceptional Service for his role in drafting the USA PATRIOT Act.

Interesting Facts:

* An Ohio native, Ambassador Sales received his B.A., summa cum laude, from Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, where he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. He earned his J.D., magna cum laude, from Duke Law School. His scholarship has been cited by the U.S. Supreme Court.

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 12:00 PM to 12:30 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Arria (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Diego Arria

Date: Thursday, November 9, 2017

Time: 1:00PM-1:30PM

Requested by: Diego Arria

POC: Ambassador Diego Arria [redacted] B6
<mailto: [redacted]

Purpose: [redacted] B5

Photo: Yes

Escort: Courtney Fatigato

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Anny Vu, POL

Guests: Ambassador Diego Arria

Background: Ambassador Arria has expressed interest in convening an Arria formula meeting to highlight the deteriorating situation in Venezuela. He has approached USUN as well as like-minded European missions to propose a Security Council member call an Arria to highlight the unfolding political, economic, and humanitarian crisis in Venezuela. Ambassador Arria will likely raise the heightened insecurity, lack of food and medicine, and displacement issues in Venezuela as threats to international peace and security.

Talking Points:

1. U.S. and Italy-Hosted Arria

B5

2. Leadership:

Background: Ambassador Arria publicly condemned the Maduro regime at the UN Human Rights Council side event on Venezuela on September 11. He was also a critic of former Venezuelan President Hugo Chávez.

3. Strengthening Multilateral Efforts:

IF RAISED:

B5

Bios:

Venezuela:

Former Venezuelan PR to the United Nations: Diego Arria

[Pronunciation: Dee-ego Are-ee-uh]

[Informal Address: Diego]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Arria was Venezuelan PR to the United Nations from 1991 to 1993. He later became Special Advisor to then Secretary General Kofi Annan. He initiated the eponymous "Arria formula" meeting in 1992 -- an informal consultation process which affords members of the Security Council the opportunity to hear briefers in a confidential setting. These meetings are presided over by a member of the Council, who serve as facilitator for the discussion and not by the President of the Council. Arria has described this formula as a way of ensuring that members "have to be honest."

Time 1:40 PM -- 1:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001007

Time 2:00 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Meeting: Fairmont Rep (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Nicole Majorczyk, Fairmont Rep.

Date: Thursday, November 9, 2017

Time: 2:00-2:10PM

POC: Nicole Majorczyk Fairmont Hotel, Director of Diplomatic Sales

[redacted]
<mailto[redacted]> B6

Photo: Yes

Time 2:15 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject S Call: Director Pompeo
Show Time As Busy
Event: S Call: Director Pompeo

Date: Thursday, November 9, 2017

Time: 2:15PM-2:30PM

Instructions: NH to call Director Pompeo's secure line: [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Note: Talking Points and background are classified. They, along with Jon's notes, are in a red folder

on your desk.

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: IAEA DG Amano (30 min)
Location UN: P5 Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: IAEA Director General Yukiya Amano

Date: Thursday, November 9, 2017

Time: 2:30PM-3:00PM

Location: UN, P5 Room

Requested by: Director Amano

POC: Tracy Brown, [redacted] <mailto: [redacted] B6
[redacted]

Purpose: Convey support for the IAEA's efforts on Iran, while encouraging DG Amano to exercise the

IAEA's full authorities to verify Iran's compliance with the nuclear deal.

Photo: Working photo

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Josh Black, POL

Guests: Director General Yukiya Amano

Conleth Brady, Assistant to the Director General

Background: From November 6-8, DG Amano met in Washington with the National Security Council, the Department of State (Deputy Secretary), the Department of Energy and with various senators, including Senate Foreign Relations Committee Chairman Bob Corker and Ranking Member Ben Cardin. Following your meeting he will travel to Boston, where he will attend an event at the Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs at Harvard University. You previously met with DG Amano in August in Vienna.

Note: Jon's notes on your desk.

Talking Points:

1. Future of JCPOA: B5

Background: The President's October 15 decision to de-certify the JCPOA under the Iran Nuclear Agreement Review Act (INARA) initiated a 60-day period under which Congress could re-impose sanctions suspended under the JCPOA. Senators Corker and Cardin continue to discuss possible legislation that would automatically re-impose sanctions if Iran engages in certain specified activities.

2. Site Inspections/Section T:

Background: The IAEA has been making steady progress in expanding access in Iran, consistent with both normal safeguards practices and the extreme priority we have placed on monitoring Iran. Earlier this month Amano said publicly that IAEA inspectors are able to visit

UNCLASSIFIED

military locations and that the role of such sites in its monitoring program had been "overly exaggerated." He further attested that the IAEA has "had access to all the locations that we needed to visit."

The IAEA, including Amano personally, have repeatedly reaffirmed its responsibility to monitor all nuclear commitments, including Section T, despite considerable pushback from Russia and to a lesser extent Iran. Amano has said that, ideally, he would like guidance from the Joint Commission on the IAEA's monitoring role for Section T.

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

IF RAISED:

3. North Korea:

B5

Background: In August, the Director General submitted his annual report on the Application of Safeguards in the DPRK, underscoring the Agency's intention to enhance its readiness to play an essential role in verifying the DPRK's nuclear program, including through establishment of a new DPRK team in the Department of Safeguards. In September, the IAEA General Conference passed a resolution condemning the DPRK's pursuit of nuclear weapons and reaffirming that the DPRK would not be granted nuclear weapons state status under the Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty (NPT).

Bio:

International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)

Director General Yukiya Amano

[Pronunciation: You-KEE-yah am-AHN-o]

[Informal Address: Yukiya]

Elected in 2009, reelected in 2013 and 2017

Interactions:

* You previously met with DG Amano in August in Vienna

Career:

* After studying law at Tokyo University, Amano entered the Japanese Foreign Ministry in 1973 and served in Belgium, France, Laos, Switzerland, and the United States before assuming leadership positions in Japan's arms control and nuclear science MFA bureaus. In 2005, he chaired the IAEA Board of Governors and in 2007 chaired the Preparatory Committee for the 2010 NPT Review Conference. During his career he has completed academic residencies and fellowships at Harvard, the Monterey Institute for International Studies, and the Japan Institute of International Affairs.

Interesting Fact:

* Amano is a supporter of the JCPOA and stated last month that IAEA inspectors have found Iran in compliance with its provisions. Prior to the JCPOA, Amano was tough on Iran and pushed the IAEA to publish extensive reports on the country's nuclear activity. Under Amano, the IAEA has become more outspoken on Iran.

Family:

* DG Amano is married, but leads a very private personal life.

Note:

* He met with President Rouhani, FM Javad Zarif and officials from Iran's Atomic Energy Organisation on Oct 29. He reportedly thanked them for compliance with the JCPOA but would not comment on the U.S. decision to decertify the deal.

* The IAEA's 60th anniversary is in July 2017. The DG released a statement stressing the IAEA's work beyond nuclear weapons, like cancer research and nuclear power.

Time 7:25 PM – 7:35 PM
Subject Call: SG (10 minutes)
Show Time As Busy

Friday, November 10, 2017
Time All Day
Subject VETERANS DAY
Show Time As Free

Saturday, November 11, 2017
Time All Day
Subject CLEMSON vs FSU

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Show Time As Free

Monday, November 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:30-7pm B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 53 / L: 40 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Breakfast: Security Council (1.5 hr)
Location USUN-22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Breakfast: Security Council Africa Trip Readout

Date: Monday, November 13, 2017

Time: 8:00AM – 9:30AM

Location: USUN-22nd Floor

Purpose: To brief Council PRs on your trip to Ethiopia, South Sudan, and DRC.

Photo: Yes

USUN Staff: Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum, EXEC

Austin Smith, USUN/W

Elaine French, POL

Julie Jolles, POL

Bindi Patel, POL

Confirmed:

1. Bolivia - H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz

2. Egypt - H.E. Mr. Amr Aboulatta

3. Ethiopia - H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu

4. France - Ms. Anne Gueguen

5. France - Mr. Quentin Teisseire

6. Italy - H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

7. Italy - Mr. Daniele Sfregola

8. Japan - H.E. Mr. Koro Bessho

9. Kazakhstan - H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

10. Russia - H.E. Mr. Vassily A. Nebenzia

11. Russia - Mr. Alexandr V. Repkin

12. Ukraine - H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

13. Ukraine - Mr. Oleh Nikolenko

14. UK - H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

15. UK - Mr. Craig Mills

16. Uruguay - Mr. Luis Bermudez, Charge d'Affaires

17. Uruguay - Mr. Federico Gonzalez

Pending:

1. China - H.E. Mr. Wu Haitao, Charge d'Affaires

2. Sweden - H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog

Regret:

1. Senegal - H.E. Mr. Fode Seck (We have requested their DPR – pending reply)

Format:

7:45AM Ambassadors and experts arrive, proceed to 22, mingle with USUN staff

8:00AM NH arrives and invites guests to be seated and begins remarks

(yogurt, fruit salad, breads, juice and water already served)

8:15AM Servers remove yogurt and fruit salad bowls from Ambassadors

8:20AM Servers distribute frittata to Ambassadors, then experts

8:50AM Servers collect frittata plates

9:00AM Final coffee and tea service

9:15AM MM signals 15 minute warning to NH

9:20AM NH begins to conclude discussion

UNCLASSIFIED

9:30AM Guests depart, NH returns to 21

Menu:

ON THE TABLE: Water, Juice, Yogurt with Honey, Assorted Breads & Mini Pain au Chocolate and Fresh Fruit Salad

SERVED: Tea & Coffee, Frittata with Gruyere and Mushrooms, Turkey Bacon

Room Set-up / Seating Chart: Larger images enclosed

Talking Points:

1. African Union: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: [redacted] 1.4(B) 1.4(D) B1

[redacted]

2. Ethiopia/Hailemariam: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

OVERSIGHT

B5

[redacted]

3. South Sudan: [redacted]

[redacted]

4. DRC: [redacted]

[redacted]

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001015

Time 10:30 AM – 10:50 AM
Subject Special Briefing (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:50 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Briefing (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: DG and AS (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC: Venezuela Arria
Location UNSC
Show Time As Busy

Event: SC: Venezuela Arria

Date: Monday, November 13, 2017

Time: 3:00PM – 5:00PM

Location: ECOSOC Chamber

Purpose: Call attention to the situation in Venezuela.

Press: Open press (on the record)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Emily McMillan

Carrie Filipetti

Anny Vu

Briefers: Luis Almagro, OAS Secretary-General

Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein, UN High Commissioner for Human Rights

Joseph Cornelius Donnelly, Caritas International

Julio Henriquez, Refugee Freedom Program

NOTE: Diego Arria, Former Venezuelan PR, will be attending but not briefing.

The briefers will focus on three specific themes: 1) the political crisis;

2) the deteriorating social, economic, and humanitarian situation including the lack of basic food and medicine, and the potential displacement crisis; and 3) human rights and rule of law, in particular the systematic use of excessive force and arbitrary detentions against protestors.

Context:

You are chairing an informal Arria formula meeting of the Security Council on Venezuela. We are awaiting final confirmation from Italy on its co-sponsorship of the event. The meeting will focus on preventative diplomacy and will provide an opportunity to hear first-hand accounts and expert perspectives on the deteriorating political, economic, and social situation in Venezuela, and its potential humanitarian impact. It will also provide an opportunity to discuss the role the international community and regional organizations can play in addressing the unfolding crisis and its potential impact beyond Venezuela's borders before it worsens and potentially grows into a threat to international peace and security. Although only Security Council members will be invited to speak, all member states as well as permanent observers and non-governmental organizations accredited to the UN are invited to attend.

Background:

Since the election of the illegitimate Constituent Assembly on July 30, the Maduro regime has accelerated its path towards authoritarianism. In the October 15 election, government-aligned candidates won 18 of 23 governorships amidst allegations of widespread fraud and impropriety. The government hastily called for municipal elections on December 10, without addressing the concerns of domestic electoral observers or the international community. The Venezuelan government maintains high levels of repression against the opposition. Leading human rights NGO Foro Penal reports approximately 353 political prisoners. In recent months, seven democratically elected opposition mayors have fled the country or gone into hiding to escape prosecution. Most recently, National Assembly Vice President Freddy Guevara sought asylum in the Chilean Embassy in response to government calls for his prosecution while stripping him of his parliamentary immunity.

Due to government mismanagement and endemic corruption, the Venezuelan economy is in a dire state and is teetering on the brink of default. The severe economic crisis, compounded by the government's refusal to accept humanitarian aid, has brought increased hardship upon the Venezuelan people. Child malnutrition has reached 11.4 percent (equivalent to a state of crisis, according to global standards), the primary school dropout rate has increased by 45 percent, and the cost of the basic food basket has increased by 343 percent in the last year. Public health is abysmal, with 85 percent of individuals requiring medicines unable to find them, and diseases like malaria, thought to have been eradicated in 2014, increasing by 76 percent. Like-minded countries, particularly Lima Group members and the EU, have been active in calling out the regime's abuses. Allies have piled onto U.S. sanctions with their own; Canada has sanctioned 57 individuals, including President Maduro, and the EU is considering sanctions of its own.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

Sequence of Events:

2:55PM NH arrives at the ECOSOC Chamber and takes seat at the President's desk, next to Italy. NH greets Ambassador Diego Arria, who will be in the audience

(but not briefing).

3:00PM Arria begins. NH delivers brief introductory remarks and introduces briefers.

3:10PM Luis Almagro, Secretary-General of the Organization of American States, briefs on the political

situation and the rise of authoritarianism in the region.

3:20PM Zeid Ra'ad al Hussein, UN High Commissioner for Human Rights, briefs on the human rights

situation, including the most recent UNHCHR report.

3:30PM Joseph Cornelius Donnelly, Caritas International, briefs on the social, economic, and humanitarian situation, including the lack of basic food and medicine, and the potential displacement crisis, on behalf of the Vatican.

3:40PM Julio Henriquez, Refugee Freedom Program, briefs on the lack of rule of law, including the reported

systematic use of excessive force and arbitrary detentions against protestors

3:45PM NH delivers remarks, first among Council members.

3:50PM Italy delivers remarks, as co-chair.

3:55PM NH invites Security Council members to take the floor to speak and to ask questions of the

briefers for no more than five minutes each. We will provide the speaking order in advance. NH will moderate any discussion as needed.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001018

4:55PM NH offers the panelists an opportunity to answer any questions from Council members.

5:15PM NH delivers concluding remarks.

5:20PM Arria concludes.

Bios:

Venezuela:

Former Venezuelan PR to the United Nations: Diego Arria

[Pronunciation: Dee-ego Are-ee-uh]

[Informal Address: Diego]

Interactions:

* You met him on 11/9/17.

Career:

* Arria was Venezuelan PR to the United Nations from 1991 to 1993. He later became Special Advisor to then Secretary General Kofi Annan. He initiated the eponymous "Arria formula" meeting in 1992 – an informal consultation process which affords members of the Security Council the opportunity to hear briefers in a confidential setting. These meetings are presided over by a member of the Council, who serve as facilitator for the discussion and not by the President of the Council. Arria has described this formula as a way of ensuring that members "have to be honest."

Organization of American States (OAS)

Secretary General: Mr. Luis Almagro

[Pronunciation: LOO-ee-suh AL-mah-grow]

[Informal address: Luis]

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613438 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001019

Elected: March 2015

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Prior to his election as OAS Secretary General, Almagro served as the Uruguayan Foreign Minister (2010-2015). He was also elected a Senator to the national legislature in 2014. As Foreign Minister, Almagro focused on economic and human rights issues. In particular, he is particularly proud of his initiatives to accept former prisoners from Guantanamo, to welcome Syrian families fleeing from conflict, to aid in reconstruction efforts in Haiti, and to build support for Uruguay's successful campaign for a Security Council seat.

Interesting Fact:

* He is fluent in Spanish, English, and French.

Family:

* Almagro is married with seven children.

United Nations

United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights: Prince Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein

[Pronunciation: ZAY-ed AL-who-sane]

[Informal address: Zeid]

Appointed: June 2014

Interactions:

* NH had a meeting with him on 5/18/17.

Career:

* Prior to his appointment as the UN High Commissioner for Human Rights, Al Hussein served as Jordan's Permanent Representative (2010-2014), Jordan's Ambassador to the United States and non-resident Ambassador to Mexico, and Jordan's Permanent Representative to the UN. Al Hussein was a political affairs officer in UNPROFOR (1994-1996). He played a central role in the establishment of the International Criminal Court (ICC), serving as the first President of the ICC, and also has worked extensively on peacekeeping issues as a Senior Advisory Group expert and as Adviser to the Secretary-General on Sexual Exploitation and Abuse.

Interesting Fact:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001020

* Al Hussein earned his bachelor's degree from John Hopkins University and his doctoral degree from Cambridge University (Christ College). He is the son of Prince Ra'ad bin Zeid, Lord Chamberlain of Jordan.

Family:

* He is married and has a son and two daughters

Caritas Internationalis

Permanent Delegate/Head of Delegation to the United Nations: Joseph Cornelius Donnelly

[Pronunciation: Joseph Donnelly]

[Informal address: Mr. Donnelly]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Mr. Donnelly manages Caritas's work at the United Nations. Caritas Internationalis is a Catholic confederation of over 160 members which coordinates development policies as well as humanitarian assistance efforts. Caritas is organized at local, diocesan, national, regional, and international levels, and National Caritas organizations are autonomously organized under their bishops but combine as part of Caritas Internationalis. He has worked closely on the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) through the UN's Millennium Campaign's Global Office in New York and European Office in Rome and coordinated the MDG Convening Group with Member states, NGOs, civil society organizations, faith based organizations, and development experts. Donnelly is Chair of the Steering Committee of the NGO Working Group on the Security Council and was a member of the Steering Committee for two terms.

Interesting Fact:

* Donnelly was born in New York and describes himself as an American with Canadian roots.

Refugee Freedom Program

International Coordinator: Julio Henriquez

[Pronunciation: WHO-lee-oh HEN-ree-kay]

[Informal address: Julio]

Interactions:

OVERSIGHT

* None.

Career:

* Julio Henríquez is the International Coordinator of the NGO Foro Penal, which represents political prisoners, victims of human rights violations and reports critical data to understand the human rights conditions in Venezuela. In 2015 he founded Refugee Freedom Program, which conducts research widely quoted by the media on the forced migration of Venezuelans and provides legal guidance to politically persecuted refugees. Attorney Henriquez practices U.S. immigration law with Law Offices of Julio Henríquez in Boston, with a focus on asylum.

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Dinner: Amb. Heusgen (90 min)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Dinner: Amb. Christoph Heusgen

Date: Monday, November 13, 2017

Time: 7:00PM – 8:30PM

Location: Residence

Host: NH and MH

Attire: Business

Gift: No – per NH

Greeted by: Emily McMillan: In lobby

Matthew Miller: In Residence

Katherine Veldran: In Residence

POC: [redacted] <mailto:[redacted] B6

Purpose: To welcome the German PR.

Seating Chart: (larger image enclosed with pictures)

Sequence of Events:

7:00PM Guests arrive, social gathering with passed beverages.

7:10PM MM confirms with chef that the first course is prepared, and signals NH.

7:15PM NH invites guests to be seated.

9:00PM Dinner concludes.

Menu:

Course 1: South Carolina She Crab Soup

Course 2: Charleston Shrimp and Grits with Tasso Gravy

Course 3: Seared Beef Tenderloin Medallion, Sweet Potato Purée, Mustard Braised Collard Greens and

Crispy Leeks

Course 4: Chocolate Espresso Glazed Tiramisu Cheesecake

Attendees: 15

Confirmed:

1. NH

2. MH

3. Germany: Christoph Heusgen

4. Germany: Mrs. Ina Heusgen

5. Armenia: Zohrab Mnatsakanyan

6. Armenia: Mrs. Irina Igitkhanyan

7. Estonia: Sven Jürgenson

8. Estonia: Mrs. Kairi Künka

9. Ukraine: Volodymyr Yelchenko

10. Ukraine: Mrs. Irina Yelchenko

11. Timor-Leste: Maria Helena Lopes de Jesus Pires

12. Czech Republic: Marie Chatardová

13. Czech Republic: Mr. Benoît Emmanuel Chatard

14. Kyrgyzstan: Mirgul Moldoisaeva

15. Norway: Tore Hattrem (Mrs. Marit Gjelten is not able to attend)

Regrets: (PRs traveling, request to transfer to Chargé d'affaires denied by Germany)

16. Guatemala: Jorge Skinner-Klée

17. Maldives: Ali Naseer Mohamed and Ms. Adam

Background:

Germany is the fourth largest contributor to the UN budget after the

U.S., China, and Japan, and currently provides 804 personnel to UN peacekeeping, with its largest contingent of troops supporting MINUSMA (Mali). Germany also provides substantial military support to NATO's campaign in Afghanistan, where it leads NATO's military training mission in the north. Germany is campaigning for a non-permanent seat on the Council 2019-2020. (Germany last held a Security Council seat 2011-2012, and has long-argued for a permanent seat for itself.)

IF GERMAN PR RAISES:

1. Scales of Assessment Negotiations: B5

Background: 1.4(B) 1.4(D) B1

2. UNSC Candidacy: B5

3. Security Council Reform: B5

Background: Germany, alongside Brazil, India and Japan (known collectively as the Group of 4 or G4) advocate for permanent seats on the Security Council. There remains considerable daylight between the positions of many member states on this issue of reforming the Security Council, from topics like the size of a reformed Council, the possible addition of new permanent members, and the question of the veto.

Bios:

CONFIRMED:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001024

Germany

Permanent Representative: Christoph Heusgen

[Pronounce: KRIS-toff HOYSS-ghen]

[Informal Address: "Chris"]

Appointed July 26, 2017

Interactions:

* You last met him and his wife at the dinner Indian PR Akbaruddin hosted in your honor on 10/04/17. Though, you had a courtesy call with him on 8/3/17.

Career History:

* Christoph Heusgen spent twelve years as German Chancellor Angela Merkel's National Security Advisor and as a result is considered a powerful voice within the German government. Born [redacted] 1955, he is a career German diplomat and began his appointment as German Ambassador to the UN on July 26, 2017. Heusgen studied economics in a variety of universities in Europe as well as at Georgia Southern University for a brief period, and ultimately obtained a doctorate in economics from the University of St. Gallen in Switzerland in 1980. He then joined the diplomatic service of West Germany. From 1983 to 1986 he served at the Consulate General of Germany in Chicago. He served as private secretary of the coordinator of German–French cooperation, Rainer Barzel, from 1988 to 1990. In 1990 he became an adviser in the European affairs department of the Foreign Office. He was deputy principal private secretary in the private office of Foreign Minister Klaus Kinkel from 1993 to 1997. He was under-secretary for European affairs in the Foreign Office from 1997. From 1999 to 2005 he worked as Director of the Policy-Planning and Early Warning Unit in the Council Secretariat of the Council of the European Union in Brussels. In 2005 he became Under-Secretary for Foreign and Security Policy in the German Chancellery. Heusgen is a member of the Christian Democratic Union – Germany's mainstream conservative political party.

B6

Interesting Fact:

* During his high school years, he spent a year as an exchange student at Western Reserve Academy, a boarding school in Hudson, Ohio.

Family:

* He is married and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted]

B6

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Interactions:

* You met her at the dinner Indian PR Akbaruddin hosted in your honor on 10/04/17.

About:

B6

Armenia

Permanent Representative: Zohrab Mnatsakanyan Appointed 2014

[Pronounce: ZOE-rahb mnaht-sahk-ahn-YAHN]

[Informal Address: Zohrab]

Interactions:

* You had a courtesy call with him on 8/9/17.

Career History:

* Ambassador Mnatsakanyan has been Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs, PR to the Council of Europe, Ambassador to Switzerland and PR to the UN Office in Geneva, and Private Secretary to the Prime Minister. He was born on March 20, 1966.

Interesting Fact:

* He holds a bachelor's degree from Moscow State Institute of International Relations and a master's degree in Western European politics from Victoria University, UK (now the University of Manchester).

Family:

B6

* He is married to and has two sons,) and

Spouse:

[pronunciation:

Interactions:

* She attended your GA PR reception on 7/25/17.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001026

Career:

B6

Interesting Fact:

Estonia

Permanent Representative: Sven Jürgenson

[Pronounce: svehn YOOR-ghehn-sohn]

[Informal Address: Sven]

Appointed 2015

Interactions:

* He attended the US/UK co-hosted meeting on British Indian Ocean Territory on 06/01/17.

Career:

* Prior to this appointment, Mr. Jürgenson served as his country's ambassador to many countries such as France, Monaco, United States, Canada, and Mexico. He also served as Permanent Representative to the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. He served as Foreign Policy Adviser to the President from 2006 to 2010, and from 2003 to 2006, as Under-Secretary for Political Affairs at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He was born on 2 April 1962 in Tartu, Estonia.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Jürgenson holds a master's degree from Tallinn Polytechnic Institute in data processing and pursued further studies in that field at Ingenieurhochschule Dresden, in Germany.

Family:

* Mr. Jürgenson is married and has three children.

Spouse:

B6

[Pronunciation:

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

B6

Interesting Fact:

Timor-Leste

Permanent Representative: Maria Helena Lopes de Jesus Pires

[Pronunciation: Mah-REE-ah HEL-eh-nah Low-pez De HEY-zeus Pih-REHZ]

[Informal Address: Milena]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* She attended your GA PR reception on 9/13/17.

Career:

* Prior to her appointment, Ms. Pires served as a senior policy coordination adviser to the Minister for Commerce, Industry and the Environment, as well as a senior adviser to the Vice Prime Minister, in charge of managing the State Administration. She was the Executive Director and founding member of the Centre for Women and Gender, as well as one of the members of the nation's first Parliament.

Interesting Fact:

* Ms. Pires holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of New England in North South Wales, Australia, and is fluent in English, Portuguese and Tetum.

Family:

* She is married and has a son.

Spouse: Zacarias Albano da Costa

[Pronunciation: Za-cah-rye-as Al-bah-no Da Coh-sta]

UNDER SECRETARY OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001028

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Following the 2007 parliamentary election, he was Timor-Leste's Minister of Foreign Affairs (2007-2012). Before being appointed MFA, he was a Member of Parliament and Leader of the Social Democratic Party (PSD) Bench at the Parliament.

Interesting Fact:

* Minister da Costa worked as a teacher and journalist in Portugal before joining the Timorese Resistance Movement and holds a degree in Classical Humanities from the Catholic University of Portugal (UCP).

Czech Republic

Permanent Representative: Marie Chatardová

[Pronunciation: MAH-ri-ye shuh-TAHRD-oh-vuh]

[Informal Address: Marie]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* You last met Amb. Chatardová at the Hungarian-hosted V4+1 Luncheon on 10/12/17.

Career:

* Born March 6, 1963, Ms. Chatardová was previously her country's Ambassador to France and Monaco, and its Permanent Representative to the International Organization of la Francophonie. A career diplomat, Ms. Chatardová held several positions within the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, including Director of Diplomatic Protocol and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Sweden.

B6

Family:

* She is married and has three children.

Spouse:

[Pronunciation:

Interactions:

* None

* As of 10/31/17, the Mission has not returned our request for

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001029

spouse's information

Kyrgyzstan

Permanent Representative: Mirgul Moldoisaeva

[Pronunciation: Mer-gool Mol-doe-ih-SYE-eh-vah]

[Informal Address: Mirgul]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* She attended your GA PR reception on 8/2/17.

Career:

* A member of the Senior Foreign Service, Ms. Moldoisaeva has over 10 years of policy accomplishment across a wide variety of assignments, including her most recent position as the Head of the International Cooperation Department of the Government Office of the Kyrgyz Republic from 2014 to 2016. Prior to that, she served as Expert, Chief of the Situational and Analytical unit of the Foreign Policy Department of the President's Office of the Kyrgyz Republic from 2011 to 2014.

Interesting Fact:

* Ms. Moldoisaeva received her Bachelor's degree from the International University of Kyrgyzstan (International Law, 2000) and she also holds Master's degrees from the Kyrgyz State National University (Civil Law, 2003).

Family:

* She is unmarried.

Norway

Permanent Representative: Tore Hattrem

[Pronunciation: TOAHR HA-trum]

[Informal Address: Tore]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* You had dinner with the Irish and German PRs (and their sons)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001030

11/8/17.

Career:

* Ambassador Hattrem was previously Deputy Foreign Minister (2015-16). He has held Ambassadorships to Afghanistan and Sri Lanka and spent much of his career on UN issues, including in Geneva. Born on August 23, 1962, he also has served as an officer in the Norwegian Armed Forces.

Interesting Fact:

* He holds a master's degree in political science from the University of Oslo and is a graduate of the Norwegian Officer Candidate School.

Family:

* He and his wife, Marit Gjelten, have two daughters (in their early/mid 20s) and a son (in his early teens).

Spouse: Marit Gjelten [NOTE: She will not be in attendance].

REGRETS:

Guatemala

Permanent Representative: Jorge Skinner-Klee

[Pronunciation: Hor-HAY Skin-ER K-LAY]

[Informal Address: Jorge]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* He attended your GA PR reception 6/5/17.

Career:

* Prior to his latest appointment, Mr. Skinner-Klee served as Guatemala's Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg, and Chief of Mission to the European Union from 2012. Between 2008 and 2012, he was the country's Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States. Having joined the Guatemala Foreign Service in 1985, Mr. Skinner-Klee has held several other positions, including Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs in 2004. He also served as Ambassador to Honduras, Belize, Canada, and Germany from 1993 to 1998. He was born in 1957 in Guatemala City.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Skinner-Klee holds a licentiate degree in juridical and social sciences from Rafael Landivar University in Guatemala, a master's degree in international law from Columbia University in New York,

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001031

and a diploma in international relations from Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies in Washington, D.C.

Family:

* Mr. Skinner-Klee is married and has five children.

Spouse:

* As of 10/31/17, the Mission has not returned our request for spouse's information.

Maldives

Permanent Representative: Ali Naseer Mohamed

[Pronounce: AH-lee mo-HA-med]

[Informal Address: "Ali"]

Appointed: July 26, 2017

Interactions:

* Him and his wife attended your 9/13/17 GA PR reception.

Career:

* Ali Nasser Mohamed served in various roles in his country's Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including Foreign Secretary since 2013, and Additional Secretary in the Policy Planning Division from 2012 to 2013. He was Director-General of the Policy Affairs Directorate from 2007 to 2008, Assistant Director-General in the Department of External Resources from 2005 to 2007, and Assistant Director in the same department from 2003 to 2005. Mr. Mohamed's other Government postings included Assistant Director in the Department of Foreign Relations between 2001 and 2003; Desk Officer in charge of research from 1997 to 2001; Assistant Protocol Officer between 1994 and 1996; and Administrative Officer from 1991 until 1994. He began his foreign service career as an Attaché in the Management Division of the Maldives High Commission in Sri Lanka, serving there between 1985 and 1991. He is also a business administration graduate of Australia's University of Sydney. He was born on 2 November 1969.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Mohamed took time off work from 2008-2013 to work on his PhD in diplomatic studies from the Australian National University.

Family:

* He is married and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted] B6

* As of 11/9, no info or photo available.

DRAFT OVERSIGHT

Tuesday, November 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:30-7pm B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every November 14 effective 11/14/2017 until 11/14/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject DC Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 53 / L: 34 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 11/14/2017 12:00 AM – 11/17/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 9:28 AM
Subject DC Flight
Show Time As Busy
Flight: LGA-->DCA, American Airlines flight 4753

Wheels up LGA: 8:00AM

Wheels down DCA: 9:28AM

Hotel: Hotel Fairmont, 2401 M St NW, 202-429-2400

Reservation name: Leslie Dewees

Time 11:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: VPOTUS/USAID (60 min) B5
Location White House, Roosevelt Room
Show Time As Busy
NOTE: Jon's guidance is attached behind brief.

Event: Meeting: VPOTUS hosted Meeting on Aid to Christians in Iraq

Date: Tuesday, November 14, 2017

Time: 11:00AM – 12:00PM

Location: White House, Roosevelt Room

Requested by: VPOTUS

POC: Meghan Patenaude, VPOTUS Director of Scheduling,
[redacted]
<mailto:[redacted] B6

Purpose: To discuss the policy implementation of the Administration's new policy to directly provide aid to Christians in Iraq.

Photo: Official photos will be taken at the meeting.

Press: No

Attendees: Principals:

VPOTUS

Administrator Mark Green

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Deputy Secretary of State John Sullivan

OMB Director Mick Mulvaney

Former Congressman Frank Wolf (R-VA)

Staff:

Nick Ayers, VPOTUS Chief of Staff

Steve Pinkos, VPOTUS Staff Secretary

Bill Steiger, USAID Chief of Staff

Jon Lerner, USUN – Deputy to Perm Rep

Maggie Dougherty, USUN- Senior Policy Advisor

Taryn Frieders, State, Special Advisor to Brian Hooke

Rob Blair, OMB

Background: On October 25, VPOTUS gave a speech in which he announced that the United States will stop funding "ineffective relief efforts at the United Nations" and will instead provide support directly to persecuted religious communities in Iraq, especially Christians, through USAID. The Office of the Vice President (OVP) has heard from Christian advocacy groups that United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) is not addressing Christian communities' needs.

To date the US government has provided $115.3 million to UNDP for its Funding Facility for Stabilization (FFS) which provides funds for short-term resettlement projects, to enable internally displaced peoples to rebuild and prevent a resurgence of ISIS in liberated areas. On July 5, the United States announced a further $150 million in FY17 funds for FFS. It has already been notified to Congress, but delivery to UNDP was delayed pending a USAID inspector general report on implementation.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001034

B5

Bios:

USAID Administrator: Mark Green

[Informal address: Mark]

Appointed: August 2017

Interactions:

* NH met with him 10/5/17 ahead of her Africa trip.

Career History:

* Known as a leader in the foreign policy and business world, Green's nomination has received widespread praise, especially as Congress debates cuts to foreign aid. He is reported to be a strong voice for moral clarity and U.S. leadership on the world stage. Prior roles include: Former Ambassador to Tanzania (G. W. Bush appointee); former four-term Republican Congressman from Wisconsin (1999-2007); former board member for the Millennium Challenge Corporations; and recent President of IRI (International Republican Institute), focusing on promoting democracy abroad. As a former ambassador, Green is often referred to as "Ambassador Green."

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Green and his wife served as volunteer teachers in Kenya with WorldTeach in 1987 and 1988, and while in Africa, visited rural areas of neighboring countries. Green received a bachelor's degree from the University of Wisconsin–Eau Claire and a JD from the University of Wisconsin–Madison.

Family:

* He and his wife, Sue, have three children.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001035

Deputy Secretary of State: John Sullivan

[Informal Address: John]

Took Office: May 31, 2017

Interactions:

* You had a courtesy call with him on 09/05/17.

Career:

* Prior to assuming office, Mr. Sullivan was a partner in Mayer Brown LLP, and co-chair of the law firm's national security practice. From 2010 to 2016, he was the Chairman of the U.S.-Iraq Business Dialogue, a governmental advisory committee on United States economic relations with Iraq. In addition to his decades of experience in private law practice, Mr. Sullivan has served in two prior administrations in senior positions at the Justice, Defense, and Commerce Departments. In 2004, Donald Rumsfeld appointed Sullivan as Deputy General Counsel of the United States Department of Defense.

Interesting Facts:

* A native of Boston, Massachusetts, Mr. Sullivan received his bachelor's degree from Brown University and his law degree from the Columbia University School of Law, where he was a Harlan Fiske Stone Scholar and Book Reviews Editor of the Columbia Law Review. Mr. Sullivan was a law clerk for Associate Justice David H. Souter of the Supreme Court of the United States and for Judge John Minor Wisdom of the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit. Sullivan and his wife, Grace Rodriguez, have three children.

U.S. Director of the Office of Management and Budget: Mick Mulvaney

[Pronunciation: Mick Mool-vayn-ee]

[Informal Address: Mick]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* He also attended the Kuwaiti hosted UNSCR dinner in honor of Melania Trump on 10/19/17. He was not at your table. He was also at the House Republican Conference Cabinet Series on 06/22/17.

Career:

* Mick was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives in 2010, and he was the first Republican since 1883 to represent South Carolina's 5th congressional district where he served until his confirmation as

OMB Director. He served in the South Carolina General Assembly from 2007–2011, first in the State House of Representatives and then the State Senate. Previously, he had worked at his family's homebuilding and real estate business.

Interesting Fact:

* Mick is a Roman Catholic. He was born in Alexandria, Virginia and grew up in Charlotte, North Carolina, before moving to Indian Land, South Carolina.

Family:

* He is married to his wife, Pamela West, and they have three children.

Former Member of the U.S. House of Representatives from Virginia: Frank Wolf

[Pronunciation: Fr-ank Wolf]

[Informal Address: Frank]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Frank is a Republican former legislator who represented Virginia's 10th congressional district in the U.S. House of Representatives from 1981 to his retirement in 2015. At the time of his announcement, he was the state's longest serving congressman, serving for 34 consecutive years. Earlier in his life, after he received his J.D. from Georgetown University Law, he had joined the United States Army as a reservist and became a lawyer for the military.

Interesting Fact:

* Frank has traveled extensively to places around the world where people are suffering, including five times to the Sudans since 1989. He has advocated for relief of the Darfur genocide. He has also convened conferences in his district to address human rights issues around the world.

Family:

* He is married to his wife, Carolyn Stover, and they have five children.

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch: Woodward Table
Location 1426 H St NW
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM

Subject Meeting
Location White House,
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting

B5

Date: Tuesday, November 14, 2017

Time: 1:30PM – 2:00PM

Location: White House,

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner, USUN/W

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Alemu (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Amb. Alemu (Ethiopia)

Date: Tuesday, November 14, 2017

Time: 3:00PM—3:10PM

Call Instructions: NH will call Amb. Alemu directly on his cell:

B6

POC: Semene,

Background:

B5

At today's Security Council experts meeting, almost all of the E-10 supported our latest JIM renewal UNSCR and thanked us for making changes in the text to bring our position closer to Russia.

Talking Points:

FOR: Ethiopia, China, Sweden:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001038

B5

[redacted]

Time 3:15 PM – 3:25 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Skoog (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Amb. Skoog (Sweden)

Date: Tuesday, November 14, 2017

Time: 3:15PM—3:25PM

Call Instructions: Amb. Skoog will call NH blackberry directly

Background:

At today's Security Council experts meeting, almost all of the E-10 supported our latest JIM renewal UNSCR and thanked us for making changes in the text to bring our position closer to Russia.

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001039

B5

[redacted]

Talking Points:

FOR: Ethiopia, China, Sweden:

[redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Díaz-Balart (30 min)
Location 440 Cannon HOB
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Congressman Mario Diaz-Balart

Date: Tuesday, November 14, 2017

Time: 4:00PM – 4:30PM

Location: Cannon HOB 220

Requested by: Congressman Diaz-Balart

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001040

Purpose: This is a courtesy meeting.

POC: Cesar Gonzalez, Chief of Staff, cesar.gonzalez@mail.house.gov <mailto:cesar.gonzalez@mail.house.gov> , C: [redacted] B6

Greeter: Cesar Gonzalez

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner, Deputy to USUN Ambassador

Maggie Dougherty, USUN/W

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

Guests: Congressman Mario Diaz-Balart

Cesar Gonzalez, COS

Talking Points:

1. Human Rights Council: [redacted] B5

Background: Congressman Mario Diaz-Balart asked you about Human Rights Council Reform during your testimony in front of the House Appropriations Subcommittee. He voiced concerns regarding the Anti-Israeli Bias as well as membership.

[redacted] B5

2. Venezuela: [redacted]

[redacted]

METADATA OVERSIGHT

B5

3. Cuba:

B5

Background: After your speech, he put out this statement: "I applaud Ambassador Haley for her strong leadership in opposing the UN resolution to end sanctions against the Castro regime. The Trump administration has made it abundantly clear that it will not tolerate oppressive dictatorships, and Ambassador Haley's principled explanation reflects that policy. The Castro regime has a long history of brutal repression, arbitrary arrests, and torture. It thwarts key U.S. interests across the globe and assists rogue regimes and other adversaries. She demonstrated the administration's profound moral clarity when she declared that the United States will stand with the Cuban people in opposing the Castro regime's oppression. I commend Ambassador Haley and the Trump administration for standing on principle and in unwavering solidarity with the Cuban people."

Bio:

Congressman Mario Diaz-Balart

Republican, Florida's 25th District

Interactions:

* He sits on the House State and Foreign Operations Committee and questioned NH on June 27th, 2017 during her hearing.

Career:

* He has represented a district in the Miami area since 2003. Prior to his time in Congress, Diaz-Balart served 14 years in the Florida State Legislature in both chambers, House and Senate.

Interesting fact:

* Rep. Diaz-Balart was born in 1961 in Fort Lauderdale <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fort_Lauderdale> , to Cuban parents, the late Cuban <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cuba> politician Rafael

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001042

Díaz-Balart <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rafael_D%C3%ADaz-Balart> , and his wife, Hilda Caballero Brunet. His aunt, Mirta Díaz-Balart <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mirta_D%C3%ADaz-Balart> , was the first wife of Fidel Castro <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fidel_Castro> . Her son, and his cousin, is Fidel Ángel "Fidelito" Castro Díaz-Balart. His brother, Lincoln Díaz-Balart <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lincoln_D%C3%ADaz-Balart> , represented Florida's 21st District from 1993 to 2011.

Time 5:00 PM - 5:10 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Wu (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Amb. Wu (China)

Date: Tuesday, November 14, 2017

Time: 5:00PM—5:10PM

Call Instructions: Leslie will call Liming at [redacted] who will connect the call. B6

POC: Liming Li, [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]

Background:

At today's Security Council experts meeting, almost all of the E-10 supported our latest JIM renewal UNSCR and thanked us for making changes in the text to bring our position closer to Russia. [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Talking Points:

FOR: Ethiopia, China, Sweden:

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001043

[redacted] B5

Time 5:45 PM - 5:55 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] (10 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Event: S Call: [redacted] B5

Date: Tuesday, November 14, 2017

Time: 5:45PM – 5:55PM

Call Details: [redacted] will call NH's secure phone at USUN/W [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Requested by: [redacted] [Note: No topic provided.]

Wednesday, November 15, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 4-6pm B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject DC Weather: Partly Cloudy / H: 52 / L: 44 (10%)
Show Time As Free

Time 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 1:15 PM - 2:15 PM
Subject Team Lunch (1 hr)

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Location Farmers & Distillers
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch: NH, Jon, Chaney, Leslie

Date: Wednesday, November 15, 2017

Time: 1:15PM

Location: Farmers & Distillers, 600 Massachusetts Ave NW

Reservation: [redacted] B6

Time 2:30 PM – 2:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Rep. McMorris Rodgers (20 min)
Location US Capitol, H-157
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Rep. Cathy McMorris Rodgers

Date: Wednesday, November 15, 2017

Time: 2:30PM – 2:50PM

Location: US Capitol, H-157

Requested by: Rep. McMorris Rodgers

Purpose: To discuss moving the US Embassy in Israel from Tel Aviv to Jerusalem.

POC: Emily King, Scheduler, Emily.King@mail.house.gov <mailto:Emily.King@mail.house.gov> , 202-225-5107

USUN Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner, Deputy to USUN Ambassador

Maggie Dougherty, USUN/W

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

Attendees: Rep. Cathy McMorris Rodgers

Jeremy Deutsch, Chief of Staff

Hilary Ranieri, Military Legislative Aide

Heather Johnston, Executive Director of USIEA

Talking Points:

1. Moving US Embassy in Israel from Tel Aviv to Jerusalem B5

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

B5

Background:

In 1995, Congress passed a law requiring the United States to move the embassy from Tel Aviv to Jerusalem by 1999 or it would cut 50% of the State Department's budget. This law includes a 6-month national security waiver, which the President can use if moving the Embassy was against the National Security of the United States. President Clinton, President Bush, President Obama and President Trump have used this waiver every 6 months to stop the move and the loss of State Department funds.

Note: During your confirmation hearing in January, you said you would support moving the Embassy to Jerusalem.

Bio:

U.S. Rep. Cathy McMorris Rodgers (R, WA-01)
[Informal Address: Cathy]

Appointed 2004

Interactions:

* She hosted you at the House Republican "Meet the Cabinet" Series on 06/22/17. She functioned as the emcee for that event.

Career:

* Cathy is the highest ranking Republican woman in Congress, serving as the Chairman of the House Republican Conference. She is only the second woman to serve in that capacity. She is currently on the Committee on Energy and Commerce and the Subcommittee on Health. From 1994 to 2005, she served in the Washington House of Representatives, where she became the minority leader.

Interesting Fact:

* She is a descendant of pioneers who traveled the Oregon Trail in the early 1850s to the Pacific Northwest, where her father's family pursued agriculture and her mother's family worked in the forestry industry.

Family:

* She is married to Brian Rodgers and has three children. In April 2007, when she had her first child, she became the first member of Congress in more than a decade to give birth while in office.

Time 3:00 PM – 3:20 PM
Subject Meeting: Rep. Smith (20 min)
Location 2373 Rayburn HOB
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Congressman Chris Smith (R-NJ)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001046

Date: Wednesday, November 15, 2017

Time: 3:00PM – 3:20PM

Location: 2373 Rayburn House Office Building

Requested by: Rep. Smith

Purpose: After you briefed HFAC last week, Rep. Chris Smith asked to have a meeting with you on right

to life issues at the UN, in particular the "Comment on draft general comment No. 36 on Article 6 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights- Right to Life."

POC: Angela Ryan, Scheduler, Angela.Ryan@mail.house.gov <mailto:Angela.Ryan@mail.house.gov> , 202-225-3765

Greeter: Angela Ryan

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner, Deputy to USUN Ambassador

Maggie Dougherty, USUN/W

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

Guests: Congressman Chris Smith

Marie Smith (Rep. Smith's wife) [tentative as of 11/14, 4:28PM]

Mary Noonan, Chief of Staff

Piero Tozzi, Senior Advisor

Talking Points:

1. Human Rights Committee's Draft General Comment No. 36.

Background: The International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR), in which the U.S. is a party, establishes the Human Rights Committee. The Committee is a treaty body consisting of 18 independent experts who serve in their personal capacity, to review State Party periodic reports and provide recommendations regarding State's implementation of the ICCPR through the issuance of non-binding General Comments. Recently, the HRC proposed a new General Comment related to Article 6, the right to life, of the ICCPR and invited comments from states and NGOs. In October, the USG submitted comments on the proposed General Comment, which objected to the draft on numerous grounds including that the Committee overstepped its mandate by attempting overly broad

interpretations of existing obligations and inferring potentially new obligation by importing them from other instruments (which is inconsistent with customary international law on treaty interpretation) and outlined U.S. prerogatives regarding military operations, law enforcement and the death penalty, all of which can sometimes result in loss of life but are outside the intended scope of the treaty.

While acknowledging that states may adopt measures to regulate terminations of pregnancy, the Committee's General Comment then raises abortion in the context of concern for the right to life of the mother and potential risk to her life. The U.S. response responds directly to the Committee's characterization of the issue as a health issue and asserts that health issues are not properly within the scope of the ICCPR, as health issues were considered to be part of the International Covenant of Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (IESCR), which was negotiated and concluded in parallel with the ICCPR. Note that the US is not a party to the IESCR.

Additionally, Rep. Chris Smith led a letter with Congressional Comments on Article 6 which is attached. More than 20 states and more than 100 NGOs and academics also provided comments to the proposed draft.

B5

Bio:

U.S. Rep. Christopher Smith (R, NJ-04)
[Informal Address: Chris]

Appointed 1980

Interactions:

* He attended your 11/8/17 trip readout to the House Foreign Affairs Committee.

* On 6/21, you spoke one-on-one during the House Republican Conference Meet the Cabinet event.

* On 4/24, he spoke on the Congressional Panel at the Blair House

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001048

during the UNSC trip to DC.

* On 3/7, you spoke via phone regarding the Commission on the Status of Women.

* On 3/13, you met with Rep. Smith in his office in DC.

Career:

* He is the senior HFAC member and chairs the Africa, Global Health, Global Human Rights and International Organization Subcommittee. He is Co-Chairman and the highest-ranking House member of both the bipartisan House/Senate Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE), and the bipartisan House/Senate/White House Congressional-Executive Commission on China. In August 2017, he was nominated by President Trump to become a representative to the United Nations General Assembly. He served in the same capacity in 2015.

Interesting Fact:

* He was originally a Democrat; he switched parties and became a Republican in 1978. Early in life, he worked in his family's sporting goods business, and earned the Eagle Scout award.

Family:

* He lives in Herndon, Virginia, with his wife, Marie, and they have four adult children.

Time 3:30 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Call: Amb Rycroft (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Amb. Rycroft

Date: Wednesday, November 15, 2017

Time: 3:30PM—3:45PM

Call Instructions: Amb. Rycroft will call NH cell

POC: Charlotte Fenton, Amb. Rycroft Private Secretary, [redacted]<mailto[redacted]>, [redacted]

B6

Background: Currently, the GA and SC have elected the four candidates from France, Brazil, Somalia and Lebanon to the International Court of Justice (ICJ), but the two chambers remain divided between India and UK. The general practice is for the P5 to co-nominate each other. Because the United States did not have a candidate this election cycle, the U.S. National Group led by the State Department, co-nominated the UK and French candidates. In the SC, Judge Greenwood (UK) consistently maintains 9 votes to Judge Bhandari's (India) 5 votes, with one member abstaining. In the GA, the general trend has been in favor of Judge Bhandari, who finished on Monday with 121 votes compared to Judge Greenwood's 68 votes.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001049

B5

Talking Points:

B5
B6

B5

B5
B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: AG Sessions (45 min)
Location DOJ, 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Room 5111
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Attorney General Jeff Sessions

Date: Wednesday, November 15, 2017

Time: 4:00PM – 4:45PM

Location: DOJ, 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Room 5111

Requested by: NH

POC: Theresa Watson, Acting Director of Scheduling, <mailto , O: 202-514-6333, C:

B6

Greeter: Theresa Watson OR Paul Moore, Director of Advance, <mailto , O: 202-514-7281

Purpose: Convey support for U.S. engagement on the Global Compact on Migration and assure the AG that USUN will lead the negotiation process and will include DOJ's equities.

Photo: No

USUN Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001050

Jon Lerner, USUN/W

Morgan Viña, EXEC

Leslie Dewees, EXEC

DOJ Attendees: AG Jeff Sessions

Associate Attorney General Rachel Brand

Chief of Staff Matt Whitaker

Senior Counselor Danielle Cutrona

Counselor Rachael Tucker

Counselor Gene Hamilton

Background: B5

Talking Points:

1. The Future of U.S. Engagement on Migration:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001051

B5

IF RAISED:

1. Compact Redlines:

2. What this administration gains from the compact:

3. Next steps on negotiation of the GCM:

Bios:

Department of Justice

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001052

Attorney General Jeff Sessions

Sworn In February 9, 2017

Interactions:

* You interact with him regularly as a Cabinet member.

Career:

* Sessions served as U.S. Senator for Alabama from 1996-2017. He also served in the United States Army Reserve from 1973 to 1986, ultimately attaining the rank of Captain. Following a two-year stint as Assistant U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of Alabama (1975-1977), Sessions served as the U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of Alabama for 12 years. Sessions was elected Alabama AG in 1995.

Interesting Fact:

* Jeff Sessions is skeptical of the UN and concerned about the UN's infringement on national sovereignty. In 2012, he spoke against the Senate's ratification of the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, which failed, as "a treaty of which the entire focus is to empower an international agency, here, the United Nations, an organization that is truly proving to be dysfunctional and often hostile to the most legitimate interests of the United States..."

Family:

* Sessions and his wife, Mary, have three children (two daughters and a son), seven granddaughters and three grandsons.

TAB A - USG Redlines/Priority Language for Zero Draft B5

Background: The consultation phase for the GCM entailed six thematic meetings for Member States to capture migration-related input on key migration issues prior to the start of intergovernmental negotiations in early 2018.

REDLINES:

B5

"WATCH OUT FOR" AND RESPONSES:

1. Criticism of "restrictive immigration policies"

2. Criticism of U.S. immigration law and policies such as U.S. detention practices

3. Detention of minors:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001054

smuggling:"

B5



5. Attempts to call for migrants' access to universal health care or access to tertiary education:



6. Conflating human trafficking with migrant smuggling and referring to all smuggled migrants as "victims:"



STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001055

B5

7. Discussion of Smuggling of Migrants as a Societal Harm Only Where it Results in Trafficking:

8. Attempts to create parallel systems to respond to trafficking in persons in situations of crisis/emergencies:

9. Calls to avoid criminalizing certain migrant smuggling activities:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001056

B5

10. References to trafficking in persons and modern slavery:

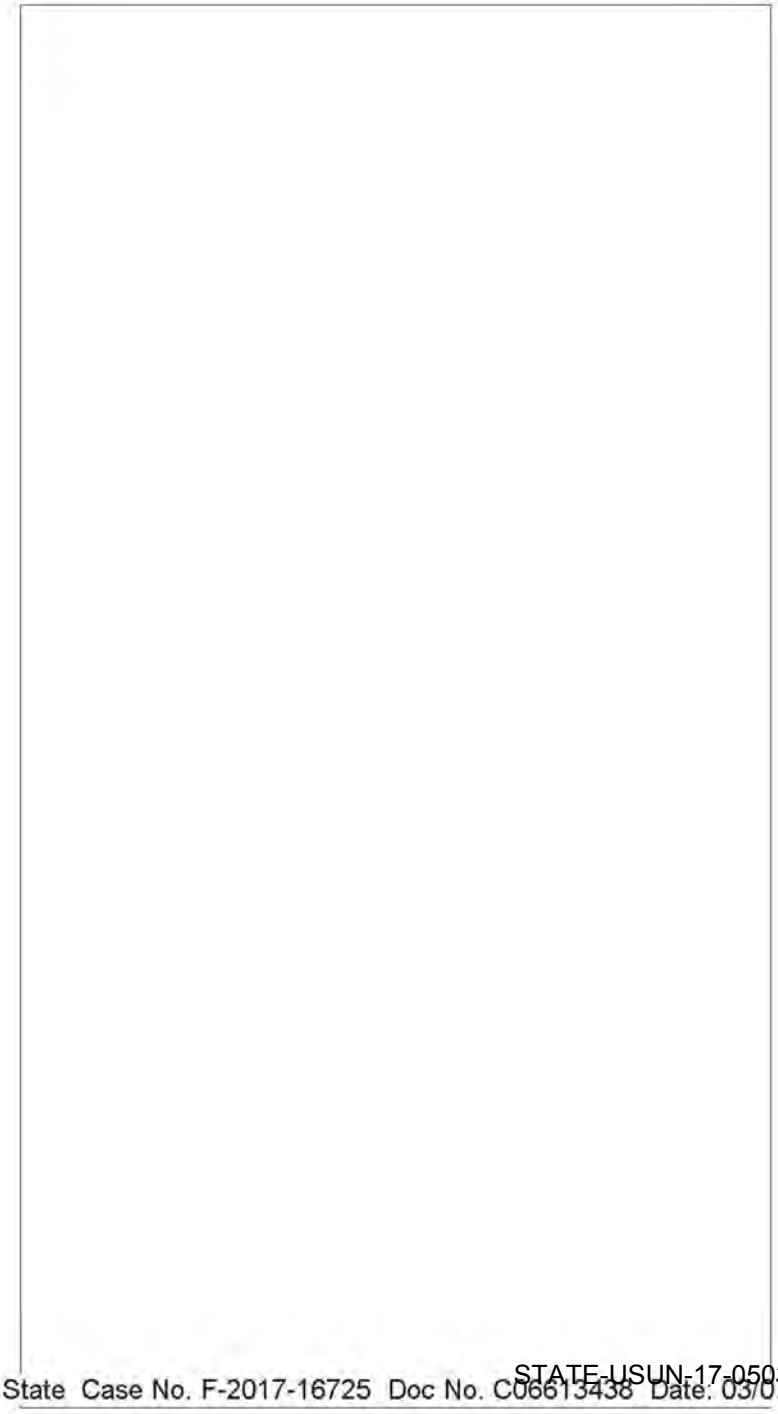
11. Attempts to interpret obligations under UNTOC or its TIP and Smuggling of Migrants Protocols:

12. Criticism of U.S. temporary worker policies:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001057

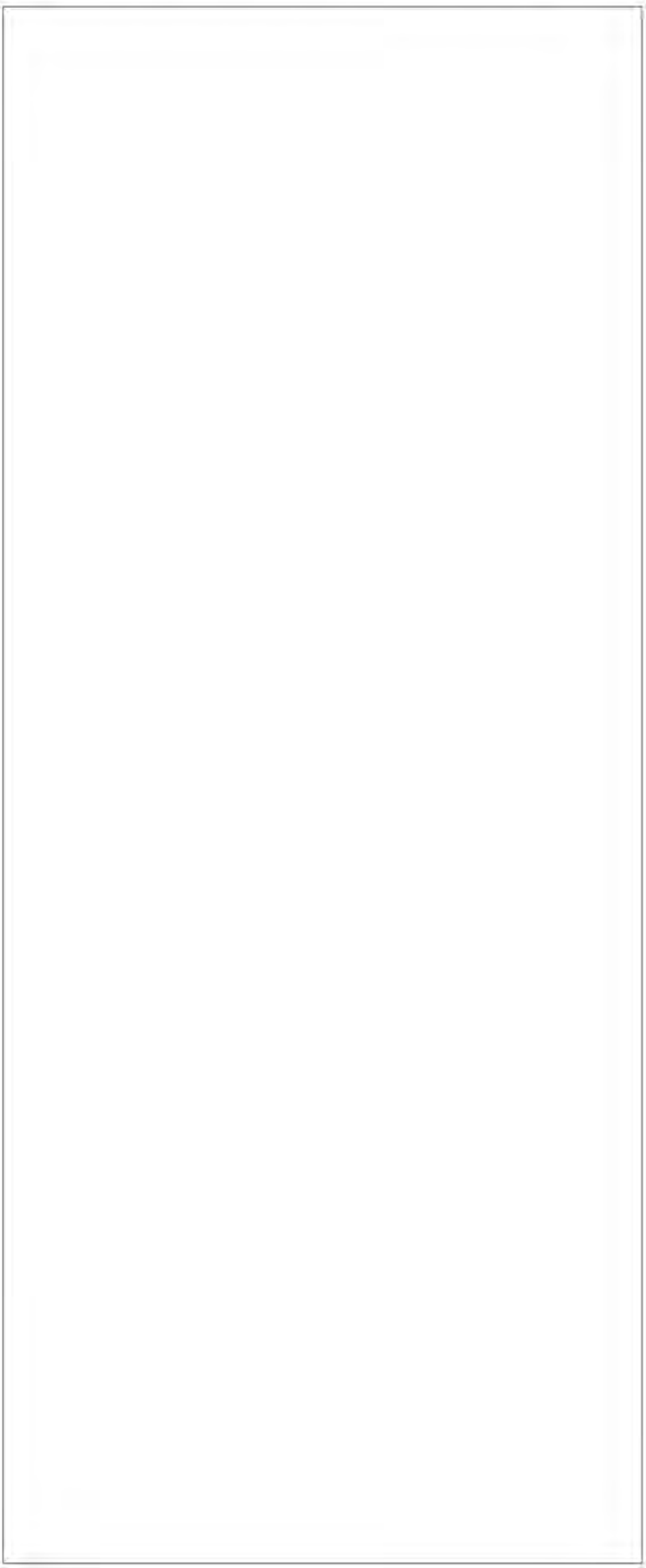
B5





STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001058

B5



STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001059

B5

[redacted]

Time 6:40 PM – 7:20 PM
Subject Keynote Speech: Holocaust Museum
Location Holocaust Museum, 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place SW, Washington, DC 20024
Show Time As Busy

Event: Keynote Speech: Holocaust Museum

Date: Wednesday, November 15, 2017

Arrival Time: 6:40PM

Event Start Time: 7:00PM

Departure Time: 7:20PM

Location: Holocaust Museum, 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place SW, Washington, DC 20024. Drop off location: [redacted] B7(E)

NH Hold Room: Meyerhoff Green Room

Event Room: Meyerhoff Theater, Museum Lower Level

Greeted by: Janelle Johnson (control officer) and Josh Bolten (U.S. Holocaust Memorial Vice Chairman Emeritus)

POC: Janelle Johnson, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>, O: 202-314-7851, C: [redacted]

Press POC: Laura Green, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

Staff: Chaney Adams – Lead advance staff

Leslie Dewees – Body person

Jon Lerner (attending with Aliza)

Morgan Viña

Purpose: Every year, the Museum hosts a photo exhibition and public event highlighting ongoing atrocities in a country of concern. This year, they are highlighting the war in South Sudan and the horrific

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001060

impact on civilians through.

Press: Open press

Attendees: This event is open to the public. As of 3pm on 11/14, they have 410 RSVPs. Per our request, they have invited the following NGOs: Human Rights Watch, Amnesty International, Global Center for the Responsibility to Protect, Auschwitz Institute for Peace and Reconciliation, Crisis Action.

Teleprompter: Yes (automatic)

Sequence of events:

6:40PM NH arrives and is greeted by Janelle Johnson and Josh Bolten.

6:40PM—6:43PM Janelle and Josh escort NH to the "Hall of Remembrances."

6:43PM—6:47PM In the Hall of Remembrances, NH observes a moment of silence and lights a candle. A Holocaust Museum photographer will take a photo of NH lighting the candle.

6:47PM—6:50PM NH moves to green room.

6:50PM—6:56PM NH holds/preps in private hold room.

6:58PM NH is positioned off stage.

7:00PM—7:03PM Josh Bolten welcomes guests and introduces NH.

7:03PM—7:19PM NH delivers keynote remarks.

7:20PM NH concludes remarks and moves off stage. Janelle will escort NH to exit.

Note: the program will continue with a panel discussion.

7:20PM—8:30PM Panel Discussion

Panelists:

* Simona Foltyn, journalist and non-resident Simon-Skjodt Center fellow

* Jason Patinkin, photojournalist and non-resident Simon-Skjodt Center fellow

* Nyagoah Tut Pur, lawyer, human rights activist, and member, South Sudan Young Leaders Forum

Moderator:

* Jon Temin, Former Africa Director at USIP and visiting Simon-Skjodt Center fellow

Hall of Remembrances Photo (NH will light a candle, similar to photo below):

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001061

Meyerhoff Theater Photos:

Bios:

U.S. Holocaust Memorial Vice Chairman Emeritus: Joshua Bolten (greeting NH)

[Informal Address: Joshua]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Joshua has been the Co-Founder and Managing Director of Rock Creek Global Advisors since 2011. He previously served at the White House as Chief of Staff to President George W. Bush. Prior to that, he was the Director of the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Before entering government, Joshua was Executive Director for Legal & Government Affairs at Goldman Sachs International in London.

Interesting Fact:

* He received his undergraduate degree from Princeton University and a J.D. from Stanford Law School.

Director of the Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, U.S. Holocaust Memorial Council: Cameron Hudson

[Informal Address: Cameron]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Cameron was Chief of Staff to the President's Special Envoy for Sudan, when South Sudan separated from Sudan. From 2005 to 2009, he served as the Director for African Affairs at the National Security Council in the White House, where he led interagency efforts to against the genocide in Darfur, elections-related violence in Kenya, counter-terrorism efforts in Somalia, and the Lord's Resistance Army in the Great Lakes region. He has also worked for the UN, the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe, and the

International Organization on Migration in the former Yugoslavia.

Interesting Fact:

* He has an undergraduate degree in foreign affairs, economics, and French from the University of Virginia and a master's degree focused on development economics from the Fletcher School at Tufts University.

Policy Assistant for the Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, U.S. Holocaust Memorial Council: Janelle Johnson (NH Control Officer)

[Informal Address: Janelle]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Janelle previously served as a legislative and research assistant on the Africa Affairs team at Senate Foreign Relations Committee. She is a former coworker of Leslie's. She also served as the inaugural Donald M. Payne Foreign Policy Fellow with the Congressional Black Caucus Foundation. In that capacity, she advised Members in the House and Senate on national security and foreign policy, with a particular focus on the Middle East and sub-Saharan Africa.

Interesting Fact:

* She holds an undergraduate degree in international affairs from Transylvania University, where she studied and conducted research in Jordan as a Boren Scholar. She earned an MPP from the University of Chicago.

Thursday, November 16, 2017

Time 8:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject NY Train
Show Time As Busy
Acela Travel: WAS-->NYP 2104 Acela Express

Depart DC Union Station: 8:00AM

Arrive NY Penn Station 10:50AM

Accompanying travelers: Leslie Dewees

Chaney Adams

Time 11:40 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Nebenzia (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001063

Event: Call: Amb. Nebenzia

Date: Thursday, November 16, 2017

Time: 11:40AM—11:55AM

Instructions: NH to call his cell: [redacted] B6

Purpose: [redacted] B5

Background: [redacted] 1.4(B) 1.4(D) B1

Talking Points: [redacted] B5

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001064

[redacted] B5

Drafted: POL: Craig Finkelstein, ext. 44228; [redacted] B6

Approved: EXEC: Ambassador Sison-ok

EXEC: ASmith-ok

Cleared: POL: ATachco-ok

POL: WMiller-ok

POL: JBlack-ok

EXEC: EMcMillan-info

LGL-EPierce-ok

Time 12:10 PM – 12:20 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Soliz (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Call: Amb. Llorentty Soliz (Bolivia)

Date: Thursday, November 16, 2017

Time: 12:10PM—12:20PM

Instructions: NH to call his cell: [redacted] B6

POC: Maira Macdonal, [redacted]
<mailto [redacted]

[redacted] B5

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001065

B5

Talking Points:

Drafted: POL: Craig Finkelstein, ext. 44228;

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001066

Approved: EXEC: Ambassador Sison-ok

EXEC: ASmith

Cleared: POL: ATachco-ok

POL: WMiller-info

POL: JBlack-ok

EXEC: EMcMillan

Time 12:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch: Africa Group (1.5 hr)
Location USUN – 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch: Africa Group: Africa Trip Readout

Date: Thursday, November 16, 2017

Time: 12:30PM – 2:00PM

Location: USUN – 22nd Floor

Purpose: To brief African PRs on your trip to Ethiopia, South Sudan, and DRC.

USUN Staff: Austin Smith, EXEC

Elaine French, POL

Bindi Patel, POL

Photographer: Don Conahan

Confirmed:

1. Angola - H.E. Mr. Ismael Abraao Gaspar Martins

2. Angola - Mr. João Gimolieca

3. Chad - H.E. Mr. Ali Alifei Moustapha

4. Chad - Mr. Asnal Ngartolna

5. Côte d'Ivoire - H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue

6. Ethiopia - H.E. Ms. Mahlet Hailu Guadey, Charge d'Affaires

7. Ethiopia - Mr. Eshete Tilahun

8. Ghana - Mr. Daniel Okaija Okaiteye, Deputy Permanent Representative

9. Guinea - Mr. François Soumah, Charge d'Affaires

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001067

10. Nigeria - Mr. Alexander Temitope Adeyemi Ajayi

11. Nigeria - Mr. Alade Akinremi Bolaji

12. Rwanda - H.E. Mrs. Valentine Rugwabiza

13. Rwanda - Mr. Boniface Rutikanga

14. Senegal - H.E. Mr. Fode Seck

15. Senegal – Mr. Isidor Marcel Sene

16. South Africa – Mr. Mahlatse Mminele, Charge d'Affaires

17. South Africa – Mr. Stephen Ntsoane

18. Uganda - H.E. Mr. Adonia Ayebare

Seating Chart:

Menu:

Course 1 (Pre-plated on table): Watercress Salad, Boucheron Goat Cheese, Baby Beets, Sherry Vinaigrette

Course 2: Organic Spring Chicken, Corn Polenta, Brussels Sprouts, Jus Naturelle

Dessert: Chocolate Tartelette, Forest Berries

Beverages:

Schramsberg Blanc de Blanc, Napa Valley, 2014

Duckhorn Sauvignon Blanc, Napa Valley, 2016

Pinot Project Pinot Noir, Napa Valley, 2016

Orange Juice, Sparkling Water, Soda, Coffee, and Tea

Talking Points:

1. African Union: B5

Background: 1.4(B) 1.4(D) B1

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001068

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

2. Ethiopia/Hailemariam:

B5

3. South Sudan: Note that you met with South Sudanese refugees in Ethiopia before traveling to South Sudan where you met with President Kiir and UNMISS leadership.

* Tell them you met with President Kiir, including one-on-one, and sent a clear message that we must see him take action to end fighting and abuses, engage in the peace process, allow consistent humanitarian access, and cooperate with UNMISS.

* Express hope that if South Sudanese parties continue the conflict, the African Union will also increase pressure as outlined in the African Union Peace and Security Council September communique.

Background: The African Union Peace and Security Council in a September 20 communique threatened sanctions for anyone who acted as a spoiler to the peace process in South Sudan.

4. DRC:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001069

B5

BIOS:

CONFIRMED

Angola

Permanent Representative: Ismael Abrãao Gaspar Martins

[Pronunciation: ISH-ma-elle Gaa-SHPAHR MAR-teensh]

[Informal Address: Ismael]
Appointed 2001

Interactions:

* Him and his wife attended your African PRs GA reception on 6/13/17 ahead of UNGA.

Career:

* Born in Luanda in 1940, Mr. Gaspar Martins served from 1996 as founding member and Co-President of the Angola-South Africa Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Among other positions, from 1989 to 1995, Mr. Gaspar Martins was the Executive Director of the African Development Bank in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire, Minister of External Trade, and Minister of Finance. He has also held UN positions, including with the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD).

Interesting Fact:

* He went to Lycoming College in Pennsylvania, United States.

Family:

* He is married with four children.

Chad

Permanent Representative: Moustapha Ali Alifei

[Pronunciation: Moo-stah-fah Al-ee Ah-lee-fay]

[Informal Address: Mr. Alifei]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001070

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* He attended your 10/19/17 African Leaders Luncheon prior to your Africa trip.

Career:

* Born in 1956, Mr. Alifei previously served Chad's Minister for Communications, as well as Minister for Environment and Fisher and Secretary of State for National Defense. Prior posts include Chief of Staff at the Official Journal of the Government Secretariat and Editor-in-Chief of Chad's National Press Agency.

Family:

* He is married and has 11 children.

Côte d'Ivoire

Permanent Representative: Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoué

[Pronunciation: Ber-nard Tahn-oy Boot-coy]

[Informal Address: Bernard]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* You had a bilateral meeting on 11/7/17 to discuss close collaboration on the Security Council, the closure of the UN Operation in Cote d'Ivoire, and the U.S. support for the G5 Sahel Joint Force. He also attended your 10/19/17 African Leaders Luncheon prior to your Africa trip.

Career:

* This is Mr. Tanoh-Boutchoué's second stint in New York, having previously served as Counsellor at the Côte d'Ivoire Mission from 1996 to 2003. He will be leading the Mission as Côte d'Ivoire joins the Security Council for 2018-19, its third time on the Council (Côte d'Ivoire's previous terms were 1964-65 and 1990-91). Tanoh-Boutchoué previously served as Ambassador to Russia from 2011 to 2017 with accreditation to numerous other former Soviet states during much of that time, including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Tajikistan, and Ukraine.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Tanoh-Boutchoué holds a law degree from the University of Abidjan-Cocody, a Bachelor of Arts in modern literature from the University of Abidjan and a Baccalauréat in literature from the Lycée Classique de Bingerville, Côte d'Ivoire.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001071

Family:

* He is married and has three children.

Guinea

Charge d'Affaires: François Soumah

[Pronunciation: Fran-swA Su-Ma]

[Informal Address: François]

Interactions:

* He attended your 10/19/17 African Leaders Luncheon prior to your Africa trip.

Career:

* Mr. Soumah is a career diplomat who has served as a Minister Counsellor at Guinea's mission to the UN since July 2015. He previously served as an economic advisor in Guinea's Embassy in Paris, as well as assignments in Guinea's Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Interesting Fact:

* He studied Foreign Languages at the University of Poitiers in France, receiving the equivalent of an Associate's Degree.

Family:

* Married with two children

Nigeria

Permanent Representative: Tijjani Bande

[Pronunciation: Tee-jan-nee Bahn-dee]

[Informal Address: Tijjani]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* He attended your 10/19/17 African Leaders Luncheon prior to your Africa trip.

Career:

* Prior to his appointment, Mr. Bande served as Director-General of the National Institute for Policy and Strategic Studies in Kuru, Nigeria, from 2010 to 2016. He was Vice-Chancellor of Usmanu Danfodiyo

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001072

University in Sokoto, Nigeria, between 2004 and 2009.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Bande holds a PhD in Political Science from the University of Toronto, Canada, having previously earned a Master of Arts and a Bachelor of Science in Political Science, from Boston University, and Ahmadu Bello University in Zaria, Nigeria.

Family:

* He is married and has four children with his wife.

Rwanda

Permanent Representative: Valentine Rugwabiza

[Pronunciation: Val-en-TEEN Roog-wah-BIH-zah]

[Informal Address: Valentine]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* She attended your 10/19/17 African Leaders Luncheon prior to your Africa trip.

Career:

* Ms. Rugwabiza, who until her new appointment had served as Minister for East African Community since 2014, remains a member of Cabinet of the Government of Rwanda. From 2013 to 2014, she was Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board and Member of Cabinet. Between 2005 and 2013, Ms. Rugwabiza held the position of Deputy Director-General of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Prior to that, she was the Permanent Representative of Rwanda to the United Nations Office in Geneva and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Switzerland.

Interesting Fact:

* Ms. Rugwabiza holds both Bachelor and Master of Science degrees from the National University of Zaire.

Family:

* She is married.

Senegal [Note: Including for Facial Recognition Purposes Only]

Permanent Representative: Fodé Seck

[Pronunciation: FOH-day SEC]

[Informal Address: Fodé]

UNCLASSIFIED

Appointed 2014

Interactions:

* Regular SC interactions.

Uganda

Permanent Representative: Adonia Ayebare

[Pronunciation: Ah-do-knee-a Eye-ah-BAHR-ay]

[Informal Address: Adonia]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* He attended your 10/19/17 African Leaders Luncheon prior to your Africa trip.

Career:

* Prior to his latest appointment, Mr. Ayebare was the Senior Adviser on Peace and Security at the African Union's Permanent Observer Mission to the United Nations in New York from 2013 until 2017. Mr. Ayebare had previously served as Deputy Permanent Representative and Chargé d'affaires in New York from 2010 to 2012, and from 2005 to 2008. Between those postings, he served as Director of the Africa Program at the International Peace Institute in New York between 2009 and 2011.

Interesting Fact:

* Holding two doctorates, from Indiana University and Rutgers University, Mr. Ayebare also has two master's degrees, from Long Island University and Tufts University's Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.

Family:

* Mr. Ayebare is married and has five children.

REGRET

Ghana

Permanent Representative: Martha Pobee

[Pronunciation: Mar-TAA POH-bay]

[Informal Address: Martha]

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001074

Appointed 2015

Interactions:

* She also attended the 8/30/17 Colombia-hosted dinner hosted in honor of the outgoing President of the General Assembly, Peter Thomson.

Career:

* Prior to her appointment, Ms. Pobee was a career diplomat, serving in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs for almost 30 years, most recently as Deputy Head of Mission and Chargé d'affaires at the Ghana High Commission in Pretoria since 2012. Before holding that position, she was Director of the Information and Public Affairs Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2010 to 2012 and Head of Chancery at the Ghanaian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2006 to 2010.

Interesting Fact:

* Ms. Pobee holds a master's degree in development studies from the Institute of Social Studies in The Hague and a bachelor's degree in English and philosophy from the University of Ghana in Legon.

Family:

* She is married.

South Africa

Permanent Representative: Jerry Matthews Matjila

[Pronunciation: JER-ee Math-YOUS Math-JEE-lah]

[Informal Address: Jerry]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* He attended your 10/19/17 African Leaders Luncheon prior to your Africa trip.

Career:

* He is currently a Vice-President of ECOSOC. From 2011 until his latest appointment, Mr. Matjila was the Acting Director-General of South Africa's Department of International Relations and Cooperation. He was previously Permanent Representative to the UN in Geneva from 2010 to 2011, serving concurrently as Consul-General to the French-speaking cantons of Switzerland.

Interesting Fact:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001075

* Mr. Matjila was educated in France, Belgium, the United Kingdom, Norway and Germany.

Family:

* He is married.

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject SC: Syria JIM Vote (2 hr)
Location UNSC Open Chamber
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Vote on U.S. Draft JIM Renewal Resolution

Date: Thursday, November 16, 2017

Time: 3:00PM—5:00PM

Location: UNSC Open Chamber

Briefers: None

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Craig Finkelstein, POL

Josh Black, POL

Amy Tachco, POL

Walter Miller, POL

Mark Simonoff, LEGAL

Background:

The Joint Investigative Mechanism's mandate expires on November 16. There may be two votes in the Council: first on the Russian text and second on ours.

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001076

[redacted] B5

[redacted]

Friday, November 17, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 4:15pm B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather: Sunny / H: 50 / L: 39 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 11/17/2017 12:00 AM – 11/19/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

OVERSIGHT

Time 7:45 AM – 8:15 AM
Subject [redacted] (30 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:40 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject S Call: Director Pompeo (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call : Director Pompeo

Date: Friday, November 17, 2017

Time: 9:30AM—10:00AM

Instructions: Director Pompeo will call NH Secure directly

POC: [redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>, [redacted] B3 B6

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: FM Alfano (30 min)
Location Italian Mission, 1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 885 2nd Ave, 49th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Italian FM Angelino Alfano

Date: Friday, November 17, 2017

Time: 10:15AM—10:45AM

Location: Italian Mission, 1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 885 2nd Ave, 49th Floor

Requested by: Italian Mission

POC: Giuseppe Papalia, COS, [redacted]
<mailto [redacted] B6

Purpose: FM Alfano is visiting New York to chair a number of Security Council meetings while Italy holds the Presidency. Italy has indicated that FM Alfano would like to raise Libya, DPRK, and counterterrorism/foreign terrorist fighters.

Photographer: Don Conahan

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Austin Smith, Policy Director

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
Case No. F-2017-16725
Date: 03/07/2019

Leslie Dewees, Special Assistant

Elaine French, POL

Will Wagner, POL

Guests: Angelino Alfano, Italian FM

Sebastiano Cardi, PR

Armando Varricchio, Italian Ambassador to the US

Amb. Luca Giansanti, Director General for Political and Security Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation

Amb. Gian Lorenzo Cornado, Chef de Cabinet of the Minister of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation

Min. Plen. Marco Peronaci, Head of the Press Office, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation

Ms. Danila Subranni, spokesperson to the Minister of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation

Couns. Paolo Mari, Permanent Mission of Italy (Note Taker)

Background: Note that before this meeting, FM Alfano will be chairing a Security Council briefing on Libya. FM Alfano is also planning to attend a P5+Egypt and Italy lunch on Libya with SRSG Ghassan Salame. Ambassador Sison is attending these events. You are scheduled to attend Italy's Security Council thematic briefing on November 17 about security challenges in the Mediterranean, which FM Alfano is also chairing.

Talking Points:

1. Introduction:

B5

Background: In May, Italy became the first EU member state to reject a biased UNESCO resolution that questioned Israeli sovereignty over Jerusalem.

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

2. Libya

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001079

B5

3. DPRK:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001080

4. Foreign Terrorist Fighter Resolution:

B5

WATCH OUT FOR:

5. If Raised: Support for Italy's Trafficking Resolution:

Background: Italy is leading negotiations on a draft UN Security Council resolution aimed at strengthening implementation of UNSCR 2331 (2016) that condemned all forms of trafficking in persons (TIP) in conflicts, called for states to implement TIP international legal frameworks, and improve UN coordination on TIP. The United States was the first country to ever introduce TIP into the Security Council as an international peace and security issue in 2015, when we hosted a meeting and sponsored a PRST.

Bios:

Italy

Italy's Minister of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation: Mr. Angelino Alfano

[Pronunciation: An-juh-lee-no Al-fah-no]

[Informal address: Mr. Alfano]

Appointed December 2016

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001081

Interactions:

* He attended the Security Council ISIS accountability adoption on 9/21/17 and you were in the U.S. Chair.

* On October 11, 2017, U.S. Ambassador to Italy Lewis Eisenberg met with Mr. Alfano. Earlier in October, Mr. Alfano announced that, though Italy would not sever diplomatic relations with North Korea, the North Korean Ambassador to Italy would be expelled as a sign of Italy's concern over North Korea's nuclear weapons program.

Career:

* In 1995, Mr. Alfano was the youngest representative to be elected to the Regional Assembly of Sicily, at the age of 25, and he was the leader of the Forza Italia party's parliamentary group from 1998 to 2001. In 2008, Mr. Alfano was the youngest Minister of Justice ever appointed, at the age of 37. He was considered the protégé of Prime Minister Berlusconi, and a prosecutorial immunity law, granting immunity to the four highest political offices in Italy, later struck down as unconstitutional, was nicknamed the Lodo Alfano.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Alfano earned a law degree from the Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore in Milan and a doctoral degree in Business Law from the University of Palermo. He is married to a lawyer and has two children.

Ambassador of Italy to the U.S.: Armando Varricchio

[Pronunciation: Ar-mahn-doh Var-rich-ee-oh]

[Informal address: Armando]

Appointed March 2016

Interactions:

* NH none. His spouse was at MH's table at the Kuwaiti hosted UNHCR dinner in Washington on 10/19/17 honoring Melania Trump.

Career:

* Armando has previously served in Washington's embassy as Head of the Economic, Trade and Scientific Affairs Section, from 2002-2006. Prior to this, he held many high-ranking positions both within the Italian government and abroad. Formerly he served as Ambassador to Belgrade, and before that he was a young diplomat in Budapest during the dissolution of the Warsaw Pact and the Soviet Union.

Interesting Fact:

* He is an avid reader, and he enjoys cinematographic arts and various sports.

Family:

* He has been married and has two sons.

Director General for Political and Security Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation: Ambassador Luca Giansanti

[Pronunciation: Loo-kah Jee-ah-sahn-tee]

[Informal address: Luca]

Appointed August 2014

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Luca is currently the Director General for Political and Security Affairs at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Rome. Since 1984, he has held many roles in the Italian Foreign Service. Most recently, he was posted in Brussels as the Italian Ambassador to the Political and Security Committee of the EU and Permanent Representative to the Western European Union (WEU). He also served in Tehran as Ambassador of Italy to the Islamic Republic of Iran.

Chef de Cabinet of the Minister of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation: Ambassador Gian Lorenzo Cornado

[Pronunciation: Jee-ahn Lor-en-zo Cor-nah-oh]

[Informal address: Gian]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Previously, Gian worked in New York as Counselor at the Permanent Mission of Italy to the UN from 1997-2000 and then as Deputy Permanent Representative from 2009-2010. Afterwards, he moved to D.C. and was Deputy Chief of Mission at the Embassy of Italy. Most recently, he served as the Ambassador of Italy to Canada.

Family:

* He is married and has one daughter.

Head of the Press Office, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation: Marco Peronaci

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001083

[Pronunciation: Mar-coh Per-oh-na-chee]

[Informal address: Marco]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Previously, Marco worked at the Italian Embassy in Paris, where he was the Spokesman and Counselor in charge for Political and Cultural Affairs. Most recently, he had been appointed Deputy Permanent Representative of Italy to the European Union in Brussels.

Interesting Fact:

* He speaks English, French, Japanese and Spanish

Family:

* He is married and has three children.

Spokesperson to the Minister of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation: Ms. Danila Subranni

[Pronunciation: Dah-nee-lah Soo-brahn-ee]

[Informal address: Danila]

Photo and Bio Not Available

(Note Taker) First Secretary Counselor, Permanent Mission of Italy: Paolo Mari

[Pronunciation: Paow-loh Mar-ee]

[Informal address: Paolo]

Time 11:00 AM -- 12:00 PM
Subject JIM (60 min)
Location UNSC Consultations Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Informal Consultations on Syria Chemical Weapons

Date: Friday, November 17, 2017

Time: 11:00AM-12:00PM

Location: UNSC Closed Consultations

Briefers: None

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001084

Ambassador Sison

Austin Smith

Leslie Dewees

Craig Finkelstein

Joshua Black

Walter Miller

Mark Simonoff

B5

Background:

Japan has put a text into blue that would extend the JIM's mandate for 30 days and tasks the UN Secretary-General and the OPCW Director-General to produce recommendations on the JIM's structure and methodology based on Council Members views.

Talking Points:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001085

B5

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject ICJ AOB (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject [redacted] 30 min)
Location USUN - Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy
Event: [redacted]

B5

Date: Friday, November 17, 2017

Time: 3:00PM – 3:30PM

Location: CR A

Note: The briefing materials, along with Jon's notes, are on your desk in a white binder.

Time 4:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:15 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject SC: JIM EOV
Location UNSC Open Chamber
Show Time As Busy
Event: SC: Syria Chemical Weapons EOV

Date: Friday, November 17, 2017

Time: ~6:15PM – 7:00PM

Location: UNSC Open Chamber

Briefers: None

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Ambassador Michele Sison

Austin Smith

Leslie Dewees

Craig Finkelstein

Joshua Black

Walter Miller

Mark Simonoff

Background:

Japan has put a text into blue that would extend the JIM's mandate for 30 days and tasks the UN Secretary-General and the OPCW Director-General to produce recommendations on the JIM's structure and methodology based on Council Members views. This tasking is taken almost verbatim from an operative paragraph in Russia's failed JIM renewal resolution. This gives us another opportunity to work with like-minded Council members to recommend constructive ways to preserve the JIM. The full Council will have to agree on a way forward within 30 days.

[redacted] 1.4(B) 1.4(D) B1

Time 7:00 PM - 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, November 18, 2017

Time All Day
Subject CLEMSON vs Citadel 12:20PM
Show Time As Free

Time 4:00 PM - 4:15 PM
Subject Call: SG
Show Time As Busy

Event: Call: Secretary General Guterres

Date: Saturday, November 18, 2017

Time: 4:00PM-4:30PM

Requested by: SG

Call Instructions: NH to call [redacted] B6

UNCLASSIFIED

B5

Note: The SG is also scheduled to call Secretary Tillerson at 5:00PM.

Talking Points:

1. Yemen:

Background:

* Yemen AOB in UNSC and Humanitarian Situation: On November 8, USG for Humanitarian Affairs, Mark Lowcock, gave a dire warning to the Council: There will be a major famine in Yemen if current trends continue, one that will dwarf recent famines in South Sudan and Somalia. The War and "blockade" have put an economic stranglehold on the country; the recent coalition decision of November 6 to block all sea, land and air access means that aid and commercial traffic have virtually ground to standstill. He said that there has been a 60% increase in prices and any Yemen with an income in the country is scrambling for necessities. If restrictions are not lifted, Lowcock said, Humanitarian vessels en route will not be able to dock or offload. On November 11 reports surfaced that Three of Yemen's largest cities have reportedly shut down water and sewage systems due to lack of fuel, leaving 1 million people without clean water. Humanitarian organizations have estimated that Sana'a, Yemen's capital and home to nearly 2 million people, will face a similar fate in less than two weeks.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001088

* UNHAS and Evacuation Boat: During the Council meeting, Lowcock also stressed that UN and humanitarian staff are reliant on UNHAS flights, which have been blocked since Sunday, November 5. As a result, he said, planned rotations have not been able to occur leaving some international staff trapped in Yemen. In Aden, he said, international staff live and work 200 meters from the site of the recent terrorist attack in Aden. These staff members, he said, depend on a WFP vessel to act as both a means for evacuation and as a safe haven when tensions rise. The ship, he said, has not been given permission by the coalition to move from Djibouti to Aden.

* Houthi Missile Strike and Saudi Port Closures: On Saturday, November 4 at approximately 8:20 P.M. local time Saudi Patriot missiles intercepted and destroyed a ballistic missile east of King Khalid International airport in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia's primary commercial airport. Sunday, November 5, the Saudi-led Coalition released a statement saying the missile had been launched from Yemen into Saudi Arabia at 8:07 P.M., and that the Royal Saudi Air Defense Forces had successfully intercepted it, with fragments from the encounter landing in an uninhabited area. Images posted online show four anti-ballistic missiles being launched by Patriot batteries north of Riyadh. Houthi rebels in Yemen claimed responsibility for the attack, which they said was "successful." On Monday, November 6 the Saudi-led Coalition announced the closure of all borders with Yemen, saying "the leadership of the coalition considers the attack "a blatant military aggression by the Iranian regime which may amount to an act of war against the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia," The Coalition statement went on to say that the border closure would "fill the gaps in the inspection procedures which enable the continued smuggling of missiles and military equipment to the Houthi militias loyal to Iran in Yemen." The statement also specified that the Saudi government would protect "the entry and exit of relief and humanitarian personnel." Since then, the KSA has re-opened all land borders with Yemen; however, the seaports of Hudaydah and Saleef remain closed, as does the airport at Sana'a.

* White House Statement: On November 8 the White House released a statement welcoming "the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia's statement exposing the Iranian regime's support for Houthi militias, including the supply of illegal arms such as ballistic missiles" and condemning Iran's activities. The statement further called "on all nations to hold the Iranian regime accountable for its repeated violations of UN Security Council Resolutions 2216 and 2231, which ban arms transfers to the Houthis and prohibit Iran from exporting all arms and related materiel and specifically ballistic missile-related items."

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, November 19, 2017
Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001089

Recurrence Occurs every November 19 effective 11/19/2017 until 11/19/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 11/19/2017 12:00 AM – 11/21/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 11:00 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Monday, November 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:30-7pm B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject FYI: World Children's Day
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 9:28 AM
Subject DC Flight
Show Time As Busy
Flight: LGA-->DCA, American Airlines flight 4753

Wheels up LGA: 8:00AM

Wheels down DCA: 9:28AM

Time 10:15 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Call: A/S Duke (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: DHS Acting Secretary Elaine Duke

Date: Monday, November 20, 2017

Time: 10:15AM—10:30AM

Instructions: Sec. Duke will call Kate's line: [redacted] B6

POC: Eliza Thurston, Scheduler [redacted]
<mailto: [redacted]

Talking Points:

1. [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001090

B5

2. Temporary Protective Status (TPS) for Haiti

Background:

Temporary Protected Status (TPS)

TPS protects individuals illegally in the U.S. from removal, if they are temporarily unable to return home due to armed conflict or disaster. Individuals protected by TPS cannot be detained by DHS on the basis

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001091

of their immigration status and may obtain permission to work and travel. The underlying statute specifically discourages turning TPS into a pathway to permanent legal residence in the United States, requiring a supermajority in the Senate to consider permanent status for TPS recipients.

TPS Decisions by Homeland Security

Earlier this month, DHS extended the time for 2,500 TPS Nicaraguans to leave the United States and delayed a decision on 57,000 TPS Honduras. There is also a TPS for El Salvador that expires in March 2018.

Haiti was originally designated for TPS on January 21, 2010 after an earthquake devastated the country, and almost 59,000 Haitians in the U.S. are covered. TPS for Haiti expires January 22, 2018, and the DHS Secretary must review and decide whether to extend or terminate TPS designations no later than 60 days before expiration (November 22).

The most recent extension for the Haiti TPS was granted by former DHS Secretary Kelly in May 2017. Kelly provided Haiti a limited extension of six months.

Policy

B5

Time 11:15 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject Cabinet Meeting (90 min)
Location White House, Cabinet Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Cabinet Meeting

Date: Monday, November 20, 2017

Arrival Time: 11:15AM

Time: 11:30AM—12:30PM

Location: White House, Cabinet Room

Agenda:

President enters at 11:30AM and delivers brief remarks to pool spray at the top.

Secretary Perry calls the meeting to order and delivers the prayer.

1. Budget update – Director Mulvaney

2. Tax Relief update – Secretary Mnuchin

3. Opioid update – Attorney General Sessions and Acting HHS Hargan

4.

**Always be prepared for 2-min update to discuss USUN/UN budget.

Talking Points:

USUN Mission Budget:

FY 2017 Total Budget: $6,801,716

· Recurring: $5,374,516

· NonRecurring: $1,427,200

Savings over last year (recurring and nonrecurring):

· Dollars: $581,885

· Percentage: 8%

· Categories: Overtime/Personnel, Travel

Targets for Future Savings: Travel, Rent, Contract Services, Supplies

UN Peacekeeping Budget:

2016-2017 Budget: $7.8 billion

2018-2019 Budget: $7.3 billion

Projected Savings: $500+ million

UN Regular Budget:

2016-2017 Biennium Budget: $5.620 billion

2018-2019 Biennium Budget: $5.405 billion***

Potential Savings: $215 million

*** There are budget add-ons under consideration that would take the 2018-19 budget up from $5.405 to 5.6 billion. [redacted] B5

[redacted]***

Time 1:30 PM – 2:30 PM

Subject Lunch (1 hr)
Location WH
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:20 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Principals Huddle (10 min)
Location General McMaster's Office
Show Time As Busy
Event: Pre-POTUS Meeting Huddle

Date: Monday, November 20, 2017

Time: 3:20PM—3:30PM

Location: White House, General McMaster's Office

Invitees: Ambassador Haley

General Kelly

General McMaster

Secretary Tillerson

DDCIA

Time 3:30 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: POTUS (60 min)
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: POTUS

Date: Monday, November 20, 2017

Time: 3:30PM—4:30PM

Location: White House

Invitees: POTUS

Ambassador Haley

General Kelly

General McMaster

Secretary Tillerson (tbc)

Director Pompeo (tbc)

Background:

B5

B5

Talking Points:

1. JIM:

2. Accountability:

B5

Recap of JIM Mandate Renewal Events:

1. United States Technical Rollover: In anticipation of an October 26 JIM report on chemical weapons attacks in Khan Sheikhoun and Um-Housh, USUN scheduled a vote on October 24 to renew the JIM's mandate with a straight-forward short, technical rollover to renew the mandate before the report was received.

* U.S. Rollover Vote: 11 yes votes, 2 abstentions (China, Kazakhstan), 2 no votes (Russia, Bolivia).

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001095

2. Russia Draft Resolution:

3. November 16 Vote: On November 16, the Security Council voted on both the U.S. and Russian texts:

B5

4. Japanese Text:

5. Other Efforts to Save the JIM:

6. Sweden-Uruguay UNSCR:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001096

B5

Reports of Possible CW use in Syria over the Weekend: The Syria desk has provided the below summary related to the reports of CW use in Syria over the weekend:

On the morning of 11/18, we began to see reports of an alleged chemical weapons attack in Harasta in East Ghouta (a region to the east of Damascus). The reporting suggested that the regime was launching grenades filled with a chemical agent, either some kind of phosphate or chlorine, against opposition elements on the front lines. We have seen reporting like this before, some we have been able to corroborate, so we inquired with several contacts.

A contact who works with the White Helmets told us they were unable to reach victims and munitions because the grenades were being used in areas between pro-regime and opposition fighters.

A Syrian contact in Jordan who heads up and which tracks the conflict in southern Syria relayed that he spoke with several people in the area, including a Médecins Sans Frontières physician in Harasta. His contacts said although there had been chemical attacks in the area previously, they did not believe chlorine was used in Harasta on 11/18.

Later that evening, we spoke with the Syrian American Medical Society (SAMS), a well-known NGO with doctors throughout Syria. According to SAMS, there were 61 total cases from yesterday's conflict in Harasta with no deaths. 11 of those cases were treated at a SAMS facility. Patient symptoms included constricted pupils, severe coughing, bradypnea, and vomiting. Samples were taken, but there is no testing equipment there. There is also increasingly limited medicine to treat victims for chemical exposure.

SAMS doctors first attempted giving patients the normal antidote for chlorine, but it was ineffective. They then treated the patients with the antidote for phosphorus compounds. Based on that, doctors believe victims came into contact with phosphorous compounds.

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001097

We have seen reporting like this for the last 5 months in regards to the use of phosphorus compounds during attacks, especially in Eastern Ghouta, where the town of Harasta is located.

The use of phosphorus compounds is considered a chemical weapon only when the intent of the use is to do harm versus creating a smoke screen during conflict. At this time, we do not have fidelity on the intent of its use. Therefore, as of now, we are unable to confirm accusations of chemical weapons in Harasta. The situation is nonetheless of considerable concern and we are following the situation closely and will update accordingly."

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject NY Flight
Show Time As Busy
Flight: DCA-->LGA, American Airlines flight 4757

Wheels up DCA: 6:00PM

Wheels down LGA: 7:30PM

Tuesday, November 21, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:30-7pm B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Mostly Sunny / H: 60 / L: 50 (0%)
Show Time As Free

Time 11/21/2017 12:00 AM – 11/27/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Press (30 min)
Location USUN-11th floor / 22nd floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Bloomberg Photoshoot

Date: Tuesday, November 21, 2017

Time: 9:00AM—9:30AM (time is approximate and will be determined by when NH returns from LGA)

Location: 11th floor: Hair & make up

22nd floor: Photoshoot

Staff: Chaney Adams

John Degory

Background: The 50 Most Influential ranking has been published by Bloomberg since 2011. It features 50 individuals who changed the landscape of global business in 2017, people who have fundamentally transformed their fields through innovations and revolutionary thinking. The list is composed on the basis of recommendations and assessments by Bloomberg News journalists in 150 bureaus around the globe.

This year's photographer Ryan Pfluger is shooting all 50 of the honorees in black and white. The picture will be a straight profile shot in front of a plain grey background.

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Open Debate: Maintenance of international peace & security: Trafficking of persons in conflict situations
Show Time As Busy

Event: Security Council Open Debate on Trafficking in Persons in Conflict Situations

Date: Tuesday, November, 21 2017

Time: 10:00AM – 12:00PM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber (OPEN)

Briefers: UN Secretary-General, Antonio Guterres
Italy Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Vincenzo Amendola

Executive Director of the UN Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC), Yuri FedetovUN OHCHR Special Rapporteur on Trafficking in Persons, Maria Grazia Giammarinaro

AU Commissioner for Peace and Security, Smail Chergui [added 11:30PM yesterday, 11/21]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum, EXEC
Austin Smith, EXEC
Leslie Dewees, EXEC
Emerita Torres, POL

Josh Black, POL

Background:
Italy has spearheaded this Security Council Open Debate on "Trafficking in Persons (TIP) in Conflict Situations" as one of its signature events during its November Presidency. This is the Council's second open debate on this subject over the last two years. The Secretary-General released his first report on TIP in armed conflict earlier this month. The last UNSC product on TIP in armed conflict was Security Council resolution 2331 of 2016 (penned by Spain), which condemned all forms of trafficking in persons (TIP) in conflicts, called

for states to implement international legal frameworks regarding TIP, bring offenders to justice, and improve UN coordination on TIP.

UN Secretary-General Guterres will brief on his November 2017 TIP report, which discusses TIP global trends and international responses, efforts to bring TIP perpetrators to justice, as well as TIP prevention and efforts to identify and assist TIP victims. We expect UNODC Executive Director Yuri Fedetov to discuss UNODC's 2016 Global Report on Trafficking in Persons as well as UNODC's perspective on implementation of UN Security Council resolution 2331. We anticipate UN OHCHR Special Rapporteur on Trafficking in Persons Maria Grazia Giammarinaro will discuss her recent reports and the General Assembly's work on this issue. AU Commissioner Chergui (requested to brief by Ethiopia) will discuss reports of African migrants being allegedly sold as slaves in Libya and AU efforts to investigate this issue.

The United States was the first country to ever introduce TIP in armed conflict as an international peace and security issue in 2015, when we hosted an unprecedented Security Council meeting on the topic and penned a Presidential Statement (PRST) condemning this act. Our 2015 meeting focused heavily on trafficking by terrorists and included as a briefer a Yazidi teenager who had been sex trafficked by ISIS.

Outcome: The Security Council will adopt a resolution (latest draft attached). Italy's draft reinforces the Council's political commitment to this issue since the adoption of the 2015 PRST and resolution 2331. Italy's draft also has a specific focus on child TIP victims and requests more cooperation among UN entities on TIP efforts, including on TIP-sensitive training of peacekeepers. [redacted] The United States, Sweden, France and the UK have cosponsored the resolution.

B5

Bios:

Italy

Under Secretary of State: Vincenzo Amendola
[Pronunciation: Vin-chen-so aa-mEhn-doh-laa]
[Informal Address: Enzo]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* None.

Career History:

* Vincenzo (aka Enzo) Amendola was named Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in January 2016. His portfolio includes bilateral relations with countries in Europe, North America, the Middle East and the Horn of Africa. He also manages relations with the UN and specialized agencies. Prior to his appointment, Amendola was elected to the Chamber of Deputies with the Democratic Party (PD) in February 2013.

Interesting Fact:

* He became active in politics in his home city of Naples at age 16; elected City Councilor in Naples in 1991.

Family:

* He is married to Italian journalist Karima Moual.

UN

UN Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) Executive Director: Yury Fedotov
[Pronunciation: You-ri Fe-do-tuv]
[Informal Address: Yury]
Appointed 2010

Interactions:

* He briefed the Council via VTC for the 8/2/17 briefing on preventing terrorists from acquiring weapons.

Career History:

* Yury Fedotov, of the Russian Federation, holds the rank of Under-Secretary-General of the United Nations. Previously he was Russia's Ambassador to the United Kingdom. Before that he previously served as Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs and Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York.

Interesting Fact:

* He speaks French and has a basic knowledge of German.

Family:

* He is married and has two children.

UN

UN OHCHR Special Rapporteur for Trafficking in Persons, especially women and children:

Maria Grazia Giammarinaro

[Pronunciation: Ma-ria Grah-tzia Gi-ammari-naro]

[Informal Address: Maria]

Interactions:

* None.

UNDER SECRETARY OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001101

Career History:

* She currently serves as a Judge in the Civil Court of Rome. In 2001 until 2006, she served as a Pre-Trial Judge at the Criminal Court of Rome working to prevent serious crimes including violent crimes, drug trafficking and trafficking in persons. From March 2010 to February 2014 she was the Special Representative and Coordinator for Combating Trafficking in Human Beings of the OSCE (Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe). She served in the European Commission's Directorate-General for Justice, Freedom and Security in Brussels from 2006 until 2009, where she was responsible for combating human trafficking and sexual exploitation of children.

Interesting Fact:

* In her capacity as OSCE Special Representative, she was selected as one of our 2012 TIP Report Heroes. She holds degrees in Italian literature and law and worked for several years as a high school teacher before joining the Italian Judiciary. She speaks Italian, English and French.

African Union

AU Commissioner for Peace and Security: Smail Chergui

[Pronunciation: Sa-mail Sher-gee]

[Informal Address: Commissioner]

Elected 2013

Interactions:

* You met with him 7/19/17 to reinforce our opposition to the possible provision of UN assessed contributions for the AU Mission in Somalia (AMISOM).

Career:

* He was re-elected in January 2017 for a second four-year term as the AU Commission's top official for peace and security affairs. A career diplomat from Algeria, prior to his election to his AU Commissioner position, Chergui served as Algeria's Ambassador to Russia 2008-2013.

Interesting Fact:

* He is fluent in Arabic, English, and French.

Time 12:00 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: SG (45 min)
Location UN Secretariat, 38th floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Secretary General Guterres

Date: Tuesday, November 21, 2017

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001102

Time: 12:00PM—12:45PM

Location: UN Secretariat, 38th Floor

Requested by: NH

POC: Mica Polovina, [redacted] <mailto: [redacted] B6

Purpose: To brief SG on your trip to Ethiopia, South Sudan, and DRC.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Austin Smith, EXEC

Leslie Dewees, EXEC

Guests: SG Guterres

Maria Luiza Viotti, Chef de Cabinet

Miguel Graça, Special Assistant to the Secretary-General

Katrin Hett, Senior Political Affairs Officer, EOSG

Talking Points:

1. Africa Trip: [redacted] B5

2. African Union: [redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001103

3. Ethiopia/Hailemariam:

4. South Sudan:

B5

Background: The UN has officially asked us, as penholder on the UNMISS resolution, for a 2-month technical roll over of the mandate in order to complete the SG's independent review. The UN will put the recommendation for a 2-month technical rollover in its public report to the Council on December 1.

1.4(D)
B1

Rwandan and Ethiopian troops are already deploying as part of the Regional Protection Force.

5. DRC:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001104

6. Aid to Minorities in Iraq:

B5

7. U.S. Payments to the UN:

8. UN Reform:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001105

9. Replacement for DPA Feltman:

B5

Background:

10. U.S. Candidate for UNICEF Executive Director:

Background: The UNICEF Executive Director vacancy announcement closed this Monday, November 20. Ambassador Currie has been working with the CdC on the process. The CdC, DSG, and SG will conduct interviews of the candidates over the next few weeks. The SG intends to announce Tony Lake's successor before the end of the year.

WATCH OUT FOR:

11. Somalia

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001106

B5

[redacted]

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject SG SC Luncheon
Location International Peace Institute, 777 UN Plaza
Show Time As Busy

Event: SG SC Luncheon

Date: Tuesday, November 21, 2017

Time: 1:15PM – 2:45PM

Location: International Peace Institute, 777 UN Plaza

Purpose: Our top priorities are to express U.S. support for political developments in Somalia and the role of AMISOM, and to share U.S. views on developments in the Middle East.

Host: Italian Mission

Attendees: SG Guterres

Vincenzo Amendola, Under-Secretary of State, MFA & International

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001107

Cooperation of Italy

Maria Viotti, Chef de Cabinet

Jean-Pierre Lacroix, UN USG for Peacekeeping

Taye-Brook Zerihoun, UN ASG for Political Affairs

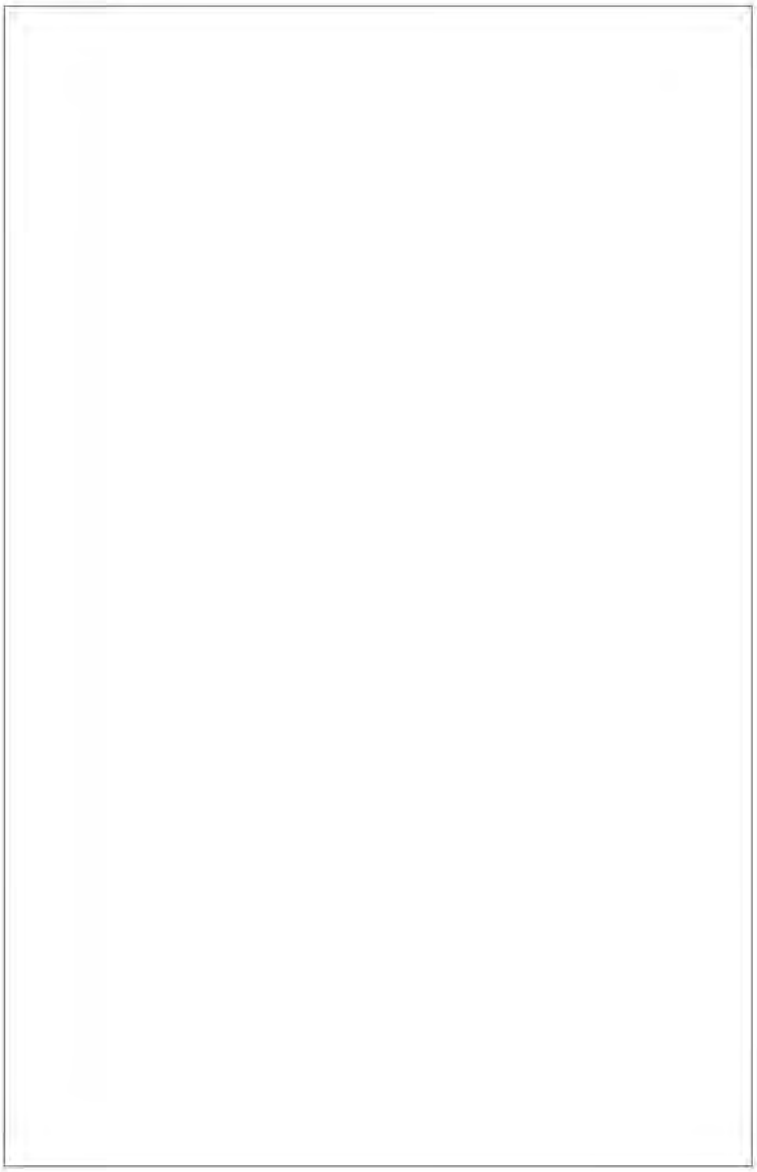
UNSC PRs

Background: Italy is hosting September's Security Council lunch with the Secretary-General, who would like to discuss recent developments in Somalia and the Middle East.

Talking Points:

1. Somalia

B5



STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001108

B5

2. Lebanon:

3. Yemen/Iran:

4. Syria

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001109

B5

c. Chemical Weapons:

IF RAISED:

5. Middle East Peace:

6. Uganda TCC Forces Considering Withdrawal from Barawe, Somalia:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001110

B5

Bios:

Italy

Under Secretary of State: Vincenzo Amendola
[Pronunciation: Vin-chen-so aa-mEhn-doh-laa]
[Informal Address: Enzo]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* None.

Career History:

* Vincenzo (aka Enzo) Amendola was named Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in January 2016. His portfolio includes bilateral relations with countries in Europe, North America, the Middle East and the Horn of Africa. He also manages relations with the UN and specialized agencies. Prior to his appointment, Amendola was elected to the Chamber of Deputies with the Democratic Party (PD) in February 2013.

Interesting Fact:

* He became active in politics in his home city of Naples at age 16; elected City Councilor in Naples in 1991.

Family:

* He is married to Italian journalist Karima Moual.

UN:

USG for Peacekeeping Operations: Mr. Jean-Pierre Lacroix

[Pronunciation: ZHAWN Pee-air LA-croy]

[Informal address: Jean-Pierre]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* He last briefed the Security Council on MINUSCA on 11/6/17.

Career History:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001111

* Prior to this appointment, he served as the Director for the United Nations and International Organizations for France's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In 2011, Lacroix held the position of France's Ambassador to Sweden. From 2006 to 2009, he was the Deputy Permanent Representative of France to the United Nations in New York. From 2002 to 2006, he was the Deputy Director of the United Nations and International Organizations Division of the France's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He was born on [redacted] B6

Interesting Fact:

* Lacroix is a graduate of the Institute of Economic and Commercial Sciences, Sciences Po in Paris and the National School of Administration (ENA) and holds Bachelor of Arts degrees

UN:

ASG for Political Affairs: Taye-Brook Zerihoun

[Informal address: Taye-Brook]

Interactions:

* He participated in an informal interactive dialogue with the Council on 6/15/17 on UN-AU Cooperation.

Career History:

* From 2008 to 2010, Mr. Zerihoun served as the SRSG in Cyprus and Head of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP). He was the Acting UNMIS Special Representative of the from 2006 to 2007, where he also served as the SG's Principal Deputy Representative since August 2004 and Chief United Nations Mediator for the Darfur Peace Talks in support of the efforts of Special Envoy Jan Eliasson.

Interesting Fact:

* Born in Ethiopia, he was educated at Columbia University, and holds a master of philosophy degree in comparative politics.

Time 2:50 PM – 3:05 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] (15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: [redacted]

Date: Tuesday, November 21, 2017

Time: 2:50PM—3:05PM

Instructions: [redacted] will call NH BB.

As a backup, the number for WHSR is [redacted] B2

Time 3:38 PM – 6:09 PM
Subject Private Appointment

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001112

Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, November 22, 2017

Time All Day
Subject HHI Weather: Cloudy / H: 68 / L: 56 (20%)
Show Time As Free

Time 12:00 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 2:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, November 23, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every November 23 effective 11/23/2017 until 11/23/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject THANKSGIVING
Show Time As Free

Friday, November 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthdays: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every November 24 effective 11/24/2017 until 11/24/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Saturday, November 25, 2017

Time All Day
Subject CLEMSON @ South Carolina 7:30PM
Show Time As Free

Sunday, November 26, 2017

Time 9:25 AM – 1:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Monday, November 27, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:30-7pm
Show Time As Free

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Time 11/27/2017 12:00 AM – 11/29/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:55 AM – 8:58 AM
Subject Photos (3 min)
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:10 AM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject Briefing (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Budget (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Budget Meeting

Date: Monday, November 27, 2017

Time: 11:30AM – 12:00PM

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Sison

Ambassador Currie

David Glaccum

Austin Smith

Cherith Norman

Paul Hanna

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Currie (15 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy

Time 12:20 PM – 12:50 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Schumer (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Call: Senator Charles "Chuck" Schumer

Date: Monday, November 27, 2017

Time: 1:00PM—1:15PM

Requested by: NH

Call Instructions: Sen. Schumer will call [redacted] to connect B6

POC: Ruth Carnegie, Scheduler, Ruth_Carnegie@schumer.senate.gov <mailto:Ruth_Carnegie@schumer.senate.gov>, [redacted] (202) 224-3785

Purpose: To discuss Patrick Murray's nomination

Background: USUN/W staff has been in contact with State Legislative Affairs, White House Legislative Affairs and Senator McConnell's staff on Patrick Murray's nomination. They are all aware that Patrick Murray is a priority and have been trying to get him confirmed via unanimous consent or in a package. However, the Democrats have been blocking passage of Patrick Murray. Senator Schumer controls which nominations are considered by negotiating with Senator McConnell.

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

[redacted]

Bio:

Senator Chuck Schumer

Democrat, New York, last elected in 2016

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* He served in the New York State Assembly from 1974-1980. In 1980, at the age of 29 he was elected to the House of Representatives for the 9th District in New York. In 1998, he was elected to the U.S. Senate. He became leader of the Democratic Caucus in 2016. As Democratic leader, he is not currently serving on any committees in the Senate.

Interesting fact:

* In 2017, The New York Times reported that Schumer is "enthusiastic" about cooking his own recipe of meatloaf, which is a "meatloaf of beef, veal and pork surrounded by pieces of barbecued chicken." His recipe, called an "Omnibus Loaf" is featured in New York Times book called: A Meatloaf in Every Oven.

Family:

* Chuck has two daughters, [redacted] and he still resides in Brooklyn with his wife, Iris Weinshall. B6

Time 1:15 PM – 1:45 PM
Subject [redacted] (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Topics: Tuesdays PSGs (Syria & National Security Strategy)

Time 3:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject [redacted] (1 hr) B5
Location Conference Room A
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Minister Ramos Horta (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Jose Ramos Horta, Timor Leste National Security Advisor

Date: Monday, November 27, 2017

Time: 4:30PM—5:00PM

POC: Annabel, [redacted] <mailto: [redacted] B6

Purpose: To discuss HRC Reform and various political issues that we

are currently tracking, including North Korea and Burma.

Photo: Yes

Escort: Sita McGuire

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Kelley Currie

Austin Smith, EXEC

Becca Schimsa, Notetaker

Guests: Jose Ramos Horta, National Security Advisor

Milena Pires, PR

Background: This is a courtesy meeting at the request of Timor Leste Permanent Representative, Milena Pires, who attended the dinner you hosted for the

German PR. Ramos-Horta has taken on a newly created role as Timor-Leste's National Security Advisor and may seek perspective on such a role. Ambassador Currie has known Jose Ramos Horta for a number of years.

Talking Points:

1. HRC Reform:

B5

Background: Timor Leste has never served as a member of the Human Rights Council like due to capacity issues. In the GA, they have been a good partner on human rights issues. In 2010, at the request of the United States, Timor stepped into the race for a seat on the inaugural board of UN Women . Timor could be a good partner for us on HRC reform efforts.

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

2. UN REFORM:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001117

B5

3. Elections and New Government:

Background: Timor-Leste celebrated 15 years of independence and held smooth presidential and parliamentary elections in 2017, its first without UN peacekeepers.

4. DPRK:

B5

Background: Timor-Leste's Foreign Minister publicly criticized, for the first time, North Korea's missile programs at the 2017 ASEAN Regional Forum. The DPRK does not have an embassy in Timor-Leste, and the countries have not had diplomatic contact since 2015.

5. Burma:

Background: Timor-Leste abstained on the resolution for the Burmese military to end its campaign against Rohingya. Ramos-Horta has publically argued that blaming State Counselor Aung San Suu Kyi for inaction in the Rakhine crisis does more to exacerbate than solve the situation and obscures the military's responsibility.

6. G77 Chairmanship Position:

Background: The Asia Pacific Group will be responsible for selecting a candidate for G77 Chair in 2019 (Egypt will be Chair in 2018). The Palestinian Authority has its name into the race, and currently has no competition.

B5

DRAFT/PREDECISIONAL

IF RAISED:

1. Conciliation with Australia:

B5

Background: Timor-Leste initiated the first-ever compulsory conciliation process under the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea to resolve a maritime boundary dispute with Australia.

2. Western Sahara:

Background: Timor Leste has been a longtime advocate for decolonization themes, including Western Sahara. Western Sahara consultations are scheduled for November 22 where PESG Köhler will brief on his recent trip to the region and outgoing SRSG Bolduc will reflect on her tenure with MINURSO.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001119

Bios:

Timor-Leste

National Security Advisor: Minister Jose Ramos Horta

[Pronunciation: Ho-zay Rah-mows Hor-tah]

[Informal Address: Minister Ramos Horta]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* He is a Member of the UN SG High Level Advisory Group on Mediation and External Advisor to the President of the General Assembly. He is a former President of the Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste 2007-2012. After serving as President, he was the Special Representative of UN SG and Head of the UN Integrated Peace Building Mission in Guinea-Bissau from 2013-2014.

Interesting Fact:

* He is a co-recipient of the Nobel Prize Laureate for his work towards a peaceful solution to the conflict in East Timor in 1996.

PR: Maria Helena Lopes de Jesus Pires

[Pronunciation: Mah-REE-ah HEL-eh-nah Low-pez De HEY-zeus Pih-REHZ]

[Informal Address: Milena]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* She attended your 11/13/17 dinner in honor of Amb. Christoph Heusgen. She also attended your GA PR reception on 9/13/17.

Career:

* Prior to her appointment, Ms. Pires served as a senior policy coordination adviser to the Minister for Commerce, Industry and the Environment, as well as a senior adviser to the Vice Prime Minister, in charge of managing the State Administration. She was the Executive Director and founding member of the Centre for Women and Gender, as well as one of the members of the nation's first Parliament.

Interesting Fact:

* Ms. Pires holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of New

UNDER SECRETARY OVERSIGHT

England in North South Wales, Australia, and is fluent in English, Portuguese and Tetum.

Family:

* She is married and has a son.

Time 5:45 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Call: Secretary Albright (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Secretary Albright

Date: Monday, November 27, 2017

Time: 5:45PM

Instructions: Sec. Albright will call [redacted]

POC: Jan Stewart, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Topic: UNICEF

Talking Points:

1. Henrietta Fore's Candidacy for UNICEF Executive Director: B5

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001121

B5

Bio of Candidate:

Henrietta Fore: Candidate for UNICEF Executive Director; CEO of Holsman International

[Pronunciation: Henry-et-tah Four]

Interactions:

* None yet.

Career:

* Henrietta H. Fore is Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Holsman International, a manufacturing and investment company. Ms. Fore serves on the Corporate Boards of Essilor International SA (EN Paris: EI), Exxon Mobil Corporation (NYSE: XOM), General Mills (NYSE: GIS), and Theravance Biopharma Inc. (NASDAQ: TBPH). Ms. Fore also serves as Global Co-Chair of Asia Society and as Chair of the Middle East Investment Initiative. From 2007 to 2009, Ms. Fore served as the Administrator of the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), and Director of United States Foreign Assistance, holding the equivalent rank as Deputy Secretary of State. Ms. Fore was the first woman to serve in these roles. From 2005 to 2007, Ms. Fore served as Under Secretary of State for Management, the Chief Operating Officer for the Department of State. She was responsible for the people, resources, facilities, technology and security of the Department and was the Secretary's principal advisor on management issues. She oversaw a management budget of $3.6 billion, 7,200 employees, 30,000 contractors and 267 embassies and posts in 172 countries.

Interesting Fact:

* She is a keen sailor and collector of antique Holsman Automobiles. She is also a lemon and avocado rancher in Santa Barbara, CA.

Family:

* Ms. Fore is married and lives in Nevada and Washington, DC.

Tuesday, November 28, 2017

Time All Day

Subject [redacted] 5:30pm

B6

Show Time As Free

Categories Orange Category

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001122

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: UNMISS
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council South Sudan Briefing and Consultations

Date: Tuesday, November 28, 2017

Time: 10:00AM – 1:00PM

Location: UNSC Chamber and Consultations Room

Briefers: ASG Bintou Keita

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Austin Smith, EXEC

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Elaine French, POL

Bindi Patel, POL

Context:

This meeting will focus on developments in South Sudan and the Secretary-General's most recent monthly report on obstructions to the United Nations Mission in the Republic of South Sudan (UNMISS) and deployment of the UNMISS Regional Protection Force (RPF). United Nations Assistant Secretary-General (ASG) for Peacekeeping Operations Bintou Keita will brief the Council on the monthly report. Intergovernmental Authority on Development (IGAD) Special Envoy Ismail Wais, will brief the Council via video teleconference on the IGAD High Level Revitalization Forum and efforts to revive the 2015 peace agreement. As the penholder, we will speak first in the open chamber, and you have the option to make additional comments and ask questions in consultations as well.

Background:

The Security Council meets monthly on South Sudan, per our request for a monthly Secretary-General report on obstructions to UNMISS and deployment of the RPF.

Since the last meeting, fighting continues, although ceasefire monitoring reports seem to indicate that in recent weeks opposition forces have actually been more offensive-oriented than government

forces. There have been credible reports of fighting in southern parts of South Sudan (Yei and in Kajo Keji) where opposition forces initially clashed with each other, and then were attacked by government forces. In northern parts of South Sudan, the ceasefire monitoring body recently verified government offensives (all which took place in July, August, and September, in advance of your visit to South Sudan), by government or government-aligned forces, all in violation of the May ceasefire announcement. We are particularly concerned about the potential for new offensives with the coming dry season, including in key areas like Akobo (close to the border with Ethiopia), central and southern Unity State (in the north of South Sudan), and areas southwest and southeast of Juba.

There are approximately 740 troops (of 4,000) deployed to the Regional Protection Force, with Ethiopian and Rwandan deployments continuing.

1.4(D)
B1

President Kiir issued a decree on humanitarian access on November 9; however, its relatively narrow content is unlikely to impact significantly the larger and more systemic access issues. The majority of humanitarian access incidents – 116 in October – involve staff harassment at both the national and local levels, including interference in recruitment of humanitarian staff and humanitarian procurement, or bureaucratic impediments, such as delayed flight clearances and unreasonable registration or work permit fees. We are following up on whether or not there have been instances of access denials or changes in humanitarian access incidents and constraints since the issuance of the November 9 decree.

Bios:

ASG for Peacekeeping Operations: Bintou Keita

[Pronunciation: Bin-two Kay-tah]

[Informal Address: Bintou]

Appointed September 18, 2017

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* She joined the UN in 1989, and has been serving as Deputy Joint Special Representative for the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (UNAMID) since 2015. Prior to that, her most recent positions include Ebola Crisis Manager for Sierra Leone, Chief of Staff and Director of Operations for the United Nations Mission for Ebola Emergency Response from 2014 to 2015. She has also worked

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001124

with UNDP and UNICEF.

Interesting Fact:

* Born in 1958, Ms. Keita holds a master's degree in social economy from the University Paris II, France, and a post-graduate degree in business administration and management from the University of Paris IX, France

Talking Points for Consultations:

B5

Questions to Draw From:

Drafted: Bindi Patel, x44471, cell:

B6

Approved: EXEC – Ambassador Sison

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001125

Cleared: POL - Elaine French (ok)

EXEC – Emily McMillan (ok)

ECOSCO – Micaela White (ok)

Time 1:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject DC Flight
Show Time As Busy
Flight: LGA-->DCA, American Airlines flight 4759

Wheels up LGA: 1:00PM

Wheels down DCA: 2:30PM

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (15 min)
Location WH, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Tuesday, November 28, 2017

Time: 2:45PM—3:00PM

Location: White House, [redacted] B5

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

[redacted]

Jon Lerner

POC: [redacted] B6
<mailto: [redacted]

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted]
Location White House, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Tuesday, November 28, 2017

Time: 3:15PM—3:45PM B5

Location: White House, [redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

[redacted]

Leslie Dewees

POC: [redacted] B6
[redacted]

Talking Points:

1. [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject [redacted](1 hr) B5
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject [redacted](1 hr)
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 8:29 PM
Subject NY Flight
Show Time As Busy
Flight: DCA-->LGA, American Airlines flight 4758

Wheels up LGA: 7:00PM

Wheels down DCA: 8:29PM

Wednesday, November 29, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:30-7pm B6
Show Time As Free

Time 11/29/2017 12:00 AM – 12/1/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM

FOIA EXEMPT

Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:40 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject [redacted] (20 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
DPRK

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Call: Jesse Jackson (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Jesse Jackson

Date: Wednesday, November 29, 2017

Time: 1:00PM—1:10PM

Requested by: NH

Call Instructions: NH to call [redacted] B6

POC: John Mitchell, COS, [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]

Time 4:15 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (15 min)
Location UN, P5 Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Koro Bessho

Date: Wednesday, November 29, 2017

Time: 4:15PM—4:30PM

Location: UN, P5 Room

Requested by: Amb. Bessho

Purpose: [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001128

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Austin Smith, EXEC

Josh Black, POL

David Lee, POL

Ambassador Koro Bessho

Kosuke Amiya, Political Counselor

Background:

North Korea's recent ICBM flew ten times higher than the International Space Station, representing the most powerful and potentially longest-range ICBM yet tested. The President spoke with

Japan and into the Pacific Ocean.

B5

Talking Points:

1. Security Council next steps:

B5

2. Other near-term opportunities to raise North Korea:

Background:

Secretary Tillerson has confirmed his

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001129

participation in Japan's planned December 15 ministerial on North Korea proliferation.

Time 5:00 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject SC: DPRK Emergency Briefing (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UNSC Emergency Meeting on North Korean ICBM Launch and 1718 Briefing

Date: Wednesday, November 29, 2017

Time: 4:30pm – 6:00pm

Location: UNSC Chamber

Purpose: To discuss the DPRK's latest ICBM launch and the 1718 90-day report

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Austin Smith

Josh Black

David Lee

Context:

We have called for an emergency Security Council session to discuss the DPRK's latest ICBM launch on November 28 and also review the work of the 1718 DPRK Sanctions Committee.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001130

SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED

PURSUANT TO RESOLUTION 1718 (2006)

Chair's 90-day report pursuant to paragraph 12 (g) of resolution 1718 (2006)

1. I have the honour to brief the Security Council on the activities of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) for the period of 12 September 2017 through 29 November 2017, in accordance with paragraph 12 (g) of the same resolution.

2. The Committee strongly condemns the continuing violations by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, in particular the ballistic missile launch on 14 September 2017, which flew over Japan.

3. Following the adoption of resolution 2375 (2017) on 11 September 2017, which significantly expands the scope of the sanctions regime, the Committee is engaged in facilitating implementation of all sanctions measures and is continuing its efforts in this regard.

4. As part of the Committee's outreach activities, I convened an open briefing with the UN membership on 9 October 2017 to offer a detailed overview of the expanded sanctions regime and Member States' obligations in this regard. The briefing provided a forum for Member States to explore challenges and opportunities they faced and to raise specific questions and concerns while implementing the DPRK sanctions. I also encouraged them to submit their national implementation reports (NIRs) on concrete measures they have taken to effectively implement the resolutions.

5. As of today, the Committee has received XXX, XXX and XXX NIRs on resolutions 2270 (2016), 2321 (2016), and 2371 (2017), respectively. While this submission rate continues to be much higher than under previous resolutions regarding the DPRK, it should be recalled that resolution 2375 (2017) requires all Member States to submit their NIRs within 90 days of its adoption, that is by 12 December 2017.

6. During the reporting period, the Committee received notifications from Member States informing the Committee of amendments to their national legislation in order to ensure consistency with the financial provisions of Security Council resolutions 2321 (2016) and 2356 (2017), and continued to perform its duties through the no-objection procedure envisioned by paragraph 5 (c) of the Guidelines of the Committee for the Conduct of its Work.

7. In this regard, on 12 September 2017, the Committee approved updates to the informal list of individuals and entities in the Korean language, which incorporated the individuals and entities listed in Annexes I and II of resolution 2371 (2017). Following the adoption of resolution 2375 (2017), the Committee approved further updates to the informal Korean list on 18 October 2017, which incorporate the individual and entities listed in Annexes I and II of that resolution.

8. In view of the implementation of resolutions 2270 (2016), 2371 (2017) and 2375 (2017), I am pleased to report that on 29 September 2017, the Committee agreed on a list of WMD-related items of concern, in accordance with paragraph 4 of Security Council

UNCLASSIFIED

resolution 2375 (2017). On 2 October 2017, the Committee approved a list of conventional arms-related items, in accordance with the requirements set out in paragraph 5 of Security Council resolution 2375 (2017) and reported to the Security Council. In view of updating the CBW-related items, the Committee is continuing its consideration.

9. I am also pleased to report that, in accordance with paragraph 6 of resolution 2375 (2017), on 3 October 2017 the Committee was able to reach an agreement on a list of four vessels for designation pursuant to the measures imposed by paragraph 6 of resolution 2371 (2017).

10. With regard to the 1718 Sanctions List, the Committee approved a technical correction to an entity designated on the 1718 Sanctions List on 19 October 2017 and is considering requests by an intergovernmental organization pertaining to a designated entity and an individual.

11. During the reporting period, the Committee received an exemption request from one Member State to allow a one-time entry to Donghae Port, Republic of Korea, for the vessel PETREL 8. On 3 November 2017, the Committee approved an exemption to the measures imposed by paragraphs 6 of resolution 2371 (2017) and resolution 2375 (2017).

12. The Committee continued to receive notifications on the implementation of resolution 2270 (2016) relating to coal transportation through the DPRK solely for export from the port of Rajin. The Committee was further notified of planned transshipments of coal through the port of Rajin, in accordance with paragraph 8 of Security Council resolution 2371 (2017).

13. On 26 September 2017, the Committee received a notification from a Member State of imports of iron ore, iron, lead ore, lead, and seafood from the DPRK for the period 6 August to 4 September 2017, in accordance with paragraphs 8, 9 and 10 of Security Council resolution 2371 (2017).

14. During the reporting period, the Committee received a number of notifications, including on training, scientific cooperation, and granting visas to DPRK nationals to attend meetings, and determined whether those activities were in compliance with the sanctions regime.

15. The Committee continued its consideration of proposals for assistance to the DPRK from international organizations on a range of issues, including on the participation of nationals of the DPRK in UN regional meetings and programmes, an official country visit to the DPRK to examine implementation of international drug control conventions, and intended donation of IT equipment.

16. I am also pleased to report that the Committee concluded its deliberations on Implementation Assistance Notices No. 2 and the Fact Sheet, which were approved on 3 November 2017. On 15 November, the Committee further approved IAN No. 1 and 6. All updated IAN's and the Fact Sheet are available on the Committee website.

17. In closing, let me recall that the Panel of Experts continued to

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001132

investigate possible violations of the DPRK sanctions regime and conducted a number of outreach activities, a list of which is attached to this report as an annex.

18. Finally, while recalling that the primary responsibility for implementing the provisions of resolution 1718 (2006), 1874 (2009), 2087 (2013), 2094 (2013), 2270 (2016), 2321 (2016), 2356 (2017), 2371 (2017) and 2375 (2017) rests with Member States, let me reassure you that the Committee is committed to facilitating the implementation of these measures, with a view to contributing to a peaceful and comprehensive solution to the DPRK issue.

ANNEX

1. During the reporting period from 11 September to 29 November 2017, the Panel conducted visits to London, United Kingdom (21-22 September 2017) and Seoul, Republic of Korea (15 November 2017), to discuss the measures taken to implement resolutions 1718 (2006), 1874 (2009), 2087 (2013), 2094 (2013), 2270 (2016), 2321 (2016), 2356 (2017), 2371 (2017) and 2375 (2017).

2. Members of the Panel attended the following meetings and conferences: Counter Proliferation and Arms Control Centre and Project Alpha, held in London, United Kingdom (23-24 September 2017); Lecture on DPRK sanctions at the San Anna School of Advanced Studies, held in Pisa, Italy (26 September 2017); Swedish representation to the EU for event entitled "Avenues for information-sharing: investigations, dialogue and clarifications, United Nations and European Union sanctions on the Democratic People's Republic of Korea (DPRK)", held in Brussels, Belgium (28 September 2017); Briefings with the EU European Intelligence and Situation Centre, held in Brussels, Belgium (29 September 2017); Group for Research and Information on Peace and Security, held in Brussels, Belgium (29 September 2017); Senior Level Maritime Counter-proliferation Seminar, held in Crete, Greece (26-28 September 2017); G7+ meeting on DPRK sanctions, held in Rome, Italy (29 September 2017); UNOSAT, held in Geneva, Switzerland (2 October 2017); Small Arms Survey, held in Geneva, Switzerland (3 October 2017); Foundation for Defense of Democracies (FDD), held in Washington D.C.(5 October 2017); 2017 Moscow Non-proliferation Conference: Nuclear Energy, Disarmament, and Non-proliferation, held in Moscow, Russian Federation (19-21 October 2017); Carnegie-Tsinghua Center for Global Policy, held in Beijing (30 October 2017); Thomson Reuters 1st National Financial Risk, RagTech and Compliance Summit, held in Beijing, China (1 November 2017); Meetings with relevant scholars, held in Beijing (29 October-4 November 2017); Center for Non-proliferation Studies (CNS), held in Monterrey, California, United States of America (6 November 2017); Institute for National Security Strategy (INSS)-UN Panel of Experts Seminar held in Seoul, Republic of Korea (14-15 November 2017); 16th Republic of Korea-United Nations Joint Conference on Disarmament and Non-Proliferation Issues, held in Seoul, Republic of Korea (16-17 November 2017).

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Dinner: Incoming SC Members (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Note: [redacted] B6

Paul will set the table 24 hours in advance (11/28).

Event: Dinner: Incoming Security Council Members

Date: Wednesday, November 29, 2017

Time: 7:00PM—8:30PM

Location: Residence

Host: NH and MH

Attire: Business

Gift: 4 Goat Boxes

Staff: Ambassador Michele Sison

Ambassador Kelley Currie

Matthew Miller, Event Lead

Gracey Roskam, Greeter upstairs

Emily McMillan, Greeter downstairs

Confirmed servers:

Anna Motyl-Jasilek

Jucilaine Bittencourt Pena

Edith Majzik

Purpose: Dinner to welcome the incoming SC Members + spouses.

Attendees and Spouses:

Note: invites went out on Monday, 11/20

Confirmed:

1. Côte d'Ivoire - H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue

2. Equatorial Guinea - H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba

3. Equatorial Guinea - Mrs. Maria Teresa Chele Iyanga

4. Peru - H.E. Mr. Gustavo Meza-Cuadra Velasquez

5. Peru - Mrs. Sonia Balcázar de Meza-Cuadra

6. Poland - Mr. Pawel Radomski, DPR

Regret:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001134

1. Kuwait - H.E. Mr. Mansour Ayyad SH A Alotaibi- PR/DPR will be out of town

2. Netherlands - H.E. Mr. Karel Van Oosterom- Prior engagement

Seating Chart:

Format: 7:00PM – Cocktails served

~7:20PM – Guests are seated for dinner

Menu:

Course 1: Beaufort Stew Chowder

Course 2: Beef Tenderloin Medallion, Caramelized Shallot Gorgonzola Cheese Potato Galette, Sautéed Asparagus Tips and Creamed Leeks

Course 3: Meyers Lemon Mousse with Grand Mariner Glazed Raspberries

Background:

The countries rotating onto the Security Council in January are Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Kuwait, The Netherlands, Peru, and Poland. Note that four of the six incoming council members will be President of the Council starting in February:

* February - Kuwait

* March – Netherlands

* April – Peru

* May - Poland

Talking Points:

1. DPRK:

2. Peacekeeping Reform:

B5

3. Iran:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001135

4. Council Mission to Afghanistan:

5. South Sudan

B5

6. Democratic Republic of Congo:

7. Syria POL:

8. Yemen Humanitarian:

IF RAISED:

1. Syria JIM/CW

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001136

B5

2. Venezuela Arria:

3. January Mandate Renewals:

Bios:

CONFIRMED

Côte d'Ivoire

Permanent Representative Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoué

[Pronunciation: bur-NAHRD TAH-noh-boo-CHWAY]

[Informal Address: Bernard]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001137

Appointed September 12, 2017

Interactions:

* Beyond attendance in Council, he was at your Africa trip de-brief lunch on 11/16/17.

Career History:

* Ambassador Tanoh-Boutchoué also served at the Côte d'Ivoire Mission from 1996 to 2003. He has been Ambassador to Russia and Egypt and nonresident Ambassador to numerous former Soviet states, and is a former head of the MFA's UN and IO Department. He was born on July 17, 1950.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Tanoh-Boutchoué holds a law degree from the University of Abidjan-Cocody, a Bachelor of Arts in modern literature from the University of Abidjan and a Baccalauréat in literature from the Lycée Classique de Bingerville, Côte d'Ivoire. Note that you look forward to Côte d'Ivoire joining the Security Council on January 1, 2018, and ask about his priorities for their two-year term.

Family:

* He is married to [redacted] and has three children [redacted] B6

Spouse: [redacted]

* The Mission declined sending spouse's information, since she does not live in New York.

Equatorial Guinea

Permanent Representative: Anatolio Ndong Mba

[Pronunciation: AN-a-to-lee-o Ehn-dahng Ehm-bay]

[Informal Address: Ambassador Ndong Mba]

Appointed 2010

Interactions:

* Beyond Council, he attended your Security Council reception gathering the incoming and outgoing SC members on 10/11/17.

Career:

* Prior to his appointment, Mr. Ndong Mba held many jobs with the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), most recently serving as the agency's representative in Djibouti from November 2008 to February 2009. His extensive ministerial experience includes terms as Minister of State for Fisheries and Forestry (1996-1997); Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Finance and Equatorial Guinea Governor at the International Monetary Fund (1994-1996); and Minister of State for Planning and International Cooperation and Equatorial Guinea Governor to the World Bank (1992-1994). He was born in Equatorial Guinea on July 3, 1946.

B6

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Ndong Mba holds a Bachelor of Science in agro-livestock from Zagazig University in Egypt, as well as diplomas in animal production and rural credit.

Spouse:

[Pronunciation:

Interactions:

* None.

* As of 11/20/17, the Mission has not returned our request for spouse's bio.

Peru

Permanent Representative: Gustavo Meza-Cuadra

[Pronunciation: goo-STAH-voh MAY-zah KWAY-drah]

[Informal Address: Gustavo]

Appointed 2013

Interactions:

* Beyond Council, he attended your Security Council reception gathering the incoming and outgoing SC members on 10/11/17.

Career History:

* A career diplomat, Ambassador Meza-Cuadra has held several senior posts at the Peruvian Foreign Ministry and served in London, Washington, D.C. (1994-99), and Paris. He was born in Lima on March 17, 1959.

Interesting Fact:

* He holds a master's degree in international public policy from Johns Hopkins University in Washington, D.C.; an M.A. from the University of Paris XI and a diploma from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris; and a B.A. in international relations from the Diplomatic Academy of Peru (1982).

Family:

* He is married to [redacted] and has two children.

Spouse: [redacted]

[Pronunciation: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]

B6

Interactions:

[redacted]

Poland

Chargé d'Affaires ad interim/Deputy Permanent Representative:
Pawel Radomski

[Pronunciation: Pah-vel Rah-dome-skee]

[Informal Address: Pavel]

Appointed 2014

Interactions:

* He attended the BIOT/Mauritius working lunch we hosted at USUN with NATO PRs on 6/1/17.

Career:

* Pawel has been a member of the Polish Foreign Service since 1995. Since then, he has held the positions of Deputy Director of the UN and

Human Rights, First Counselor to the Polish embassy in Washington, D.C., and Second Secretary to the Polish mission to the UN.

Interesting Fact:

* He received a degree in Polish language and literature from the Jagiellonian University, and studied public administration at the National School of Public Administration.

Family:

* He is married and has one son.

* Spouse: [redacted] B6

* Note: She will not be attending the dinner.

REGRETS:

Kuwait

Permanent Representative: Mansour Al-Otaibi

[Pronounce: man-SOOR ahl-oh-TAY-bee]

[Informal Address: Mansour]

Appointed 2010

Prior Communications:

* You last met Ambassador Otaibi at a dinner hosted by Turkish PR Sinirlioglu on September 12.

Career History:

* Ambassador Otaibi, who joined the Foreign Ministry (MFA) in 1989, served at the Kuwaiti Mission from 1992 to 2006, eventually as DPR (2004-06). He has been Director of International Organizations at the MFA and also served in Saudi Arabia. He was born on December 9, 1966.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Otaibi received a B.A. in political science and public administration from Kuwait University in 1989. He has written two books, The Question of Kuwait in the General Assembly (1990-2001) and The Security Council in the Face of the Iraqi Aggression on the State of Kuwait and its Repercussions (1990-2008), both of which address Kuwait's relationship with the UN. He speaks English and Arabic.

Family:

[redacted] B6

UNCLASSIFIED
U.S. Department of State
Case No. F-2017-16725
Date: 03/07/2019

[redacted] B6

Netherlands

Permanent Representative: Karel van Oosterom

[Pronounce: CARE-ul fahn OH-stehr-uhm]

[Informal Address: Karel]

Appointed 2013

Interactions:

* You both attended the Hungary-hosted 10/V4+USA luncheon on 10/12, where you discussed the UN Reform declaration and urged the V4 to help push back against anti-Israel bias in the UN.

Career History:

* A career diplomat, Ambassador van Oosterom has been Director-General for Political Affairs in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Foreign Policy and Defense Advisor to the Prime Minister. He has served in Bejing, Damascus, and Ottawa. He was born in Utrecht in January 1958.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador van Oosterom holds a degree in contemporary history from Utrecht University. He was a platoon commander (rank lieutenant) in the Royal Netherlands Army in the Grenadiers Guards Regiment from 1982 to 1984. A soccer fan, Ambassador van Oosterom also collects the work of Dutch cartoonist and graphic designer Joost Swarte (whose work has appeared on the cover of The New Yorker) and enjoys listening to new wave, alternative and indie music. He is on Twitter as @KvanOosterom, with more than 17,000 followers.

o NOTE: After a deadlock in elections for one of the WEOG seats for the 2017-18 term, Italy and the Netherlands agreed to split the term.

Family:

* He is married to [redacted] and has one son, [redacted] B6

Spouse: [redacted]

[pronunciation [redacted]

Interactions:

[redacted]

About:

[redacted] B6

Thursday, November 30, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 4:15pm
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Recurrence Occurs every November 30 effective 11/30/2017 until 11/30/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 8:55 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday Photos
Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6

Other photo—Stuart Zeigler and Gracey Roskam

[redacted]

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject NGO Briefing (1 hr)
Location USUN-22nd Floor

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: NGO Briefing on Africa Trip

Date: Thursday, November 30, 2017

Time: 11:00AM – 12:00PM

Location: USUN – 22nd Floor

Purpose: To share a de-briefing of your Africa trip with a large group of NGO representatives.

Photos: Yes, Don Conahan/PRESS—Action shots of the meeting only; no posed photos.

Press: No, closed to the press but should be treated as on-the-record.

Escorts: RSO will escort guests on one locked elevator, and Interns (Courtney/Sita) will staff a check-in table in the lobby.

Lead Staff: Becca Schimsa/EXEC

Attending: Ambassador Kelley Currie

David Glaccum, EXEC

Austin Smith, EXEC

Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Leslie Dewees, EXEC

Bindi Patel, POL

Julie Jolles, POL

Micaela White/ECOSOC

Elizabeth Tomaselli/Press

Set-up: Tables will be arranged in a large, open square-shape (roundtable). Each seat will have a name placard, tabletop microphone, and a cup of water. Background jazz music will play as guests arrive until the briefing begins.

Seating: NH will be seated at the center head table between Ambassador Currie and Austin Smith, and they will be flanked by Julie Jolles and Bindi Patel.

Run of Show: 1-2minutes: Welcoming Remarks (no roundtable introductions) – NH

15 minutes: Remarks on visit to Ethiopia, South Sudan, and DRC – NH

45 minutes: Q&A with NGOs –

UNCLASSIFIED

"ASK" / REQUEST for NGOs: Please ask the NGOs to tell us when humanitarian access is being blocked, especially in South Sudan. We need their help to identify issues and problematic locations.

Outline of Talking Points:

B5

Attendees: Bold denotes NGOs that NH met in Africa

1. Ms. Debra Jones, Head of New York Office, Save the Children USA

2. Mr. Greg Ramm, Head of Humanitarian Response Department, Save the Children USA

3. Mr. Marcio Nascimento, PLAN International

4. Mr. Brian Haupt, PLAN International

5. Mel Duncan, Founding Director, Nonviolent Peaceforce

6. Ms. Kudzanai Mativiria, Team Leader in Bentiu POC, South Sudan, Nonviolent Peaceforce

7. Ms. Tiffany Easthom, Executive Director, Nonviolent Peaceforce

8. Ms. Sarah Case, Director of Policy and Planning, International Rescue Committee (IRC)

9. Amanda Catanzano, International Rescue Committee (IRC)

10. Mr. Lou Charbonneau, UN Director, Human Rights Watch

11. Ms. Akshaya Kumar, Deputy UN Director, Human Rights Watch

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001145

12. Mr. Brad Brooks-Rubin, Policy Director, The Enough Project / The Sentry

13. Ms. Aine Fay, President, Concern Worldwide US

14. Ms. Abby Bruell, Advocacy Manager, Concern Worldwide US

15. Ms. Vanessa Jackson, UN Director, Crisis Action

16. Mr. Lawrence Robinson, Campaigns and Research Assistant, Crisis Action

17. Ms. Juliette Paauwe, Research Analyst, Global Center for the Responsibility to Protect

18. Ms. Savita Pawnday, Deputy Executive Director, Global Center for the Responsibility to Protect

19. Julien Schopp, Director of Humanitarian Practice, InterAction

20. Mr. Noah Gottschalk, Humanitarian Policy Lead, Oxfam

21. Ms. Kathryn Achilles, Oxfam

22. Ms. Kate Hunt, UN Representative, CARE International

23. Mr. Renzo Pomi, UN Representative, Amnesty International

24. Mr. Stephen Lamony, Senior Africa Advocate, Amnesty International

25. Dr. Tatiana Carayannis, Deputy Director, Social Science Research Council

26. Aaron Pangburn, Social Science Research Council

27. Dr. Dafna Rand, Vice President of Policy and Research, Mercy Corps

28. Marilyn Shapley, Senior Policy Advisor, Mercy Corps

29. Steve Pomper, International Crisis Group

30. Ms. Leila Nimatallah, Senior Policy and Legislative Specialist, Catholic Relief Services

31. Mr. Steve Hilbert, U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops

32. Ms. Diana Santana, Spokesperson, International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC)

33. Mr. Evan Cinq-Mars, United Nations Advisor, Civilians in Conflict

Background—All NGOs that NH met in Africa:

* Gambella (Refugee camp in Ethiopia):

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

o Danish Refugee Council – NH met a staff member during a visit with the newly arrived family in their temporary emergency shelter.

o PLAN International – NH met a staff member at the child-friendly (school) space.

o Danish Church Aid – A staff member was present during the Gambella tour; Note that this NGO runs U.S. funded programs in the camp.

o International Medical Corps – A staff member was present during the visit to the camp health clinic where NH helped administer a vaccine to a baby.

o Action Against Hunger – A staff member was present during the visit to the camp health clinic where NH helped administer vaccine to baby.

* South Sudan:

o ACTED – NH met ACTED staff at the Juba POC site; a rep gave her the overview tour of the site; Note that this NGO had its office raided after NH's departure and was prevented from working in the camp for weeks afterwards.

o Save the Children – NH met the country rep in the Juba meeting with former child soldiers hosted by UNICEF.

o Nonviolent Peace Force – NH met the country rep in the Juba meeting with former child soldiers hosted by UNICEF.

o IRC – Technically, NH did not meet with IRC staff but visited its Women and Girls center in the Juba POC site and were present during the POC site visit.

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Do-hoon (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with ROK Special Representative for Korean Peninsula Affairs on North Korea

Date: Thursday, November 30, 2017

Time: 12:30PM-1:00PM

Location: USUN EXEC 21st Floor

Attendees: US

Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Austin Smith, EXEC

David Lee, POL

ROK

OVERSIGHT

Ambassador Do-hoon Lee, Special Representative for Korean Peninsula Peace & Security Affairs

Mr. Choonghee Hahn, Deputy Permanent Representative, ROKUN

Mr. Sa-won-hwi Hong, Director of North Korean Nuclear Affairs Negotiations Division

Ms. Ji-soo Kim, desk officer of North Korean Nuclear Affairs Negotiations Division

USUN Photographer: Don Conahan

ROK Photographer: Inkyung You

Escort: Sita McGuire

Purpose: B5

Background:

Amb. Lee is South Korea's top North Korea negotiator at the Vice Minister level in charge of Korean Peninsula policy issues. 1.4(D) B1

Talking Points:

1. Security Council next steps: B5

Background:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001148

2. Engagement with North Korea:

Background: ROK has announced that it will provide up to $14 million for humanitarian aid to help North Korean mothers and children who need vital medicine and nutrition through UN agencies (the UN reports that at least 41% of DPRK citizens are undernourished). They plan to provide funding to UNICEF, WFP, and UNFPA.

B5

3. Other near-term opportunities to raise North Korea:

Background:

Secretary Tillerson has confirmed his participation in Japan's planned December 15 ministerial on North Korea proliferation.

Bios:

Special Representative for Korean Peninsula Peace and Security Affairs, MOFA: Lee Do-hoon

[Pronunciation: Lee Dough-hoon]

[Informal Address: Ambassador Lee]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* None.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001149

Career:

* Since entering foreign services in 1985 after graduating from Seoul's Yonsei University, Mr. Lee, an economics major, has accumulated experience in foreign affairs by working at overseas missions including those in Zambia, Tunisia, Iran, and at the Korean Permanent Mission in New York. He also handled North Korea affairs by serving as Director-General of the ministry's North Korean Nuclear Affairs Bureau from 2012-2013. He worked as the country's ambassador to Serbia in 2014 and was later appointed Presidential Secretary for Foreign Affairs in September 2016 by then President Park Geun-hye.

Family:

* He is married with one son.

Deputy Permanent Representative: Hahn Choong-hee

Pronunciation: [Hahn CHOON-he]

Informal Address: [Choong-hee]

Appointed 2014

Career:

* Choong-hee began his career working in the Korean embassy in Washington, D.C. and later would serve in the Korean embassies in Lagos, Vienna, and Paris. Following these positions, he was appointed the Director-General for Cultural Affairs in 2012, and additionally served as Directory-general for Human Resources, Deputy Director-General for North Korean Nuclear Affairs, and Director for North American Affairs. He also served as the Director for Policy and the DPRK at the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization.

Interesting Fact:

* He received a master's in international relations from the University of Pennsylvania and a bachelor's in French from Seoul National University.

Family:

* He is married.

* Spouse: B6

Director of North Korean Nuclear Affairs Negotiations Division, MOFA: Hong Sa-won-hwi

[Pronunciation: Hong Sah-wan-ee]

[Informal Address: Director Hong]

Appointed 2017

Photo Not Available

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Sa-won-hwi joined the foreign services in 2002 and served as First Secretary in both the ROK embassies in Afghanistan and then the United States. Most recently, in 2007, he was the Deputy Director of the North America Division in the ministry.

Desk officer of North Korean Nuclear Affairs Negotiations Division, MOFA: Kim Ji-soo

[Pronunciation: Kim Jee-soo]

[Informal Address: Ms. Kim]

Interactions:

* None.

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Call: SG (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: SG

Date: Thursday, November 30, 2017

Time: 2:00PM—2:15PM

Requested by: SG

POC: Jose Insua, [redacted] <mailto:[redacted] B6

Call Instructions: The SG will call [redacted] and Leslie/Sue will connect.

Purpose: [redacted] B5

Background: Secretary-General Guterres's statements on North Korea have been strong. After the November 28 ICBM launch, he released this statement: "The Secretary-General strongly condemns the launch of yet another ballistic missile by the DPRK. This is a clear violation of Security Council resolutions and shows complete disregard for the united view of the international community. The Secretary-General urges the DPRK to desist from taking any further destabilizing steps. The Secretary-General reaffirms his commitment to working with all parties to reduce tensions."

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

Talking Points:

1. SG's role in supporting North Korea diplomacy: B5

Background:

Secretary Tillerson has confirmed his participation in Japan's planned December 15 ministerial on North Korea proliferation.

2. Diplomacy:

Background:

3. UN humanitarian activities in North Korea / sanctions humanitarian impact:

Background: UNDP, UNICEF, WFP and other UN humanitarian agencies have long been active in the DPRK.

4. (If Raised) U.S. Regular Budget Proposal:

Drafted: POL – David Lee

Cleared: POL – Josh Black - OK

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001152

POL – Amy Tachco - OK

USUN/EXEC – Austin Smith/Morgan Vina - OK

MR – Cherith Norman - OK

Time 3:15 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Morejón-Pazmiño (30 min)
Location UN, G77 Office (5th floor)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Ambassador Morejón-Pazmiño

Date: Thursday, November 30, 2017

Time: 3:15PM—3:45PM

Location: UN, G77 Office (5th floor)

Requested by: Ecuador

POC: Patricia Romero, [redacted] <mailto:[redacted] B6

Purpose: To meet the new Ecuador PR at his request for a courtesy call, especially in light of his leadership position as current Chair of the G77, the largest

intergovernmental organization of 134 developing countries at the UN.

Photo: Yes

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Austin Smith, EXEC

Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Guests: Ambassador Morejón-Pazmiño, PR

Ambassador Ambassador Helena Yánez, DPR

Mr. Luis Oña, Second Secretary

Background on Chair of the G77:

Ecuador is Chair of the G77 for 2017, and their new PR just arrived in September. The Chair serves as the face and executive management officer of the G77 (134 countries). Next year, the Chair will also stay on as one of the "Troika"—the G77 leadership group comprised of the Chairs for last year, this year, and next year. The Chair is a selected from a regional rotation and is viewed as a "mover and shaker" among the developing world.

UNCLASSIFIED

* 2016 Chair – Thailand;

* 2017 Chair – Ecuador;

* 2018 Chair – Egypt;

* 2019 Chair – Rumored to be the Palestinian Authority.

Talking Points That May Come Up:

1. Venezuela: B5

Background: 1.4(B) 1.4(D) B1

2. Colombia B5

Background: Ecuador has facilitated three rounds of peace talks between the Colombian government and the ELN in Quito; the Catholic Church and UN SRSG Jean Arnault are also participating in these negotiations. The current government-ELN ceasefire -- which began on October 1 -- will run until January 9, 2018.

3. North Korea: B5

Background: Ecuador's Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA) issued two official statements condemning North Korea's missile launch over Japan on September 14th and the DPRK's nuclear test on September 3rd. President Moreno signed the Treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons on September 20th on the margins of UNGA, urging other countries to do the same and prevent the use of intercontinental ballistic missiles by any country. Note that Ecuador often speaks out against unilateral sanctions, which it believes runs against international law.

4. Palestinian Authority:

B5

Background: Foreign Minister Espinosa met with Israeli Prime Minister Netanyahu in Tel Aviv on November 22 to discuss bilateral issues and build a positive agenda. According to an MFA press release, they explored possibilities for increasing ties among entrepreneurial sectors and expanding cooperation in science and technology, agriculture, and student exchanges.

5. Cuba:

Background: Ecuador's National Assembly issued a resolution expressing solidarity with Cuba and opposition to the U.S. embargo of Cuba on October 31st. The resolution calls the embargo "an affront to the sovereignty of the country and an insult to its people." Ecuador also joined 190 other members in voting for the General Assembly resolution calling for the end of the embargo on November 1st.

6. UN Reform:

Background: Ecuador did NOT sign our UN Reform Declaration but did sign our letter from earlier this summer. Perhaps they remained neutral in deference to their position as G77 Chair.

7. Committee Work:

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001155

B5

* Third Committee (human rights):

* Fifth Committee (budget):

Background: For 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Committee, all resolutions voted in these committees must also be voted by the General Assembly, which is considered a akin to a legislative third reading. Therefore, our priority resolutions will be voted again by the General Assembly this December, and Member States have the opportunity to change their votes. It is not uncommon for a few votes to change, so it can be effective to lobby countries to switch their votes.

1.4(D)
B1

IF RAISED:

8. Climate Change

Background: Ecuador believes it plays a critical leadership role in highlighting climate change. Foreign Minister Espinosa highlighted the lack of adequate, low-carbon emitting technology and the historic debt of industrialized countries to finance the mitigation of the effects of climate change in developing countries. She also expressed the hope that the United States will return to the Paris Agreement.

Bio:

Ecuador

Permanent Representative: Diego Morejón-Pazmiño

[Pronunciation: DEE-ay-go Mohr-eh-HOHN Paz-meen-yo]

[Informal Address: Diego]

Appointed September 12, 2017

Interactions:

* He attended your GA PR reception on 9/13/17. You hosted his predecessor, Mr. Horacio Sevilla Borja, at the 3rd PR Reception for OAS States, 7/5/17.)

Career:

* Career diplomat—Served as Ecuador's Ambassador to Germany and as Ecuador's DPR at the UN from 2008-2014. Previously served as director of immigration for Foreign Ministry and held other posts in the Ecuador's Chilean and German Embassies.

* Interesting Fact:

* He made a statement against the new U.S. position on Cuba on behalf of the G77+Chain on 11/1/17: "The [G77 and China] believe this is a setback in the process of achieving normalized relations between the two countries."

Family:

* Married with three children.

Time 4:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Location
Show Time As Busy
Categories Orange Category

Time 6:35 PM – 6:40 PM
Subject Call: [redacted] (5 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
WHSR will connect to NH Blackberry

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, December 1, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every December 1 effective 12/1/2017 until 12/1/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 12/1/2017 12:00 AM – 12/4/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Breakfast: Japanese SC Presidency
Location Japanese Mission, 866 UN Plaza, Suite 230
Show Time As Busy
Event: Japan Presidency Breakfast for UN Security Council PermReps

Date: Friday, December 1, 2017

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Time: 9:00AM—10:00AM

Location: Japanese Mission, 866 UN Plaza, Suite 230

POC: Dana, [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]

Purpose: To welcome Japan's December Program of Work (POW) and articulate U.S. priorities during the Japanese Presidency.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: UNSC PRs

Background:

December will be Japan's turn in the rotating Council presidency. Their planned POW spans a disparate range of regional and thematic issues. Their signature event will be the December 15 ministerial debate on DPRK Nonproliferation, which we expect Secretary Tillerson to attend. They will also hold a debate on DPRK human rights on December 11 (though it is not yet on the POW due to procedural considerations), and a comprehensive thematic debate on maintenance of peace and security on December 20. Adoptions are scheduled for UNMISS (12/14), CTED (12/19), and UNDOF (12/21).

Talking Points:

1. DPRK Nonproliferation Ministerial Meeting: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

2. Debate on Maintenance of Peace and Security: [redacted]

[redacted]

Background: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

3. Iran – [redacted]

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001158

B5

4. Syria -

Background: UNSCR 2165 (2014) authorizes the UN to deliver "cross-border" assistance to Syria through four designated crossing points—two with Turkey, one with Jordan, and one with Iraq. The mandate was last renewed on December 21, 2016, via UNSCR 2332, expiring January 10, 2018. The mandate allows the UN to serve an average of 1 million people each month in areas not controlled by the Syrian Government. (Prior to the resolution, the UN had to rely on the regime to approve deliveries to opposition areas from Damascus.) The mandate also enables the UN to coordinate assistance in Syria more effectively; before the resolution, the UN did not have a legal justification to work with NGOs in Turkey, Jordan, or Iraq. This resulted in a disorganized humanitarian response, with NGOs working from one side of the border and the UN on the other. There continues to be concerns about the renewal of 2165 this year. On November 29, Ambassador Nebenzia stated in the Security Council that 2165 was always meant to be temporary and indicated that the mandate must be revised to improve transparency and monitoring of assistance delivered. He also noted that the "real problem" was the NGOs, who deliver cross-border assistance to "terrorists and armed groups." China noted there needs to be more cooperation with the Syrian Government. Russia, with the support of China, has requested an AOB on 2165 following the Yemen briefing/consultations on Tuesday, December 5.

5. UNDOF:

6. Burma:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001159

7. G5 Sahel Joint Force:

B5

8. South Sudan/UNMISS:

9. DRC/MONUSCO:

10. CTED:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001160

B5

IF RAISED:

1. DPRK Human Rights Meeting:

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Call: Stephen Miller
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:00 PM – 10:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, December 2, 2017

Time All Day
Subject 8PM ACC Championshop: Clemson vs Miami
Show Time As Free

Time 12/2/2017 12:00 AM – 12/4/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001161

Time 8:00 PM – 10:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, December 3, 2017

Time 11:30 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Monday, December 4, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 4:15pm B6
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time 12/4/2017 12:00 AM – 12/7/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:10 AM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Elmajerbi (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Libyan Charge d'Affaires Elmahdi Elmajerbi

Date: Monday, December 4, 2017

Time: 10:15AM—10:45AM

Requested by: NH

POC: Sandy Chua, [redacted] B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001162

<mailto [redacted] > B6

Purpose: To discuss the slave trade in Libya.

Photo: Yes

Escort: Sita McGuire

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Austin Smith

Will Wagner

Guests: Ambassador Elmajerbi

Mohamed Elmodir, First Secretary (note-taker)

Background: You requested this meeting to raise concerns about the slave trade in Libya. In mid-November, CNN released a disturbing video from Libya showing African migrants being auctioned as slaves. The video led to protests in numerous cities outside Libyan embassies, and the Security Council convened an emergency meeting on the topic of migrants in Libya on November 28 (Ambassador Sison delivered remarks condemning the slave trade and abuses against migrants). [redacted] B5

[redacted] B5

The treatment of migrants in Libya has been a major human rights concern for some time. Libyan militias make money smuggling migrants (mostly from sub-Saharan Africa) along with refugees from conflicts like Syria. The militias often detain these people for ransom payments—holding them in abominable conditions where they are starved, beaten, and raped. Those who cannot afford ransom payments may be forced to work or sold into slavery. The International Organization for Migration (IOM) estimates that there are between 700,000 and 1 million migrants in Libya. An estimated

17,000 refugees and migrants are in Libyan detention centers. 116,000 migrants and refugees have crossed the Mediterranean to Italy this year, and more than 3,000 people have died at sea. 2017 is on track to be the deadliest year ever for those attempting to reach Europe by sea.

Unfortunately, Libyan authorities have very limited power to stop the abuses committed by human traffickers. Armed militias commit most of the human rights violations, and they do not answer to the internationally-recognized government led by Prime Minister Sarraj.

Talking Points:

1. Slavery and Abuses against Migrants and Refugees: B5

2. U.S.-Libya Partnership:

3. Political Process:

Watch out for/ If Raised:

* (Watch Out For) No Refugees in Libya:

* (Watch Out For) Frozen Libyan Assets: N

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001164

B5

Background: During Libya's revolution in 2011, the Security Council froze the assets of the Libyan Investment Authority, which is Libya's sovereign wealth fund. Now, Libya is trying to get more flexibility in the asset freeze so they can invest the frozen assets in accounts that would generate better returns for the billions of dollars that are frozen. While we sympathize with the goal, the technical details are extremely complicated, including figuring out what may be allowed under U.S. law.

Bios:

Ambassador Elmehdi Elmajerbi

[Pronunciation: el-MEH-dee el-ma-JER-bee]

[Inform Address: Ambassador Elmajerbi]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* You last met him at your meeting with the Arab Troika on 8/10/17 where they discussed the Palestinian GA resolution on UNRWA's funding, which we managed to temporarily freeze before a planned July 28 vote.

Career:

* He has served at the Libyan Mission since 2012. Because Libya has competing authorities claiming to be the government, it has not been possible for Libya to appoint a new Permanent Representative. He has served multiple times in Libya's Department of International Organizations (1981-1989, 1994-2000, 2005-2011). He also served at Libya's embassies in Austria and Bahrain.

Interesting Fact:

* POL: Elmajerbi is generally a strong partner for USUN, and we have a positive working relationship with Elmajerbi's team.

First Secretary Mohamed Elmodir

[Informal Address: Mohamed]

Appointed 2014

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001165

* Mohamed Elmodir is a career diplomat who covers Security Council issues.

Time 11:00 AM - 11:10 AM
Subject Drop by: UNDP / NGO briefing (10 min)
Location USUN-22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Drop-by: USUN Hosting meeting with UNDP for NGOS on Assistance to Minorities in Iraq

Date: Monday, December 4, 2017

Time: 11:00AM-12:00PM

Location: 22nd Floor, USUN Mission

Requested by: Ambassador Haley as part of due-out from 11/14 meeting with VPOTUS on Aid to Minorities in Iraq

Purpose: USUN is hosting a meeting between UNDP and NGOs that work with religious minorities in

Iraq.

Photo: Yes, Don Conahan is confirmed

Press: No Press

Attendees: Proposed Participants *Only bolded have accepted.

VPOTUS Office

1. Steve Pinkos, Staff Secretary and Counselor

State Department

1. Knox Thames, Special Advisor for Religious Minorities

2. Catharine Oneill, Jstaff

3. Taryn Frideres, Special Advisor to S/P

4. Pam Pryor, Senior Advisor for Civilian Security, Democracy, and Human Rights

USAID

1. Bill Steiger, USAID Chief of Staff

2. Mohit Dayal

3. Samah Norquist

USUN

1. Ambassador Haley (welcome and first 10 mins)

2. Ambassador Currie (whole event/moderator)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001166

3. Maggie Dougherty (whole event)

4. Becca Schimsa (whole event)

5. Kylie Holmes (whole event)

6. Max Kendrick (whole event)

7. Alisha McMichael (whole event; can help escort)

UN

1. Mourad Wahba, UNDP Assistant Administrator and Regional Director for Arab States

2. Lise Grande, Deputy SRSG and UN Resident and Humanitarian Coordinator in Iraq

3. Moises Venancio, UNDP Regional Advisor for the Middle East

4. Colin Lake, UNDP Iraq

Faith-Based NGOs and Organizations of Influence (invitations sent by USUN protocol)

1. Adventist Development and Relief Agency

2. Christian Aid Program Nohadra-Iraq

3. Caritas

4. Catholic Relief Services

5. DORCAS

6. Lutheran World Federation

7. Mission East

8. Medaire

9. Mesellah

10. Norwegian Church Aid

11. Samaritan's Purse *

12. Tearfund

13. UK Christian Aid

14. Voice of Older People

15. World Vision International

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001167

16. ZOA International

17. Greek Orthodox Church

18. US Conference of Catholic Bishops

19. Chaldean Catholic Church

20. In Defense of Christians *

21. 21st Century Wilberforce Initiative *

22. Knights of Columbus *

23. Assyrian Aid Society

24. A Demand for Action

25. International Orthodox Christian Charities

26. Catholic Near East Welfare Association

27. Philos Project

28. Shia Rights Watch

29. International Interfaith Peace Corps (IIPC) Imam Magid

30. Religious Freedom Institute

31. Open Doors

32. Christian Solidarity Worldwide

33. American Jewish Committee

34. UN NGO Committee on Freedom of Religion or Belief

35. Yazda

36. International Catholic Migration International

37. Free Yezidi Foundation

38. Assyrian Church of the East

39. Rev. Chuck Robertson

40. Patriot Group International

41. IraqHaven.org

42. Freedom Research Foundation

43. Marte Hudson

44. Between Two Rivers

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001168

45. Nehemiah Project

46. Alliance Defending Freedom International

47. Free Zone Investment Authority

48. Security Solutions Technology

Run of Show

11:00–11:10 am Welcome and Remarks by Ambassador Haley; Introduction of UNDP reps and NGOs (NH DEPARTS)

11:10- 11:13 am Brief opening by UNDP's Mourad Wahba; hand over to Lise Grande

11:13-11:15 am Lise gives brief remarks;

11:15-11:20 am Knox Thames give Brief Remarks; open to NGOs

11:20-12:00 pm Ambassador Currie invites NGOs to raise concern; Lise and Mourad field questions/comments (Moderated by Currie)

12:00-12:10 pm Ambassador Currie closes conversation and invites participants to mingle and exchange contact details

12:15-12:25 pm Guests mingle and begin to depart

12:30 pm Event concludes

Welcome and Opening Remarks:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001169

[redacted] B5

Time 11:30 AM - 11:40 AM
Subject Nightingale-Bamford School Briefing (10 min)
Location USUN - 2nd floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM - 12:10 PM
Subject Secure Call: [redacted] (10 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
Event: Secure Call: [redacted]

Date: Monday, December 4, 2017

Time: 12:00PM – 12:10PM

Instructions: NH will cal[redacted] direct secure line [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Topic: [redacted] B5

Time 12:15 PM - 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. al-Mouallimi (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Abdallah al-Mouallimi

Date: Monday, December 4, 2017

Time: 12:15PM—12:45PM

Requested by: NH, originally suggested by NSC

POC: Ceny Santiago, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Purpose: The purpose of this meeting is to encourage Saudi Arabia to allow fuel and other commercial imports into Yemen in order to address the humanitarian crisis.

Photo: Yes

Escort: Sita McGuire

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Jon Lerner, USUN/W

Austin Smith, EXEC

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001170

Leslie Ordeman, POL

Guests: Ambassador Abdallah al-Mouallimi

B5

Background: On November 4th, in response to a Houthi-launched ballistic missile into Riyadh, Saudi Arabia closed all of Yemen's land borders and seaports. Sana'a airport was also closed. After continuous intercession by the U.S. government, Saudi Arabia re-opened Sana'a airport for humanitarian flights and Hudaydah for humanitarian aid last week. That said, Saudi Arabia is currently not allowing in fuel, which is required for Yemenis to pump water. Without fuel, Yemeni citizens will continue to lack access to water, which could lead to extensive dehydration and death in the coming days.

On November 30 another ballistic missile fired by the Houthis at Saudi Arabia was shot down, according to Saudi-owned al-Arabiya news channel. There are also currently unconfirmed reports that the Houthis launched a cruise missile into the UAE on December 3rd, in the midst of military clashes between the Houthi and Saleh forces. On December 3rd, the Secretary General released a statement referring to the significant shortages of fuel and food supplies that remain in Yemen, even after the lifting of the blockade.

Talking Points:

1. Latest Developments:

2. Humanitarian Relief:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001171

B5

3. Water (and Fuel):

4. Ballistic Missiles:

WATCH OUT FOR:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001172

B5

Background: On November 29th, Prime Minister Teresa May met with Crown Prince Muhammad bin Salman,

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

the November 30th missile attack into Saudi Arabia, which follows the November 4 missile attack for which Houthi rebels claimed responsibility. On Monday, November 6, the Saudi-led Coalition announced the closure of all borders with Yemen.

B5

Bio:

Saudi Arabia

Permanent Representative: Abdullah al-Mouallimi

[Pronunciation: ab-DAHL-lah ahl-moo-AHL-lah-mee]

[Informal Address: Abdallah]

Appointed 2011

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001173

Career:

* Before his latest appointment, Mr. Al-Mouallimi was Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the European Union from 2007. He was the Mayor of Jeddah, Saudi Arabia's second largest city, between 2001 and 2005, among numerous other leadership positions in the Government and the private sector. Mr. Al-Mouallimi was a member of the Shoura Council (Parliament) from 1997 to 2001, and sat on the boards of several Government organizations, including the General Organization for Military Industries.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Al-Mouallimi has a master's degree in management from Stanford University and a bachelor's in chemical engineering from Oregon State University.

Family:

* He is married and has four children and three grandchildren.

* Spouse: B6

* As of 10/31/17, the Mission has not returned our request for spouse's information.

*

Time 1:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject SG SC Luncheon
Location IPI, 777 UN Plaza
Show Time As Busy

Event: Luncheon in Honor of the Secretary-General and Security Council Members

Date: Monday, December 4, 2017

Time: 1:00PM – 2:15PM

Location: IPI, 777 UN Plaza

Purpose: Our top priorities are to express U.S. support for constructive political progress in Yemen and Lebanon, and, if given the opportunity, to reiterate U.S. policy priorities for DPRK and Iran.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: SG Guterres

UNSC PermReps

Background: Japan is hosting December's Security Council lunch with

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

the Secretary-General, who would like to discuss recent developments in Yemen and Lebanon.

Talking Points:

1. Yemen [redacted]

B5

Background:

* Yemen AOB in UNSC: On November 8, USG for Humanitarian Affairs, Mark Lowcock, gave a dire warning to the Council: There will be a major famine in Yemen if current trends continue, one that will dwarf recent famines in South Sudan and Somalia. The War and "blockade" have put an economic stranglehold on the country; the recent coalition decision of November 6 to block all sea, land and air access means that aid and commercial traffic have virtually ground to standstill. He said that there has been a 60% increase in prices and any Yemen with an income in the country is scrambling for necessities. If restrictions are not lifted, Lowcock said, Humanitarian vessels en route will not be able to dock or offload.

* Houthi Missile Strike and Saudi Port Closures: On November 6, following the interception of a Houthi-launched ballistic missile into Riyadh, the Saudi-led Coalition announced the closure of all borders with Yemen, saying "the leadership of the coalition considers the attack "a blatant military aggression by the Iranian regime which may amount to an act of war against the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia." On November 22 the Saudis announced that they would reopen the port of Hudaydah and Sana'a airport for humanitarian and relief efforts. Despite this opening, the Yemen Affairs Unit (YAU) reports humanitarian and commercial shipments to Hudaydah and Saleef ports remain limited by EHOC to food products. The YAU has not seen reports of any fuel shipments receiving approval. There is concern that the limited quantities of fuel have driven prices up and set the stage for a potential major water crisis as Yemenis rely on motorized

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001175

pumps to get clean water. You met with Saudi PermRep al Muallimi on December 1 to underscore our concerns regarding the humanitarian situations.

2. Lebanon:

IF RAISED:

3. DPRK Nuclear Issue:

4. DPRK Human Rights Meeting:

5. Syria -

Background:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001176

* UNSCR 2165 (2014) authorizes the UN to deliver "cross-border" assistance to Syria through four designated crossing points—two with Turkey, one with Jordan, and one with Iraq. The mandate was last renewed on December 21, 2016, via UNSCR 2332, expiring January 10, 2018. The mandate allows the UN to serve an average of 1 million people each month in areas not controlled by the Syrian Government. (Prior to the resolution, the UN had to rely on the regime to approve deliveries to opposition areas from Damascus.) The mandate also enables the UN to coordinate assistance in Syria more effectively; before the resolution, the UN did not have a legal justification to work with NGOs in Turkey, Jordan, or Iraq. This resulted in a disorganized humanitarian response, with NGOs working from one side of the border and the UN on the other. There continue to be concerns about the renewal of 2165 this year. On November 29, Ambassador Nebenzia stated in the Security Council that 2165 was always meant to be temporary and indicated that the mandate must be revised to improve transparency and monitoring of assistance delivered. He also noted that the "real problem" was the NGOs, who deliver cross-border assistance to "terrorists and armed groups." China noted there needs to be more cooperation with the Syrian Government. Russia, with the support of China, has requested an AOB on 2165 following the Yemen briefing/consultations on Tuesday, December 5. There are reports from the UN that Russia may want to add additional restrictions to cross border assistance and limit the mandate to six months.

Time 2:50 PM – 3:20 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject [redacted]
Location [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Categories Orange Category

B6

Tuesday, December 5, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]4pm
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every December 5 effective 12/5/2017 until 12/5/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Weather DC: Rain / H: 62 / L: 42 (100%)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 10:53 AM
Subject DC Train
Show Time As Busy

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Acela Travel: WAS-->NYP 2109 Acela Express

Depart DC Union Station: 8:00AM

Arrive NY Penn Station 10:53AM

Accompanying travelers: Leslie Dewees

Note: Chaney Adams and David Glaccum will meet you in DC.

Hotel: Hotel Fairmont, 2401 M St NW, 202-429-2400

Reservation name: Leslie Dewees

Time 11:30 AM – 2:00 PM
Subject Luncheon: Honoring Karen Pence
Location Kuwait Ambassador's Residence, [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Luncheon: Honoring Karen Pence

Date: Tuesday, December 5, 2017

Time: 11:30AM—1:00PM

Location: Kuwait Ambassador's Residence, [redacted]

Host: Rima Al-Sabah, wife of Kuwait Ambassador

Attire: Business

Gift: None.

Greeted by: None.

POC: Fay McLaren, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Purpose: Small social luncheon honoring Mrs. Karen Pence.

Press: Closed press

Format: All invitees will be seated at one table. There is a reception ahead of the lunch.

Seating Chart:

Menu:

Tomato Avocado and Quinoa Timbale

Herb crusted halibut

Potato Puree

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001178

Haricots Verts

Chocolate Soufflé Cake with Vanilla Bean Ice Cream

Sequence of Events

11:30AM – 12:20PM Reception [waiting for guests to arrive] in waiting room.

~12:20PM Move to table.

~12:25PM Mrs. Rima Al-Sabah, spouse of the Ambassador of Kuwait, will welcome guests.

~2:00PM Lunch ends.

Attendees:

Mrs. Rima Al-Sabah, spouse of the Ambassador of the State of Kuwait

Mrs. Karen Pence, spouse of the Vice President

Mrs. Hilary Ross, spouse of the Secretary of Commerce

Ms. Louise Linton, spouse of the Secretary of the Treasury

Hon. Nikki Haley, United States Representative to the United Nations

Hon. Ivanka Trump, Advisor to the President

Mrs. Susan Pompeo, spouse of the Director, Central Intelligence Agency B6

Mrs. Kathleen McMaster, spouse of the National Security Advisor

Hon. Kellyanne Conway, Counselor to the President

Hon. Dina Powell, Deputy National Security Advisor

Hon. Kristan King Nevins, Chief of Staff to the Second Lady

H.E. Dina Kawar, Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

Lady Vanessa Darroch, spouse of the British Ambassador

Mrs. Micaela Varricchio, spouse of the Ambassador of Italy

Mrs. Paula Liveris, spouse of Mr. Andrew Liveris, President, CEO & Chairman, The Dow Company

Mrs. Genevieve Ryan, spouse of Mr. Fred Ryan, Publisher & CEO, The Washington Post.

Hon. Lea Berman, former Social Secretary, The White House

Hon, Marlene Malek, spouse of Hon. Frederick Malek

Mrs. Alexandra de Borchgrave, Founder, Light of Healing Hope Foundation

[redacted] B6

Ms. Majida Mourad, Vice President of Government Affairs, Tellurian Inc.

Background:

1. About U.S. Relations with Kuwait:

* Kuwait is an essential strategic partner for the U.S. in the region, hosting thousands of U.S. troops, supporting us on key regional priorities, including the defeat of ISIS, and generously providing assistance to mitigate the regional impact of conflicts in Iraq and Syria.

* On September 7, the Amir of Kuwait met President Trump at the White House. The following day, September 8, the U.S. held the second U.S.-Kuwait Strategic Dialogue at the State Department. Kuwait will join the UN Security Council in January 2018. (Kuwait is already in observer status in anticipation of their full membership next year.)

* Kuwait will be joining the Security Council in 2018. [redacted] 1.4(B) B1 B5 1.4(D)

* In addition, Kuwait is concerned about Iranian interference in the region, [redacted]

2. About Kuwaiti Humanitarian Efforts:

* In recent years, Kuwait has provided billions in humanitarian support, including in Syria, Iraq, Jordan, and Lebanon. The Government of Kuwait hosted and co-hosted multiple humanitarian pledging conferences for the Syria crisis. Kuwait and the European Union are co-hosted a pledging conference for Rohingya refugees in Geneva on October 23. Kuwait has also offered to host a donors' conference Feb 12-14, 2018 to assist Iraq in recovery and reconstruction following the defeat of ISIS.

* To date in 2017, Kuwait has provided an estimated $41 million in humanitarian assistance worldwide, including nearly $7.6 million to UNHCR. (In previous years, Kuwait has contributed as much as $433 million in humanitarian assistance.) The Government of Kuwait is consistently UNHCR's largest donor in the Middle East. Private citizens and organizations in Kuwait also contribute significantly to UNHCR, giving nearly $590,000 to date in 2017.

Bios:

Spouse of Kuwait's Ambassador to the United States: Rima al-Sabah
[To NH Left]

[Pronunciation: REE-mah al-Sah-BAH]

[Informal Address: Rima]

Interactions:

* None. *****NOTE: She did not attend the Kuwaiti UNHCR dinner in honor of Melania Trump on 10/19/17.

Career:

[redacted] She is involved in philanthropic and fundraising work – she founded the Kuwait-America Foundation's annual gala dinner – and has been a Goodwill Ambassador for UNHCR. B6

Interesting Fact:

* Several media pieces credit her for the success of her husband's prominent social profile in Washington.

Family:

* She has four sons.

Spouse of Secretary Ross: Hilary Ross [To NH Right]

[Pronunciation: Hil-er-ee Ros]

[Informal Address: Hilary]

B6

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Media outlets report that Hilary is "a fixture of Palm Beach and New York society." She occasionally writes about her social circle for New York Social Diary, a society blog, or for Mr. Meigher's Quest, where she holds the title of society editor. In collaboration with the photographer Harry Benson, Hilary has also written two coffee-table books, "New York New York" and "Palm Beach People." She is active in New York's Central Park Conservancy, the Preservation Foundation of Palm Beach, and other philanthropic organizations.

Family:

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

B6

Spouse of Director Pompeo, Central Intelligence Agency: Susan Pompeo [Across from NH]

[Pronunciation: Soo-sahn Pom-pay-oh]

[Informal Address: Susan]

B6

Interactions:

* You gave her a tour of the UN on 3/10/17. You were invited to her and Director Pompeo's Holiday Reception at the CIA for Wednesday, 12/4, but sent your regrets.

Career:

* Susan was born and raised in Wichita, Kansas, and even when her husband became a member of the House of Representatives and moved to Washington, D.C., the two of them came back to Wichita every other weekend because "it's near and dear to their heart." She is active in the Dwight D. Eisenhower Excellence in Public Service Series, an organization dedicated to promoting female Republican leadership in the state of Kansas.

Interesting Fact:

Family:

* The Pompeos have one son, Nick, who is 26 years old and, according to news outlets, lives in New York.

Spouse of Vice President Pence: Karen Pence [Guest of Honor]

[Pronunciation: Care-in Pens]

[Informal Address: Karen]

Interactions:

* None. However, she was at USUN for the FLOTUS UNGA Lunch on 9/20/17.

Career:

* Karen, an award-winning watercolor artist, dedicated 25 years in the classroom as an elementary school teacher before becoming the First Lady of Indiana in 2013. In her role as First Lady of Indiana, Mrs. Pence created the Indiana First Lady's Charitable Foundation, established

with the purpose to encourage and support youth and families of Indiana.

Interesting Fact:

* As Second Lady of the United States, Karen works to bring attention to art therapy, which is facilitated by art therapists who use art media as a method of treatment for people experiencing developmental, medical, educational, or psychological impairment. In October 2017, Mrs. Pence launched her art therapy initiative, Healing with the HeART.

Family:

* She and Vice President Mike Pence have been married since 1985. She is a Blue Star mom with their son, Michael, in the United States Marine Corps, and they have two adult daughters, Charlotte and Audrey.

Spouse of Secretary Mnuchin: Louise Linton

[Pronunciation: Loo-ees Lin-ten]

[Informal Address: Louise]

Interactions:

* None. Note: She accompanied her husband to UNGA in September.

Career:

* Louise is a Scottish actress. She has appeared in films such as Cabin Fever and in minor roles such as in the television series CSI: NY. In February 2017, she succeeded her fiancé, Steven Mnuchin, as the interim CEO of Dune Entertainment. He founded Dune in 2004 but stepped down as part of his ethics agreement to divest his business roles in preparation for his appointment as Secretary of the Treasury.

Interesting Fact: B6

* In August 2017, Louise was criticized for posting a photo on Instagram of herself accompanying her husband on a trip on a government plane, using hashtags to highlight the designer clothing and accessories she wore. Following extensive publicity, Louise apologized for both her initial post and her response to criticism in a statement released by her publicist, saying "it was inappropriate and highly insensitive." In November 2017, she and her husband sparked a new wave of criticism when they posed holding a sheet of dollar bills — the first to include Mnuchin's signature — at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Family:

[redacted] B6

Spouse of the National Security Advisor: Kathleen McMaster

[Informal Address: Katie]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* In 2012, her husband was promoted to major general and Command of the U.S. Army Maneuver Center of Excellence at Fort Benning in Georgia. While there, Katie helped set up the Battle Buddy Resources Center, to help soldiers and families in food crisis. She and her family have lived in eight states and three countries.

Interesting Fact:

[redacted]

Family:

* She and H.R. have been married for over 30 years and are the parents of three daughters, [redacted] B6

U.S. Counselor to the President: Kellyanne Conway

[Pronunciation: Kell-ee-ann Con-way]

[Informal Address: Kellyanne]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* She attended the Kuwaiti-hosted UNHCR Dinner in honor of Melania Trump on 10/19/17.

Career:

* Kellyanne was previously Trump's campaign manager, having been appointed in August 2016, and is the first woman to have run a successful U.S. presidential campaign. She has previously held roles as campaign manager and strategist in the Republican Party, and was formerly president and CEO of The Polling Company, Inc./WomanTrend.

Interesting Fact:

* She credits her experience working for eight summers on a blueberry farm in Hammonton, New Jersey, for teaching her a strong

work ethic.

Family:

* She is married to George T. Conway III, a litigation partner at a law firm and writer of the Supreme Court brief for Paula Jones during the Clinton impeachment. The couple have four children:

Spouse of Reed Cordish: Maggie Cordish

[Pronunciation: Mag-ee KOR-dish]

[Informal Address: Maggie]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Maggie is the manager of business and finance for the Baltimore Freedom Academy Foundation, which operates a charter school there. She graduated magna cum laude from the University of Pennsylvania and received an M.B.A. from Columbia.

Interesting Fact:

* She is a college friend of Ivanka Trump, and she and her husband are close to Ivanka and Jared.

Family:

* In 2010, she married Reed Cordish, a real estate investor who now serves as Assistant to the President for Intragovernmental & Technological Initiatives.

B6

Chief of Staff to the Second Lady: Kristan King Nevins

[Pronunciation: Kris-tin King Nev-ins]

[Informal Address: Kristan]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Previously, Kristan served as the Chief of Staff to First Lady Barbara Bush, and went on to lead corporate fundraising and event planning

for The Barbara Bush Foundation for Family Literacy and The Neediest Kids, a program of The National Center for Children. She also served in advising and management capacities for the White House National Security Staff, the U.S. Department of State, and the Central Intelligence Agency. Most recently, she served as Director of Strategy for SBD Advisors, a strategic positioning and communications firm.

Interesting Fact:

* She earned her Master of Business Administration from the University of North Carolina's Kenan-Flagler Business School.

Family:

* In 2008, she married Kyle Nevins, a seasoned former top aide to Republican House Leadership.

Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to the United States: Dina Kawar

[Pronunciation: Dee-nah Ka-war]

[Informal Address: Dina]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Dina previously served as the PR of Jordan to the United Nations from August 2014 to June 2016. She led the Jordanian delegation during Jordan's non-permanent membership of the United Nations Security Council from 2014 to 2015 and became the first Arab woman to ever preside over the Council. Prior to her position in New York, she most notably served as the Ambassador of Jordan to France and to Portugal.

Interesting Fact:

* She received her higher education in the United States where she got a bachelor's degree in international relations from Mills College and a master's degree in international affairs from Columbia University.

Family:

* She is married.

Spouse of the British Ambassador to the United States: Lady Vanessa Darroch

[Pronunciation: Vah-ness-ah Dare-ick]

[Informal Address: Vanessa]

Interactions:

B6

Career:

Family:

* She is married to Ambassador Kim Darroch and they have a son and daughter,

Spouse of the Italian Ambassador to the United States: Micaela Varricchio

[Pronunciation: Mik-ay-lah Var-rich-ee-oh]

[Informal Address: Micaela]

Interactions:

* She was at MH's table at the 10/19/17 Kuwaiti-hosted UNHCR dinner in honor of Melania Trump.

Interesting Fact:

* She met her husband while they were at the University of Padua in 1985, and they got married two years later.

Family:

* She is married to Ambassador Armando Varricchio and they have two sons,

B6

Spouse of Andrew Liveris, President, CEO & Chairman, The Dow Company: Paula Liveris

[Pronunciation: Paow-lah Liv-er-is]

[Informal Address: Paula]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Bio Not Available

B6

Family:

Spouse of Mr. Fred Ryan, Publisher & CEO, The Washington Post: Genevieve Ryan

[Pronunciation: Jen-iv-eev Ry-ahn]

[Informal Address: Genevieve]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

Interesting Fact:

Family:

* She is married to Fred Ryan, Publisher and CEO of The Washington Post since 2014 and former Chief of Staff to President Reagan. They have three daughters.

Former Social Secretary, The White House: Lea Berman

[Pronunciation: Lee-ah Burr-man]

[Informal Address: Lea]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Lea is the former White House Social Secretary from the George W. Bush administration and spent her entire adult career as an event planner.

Interesting Fact:

B6

OVERSIGHT

Family:

* She is married and has two grown daughters.

Spouse of Fred Malek, Vice Chair of the Friends of Cancer Research (Friends) Board of Directors: Marlene Malek

[Pronunciation: Mar-lene Mah-lek]

[Informal Address: Marlene]

Interactions:

* She was at MH's table at the 10/19/17 Kuwaiti-hosted UNHCR dinner in honor of Melania Trump.

Career:

* Marlene is Vice Chair of the Friends of Cancer Research (Friends) Board of Directors. Friends is an advocacy organization based in Washington, DC that drives collaboration among partners from every healthcare sector to power advances in science, policy, and regulation that speed life-saving treatments to patients. Previously, she served as Board President from 1996 to 2016 and was instrumental in the founding and establishment of Friends.

Interesting Fact:

[redacted] B6

[redacted]. In 1991, she received a Presidential appointment to the National Cancer Advisory Board.

Family:

* She is married to Frederic "Fred" V. Malek, Chairman of an investment-banking firm, and they both reside in [redacted] They have two grown children.

Founder, Light of Healing Hope Foundation: Alexandra de Borchgrave

[Pronunciation: Al-ex-ann-drah D-ay Borch-grayve]

[Informal Address: Alexandra]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Alexandra is the daughter of the late United States Ambassador, Henry Serrano Villard. [redacted] B6

UNCLASSIFIED

B6

Interesting Fact:

Family:

Spouse of Ken Duberstein: Jackie Duberstein

[Pronunciation: Jack-ee Doo-ber-stine]

[Informal Address: Jackie]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Jackie is a former television producer for "Charlie Rose."

Interesting Fact:

Family:

* She is married to Kenneth "Ken" Duberstein, former Chief of Staff to U.S. President Ronald Reagan.

Vice President of Government Relations, Tellurian Inc: Majida Mourad

[Pronunciation: Mah-jeed-ah Moor-ahd]

[Informal Address: Majida]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Previously, Majida was a member of President George W. Bush's

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001190

transition team staff and was aide to former U.S. Rep. Sonny Bono, R-Calif., and then his wife former U.S. Rep. Mary Bono. From 2001 to 2005, she was a senior advisor for the U.S. Department of Energy. In that role she focused on the United States Department of Energy international relations in the Middle East, Australia, Russia and a host of European and Asian countries.

Interesting Fact:

* When asked, she said her lifelines are "salad and Diet Coke."

Family:

* She was married to Mike Turner, the U.S. Representative for Ohio's 10th congressional district, but as of May 2017 has filed for divorce.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Dir. Mulvaney (45 min)
Location EEOB, OMB Office, Suite 252 (2nd floor)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Director Mick Mulvaney

Date: Tuesday, December 5, 2017

Time: 4:00PM—4:45PM

Location: EEOB, OMB Office, Suite 252 (2nd floor)

Requested by: NH

POC: Kailey Pickitt, Assistant to the Director, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

Purpose: To discuss USUN target budgets for:

1) our internal FY2019 mission budget request;

2) 2018/19 UN Regular Budget;

3) savings achieved in the 2017 UN peacekeeping budget; and

4) OMB's target budget for peacekeeping and international organizations.

USUN Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Jon Lerner

David Glaccum

Maggie Dougherty

Leslie Dewees

OMB Attendees: Director Mick Mulvaney

Rob Blair, OMB Associate Director for National Security Programs

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Robert Fairweather, Deputy Associate Director for International Affairs

Joe Pipan, Branch Chief for State

Ruxandra Pond, Program Examiner for the UN

Background:

You requested this meeting to discuss USUN targets in various budget categories. The FY2019 Executive Budget is currently being written and OMB has shared its projected numbers with State budget. The major items that implicate and affect our work in NY are the Diplomatic and Consular Programs account (D&CP; this is the account our internal USUN budget is funded from); the Contributions to International Organizations account (CIO; this is the account our UN regular budget assessment is funded from); the Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities account (CIPA; this is the account our peacekeeping assessment is funded from); and the International Organizations and Programs account (IO&P; this is the account our voluntary contributions to UNICEF, UN Development, and other UN agencies are funded from). Below is the current status of OMB's FY2019 submission to State for these four accounts. This submission is almost identical to the FY2018 Executive Budget submission.

**D&CP: 4% overall reduction and a cap on the increase in rent for the Residence.

**CIO: 37% overall reduction, including a $232.5 million reduction to our UN Regular Budget assessment and

the complete reduction to various other organizations

**CIPA: Roughly 40% overall reduction to UN Peacekeeping Assessment

**I&OP: 100% reduction

Talking Points:

1. Diplomatic and Consular Programs Account (USUN internal budget)

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001192

B5

2. Contributions to International Organizations account (UN Regular Budget, and other assessed organizations)

3. Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities Account (UN Peacekeeping Budget)

Bios:

U.S. Director of the Office of Management and Budget: Mick Mulvaney

[Pronunciation: Mick Mool-vayn-ee]

[Informal Address: Mick]

Appointed 2017

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001193

Interactions:

* You last met him at the VPOTUS-hosted meeting on 11/14 on aid to Christians in Iraq.

Career:

* Mick was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives in 2010, and he was the first Republican since 1883 to represent South Carolina's 5th congressional district where he served until his confirmation as OMB Director. He served in the South Carolina General Assembly from 2007–2011, first in the State House of Representatives and then the State Senate. Previously, he had worked at his family's homebuilding and real estate business.

Interesting Fact:

* Mick is a Roman Catholic. He was born in Alexandria, Virginia and grew up in Charlotte, North Carolina, before moving to Indian Land, South Carolina.

Family:

* He is married to his wife, Pamela West, and they have three children.

Associate Director for National Security Programs, OMB: Robert Blair

[Informal Address: Rob]

Photo Not Available

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Robert has 17 years of government service, where he has overseen the operations and resources of multiple federal departments and agencies, including the Departments of Defense and Energy and the intelligence community. He has managed two House appropriations subcommittees, the Subcommittee on Defense and the Energy and Water Subcommittee, and he has worked with Members of Congress, industry and think-tank leaders, and senior officials in the executive branch.

Interesting Fact:

* Robert has a Bachelor of Science from Cornell University, and graduate degrees from Tufts University and the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.

Time 5:00 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Call: SG (15 min)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: SG

Date: Tuesday, December 05, 2017

Time: 5:00PM—5:15PM

Instructions: Jose will call NH BB

POC: Jose Insua [redacted] <mailto:[redacted]> [redacted]

Time 5:15 PM – 5:25 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Danon (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Amb. Danon

Date: Tuesday, December 05, 2017

Time: 5:15PM—5:30PM

Instructions: NH to call Kim Webb who will connect to Amb. Danon: [redacted]

POC: Kim Webb, [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]

Time 5:30 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Delattre (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:35 PM – 7:35 PM
Subject USGLC Tribute Dinner (1.5 hr)
Location Marriott Marquis, 901 Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington DC
Show Time As Busy
Event: USGLC Tribute Dinner

Date: Tuesday, December 5, 2017

Arrival Time: 6:40PM

Departure Time: 8:00PM

Location: Marriott Marquis, 901 Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington, DC

VIP Reception: UDC/Catholic University Room, Meeting Level 1

NH Hold Room: American Room, Meeting Level 1

Event: Room: Marquis Ballroom 1-5, Meeting Level 2

Host: US Global Leadership Coalition

Attire: Business

Gift: None

Greeted by: Matt Moore, Control Officer

Staff: Leslie Dewees – Body Person

Chaney Adams – Lead Advance Staff

Jon Lerner

POC: Emily Benovitz, Program Director, B6
<mailto

NH Control officer: Matt Moore,
<mailto

Security POC: Donnie Womack, Marriott Director of Security,
<mailto:

Purpose: Every year, the USGLC hosts a tribute dinner where they honor someone for their outstanding impact on America's global leadership. Past honorees include Condi Rice, Colin Powell, Madeleine Albright, Lindsay Graham, and Joe Biden.

Press: Open press

Format: NH arrives at 6:40PM and stops by the end of the VIP reception (~200 people). Before moving to the ballroom for dinner, she will take 2-3 USGLC group photos. During dinner, David Abney (President & CEO of UPS) will NH will be honored with an award and then will participate in a moderated discussion with Liz Schrayer, USGLC.

Audience: ~800-900

Seating Chart: There will be 85 tables. NH and JL will be seated at head table with the following guests:

* Nikki Haley, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations- Dinner Honoree

* Jon Lerner, Deputy to the PR

* Admiral Jim Stavridis, Former NATO Supreme Allied Commander- Dinner Honoree

* David Abney, Chairman & CEO, UPS

* Sean Callahan, President & CEO, Catholic Relief Services

* Liz Schrayer, President & CEO, USGLC

* Senator Lindsey Graham

* Andrew Tisch, Chairman, Loews Corporation

* Kathy Calvin, President, United Nations Foundation

* Martha Raddatz, ABC News Chief Global Affairs Correspondent- Moderator

UNCLASSIFIED

* General Michael Hayden- Former CIA and NSA Director- Dinner Honoree

* Jeanine Hayden

* Lt. Gen. William "Kip" Ward- Former Commander of AFRICOMM- Dinner Honoree

* Joyce Lewis Ward

* Lt. Gen. Pete Osman- Former Commanding General, Marine Expeditionary Force- Dinner Honoree

* Laura Osman

Sequence of Events:

6:35PM NH Arrives Marriott Marquis and is greeted by Matt Moore

6:35PM—6:40PM NH moves to VIP Reception (UDC/Catholic University Room)

6:40PM—6:50PM NH mingles in VIP Reception

6:50PM—6:55PM VIP guests proceed to dinner. NH, Admiral Stavridis, General Zinni, Dinner Co-Chairs and USGLC Leadership stay behind for a photo.

6:55PM—7:00PM NH, Admiral Stavridis, General Zinni, Dinner Co-Chairs and USGLC Leadership proceed to Marquis Ballroom, Level 2, for dinner and are seated at the head table.

7:05PM—7:12PM USGLC President & CEO Liz Schrayer delivers welcome and opening remarks.

7:13PM—7:15PM Sean Callahan, President & CEO Catholic Relief Services, and David Abney, Chairman & CEO of UPS deliver remarks

7:16PM—7:20PM David Abney delivers USGLC tribute remarks about NH

7:21PM—7:22PM NH and Liz Schrayer move to the stage.

7:22PM—7:37PM NH and Liz Schrayer participate in moderated conversation.

7:37PM Conversation concludes and Liz invites guests to enjoy dinner. Liz will escort NH to her table to say goodbye to the guests at the head table and NH departs event. [note: dinner will be served after the conversation].

Bios:

President & CEO, USGLC: Liz Schrayer

[Pronunciation: Liz Sh-ray-er]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001197

[Informal Address: Liz]

Interactions:

* Liz moderated a conversation with you at a 7/18/17 USGLC dinner at Andrew & Ann Tisch's house.

Career:

* Liz serves as President & CEO of the U.S. Global Leadership Coalition (USGLC), a coalition of over 500 businesses and NGOs that advocates for strong U.S. global leadership through development and diplomacy. Under her leadership, it has grown to a nationwide network of advocates in all 50 states and boasts a bipartisan Advisory Council, chaired by General Colin Powell and includes every living former Secretary of State and a National Security Advisory Council consisting of nearly 200 retired generals and admirals. Some of her prior work includes serving as the national Political Director of AIPAC for more than a decade.

Family:

* She resides in Maryland with her husband, Jeff Schwaber, an attorney who helped launch the Washington Legal Clinic for the Homeless. They have two grown sons.

Reporter, ABC News: Martha Raddatz

[Pronunciation: Mar-tha Raa-dits]

[Informal Address: Martha]

Interactions:

* She interviewed you on April 1 for the ABC/CBS Sunday show, where you highlighted our Security Council priorities.

Career:

* Martha is the ABC News Chief Global Affairs Correspondent. She reports for ABC's World News Tonight with David Muir, Nightline, and other network broadcasts. In addition to her work for ABC News, she has written for The New Republic and is a frequent guest on PBS's Washington Week.

Interesting Fact:

* [redacted] B6

Family:

* She resides in Arlington, Virginia, with her husband, journalist Tom Gjelten, the Religion and Belief Correspondent for NPR news. She has

a daughter and son from her two previous marriages.

Director of Strategic Initiatives, USGLC: Matt Moore (NH Control Officer)

[Pronunciation: Matt Moo-r]

[Informal Address: Matt]

Interactions:

* You last saw Matt the 7/18/17 USGLC dinner at the Tisch residence.

Career:

* Matt joined the USGLC after serving four years as chairman of the South Carolina Republican Party. He previously served as State Director for U.S. Senator Tim Scott (R-SC), senior advisor to Governor Mark Sanford, and Deputy Political Director of the Republican Governors Association.

Interesting Fact:

* A Georgia native, Matt holds a BS in industrial engineering from Georgia Tech and a MA in economics from the University of South Carolina.

Family:

* He lives with his wife and child in South Carolina.

Current Dean at Tufts University: Admiral James Stavridis

[Pronunciation: Jay-mes Stuv-reed-ees]

[Informal Address: Jim]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Jim is a retired U.S. Navy admiral and the current dean of the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University. He serves as the chief international diplomacy and national security analyst for NBC News in New York. He is also chairman of the board of the U.S. Naval Institute and a Senior Fellow at the Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory.

Interesting Fact:

* He was considered as a potential vice-presidential running mate by the Hillary Clinton campaign in 2016 and as a possible U.S. Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001199

of State by President-elect Trump in the fall of 2016.

Family:

* He and his wife, Laura Hall, have two daughters.

Former Head of US Central Command: General Anthony Zinni

[Pronunciation: Ann-thuh-nee Zee-nee]

[Informal Address: Tony]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Since his retirement from the U.S. Marine Corps in 2000, Tony continued to serve his country as the U.S. Peace Envoy in the Middle East in 2002 and as the Special Envoy to the Henry Dunant Centre for Humanitarian Dialogue (Indonesian conflict peace effort). He also serves on the boards of several corporations and universities , including the security testing firm, Mu Dynamics.

Interesting Fact:

* He had been floated as a possible Vice Presidential running mate for Barack Obama in 2008. He is a former Democrat and former Republican, and now identifies as an Independent.

Family:

* He is married and has three children [redacted]. B6

President and CEO of Catholic Relief Services: Sean Callahan

[Pronunciation: Sh-awn Cal-ah-han]

[Informal Address: Sean]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Sean is president and CEO of Catholic Relief Services, the official international humanitarian agency of the Catholic community in the United States. A 28-year veteran of CRS, he had held a wide variety of leadership roles overseas and at agency headquarters in Baltimore, Maryland. Previously at CRS, he was the regional director for South Asia from 1998 to 2004, where he strengthened CRS' programming and partnerships in India, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh

and Nepal.

Interesting Fact:

* He experienced a terrorist attack by the Tamil Tigers at a Sri Lankan airport.

Family:

* Sean and his wife [redacted] have two children, [redacted] B6

Chairman & CEO, UPS: David Abney

[Pronunciation: Dave-ed Ab-nee]

[Informal Address: David]

Appointed 2014

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* David began his career as a part-time package loader while in college. Before serving on the Board, he was President of UPS International, leading the Company's strategic initiative to increase its global logistics capabilities. In addition to his corporate responsibilities, David serves as a Trustee of The UPS Foundation, a Trustee of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, and is a member of the World Affairs Council of Atlanta.

Interesting Fact:

* He and his wife sponsors his alma mater's, Delta State University in Mississippi, annual symposium on international business.

Family:

* He is married and his wife's name is [redacted] B6

*

Time 8:00 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, December 6, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Cabinet Meeting
Show Time As Free
Per Ashley Gunn 10/19
Categories Purple Category

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 10:15 AM – 10:25 AM
Subject Call: Amb. al-Mouallimi (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Ambassador Abdallah al-Mouallimi

Date: Wednesday, December 6, 2017

Time: 10:15AM—10:25AM

Call instructions: NH to call

POC: Nicole Munoz,
<mailto

B6

Time 11:00 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Cabinet Meeting (90 min)
Location WH, Cabinet Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Cabinet Meeting

Date: Wednesday, December 6, 2017

Arrival Time: 11:00AM

Time: 11:15AM—12:30PM (note:

B5

Location: White House, Cabinet Room

POC: Emily McBride,
<mailto:

Agenda: 1. National Security Strategy Presentation (unclassified)

2. Tax Relief Update

3. Small Business Administration Update

Time 3:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject NY flight (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: DCA-->LGA, American Airlines flight 4756

Wheels up DCA: 3:00PM

Wheels down LGA: 4:27PM

Note: Chaney will join you and Leslie on the flight back.

FOIA OVERSIGHT

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Fox Pre-Taping (30 min)
Location 1211 6th Ave
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:25 PM – 6:55 PM
Subject CNN Pre-Taping (30 min)
Location 10 Columbus Circle
Show Time As Busy

Thursday, December 7, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:30-7pm B6
Show Time As Free

Time 12/7/2017 12:00 AM – 12/9/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC[redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Pecsteen (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Amb. Marc Pecsteen

Date: Thursday, December 7, 2017

Time: 11:30AM—12:00PM

Requested by: Belgian Mission

POC: Anne-Marie Ragin, PR Assistant, [redacted] B6
[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]

Purpose: Courtesy call and meeting to discuss the DRC.

Photo: No

Escort: Sita McGuire

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Austin Smith, EXEC

Julie Jolles, POL

Guests: Ambassador Marc Pecsteen, PR

Background:

Ambassador Pecsteen requested this meeting prior to your trip to the DRC. That meeting was cancelled, but he would still like to discuss your trip to the DRC and Belgium's bid to join the Security Council. As the former colonial power in the DRC, Belgium has a deep interest in advancing stability in the DRC.

Talking Points:

1. DRC: B5

2. Belgium's Bid for the Security Council:

Background: Belgium is running against Germany and Israel for the two WEOG seats (currently filled by Sweden and Italy) in mid-2018 Security Council elections.

3. Vancouver Ministerial Pledges to MINUSMA:

Background: This year's Defense Ministerial held November 14-15 in Vancouver included a UN hosted side-event on MINUSMA force generation. The "by invitation only" meeting provided updates to the ongoing deployment of T/PCC contingents pledged at this past May's

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001204

MINUSMA Force Generation Conference and offered member states the opportunity to make new commitments. By all accounts the side-event was successful in garnering much needed technical capabilities to counter the growing influence of terrorist armed groups and Mali's deteriorating security situation.

4. HRC Reform:

* Belgium signed the Joint Statement on Reform in June 2017 and attended our High-Level Week event on HRC reform in September 2017 at the sub-ministerial level.

* Israeli-Palestinian Note: Belgium has a history of funding the construction of Palestinian schools; In recent news, Belgium suspended funding of one school after learning the school was re-named for a woman it considers a terrorist.

5. Afghanistan: B5

6. Iraq/ISIS:

Background: Belgium is an active member of the Global Coalition to Defeat ISIS, 1.4(D) B1 B5

IF RAISED:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001205

1. New Belgian CTED Executive Director:

B5

Background: ASG Coninsx is a seasoned legal expert with significant CT experience

CTED is a 40-strong expert body supporting the Security Council's Counterterrorism Committee. We are the penholders on CTED's mandate renewal, which is currently under negotiation for adoption December 19.

Bio:

Permanent Representative: Marc Pecsteen

[Pronunciation: Mark PEC-steen]

[Informal Address: Marc]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* None, NH wrote him an email after her visit to the DRC to ask for Belgian support for the release of an elections calendar.

Career:

* Career diplomat. Prior to his appointment, Ambassador Pecsteen served as Director of the Office of the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Belgium from 2014. Between 2011 and 2014, he was Belgium's Ambassador to Rwanda, having previously served as Deputy Director of the Office of the State Secretary for European Affairs from 2009 and Consul General in Shanghai between 2006 and 2009.

Interesting Fact:

* This is his second tour in New York.

Family:

* He is married and has 3 children.

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM

Subject Meeting: Mark Lowcock (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Mark Lowcock

Date: Thursday, December 7, 2017

Time: 3:30PM—4:00PM

Requested by: Mark Lowcock

POC: Rania Abdulrahman, B6
<mailto:

Purpose: Lowcock's team requested this meeting to debrief on your recent trip to Africa, discuss the worsening humanitarian

crisis in Yemen, and hear our views on the prognosis for renewal of UNSCR 2165.

Photo: No

Escort: Sita McGuire

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Kelley Currie

Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Courtney Blake, ECOSOC

Guests: Mark Lowcock, USG for Humanitarian Affairs

Yasser Baki, OCHA Chief of Staff

Background: Lowcock will be interested in your impressions following your recent Africa trip. Lowcock has now received a visa from Syrian authorities and will travel to Damascus in January. Lowcock will be keen to get a feel for on-going U.S. engagement with the Saudi's on Yemen.

Talking Points:

1. Africa Trip: Tell Lowcock that last week you hosted a roundtable of NGOs for a frank and open discussion about what you saw on the ground and the challenges of working in those environments. B5

B5

Background: An L3 emergency is declared for the most complex and challenging humanitarian emergencies, triggering ramped-up efforts on multiple fronts—food, health, support to refugees, etc. A UN committee has recommended an L3 for Kasai, South Kivu, and Tanganyika. the low level of support for the humanitarian appeal in DRC, currently less than 50% funded. The UN would like to organize a pledging conference, but currently cannot get a donor to lead the process.

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

2. Syria:

Background: UNSCR 2165 (2014) authorized UN agencies and humanitarian partners, with notification to the Syrian regime, to deliver cross-border assistance to Syria and established a UN mechanism to monitor all such "cross-border" assistance. Russia is demanding changes to 20165: a six month renewal (rather than a full year), new language to "better respect Syrian sovereignty," and language to expand the role of the UN monitoring mechanism to oversee NGO assistance.

3. Yemen:

Background: Lowcock has worked to reset the UN's relationship with the KSA in Yemen, including travel to Yemen and Riyadh in late October. Humanitarian operations were curtailed this week, and the UN has taken steps to evacuate approximately 120 UN and NGO staff out of Yemen. In the last two weeks, several ships with food have entered the port of Hudaydah, but fuel vessels have not yet been approved for entry into Red Sea ports.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001208

B5

4. Reform:

Background: The United States has invested deeply in reform of OCHA since 2016, following years of neglect of internal systems and structures, over-spending, and an erosion of the institutional culture and relationships with key external partners. A Resident Coordinator is the chief of UN missions in a country (except where there is an SRSG). Resident Coordinators lead UN country teams in 129 countries and are the designated representatives of the Secretary-General for development operations.

Bios:

UN

USG for Humanitarian Affairs, Mark Lowcock

[Informal Address: Mark]

Appointed September 2017

Interactions:

* You met with Mark Lowcock in August of 2017, shortly before Mark formally assumed his position as USG for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator.

Career:

* Prior to joining the UN, Lowcock served as the Permanent Secretary for the Department for International Development, the senior most Civil Servant in the department. Mark served in the Department for over 30 years and held a number of posts overseas, including positions in Zimbabwe, Kenya and Malawi.

Interesting Fact:

* Lowcock is an ardent Manchester United fan and never misses a match on television.

OCHA Chief of Staff, Yasser Baki

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001209

Appointed December 2015

Time 4:15 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, December 8, 2017

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 4:15pm B6
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time 12/8/2017 12:00 AM – 12/11/2017 12:00 AM
Subject MH Drill
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time 7:45 AM – 8:15 AM
Subject [redacted] (30 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Call: Sec. Mnuchin (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Secretary Mnuchin

Date: Friday, December 8, 2017

Time: 10:30AM—10:40AM

POC: Shirley Gathers, [redacted] B6

Details: WHSR will connect

Requested by: Mnuchin

Topic: [redacted] B5

Time 11:00 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject SC: Emergency Jerusalem Session
Location UNSC Chamber
Show Time As Busy
Event: SC: Emergency Jerusalem Session

Date: Friday, December 8, 2017

Time: ~11:00AM

Location: UNSC Chamber

Briefer: Nikolay Mladenov

Background on the Status of Jerusalem in the Security Council:

B5

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001211

B5

[redacted]

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Ambassador Hau Do Suan (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Hau Do Suan

Date: Friday, December 8, 2017

Time: 2:0PM—2:30PM

Requested by: Myanmar (Burma)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Kelley Currie

Austin Smith, EXEC

Rodney Hunter, POL

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001212

Guests: Ambassador Hau Do Suan

Mr. Ye Minn Thein, Minister Counsellor

Escort: Rodney Hunter

POC: Shirley, [redacted] B6

Purpose: To discuss the situation in Burma before the December 12 Council briefing and consultations.

Background:

The number refugees (mostly Rohingya) from Burma to Bangladesh since August 25 is over 625,000. Many others have been internally displaced or killed within Burma. The government of Burma continues to publicly deny allegations of wrongdoing in Rakhine State. The Burmese military published results of a non-credible internal investigation into allegations of abuses in Rakhine state on November 13, which exonerated the military from any responsibility. OHCHR released a report on October 11 stating that attacks on Rohingya by security forces were "well-organized, coordinated, and systematic, with the intent of not only driving the population out of Myanmar but preventing them from returning to their homes." Many NGOs have reported, publicly and privately, the same stories and allegations. SG Guterres stressed to Aung Sun Suu Kyi (ASSK) on November 13 that accountability was needed for those who have committed abuses. During a visit on November 15, Secretary Tillerson [redacted] 1.4(D) B1 publicly urged an independent investigation into "credible reports of widespread atrocities" in Rakhine State. He later made a statement on November 22 calling the events "ethnic cleansing."

The Security Council approved a PRST on November 6, which included the following steps: 1) an immediate end to all violence in Rakhine State; 2) full access for the UN and humanitarian agencies; 3) voluntary, safe, and dignified return of all displaced individuals; and 4) implementation of the recommendations in the Annan Commission Report. For the short term, we continue to focus on accountability, access, and protection. The governments of Bangladesh and Burma signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on November 24 to lay the groundwork for returns of refugees to Burma, [redacted] B5

On December 5, the Human Rights Council convened a special session and High Commissioner Zeid called for an independent mechanism to investigate crimes committed. [redacted] 1.4(B) 1.4(D) B1 The General Assembly will adopt the Third

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001213

Committee resolution on Burma on or around December 18.

Talking Points:

1. Violence/Access: B5

Background: There are reports from NGOs of continuing violence in Rakhine State, although we are unable to verify these because international observers are not being given free access to the region.

B5
1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

Humanitarians report continued displacement from Burma to Bangladesh, averaging 2,000 people per week. While refugee flows have diminished from the height of the crisis, the flight of 2,000 per week remains a shockingly high statistic.

2. MOU with Bangladesh B5

Background: B5

3. Visit from SRSG Patten:

Background: SRSG for Sexual Violence in Conflict Pramila Patten traveled to Bangladesh November 5-13; at the time the government of Burma would not grant permission for her to travel to Burma. After the trip, Patten was quoted in the media that Burmese soldiers "systematically targeted" Rohingya women for gang-rape in Rakhine State, adding that the sexual violence was, "commanded,

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613438 Date: 03/07/2019

orchestrated, and perpetrated by the armed forces of Myanmar." During a meeting with Ambassadors Sison and Currie after her trip, Patten recounted horrific stories of rape and murder told to her by women and girls in the camps –

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1
B5

4. Accountability:

B5

Background:

1.4(D)
B1

The government of Burma continues to push the line that either the Rohingya burned their own villages and faked atrocities to support the Arakan Rohingya Salvation Army (ARSA), who they see as terrorists, or that ARSA committed the atrocities to blame on the security forces.

1.4(D)
B1

Bio:

Burma

Permanent Representative: Hau Do Suan

[Pronunciation: HOW Doe SWAN]

[Informal Address: Hau Do]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* NH last met him on 10/11/17 at meeting with Burmese National Security Adviser, Thaung Tun, where they discussed the Rohinga Crisis.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001215

Career:

* From 2013 until his appointment, Mr. Suan was Myanmar's Ambassador to Canada. Between 2009 and 2013, he was Deputy Director-General and then Director-General of the Political Department in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, after serving as Director of the Middle East and Africa Division. Mr. Suan has served in various positions since joining the Ministry in 1979 and has also been a counsellor in Myanmar's Embassy in Australia.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Suan holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in history and a Master of Arts in public policy from the National University of Singapore.

Family:

* Mr. Suan and his wife have two children, a son and a daughter.

Clearances:

EXEC: EMcMillan (ok)

EXEC: ASmith (info)

EXEC: MSison (ok)

POL: ATachco (ok)

POL: WMiller (ok)

ECOSOC: KCurrie (ok)

ECOSOC: KRazzouk (ok)

ECOSOC: KHolmes (ok)

POL: LDinger (ok)

USUN/W: GTripmacher (ok)

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject SC: G5 Resolution Adoption (30 min)
Location UNSC Chamber
Show Time As Busy
Event: G5 Resolution Adoption

Date: December 8, 2017

Time: 3:00PM—3:30PM

Location: UNSC Chamber

Attendees: Ambassador Haley
Ambassador Sison
Tom Benz, POL
Elaine French, POL
Austin Smith, EXEC

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001216

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Background:
After several months of strong bilateral U.S./France collaboration [redacted] the Security Council will adopt a G5 resolution based on a U.S./France compromise to encourage the creation of a technical agreement between the UN and the G5 for MINUSMA to provide reimbursable logistical support to the joint force. [redacted] France, as penholder, will deliver remarks. We have asked Japan that you be scheduled to deliver U.S. remarks immediately after.

1.4(D)
B1
B5

Time 4:15 PM – 5:45 PM
Subject [redacted]
Location [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Categories Orange Category

B6

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 8:00 PM – 10:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, December 9, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, December 10, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject Human Rights Day
Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Sunday Shows
Location CNN, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019
Show Time As Busy
Event: "Fox News Sunday" with Chris Wallace

"State of the Union" with Jake Tapper

FOIA SUPERVISOR

"Face the Nation" with John Dickerson

Date: Sunday, December 10, 2017

Time: 8:00AM—9:25AM

Location: CNN, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

Sequence of Events:

8:00am- NH sits for hair and makeup

8:30am-8:40am- Pre- Tape with Chris Wallace; Topics: Jerusalem and North Korea (5-7 min interview)

9:00am- 9:10am – Live on air with Jake Tapper; Topics: Jerusalem, Olympics and Russia (5-7 min interview)

9:15am-9:25am- Pre- Tape with John Dickerson; Topics: Jerusalem, North Korea and political- likely from POTUS Florida rally (5-7 min interview)

Purpose: Follow on to POTUS announcement to move the US Embassy in Israel to Jerusalem

Staff: Chaney Adams

FOX News POC: Pat Ward

[redacted] B6

[redacted] <mailto[redacted]>

CNN News POC: Polson Kanneth

[redacted]

CBS News POC: Mary Hager

[redacted]

Talking Points: JL will provide talking points

Monday, December 11, 2017

Time All Day

Subject [redacted] 5:30-7pm B6

Show Time As Free

Time 12/11/2017 12:00 AM – 12/13/2017 12:00 AM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001218

Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time 9:30 AM - 11:30 AM
Subject SC Briefings: DPRK Human Rights
Show Time As Busy

Event: Security Council: North Korea Human Rights

Date: Monday, December 11, 2017

Time: 9:30AM – 11:30AM

Location: UNSC Chamber

Purpose: This discussion is an opportunity to show how the DPRK's human rights abuses are directly linked to its nuclear program and apply international pressure on the regime.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum, EXEC

Josh Black, POL

David Lee, POL

Kelly Razzouk, POL

STATE:

Julie Turner, DRL

Annika Betancourt, EAP

Briefers: Miroslav Jenča (yen-CHA), UN Under-Secretary General for Political Affairs

Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein, Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights

Background:

The Council will consider North Korea human rights as an issue of maintaining international peace and security. At the opening of this meeting, [redacted]

B5

[redacted]

Sequence of Events:

9:30AM Council begins and [redacted] B5

9:33AM NH remarks in favor of meeting.

9:35AM NH votes "Yes" in the procedural vote to have the meeting.

10:10AM NH delivers remarks on North Korea human rights.

11:30AM You depart for CR1 to open side event.

Bios:

UN Assistant-Secretary General for Political Affairs, Miroslav Jenča

[Pronounce: MEER-oh-slav YEN-cha]

[Informal Address: Miroslav]

Appointed May 2015

Interactions:

* He addressed the Council on the 10/18/17 for the open debate on the Middle East.

Career:

* Mr. Jenča has served as the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Regional Centre for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia (UNRCCA) in Ashgabat, Turkmenistan, since 2008. He was previously Director of the Office of the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Slovakia, as well as Ambassador and Head of Mission to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) Centre in Tashkent, Uzbekistan.

Interesting Fact:

* ASG Jenča holds a doctor of law degree from Comenius University in Bratislava.

Family:

* He is married and has two children.

United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights: Prince Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein

[Pronunciation: ZAY-ed AL-who-sane]

[Informal address: Zeid]

Appointed: June 2014

Interactions:

* He last briefed the Council for the Arria on Venezuela on 11/13.

Career:

* Al Hussein previously served as Jordan's Permanent Representative (2010-2014), Jordan's Ambassador to the United States and non-resident Ambassador to Mexico, and Jordan's Permanent Representative to the UN. He played a central role in the establishment of the International Criminal Court (ICC), serving as the first President of the ICC, and also has worked extensively on peacekeeping issues as a Senior Advisory Group expert and as Adviser to the Secretary-General on Sexual Exploitation and Abuse.

Interesting Fact:

* Al Hussein earned his bachelor's degree from John Hopkins University and his doctoral degree from Cambridge University (Christ College). He is the son of Prince Ra'ad bin Zeid, Lord Chamberlain of Jordan.

Family:

* He is married and has a son and two daughters.

Time 11:30 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject DPRK Human Rights Side Event (15 min)
Location UN, Conference Room 1
Show Time As Busy
Event: Side Event: North Korea Human Rights: The Terrifying Experiences of Forcibly

Repatriated North Korean Women

Date: Monday, December 11, 2017

Time: 11:30AM – 11:45AM

Location: UN Conference Room 1

Purpose: Our policy priority is to further isolate the DPRK and its supporters by increasing international awareness of human rights abuses in the country.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Kelley Eckels-Currie

David Glaccum, EXEC

Josh Black, POL

David Lee, POL

Kelly Razzouk, POL

STATE:

Julie Turner, DRL

Annika Betancourt, EAP

Briefers: Michael Kirby, Former Australian High Court Justice

Hyeon-A Ji, Defector

David Hawk, Former Executive Director of Amnesty International

Background:

This side event will invite widespread attention to the DPRK's human rights abuses against political prisoners and repatriated defectors with a focus on women's issues. The event is co-hosted with the ambassadors of Canada, France, Japan, the Republic of Korea and the United Kingdom, presenting a united front against the DPRK's increased efforts to repatriate and punish defectors.

Press: The meeting will be webcast live on UNTV for global viewing and members of the press will be invited to ensure full media coverage. Civil society actors will be invited to attend and participate. Consecutive translation for Korean to English will be provided. Note: PRESS is organizing a separate radio address for you to record immediately following the side event with North Korean defectors, [redacted] B5 [redacted] Chaney will provide a separate memo on this.

Format: You will deliver opening remarks and depart. Ambassador Currie will take your over and moderate the three-person panel discussion featuring one North Korean defector, Ms. Hyeon-A Ji. Australian PR, Ambassador Gillian Bird, will deliver closing remarks. Other co-hosts – the PRs of France, Japan, ROK, UK, and the Canadian DPR – will deliver short remarks after the panelists speak during the Q&A session before the floor is opened to other participants. Civil society actors and members of the press will be attending the meeting and the event will be webcast live for global viewing. Invitations were sent on Wednesday to all member states, the press, and civil society actors. State (DRL and EAP), Australia, and Japan are funding all the expenses related to the event.

Run of Show:

* NH delivers opening remarks (2 minutes)

* Panel Discussion Moderated by U.S. Ambassador Kelley Eckels-Currie (50 minutes)

I. Presentation by Former Chair of COI on DPRK Human Rights (10 minutes): Former Australian High Court Justice Michael Kirby will

UNCLASSIFIED

speak about the Commission of Inquiry's findings and recommendations and how the international community must do more to address the North Korean regime's human rights violations against its people.

II. Testimony from North Korean Defector (30 minutes): Ms. Hyeon-A Ji, who experienced multiple forced repatriations and detentions in the DPRK before eventually escaping to the ROK will explain her journey and what happens to women who try to escape from North Korea, including when they are sent back. Ms. Ji's family left the DPRK in 1998, following which her father was arrested and disappeared. The rest of her family was also caught and she was repatriated three times and detained at kyohwasos. Ms. Ji was forced to abort her first child and tortured while in detention. She finally escaped to South Korea in 2002 and now works as an activist and author.

III. Presentation by NGO Expert (10 minutes): Mr. David Hawk, author of Hidden Gulag and the Parallel Gulag, who will talk about violations of human rights pertaining to women in detention facilities such as kyohwaso, kwanliso, and others in the DPRK.

* Remarks from PRs of Co-hosts Canada, France, Japan, the Republic of Korea, and the United Kingdom (10 minutes)
Questions and Answers with All Participants (26 minutes)

* Closing Remarks by the Australian Permanent Representative (2 minutes)

Co-Hosts:

1. Australia: PR Gillian Bird

2. Canada: DPR Michael Grant

3. France: PR Francois Delattre

4. Japan: PR Koro Bessho

5. ROK: PR Cho Tae Yul

6. UK: PR Matthew Rycroft

7. US: PR Nikki Haley

Bios:

Former Australian High Court Justice: Justice Michael Kirby

[Informal Address: Michael]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

* Former Australian High Court Justice Michael Kirby chaired the 2014 Commission of Inquiry on human rights in North Korea. The seminal report it produced described a regime so dedicated to murder, torture, deliberate starvation, enslavement, rape and forced abortion that it, quote, "does not have any parallel in the contemporary world." Prior to serving on the COI, Justice Kirby served in the Australian High Court for 18 years, after presiding over the New South Wales Court of Appeal.

Defector: Ji Hyeon-A

[Pronounce: Gee HYUN-ah]

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Ms. Ji Hyeon-A began her very long and tortuous road to freedom in 1998 when she first attempted to leave North Korea with her entire family. Her father, who was traveling separately, was caught, arrested, and sent back. Ms. Ji has not seen or heard from him for 19 years. She and the rest of her family were also caught and repatriated. For the next nine years, her family got separated over time through various imprisonments, where she was regularly tortured and subjected to hard labor by North Korean security officials. Ms. Ji tried to escape North Korea multiple times and was forcibly repatriated three times. One time, upon repatriation, she was forced to abort her first child without anesthesia and proper medical care. But Ms. Ji persevered and finally escaped to South Korea in 2002. She now works as an activist and author to raise global awareness of North Korean human rights violations and abuses.

Former Executive Director of Amnesty International: David Hawk

[Informal Address: David]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* He is the author of the Hidden Gulag and the Parallel Gulag about North Korean prison camps. He is a former UN human rights official in charge of the Cambodia Office of the UN High Commissioner for Human Rights. He has written numerous reports on human rights issues, most notably on the genocides in Cambodia and Rwanda, and political prison camps in North Korea. He regularly participates in North Korea-related developments at the UN Human Rights Council and General Assembly.

UNCLASSIFIED

Nominee for U.S. Ambassador to Korea: Victor Cha [Note: He is attending the side event.]

[Pronunciation: Victor Cha-ah]

[Informal Address: Victor]

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* Former Director for Asian Affairs in the White House National Security Council, with responsibility for Japan, North and South Korea, Australia, and New Zealand. He was George W. Bush's top advisor on North Korean affairs. He currently holds the D. S. Song-Korea Foundation Chair in Asian Studies and is the Director of the Asian Studies program in the Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service at Georgetown University. Cha is also senior advisor at the Center for Strategic and International Studies.

Family:

* Cha lives in Maryland with his wife Hyun Jung and two sons, [redacted] and [redacted] B6

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject DPRK Radio Broadcast Recording (30 min)
Location USUN-10th Floor (low side)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Radio Broadcast Recording with DPRK Defectors

Date: Monday, December 11, 2017

Time: 3:00PM – 3:30PM

Location: Foreign Press Center Studio – 10th floor on the low side, USUN

Attendees: USUN
Ambassador Nikki Haley
Jonathan Wyett, Foreign Press Center
Elizabeth Tomaselli, PRESS
Julie Turner, DRL

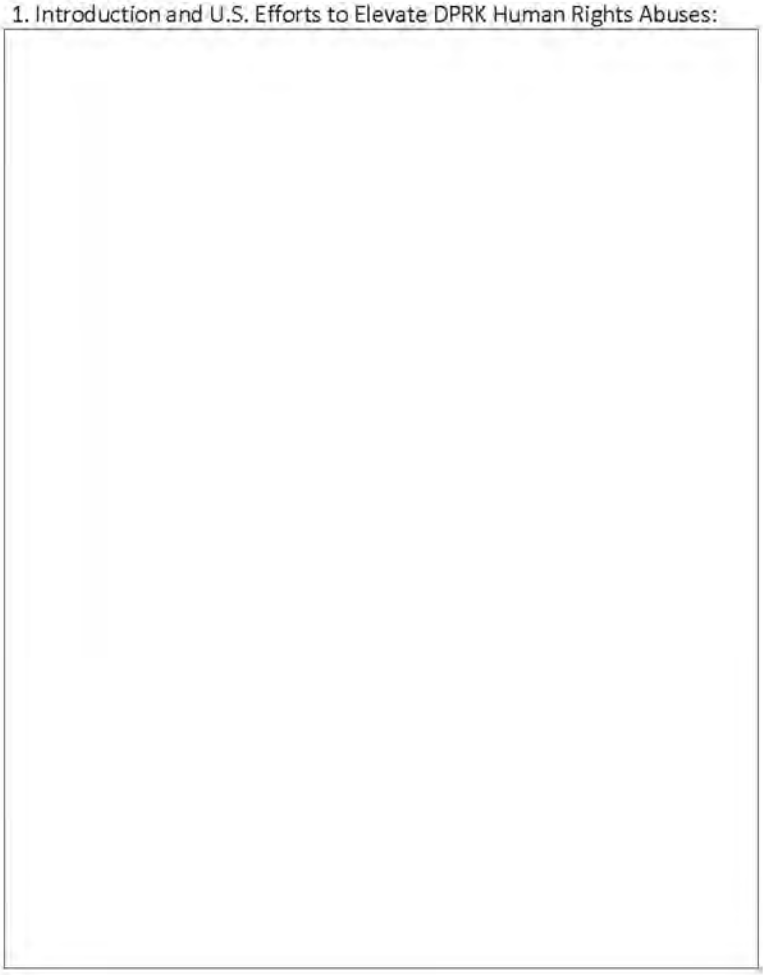
Guests
Ms. Hyeon-A Ji, North Korean defector
Ms. Yuri Jo, North Korean defector
Jennifer An, Translator

Escort: Elizabeth Tomaselli

Purpose:
To speak directly to the North Korean people and underscore that they have not been forgotten, that their stories (told through these defectors) and their plight is a subject of high-level discussions and activity here at the UN, and to signal to elites and the regime that they will be held accountable for their actions.

Background:
This broadcast will be recorded, not aired live. The recorded audio from this broadcast will be distributed to a network of Korean language radio broadcasters, including Voice of America Radio Free Asia, Radio Free Chosun, North Korea Reform Radio, and Free North Korea Radio. The broadcasters will dub your portion into Korean and edit the package; the finished program will be broadcast directly into North Korea. With respect to audience data, an ROK NGO has estimated that these radio broadcasts may reach between one and three million people in the DPRK. Ms. Ji and Ms. Jo do not speak English, but they will be accompanied by a translator.

Talking Points:
1. Introduction and U.S. Efforts to Elevate DPRK Human Rights Abuses: B5



STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001226

B5

2. Defector's Stories:

3. Hope for the Future

Bios:
Ms. Hyeon-A Ji
[Pronunciation HYUN-ah Gee]
[Informal Address: Ms. Ji]

Interactions:
* None, but she is a panelist at the side event we are hosting 12/11/17 on North Korea human rights abuses.
Career:
· Ms. Ji's entire family decided to escape North Korea in 1998, after her father listened to a South Korean radio broadcast while on a visit to China. While in China, her father was arrested, and has never been heard from since. Ms. Ji herself was arrested and forcibly repatriated three times. The third time, she was three months pregnant and, upon arrival in North Korea, underwent a forced abortion at the hands of the North Korean authorities. She is currently the co-chairperson of WWCSGNK (Worldwide Coalition to Stop Genocide in North Korea); Vice-Chair of the International PEN North Korean Writers-in-Exile Center; Director of the NKDSS (a coalition of NK defector university students); correspondent for the Tongil News newspaper; and Gwangju city Director for the North Korea Democratization Committee. In 2017, she became the South Korea Representative for 'Stepping Stones', a collaborative North Korea human rights NGO formed by defectors in the UK and in South Korea, and also released a second book, this time a book of poetry.

Ms. Yuri Jo
Pronunciation: [YOUree jo]
Informal Address: [Ms. Jo]

Interactions:
· None.
Bio:
· Ms. Jo served as a volunteer in the North Korean military for four

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001227

years. She returned home to find that her savings had been taken by the government and her mother arrested and tortured for making too much money as a seafood trader. After her mother died, Ms. Jo was arrested while trying to flee; she was tortured by the Ministry of State Security and was almost executed. Ms. Jo was married with a child, but her husband was sent to work on a secret project in Pyongyang and never got to meet their daughter. Ms. Jo never saw her husband again. She escaped in 2014 but was arrested in China. [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject [redacted] (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: [redacted] B5

Date: Monday, December 11, 2017

Time: 4:00PM—4:30PM

Attendees: General John Kelly, Assistant to the President and Chief of Staff

[redacted]

Secretary Steven Mnuchin, Department of Treasury
Ambassador Nikki Haley, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations (via Secure Phone)
Matthew Pottinger, Deputy Assistant to the President and Senior Director for Asian Affairs

Call Instructions: NH to call WHSR to connect.

Time 4:30 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Cherith and David (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:45 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:30 PM – 6:45 PM
Subject Call: Sec. Mnuchin (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Secretary Mnuchin

Date: Monday, December 11, 2017

Time: 6:30PM

Requested by: Sec. Mnuchin

Call Instructions: Sec. Mnuchin will call NH Blackberry

Back up: Mnuchin Work Cell [redacted] B6

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Reception in Honor of Women Journalists (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Reception in Honor of Women Journalists

Date: Monday, December 11, 2017

Time: 7:00PM – 8:30PM

Location: Residence

Attire: Business

Staff: Chaney Adams, Event Lead

Elizabeth Tomaselli

Andrea Stanford

Kenzi Green

Leslie Dewees, Body Person

Katherine Veldran, Upstairs Greeter

Emily McMillan, Upstairs Greeter

Gracey Roskam, Downstairs Greeter

Morgan Vina, Downstairs Greeter

Rebecca Schimsa

POC: Pam Stevens, cell: [redacted], email: [redacted] B6

Press: Attended by press but off the record.

Menu: Truffle Pecorino Romano Cheese Crisp with Honey Comb and Blackberry

Vegetable Sushi, Seared Beef Tenderloin with Gorgonzola Cheese and Port Wine Shallots

Seared Scallop with Sesame Red Bell Pepper Coulis, Mini Sweet Potato Pancake with Creme Fraiche and Caviar

Chocolate Covered Strawberries, Tiramisu Cheese Cake Squares

Sequence of Events: * Per Pam Stevens standard program for Girls Night Out

7:00PM Guests Arrive

7:45PM Norah O'Donnell (CBS) Welcoming Remarks

Cynthia McFadden (NBC) Remarks (Background of Girls Night Out)

8:00PM *NH Remarks*

8:30PM Reception Concludes

Attendees:

1. *Cynthia McFadden, NBC
2. *Norah O'Donnell, CBS
3. *Savannah Gutherie
4. *Andrea Mitchell
5. *Pam Stevens
6. *Gayle King
7. *Lois Romano, Harvard
8. *Ellen Levine, Editorial Director, Hearst
9. *Peggy Noonan, WSJ
10. Rita Braver, CBS
11. Kathleen Parker
12. Salena Zito, CNN and Washington Examiner
13. Kate Storey, News Director at Hearst Digital Media
14. Caroline Stanley, Global Editor-In-Chief, Refinery 29
15. Danielle Weisberg, Founder, The Skimm
16. Martha MacCallum
17. Harris Faulkner
18. Jamie Gangel
19. Liz Aiello, Vice President, Talk Programming - Sirius XM Radio Inc.
20. Kate Snow
21. Poppy Harlow
22. Michelle Caruso

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613438 Date: 03/07/2019

23. Anne Gearen , W Post

24. Lucy Kaylin, EIC, Oprah Mag

25. Susan Spencer, EIC, Women's Day

26. Wendy Naugle , EE, Glamour

27. Annie Dickerson, Paul E. Singer, Family Office

28. Marla Beck, Owner Blue Mercury

29. KATIE THOMSON, HBO

30. GERILYN LUCUS, AUTHOR

31. Elise Labbott - CNN

32. Jeanne Hauch, Acting CEO, Millennium Challenge Corp

33. Jen Zweben , CNBC'

34. Lesley Stall, 60 MINS

35. Subrata De, ABC

36. Susan Page, USA Today

37. Susan Spencer, EIC, Women's Day

38. Audrey Gelman, The Wing

39. Geovana Lockhart, Glamour

40. Wendy Naugle, Exec Editor, Glamour

41. Ali Rogin, ABC

42. Hoda Kobe, NBC

43. Jane Francisco, Editor in Chief, Good Housekeeping

44. Brynn Barnett, AID

45. MC Gonzalaez, Este Lauder

46. Katie Peritchard, Millennium Challenge Corp C

47. Maggie Haberman, New York Times, Political correspondent

48. Amna Nawaz, ABC

49. Kayla Webley, Marie Claire Mag

50. Lexi Rudolph, NBC Head Booker

51. Michelle Nichols, Reuters

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001231

52. Margaret Hoover, CNN

53. Muffy Day, Rep. Karen Handel Chief of Staff

Bios:

NBC News: Cynthia McFadden

Senior Legal and Investigative Correspondent

[Pronunciation: Sinth-ee-ah Mick-Fad-en]

[Informal Address: Cynthia]

Interactions:

* Cynthia came to South Carolina and interviewed you for Nightline after your book came out in 2012.

CBS: Norah O'Donnell

Co-Anchor of CBS "This Morning"

[Pronunciation: Nor-ah Oh-Don-nell]

[Informal Address: Norah]

Interactions:

* Your last interview with Norah was following the POTUS' speech at UNGA. Norah came down to South Carolina to interview you ahead of the SC presidential primary in 2015.

NBC News: Savannah Guthrie

Co-Anchor of "The Today Show"

[Pronunciation: Sav-ann-ah Guth-ree]

[Informal Address: Savannah]

Interactions:

* Your last interview with Norah was following the POTUS' speech at UNGA. You were also in studio with her this year to talk about North Korea sanctions.

NBC News: Andrea Mitchell

Chief Foreign Affairs Correspondent and Host of MSNBC's "Andrea Mitchell Reports"

[Pronunciation: An-dree-ah Mitch-ell]

[Informal Address: Andrea]

Interactions:

* Andrea has been trying to get an interview with you and covers many of your DC events. She will likely bring up the interview request tonight.

Institute of Politics at Harvard University: Lois Romano

Strategic Advisor

[Pronunciation: Loo-is Roh-man-oh]

[Informal Address: Lois]

Interactions:

*

Note:

* She previously worked at the Washington Post.

House Republican Conference: Pam Stevens

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001233

Director of Media Affairs and Strategic Initiatives:

[Pronunciation: Pam Steve-ens]

[Informal Address: Pam]

CBS: Gayle King

Co-Anchor of "CBS This Morning"

[Pronunciation: Gay-l King]

[Informal Address: Gayle]

Interactions:

* Your last interview with Norah was following the POTUS' speech at UNGA.

Hearst Magazines: Ellen Levine

Editorial Director

[Pronunciation: El-len Lev-eyen]

[Informal Address: Ellen]

The Wall Street Journal: Peggy Noonan

Columnist and author

[Pronunciation: Pehg-EE NOO-nan]

[Informal Address: Peggy]

Note:

* Noonan was a special assistant and speechwriter for President Ronald Reagan.

NY Times: Maggie Haberman

White House Correspondent

[Pronunciation: Maggie Hay-ber-men]

[Informal Address: Maggie]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
FOIA REVIEW COPY

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001234

Interactions: • You spoke with Maggie in April for a piece she was working on about Ivanka Trump.

CBS: Rita Braver

Senior Correspondent

[Pronunciation: Ree-tah Brave-er]

[Informal Address: Rita]

Interactions:

• Rita is married to Bob Barnett who you and Jon had lunch with last month. She would like to interview you for CBS Sunday morning.

Glamour: Wendy Naugle

Executive Editor

[Informal Address: Wendy]

Tuesday, December 12, 2017

Time 8:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 5C Breakfast (1.5 hr)
Location USUN-22
Show Time As Busy

Event: Breakfast: Fifth Committee

Date: Tuesday, December 12, 2017

Time: 8:00AM—9:30AM

Location: USUN—22nd Floor

Host: NH

Staff: Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum, EXEC

Austin Smith, EXEC

Cherith Norman, MR

Morgan Viña, EXEC

Attire: Business

Purpose: This breakfast, with the Fifth Committee Chair (Cameroon) and member states of the G77 as well as the EU Delegation, will provide an important opportunity to explore areas for potential cooperation with key member states and other involved parties in, or related to, the 5C at the highest level. Without some level of cooperation and support from the above mentioned, we will not be able to achieve a more nimble and efficient UN at a lower cost.

UNCLASSIFIED

Initiating such focused, and honest, discussions early on will send important signals: 1) we are serious about reforming the UN; and 2) we need to do this without overburdening the United States.

Photo: Yes

Format: NH will welcome requests and deliver below points. She will invite recipients to respond and offer their views. NH will moderate a back and forth dialogue among guests.

Menu: Freshly Brewed Colombian Coffee, Assorted Herbal Teas, Sparkling Water, Orange Juice

All Butter Croissants & Pecan Roll

Fresh Yoghurt Parfait with Strawberries and Blueberries (honey and granola on the side)

Frittata with Sundried Tomato, Mozzarella, Topped with Fresh Pesto, Chicken Sausage, Roasted Potatoes

Confirmed Guests:

1. Angola - Mr. Marcio Burity, Expert

2. Cameroon - H.E. Mr. Michel Tommo Monthe

3. Ecuador - H.E. Ms. Helena del Carmen Yánez Loza, Chargé d'Affaires

4. Ecuador - Ms. Lourdes Pereira, Expert

5. Egypt - Mr. Ihab Awad Mpustafa, Chargé d'Affaires

6. Egypt - Mr. Mohamed Fouad, Expert

7. EU - H.E. Mr. João Vale de Almeida

8. EU - Mr. Jan de Preter, Expert

9. Philippines - H.E. Mr. Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr.

10. Philippines - Ms. Noemi Diaz, Expert

11. Singapore - H.E. Mr. Burhan Gafoor

12. Singapore – Ms. Diana Lee, Expert

Pending:

1. El Salvador - H.E. Mr. Ruben Armando Escalante Hasbun

2. Haiti - H.E. Mr. Denis Régis

Regret:

1. Angola - H.E. Mr. Ismael Abraão Gaspar Martins

2. Ecuador - H.E. Mr. Diego Fernando Morejón Pazmiño – Out of town

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001236

3. Egypt - H.E. Mr. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta - Out of town

4. Grenada - H.E. Ms. Keisha A. McGuire – Out of town

Seating Chart:

Order of Events:

7:45AM Ambassadors and experts arrive, proceed to 22, mingle with USUN staff.

8:00AM NH arrives and invites guests to be seated and begins remarks.

(yogurt parfait, croissants, and pecan roll, juice and water already served)

8:15AM Servers remove yogurt

8:20AM Servers distribute frittata to Ambassadors, then experts

8:50AM Servers collect frittata plates

9:00AM Final coffee and tea service

9:15AM MM signals 15 minute warning to NH

9:20AM NH begins to conclude discussion

9:30AM Guests depart, NH returns to 21

Talking Points:

1. Overall 5C Message: B5

2. 18-19 Regular Budget:

UNCLASSIFIED

B5

Background: The Secretary-General has proposed a budget of approximately $5.60 billion, including recosting and known add-ons.

3. UN Reform:

Background: While delegations have expressed support for the SG's efforts in management reform overall, many within the G77 are signaling that more time is needed to consider the specific recommendations before 5C. With the limited amount of time remaining to negotiate a resolution in the 5C, this is the biggest risk to action on the SG's proposals. Russia continues to be the most negative overall on the reform proposals.

Bios:

CONFIRMED

Angola

Permanent Representative: Ismael Abrãao Gaspar Martins

[Pronunciation: ISH-ma-elle Gaa-SHPAHR MAR-teensh]

[Informal Address: Ismael]
Appointed 2001

Interactions:

* He attended your Africa Group lunch on 11/16/17, where you briefed PRs on your Africa trip.

DRAFT OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001238

Career:

* Mr. Gaspar Martins served from 1996 as founding member and Co-President of the Angola-South Africa Chamber of Commerce and Industry. He has also held UN positions, including with the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD).

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Gaspar Martins went to Lycoming College in Pennsylvania, United States.

Family:

* Mr. Gaspar Martins is married with four children.

Ecuador

Deputy Permanent Representative: Helena Yánez Loza

[Pronunciation: Ell-AY-nah YAH-nez Low-za]

[Informal Address: Helena]

Interactions:

* She attended your 11/30 meeting with Ecuadorian Ambassador Morejón-Pazmiño.

Career:

* She was previously Ecuador's Undersecretary for Supraregional International Organizations and Director of the United Nations System Department. She has also represented Ecuador as member of the Bureau of the Preparatory Committee of Habitat III.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Yánez has a law degree from the Catholic University of Ecuador; she has postgraduate studies in the Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies in Geneva, and in the Rhodes Academy of Oceans Law and Policy

European Union

Delegate: João Vale de Almeida

[Pronunciation: JOAOW VAH-lee De Al-MEH-ida]

[Informal Address: João]
Appointed 2015

Interactions:

* You last met him on 7/13/17 at the Qatari PR's dinner, where he brought together a cross-section of PRs from different regions and influential blocs at the UN (no set agenda).

Career:

* Mr. Vale de Almeida served as the first EU Ambassador to the United States of America, from 2010 to 2014. While in Washington, he actively promoted a stronger EU/US relationship and was pivotal to introducing the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP).

Interesting Fact:

* He holds a degree in History from the University of Lisbon and has studied and received training in journalism and management in the United States, France, Japan, and the United Kingdom.

Family:

* He is married with two children. He recently became a grandfather.

Philippines

Permanent Representative: Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr.

[Pronunciation: Ted Luhks-ihn]

[Informal Address: Ted or "Teddy"]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* You attended a 7/27/17 lunch he hosted with the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) members.

Career:

* Mr. Locsin previously served as a member of his country's House of Representatives, from 2001 to 2010. He was a speechwriter for two former presidents, Gloria Macapagal-Arroyo (2002 to 2006) and Joseph Ejercito Estrada (1998), as well as Legal Counsel to former President Corazon J. Aquino (1987-1992. He was Director-General of the Office of Media Affairs from 1986 to 1988.

Interesting Fact:

* He was the publisher and editor-in-chief of the Today newspaper between 1993 and 2003, as well as publisher of the Globe newspaper

OVERSIGHT

from 1988 to 1993.

Family:

* He is married and has four children.

Singapore

Permanent Representative: Burhan Gafoor

[Pronunciation: Boor-HAN GAH-foor]

[Informal Address: Burhan]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* He attended your GA PR reception on 7/12/17 that was hosted for PSIDS and ASEAN states.

Career:

* He is the current Chairperson for Sixth Committee (Work Concluded by Thanksgiving; New chair elected in June). Prior to his appointment, Mr. Gafoor served as Singapore's High Commissioner to Australia from 2014. He also served as the country's Ambassador and Chief Negotiator for United Nations Climate Change Negotiations from 2010 to 2014. Between 2007 and 2010, he was Singapore's Ambassador to France, and from 2004 to 2007, he served as the country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva.

Family:

* He is married and has two sons.

PENDING:

Cameroon

Permanent Representative: Michel Tommo Monthe

[Pronunciation: TOH-mo Mohn-TAY]

[Informal Address: Tommo]

Appointed 2008

Interactions:

* He attended your 6/13/17 GA reception with African PRs.

Career:

* He is the current Chairperson for Fifth Committee (Runs year-round,

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

main session ends at Christmas; New chair elected in June). Prior to his appointment, Mr. Monthe served as Vice Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions (ACABQ).

Interesting Fact:

* Tommo Monthe is a colorful character in the 5C world and often uses analogies based on African proverbs to make his points.

Family:

* He is married and has six children.

El Salvador

Permanent Representative: H.E. Mr. Rubén Armando Escalante Hasbún

[Pronunciation: Roo-behn Ar-man-doh Es-cah-lahn-teh Hahs-boon]

[Informal Address: Rubén]

Appointed November 2017

Interactions:

* None – he was appointed Nov 2017.

Career:

* Before his latest appointment, Mr. Hasbún served with the Special Mission in support of the El Salvador Presidency of the Community of Latin American and Caribbean States in Brussels. He has also served as El Salvador's DPR to the UN in New York from May 2013 to July 2015.

Interesting Fact:

* He earned a master's degree in international politics from Aoyama Gakuin University in Tokyo, Japan, and a bachelor's in international relations at the National University of El Salvador.

Family:

* He is not married.

Haiti

Permanent Representative: Denis Regis

[Pronunciation: De-NEE RAY-jee]

[Informal Address: Denis]

Appointed 2013

Interactions:

* He attended your 7/5/17 GA PR reception for OAS states.

Career:

* Until his appointment, Mr. Regis was the Coordinator of the Haitian Coalition for the International Criminal Court. At the Chancellery, Mr. Regis served in turn as Director of Consular Affairs, Director of Cultural Affairs and Director of Political Affairs. In the External Service, he was Minister Counsellor at Haiti's embassies in the United States and Canada.

Interesting Fact:

* In his parallel career as a professor and researcher at the State University of Haiti, Mr. Regis taught public international law, private international law, as well as international criminal law, diplomatic and consular law.

Family:

* He is unmarried.

REGRETS

Grenada

Permanent Representative: Keisha McGuire

[Pronunciation: Key-SHAH Mih- GWIRE]

[Informal Address: Keisha]

Appointed 2016

Interactions:

* She attended the 7/25/17 GA PR reception.

Career:

* Before being appointed Ambassador, she worked as a lawyer helping her clients navigate national and international commercial disputes. She was born in [redacted] B6

Interesting Fact:

* Ms. McGuire holds a Doctor of Laws degree from Cornell University.

Family:

* She is unmarried.

Time 9:30 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Secure [redacted] 15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Event: Secure Call

Date: Tuesday, December 12, 2017

Time: 9:30AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Ambassador David Friedman
Jared Kushner
Jason Greenblatt
[redacted]

B5

Topic: [redacted]

Call Instructions: NH to dial Jared's secure line directly: [redacted]

B2
B7(E)

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Henrietta Fore (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting U.S. Candidate to UNICEF, Henrietta Fore

Date: Tuesday, December 12, 2017

Time: 11:00AM – 11:30AM

Purpose: This is a courtesy call with the U.S. candidate for the UNICEF Executive Director position to succeed Tony Lake. Fore would like to hear your priorities for UNICEF and the UN overall.

Attendees: USUN:

Ambassador Haley

Ambassador Kelley Currie

Aisha Sabar, MR

Henrietta Fore:

Henrietta Fore

Talking Points:

1. Selection and Transition: [redacted]

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001244

2. Priorities for UNICEF:

B5

* Children and Armed Conflict:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001245

* Public-Private Partnerships:

* Coherence:

B5

3. Ongoing U.S.-UNICEF Dialogue:

Background: The selection process for UNICEF Executive Director is still underway. Tony Lake's term ends on December 31, and Henrietta is ready to start on January 1. Henrietta had her first interview on November 29 and is awaiting instructions on an interview with the SG. The November 29 interview panel was chaired by Amina Mohammed (DSG), with participation from Mark Lowcock (USG/OCHA), Jan Beagle (USG/DM), and Virginia Gamba (SRSG/CAAC).

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

UNICEF works in 159 countries, including areas where security conditions limit the engagement of U.S. personnel, such as Iraq, South Sudan, Syria, Yemen, and the Central African Republic. The United States contributed $659 million to UNICEF in 2016, approximately two-thirds of these funds for humanitarian relief, and remains UNICEF's top donor. We are an active participant on UNICEF's 36-member Executive Board, and engage in an ongoing Strategic Dialogue with UNICEF leadership to advance cooperation.

Bio:

Henrietta Fore, Candidate for UNICEF Executive Director; CEO of Holsman International

[Pronunciation: Henry-et-tah Four]

Interactions:

* None yet.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001246

Career:

* Henrietta H. Fore is Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Holsman International, a manufacturing and investment company. Ms. Fore serves on the Corporate Boards of Essilor International SA (EN Paris: EI), Exxon Mobil Corporation (NYSE: XOM), General Mills (NYSE: GIS), and Theravance Biopharma Inc. (NASDAQ: TBPH). Ms. Fore also serves as Global Co-Chair of Asia Society and as Chair of the Middle East Investment Initiative. From 2007 to 2009, Ms. Fore served as the Administrator of the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), and Director of United States Foreign Assistance, holding the equivalent rank as Deputy Secretary of State. Ms. Fore was the first woman to serve in these roles. From 2005 to 2007, Ms. Fore served as Under Secretary of State for Management, the Chief Operating Officer for the Department of State. She was responsible for the people, resources, facilities, technology and security of the Department and was the Secretary's principal advisor on management issues. She oversaw a management budget of $3.6 billion, 7,200 employees, 30,000 contractors and 267 embassies and posts in 172 countries.

Interesting Fact:

* She is a keen sailor and collector of antique Holsman Automobiles. She is also a lemon and avocado rancher in Santa Barbara, CA.

Family:

* Ms. Fore is married and lives in Nevada and Washington, DC.

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Wu (30 min)
Location UN, P5 Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Wu

Date: Tuesday, December 12, 2017

Time: 2:30PM—3:00PM

Location: UN, P5 Room

POC: Liming Li, [redacted] B6

USUN Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum
Ambassador Michele Sison

Austin Smith
David Lee
Josh Black

China Attendees: Ambassador Wu Haitao
Shen Bo, Political Coordinator
Sun Lei, Counselor for Disarmament
Mr. Xiao Yuxin, Attache

Objective: To give the U.S. proposal for new sanctions on North Korea to China [redacted] B5

Talking Points:

[redacted]

Time 3:00 PM - 5:00 PM
Subject SC: Briefing & Consultations: Burma (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council Burma Briefing and Consultations

Date: Tuesday, December 12, 2017

Time: 3:00PM – 5:00PM

Location: SC Chambers and Consultation Room

Briefer: USG Jeffrey Feltman

Special Representative to the Secretary General for Sexual Violence in Conflict, Pramila Patten

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

Walter Miller, POL

Rodney Hunter, POL

Austin Smith, EXEC

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Purpose:

USG Jeffrey Feltman will brief the Security Council on progress in Burma, based on the 30-day deadline called for in the November 6 PRST. SRSG Patten will brief the council on her visit to the camps in Bangladesh and her upcoming visit to Burma.

Background:

(SBU) The number of arrivals of (mostly Rohingya) refugees from Burma to Bangladesh since August 25 is over 625,000. Many others have been internally displaced or killed within Burma. The government of Burma continues to publicly deny allegations of wrongdoing in Rakhine State. The Burmese military published results of a [redacted] internal investigation into allegations of abuses in Rakhine state on November 13, which exonerated the military from any responsibility. OHCHR released a report on October 11 stating that attacks on Rohingya by security forces were "well-organized, coordinated, and systematic, with the intent of not only driving the population out of Myanmar but preventing them from returning to their homes." Many NGOs have reported, publicly and privately, the same stories and allegations. B5

(SBU) SG Guterres stressed to Aung Sun Suu Kyi (ASSK) on November 13 that accountability was needed for those who have committed abuses. During a visit on November 15, Secretary Tillerson [redacted] publicly urged an independent investigation into "credible reports of widespread atrocities" in Rakhine State. He later made a statement on November 22 calling the events "ethnic cleansing." 1.4(B) 1.4(D) B1

(SBU) The Security Council approved a PRST on November 6, which included the following steps: 1) an immediate end to all violence in Rakhine State; 2) full access for the UN and humanitarian agencies; 3) voluntary, safe, and dignified return of all displaced individuals; and 4) implementation of the recommendations in the Annan Commission Report. For the short term, we continue to focus on accountability, access, and protection. The governments of Bangladesh and Burma signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on November 24 to lay the groundwork for returns of refugees to Burma, [redacted] On December 5, the Human Rights Council convened a special session and High Commissioner Zeid called for an independent mechanism to investigate crimes committed. [redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001249

B5

The General Assembly will adopt the Third Committee resolution on Burma on or around December 18.

Bio:

United Nations

Special Representative to the Secretary General for Sexual Violence in Conflict: Pramila Patten

[Pronunciation: Prah-MEE-la PAT-ten]

[Informal Address: Pramila]

Appointed April 2017

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Pramila Patten is a lawyer by training and has previously served since 2003 as a Member of The Committee on the Elimination of all Forms of Discrimination Against Women, and was a Member of the High Level Advisory Group for Global Study on Security Council resolution 1325 on Women Peace and Security (since 2014) and Member of the Advisory Panel of African Women's rights Observatory, United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (since 2010).

Interesting Fact:

* Ms. Patten is from Mauritius, and has spent much of her career working to prevent violence against women.

Time 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM
Subject AOB: Feltman Briefing (1 hr)
Location UNSC
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council DPRK AOB: Feltman Visit to Pyongyang

Date: Tuesday, December 12, 2017

Time: ~5:00 p.m. (after Burma/Myanmar consultations)

Location: UNSC Consultations Room

Briefers: UN USG for Political Affairs, Jeff Feltman

Attendees: Ambassador Haley
David Glaccum, EXEC
David Lee, POL
Josh Black, POL
Amy Tachco, POL

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001250

Background:
The UN's Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs, Jeff Feltman, visited the Democratic People's Republic of Korea (DPRK) from December 5 to 8, 2017. He met with Foreign Minister Ri Yong Ho and Vice Foreign Minister Pak Myong Guk, as well as the UN Country Team and members of the diplomatic corps. On his way to Pyongyang via Beijing, Feltman also met with Chinese Vice Foreign Minister Li Baodong (#3 in the Foreign Ministry and former Chinese PermRep before Liu). In a public press release, the UN reported that Feltman emphasized on this trip the need for the full implementation of all relevant Security Council resolutions and said there can only be a diplomatic solution to the situation, achieved through a process of sincere dialogue. "Time is of the essence," he said. Feltman also visited UN project sites, including a children's foodstuff factory, tuberculosis prevention institute, a breast tumor institute, and pediatric hospital. As a result of this visit, North Korean state media is saying the two sides have agreed to communicate regularly. USG

[redacted] B5

[redacted] If so, we recommend deploying talking points (Tab 2) to remind the Council that the sanctions target the regime, not the people of North Korea, and note also our extensive efforts to facilitate financial conduits for UN agencies operating in the country.

Attachments:
Tab 1: [redacted]
Tab 2: Talking Points

TAB 2: Talking Points

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001251

[redacted]

QUESTIONS FOR USG JEFF FELTMAN

[redacted]

ONLY IF RAISED: HUMANITARIAN EFFECTS OF SANCTIONS

B5

[redacted]

Wednesday, December 13, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every December 13 effective 12/13/2017 until 12/13/2017

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001252

Show Time As Free

Time 8:00 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject SC Breakfast (1 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Breakfast: Fifth Committee

Date: Wednesday, December 13, 2017

Time: 8:00AM—9:30AM

Location: Residence

Host: NH

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Ambassador Michele Sison

David Glaccum, EXEC

Austin Smith, EXEC

Cherith Norman, MR

Morgan Viña, EXEC

Attire: Business

Purpose: B5

Format: Guests will mingle prior to being invited to sit by NH. NH will welcome requests and deliver below points. She will invite recipients to respond

and offer their views. NH will moderate a back and forth dialogue among guests.

Seating Chart:

Menu: Pre-set: Fresh Fruit, Granola & Yogurt Parfait

Poached Eggs on Avocado Toast with Heirloom Tomato Slices

Muffins & Croissants (passed)

Orange Juice, Cranberry Juice, Coffee

Sequence of Events:

7:55AM Ambassadors and experts arrive, mingle until all guests arrive.

8:05AM NH invites guests to be seated and begins remarks.

(yogurt parfait, croissants, and pecan roll, juice and water already served)

8:15AM Servers pass muffins and croissants.

8:20AM Servers entrée.

8:50AM Servers entrée plates.

9:00AM Final coffee and tea service.

9:15AM MM signals 15 minute warning to NH.

9:20AM NH begins to conclude discussion.

9:30AM Guests depart, NH returns to USUN.

Attendees:

1. France – H.E. Mr. François Delattre

2. France – Mr. Sylvain Fournel, Expert

3. Germany – H.E. Mr. Jürgen Schulz, DPR

4. Germany – Mr. Oliver Bientzle, Expert

5. Japan – H.E. Dr. Toshiya Hoshino, DPR (5C Ambassador)

6. Japan – Mr. Katsuhiko Imada, Expert

7. United Kingdom – H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

8. United Kingdom – Mrs. Rosie Grieves, Expert

Talking Points:

1. Overall 5C Message:

B5

2. UN Reform:

B5

Background: On management reform, the G77 continue to signal that more time is needed to consider the specific recommendations before 5C. Russia continues to be the most negative overall on the reform proposals. On development reform, a number of WEOG states appear increasingly sympathetic to the Secretary-General's call for assessed contributions for the RC system ($225M) and for pooled funding (i.e., one unified pot with no earmarks to use at UN's discretion) for UN development work.

3. 18-19 Regular Budget:

Background: The Secretary-General has proposed a budget of approximately $5.60 billion, including recosting and known add-ons.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001255

B5

Background: The financing of the Strategic Heritage Plan (SHP) in Geneva, the nearly $1B renovation of the historic Palais is again up for decision in the 5C. (

B5

Bios:

Germany

Deputy Permanent Representative: Jürgen Schulz

[Pronunciation: Yur-gan Shulz]

[Informal Address: Jürgen]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* On 8/9/17, you met with him in a meeting on Libya sanctions with the Netherlands, Italy and Germany.

Career:

* Before his DPR gig, he was the Deputy Political Director and Security

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001256

Policy Director in the German Federal Foreign Office. In 2010, he served as the Head of Division for Security and Disarmament Policy, leading the team for bilateral relations with the US.

Interesting Fact:

* Early on in career (1996), he worked at NATO as a staff member in the Political Directorate.

Japan

Deputy Permanent Representative: H.E. Dr. Toshiya Hoshino

[Pronunciation: To-She-yah Ho-She-no]

[Informal Address: Toshi]

Appointed August 2017

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* Dr. Hoshino has spent much of his career working and living in the United States as either a diplomat or a scholar, including fellowships at Columbia and Stanford University. He has a PhD in Public Policy from Osaka University in Japan, where he has also served as the Dean of its International Public Policy School and the Vice President of the University. He represents the Mission on Fifth Committee matters.

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject S Call: [redacted] B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Call: Mrs. Scott (10 min)

Show Time As Busy
NH to dial [redacted] B6

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Read Time (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Martins (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Amb. Ismael Abraão Gaspar Martins

Date: Wednesday, December 13, 2017

Time: 12:00PM—12:30PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Austin Smith, EXEC
Morgan Viña, EXEC

Guests: Amb. Ismael Abraão Gaspar Martins
Mr. Marcio Burity, SC Expert

Escort: Morgan Vina, EXEC

Purpose: Discuss UN budget and DRC.

Background: Angola requested this meeting. We believe he intends to raise the DRC.

Talking Points:
1. Regular Budget and UN Reform: [redacted] B5

2. DRC: [redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001258

B5

3. HRC Reform:

Background: Angola was elected to the HRC in October 2017. In July 2017, you held a meeting with African PRs regarding DRC's candidacy to the HRC—the group provided little feedback, defending African unity and deferring to the African Group's rotational scheme.

Bio:
Angola
Permanent Representative: Ismael Abrãao Gaspar Martins
[Pronunciation: ISH-ma-elle Gaa-SHPAHR MAR-teensh]
[Informal Address: Ismael]
Appointed 2001

Interactions:
· He attended your Africa Group lunch on 11/16/17, where you briefed PRs on your Africa trip. Note:

B6

Career:
· Mr. Gaspar Martins served from 1996 as founding member and Co-President of the Angola-South Africa Chamber of Commerce and Industry. He has also held UN positions, including with the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD).
Interesting Fact:
· Mr. Gaspar Martins went to Lycoming College in Pennsylvania, United States.
Family:
· Mr. Gaspar Martins is married with four children.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001259

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject UK-hosted P5 Lunch
Location Amb. Rycroft Residence: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: UK-hosted P5 Lunch

Date: Wednesday, December 13, 2017

Time: 1:15PM—2:45PM

Location: Amb. Rycroft Residence: [redacted]

Host: UK

POC: Abbey-Leigh Green, [redacted] B6

[redacted]

Purpose: To outline U.S. policy priorities for DPRK, Syria, Burma, Yemen, and possibly Jerusalem.

Guests: P5 PRs (all are confirmed to attend)

Mark Sedwill, UK National Security Adviser

Background:

These semi-regular meetings are held in order for P5 delegations to discuss the most sensitive issues before the Security Council. They are hosted according to a

rotating P5 "chairmanship," which is currently held by the UK. The UK has set the agenda for this meeting, but the matter of the U.S. announcement on

recognition of Jerusalem as Israel's capital may be raised.

1. North Korea ICBM Launch: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001260

2. Syria -

B5

Background: UNSCR 2165 (2014) authorizes the UN to deliver assistance to Syria cross-border through four designated crossing points (two with Turkey, one with Jordan, and one with Iraq). The mandate was last renewed on December 21, 2016, via UNSCR 2332, expiring January 10, 2018. UN humanitarian agencies, the majority of Council members, as well as Turkey and Jordan strongly support a "technical rollover" of the cross-border assistance authorization as it currently exists. However Russian Ambassador Nebenzia stated on December 5 that the authorization "cannot continue as it currently stands." The humanitarian pen-holders are poised to circulate an initial renewal draft to the Council by December 8th and will likely have a first round of expert negotiations early the week of December 11th.

3. Burma:

B5

Background: There are reports from NGOs of continuing violence in Rakhine State, although we are unable to verify these because international observers are not being given free access to the region.

1.4(D)
B1
1.4(B)
B5

Humanitarians report continued displacement from Burma to Bangladesh (now over 628,000 have fled since August 25), averaging 2,000 people per week. While refugee flows have diminished from the height of the crisis, the flight of 2,000 per week remains a shockingly high statistic.

1.4(D)
B1

The government of Burma continues to push the line that either the Rohingya burned their own villages and faked atrocities to support the Arakan Rohingya Salvation Army (ARSA), who they see as terrorists, or that ARSA committed the atrocities to blame on the security forces. All accounts from NGOs and officials who have met with refugees in Bangladesh point squarely at

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001261

the Burmese security forces having committed many of these horrific crimes.

1.4(D)
B1

4. Yemen:

B5

Background: On December 5 UN Special Envoy Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed (IOCA) reported to the Council that the level of uncertainty in Yemen had reached unprecedented levels and that the fate of the General People's Congress (GPC) after the killing of its founder, former President Ali Abdullah Saleh, the day before remained unclear. UN Undersecretary General for Humanitarian Affairs, Mark Lowcock, has stressed that the already dire humanitarian situation continued to worsen due in large part to the coalition preventing necessary humanitarian and commercial goods from entering the country. Lowcock noted that there were 15 vessels containing food, fuel or medicine awaiting clearance to enter Yemen's Red Sea ports. Up to nine Yemeni cities have ceased providing water and sanitation services due to fuel shortages. During the December 5 consultations, Council members without exception voiced concern about the latest developments, including the worsening humanitarian outlook and adopted press elements that called for all sides to deescalate, implement resolution 2216 and the Presidential Statement of 15 June, with particular emphasis on providing "safe, rapid, unhindered and sustained commercial and humanitarian access to the populations of all affected governorates, through all of Yemen's ports and airports,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001262

most importantly, Hudaydah port and Sana'a airport." The press elements also strongly condemned missile attacks on Saudi Arabia and recalled the importance of 2216's arms embargo.

IF RAISED:

1. Jerusalem and the Peace Process: B5

Bio:

United Kingdom's National Security Adviser: Mark Sedwill

[Pronunciation: Mark Sedwill]

[Informal address: Mark]

Appointed April 2017

Interactions:

* He was in the POTUS UK bilat on 9/20 that you also attended (no topics in brief).

Career:

* He is also the Secretary to the United Kingdom's National Security Council. He previously served as Permanent Secretary at the Home Office from February 2013 to April 2017, Political Director General in 2012, the Prime Minister's Special Representative for Afghanistan and Pakistan in 2011, NATO's Senior Civilian Representative in Afghanistan in 2010, and Ambassador to Afghanistan in 2009.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. Sedwill graduated from the University of St. Andrews with a bachelor of science and from the University of Oxford with a masters in philosophy.

Family:

* Mr. Sedwill is married and has one daughter.

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Meeting: Mark Sedwill (10 min)
Location Amb. Rycroft Residence: B6
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Mark Sedwill, UK National Security Adviser

Date: Wednesday, December 13, 2017

UNCLASSIFIED

Time: 2:45PM—2:55PM [right after P5 lunch]

Location: Amb. Rycroft Residence:

Requested by: UK Mission

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Austin Smith (Austin to arrive at at 2:35PM. GR has already confirmed his attendance with Charlotte) B6
Ambassador Matthew Rycroft
Mark Sedwill, UK National Security Adviser
Mark Sedwill COS

POC: Senay.Bulbul(> B6

Press: No

Photo: No

Talking Points:
1. North Korea ICBM Launch:

B5

2. Iran:

3. Jerusalem Embassy Move:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001264

Bio:
United Kingdom's National Security Adviser: Mark Sedwill
[Pronunciation: Mark Sedwill]
[Informal address: Mark]
Appointed April 2017

Interactions:
· He was in the POTUS UK bilat on 9/20 that you also attended (no topics in brief).
Career:
· He is also the Secretary to the United Kingdom's National Security Council. He previously served as Permanent Secretary at the Home Office from February 2013 to April 2017, Political Director General in 2012, the Prime Minister's Special Representative for Afghanistan and Pakistan in 2011, NATO's Senior Civilian Representative in Afghanistan in 2010, and Ambassador to Afghanistan in 2009.
Interesting Fact:
· Mr. Sedwill graduated from the University of St. Andrews with a bachelor of science and from the University of Oxford with a masters in philosophy.
Family:
· Mr. Sedwill is married and has one daughter.

Time 3:15 PM - 3:25 PM
Subject Call: PM Khayre (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Somali PM Hassan Ali Khayre (kai-RAY)

Date: Wednesday, December 13, 2017

Time: 3:15PM

Logistics: Leslie Dewees to call PM on cellphone [redacted] and transfer to NH. B6

Purpose: To discuss an exemption request to the Somalia arms embargo, the lifting of the arms embargo, and debt relief.

Background:
In June, Russia requested an exemption to the arms embargo on Somalia in order to transfer to Somalia 20 armored vehicles with sets of armament and ammunitions and three military transport helicopters with installed equipment and aircraft weapons. We put a technical hold on this request and asked Russia for more information bilaterally. Russia provided us with a non-paper in early August which indicates this transaction is a purchase by the Somalia armed forces and not a donation.

Talking Points:
1. Russian Exemption Request: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001265

Background: In May, the Federal Government of Somalia and more than 40 partner states signed a security pact, establishing clear goals and timelines for reform of Federal and Member State security services. Resolution 2385 (2017) specifically calls on the FGS and FMS "to implement the National Security Architecture, and the Security Pact, agreed at the London Conference on Somalia ... to provide Somali-led security and protection to the people of Somalia." At the December 4 security summit in Mogadishu, the Federal Government and partners reported that, while there has been some progress towards the security pact goals, many objectives are behind schedule and for some there has been no progress at all.

B5

2. Debt Relief:

Background:

Bio:
Somalia

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001266

Prime Minister: Hassan Ali Khayre
[Pronunciation: kai-RAY]
[Informal Address: Mr. Prime Minister or Excellency]

Interactions:
· None known.
Career:
· Khayre is a former aid worker and oil executive. He has been a regional director of the Norwegian Refugee Council charity and served as the director of the British oil company Soma Oil and Gas.
Interesting Fact:
· Khayre is a dual citizen of Norway and Somalia.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: DoD Iran Briefing

Date: Wednesday, December 13, 2017

Time: 4:00PM – 4:30PM

Call Instructions:
Leslie Dewees to call [redacted] to connect. There are no required access codes.
DoD will then conference in Carrie Filipetti [redacted]

B6

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Munira Khalif (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with U.S. Youth Observer to the UN

Date: Wednesday, December 13, 2017

Time: 4:30PM – 5:00PM

Location: Ambassador Haley's Office, 21st floor

Attendees: U.S.
Ambassador Nikki Haley
Rebecca Schimsa, ECOSOC

Guests
Ms. Munira Khalif, U.S. Youth Observer to the UN

Escort: Elizabeth Tomaselli

Purpose: To welcome Munira, in person, into her new role as U.S. Youth Observer to the UN and encourage her to help young people see the value of the UN.

Background:
The U.S. Youth Observer Program is a partnership with the State Department and the UN Association of the U.S. (UNA-USA). For a one-year term, an American between the ages of 18-25 is selected to engage young people in the U.S. in the work of the UN. Ms. Munira Khalif was announced in July as the 2017-2018 U.S. Youth Observer to the UN. She represented American youth as an observer at UNGA and

will attend other UN events throughout the coming year, she will also visit other U.S. missions to UN agencies overseas and will travel to U.S. high schools and colleges to share her experiences.

Talking Points:

1. Observations and Recommendations: B5

Background: Munira is halfway through her one-year term as the Youth Observer and is very active on social media. She just returned from the Global Entrepreneurship Summit in India, where she blogged and live-tweeted about female entrepreneurship. In addition to engaging American youth, she frequently interacts with her UN Youth envoy counterparts from other UN Missions. For international day of the Girl in October, Munira moderated a breakfast discussion, attended by Ambassador Sison, on women and girls education at USUN with other youth representatives from UN Member States.

2. Engaging Youth:

3. Support for USUN Priorities: B6

Background:

Bio:
Munira Khalif
[Pronunciation MOO-knee-Rah Kah-Leef]
[Informal Address: Munira]

Interactions:
· You tweeted her congratulations in August when she was announced as the new U.S. Youth Observer.

Career:
Munira is a first-generation Somali-American, born and raised in Minnesota, and currently an undergraduate student at Harvard studying economics and government. She is an advocate for universal access to education and rights for women and girls. Munira is a co-founder and leader of Lighting the Way, a youth-run non-profit organization that works to make education more accessible and equitable for girls in East Africa by providing scholarships, building libraries, and sponsoring teachers. Munira was awarded the UN Special Envoy for Global Education's Youth Courage Award, which honors 9 young people fighting for universal education around the world. Munira was invited twice to attend the annual White House Iftar dinner, which celebrates Muslim-American trailblazers both in the public and private sector. During her free time, Munira enjoys writing, performing spoken word poetry, and creating pottery in a ceramics studio.

UNCLASSIFIED

Time 5:00 PM – 5:10 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Reception: Host Country (2 hr)
Location USUN-22
Show Time As Busy

Event: Reception – Thanking U.S. Partners for assistance during UNGA

Date: Wednesday, December 13, 2017

Time: 6:00PM—8:00PM

Location: USUN – 22nd floor

Host: NH and MJS

Attire: Business

NH Staff Body: Leslie Dewees

On-Deck Staff: David Glaccum

Staff Plan: 22 Floor Lead: Matthew Miller, Katherine Veldran, Rebecca Schimsa

Lobby Greeter: Lisa Bowen (HC lead), Courtney Fatigato, Rebecca Shivprasod, Eric Wolf, Juan Felipe Hernandez

Coat Check: Brighton Lui

Floaters: Jim Donovan, Eileen Merritt (Other HC Staff)

23 Greeter: Youseline Obas

Photographer: Mackenzie Green

Purpose: Thank our U.S. government, private sector partners and United Nations staff for the great work they did and the help they provided us during High-Level Week and overall during UNGA.

RSVPs: 76 confirmed attendees (of 125 invitees)

Press: Closed to press (invitation-only event)

Format: Guests will be escorted to the 23rd Floor and will walk down the staircase to the 22nd Floor to mix and mingle. High-top tables will be set up—no seating. Passed hors d'oeuvres, a food station, and a beverage station will be available. Live music will be provided by the West Point Band.

Run of Show:

5:45PM: USUN Ambassadors, Area Advisors, Special Advisors, and staff arrive.

6:00PM: Guests arrive.

OVERSIGHT

6:30PM: NH arrives: Amb. Sison will introduce Amb. Haley for brief statement (below).

7:30PM: NH departs.

7:45PM: Food and beverage stations begin to close.

8:00PM: Final guests escorted downstairs.

Diagram of Room Set-up:

NH statement:

B5

Pull Aside with Amina Mohamed, Deputy Secretary-General:

1. UN Development Reform:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001270

B5

Background: DSG Amina Mohammed requested a meeting with you on the SG's development reform pillar.

Additional Operations Information:

Staff Schedule:

12:00PM Room set-up finalized

4:00PM Band set-up begins (escort required)

4:30PM Caterers and servers arrive (escort required)

5:15PM Caterer and server pre-meeting by Protocol Team (overview of menu, event schedule, event preferences)

5:30PM USUN Check-in Staff Briefing by Protocol Team (Lobby)

5:45PM USUN Staff pre-meeting (23rd floor)

5:55PM (22nd and 23rd floor) Bar set, food station set

6:00PM Guests arrive on 23 (reserved elevator), passed hors d'oeuvres begins, band begins

6:30PM Band takes a break for remarks, MM taps glass to indicate remarks about to begin, KV prepared to adjust volume, Amb. Sison delivers brief remarks, invites NH to speak, NH delivers brief remarks and encourages everyone to mingle, a band member resumes playing immediately after remarks

6:45PM Band resume set list

7:30PM Passed hors d'oeuvres and passed beverage service ends, UPO on 23 moves to 22 stairwell and advises guests to exit using the elevators on 22

7:40PM Beverage station and food station close

7:50PM USUN staff conclude conversations and escort guests to elevators

8:00PM Wait staff finalizes room clean-up, kitchen clean-up, inventory of consumed beverages

8:20PM All trash moved to service elevator hallway, all rooms locked

Menu:

Passed hors d'oeuvres:

Grilled Peaches, Ricotta, Prosciutto; Beef Tenderloin with Gorgonzola Cheese, served on a potato pancake

Avocado, Peekytoe Crab Toast, Ramp Aioli; Deviled Eggs, Smoked Salmon, Green Asparagus

Flatbread with Pear, Basil and Burrata; Herbed Zucchini Fritters, Harissa Yogurt

Passed Desserts:

Lemon Tartelette with Meringue; Apple Strudel; Cheese Cake

Cold Buffet Options:

Roasted Cauliflower, Halloumi, Mediterranean Herbs, Quinoa Falafel with Herb Sour Cream Sauce

Assorted Cheese Platters, Garnished with Fresh Fruits, Dried Fruits, Honey and Onion Chutney-

Crudités Platters with Hummus Dips

Hot Buffett Options:

Eggplant Lasagna, Wild King Salmon, Couscous, Tarragon Vinaigrette, Cilantro

Austrian Style Veal Meatballs with Mushrooms, Demi-Glaze & Parsley Potatoes (Gluten Free)

Specialty Holiday Drink:

PUERTO RICAN EGGNOG (COQUITO) - Coconut and rum flavored tropical eggnog

Bios:

Cyprus

Ambassador Kornelios Korneliou

[Pronunciation: Corn-knee-lee-ohs Kornel-liu]

[Informal Address: Kornelios

Interactions:

* He attended the HRC Reform event on 9/19/17 but did not speak. You also had a courtesy call with him on 4/20/17, [redacted] B6

Career History:

* He is the Chairman of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country. Ambassador Korneliou also served at the Cyprus Mission from 1995 to 1997. He has been Ambassador to Austria, France, and was the PR to the European Union.

Interesting Fact:

* He enjoys music, jogging, and reading.

Family:

* Married to [redacted], one daughter. B6

UN:

Deputy-Secretary-General: Amina Mohammed

[Pronunciation: Ah-meen-ah MO-ha-med]

[Informal Address: Amina]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* None.

Career History:

* Former Minister of Environment of the Federal Republic of Nigeria from November 2015 to December 2016. She previously served as the Secretary-General's Special Adviser on Post-2015 Development Planning under Ban Ki-moon.

Interesting fact:

* Leads the Secretary-General's development reform pillar.

Ms. Catherine Pollard, Under-Secretary-General for General Assembly and Conference Management

[Pronunciation: Catherine Paw-lard]

[Informal Address: Catherine]

November 2015

Interactions:

* You hosted her at your residence in August.

Career History:

* Since 2014, Ms. Pollard served as ASG for General Assembly and Conference Management, prior to which she served as ASG for Human Resources Management from 2008 to 2014. She was previously Chief of Staff in the Department of Peacekeeping Operations, and before that, the Director of the Peacekeeping Finance Division in the Office of Programme Planning, Budget and Accounts. In 1989, she worked with UNDP as the Chief of National Execution Projects. In 1993, she joined the Department for Peacekeeping Operations, and then worked as Chief Budget Officer for the United Nations Operations in Yugoslavia and Central Headquarters. Thereafter, she served as Chief of the Budget and Finance Section of the United Nations Volunteers.

Interesting Fact:

* Born in 1960, Ms. Pollard holds a master's in accounting from the University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica.

Mr. Peter Van Laere, Chief of Protocol

[Informal Address: Peter]

Interactions:

* You hosted him at your residence in August.

Career History:

* He assumed the Chief of Protocol position in March 2015. Prior to this posting he was Director, Division of Management and Administration at the UN Economic and Social Commission for Asia (UNESCAP) in Bangkok, Thailand. He has also held positions in the Executive Office of the Secretary-General, the UN Office for Project Services (UNOPS), the UN Development Program (UNDP), and the UN Department of Peacekeeping Operations (UNDPKO), both in New York and abroad.

Interesting Fact:

* Mr. van Laere was born in [redacted] B6

Under-Secretary-General for Legal Affairs: Miguel de Serpa Soares

[Pronunciation: Miguel de Ser-pah Soar-ez]

[Informal Address: Miguel]

Appointed 2013

Interactions:

* None.

Career History:

* He has previously served on the Sixth Committee of the United Nations General Assembly, as well as the Committee of Public Law Legal Advisers of the Council of Europe and the International Criminal Court's Assembly of State Parties.

Interesting fact:

* He is a member of the Portuguese Bar.

Mr. Stephen Mathias, Assistant Secretary-General & Deputy to the Under-Secretary General, Office of Legal Affairs

[Pronunciation: Steven MATH-ee-as]

[Informal Address: Stephen]

Appointed 2010

Interactions:

* None. He attended our Law Week reception.

Career History:

* From 1992-1996, Mr. Mathias was the Counsellor for Legal Affairs at the United States Embassy in The Hague. From 2004-2007, he served as General Counsel to the Multinational Force and Observers, which supervises the implementation of the Security Annex to the Peace Treaty between Egypt and Israel. Before joining the public sector, Mr. Mathias worked from 1981-1987 in private legal practice.

Interesting fact:

* Mr. Mathias was educated at Georgetown University and Columbia Law School.

Family:

* He is married and has two children.

Mr. David Bongi, Director, Division of Headquarters Security and Safety Services, UNDSS

[Informal Address David]

Interactions:

* NH has not, but MH met him during the senior law enforcement RSO reception at the residence on 10/16/17.

Career:

UNCLASSIFIED

* He is responsible for the UN uniformed services worldwide, providing primary safety and security services at the 11 major duty stations comprising a contingent of more than 1,400 security officers. He also oversees all UN close protection operations, all of which are in high-risk environments.

Interesting Facts:

* A native of New Jersey, he is a graduate of the US Army's War College, the National Security Fellowship Program at Harvard University.

Special Agents:

Special Agent in-Charge of NY Field Office, DOS Diplomatic Security Service: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Effective September 5, 2017

Interactions:

* NH has not, but MH met him during the senior law enforcement RSO reception at the residence on 10/16/17.

Career History:

* Charlie is a 32-year veteran with the Department having served overseas tours in Liberia, the Dominican Republic, the United Kingdom, Greece, and Canada. Domestic assignments during the second half of his career have focused on crises management, business continuity, and the physical protection of Department of State facilities both in the U.S. and overseas.

Interesting fact:

* A native New Yorker, Charlie earned a Master's degree in Information Management from Strayer University.

Family:

* He is married to a retired Consular officer and has two children in college.

FBI Special Agent in Charge (SAC), Counter-intelligence Division, New York Field Office: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

[Pronunciation: [redacted]

[Informal Address: [redacted]

Interactions:

* He provided you an over of the FBI in New York on 5/3/17. MH met him during the senior law enforcement RSO reception at the residence on 10/16/17.

Career History:

[redacted]

B6
B7(C)

Interesting fact:

* Before joining the FBI, [redacted] worked in the banking industry and in public accounting.

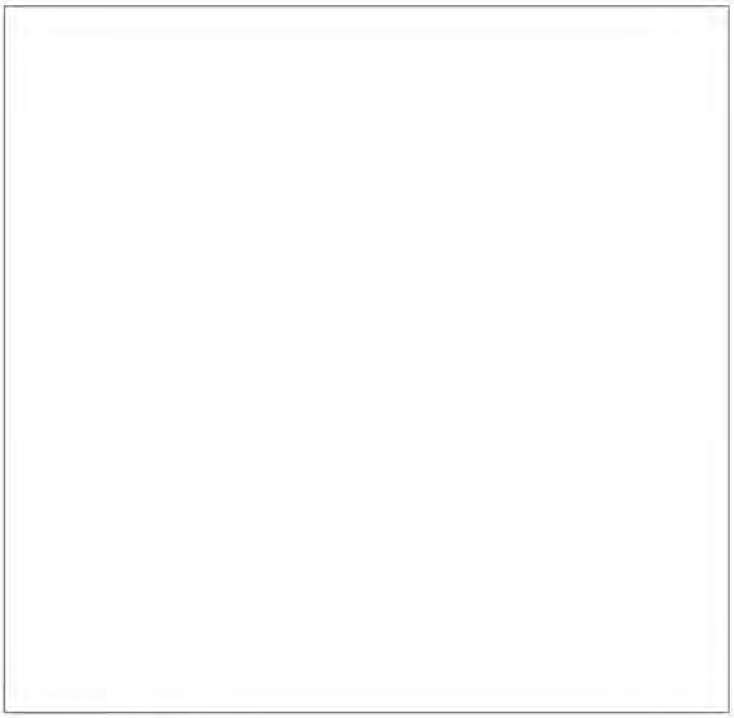
[redacted]

B6
B7(C)

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001277

B6
B7(C)



Major's Office

Hillary Schrenell, Deputy Commissioner for Operations and Strategic Partnerships, New York City Mayor's Office of International Affairs [worked under Samantha Power]. She was a Senior Advisor to Ambassador Power who covered Africa, including the U.S. response to the Ebola crisis, and thematic priorities, such as Political Prisoners.

[Informal Address: Hillary]

Interactions:

* None.

Career History:

* Host Country has worked with Hillary on myriad issues including law enforcement, domestic employee and domestic abuse situations. Before entering government, Hillary helped to provide legal assistance to low-income individuals in southern Texas and Sierra Leone.

Interesting fact:

* A graduate of Harvard Law School and Dartmouth College, Hillary is a proud New Jersey native and current Brooklyn resident.

Sarah Friedman, General Counsel, NYC Mayor's Office of International Affairs

[Informal Address: Sarah]

Interactions:

* None.

Career History:

* Host Country has worked with Sarah on many issues, including most recently the death of an Australian diplomat. Prior to serving as General Counsel, Sarah practiced corporate litigation and international law. She has practiced across multiple sectors before administrative, state, federal and international bodies and has deep experience in civil litigation and policy advocacy. Sarah has also served as Associate Professor of Law at the American University of Central Asia, where she taught courses in alternative dispute resolution, legal research on and legal writing, among others.

Interesting fact:

* Sarah holds a B.A. in International Relations and Public Relations from Syracuse University.

Family:

* Sarah lives in Manhattan with her husband and family.

Thursday, December 14, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every December 14 effective 12/14/2017 until 12/14/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject DC Day
Show Time As Free
Categories Purple Category

Time 8:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject DC Flight (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: LGAàDCA, American Airlines flight 4753
Wheels up LGA: 8:00AM
Wheels down DCA: 9:28AM

Note: Chaney will join you and Leslie on the flight down.

Time 11:30 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Iran Weapons Press Briefing (30 min)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Location Bolling AFB, 20 MacDill Blvd SE #207, Washington, DC
Show Time As Busy
Event: Iran Weapons Press Briefing

Date: Thursday, December 14, 2017

Arrival Time: 10:45AM
Press Conference Time: 11:30AM
Drive Time from DCA: 30 minutes

Location: Bolling AFB, 20 MacDill Blvd SE #207, Washington, DC

Host: Laura Seal, DOD Spokesperson, Defense Press Office, [redacted] B6

Attire: Business

USUN Staff: Chaney Adams – Event Lead
John Degory – Lead Advance Staff, arriving at 9AM
Leslie Dewees – Body Person
Jon Lerner
Carrie Filipetti

Purpose: To open space housing the declassified intelligence proving the Iranian regimes refusal to comply with UN resolution 2231 and other UN resolutions, and present that information to the public, media, Congress and UN member states.

Format: Press Conference

Sequence of Events:

10:45AM NH arrives at Bolling Air Force Base. John Degory will be on site advancing the event and will greet NH upon arrival.

10:48AM – 11:20AM NH receives a walkthrough of the Iranian weapons "petting zoo" from DOD intelligence experts.

11:20AM – 11:30AM NH holds in hold area. Reporters arrive and set up for press conference.

11:30AM – 11:50AM NH delivers remarks and takes questions from the press.

11:50AM – 11:52AM NH introduces Laura Seal, DOD spokesperson, who will take the reporters through an in depth . briefing of the "petting zoo."

12:00PM NH departs

Podium:

RSVPed Press:
1. Reuters – Phil Stewart (Pentagon) – have asked for TV and photo
2. ABC – Conor Finnegan
3. ABC camera – Melissa Young

4. Bloomberg – Nick Wadhams
5. NBC – Abby Williams
6. NBC camera
7. AP – Josh Lederman
8. AP photo
9. WSJ – Felicia Schwartz
10. Washington Post – Missy Ryan
11. NYT – Eric Schmitt or Thomas Gibbons-Neff
12. CBS – Kylie Atwood
13. CBS camera
14. CNN – Elise Labott
15. CNN camera
16. Fox News – Nick Kalman (tbd)
17. Fox camera
18. [T] Washington Examiner – Joel Gehrke

Bio:
Laura Seal
Department of Defense
Laura Seal joined the Office of the Secretary of Defense Press Office as a spokesperson in 2014, and covers the Policy and Legislative Affairs portfolios. Prior to joining OSD/PA, Ms. Seal spent three years as a press officer in the Department of State Press Office. Ms. Seal has also worked as a civilian public affairs specialist for the U.S. Navy where among the projects she managed was the hospital ship program - humanitarian missions of USNS Comfort and USNS Mercy. She has also served in the Peace Corps and worked for a non-profit conservation organization.

Time 2:00 PM – 4:46 PM
Subject NY Train (2 hr 45 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Chinese Delegation (30 min)
Location 11th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Chinese Charge Wu and Chinese technical experts on DPRK UNSCR

Date: Thursday, December 14, 2017

Time: 5:30PM—6:00PM

Location: USUN 11th Floor

Attendees: US
Ambassador Nikki Haley
Ambassador Michele Sison
Josh Black
David Lee
David Glaccum
Austin Smith

China
Ambassador Wu Haitao, Chargé and DPR of the Chinese Mission
Li Junhua, Director General of the Department of International Organizations

Chen Yanjun, Counselor in the Department of North American and Oceanian Affairs
Shen Bo, Minister Counselor and Political Coordinator of the Chinese Mission
Sun Lei, Counselor for Disarmament Affairs of the Chinese Mission
Yang Zhiyu, Deputy Director of the Department of International Organizations
Wang Yumin, Deputy Director of the Department of Asian Affairs
Ciao Yuxin, Attaché of the Chinese Mission

Escort: David Lee

Purpose: Receive China's response to our proposed DPRK sanctions UNSCR

Background: B5

Objectives:

Talking Points:
1. DPRK sanctions UNSCR:

2. Next steps on U.S.-China cooperation on DPRK:

Attachments:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001282

B5

Approved: EXEC – David Glaccum/Austin Smith

Drafted: POL – David Y. Lee, 4-4065 or 646-202-3480

Cleared: POL – Josh Black OK
POL – Walter Miller OK
W – Gary Tripmacher OK

Time 6:00 PM - 8:00 PM
Subject USUN Holiday Reception (2 hr)
Location USUN-22
Show Time As Busy
Event: USUN Holiday Social

Date: Thursday, December 14, 2017

Time 6:00PM—8:00PM

Location: USUN – 22nd floor

Host: NH and MH

Attire: Business

Purpose: Thank our staff for their hard work this year, and during the Main Committee Season. (Note: Fifth Committee concludes – ideally – on December 23.)

Attendees: Projected Attendees 80

All USUN employees, residence staff, and remaining UNGA Staff, interns, and fellows are invited

Press: Closed to press (staff-only event)

Format: Staff will arrive 22nd Floor to mix and mingle. High-top tables will be set up—no seating. A food station, and a beverage station will be available with contributions provided by each section. (EXEC did a contribution for supplies.) Holiday music will be playing over the sound system.

Run of Show:

6:00PM Staff arrive.

6:30PM NH arrives: Amb. Haley brief statement wishing everyone a happy holiday.

8:00PM Social concludes.

Diagram of Room Set-up:

Friday, December 15, 2017
Time All Day

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613438 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001283

Subject AIC: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject S in NY
Show Time As Free

Time 12/15/2017 12:00 AM – 12/18/2017 12:00 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:45 AM – 8:15 AM
Subject [redacted] (30 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:30 AM – 8:45 AM
Subject Call: Sec. Mnuchin (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Call: Secretary Mnuchin

Date: Thursday, December 14, 2017

Time: 6:00PM – 6:15PM

Call Instructions: WHSR will connect

POC: Shirley Gathers, shirley.gathers@treasury.gov <mailto:shirley.gathers@treasury.gov>, [redacted] B6

Requested by: Secretary Mnuchin

Purpose: To discuss negotiations with China on a UNSC response to the DPRK's November 29 missile test. B5

Talking Points:

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001284

B5

2. Way Forward

Bio:
United States
United States Secretary of the Treasury Secretary: Steve Mnuchin
[Pronunciation: Steve Mah-noo-shin]
[Informal Address: Steve]
Appointed 2017

Interactions:
· NH last had a call with him 12/11/17.
Career:
· Prior to Mr. Mnuchin's appointment, he joined Trump's presidential campaign in 2016, and was named national finance chairman for the campaign. Mnuchin had worked for Goldman Sachs for 17 years, eventually becoming its Chief Information Officer. After he left Goldman Sachs in 2002, he worked for and founded several hedge funds.
Interesting Fact:
· In 2004, he founded RatPac-Dune Entertainment as a side business, which was the financier of a number of notable films, including the X-Men film franchise and Avatar.
Family:
· He is married to Louise Linton and has three children from his previous marriage.

Time 10:00 AM – 12:53 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001285

Time 1:15 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, December 16, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every December 16 effective 12/16/2017 until 12/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Kazakhstan's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every December 16 effective 12/16/2017 until 12/16/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 12/16/2017 12:00 AM – 12/18/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Secure Call: [redacted] (15 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy B5
Event: Secure Call [redacted]

Date: Saturday, December 16, 2017

Time: 3:00PM—3:15PM

POC: [redacted] B6
<mailto: [redacted]

Call Instructions: WHSR will connect [redacted] B2 B7(E)

Topic: [redacted] B5

Sunday, December 17, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthdays: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every December 17 effective 12/17/2017 until 12/17/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 6:00 PM – 8:55 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Monday, December 18, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC: Middle East Briefing & Consultations (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Security Council Briefing and Consultations on the Middle East

Date: Monday, December 18 2017

Time: 10:00AM – 12:00PM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber (Open) and Consultations Room (Closed)

Briefers: UN Special Coordinator Nikolay Mladenov

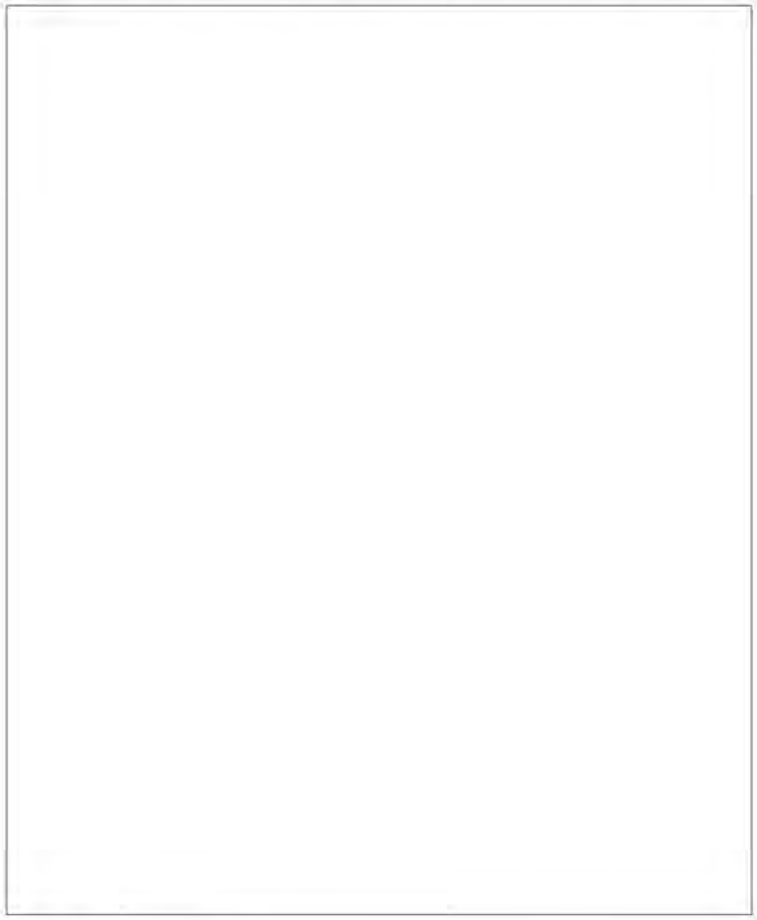
Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum/Austin Smith EXEC
Walter Miller, POL
Max Kendrick, POL
Leslie Dewees, EXEC
Sam Sutton, POL

Background:
This month's Middle East meeting will take place in the midst of several events and activities on the Israeli-Palestinian file: President Trump's recognition of Jerusalem as Israel's capital; the December 23 one-year anniversary of 2334; and a long-anticipated shift in Council attitudes toward U.S. peace efforts. B5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613438 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001287

B5



Time 12:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject SC: Jerusalem UNSCR Adoption (1.5 hr)
Location UNSC Open Chamber
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject UK-hosted P5 Lunch with the SG (1 hr)
Location
Show Time As Busy

Event: UK-hosted P5 Lunch with the Secretary-General

Date: Monday, December 18, 2017

Time: 2:00PM

Location: Amb. Rycroft Residence:

Host: UK

B6

POC: Abbey-Leigh Green,

Topics: 1. Reflections on 2017

2. A look ahead to challenges and risks in 2018

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001288

Guests: P5 PRs and SG

Background: These semi-regular meetings are held in order for the Secretary-General to engage with P5 delegations on the most sensitive issues before the Security Council. They are hosted according to a rotating P5 "chairmanship," which is currently held by the UK. The UK has set the agenda for this meeting, but the matter of the U.S. announcement on recognition of Jerusalem as Israel's capital may be raised.

1. Reflections on the Council's Work in 2017: B5

The Year Ahead

2. Peacekeeping Reform:

3. DPRK:

4. Syria POL:

5. Iran:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001289

6. Council Mission to Afghanistan:

7. South Sudan:

B5

8. Democratic Republic of Congo:

9. Burma:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001290

[IF RAISED] Syria JIM/CW:

[IF RAISED] Jerusalem Embassy Move:

B5

[IF RAISED] Colombia -

Background: The Colombian government and ELN are currently in peace talks in Quito, Ecuador and are aiming to reach agreement on whether or not to extend the ceasefire by mid-December. Once the two sides agree to extend the ceasefire, we expect the SG to write to the Council informing of the decision and recommending the Council renew the Mission's mandate, which he previewed in his December 8 letter updating the Council on the progress of the UN verification role in the temporary ceasefire.

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001291

Subject Meeting: Amb. Saikal (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting with Afghan PR, Ambassador Mahmoud Saikal

Date: Monday, December 18, 2017

Time: 4:30PM – 5:00PM

Location: USUN

Purpose: To outline U.S. policy priorities for Afghanistan, and to solicit perspectives from the Ambassador on the latest developments in the country and on how to make the upcoming Council visit to Afghanistan as effective as possible.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Austin Smith, EXEC
Stephen Knight, POL

Guests: Ambassador Mahmoud Saikal, PR of Afghanistan

Background: The Security Council will hold its final quarterly debate on Afghanistan for this year on December 21. The Council will travel to Kabul January 12-15. This meeting offers a timely opportunity to exchange views on the situation in Afghanistan, and to gain insights on the Council's upcoming trip to the country.

Talking Points:
1. U.S. Strategy for South Asia: B5

2. Security Council Mission to Afghanistan:

3. Political Process:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001292

B5

· Elections:

4. Progress toward Peace:

Bio:
Afghanistan
Permanent Representative: Mahmoud Saikal
[Pronunciation: Mah-MOOD Sye-KHAHL]
[Informal Address: Mahmoud]
Appointed 2015

Interactions:
· You attended a dinner hosted by him on 10/9/17 on the U.S. South Asia strategy.
Career:
· Mr. Saikal is a Senior Afghan diplomat and international development specialist with over two decades of experience with governments, international organizations, private sector and civil society. Previous Afghan government positions include: Special Representative and Senior Advisor to the Chief Executive, Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs, Ambassador of Afghanistan to Australia and New Zealand, and First Secretary and later Counselor Minister

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001293

Plenipotentiary at the Embassy of Afghanistan in Tokyo.
Interesting Fact:
· Ambassador Saikal attended university in Australia, where he received two bachelor degrees from the University of Sydney and the University of Canberra. He also has a Master's Degree in International Development from Deakin University of Melbourne.
Family:
· Mr. Saikal is married with two children. He ha[redacted] B6

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Security Council Holiday Reception (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Security Council Holiday Reception

Date: Monday, December 18, 2017

Time: 6:00PM—7:30PM

Location: Residence

Host: NH and MH

Attire: Holiday

Gift: Palmetto Mugs with holiday goodies

Outgoing Member Pictures

Staff: Ambassador Michele Sison

Ambassador Kelley Currie

David Glaccum

Austin Smith

Katherine Veldran – Upstairs greeter

Emily McMillan – Upstairs greeter

Matthew Miller – Downstairs greeter

Courtney Fatigato – Downstairs greeter

Purpose: Social, holiday reception for current and incoming SC PRs + spouses. This will also function as a farewell to the outgoing SC members.

Format: PRS mingle. NH gathers PRs in center of living for a farewell toast and presents outgoing members with photos.

Menu:

Savory

Sweet Potato Pancake. Creme Fraiche and Salmon Roe

Belgium Endive, Garlic Hummus and Roasted Bell Pepper

Wild Mushroom & Parmesan Arancini with Arugula Walnut Pesto

Lump Crab Stuffed Baby Artichoke Hearts

Cornmeal Fried Scallops with Remoulade

Beef Tenderloin Medallion, Caramelized Shallots and Truffle Pecorino Romano

Desserts

Assorted Chocolate Truffles

Vanilla Bean Custard in Phyllo with Berries

Puff Pastry with Cranberry and Camembert

Confirmed:

1. China – H.E. Mr. Wu Haitao

2. Egypt – H.E. Mr. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

3. Egypt – Mrs. Faika Kamaledin Zaki

4. France – H.E. Mr. François Delattre

5. France – Mrs. Sophie Delattre

6. Italy – H.E. Mr. Sebastiano Cardi

7. Japan – H.E. Mr. Koro Bessho

8. Japan – Mrs. Mariko Bessho

9. Kazakhstan – H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov

10. Netherlands – H.E. Ms. Gregoire-van Haaren (DPR/Chargé d'Affaires)

11. Peru – H.E. Mr. Gustavo Adolfo Meza-Cuadra Velásquez

12. Peru – Mrs. Sonia Meza-Cuadra

13. Poland – H.E. Ms. Joanna Wronecka

14. Russian Federation – H.E. Mr. Vassily A. Nebenzia

15. Senegal – H.E. Mr. Fodé Seck

16. Sweden – H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog

17. Ukraine – H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

18. Ukraine – Mrs. Iryna Yelchenko

19. UK – H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

20. UK – Mrs. Alison Rycroft

21. Uruguay – H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli

Pending:

1. Kuwait – H.E. Mr. Mansour Ayyad SH A Alotaibi and Mrs. Soad Alotaibi

Regretted:

2. Bolivia – H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz (Out of town)

3. Côte d'Ivoire – H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue and Mrs. Salimata Tanoh-Boutchoue (Out of town)

4. Ethiopia – H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu and Mrs. Lakesh Goitom Habtetsion (Previous commitment)

5. Equatorial Guinea – H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba and Mrs. Maria Teresa Chele Iyanga

6. Netherlands – H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf Van Oosterom and Mrs. Anita van Oosterom (Out of town)

Talking Points:

1. Iran:

B5

TO BE RAISED BILATERALLY WITH FRANCE

2. Iran 2231 Implementation Report Briefing and Quad Statement:

DRAFT WORKING DOCUMENT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001296

IF RAISED: B5

Background: B5

IF RAISED:

3. Jerusalem:

4. DPRK: B5

5. Council Mission to Afghanistan:

6. Foreign Terrorist Fighter (FTF) Resolution:

Background: We hope to adopt this update to the 2014 Security

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001297

Council resolution on FTFs this week, if possible. The new resolution will help close gaps in implementation and strengthen global response to the threat of returning and relocating FTFs from Iraq and Syria.

7. Yemen

8. Burma

9. Japan's December 20 Open Debate and Resolution: B5

Background: Japan proposed a draft UNSC resolution to better address the broad range of complex and interconnected challenges to peace and security, taking into account the relationship between peace and security, development, and humanitarian issues

10. CTED Mandate Renewal:

11. Italian PRST on Environmental Management of Peacekeeping Operations:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001298

Background: Italy has introduced a draft PRST on the environmental management of UN peacekeeping. The PRST is focused on the potentially negative ways peacekeepers can affect the local ecology, such as the kind of polluting that led to the spread of cholera in Haiti. B5

Bios:

CONFIRMED

Netherlands:

DPR, Chargé d'Affaires: Lise Gregoire-van Haaren [Note: Netherlands is the Chair of the DPRK and Iran Sanctions Committees.]

[Pronunication: Lisa Greg-war van Haar-en]

[Informal Address: Lise]

October 2016

Interactions:

* None

Career:

* From 2013-2016, she was Head of the Political Affairs Department in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. She previously was Counselor at the Netherlands representation to the European Union. She has also served in Brussels and Paris.

Peru

Permanent Representative: Gustavo Meza-Cuadra

[Pronunciation: goo-STAH-voh MAY-zah KWAY-drah]

[Informal Address: Gustavo]

Appointed 2013

Interactions:

* Beyond Council, he attended your incoming Security Council members dinner on 11/29/17.

Career History:

* A career diplomat, Ambassador Meza-Cuadra has held several senior posts at the Peruvian Foreign Ministry and served in London, Washington, D.C. (1994-99), and Paris. He was born in Lima on March

17, 1959.

Interesting Fact:

* He holds a master's degree in international public policy from Johns Hopkins University in Washington, D.C.; an M.A. from the University of Paris XI and a diploma from the International Institute of Public Administration in Paris; and a B.A. in international relations from the Diplomatic Academy of Peru (1982).

Family:

* He is married to Sonia Balcazar de Meza-Cuadra and has two children.

Spouse: Sonia Balcazar de Meza-Cuadra

[Pronunciation: SOH-nyah bahl-CAH-zahr day MAY-zah KWAY-drah]

[Informal Address: Sonia]

Interactions:

* She attended your incoming Security Council members dinner on 11/29/17.

About:

* An economist by training with expertise in mining issues, Ms. Balcazar is a consultant with Synergos Consulting Services, a lecturer in the Executive Training Program at Columbia University, a member of the expert group of the Responsible Mining Foundation in Amsterdam, and Chair of an NGO ("El Conocimiento Se Comparte") that supports education and teachers in Peru. She holds degrees from the Sorbonne and Johns Hopkins and speaks English (with a heavy accent) and French.

Poland

Permanent Representative: Joanna Wronecka

[Pronunciation: Yo-ann-na-nah Roh-nay-ec-kah]

[Informal Address: Joanna]

Appointed 2017

Interactions:

* None. Note: we had to reschedule your courtesy meeting with her that was scheduled for today due to the Jerusalem UNSCR Adoption. GR is working to reschedule for early January.

Career:

* Chair of Iraq, Sudan, and South Sudan sanctions committees. Ms. Wronecka served as MFA Undersecretary of State from November 2015 until December 2017. She joined the diplomatic service in 1993. From 2003-2005, she was Director of the Minister's Secretariat. She has been the Polish Ambassador to Egypt and Morocco, as well as serving as the Head of the EU Delegation to Jordan.

Interesting Fact:

* Ms. Wronecka has a degree in Arabic studies from the University of Warsaw. She defended her PhD thesis in Arab-Muslim Philosophy in 1985, at the Faculty of Modern Languages of the University of Warsaw.

Family:

* She is unmarried.

PENDING:

Kuwait

Permanent Representative: Mansour Al-Otaibi

[Pronounce: man-SOOR ahl-oh-TAY-bee]

[Informal Address: Mansour]

Appointed 2010

Prior Communications:

* You last met Ambassador Otaibi at a dinner hosted by Turkish PR Sinirlioglu on September 12.

Career History:

* Ambassador Otaibi, who joined the Foreign Ministry (MFA) in 1989, served at the Kuwaiti Mission from 1992 to 2006, eventually as DPR (2004-06). He has been Director of International Organizations at the MFA and also served in Saudi Arabia. He was born on December 9, 1966.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Otaibi received a B.A. in political science and public administration from Kuwait University in 1989. He has written two books, The Question of Kuwait in the General Assembly (1990-2001) and The Security Council in the Face of the Iraqi Aggression on the State of Kuwait and its Repercussions (1990-2008), both of which address Kuwait's relationship with the UN. He speaks English and Arabic.

Family:

* Ambassador Otaibi is married to [redacted] and has three B6

children – [redacted] B6

Tuesday, December 19, 2017

Time 12/19/2017 12:00 AM – 12/21/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 8:55 AM – 8:58 AM
Subject Birthday Photos (3 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Birthday Photos

Date: Tuesday, December 19, 2017

Time: 8:55AM – 8:58PM

Attendees: [redacted]

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject S Call: Dir. Pompeo (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Call Instructions: NH to dial [redacted] B6

[redacted]
<mailto[redacted]>

POC: [redacted] <mailto:[redacted] B3 B6

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Press (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Profile Interview with John Miller for "National Review"

Date: Tuesday, December 19, 2017

Time: 11:00AM—11:30AM

NR POC: John Miller, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]>

Purpose: Profile your time at the UN so far, what you've accomplished, how the U.S. is standing up for our allies and leading

again

Staff: Chaney Adams

Elizabeth Tomaselli

Escort: Elizabeth Tomaselli

Topics:

* What is the role of the UN in today's world?

* What is the case for U.S. engagement in the UN?

* The UN is a massive institution that's difficult to manage. What is your vision for U.S. participation at the UN? What do you hope to achieve? What can we realistically achieve?

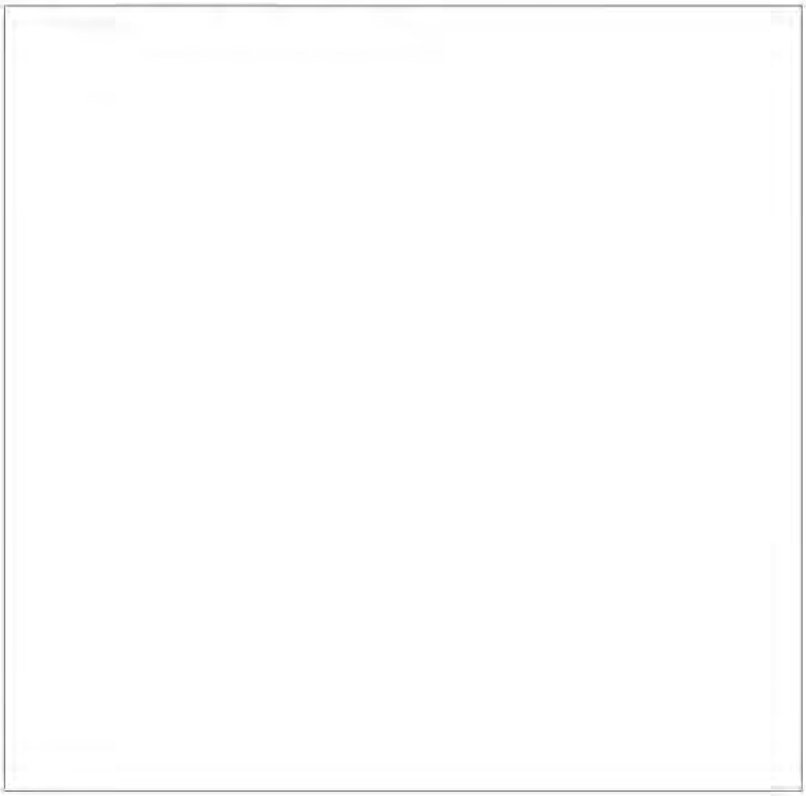
* What have you learned as UN Ambassador so far? How has your former role as Governor and politician helped you at the UN? Are diplomats that different from legislators?

* Policy areas of interest: Iran, Human Rights Council (what should the U.S. role be?), Israel (Embassy move), Cuba (Embargo Vote)

Talking Points: JL will provide additional talking points

I. Standing Up For Our Allies at the UN

B5



II. Bringing U.S. Moral Leadership Back to the UN – Upholding Our Principles

B5

DRAFT
OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001304

B5



Bio:

National Review

John Miller

Interactions:

* None

Biography:

* John J. Miller is national correspondent for National Review, where he has worked since 1998. He previously worked for The New Republic. He is also director of the Dow Journalism Program at Hillsdale College, where he currently teaches, and the author of five books, including "The First Assassin," a historical thriller set during the Civil War, and "The Big Scrum: How Teddy Roosevelt Saved Football." He lives in Michigan and often works remotely for National Review.

Time 11:45 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Chinese Delegation (30 min)
Location USUN-11th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Chinese Delegation

Date: Tuesday, December 19, 2017

Time: 11:45AM—12:15PM

Location: USUN – 11th floor

Attendees: US
Ambassador Nikki Haley
Josh Black
David Lee
David Glaccum
Austin Smith

China
H.E. Mr. Li Baodong, Deputy Foreign Minister
H.E. Mr. Wu Haitao, Charge d'Affaires of our mission
Mr. Li Junhua, Director General of the Department of International Organizations and Conferences, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Ms. Liu Hua, Deputy Director General of the Department of International Organizations and Conferences, MFA
Mr. Sun Xiaobo, Counsellor, Department of International

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001305

Organizations and Conferences, MFA
Ms. Fan Qin, Interpreter

Escort: David Lee

Time 1:00 PM - 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM - 2:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM - 5:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Non-Proliferation/Iran/2231 (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Iran '2231' Implementation Briefing and Consultations

Date: Tuesday, December 19, 2017

Time: 3:00 PM – 5:00PM

Location: Security Council Chamber

Briefers: UN Under-Secretary General for Political Affairs Jeffrey Feltman

Purpose: This meeting provides an opportunity to highlight Iran's violations of UNSCR 2231 and

call on the Security Council to hold Iran accountable. We anticipate that most Council members will reaffirm their support of the JCPOA and call on all parties to fulfill their commitment under it. Russia may seek to cast doubt on the findings in the Secretary-General's report.

Background:

UN Under-Secretary General Jeffrey Feltman will brief the Council in the open chamber on the Secretary General's fourth bi-annual report on implementation of UNSCR 2231 on Iran. We believe this is a strong report that helpfully shines a spotlight on a range of illicit Iranian activities, especially its arms smuggling to Yemen. Security Council experts met in the 2231 Format to discuss the report on December 13th.

2231 Format meeting:

On December 13, 2017, the UN Security Council met in the "2231 format" (an expert-level configuration that functions as a Sanctions Committee,) to receive a briefing from Mr. Kelvin Ong, the Chief of the Security Council Subsidiary Organs Branch, on the fourth report of the Secretary General on the implementation of UN Security Council

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

resolution 2231 (2015). Mr. Ong summarized the key findings and recommendations of the report, including the information the Secretariat had gathered on violations and other actions inconsistent with the resolution.

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1
B5

Council members also thanked the Italian Permanent Representative, Ambassador Cardi, and his team for their excellent work as Facilitator of the 2231 Format and welcomed the Netherlands as the incoming Facilitator for 2018. [Full read-out provided in Attachment 2]

Attachments:

(1) Read-out of the December 13th 2231 Format Meeting

(2) IM on the SG's 2231 report

Attachment 1: Read-out of the December 13th 2231 Format Meeting

Iran 2231 Format Meeting: Briefing on the Secretary General's fourth report on resolution 2231 implementation

December 13 17, 2017; 4:30 pm; UNHQ CR7

On December 13, 2017, the UN Security Council met in the "2231 format" (an expert-level configuration that functions as a Sanctions Committee,) to receive a briefing from Mr. Kelvin Ong, the Chief of the Security Council Subsidiary Organs Branch, on the fourth report of the Secretary General on the implementation of UN Security Council resolution 2231 (2015). Mr. Ong summarized the key findings and recommendations of the report, including the information the Secretariat had gathered on violations and other actions inconsistent with the resolution.

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1
B5

. Council members also thanked the Italian Permanent Representative, Ambassador Cardi, and his team for their excellent work as Facilitator of the 2231 Format and welcomed the Netherlands as the incoming Facilitator for 2018. More details below.

Iran 2231 Format Meeting

In the December 13 meeting, Mr. Ong noted that he would keep his comments brief as Under Secretary General (USG) for Political Affairs, Mr. Jeffrey Feltman, would be briefing the Council on the substantive aspects of the report the following week on Tuesday, December 19.

Mr. Ong noted that consistent with the previous three Secretary General reports on 2231 implementation, that this report was limited to Annex B (i.e., the nuclear/missile/arms restrictions, not the provisions of the JCPOA itself) and that the same standards and methodology for collecting information were followed. Ong noted that the Secretariat had engaged in regular consultations with Iran throughout the reporting period and had traveled to Germany, Saudi Arabia, Russia, Japan, the Republic of Korea and the United States to consult and gather information for the report. Mr. Ong briefly reviewed the key findings of the report, notably that the Secretariat had received no information that Iran was not complying with its nuclear-related obligations, and that the Secretariat was continuing its analysis of information regarding potential Iranian arms embargo violations to Yemen and that the Secretary General would update the Council on the findings as soon as possible. Ong also underlined the report's finding that rifles seized by the U.S. aboard the Adris in March 2016 were identical to rifles seized by France in March 2016 that the Secretariat had concluded in the third report to be from Iran. Finally, Ong also drew attention to possible violations of the travel ban and asset freeze measures, notably by Major General Qasem Soleimani and an Iranian company, the Defense Industries Organization, respectively. In light of these findings, Ong reiterated the Secretary General's recommendations: a joint meeting of the 2231 Format and the Yemen Sanctions Committee to follow up on the reported Iranian arms transfers to Yemen; for the Security Council to "call upon" Iran, Iraq and Syria to ensure proper implementation of the travel ban, and; for the Security Council to review and update the sanctions list.

Council Members' Comments

The United States affirmed its support for the Secretary General's report, noting that the United States' new Iran strategy provides a comprehensive approach for addressing Iran's destabilizing activities, including through full implementation of resolution 2231. The United States condemned Iran's violations of the arms embargo and travel ban, underlining that the reported incidents of Iranian arms smuggling provide concrete examples of how Iran's destabilizing role is impacting the region and prolonging the violence in Yemen. The U.S. offered support for the report's recommendations and urged the Council to work together to respond to Iranian violations of the Security Council resolutions.

Russia emphasized that the JCPOA was a significant diplomatic achievement for nuclear nonproliferation and for ensuring international peace and stability. Russian underlined that there are no grounds for renegotiating the JCPOA, and that Iran should be receiving more benefits for compliance. Russia reiterated its argument that the report should not include any open source information and that the 2231 Secretariat was going beyond its mandate by conducting "inspections," and stating that the Secretariat team lacked the technical expertise and authority to produce meaningful findings.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

Russia also criticized information submitted by member states, calling it unverifiable and intentionally inaccurate and objected to the recommendation for a joint meeting between the 2231 Format and the Yemen/2140 Committee on the reported Iranian arms transfers.

China underlined the significance of the JCPOA for international peace and security and said that all participants should stay faithful and send a positive signal that multilateral diplomacy can work. China noted that Iran has repeatedly stated that it has "no intention" of building nuclear weapons and that its low Earth orbit launches may have peaceful purposes. China said that the 2231 Secretariat may have overreached in its investigations and recommended "caution" when considering a joint 2231 Format and the Yemen/2140 Committee, given their different mandates.

Egypt welcomed the Secretary General's report and underlined the importance of the Council's credibility dealing with the political threat posed by Iran. The JCPOA was meant to constitute a step towards strengthening the security and stability in the Middle East, Egypt said, and the Council should closely monitor Iran's actions to ensure that the JCPOA and Annex B restrictions are fully implemented and respected. Egypt sharply criticized Iran's political leaders for denying its responsibility for illicit weapons transfers, while Revolutionary Guard officers "publicly confirm Iran's role in the crisis." Egypt expressed grave concerns about the reported illicit weapons trafficking and violations of the travel ban and asset freeze, calling for the Security Council to consider possible responses.

France, the UK, Italy and Sweden welcomed the Secretary General's report, as well as Iran's compliance with the JCPOA, while criticizing it's noncompliance with Annex B. On the JCPOA, each state stressed that all parties to the agreement should show unity and commitment. Sweden called for Iran and the U.S. to work together to preserve the deal.

Japan encouraged close collaboration between the 2140 'Yemen' Sanctions Committee with the 2231 Format. They expressed grave concern for Iran's reported arms embargo and travel ban violations.

Attachment 2:

Fourth Secretary General's report on the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015)

Summary:

On December 8th, the Secretary General circulated his fourth bi-annual report on the implementation of resolution 2231 to the Security Council. As a result of U.S. and partner efforts to release significant amounts of information, this is the strongest 2231 report we have had since Implementation Day. This report contains far more damning information about Iran's violations and also includes – for the first time – recommendations on how to improve 2231 enforcement. We now have a good opportunity to amplify and augment this report's findings in line with USUN's 2231 Roll-out strategy.

UNCLASSIFIED

Highlights:

• The Secretary-General notes up front his concerns about the President's JCPOA decertification. This was expected and was consistent with his previous statements.

• The report notes Iran's assertion that U.S. domestic sanctions are a "violation" of UNSCR 2231's provisions, but dismisses these allegations as falling outside the scope of this report. B5

• The report prominently features U.S. provided information on the two intercepted ballistic missiles, the shark-33 vessel, and the weapons seized aboard the Adris vessel in March 2016.

• On the July 22 and November 4 ballistic missiles, the report notes that the Secretariat analyzed recovered debris and points out evidence of Iranian origin (e.g., paint markings and designs). It recommends a joint meeting of the Security Council's 2231 Format and the Yemen Sanctions Committee at which the Secretariat can brief on its findings after its analysis is complete.

• On the shark-33 or "unmanned service vessel," the report notes markings indicating Iranian manufacture and that the detonation system included parts that were identical to those seized aboard the Adris.

• On the arms seized aboard the Adris, the report assesses that 900 of the seized assault rifles had Iranian characteristics and were identical to those seized by France in March 2016, and that the serial numbers of the rifles from the French and U.S. seizures fall within the same production batch including sequential numbers. The report also states that more than 100 of the rocket propelled grenade (RPG) launchers also appeared to have characteristics similar to Iranian produced RPGs.

• It also highlights seized explosives and UAVs and evidence linking them to Iran.

• On the travel ban, the reports notes Qasem Soleimani's ongoing travels. The report recommends the Security Council reach out to relevant Member State (presumably Iraq, Syria) and Iran to urge enforcement of this ban.

In many cases, the report says that the UN's analysis is not yet complete and that the Secretary General will report back to the Security Council in due course. This is expected because, at our insistence, the Secretariat is using high evidentiary standards and methodology, which are critical to uphold the legitimacy of the report from those who will seek to attack its findings. B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001310

Next steps: On December 13th there will be an expert level meeting of the 2231 Format to receive a briefing on the report from the 2231 Secretariat and discuss the report. Your announcement on the report and the U.S. declassified information will be on the 14th. The Security Council will meet on December 19th for a briefing on the report from Under Secretary General for Political Affairs, Jeffrey Feltman.

Time 6:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Kosovo Event (2 hr)
Location Scandinavia House, 58 Park Avenue
Show Time As Busy

Event: Albania and Kosovo-Hosted Wine Tasting Event

Date: Tuesday, December 19, 2017

Departure from Residence: 6:20PM
Arrival Time: 6:30PM
Event End Time: 8:00PM

Location: Scandinavia House, 58 Park Avenue

Attendees: NH, MH

Staff: Katherine Veldran
Emily McMillan
Leslie Dewees – Body Person

Host: Ambassador Teuta Sahatqija, Kosovo

POC: Lily Malota, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

Background: The purpose of this event is to promote Kosovo's wine and cheese industry and business and investment ties to the United States. Approximately 150 guests are confirmed to attend, primarily from New York's Kosovar-Albanian community, including business leaders, distributors, and restaurant owners. Diplomatic representation is very light; two other Ambassadors are confirmed to attend at this point – from Singapore and Thailand. Congressman Eliot Engel (D-NY) Ranking Member of House Foreign Affairs committee is confirmed to attend. Ambassador Sahatqija asked you to provide brief remarks highlighting U.S. and Kosovo relations. [redacted] B5

Sequence of Events:
6:00PM Event begins

6:30PM NH arrives at the Scandinavia House and is greeted by Amb. Sahatqija

~ 7:00PM Amb. Sahatqija opens the event, welcomes the guests, and introduces NH

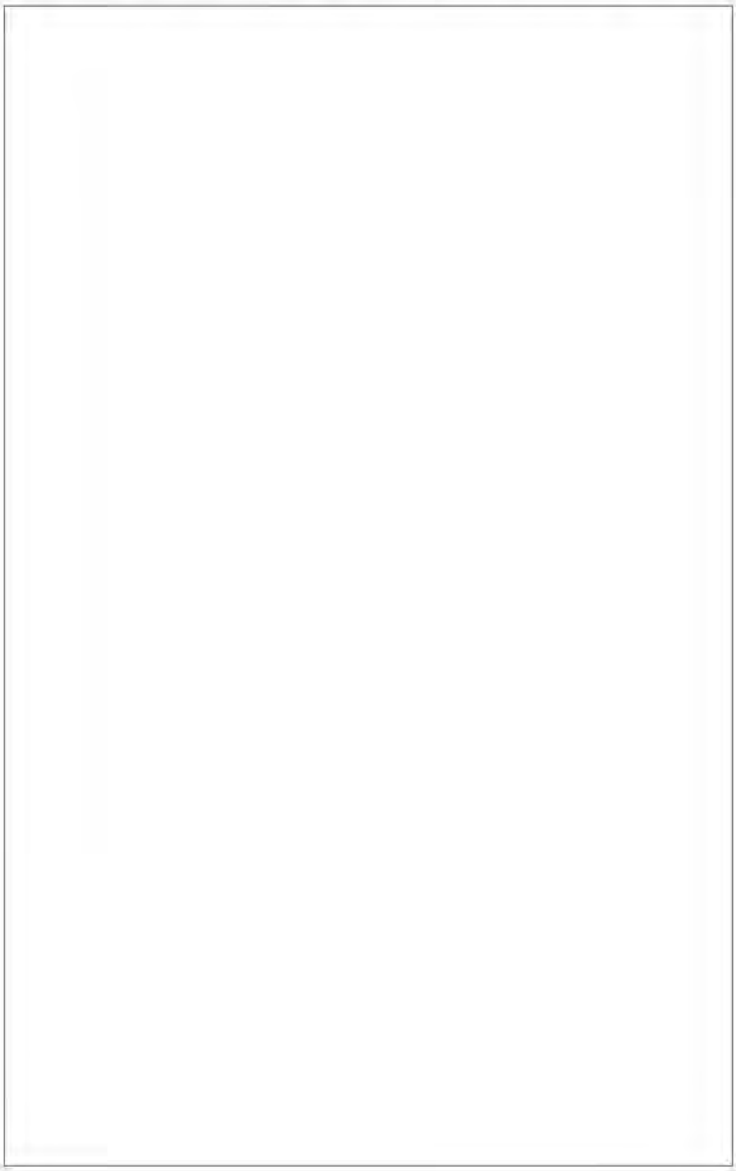
~ 7:05PM NH delivers brief remarks

TBD NH departs

Remarks:

UNCLASSIFIED

B5



Wine Tasting Menu: StoneCastle
Sefa Wine
Theanda & Suhareka &SHE
Bodrumi I Vjeter
Cobo Winery
Kantina Arberi "Kallmet"
Kosova Wine
Eko Wine

As well as Kosovo Cheese & Uje Rugove

Attendees :
1. Rep. Eliott Engel (D-NY)
2. Mark Gjonaj, New York Assemblyman (D)
3. Singapore: H.E. Mr. Burhan Gafoor, PR
4. Singapore: Ms. Zarina Varukatty
5. Thailand: H.E. Mr. Virachai Plasai, PR
6. Thailand: Ms. Elizabeth Plasai
7. El Salvador: H.E. Ruben Hasbun, PR
8. Costa Rica: Ms. Veronica Garcia, Minister Counsellor

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001312

9. Costa Rica: Mrs. Rita Zaghoul, Minister Counsellor
10. Costa Rica: Mr. Santiago Rojas, Spouse
11. Croatia: Ms. Vesna Baus, Minister Plenipotentiary and DPR
12. Germany: Mr. Thomas Schieb, Political Coordinator
13. Germany: Mr. Thomas Braun, Political Section
14. Germany: Mrs. Braun, Spouse
15. Macedonia: Ms. Tanja Dinevska , Minister Counselor and DPR
16. Montenegro: Hon. Mr. Zelko Stajonovic Consul General
17. Bulgaria: Hon. Mr. Milen Lyutskankov Consul General
18. Bulgaria: Mr. Plamen Georgiev Consul
19. Turkey: Mr. Nazim Kalaç, Consul
20. Guatemala: Ms. Flor de Maria Sanchez, Third Secretary
21. Guatemala Mr. Jorge F Flores, Third Secretary
22. Guatemala Ms. Jazmin Carrillo, Third Secretary
23. Harry Bajraktari, Real Estate Development, Bajraktari Management
24. Lisa Milicaj, Insurance, Real Estate Investment and Councilwoman, First Insurance Ageny, Inc (President)
25. Emil Gaspari, Wine Distributor, Tri-Wines, Inc.
26. Nue Ivezaj, Distributor, Illyria Import/Export
27. Avdi Gecaj, Real Estate Investment and Wine, Gecaj Management and StoneCastle
28. Shaqir Gashi +1 Restaurateur, Activist, and Philanthropist
29. Sal Rusi +1, Salmar Properties
30. Ilir Rusi, Salmar Properties
31. Ilirjan Fundo, Consulting, Fundo Consulting Group
32. Gazmend Gjonbalaj, Director of Research and Development, Bloomberg
33. Azer Sinanaj, Restaurateur, Ben & Jacks
34. Niman Blakaj, Real Estate
35. Giorgio Kolaj, Famous Famiglia
36. Elio Ahmetaj, Restaurant, Allora
37. Besim Malota, Contracting, Malota Plumbing and Contracting Corp.
38. Shpresa Xhakli, Philanthropist and Doctor, United for Autism
39. Rexhe Xhakli, Real Estate Investment
40. Musli Krasniqi, Restaurant and Real Estate
41. Ahmet Krasniqi, Restaurant and Real Estate
42. Cafo Bogo, CPA and Real Estate Development
43. Vera Mjeku, Communications, Mark Gjonaj Campaign and Staff
44. Ismer Mjeku
45. Gjergj Pali, Contemporary Artist
46. Syljeman Cela
47. Arben Kransiniqi
48. Shpend Xani, Actor
49. Besa Gashi Xani
50. Beti Beno, Law, Marku, Beno & Tsamblakos, PLLC
51. Alda Mosko, International Consultant, Albanian American Womens Organization
52. Ermira Babamusta
53. Gani Shehu, Activist, Atlantiku Shoqata
54. Albana Krasniqi, Financial Analyst and Philanthropist, Ambac Insurance Corp and Gift for Life
55. Agim Rexhaj, Restaurant Owner
56. Laura Rexhaj, Doctor
57. Lumi Hadri, Former Restaurateur
58. Patrick – Bashkshorti, Former Restaurateur
59. Mimoza Dajçi, Journalist, Albanian American Womens

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Organization
60. Halil Mula, Journalist, RTVSH21
61. Beqir Sina, Journalist, BotaSot
62. Anna DeLelio, Professor, Author, Researcher, and Activist, The New School and NYU
63. Dalip Greca, Journalist, VATRA
64. Ylli Cakani, Law, The Cakani Law Firm
65. Andrew Srulevitch, Anti-Defamation League
66. Rabbi Micharel Miller
67. Rabbi Joshia Stanton
68. Erol Avdovic, Journalist, United Nations

Bios:
Kosovo:
Ambassador and Consul General of the Republic of Kosovo: Teuta Sahatqija
[Pronounce: teh-OO-tah sah-haht-GEE-yah]
[Informal Address: Teuta]

Interactions:
· In a meeting with her on 8/25/17, you congratulated Kosovo on holding successful, democratic elections in June and applaud its citizens who ensured their voices were heard in Kosovo's democratic government.
Career:
· She has long been involved in politics and women's rights. She previously was a member of the Parliament of Kosovo from 2005 to 2016, and chaired the EU Integration Parliamentary Committee from 2014 to 2016.
Interesting Fact:
· An engineer by profession, she launched her own business venture, Idea Communication, after working as a maintenance engineer and software programmer at Printeks, a textile company. Ambassador Sahatqija has two sons and two daughters. She speaks Albanian, English, Serbian, French, Turkish and Italian.

U.S. Congress
Representative Eliot Engel (D-NY)
Ranking Member on House Foreign Affairs Committee

Interactions:
· You last saw him when you briefed House Foreign Affairs Committee on November 9th on your Africa Trip.
* On June 28th, you met one-on-one before your HFAC testimony.

Wednesday, December 20, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthdays: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every December 20 effective 12/20/2017 until 12/20/2017
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Cabinet Meeting
Show Time As Free
Per Ashley Gunn 10/19
Categories Purple Category

Time 7:00 AM – 9:53 AM
Subject DC Train 2 hr 53 min)
Show Time As Busy
NYPàWAS Acela Train 2107

Departs Penn Station: 7:00AM
Arrives Union Station: 9:53AM

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] and [redacted] (15 min)
Location WH, [redacted] Office
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting [redacted] and [redacted]

Date: Wednesday, December 20, 2017

Time: 11:00AM—11:15AM

Location: WH, [redacted] Office B5

Topic: [redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Jon Lerner
[redacted]

Time 11:15 AM – 12:45 PM
Subject Cabinet Meeting (1.5 hr)
Location WH, Cabinet Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Cabinet Meeting

Date: Wednesday, December 20, 2017

Arrival Time: 11:15AM

Time: 11:30AM—12:30PM [redacted] B5
[redacted]

Location: White House, Cabinet Room

POC: Emily McBride, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Purpose: The agenda for the Cabinet Meeting will be an "around-the-world" with each Cabinet Member discussing his or her department or agency achievements in 2017.

Background: Each Cabinet Member will speak for two to three minutes and focus on agency achievements such as budget cut savings for the American taxpayer, deregulatory efforts, and major policy achievements. Each member also had to submit a one-page slide for inclusion in the Cabinet Meeting notebook (Note: your slide is attached to the brief).

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

Talking points:

Strengthening the United States voice at the United Nations

[redacted]

Passage of the toughest ever UN sanctions on North Korea.

B5

[redacted]

Reversing the Obama UN legacy on Israel, and once again standing up for our ally against UN-bias.

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001316

B5

Advancing U.S. Policy Priorities

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Read Time (30 min)
Location B5
Show Time As Busy
Event: Read Time

Date: Wednesday, December 20, 2017

Time: 1:00PM – 1:30PM

Location: B5

Note: Paper will be available for review.

Time 1:30 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject (60 min)
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy
Event:

Date: Wednesday, December 20, 2017

Time: 1:30PM – 2:30PM

Location: Main JFK Conference Room, White House Situation Room

Time 2:30 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: (15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 5:46 PM
Subject NY Train (2 hr 45 min)
Show Time As Busy
NYPàWAS Acela Train 2170

Departs Union Station: 3:00PM
Arrives Penn Station: 5:45PM

Thursday, December 21, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every December 21 effective 12/21/2017 until 12/21/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 8:55 AM – 8:58 AM
Subject Birthday & Departure Photos (3 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Birthday Photos

Date: Thursday, December 21, 2017

Time: 8:55AM – 8:58PM

Photos: [redacted] (departing Friday)

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject GA: Emergency Jerusalem Session (1 hr)
Location GA Hall
Show Time As Busy
Event: Emergency Special Session Meeting of the General Assembly

Date: Thursday, December 21, 2017

Time: 10:00AM

Location: UN General Assembly Chamber

Briefers: N/A

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum EXEC
Austin Smith EXEC
Walter Miller POL
Max Kendrick POL
Leslie Dewees EXEC
Sam Sutton POL
Emily Pierce LEGAL

Background:
The OIC and Arab League requested the ESS following our Monday veto of a draft Palestinian-Egyptian Security Council resolution on Jerusalem. The ESS was called under the 'Uniting for Peace' framework, which allows either the GA or the Security Council to

circumvent a stalemate on the Council by bringing a resolution before the GA. Up until 1982, the Council referred most cases to the GA via a two-thirds vote (with no veto possible). Thursday's meeting is a resumption of the Tenth ESS on "Illegal Israeli actions in occupied East Jerusalem and the rest of the Occupied Palestinian Territory " which is still in session, and can be resumed by the PGA upon request of a member state.

Resolutions adopted by the GA under Uniting for Peace, though non-binding, are considered "important questions" under the GA rules of procedure, and as a result, require a two-thirds majority of those present and voting to pass. Under the rules, only member states voting "yes" or "no" count as "present and voting." Abstentions do not count towards the total. For example, 2 yes: 1 no: 190 abstain would constitute adoption of the resolution.

[redacted] B5

Attached, please find the most recent version of the USUN vote tracker, which is based on information from USUN, Washington, and a number of posts.

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject Call: Sen. Gardner (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Sen. Gardner

Date: Thursday, December 21, 2017

Time: 11:45AM

Location: NH to call Sen. Gardner's cell: [redacted] B6

Topic: DPRK

Note: Per David, no brief is needed.

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Lunch: PGA Lajcak (1.5 hr)
Location Tudor City Steakhouse
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch: PGA Miroslav Lajčák

Date: Thursday, December 21, 2017

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001319

Time: 1:15PM—2:45PM
Note: This meeting will occur following the 10am GA session on Jerusalem.

Location: Tudor City Steakhouse; 45 Tudor City Place (corner of 43rd and Tudor city Place)

Requested by: Lajčák requested a "working lunch" before the holidays in a 1+1 format, which was turned into 2+2.

POC: Vanda Šipošová, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Staff: David Glaccum

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum
Miroslav Lajčák, President of the General Assembly [Me-roh-SLAV]
František Ružička, Chef de Cabinet for the PGA [FRAHN-teh-check]

Gift: Goat Box

Menu: Entrée options include vegetable lasagna, chicken marsala, grilled salmon, Chilean seabass, Frenched rib lamp chop, grilled sirloin steak, and petite filet mignon.

Background: Lajčák requested to discuss the following topics:
(1) UN Reform (S-G's reform proposals; General Assembly revitalization; Security Council reform);
(2) His priorities for the 72nd Session, including events he will be planning;
(3) Migration Global Compact.

Other topics that NH should raise:

[redacted]

Talking Points: B5
1. UN Reform (led by S-G):

[redacted]

2. GA Reform (led by PGA):

[redacted]

3. GA Revitalization:

B5

4. Security Council Reform:

5. Global Compact on Migration (GCM):

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001321

IF RAISED:

B5

2. 5C Budget:

Bios:
72nd President of the General Assembly
Miroslav Lajčák
[Pronounce: Me-roh-SLAV LIE-chahk]
[Informal Address: Miroslav]
Elected for the 2017-2018 (arrived August 2017)

Interactions:
· Dinner in honor of outgoing PGA Peter Thomson, 8/30/17; Dinner hosted by Turkish Ambassador Sinirlioglu, 9/12/17; Meeting with POTUS during High-Level Week, 9/19/17.
Career:
· Career diplomat (Slovakia)—Served as Slovakia's Minister for Foreign and European Affairs. Earlier served as the High Representative of the International Community and EU, helping facilitate the Stabilization and Association Agreement with the EU and Bosnia and Herzegovina. Also oversaw the 2006 referendum on Montenegro's independence.
Family:
· Married with two daughters; Wife: Jarmila Lajčáková-Hargašovám [Juh-ME-la LIE-chahk-oh-va]—a former, popular TV journalist who dedicated a lot of her time to charities; she now resides in New York.

Chef de Cabinet for the PGA
František Ružička
[Pronounce: FRAHN-tah-check roo-ZISH-kah]
[Informal Address: František]
Serving for the 2017-2018 Session

Interactions:
· He attended the Colombian-hosted dinner in 8/30/17 in honor of outgoing PGA Peter Thompson.
Career History:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001322

· Career diplomat (Slovakia) – Served as former Slovakian PR to the United Nations (2012-Aug. 2017), during which time he chaired Fifth Committee and co-chaired the Working Group on GA Revitalization.

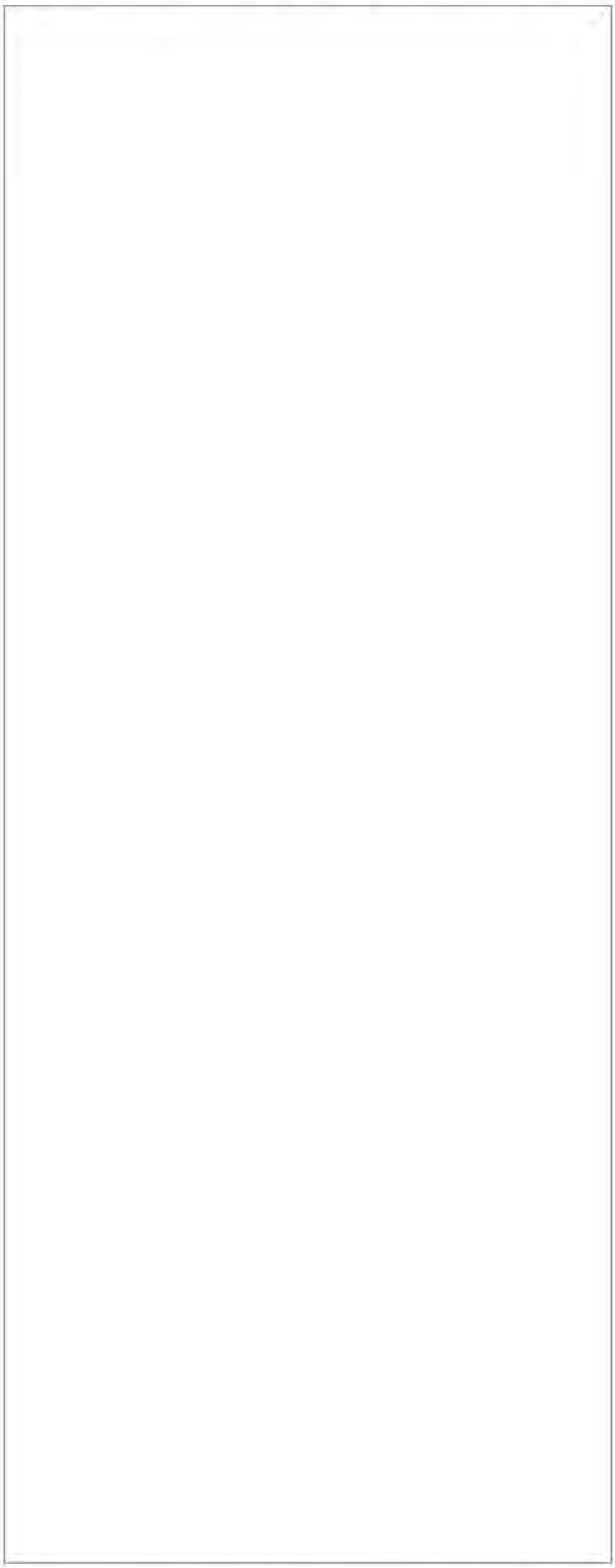
Time 3:30 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject
Show Time As

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1
B5
B7(E)
B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001323

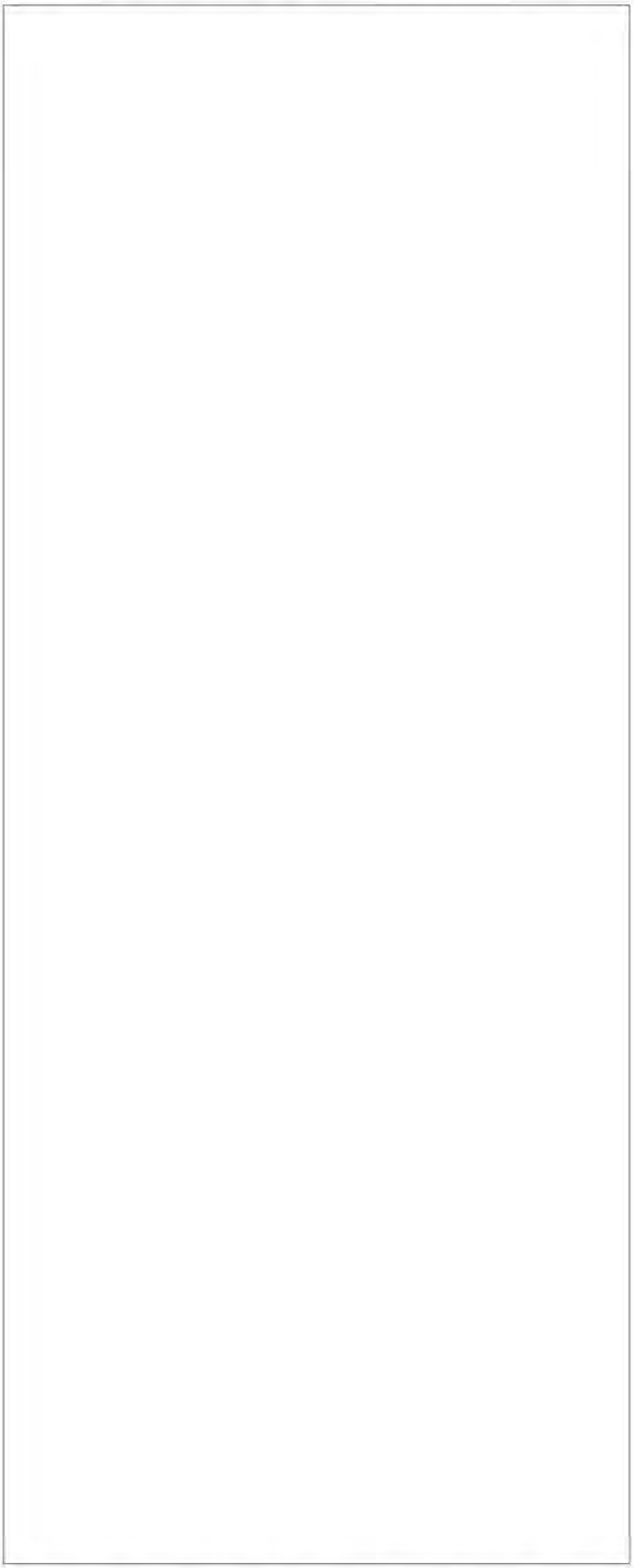
1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1
B5
B7(E)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001324



1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1
B5
B7(E)

MEDIA OVERSIGHT



1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1
B5
B7(E)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001326



1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1
B5
B7(E)

Time 4:00 PM - 4:10 PM
Subject Photo: Area Advisors (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM - 4:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM - 5:10 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:00 PM - 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, December 22, 2017

Time All Day
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time All Day
Subject Birthday
Recurrence Occurs every December 22 effective 12/22/2017 until 12/22/2017
Show Time As Free

B6

Time 12/22/2017 12:00 AM - 1/3/2018 12:00 AM
Subject
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001327

Time 1:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject DPRK UNSCR Adoption (1.5 hr)
Location UNSC Open Chamber
Show Time As Busy
Event: DPRK UNSCR Adoption

Date: Friday, December 22, 2017

Time: 1:00PM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber

Time 3:30 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:30 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, December 23, 2017
Time All Day
Subject Japan's National Day
Recurrence Occurs every December 23 effective 12/23/2017 until 12/23/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 12/23/2017 12:00 AM – 12/26/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject PR Holiday Reception
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: PR Holiday Reception

Date: Saturday, December 23, 2017

Time: 6:00PM—7:30PM

Location: Residence

Host: NH and MH

Gift: Palmetto silver bowl with chocolate pecans from Young's Plantation, Florence SC

Staff: Katherine Veldran

Purpose: Social, holiday reception for a small group of PRs + spouses.

Menu: Mini Beef Wellington, South Carolina Venison Meatball, Fresh

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001328

Mozzarella and Basil

Crispy Wonton with Black Sesame Ahi Tuna Tartar, Scallop Ceviche, Cucumber, Pickled Red Onion and Cilantro, Polenta, Olive Tapanade and Oven Dried Tomato

Endive with Goat Cheese, Cranberries and Toasted Walnuts

Lemon Mousse with Grand Mariner and Raspberries, Assorted Chocolate Truffles

Confirmed:

1. US: Nikki Haley

2. US: Michael Haley

3. Canada: Ambassador Marc-André Blanchard

4. Canada: Monique Ryan

5. Colombia: Ambassador Maria Emma Mejía Vélez

6. Colombia: Mr. Pablo Alberto Casas Santamaria

7. Hungary: Ambassador Katalin Bogyay

8. India: Ambassador Syed Akbaruddin

9. India: Mrs. Padma Akbaruddin

10. Ireland: Ambassador Geraldine Byrne Nason

11. Ireland: Mr. Brian Nason

12. Israel: Ambassador Danny Danon

13. Israel: Mrs. Talie Danon

14. Japan: Ambassador Koro Bessho

15. Japan: Mrs. Mariko Bessho

16. Norway: Ambassador Tore Hattrem

17. Norway: Mrs. Marit Gjelten

18. Ukraine: Ambassador Volodymyr Yelchenko

19. Ukraine: Mrs. Iryna Yelchenko

20. UK: Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

21. UK: Mrs. Alison Rycroft

22. US: Dina Powell

23. US: Dave McCormick

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001329

24. US: Annie Dickerson

25. US: Soumi Eachempati

Regret:

France (out of town)

Germany ([redacted]) B6

Italy (out of town)

Netherlands (out of town)

H.R. & Katie McMaster

PR Bios:

Canada

Permanent Representative: Marc-André Blanchard

[Pronunciation: MARK Ahn-DREY Blahn-SHARD]

[Informal Address: Marc-André]

Appointed 2016

Career:

* Prior to Mr. Blanchard's appointment, he was Chairman and CEO of McCarthy Tétrault, one of the largest Canadian law firms. Mr. Blanchard is actively involved in his community in various capacities, including as a Board member of the Conference Board of Canada. He previously held board positions with the Canadian Heart and Stroke Foundation and the Institute for Research in Immunology and Cancer (IRIC). He has been the Chair of the Quebec Liberal Party and a member of many transition teams for the governments of Canada and Quebec.

Interesting Fact:

* He served on Justin Trudeau's transition team following the 2015 election.

Family: Mr. Blanchard is married to [redacted] and they have two sons, [redacted] B6

* Spouse: [redacted]

* About: [redacted]

Colombia

Permanent Representative: Maria Emma Mejia Vélez

[Pronunciation: Mah-REE-ah Ehm-MAH MEH-hia VEH-lehz]

[Informal Address: Maria Emma]
Appointed 2014

Career:

* Ms. Mejia previously served as Secretary General of the Union of South American Nations (UNASUR), based in Quito, Ecuador, and as Chief Executive Officer of the Barefoot Foundation, created by Colombian singer Shakira. Appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs in 1996, she also served as Minister for Education and as Colombia's Ambassador to Spain, the first woman ever to hold that position.

Interesting Fact:

* After graduating from Universidad del Valle and Pontificia Universidad Javeriana as a journalist, she enrolled in cinematography and television studies at the BBC in London, where she later worked in the Latin American Radio Broadcast Service.

Family:

* Spouse: Pablo Alberto Casas Santamaria [PAH-blow AL-ber-toe CAH-sahs SAHN-tah-mah-REE-ah]

Hungary

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001331

Permanent Representative: Katalin Annamária Bogyay

[Pronunciation: Kah-tahl-in Bohd-yah-ee]

[Informal Address: Katalin]

Appointed 2015

Career:

* From 2009 to 2014, Ms. Bogyay served as her country's Ambassador and Permanent Delegate to UNESCO, and from 2011 to 2013 she served as President of UNESCO's General Conference. From 2006 to 2009, she was Hungary's State Secretary for International Affairs for Education and Culture, and from 1999 to 2006, Founding Director of the Hungarian Cultural Centre in London. Prior to entering government, Ms. Bogyay had a distinguished career as an international television broadcaster, film producer and writer.

Interesting Fact:

* The author of several books and publications, she is also a guest lecturer and speaker at universities and international conferences.

Family:

* She is married and has a son.

* Spouse: Tamás Lőrinczy [Tah-mas Lor-in-skee]

* About: Dr. Lőrinczy is a retired lawyer and holds the distinction of being one of the first to open a private firm in Hungary after the fall of communism. During his career, he worked in a variety of areas, including corporate, property, family and criminal law.

India

Permanent Representative: Syed Akbaruddin

[Pronunciation: [SIGH-yed Ahk-bahr-ood-dihn]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001332

[Informal Address: Syed]

Appointed 2016

Career:

* Prior to his appointment, Mr. Akbaruddin, career diplomat, was the Chief Coordinator of the India-Africa Forum Summit held in New Delhi in October 2015. Between 2012 and 2015, he served as Spokesperson for the Ministry of External Affairs. Mr. Akbaruddin also worked as an international civil servant at the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in Vienna from 2006 to 2011. During that period, he headed the Agency's External Relations and Policy Coordination Unit and worked as Special Assistant to the IAEA Director-General. Mr. Akbaruddin was born on 27 April 1960.

Interesting Fact:

* He has a master's degree in political science and international relations

Family:

* He is married and has two children.

* Spouse: Padma Akbaruddin [PAHD-mah AK-bar-ood-en]

* About:

Ireland

Permanent Representative: Geraldine Byrne Nason

[Pronunciation: JER-al-dean BURN NAY-suhn]

[Informal Address: Geraldine]

Appointed 2017

Career:

* She is the current Chair–designate for the Bureau for the 62nd session of the Commission on the Status of Women. A career diplomat, Ambassador Byrne Nason served as Ireland's Ambassador to France and Monaco prior to joining the UN. She was Second Secretary-General in the Department of the Taoiseach (Prime Minister) from 2011-2014, making her Ireland's highest ranking female civil servant at the time and its most senior diplomat with responsibility for EU policy. She also previously served as Deputy Permanent Representative of Ireland to the EU. Earlier in her career, she was an international civil servant and Director for Governance at OECD Paris, and has served in Vienna, Geneva, and Helsinki working on disarmament issues.

Interesting Fact:

* She was a noted Irish dancer in her youth.

Family:

* She and her husband have a son,

* Spouse: Brian Nason [BRY-an NAY-son]

* About:

Note:

* She is expected to use her second stint at the Irish Mission to the UN – where she was Second Secretary from 1985 to 1988 – to push for Ireland's election to the UN Security Council for the 2021-22 term, according to Irish press.

Israel

Permanent Representative: Danny Danon

[Pronunciation: DAN-ee DAH-nohn]

[Informal Address: Danny]

Appointed 2015

Career:

* Mr. Danon completed his IDF service with the rank of Lieutenant and served as Overall Commander of the Marva volunteer program. He was a Member of Knesset from February 2009 until August 2015. Danon served as Deputy Minister of Defense from March 2013 until July 2014. In May 2015 he was appointed Minister of Science, Technology, and Space, serving until his most recent appointment.

Interesting Fact:

* Danon holds a B.A. in International Relations, F.I.U. (Magna Cum Laude), an M.A. Public Policy and Public Administration from the Hebrew University of Jerusalem and also studied at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem Law School

Family:

* He is married and the father of three.

* Spouse: Talie Elbaz-Danon

Japan

Permanent Representative: Koro Bessho

[Pronunciation: Koh-roh Beh-sho]

[Informal Address: Koro]

Appointed 2016

Career:

* Ambassador Bessho previously was Japan's Ambassador to the Republic of Korea from 2012 to 2016, and from 2010 to 2012, he was Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs. During more than four decades of government service, he has been Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Policy/Director-General of the Foreign Policy Bureau (2008-2010) and Director-General of the International Cooperation Bureau (2006-2008). He also has served in Japan's missions to the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (1998-2000), the UK (1997-98), and the United States (1990-93). He was born on February 5, 1953.

Interesting Fact:

* He holds a graduate diploma in law from the University of Tokyo. He lived in New Zealand as an elementary and junior high school student.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001335

Family:

* He is married and has two children.

* Spouse: Mariko Bessho [Mah-ree-ko Beh-sho]

* About:

Norway

Permanent Representative: Tore Hattrem

[Pronunciation: TOAHR HA-trum]

[Informal Address: Tore]

Appointed 2017

Career:

* Ambassador Hattrem was previously Deputy Foreign Minister (2015-16). He has held Ambassadorships to Afghanistan and Sri Lanka and spent much of his career on UN issues, including in Geneva. Born on August 23, 1962, he also has served as an officer in the Norwegian Armed Forces.

Interesting Fact:

* He holds a master's degree in political science from the University of Oslo and is a graduate of the Norwegian Officer Candidate School.

Family:

* He and his wife, Marit Gjelten, have two daughters and a son .

* Spouse:

* About:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001336

Ukraine

Permanent Representative: Volodymyr Yelchenko

[Pronunciation: Voh-loh-DI-meer YEHL-chehn-koh]

[Informal Address: Volodymyr]

Appointed 2016

Career:

* Ambassador Yelchenko is serving his second stint as Ukraine's PR (since 2016), having previously held the post from 1997 to 2000. Prior to his current appointment, he was Ambassador to the Russian Federation from 2010 to 2016. He was PR to the UN Office at Vienna (UNOV) from 2005 to 2010, concurrently serving as Ambassador to Austria from 2005 to 2008. He has been First Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs (2005), Chairman of the National Commission of Ukraine for UNESCO (2004-05), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2003), and Deputy Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (2001-03), and Director of the Foreign Ministry (1995-97). He was born on June 27, 1959.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Yelchenko graduated from Kyiv State University with a master's in international relations and international law. He is very active on Twitter (@YelchenkoUN), tweeting not only about foreign affairs but also about classic rocket and animals (especially cats).

Family:

* He is married has one daughter (born in [redacted]). B6

* Spouse: [redacted]

* About: [redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001337

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft

[Pronunciation: [M-AH-thew RYE-croft]

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Appointed 2015

Career History:

* Ambassador Rycroft was Chief Operating Officer of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) from 2011 to 2014. He was the Office's Europe Director from 2008 to 2011, and Ambassador to Bosnia and Herzegovina from 2005 to 2008. From 2002 to 2004, he was Private Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Prime Minister. In the 1990s he held brief secondments to the U.S. State Department and U.S. Congress, and from 1998 to 2002 he was posted to the British Embassy in Washington, following U.S. domestic politics. He joined the FCO in 1989 and also has served at the British Embassy in Paris. He was born on June 16, 1968 in Southampton.

Interesting Fact:

* Ambassador Rycroft has a degree in mathematics and philosophy from Merton College, Oxford. According to an online biography, he speaks French and Bosnian, plays the double bass, and enjoys soccer and other sports. His Twitter handle is @MatthewRycroft1.

Family:

* He is married and has three daughters.

* Spouse: Alison Rycroft [Al-EE-son RYE-croft]

Sunday, December 24, 2017

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every December 24 effective 12/24/2017 until 12/24/2017
Show Time As Free

Time 5:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:15 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001338

Monday, December 25, 2017
Time All Day
Subject CHRISTMAS
Show Time As Free

Tuesday, December 26, 2017
Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

B6
B7(C)

Wednesday, December 27, 2017
Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every December 27 effective 12/27/2017 until 12/27/2017
Show Time As Free

B6

Thursday, December 28, 2017
Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every December 28 effective 12/28/2017 until 12/28/2017
Show Time As Free

B6

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, December 29, 2017
Time 12/29/2017 12:00 AM – 12/31/2017 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time 3:45 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 5:10 PM – 5:40 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy

Sensitivity Private

Sunday, December 31, 2017

Time 12/31/2017 12:00 AM – 1/2/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Monday, January 1, 2018

Time All Day
Subject NEW YEARS DAY
Show Time As Free

Tuesday, January 2, 2018

Time 1/2/2018 12:00 AM – 1/6/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Kazakstan SC Presidency Breakfast
Location Mission of Kazakstan, 305 E 47th Street
Show Time As Busy

Event: Kazakhstan Presidency Breakfast for UN Security Council PermReps

Date: Tuesday, January 2, 2017

Time: 9:00AM – 10:00AM

Location: Kazakh Mission, 305 East 47th Street, 3rd Floor

Purpose: To welcome Kazakhstan's January Program of Work (POW) and articulate U.S. priorities during the Kazakh Presidency.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: UNSC PRs

Background: December will be Kazakhstan's turn in the rotating Council presidency. Their planned POW will focus on South and Central Asian regional matters, and nonproliferation. Their signature events will be a Security Council mission to Afghanistan, the January 18 debate on nonproliferation of weapons of mass destruction (to be hosted by their president), and the January 19 ministerial debate on partnership between Afghanistan and Central Asia (to be hosted by their foreign minister). Adoptions are scheduled for UNFICYP and CAR sanctions on January 30.

Talking Points:

1. Security Council Mission to Afghanistan: [redacted] B5

2. Afghanistan-Central Asia Partnership:

3. WMD Nonproliferation

B5

Background: Kazakh President Nazarbayev will chair a briefing on January 18, which Kazakhstan intends to focus on confidence-building measures for WMD nonproliferation.

IF RAISED (Issues Related to January POW):

4. Syria Chemical Weapons:

Background:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001341

5. Colombia:

Background: The temporary ceasefire between the Colombian government and the ELN expires on January 9. The parties are in talks about extending the ceasefire which could continue until after the expiration date

6. South Sudan/UNMISS:

B5

7. UNOWAS:

8. MONUSCO:

9. UNAMID:

10. MINUSMA:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001342

11. UNSMIL:

12. UNFICYP:

13. UNRCCA:

Background:

B5

14. UNSOM:

15. SYRIA:

Attachments:

- Tab 1: December Council Meeting

TAB 1: JANUARY COUNCIL MEETINGS

January 4 – UNOWAS Briefing and Consultations: UNOWAS SRSG Mohamed Ibn Chambas will brief the Council in the open chamber followed by consultations. He will discuss the latest political and security developments in West Africa and the Sahel. Incoming Council member Cote d'Ivoire will be the new penholder for UNOWAS, which was renewed in December 2016 until December 2019.

January 9 – MONUSCO Consultations: Under Secretary General Jean-Pierre Lacroix will brief the Council in closed consultations in a

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001343

regularly scheduled MONUSCO session. This will be the last Council session on MONUSCO before MONUSCO negotiations begin in April.

B5

January 9 – Syria Chemical Weapons Consultations: High Representative for Disarmament Affairs Izumi Nakamitsu will brief the Council in closed consultations on the OPCW's monthly report concerning Syria's obligations under the Chemical Weapons Convention. She will probably also speak to the ongoing investigations of the more than 60 credible allegations of chemical weapons use in Syria by the OPCW Fact-Finding Missions.

January 10 – Colombia Briefing and Consultations: SRSG and Head of the UN Verification Mission in Colombia Jean Arnault will brief the Council about the UN's role verifying the social reintegration of the FARC (formerly the largest rebel group in Colombia) and personal and collective security guarantees, among other aspects of the implementation of the 2016 peace accord between the FARC and Colombian government. Arnault will also report on the three-month ceasefire between the government and the ELN (historically, Colombia's second largest rebel group), which is set to end on January 9 and has been monitored by the UN, the Catholic Church and the government. If the parties agree to an extension of the ceasefire, the Council will likely adopt a resolution extending the monitoring mission on or around the date of the briefing.

January 10 – UNAMID Briefing and Consultations: DPKO USG Jean-Pierre Lacroix will brief the Council in the open chamber followed by consultations. This is a quarterly briefing but will also review the Secretary-General's report on the progress and impact of implementation of UNAMID's mandate to significantly draw down the size of the mission.

January 11 – MINUSMA Briefing and Consultations: DPKO USG Jean-Pierre Lacroix will brief the Council in the open chamber followed by consultations. This is a quarterly briefing on MINUSMA that will include discussion of progress in implementation of Mali's peace agreement, the deteriorating security situation and violent extremist threat, and the mission's efforts to fill capability gaps.

January 16 - TCC meeting on UNFICYP: Special Representative of the SG for Cyprus Elizabeth Spehar will brief TCCs supporting UNFICYP on the SG report and recent developments including findings from the strategic review conducted in November. The review recommended a reduction of nearly 10 percent of military troops and relocating some headquarters staff to sector offices to support community liaison efforts.

January 17 – UNSMIL Briefing and Consultations: SRSG Ghassan Salamé is expected to brief the Council on Libya, where the UN and the transitional government are under increasing pressure to organize elections in 2018. Salamé is also expected to discuss the ongoing migrant crisis and the destabilizing activities of the militant leader Khalifa Haftar.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001344

January 17 - Consultations on UNFICYP: Special Representative of the SG for Cyprus Elizabeth Spehar will brief Council members on findings from the SG report and recently concluded strategic review. She likely will also offer views on the prospects for the settlement talks to begin again after Cyprus elections in February. (Note: The Special Advisor on Cyprus position remains vacant after the breakdown in negotiations last summer led to the resignation of the Special Advisor).

January 18 – UNRCCA Consultations: SRSG and Head of the UN Regional Centre for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia (UNRCCA), Ms. Natalia Gherman, will provide this biannual briefing to the Council in closed consultations. This will be the SRSG's first briefing to the Council since her appointment in September, 2017. Kazakhstan may seek to adopt a press statement following this briefing, which has been a source of controversy at past UNRCCA consultations.

January 19 – Afghanistan-Central Asia Debate: The Foreign Minister of Kazakhstan, Kairat Abdrakhmanov, will chair this debate as part of Kazakhstan's ongoing effort to strengthen collaboration between Afghanistan and the Central Asian states, and in keeping with their aspiration to cultivate a thriving commercial relationship with a post-conflict, natural resource-rich Afghan economy. The Kazakhs have argued that the international community should not wait for conflict resolution in Afghanistan before undertaking efforts in pursuit of economic development, and that, to the contrary, economic development and commercial growth potential could strongly incentivize progress toward peace in Afghanistan.

January 22—Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Briefing: Secretary-General Guterres is slated to brief and Kazakhstani President Nursultan Nazarbayev will chair the briefing, which may slip to January 16, 17, or 22. Kazakhstan has laid out an overly ambitious agenda aimed at identifying confidence-building measures to address WMD nonproliferation and which contribute to conflict prevention.

B5

January 24 – Briefing and consultations on UNSOM: Special Representative of the SG for Somalia Michael Keating will brief the Security Council on peacebuilding and state-building in Somalia and the latest SG report. Particular focus will be on development of Somalia's security sector and the readiness of the Somalia National Army to take on more responsibilities, and international donor support as Somalia continues to face challenges from famine, political crises, and terrorism.

January 24 – South Sudan Consultations: Department of Peacekeeping Operations Assistant Secretary-General Bintou Keita will brief the Council on the Secretary-General's monthly report on obstructions to the UN peacekeeping mission in South Sudan (UNMISS) and deployment of the Regional Protection Force.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] B5

January 25 – Open Debate on Middle East: Open debate on Middle East 25 January (a.m.): Special Coordinator Nikolay Mladenov is expected to brief the Council on the latest Israeli-Palestinian developments. This will be the first open debate following the one-year anniversary of 2334, so we can expect member states to use the platform to reaffirm their positions on settlements, as well as on the U.S. decision on Jerusalem.

January 30 – Syria POL/HUMANITARIAN Consultations: Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs Mark Lowcock will brief the Council in closed consultations on the status of humanitarian situation following last month's adoption of Resolution 2393 (2017) to extend the Council's authorization for cross-border humanitarian aid deliveries. UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura's participation is pending confirmation, however, the political briefing is expected to provide readouts from fresh rounds of talks in Astana December 21-21, a new round of the UN's Intra-Syrian talks in Geneva (dates to be determined but aiming for mid-January), and the Congress for National Dialogue in Sochi January 29-30.

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject S Call: JL/DG/AS
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:10 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:45 PM – 12:55 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Umarov (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Amb. Umarov, Kazakh PR

Date: Tuesday, January, 2, 2017

Time: 12:45PM – 12:55PM

Instructions: Leslie Dewees to Dial Mobile[redacted] B6

Requested By: NH

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001346

Subject Press Stakeout (30 min)
Location UN Security Council Stakeout
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:45 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: POW Recommendations (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject S Call: [redacted] (15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Cho Tae-Yul (30 min)
Location ROK Mission, 335 E 45th St
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Amb. Cho Tae-Yul

Date: Tuesday, January 2, 2018

Time: 4:00PM—4:30PM

Location: ROK Mission, 335 E 44th Street

POC: Stacy Joo, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Participants:
ROK: Ambassador Cho Tae-Yul
Yoon Soengmee, Minister Counsellor
Liu Myoungjin, Secretary

USUN: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum
Austin Smith

Purpose: Address latest developments with the DPRK, particularly possible upcoming direct dialogue between the ROK and DPRK next week.

Background: B5
Just days after the Security Council imposed a new round of sanctions on December 22, Kim Jong-un gave a New Years Day speech proposing immediate talks with Seoul. The purpose of these talks would be to iron out modalities to send a DPRK delegation to the PyeongChang Winter Olympics, which begin on February 9. Overnight the ROK Unification Ministry proposed that these talks begin next Tuesday January 9.

Talking Points:
1. Olympics / DPRK-ROK Dialogue: [redacted]

[redacted]

This morning (1/2) the President tweeted:
"Sanctions and "other" pressures are beginning to have a big impact on North Korea. Soldiers are dangerously fleeing to South Korea. Rocket man now wants to talk to South Korea for first time. Perhaps that is good news, perhaps not - we will see!"

B5

2. Oil smuggling / sanctions implementation: [redacted]

Background: In recent weeks, the ROK has seized two vessels suspected of smuggling to the DPRK. We are also tracking reports, first made public by a Reuters report, about Russian ship-to-ship transfers of oil to the DPRK in October and November. If verified, these transfers would be a violation of the ban on ship-to-ship transfers outlined in Security Council resolution 2375 OP 11. [redacted]

Bio:
ROK
Permanent Representative: Cho Tae-yul
[Pronunciation: CHO Tae-YEOL]
[Informal Address: Tae-yul]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· He co-hosted our DPRK Human Rights Side Event on forcibly repatriated North Korean women on 12/11/17.
Career:
· Before his appointment, he was Second Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, having previously served as Ambassador for International Relations of Gyeonggi Province from 2012 to 2013, and Ambassador for Development Coordination from 2011 to 2012. He served as Ambassador to Spain from 2008 and 2011, Deputy Minister for Trade from 2006 to 2008 and Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva from 2005 to 2006.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a bachelor's degree in law from Seoul National University.
Family:
· He is married and has two children.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001348

Drafted: POL – David Y. Lee

Cleared: POL – Josh Black - OK
POL – Amy Tachco - OK
USUN/EXEC – Austin Smith/David Glaccum/Emily McMillan -
USUN/W - Gary Tripmacher - OK

Wednesday, January 3, 2018

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:30-7pm B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]
Show Time As Free
Categories Red Category

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Al-Otaibi (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Kuwait PR, Amb. Mansour Al-Otaibi

Date: Wednesday, January 3, 2018

Time: 1:00PM

Instructions: Leslie Dewees to call [redacted] B6

Time 1:20 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Umarov (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Kairat Umarov

Date: Wednesday, January 3, 2017

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Time: 1:20PM – 1:30PM

Instructions: Leslie Dewees to call [redacted] B6

Time 1:30 PM – 1:35 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Tanoh-Boutchoue (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Côte d'Ivoire PR, Tanoh-Boutchoue

Date: Wednesday, January 3, 2018

Time: 1:30PM – 1:35PM

Instructions: Leslie Dewees will call [redacted]

Time 1:50 PM – 1:55 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Meza-Cuadra (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Peru PR

Date: Wednesday, January 3, 2018

Time: 1:50PM – 1:55PM

Instructions: Leslie to Call at [redacted]

Time 2:00 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: ATW (1 hr)
Location 20th Floor Conference Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Around the World

Date: Wednesday, January 3, 2017

Time: 2:00PM—3:00PM

Location: 20th Floor Conference Room

POC: Austin Smith, EXEC

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Purpose: To provide a brief update on relevant events taking place in the Middle East and Asia.

Experts: Kylie Holmes, ECOSOC

Leslie Ordeman, POL

Max Kendrick, POL

Craig Finkelstein, POL

Erin Clancy, POL

David Lee, POL

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Josh Black, POL

Mike Pearlstein, POL

Background: This is in response to your request for weekly "around the world" updates. The team has drawn up a list of countries to focus on, but given the number of countries to cover, we have divided the world into two briefings, "Middle East/Asia" and "Africa/Latin America/Europe." We will focus on one briefing per week. For each briefing, we have identified the "priority" countries that will receive regular updates on relevant political security, and humanitarian concerns, but will also flag other countries under "AOB," if needed. The first briefing will cover Middle East and Asia.

Run of Show:

Main Countries (3 minutes maximum):

* Syria: Erin Clancy

* Burma: Kylie Holmes

* Western Sahara/Morocco: Leslie Ordeman

* Qatar: Leslie Ordeman

* Yemen: Leslie Ordeman

* Iraq: Max Kendrick

Updates (1-2 minutes maximum):

* 2231/JCPOA: Josh Black

* Israel/Palestine: Max Kendrick

* DPRK: David Lee

Time 3:30 PM – 3:35 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Ndong Mba (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Amb. Anatolio Ndong Mba, Equatorial Guinea PR

Date: Wednesday, January 3, 2018

Time: 3:30PM – 3:35PM

Instructions: Leslie Dewees to call: [redacted] B6

Time 3:35 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Van Oosterom (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Amb. Van Oosterom , Netherlands PR

Date: Wednesday, January 3, 2018

Time: 3:35PM – 3:40PM

POC: Shirley, [redacted]

Instructions: Shirley to call Leslie at [redacted] and Leslie will transfer to NH. B6

Time 4:00 PM – 4:10 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Wronecka (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Amb. Wronecka, Poland PR

Date: Wednesday, January 3, 2018

Instructions: Leslie to call [redacted]

Time 4:30 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 4:30 PM to 4:40 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Reception (2 hr)
Location USUN-22
Show Time As Busy
Event: Embassy Vote Thank You Reception

Date: Wednesday, January 3, 2017

Time: 6:00PM – 8:00PM

Location: USUN 22nd Floor

Staff Plan: NH Body Person: Leslie Dewees
22 Floor Lead: Katherine Veldran, Youseline Obas, Calvert Boateng
Lobby Greeter: Max Kendrick, Jasleen Bains, Kam Wong
23 Floor Greeter: Emily McMillan
Floaters: EXEC and POL staff
Photographer: Kenzi Green

Press: Closed to press (invitation-only event)

Format: Guests will be escorted to the 23rd Floor and will walk down the staircase to the 22nd Floor to mix and mingle. High-top tables will be set up—no seating. Passed hors d'oeuvres, a food station, and a beverage station will be available. Live music will be provided by Acute Inflections Songs.

Run of Show:
5:45PM: Staff arrival
6:00PM: Guests arrival
6:30PM: NH remarks and video
7:45PM: Food and beverage stations begin to close
8:00PM: Final guests escorted downstairs

Room Set-up:

Menu: Passed: Mini Organic Chicken Schnitzel, Lemon, Chive Sour Cream
Beef Tenderloin with Gorgonzola Cheese - served on a potato pancake
Avocado, Peekytoe Crab Toast, Ramp Aioli, Deviled Eggs, Smoked Salmon, Green Asparagus
Tuna Tartar, Avocado, Toasted Sesame, Crispy Multigrain Cracker
Farm (vegetarian) - Flatbread with Pear, Basil and Burrata, Dessert - Apple Strudel
Buffet Menu: Quinoa Falafel with Herb Sour Cream Sauce
Roasted Cauliflower, Fried Halloumi Cheese, Pesto- Balsamic Glaze
Sliced Chicken Breast, Lemon Caper Sauce, Mash Potato, Shrimp Kebabs, Vegetables, Salsa Verde
Background:

B5

Suggested Remarks:

Attendees: As of 4:34PM 1/3/18 Note: Seven key states that voted "No" alongside U.S. and Israel are bolded.
1. US: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Confirmed:
1. Australia: H.E. Mrs. Gillian Elizabeth Bird
2. Benin: H.E. Mr. Jean-Claude do Rego
3. Benin: Mrs. Nadejda do Rego, Spouse
4. Bhutan: H.E. Ms. Doma Tshering
5. Bhutan: Mr. Karma S. Tshosar, DPR
6. Bosnia and Herzegovina: H.E. Mr. Milos Vukasinovic
7. Cameroon: H.E. Mr. Tommo Monthe
8. Canada: H.E. Mr. Marc-André Blanchard
9. Central African Republic: H.E. Mrs. Ambroisine Kpongo
10. Central African Republic: Mrs. Melanie C. Goliatha, Counsellor
11. Croatia: Mr. Andrej Dogan, Charge d'Affaires
12. Czech Republic: Mr. Jiri Ellinger, Charge d'Affaires

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001353

13. Dominican Republic: H.E. Mr. Emiliano Pérez, Charge d'Affaires
14. Dominican Republic: Mr. Julio Pujols, Counsellor
15. El Salvador: H.E. Mr. Ruben Armando Escalante Hasbun
16. Equatorial Guinea: H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba
17. Fiji: H.E. Mr. Luke Daunivalu
18. Fiji: Mr. Gene Bai, First Secretary
19. Guatemala: Mr. Antonio Benard, First Secretary
20. Georgia: Ms. Elene Agladze, Charge d'Affaires
21. Haiti: H.E. Mr. Denis Régis
22. Haiti: Mr. Raynold Leroy, DPR
23. Hungary: H.E. Mrs. Katalin Annamária Bogyay
24. Hungary: Mr. Daniel Goldea, Political Coordinator
25. Israel: H.E. Mr. Danny Danon
26. Israel: Mr. Isaac Gindi, Advisor
27. Kiribati: H. E. Mr. Teburoro Tito
28. Kosovo: H.E. Mrs. Teuta Sahatqija
29. Kosovo: Mr. Dugagjin Sahatqija, Spouse
30. Latvia: H.E. Mr. Jānis Mažeiks
31. Latvia: Mrs. Dace Mažeiks, Spouse
32. Lesotho: H.E. Mr. Kelebone Maope
33. Malawi: H. E. Mr. Necton Mhura
34. Moldova: H.E. Mr. Victor Moraru
35. Mongolia: H.E. Mr. Sukhbold Sukhee
36. Myanmar: H.E. Mr. Hau Do Suan
37. Panama: H.E. Ms. Isbeth Lisbeth Quiel Murcia, Charge d'Affaires
38. Philippines: H.E. Mr. Teodoro Lopez Locsin
39. Poland: H.E. Ms. Joanna Wronecka
40. Romania: H.E. Mr. Ion Jinga
41. Romania: Mrs. Daniela Doina Jinga, Spouse
42. Samoa: H.E. Mr. Ali'ioaiga Feturi Elisaia
43. Samoa: Mrs. Miriama Betham-Malielegaoi, DPR
44. Saint Lucia: Ms. Kimberly Louis, Charge d'Affaires
45. Saint Lucia: Ms. Michelle Joseph, Counsellor
46. Sierra Leone: H.E. Mr. Amadu Koroma, Charge d'Affaires
47. Solomon Islands: H.E. Mr. Robert Sisilo
48. Swaziland: H.E. Mr. Melusi Martin Masuku
49. Timor-Leste: Mr. Danilo Goncalves, Charge d'Affaires
50. Turkmenistan: Mr. Rovshen Annaberdiyev, Charge d'Affaires
51. Uganda: Ms. Aisha Ismail, Charge d'Affaires
52. Ukraine: H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko
53. Vanuatu: H.E. Mr. Odo Tevi

Pending:

1. Democratic Republic of the Congo: H.E. Mr. Ignace Gata Mavita wa Lufuta
2. Guinea-Bissau: H.E. Mr. Fernando Delfim Da Silva
3. Jamaica: H.E. Mr. Courtenay Rattray
4. Marshall Islands: H.E. Ms. Amatlain Elizabeth Kabua
5. Saint Kitts and Nevis: H.E. Mr. Sam Terence Condor
6. Sao Tome and Principe: H.E. Mr. Alcínio Cravid e Silva
7. Togo: H.E. Mr. Kokou Kpayedo
8. Tonga: H. E. Mr. Mahe 'Uli'uli Sandhurst Tupouniua

Regret:

1. Antigua & Barbuda: H.E. Mr. Walton Alfonso Webson - Out of town
2. Argentina: H.E. Mr. Martín García Moritán - Out of town
3. Bahamas: H.E. Ms. Sheila Carey - Out of town
4. Colombia: H.E. Ms. Maria Emma Mejía Vélez
5. Honduras: Ms. Irma Alejandrina Rosa Suazo
6. Kenya: H.E. Mr. Macharia Kamau

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001354

7. Mexico: H.E. Mr. Juan José Gómez Camacho
8. Micronesia: H.E. Mrs. Jane Chigiyal - Out of town
9. Nauru: H.E. Mrs. Marlene Moses - [redacted] B6
10. Palau: H. E. Ms. Ngedikes Olai Uludong - Out of town
11. Paraguay: H.E. Mr. Julio César Arriola Ramírez
12. Rwanda: H.E. Mrs. Valentine Rugwabiza - Out of town
13. South Sudan: H.E. Mr. Akuei Bona Malwal
14. Trinidad and Tobago: H.E. Mrs. Pennelope Althea Beckles - Out of town
15. Tuvalu: H.E. Mr. Sanuelu Laloniu- [redacted]
16. Zambia: H.E. Mr. Lazarous Kapambwe

BIOS of States That Voted "No" Alongside United States and are Confirmed to Attend or Pending Confirmation:

CONFIRMED:
Israel
Permanent Representative: Danny Danon
[Pronunciation: DAN-ee DAH-nohn]
[Informal Address: Danny]
Appointed 2015

Interactions:
· You last saw him and his wife on 12/23/17 at your friendly PR holiday reception.
Career:
* Until his appointment, he was Minister of Science, Technology, and Space since 2015. He completed his IDF service with the rank of Lieutenant and served as Overall Commander of the Marva volunteer program. He was a Member of Knesset from February 2009 until August 2015. He also served as Deputy Minister of Defense from March 2013 until July 2014.
Interesting Fact:
* He holds a bachelor's in International Relations and master's in Public Policy and Public Administration from the Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
Family:
* He is married and the father of three.

Nauru
Permanent Representative: Marlene Moses
[Pronunciation: MAR-leen MO-ses]
[Informal Address: Marlene]
Appointed 2005

Interactions:
· She attended our ASEAN and PSIDS (Pacific Small Island Developing States) GA PR reception on 7/12/17.
Career:
· She was Nauru's Deputy PR to the UN 2003-2005. She served as the Permanent Secretary for Health and Medical Services (2000-2003) and Permanent Secretary for Internal Affairs (1999-2000).
Interesting Fact:
· She was educated at Canberra College of Advanced University and Monash University in Australia.
Family:
· She is unmarried.

PENDING:
Marshall Islands
Permanent Representative: Amatlain Elizabeth Kabua
[Pronunciation: Ah-mat-lane Ka-booh-a]
[Informal Address: Liz]
Appointed 2012

Interactions:
· None.
Career:
· She served as her country's Ambassador to Fiji between 2009 and 2012. She was Ambassador to Japan from 1997 to 2003. She was the Mayor of Majuro Atoll Local Government between 1986 and 1997.
Interesting Fact:
[redacted] B6
Family:
· She is unmarried and has adult children.

Togo
Permanent Representative: Kokou Kpayedo
[Pronunciation: CO-CAH PYE-YAY-doh]
[Informal Address: Franck]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· He attended your GA PR reception 9/13/17.
Career:
· Mr. Kpayedo was Togo's Ambassador to Canada since 2014. Between 2009-2014, he served as Secretary-General of Togo's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation. From 2003-2009, he was Minister Counsellor at Togo's Embassy in France and at Mission to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) in Paris.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds degrees a master's degree in law from l'Université du Bénin.
Family:
· Mr. Kpayedo is married and has three children.

Thursday, January 4, 2018

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:30-7pm
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every January 4 effective 1/4/2018 until 1/4/2018
Show Time As Free

Time 9:40 AM - 10:10 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 10:45 AM – 10:55 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

Subject Call: FM Wallstrom (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Foreign Minister Sweden Margot Wallstrom

Date: Thursday, January 4, 2018

Time: 10:45AM – 10:55AM

Instructions: They will call front desk and Leslie will transfer to NH.

POC: Raquel Ortigueira, [redacted] B6
<mailto: [redacted]
If not reachable, then call Annika, at [redacted]

Time 11:15 AM – 11:25 AM
Subject Call: Dr. Kissinger (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Dr. Kissinger

Date: Thursday, January 4, 2017

Time: 11:15AM—11:25AM

Requested by: Dr. Kissinger

Purpose: To discuss next week's P5 lunch

POC: Sarah Chandler, [redacted]
<mailto: [redacted]

Instructions: [redacted] or his home security post at [redacted]

Time 11:45 AM – 11:55 AM
Subject Call: Amb. Alotaibi (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Kuwait PR, Mr. Mansour Ayyad SH A Alotaibi

Date: Thursday, January 4, 2018

Time: 11:45AM – 11:55AM

Instructions: To call his cell: [redacted]

POC: Belina Pechangco, Assistant to the Ambassador, [redacted]

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject P5 Farewell Dinner for Amb. Rycroft (2 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: P5 Farewell Dinner for Ambassador Matthew Rycroft

Date: Thursday, January 4, 2018

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001357

Time: 7:00PM—9:00PM

Location: Residence

Host: NH and MH

Invitees: P5 PRs + spouses

Gift: 3 signed pictures

Staff: Katherine Veldran – greeter

Servers: Anna Motyl-Jasilek

Sequence of Events:

7:00PM Guest Arrival

7:25PM Toast/Gift

7:30PM Dinner Begins

9:00PM Dinner Concludes

Seating Chart:

Menu:

Course 1: Beaufort Stew Chowder

Course 2: Pan Roasted Halibut, Sweet Potato Purée, Caramelized Brussels Sprouts and Tomato Jalapeño Jam

Course 3: Banana Bread Pudding with House Made Vanilla Bean Ice Cream and Bourbon Pecan Sauce

Attendees:

1. US: Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. US: Mr. Michael Haley

Confirmed Guests:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001358

3. China: H.E. Mr. Wu Haitao

4. France: H.E. Mr. Francois Delattre

5. France: Mrs. Sophie L'Helias-Delattre

6. Russia: H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia

7. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

8. UK: Mrs. Alison Rycroft

Talking Points:

* SC Fiscal Discipline/UN Reform

* Syria

B5

* ISIS Accountability:

* Colombia:

* Burma PRST:

* Famine PRST:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001359

* Libya:

2. Afghanistan:

B5

IF RAISED:

3. Iran/JCPOA:

China

Charge d'Affaires: Wu Haitao Appointed 2016

[Pronounce: woo high-TOW (like "ow")]

[Informal Address: Haitao]

Russian Federation

Permanent Representative: Vassily Alekseevich Nebenzya Appointed 2017

[Pronunciation: Vah-SEE-lee Nih-BYEHN-zyah]

[Informal Address: Vassily (Alekseevich)]

France

Permanent Representative: François Delattre Appointed 2014

[Pronunciation: Fran-SWAH Del-AH-truh]

[Informal Address: François]

Spouse: Sophie L'Helias-Delattre [So-FEE Lel-EE-ahs Del-AH-truh]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001360

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Permanent Representative: Matthew Rycroft Appointed 2015

[Pronunciation: [M-AH-thew RYE-croft]

[Informal Address: Matthew]

Spouse: Alison Rycroft [Al-EE-son RYE-croft]

Friday, January 5, 2018

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:30-7pm B6
Show Time As Free

Time 8:55 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday Photos (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Birthday Photo

Date: Friday, January 5, 2018

Time: 8:55AM – 9:00AM

Attendees:
[redacted] B6

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:10 AM
Subject Call: FM Luna (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Peruvian Foreign Minister Ricardo Luna

Date: Friday, January 05, 2018

Time: 10:00AM

UNCLASSIFIED

Call Instructions: Leslie to connect: [redacted] (Residence that the FM is staying at)
If there is an issue to call the Amb. cell at [redacted]

B6

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:50 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Call: SG (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: SG

Date: Friday, January 5, 2018

Time: 1:50PM – 12:00PM

Instructions: SG will call front desk and Leslie will transfer to NH.

Topic: UNRWA, Middle East

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 12:00 PM to 12:30 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Huntsman (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: U.S. Ambassador to Russia Jon Huntsman

Date: Friday, January 5, 2017

Time: 1:00PM—1:30PM

Requested by: Ambassador Huntsman

POC: Maria Germano, GermanoML@state.gov, 202-647-6749

Purpose: To discuss engagement on Russia

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

David Glaccum

Guests: Ambassador Jon Huntsman

Background:

Ambassador Huntsman has served as Ambassador to Russia since October and requested this meeting to compare notes, provide perspectives from his early meetings in Moscow, and discuss engagement with Russia on the Security Council. He plans to travel to Washington the week of January 8 for consultations in the Department and on the Hill.

Points to Draw From:

1. Russia's Approach in the UNSC:

B5

2. DPRK:

3. Sanctions

4. UN Peacekeeping Mission for Ukraine:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001363

[redacted]

5. Syria Political: [redacted]

[redacted]

B5

6. Syria Chemical Weapons: [redacted]

[redacted]

Background: Ambassador Huntsman was quick to deliver a blunt message to Russia when we tried to renew the JIM in October and November. [redacted]

Bio:

U.S. Ambassador to the Russian Federation: Jon M. Huntsman, Jr.

[Informal Address: Jon]

Sworn in October 2017

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001364

Interactions:

* None.

Career:

* He began his career in public service as a staff assistant to President Ronald Reagan and has served each of the five U.S. presidents since then, including as the Ambassador to Singapore, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Asia, U.S. Trade Ambassador, and most recently, U.S. Ambassador to China. In all Senate confirmations, he received unanimous votes. He was twice elected governor of Utah. Ambassador Huntsman was a candidate for the Presidency in 2012, where he placed third in the New Hampshire primary before bowing out.

Interesting fact:

* Huntsman is fan of rock music, motorcycles, mountain biking, reading, and playing the piano. He also enjoys "dinking," a term he coined for taking his kids to eat at greasy-spoon diners. Huntsman is a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania and has ten honorary doctoral degrees.

Family:

* Huntsman and his wife, Mary Kaye, have seven children, [redacted] B6

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Wronecka (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Johanna Wronecka

Date: Friday, January 5, 2017

Time: 2:00PM—2:30PM

Requested by: Poland

POC: Agnieszka Michalak, [redacted]

Gift: Goat Box

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001365

Photo: Yes

Purpose: To welcome Poland as an incoming member of the Security Council and request their

support for U.S. policy priorities.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Emily McMillan, EXEC

Guests: Ambassador Johanna Wronecka, PR

Mariusz Lewicki, Minister Counsellor and DPR for SC matters

Background: Poland has served five prior terms on the UN Security Council (UNSC), most recently from 1996-1997. Poland will hold the UNSC presidency in May 2018, and will chair three sanctions committees (Iraq, Sudan, and South Sudan). During its UNSC membership campaign, Poland presented itself as a country promoting universal values such as respect for human rights and observance of international law. The Polish government has also stated that during its term on the UNSC, the country will prioritize conflict prevention, sustainable development, counterterrorism, and the resolution of conflicts in Ukraine, Syria, and the Middle East.

[redacted] B5

[redacted] Ambassador Wronecka attended consultations with State Department on December 13 in Washington where a broad range of issues were discussed, including Iran, DPRK, Ukraine, Syria, Iraq, Sudan, and South Sudan.

Talking Points:

1. Middle East Peace: [redacted]

2. Iran: [redacted]

B5

3. DPRK:

Background: Poland maintains diplomatic ties with DPRK and has an Embassy in Pyongyang. Poland is the only EU member state with significant numbers of DPRK laborers.

."

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

4. South Sudan/Sudan:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001367

B5

Background: On October 12, the U.S. government revoked certain economic sanctions due to the Government of Sudan's sustained progress in the fields of counterterrorism, countering threats posed by the Lord's Resistance Army (LRA), ending support for destabilizing activities in South Sudan, improving humanitarian access and continuing a cessation of hostilities in Darfur and "the Two Areas" (South Kordofan and Blue Nile states).

B5

5. Syria:

IF RAISED:

6. UN Mission for Ukraine:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001368

Bio:

Poland

Permanent Representative: Joanna Wronecka

[Pronunciation: yo-AHN-nah vro-NETS-kah]

[Informal Address: Joanna]

Appointed 2017

Chair:

* Chair of Iraq, Sudan, and South Sudan sanctions committees.

Career:

* She served as MFA Undersecretary of State from November 2015 until December 2017. She joined the diplomatic service in 1993. From 2003-2005, she was Director of the Minister's Secretariat. She has been the Polish Ambassador to Egypt and Morocco, as well as serving as the Head of the EU Delegation to Jordan.

Interesting Fact:

* She has a degree in Arabic studies from the University of Warsaw. She defended her PhD thesis in Arab-Muslim Philosophy in 1985, at the Faculty of Modern Languages of the University of Warsaw.

Family:

* She is unmarried.

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject SC: Closed Consultations Iran (30 min)
Location SC Consultations Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Closed Consultations Prior to Security Council Briefing on Iran

Date: Friday, January 5, 2018

Time: 2:30PM – 3:00PM

Location: UN Security Council Consultations Room

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Ambassador Michele Sison
David Glaccum EXEC
Emily McMillan EXEC
Leslie Dewees EXEC
Amy Tachco, POL
Walter Miller, POL
Leslie Ordeman POL

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001369

Context:

B5

Talking Points:

IF NEEDED:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001370

B5

Attachments:
TAB A: January 3 Statement attributable to the Spokesman for the Secretary-General on the Islamic Republic of Iran

TAB B: January 3 UNHCR Press Release: UN human rights chief urges Iranian authorities to defuse tensions, investigate protest deaths

TAB C: January 5 OHCHR Press Release: Iran: UN experts urge respect for protesters' rights (UN Experts are Ms. Asma Jahangir, Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in the Islamic Republic of Iran; Mr. David Kaye, Special Rapporteur on the right to freedom of opinion and expression; Ms. Agnes Callamard, Special Rapporteur on extrajudicial, summary or arbitrary executions; and Mr. Michel Forst, Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights defenders.

TAB A:

3 January 2018

Statement attributable to the Spokesman for the Secretary-General on the Islamic Republic of Iran

The Secretary-General is following with concern recent developments in the Islamic Republic of Iran. He deplores the loss of life in the protests. He urges respect for the rights to peaceful assembly and freedom of expression, and that any demonstrations take place in a peaceful manner. Further violence must be avoided.

Farhan Haq, Deputy Spokesman for the Secretary-General, New York

TAB B:
UN human rights chief urges Iranian authorities to defuse tensions, investigate protest deaths
GENEVA (3 January 2018) – The UN High Commissioner for Human Rights, Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein on Wednesday urged the Iranian authorities "to handle the wave of protests that have taken place around the country with great care so as not to further inflame violence and unrest," and to investigate all deaths and serious injuries that have occurred so far.
"I am deeply disturbed by reports that more than 20 people, including an 11-year-old boy, have died and hundreds have been arrested during the recent wave of protests in Iran," Zeid said. "The Iranian authorities must respect the rights of all demonstrators and detainees, including their right to life, and guarantee their safety and security. There must be thorough, independent and impartial investigations of all acts of violence that have taken place – and a concerted effort by the authorities to ensure that all security forces respond in a manner that is proportionate and strictly necessary, and fully in line with international law."
The UN human rights chief stressed that Iranian citizens who take to the streets to express their discontent have a right to be heard, and that the issues they raise should be resolved through dialogue, with full respect for freedom of expression and the right to peaceful assembly.

UNCLASSIFIED
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001371

"It is incumbent on the authorities that their actions do not provoke a downward spiral of violence, as occurred in 2009," he warned. "The authorities must take all steps to ensure that this does not happen again."

The High Commissioner urged the authorities to release from detention any protestors who have been arbitrarily deprived of their liberty, or penalised in any way, for expressing their views and protesting in a peaceful manner. "Peaceful protests must not be criminalised," he said. "They are a legitimate part of the democratic process."

ENDS

For more information and media requests, please contact Rupert Colville (+41 22 917 9767 / rcolville@ohchr.org <mailto:rcolville@ohchr.org>) or Liz Throssell (+41 22 917 9466 / ethrossell@ohchr.org <mailto:ethrossell@ohchr.org>)

Concerned about the world we live in? Then STAND UP for someone's rights today. #Standup4humanrights and visit the web page at http://www.standup4humanrights.org <http://www.standup4humanrights.org/>

Tag and share - Twitter: @UNHumanRights <http://twitter.com/UNHumanRights> and Facebook: unitednationshumanrights <https://www.facebook.com/unitednationshumanrights >

TAB C: Iran: UN experts urge respect for protesters' rights

GENEVA (5 January 2018) – Demands by protesters in Iran for freedom and adequate living standards must be addressed and their rights respected, UN human rights experts* have stated.

Four Special Rapporteurs expressed extreme concern over the reported deaths of more than 20 people including children and hundreds of arrests across the country.

"We are very disturbed by the way the authorities have responded to the protests," the experts said a joint statement.

"We share the worries expressed by Iranian civil society groups over what will happen to the people who have been arrested.

"The names and whereabouts of all persons detained in connection with these protests ought to be made public and they should be allowed immediate access to their families and legal counsel.

"The Government's instruction to the Revolutionary Guards to hit hard against the protesters, and the judiciary's threats of harsh punishment, are unacceptable.

"We urge the authorities to exercise restraint and respond proportionately in their efforts to control the protests, to limit the use of force to a strict minimum, and to fully respect the human rights of the protesters, including their rights to life, freedom of expression and peaceful assembly.

"We are also very concerned at reports that the Government has blocked the internet on mobile networks, and that social media services like Instagram and messaging services like Telegram have been shut down in an attempt to quell the protests. In some regions, internet access has been blocked altogether.

"Communication blackouts constitute a serious violation of fundamental rights.

"The control and censorship of information through the blocking of internet and messaging services represents an unlawful restriction of the right to freedom of expression and prevents the population from accessing communication and services."

The experts said the absence of steps to address the underlying

causes of the protests through non-violent means was "disturbing". "The Iranian authorities should take immediate action to ensure that all citizens can exercise peacefully the right to freedom of expression and assembly, and should ensure that these and other fundamental rights are not met with violence, to avoid any further casualties," they said.

ENDS

* The UN experts: Ms. Asma Jahangir, Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in the Islamic Republic of Iran <http://www.ohchr.org/EN/Countries/AsiaRegion/Pages/IRIndex.aspx> ; Mr. David Kaye, Special Rapporteur on the right to freedom of opinion and expression <http://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/FreedomOpinion/Pages/OpinionIndex.aspx> ; Ms. Agnes Callamard, Special Rapporteur on extrajudicial, summary or arbitrary executions <http://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/Executions/Pages/SRExecutionsIndex.aspx> ; and Mr. Michel Forst, Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights defenders <http://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/SRHRDefenders/Pages/SRHRDefendersIndex.aspx> .

The Special Rapporteurs are part of what is known as the Special Procedures <http://www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/SP/Pages/Welcomepage.aspx> of the Human Rights Council. Special Procedures, the largest body of independent experts in the UN Human Rights system, is the general name of the Council's independent fact-finding and monitoring mechanisms that address either specific country situations or thematic issues in all parts of the world. Special Procedures' experts work on a voluntary basis; they are not UN staff and do not receive a salary for their work. They are independent from any government or organization and serve in their individual capacity.

UN Human Rights, Country Page: Iran <http://www.ohchr.org/EN/Countries/AsiaRegion/Pages/IRIndex.aspx>

For more information and media requests, please contact Ms. Katherine Cocco (+41 229179899 / sriran@ohchr.org <mailto:sriran@ohchr.org>)

Concerned about the world we live in? Then STAND UP for someone's rights today. #Standup4humanrights and visit the web page at http://www.standup4humanrights.org <http://www.standup4humanrights.org/>

Time 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Iran SC Session (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Security Council Briefing on Iran

Date: Friday, January 5, 2018

Time: 3:00PM – 4:45PM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber

Briefers: Assistant-Secretary-General for Political Affairs Tayé-Brook Zerihoun

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Ambassador Michele Sison

OVERSIGHT

David Glaccum EXEC
Emily McMillan EXEC
Leslie Dewees EXEC
Amy Tachco, POL
Walter Miller, POL
Leslie Ordeman POL

Context:

B5

In addition, Iran may speak in the Council under rule 37, following the statements by Council members.

Situation on the Ground:
Iranian protests continued into their tenth consecutive day on January 4. While international and domestic press reported that demonstrations on January 3 were smaller than previous days, these demonstrations experienced more violence than usual. Additional protests have already been called in more than sixty cities across Iran. Internet slowdowns and blocked access to social media have had a limiting effect; however, Iranians continue to have access to Instagram and some Iranians are trying to secure broader internet connectively by appealing to the United States with hashtags #freeinternetforiran and #freeinternet4iran.

The Secretary General's spokesperson issued a statement on January 3, noting that he is "The Secretary-General is following with concern recent developments in the Islamic Republic of Iran. He deplores the loss of life in the protests. He urges respect for the rights to peaceful assembly and freedom of expression, and that any demonstrations take place in a peaceful manner.

Further violence must be avoided." UN High Commissioner for Human Rights Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein said he is "deeply disturbed by reports that more than 20 people, including an 11-year-old boy, have died and hundreds have been arrested during the recent wave of protests in Iran. It is incumbent on the authorities that their actions do not provoke a downward spiral of violence, as occurred in 2009."

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001374

Iranian Permanent Representative to the United Nations Gholam Ali Khosroo sent a letter to the Secretary General accusing President Trump and Vice President Pence's tweets as having "provoked the Iranians to undertake destructive actions." Lebanese Hezbollah Chief Hassan Nasrallah rejected this comparison to past protests, arguing: "The hopes of Trump, Saudi Arabia and Israel with regard to Iran have been dashed. What is happening now in Iran is not comparable to the events of 2009."

Bio:
Tayé-Brook Zerihoun, Assistant Secretary General for Political Affairs
[Tai Brook Zer-ee-houn]
[Informal Address: ASG Zerihoun]
Appointed April 2010

Interactions:
· He briefed the Council on UN-AU cooperation on 06/15/17.
Career:
· He has had assignments with the UN since March 1981. From 2008 to 2010, Mr. Zerihoun served as the Special Representative of the Secretary-General in Cyprus and Head of the United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP). He was the Acting Special Representative of the United Nations Mission in the Sudan (UNMIS) from 2006 to 2007, where he also served as the Secretary-General's Principal Deputy Representative since August 2004 and Chief United Nations Mediator for the Darfur Peace Talks in support of the efforts of Special Envoy Jan Eliasson.
Interesting Fact:
· He completed both his undergraduate and graduate studies in New York, and holds a master of philosophy degree in comparative politics from Columbia University.

Time 5:15 PM – 6:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, January 6, 2018
Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Sunday, January 7, 2018
Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 1/7/2018 12:00 AM – 1/13/2018 12:00 AM
Subject MJS in DC for Training
Show Time As Free

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Monday, January 8, 2018

Time All Day
Subject UN Floating Holiday (Orthodox Christmas)
Show Time As Free

Time 1/8/2018 12:00 AM – 1/10/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 1/8/2018 12:00 AM – 1/13/2018 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Briefing: [redacted] (60 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event [redacted]

Date: Monday, January 8, 2018

Time: 11:30AM—12:30PM B6 B7(C)

Topic: [redacted] B5

Participants: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Leslie Dewees
[redacted]
Kristen Maguire B6 B7(C)

Time 1:15 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Lunch: SG (90 min)
Location UN Secretariat, 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Lunch with the SG
Date: Monday, January 8, 2018
Time: 1:15PM—2:45PM
Location: UN Secretariat, 38th Floor
Requested by: SG
Attendees: SG Guterres
Ambassador Nikki Haley
POC: Mica Polovina, [redacted] <mailto:[redacted] B6
[redacted]
Talking Points:

1. ISIS Accountability: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

2. Syria UN-Political Process: [redacted]

[redacted]

Time 3:45 PM – 4:05 PM
Subject Meeting: KV and LD (20 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:50 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Tuesday, January 9, 2018

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Recurrence Occurs every January 9 effective 1/9/2018 until 1/9/2018
Show Time As Free

Time 8:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject [redacted] (60 min)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: [redacted] B5

Date: Tuesday, January 9, 2017

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001377

[redacted] Staff Arrival Time: 8:30AM (landing at JFK at 7:45AM) B5
Time: 9:00AM – 10:00AM

Location: Residence

Event Staff: Matthew Miller – Will greet/escort [redacted] and staff to PH37. Quinn will text Matthew and David updates regarding their ETA.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum, EXEC
Austin Smith, EXEC
Amy Tachco, POL
Guests [redacted]

POC: [redacted] B6
<mailto: [redacted]

Menu:
Beverage: Coffee, tea, orange juice, cranberry juice, water
Food: Croissants, Chocolate croissants, Danish, yogurt parfait

Background: B5
[redacted]

Time 10:00 AM – 10:02 AM
Subject Birthday Photo (2 min)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001378

Show Time As Busy

[redacted] B6 B7(C)

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: [redacted] B5

Date: Tuesday, January 9, 2018

Time: 11:00AM—11:30AM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
[redacted]

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Pre-Briefing Huddle (25 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Pre-Briefing Huddle

Date: Tuesday, January 9, 2018

Time: 11:30AM—11:55AM

USUN Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum, Chief of Staff
Austin Smith, Deputy Chief of Staff
Will Wagner, Policy Advisor
Stephen Knight, Political Officer

NSC Attendees: [redacted] B5 B6

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Briefing: NSC Security Council (60 min)
Location USUN-22
Show Time As Busy
Event: NSC Security Council Briefing

Date: Tuesday, January 9, 2018

Time: 12:00PM—1:00PM

Location: USUN—22nd Floor

Photographer: Don (12:00pm – 12:15pm)

Staff: David Glaccum, EXEC
Austin Smith, EXEC
Will Wagner, EXEC

UNCLASSIFIED

Stephen Knight, POL
Leslie Dewees, EXEC
NSC Staff:

B6

Menu:
Beverages: Coffee, tea, orange juice, cranberry juice, water
Lite Fare: Small sandwiches, chips, and croissants will be pre-plated

Run of Show:
11:50AM – 12:00PM Guests Arrive
12:00PM NH and General McMaster Arrive
12:05PM NH delivers brief welcoming remarks and introduces General McMaster
12:10PM – 12:30PM General McMaster delivers 20 min briefing
12:35PM – 12:50PM Q &A (moderated by NH)
12:50PM NH and General McMaster deliver closing remarks
1:00PM Briefing concludes

Attendees:
USG:
1. US: Ambassador Nikki Haley
2. US: General H.R. McMaster
Confirmed guests:
1. Afghanistan: H.E. Mr. Mahmoud Saikal
2. Afghanistan: Mr. Youssof Ghafoorzai, Counsellor
3. Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Solíz
4. Bolivia: Mr. Luis Arrancibia, First Secretary
5. China: H.E. Mr. Wu Haitao
6. China: Cheng Lie, Counsellor
7. Côte d'Ivoire: H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue
8. Côte d'Ivoire: Mr. Abdoulaye Essy, Counsellor
9. Ethiopia: H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu
10. Ethiopia: Mr. Dawit Yirga, Minister Counsellor
11. France: H.E. Mr. François Delattre
12. France: Ms. Chloé Boniface, First Secretary
13. Kazakhstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov
14. Kazakhstan: Mr. Timurkhan Akhmedin, Counsellor
15. Kuwait: H.E. Mr. Mansour Ayyad SH A Alotaibi
16. Kuwait: Mr. Talal Alfassam, Counsellor
17. Netherlands: H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf Van Oosterom
18. Netherlands: Mr. Bart Paans, First Secretary
19. Peru: H.E. Mr. Gustavo Adolfo Meza-Cuadra Velásquez
20. Peru: H. E. Mr. Francisco Tenya, Deputy Permanent Representative
21. Poland: H.E. Ms. Joanna Wronecka
22. Poland: Mr. Jacek Konopka, First Secretary
23. Russia: H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia
24. Russia: Vladimir K. Safronkov, Deputy Permanent Representative
25. Russia: Vadim Sergeev, Counsellor
26. SG: DPA ASG Miroslav Jenca
27. Sweden: H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog
28. Sweden: Mr. Carl Magnus Svensson, Deputy Military Adviser
29. UK: H.E. Mr. Stephen Hickey, Deputy Permanent Representative
30. UK: Mr. Mark Power, First Secretary
Pending:
1. Equatorial Guinea: H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

Floor Plan:

Seating Chart:

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject P5 Luncheon: Dr. Kissinger (90 min)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: P5 Luncheon: Dr. Kissinger

Date: Tuesday, January 9, 2018

Time: 1:15PM—2:45PM

Location: Residence

Host: NH

Staff: Matthew Miller – Event Lead

Katherine Veldran – Dr. Kissinger Escort

Kissinger POC: Sarah Chandler; [redacted] B6
[redacted] <mailto[redacted]

Attendees:

1. US: Ambassador Nikki Haley

2. US: Dr. Henry Kissinger

3. [redacted] B5

4. China: H. E. Mr. Wu Haitao

5. France: H.E. Mr. Francois Delattre

6. Russia: H.E Mr. Vassily Nebenzia

7. UK: H.E. Mr. Matthew Rycroft

Menu:

Course 1: Parsnip, Roasted Garlic and White Bean Soup with Toasted Pumpkin Seeds

Course 2: Striped Bass, Saffron Celery Root, Braised Kale and Crispy Beets

Course 3: Fried White Chocolate Cheesecake over Warm Raspberry Puree

Seating Chart:

Background: This will be an opportunity for the P5 and the Secretary-General to hear the views of the [redacted] and former U.S. Secretary of State and National Security Adviser, Dr. Henry Kissinger, regarding the situations in Iran and North Korea. B5

Talking Points:

1. Iran: [redacted]

2. DPRK: [redacted]

Time 3:00 PM - 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: SG (30 min)
Location UN, 38th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: SG, General McMaster, NH

Date: Tuesday, January 9, 2018

Time: 3:00PM—3:30PM

Location: UN Secretariat, 38th Floor

POC: David Vennett, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

USUN Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum, EXEC
NSC Attendees: General H.R. McMaster
Howie Wachtel, Director for U.N. and Multilateral Affairs
UN Attendees: SG Antonio Guterres
David Vennett, Principal Adviser to the SG
Miguel Graca, Special Assistant

Time 4:45 PM - 4:55 PM
Subject Secure Call: Dir. Pompeo (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Director Pompeo

Date: Tuesday, January 9, 2018

Time: 4:45PM – 4:55PM

Call Instructions: NH to call Dir. Pompeo at [redacted] B2 B7(E)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001382

Requested by: Dir. Pompeo

Topic: [redacted] B5

Note: Jon Lerner to provide background ahead of call to NH.

Time 5:10 PM – 5:20 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:45 PM – 7:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Japanese-hosted SC Dinner (1.5 hr)
Location Japan Residence, [redacted]
Show Time As Busy

Event: Japanese-hosted SC Dinner

Date: Tuesday, January 9, 2018

Time: 7:30PM – 9:00PM

Location: Residence, [redacted]

POC: Dana, [redacted] B6

Confirmed Attendees:
Bolivia: H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz
China: H.E. Mr. WU Haitao
Cote d'Ivoire: H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue
Egypt: Mr. Mohamed Omar Mohamed GAD, DPR
Ethiopia: H.E. Ms. Mahlet Hailu Guadey, DPR
Equatorial Guinea: H.E. Mr. H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong MBA
France: Mrs. Anne Gueguen, DPR
Italy: H.E. Mr. Inigo Lambertini, Charge d'affaires
Japan: H.E. Koro Bessho
Japan: H.E. Toshiya Hoshino, DPR
Kazakhstan: H.E. Mr. Kairat UMAROV
Kuwait: Mr. Bader Abdullah N.M. Almunayekh, Charge d'affaires
Netherlands: H.E. Mr. Karel J.G. van Oosterom
Peru: H.E. Mr. Gustavo Meza-Cuadra
Poland: H.E. Ms. Joanna Wronecka
Russia: H.E. Mr. Vassily A. Nebenzia
Senegal: H.E. Mr. Fode Seck
Sweden: H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog
Ukraine: H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko
Uruguay: H.E. Mr. Elbio Rosselli
United States: H.E. Mrs. Nikki Haley

Menu: Kobe beef

Background: The Japanese Delegation will use this dinner as an opportunity for the recently departed members of the Security

Council to thank current members and impart best wishes for new members.

IF RAISED TALKING POINTS:

1. Iran:

1. DPRK

2. Syria:

B5

3. UN Reform

4. Security Council Mission to Afghanistan

5. Yemen:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001384

B5

6. Burma:

7. Colombia

Bios:
Egypt
Deputy Permanent Representative: Mohamed Omar Mohamed Gad
[Pronunciation: Mo-hah-med Oh-mar Mohamed Gad]
[Informal Address: Mohamed]

Interactions:
· Security Council.
Career:
· He previously served at the Permanent Mission of Egypt to the UN and WTO in Geneva. He also served in the Cabinet of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
Interesting Fact:
· He is interested in international law.

Ethiopia
Deputy Permanent Representative: Mahlet Hailu Guadey
[Pronunciation: Ma-ha-let Hail-loo Gua-day]
[Informal Address: Mahlet]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001385

Appointed March 2016

Interactions:
· Security Council. She also attended NH's Africa trip readout to Security Council members on 11/16/17.
Career:
· Prior to her current appointment, she was the Director of Protocol and Foreign Relations at the Prime Minister's Office. She began her career at the African Department in 1998 and later joined the Permanent Mission of Ethiopia to the African Union. In 2004, she was posted to the General Consulate of Ethiopia in Los Angeles as a Vice-Consul.
Interesting Fact:
· She holds a Bachelor's Degree in Political Sciences and International Relations from the Addis Ababa University in Ethiopia as well as a Master's Degree in International Relations from CNAM (Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers) in Paris, France. She understands, writes and speaks fluently in English and in French.
Family:
· She has one daughter.

Equatorial Guinea
Permanent Representative: Anatolio Ndong Mba
[Pronunciation: AN-a-to-lee-o Ehn-dahng Ehm-bay]
[Informal Address: Ambassador Ndong Mba]
Appointed 2010

Interactions:
· Security Council. He attended today's 1/09/18 McMaster NSC briefing to the Council members.
Career:
· He most recently served as the Food and Agriculture Organization's representative in Djibouti from November 2008 to February 2009. His extensive ministerial experience includes terms as Minister of State for Fisheries and Forestry (1996-1997); Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Finance and Equatorial Guinea Governor at the International Monetary Fund (1994-1996); and Minister of State for Planning and International Cooperation and Equatorial Guinea Governor to the World Bank (1992-1994).
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a Bachelor of Science in agro-livestock from Zagazig University in Egypt, as well as diplomas in animal production and rural credit.
Family:
· He is married and the father of a large family.

France
Deputy Permanent Representative: Anne Gueguen
[Pronunciation: Ann Gaygun]
[Informal Address: Anne]
April 2017

Interactions:
· Security Council. She also came to your Africa trip readout to the Council members on 11/13/17.
Career:
· Before her appointment to DPR, she was the Political Affairs Coordinator at the French Mission since 2016. She has previously

DRAFT OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001386

worked as an Adviser in the Department of Political Affairs at the UN (2006-2013).
Interesting Fact:
· She graduated from Science Po Paris. She is a Knight of the National Order of Merit.

Italy
Charge d'affaires, DPR: Mr. Inigo Lambertini
[Pronunciation: Eenee-gou Lam-ber-tee-knee]
[Informal Address: Inigo]
Appointed January 2014

Interactions:
· Security Council. He attended your incoming and going SC member reception on 10/11/17.
Career:
· He was previously Principal Director for Country Promotion at the Italian Foreign Ministry in Rome. From 2005-2009, he served as Deputy Permanent Representative of Italy to the OECD in Paris. He is a career diplomat with postings in Kinshasa, Brasilia, Brussels, Washington and Paris.
Interesting Fact:
· He entered the Diplomatic Service specializing in economics and business in 1987.

Japan
Deputy Permanent Representative: Toshiya Hoshino
[Pronunciation: Toe-Shee-Ah Ho-shee-no]
[Informal Address: Toshiya]

Interactions:
· Security Council. He attended the USUN SC breakfast on 12/13/17.
Career:
· He was a Minister Counsellor at the Japanese Mission to the UN in NY from 2006-2008. He primarily has an academic background – PhD in International Public Policy, Osaka University, Japan. He previously served as Vice President of Osaka University (2001-2014); an adjunct professor at Kyung Hee University in Seoul, Korea (2015-2017).
Interesting Fact:
· He was a visiting fellow at Princeton University in 1993.
Family:
· Married with two daughters.

Wednesday, January 10, 2018

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 4pm
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every January 10 effective 1/10/2018 until 1/10/2018
Show Time As Free

B6

Time All Day
Subject Cabinet Meeting
Show Time As Free

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Categories Purple Category

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 1/10/2018 12:00 AM – 1/12/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 7:00 AM – 9:53 AM
Subject DC Train (2 hr 53 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: NYPàWAS, Acela Train 2107
Departs Penn Station: 7:00AM
Arrives Union Station: 9:53AM

Time 11:00 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject Cabinet Meeting (2 hr)
Location WH, Cabinet Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Cabinet Meeting

Date: Wednesday, January 10, 2018

West Wing Arrival Time: 10:50AM

Ethics Briefing: 11:00AM—11:30AM

Cabinet Meeting Time: 11:30AM—12:30PM ([redacted] B5

Location: White House, Cabinet Room

POC: Emily McBride, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Format: At 11AM, Don McGahn, White House Counsel, will provide an ethics/legal briefing regarding election year dos and don'ts to the Cabinet and Senior Staff. The President will enter the Cabinet Room at 11:30 AM for opening remarks to the Cabinet and press during a pool spray at the top. Afterwards, the press will be escorted from the Cabinet Room and the President will call the Meeting to order.

Agenda:

[redacted] B5

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Lunch: Ivanka & Jared (60 min)
Location Ivanka's Office
Show Time As Busy

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Event: Lunch: Ivanka Trump & Jared Kushner

Date: Wednesday, January 10, 2018

Time: 12:30PM—1:30PM

Location: Ivanka's Office

POC: Rachael Baitel, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

Time 2:30 PM - 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: JL (1 hr)
Location HST
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM - 6:30 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Location WH, Oval Office
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: [redacted] B5

Date: Wednesday, January 10, 2018

Time: 4:00PM—4:30PM

Location: White House, Oval Office

Attendees: [redacted]
General Kelly
Ambassador Nikki Haley

Reminder Topics:
· JCPOA
· Foreign Assistance Data
· UNRWA
· Security Council Trip to Washington, DC, on January 29.

Time 6:30 PM - 7:30 PM
Subject Meeting: COS Kelly (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 8:00 PM - 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, January 11, 2018

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Location HST, NH Office
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Pre-Trip Briefing (60 min)
Location HST, NH Office

Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch: JL

Date: Thursday, January 11, 2018

Time: 12:30PM

Location: Firefly, 1310 New Hampshire Ave NW

Tel: 202-861-1310

Res: Roskam, party of 2

Request: Quiet table – detail will arrange when they advance

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Read Time (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Read Time Ahead of NSC Meeting

Date: Thursday, January 11, 2018

Time: 2:15PM – 2:45PM

Location: Breakout Room, WHSR

Paper: NSC meeting paper available in room.

Time 2:45 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject NSC Meeting (90 min)
Location Oval Office
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 7:50 PM
Subject NY Train (2 hr 50 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: WASàNYP, Acela Train 2122
Departs Union Station: 5:00PM
Arrives Penn Station: 7:50PM

Friday, January 12, 2018
Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 4pm B6
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time 1/12/2018 12:00 AM – 1/16/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 1/12/2018 12:00 AM – 1/16/2018 12:00 AM

Subject UNSC Afghanistan Trip
Show Time As Free
Categories Purple Category

Monday, January 15, 2018

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every January 15 effective 1/15/2018 until 1/15/2018
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject MLK Jr Day
Show Time As Free
Categories Red Category

Tuesday, January 16, 2018

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 4pm
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time 1/16/2018 12:00 AM – 1/18/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Belgian-hosted Lunch on the DRC (1.5 hr)
Location Belgian Residence: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Busy

Event: Belgian-hosted Lunch with incoming MONUSCO SRSG Zerrougui

Date: Tuesday, January 16, 2018

Time: 1:15PM – 2:45PM

Location: Belgian Ambassador's Residence, [redacted]

Purpose: Meet the new MONUSCO SRSG and discuss the DRC.

Attendees: Ambassador Haley

Guests: Belgium: H.E Mr. Marc Pecsteen (host)
Belgium: Mr. Mathias Bogaert, Belgian Political Chief
MONUSCO Incoming SRSG Zerrougui
MONUSCO Outgoing SRSG Sidikou
France: Mr. Francois Delattre
United Kingdom: Mr. Stephen Hickey, Acting DPR
Angola: Mr. David Justino, Political Adviser
Republic of Congo: H.E. Mr. Raymond Bale
Equatorial Guinea: H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba

Background:
Ambassador Pecsteen requested this meeting to discuss the DRC prior to SRSG Leila Zerrougui's departure for the DRC. As the former

UNCLASSIFIED OVERSIGHT

colonial power in the DRC, Belgium has a great interest in ensuring stability.

Talking Points:

1. DRC Elections

2. MONUSCO's

B5

3. December 31 Protests:

Bios:

United Nations

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001392

MONUSCO Special Representative of the Secretary General: Leila Zerrougui
[Pronunciation: LEA-la ZER-ou-GEE]
[Informal Address: Leila]
Appointed October 2017

Interaction:
* She was invited to the Belgian-hosted lunch on the DRC on 1/16/18 but we do not believe that she attended.
Career:
· Career diplomat with the UN. She previously served as Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Children in Armed Conflict (2012-2016) and as Deputy Special Representative of the Secretary-General in MONUSCO (2008-2012), where she spearheaded the Mission's efforts in strengthening the rule of law and protection of civilians.

Former MONUSCO Special Representative of the Secretary General: Maman Sambo Sidikou
[Pronunciation: mah-mahn sahm-BO SEE-doo-coo]
[Informal Address: Maman]
Appointed October 2015

Interaction:
* He briefed the Security Council on MONUSCO on 10/11/17.
Career:
· Career diplomat with the UN, AU, and World Bank. He also served as Minister of Foreign Affairs in his native Niger and was his country's Ambassador to the U.S (2011-2014).
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a PhD in Education from Florida State University.
Family:
He is married and has two children.

Belgium
Permanent Representative: Marc Pecsteen de Buytswerve
[Pronunciation: Mahrc Peck-steen]
[Informal Address: Marc]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· You discussed DRC with him on 12/07/17.
Chair:
· He is a current Vice-President of ECOSOC from July 2017-July 2018.
Career:
· Career diplomat. Prior to his appointment, he served as Director of the Office of the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Belgium from 2014. Between 2011 and 2014, he was Belgium's Ambassador to Rwanda.
Interesting Fact:
· This is his second tour in New York.
Family:
· He is married and has three children.

Belgian Political Chief Permanent Representative: Mathias Bogaert
[Pronunciation: MA-tee-is BO-gart]
[Informal Address: Mathias]
Appointed 2015

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001393

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· Career diplomat previously posted in Brussels.
Family:
· He is married with two daughters

Republic of Congo
Permanent Representative: Raymond Bale
[Pronunciation: Raymond Bale]
[Informal Address: Raymond]
Since 2008

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· He was a teacher before he began working at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He was Secretary-General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2003 to 2005. Subsequently he was posted in Addis Ababa as Ambassador to Ethiopia and the African Union (2005-2008).

Equatorial Guinea
Permanent Representative: Anatolio Ndong Mba
[Pronunciation: AN-a-to-lee-o Ehn-dahng Ehm-bay]
[Informal Address: Ambassador Ndong Mba]
Appointed 2010

Interactions:
· Security Council. He also attended the Japanese-hosted Security Council dinner on 1/09/17.
Career:
* He most recently served as the Food and Agriculture Organization's representative in Djibouti from November 2008 to February 2009. His extensive ministerial experience includes terms as Minister of State for Fisheries and Forestry (1996-1997); Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Finance and Equatorial Guinea Governor at the International Monetary Fund (1994-1996); and Minister of State for Planning and International Cooperation and Equatorial Guinea Governor to the World Bank (1992-1994).
Interesting Fact:
* He holds a Bachelor of Science in agro-livestock from Zagazig University in Egypt.
Family:
* He is married and the father of a large family.

United Kingdom
Acting DPR: Stephen Hickey
[Pronunciation: Steven Hick-ee]
[Informal Address: Stephen]

Interactions:
· He attended the McMaster NSC Security Council briefing on 1/09/18.
Career History:
· He previously was the UK's Deputy Ambassador to Egypt. He also has served in Pretoria and Damascus (where he was PNG'd during the 2011 uprising), and at the UK Mission to the EU in Brussels.
Interesting Fact:

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001394

· He received his BA from Oxford University in 2001 and is married to [redacted] B6

Time 4:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject [redacted]
Location
Show Time As Busy
Categories Orange Category

Time 8:30 PM – 10:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, January 17, 2018
Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:30-7pm
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject Prep Time (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Joint UNSC Stakeout – Afghanistan Trip Readout (30 min)
Location UN Stakeout Area
Show Time As Busy

Event: Joint UN Security Council Stakeout – Afghanistan Trip Readout

Date: Wednesday, January 17, 2018

Time: 9:45AM – 10:15AM

Location: UNSC Stakeout

Attendees: 15 UN Security Council Ambassadors

Agenda:
9:40AM UNSC meeting concludes; Ambassadors walk to the stakeout
9:45AM Ambassador Umarov reads out trip to the press (as trip lead and Council
President)
9:55AM NH make remarks to press.
10:05AM Ambassador van Oosterom makes remarks to press (as penholder on
Afghanistan)
10:10AM 2-3 questions from the press.
10:15AM Stakeout concludes.

Purpose:
To readout the UN Security Council trip to Afghanistan to the UN press corps.

Talking Points:
Attached.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC: Briefing/Consultations: UNSMIL (Libya)/Libya Sanctions (2 hr)
Location SC Consultations Room
Show Time As Busy

Event: SC: Briefing and Consultations on Libya

Date: Wednesday, January 17, 2017

Time: 10:00AM – 12:00PM

Location: Security Council Chamber

Purpose: To highlight the plight of migrants in Libya and emphasize the urgent need for political reconciliation.

Press: Open Press

Briefers: UN Special Representative for Libya Ghassan Salame
Swedish PermRep Olof Skoog (as Chair of the Libya Sanctions Committee)
Hajer Sharief (civil society briefer)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Ambassador Sison, EXEC
Will Wagner, EXEC
Walter Miller, POL
Amy Tachco, POL

Background: UN SRSG for Libya Ghassan Salame will deliver a briefing on Libya via VTC. Swedish PR Olof Skoog will deliver a briefing his capacity as Chairman of the Libya Sanctions Committee, and Libyan women's activist Hajer Sharief will also brief. While UNSC support for SRSG Salame's "Action Plan" for Libya remains strong, Salame has run into obstacles. In essence, Libya's political factions cannot agree on how to re-organize the Government of National Accord (GNA) to include representatives from all regions, which leaves Libya split between competing authorities. Salame is looking at options to overcome the impasse, but has not decided on a way forward. Despite this challenge, the UN still hopes that elections for a new government can take place by the end of 2018. In December, General Khalifa Haftar was issuing threats to launch a new military campaign if political talks did not conclude by December 17 ( ). However, the Security Council adopted a Presidential Statement repudiating this deadline, and Haftar backed down. 1.4(B) 1.4(D) B1

B5

Bio:

United Nations
Special Representative of the Secretary General for the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL): Ghassan Salamé
[Pronunciation: Hah-san Sah-la-May]
[Informal Address: Ghassan]
Assumed duties July 2017

Interactions:
· You had a meeting on UNSMIL with him on 7/31/17.
Career:
· From 2000-2003 he served as Lebanon's Minister of Culture, in charge of national heritage and the arts, before he was forced into self-imposed exile in Paris due to threats against his life by Hezbollah. Separately, Salamé served as Political Advisor to the UN Mission in Iraq (2003) and Senior Advisor to United Nations Secretary-General Kofi Annan (2003-2005). Most recently, Salamé has worked as professor of International Relations at Sciences-Po (Paris).
Interesting Fact:
· He is a recipient of the Phenix (Beirut), ADELFI (Paris) and Al-Idrissi (Rome, 2012) awards, and the Medaille of the Academie Francaise (2003), made Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur (France, 2004) and named 'The Arab Cultural Personality of the Year' (UAE, 2004).

Civil Society
Member of SG Advisory Committee for the Study of Youth, Peace and Security: Hajer Sharief
[Pronunciation: HAH-ger SHAA-ree-eff]
[Informal Address: Hajer]

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· She is also an advocate for the Kofi Annan Foundation, where she focuses on countering violent extremism. She co-founded the Together We Build It NGO when she was 19 years old during the Libyan revolution in 2011, and has been since working on supporting the democratic process in Libya by emphasizing the role of women and youth in peacebuilding and de-radicalization of society. In 2013, she co-founded the 1325 Network in Libya, which is a network of diverse civil society organizations and independent activists from more than 30 cities in Libya. This network aims to raise grassroots awareness and encourage women to play an active role in the context of peace-building, conflict prevention, and de-radicalization of society, including by encouraging women to question traditional opinions about the positions of women in society.

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 12:00 PM to 12:30 PM
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Press (60 min)
Location USUN-2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

MEDIA OVERSIGHT

Event: Interview: Greta van Susteren

Date: Wednesday, January 17, 2018

Time: 1:00PM—2:00PM

Location: USUN-2nd Floor

POC: Steve Redisch, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

Background: NH will be the first guest on Greta's new show on Voice of America. Partially funded by the US Government VOA spreads American messaging across the globe influencing public opinion to approximately 236.6 million people worldwide. It is a perfect opportunity to speak to people living in conflict areas across the globe.

Run of Show: 11:30AM-1:00PM VOA crew arrives for setup
1:00 PM-1:20PM NH will sit with Greta Van Susteren for a pre-taped 15-20 min interview.

Talking points:
JCPOA B5

[redacted]

Iran Protests

[redacted]

Yemen

UN Budget Cuts

Burma

North Korea

B5

Venezuela

Jerusalem Embassy

President's Comments on Haiti & Africa/Haley Immigration

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001399

B5

Bio:
Greta van Susteren
[Pronunciation: Gre-tah van Sus-ter-in]
[Informal Address: Greta]

Interactions:
· Greta moderated your segment at Women in the World last Spring.
Career:
· Greta hosted Fox News's On the Record w/ Greta Van Susteren for nearly 15 years (2002–2016) before departing for MSNBC, where she hosted For the Record with Greta for roughly six months in 2017. In October 2017, Van Susteren joined Voice of America as a contributor.

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Rugwabiza (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza

Date: Wednesday January 17, 2018

Time: 3:00PM—3:15PM

Call Instructions: Leslie to call Amb. Rugwabiza at
[Back-up number:

Requested By: Amb. Rugwabiza

Staff: Morgan Viña

POC: Richard Kirenga,
<mailto

B6

Background:
Following the President's comments on Africa and Haiti, made in a meeting with congressional leaders last week, the Africa Group called a meeting to discuss their response and issued a statement (see below). Rwanda's co-hosting of the Kigali Principles event with the United States and the Dutch on January 23 was raised, prompting their PR's request for a meeting. We do not know if the Rwandans intend to pull out of the event, or delay it. However, we expect that she will raise concerns.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001400

B5



Bio:
Rwanda
Permanent Representative: Valentine Rugwabiza
[Pronunciation: Val-en-TEEN Roog-wah-BIH-zah]
[Informal Address: Valentine]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· She attended your Africa Trip readout to the Africa Group on 11/16/17. She did not attend our Jerusalem vote reception, but they did abstain on the vote.
Career:
· Until her appointment, she had served as Minister for East African Community since 2014. From 2013 to 2014, she was Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board and Member of Cabinet. Between 2005 and 2013, Ms. Rugwabiza held the position of Deputy Director-General of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Prior to that, she was the Permanent Representative of Rwanda to the United Nations Office in Geneva and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Switzerland.
Interesting Fact:
· She holds both Bachelor and Master of Science degrees from the National University of Zaire.
Family:
· She is married.

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 4:40 PM
Subject Meeting: JL/CA (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:10 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Sison (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, January 18, 2018

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5pm B6
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time 1/18/2018 12:00 AM – 1/20/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction: Confidence Building Measures (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: SC: Briefing on Non-Proliferation

Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

Time: 10:00AM – 12:00PM

Location: UNSC Open Chamber

Briefers: UN Secretary-General Antonio Guterres

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum, EXEC
Craig Finkelstein, POL
Amy Tachco, POL
Josh Black, POL

Background:
Kazakh President Nursultan Nazarbayev will chair a briefing on Non-Proliferation and Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) aimed at identifying Confidence Building Measures for resolving political conflicts involving WMD. This is one of Kazkahstan's two signature events for its Council Presidency (the other is its meetings on the links between security and development in Afghanistan). Secretary-General Antonio Guterres will also brief the Council. Kazakhstan intends to adopt a PRST on conflict prevention after the briefing that broadly addresses conflict prevention [redacted] B5

· Kazakhstan also plans to use the results of the briefing to prepare a "President's Summary" a few days after the event, but they are unclear at this point exactly what that document will look like.
· Following the dissolution of the Soviet Union, Kazakhstan voluntarily

UNCLASSIFIED

gave up former Soviet weapons and related nuclear technology, a key choice that President Nazarbayev will likely speak to during his remarks.

B5



Attendance: High-level officials from Cote d'Ivoire (Foreign Minister), Kuwait (Foreign Minister), Poland (President), Russia (Foreign Minister), Sweden (State Secretary) and the UK (Minister of State) will deliver remarks.

Bios:
Kazakhstan
President: Nursultan Nazarbayev
[Pronounce: noor-SOOL-tan nah-ZAHR-bye-ev]
[Informal Address: Nursultan]
Reelected 2015
<https://www.bing.com/images/search?view=detailV2&ccid=JMfxDLrS&id=D2B99475D5B55972D5AFA96087A65B8704FD69A3&thid=OIP.JMfxDLrSLhVG1QL2cHvkqQHaF7&mediaurl=http://vestnikkavkaza.net/upload2/2015-07-06/8e2387de9d6c9e6c07ea7aa282f1b9df.jpeg&exph=800&expw=1000&q=nursultan+nazarbayez&simid=608047979673095799&selectedIndex=3>
Interactions:
· None
Career:
· He has served as President since April 1990. He was a Chairman of the Ministers Council of the Kazakh Soviet Socialist Republic from 1984 to 1989 and the First Secretary of the Party from 1989-1991. He was born in the village Chemolgan in the Almaty region of Kazakhstan in 1940.
Interesting Fact:
· In 1967, he graduated from the Highest Technical Educational Institution at the Karaganada Metallurgic Works. Kazakhstan under his rule has been internationally critiqued for corruption and human rights abuses.
Family:
· He has three daughters, [redacted] with his wife [redacted]

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001403

Fund).

Equatorial Guinea
Secretary of State of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs: Domingo Mituy Edjang
Pronounce: doe-MEEN-goe mih-TWEE eh-DJOHNG
Informal Address: Domingo
<https://www.bing.com/images/search?view=detailV2&ccid=r1cZJo09&id=358500155D7DE3E9592BA5B5F273D7359D2C2BEE&thid=OIP.r1cZJo09epX72mOODHZnbwHaFV&mediaurl=http://www.guineaecuatorialpress.com/imgdb/2017/high_1494366399.jpg&exph=432&expw=600&q=domingo+mituy+edjang&simid=608009475281060406&selectedIndex=51>
Interactions:
· None
Career:
· He was appointed Regional Delegate of Bata in August 2012. He served as President of Equatorial Guinean Football Federation for several years, beginning in 2013. In 2014, he was appointed Adviser in the Department of Communication and Mass Mobilization. He has also held roles as Regional Deputy for Foreign Affairs in Bata and VP of the Chamber of Commerce in Rio Muni.
Interesting Fact:
[redacted] B6

Kuwait
Vice Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs: Sheikh Sabah Khalid Al Hamad Al Sabah
Pronounce: shaykh sah-BAH KHA-lid al-hah-MAHD al-sah-BAH
Informal Address: Sabah
Assumed duties October 2011

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· He previously served as Chief of the National Security Apparatus from 1998 to 2006 and worked at the Permanent Mission of the State of Kuwait to the UN from 1983 to 1989.
Interesting Fact:
· His maternal grandfather Ahmad Al Jaber Al Sabah was the ruler of Kuwait from 1921 to 1950.
Family:
· He is married to [redacted]

Poland
President: Andrzej Duda
[Pronounce: AHND-jray DOO-dah]
[Informal Address: Andrzej]
Took office August 2015
<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Andrzej_Duda_portrait_with_flag.jpg>
Interactions:
· None
Career:
· He served as a member of the Polish State Tribunal from 2007-2008 and as an undersecretary of state in the Chancellery of Polish President from 2008-2010. In 2011, he was elected to the Polish

Parliament, but left his seat in 2014 upon being elected to the European Parliament. He was born in Kraków, Poland, in 1972.
Interesting Fact:
· He is a talented Alpine skier. He is a practicing Catholic.
Family:
· He and his wife Agata Kornhauser have one daughter named [redacted] (born [redacted]. B6
Russia
Foreign Minister: Sergey Lavrov
[Pronounce: SEER-geh LUV-rof]
[Informal Address: Sergey]
Assumed duties 2004
<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Sergey_Lavrov,_official_photo_06.jpg>
Interactions:
· He attended the P5 Ministerial breakfast with the SG on 9/21/18.
Career:
· In the early parts of his career, he held positions as a Soviet diplomat in Sri Lanka and an Adviser to the Soviet Mission to the UN.
Interesting Fact:
· He speaks Russian, English, French, and Sinhala. He enjoys watching and playing soccer.
Family:
· He and his wife [redacted] have one daughter [redacted] a graduate of [redacted]

United Kingdom
Minister of State for Asia and the Pacific: Mark Field
[Pronounce: MARK FEELD]
[Informal Address: Mark]
Appointed June 2017
<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Mark-field.jpg>
Interactions:
· None
Career:
· First elected to Parliament in 2001, he served on the Intelligence and Security Committee and as the Vice Chairman of International Affairs for the Conservative Party.
Interesting Fact:
· He graduated from St. Edmund Hall, Oxford and completed his education at the College of Law at Chester in 1990. MP Field is a published author, and his interests include cricket, football, London local history, and urban walking.
Family: He and his wife [redacted] have two children [redacted]. B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:15 AM
Subject Amb. Rugwabiza Pullaside (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Pullaside: Ambassador Valentine Rugwabiza

Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

Time: 11:00AM—11:15AM

POC: Amb. Rugwabiza cell: [redacted]

Time 12:00 PM – 12:07 PM

Subject Meeting: Uzbekistan FM (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:45 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:10 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Africa Group (1 hr 20 min)
Location UN, CR6
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:30 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Location
Show Time As Busy
Categories Orange Category

Friday, January 19, 2018

Time All Day
Subject [redacted]4pm
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time 10:00 AM – 12:53 PM
Subject DC train (2 hr 53 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: NYPàWAS, Acela Train 2153
Departs Penn Station: 10:00AM
Arrives Union Station: 12:53PM

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Read Time (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Read-Time

Date: Friday, January 19, 2018

Time: 1:30PM – 2:00PM

Location: Breakout Room, WHSR

Instructions: Reception will pass NH the paper for the [redacted] on the Western Hemisphere. B5

Time 2:00 PM – 3:00 PM

DRAFT DELIBERATIVE

Subject NSC Meeting (1 hr)
Location WH, WHSR (JFK)
Show Time As Busy
Event: NSC Meeting

Date: Friday, January 19, 2018

Time: 2:00PM—3:00PM

Location: WH, WHSR (JFK)

Attendee List: General John F. Kelly, Assistant to the President and Chief of Staff
Secretary Rex Tillerson, Department of State
Secretary Steven Mnuchin, Department of the Treasury
Secretary Wilbur Ross, Department of Commerce
Secretary James Mattis, Department of Defense
General Joseph Dunford, Jr., Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
Nikki Haley, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations
Dan Coats, Director of National Intelligence
Director Mike Pompeo, Central Intelligence Agency

B5

Gary Cohn, Assistant to the President and Director of the National Economic Council

Summary of UNSC Sanctions on the DPRK Adopted in 2017

In 2017, the United States pushed the UN Security Council to adopt the strongest sanctions on the DPRK through three substantive resolutions: 2371 in August, 2375 in September, and 2397 in December.

Petroleum: The DPRK's historical petroleum imports of crude oil and refined products has been cut by nearly half (47%) by the Security Council in 2017. The DRPK can now access only up to 4.5 million barrels of petroleum compared to 8.5 million barrels it imported in 2016 and in prior years.
· Refined Petroleum Products: 2397 reduces the UNSCR 2375 annual cap of 2 million barrels on refined petroleum exports by 75% to allow a maximum of 500,000 barrels/year to North Korea beginning in 2018. North Korea's import of refined products (gasoline, diesel, etc.) has been cut by a total of 89%. However, illicit ship-to-ship transfers are undermining these drastic reductions.
· Crude Oil: The Security Council has established a 4 million barrels/year or 525,000 tons/year annual limit to freeze Chinese provision of crude to North Korea at historical levels.
· Commitment to Future Oil Reductions: Resolution 2397 now commits the Security Council to reduce further petroleum exports to North Korea following another nuclear test or an ICBM launch, sending a strong new political signal to North Korea about future Security Council responses.

Maritime Measures: The Council has adopted a number of different measures that improve the ability of member states to take actions against illicit DPRK maritime activities to smuggle prohibited goods.
· Seize and Impound Vessels: 2397 provides the authority for any state to seize and impound ships caught smuggling illicit items including oil

and coal for at least 6 months.
· Committee Designations to Ban Port Entry and Impound: In addition, 2371 and 2375 allow states to propose to the 1718 Sanctions Committee that vessels found to have violated sanctions are blocked from entering any port around the world, de-flagged and de-registered to prevent lawful operation, and even impounded.

Trade and Workers: The Council has now banned all DPRK exports worth nearly $3 billion/year and 30% of DPRK imports worth about $1.2 billion/year. Further, the expulsion of all overseas DPRK workers by the end of 2019 should further reduce the regime's revenues by about $500 million/year.
· Ban All DPRK Exports: The Security Council has banned all publicly recorded DPRK exports that generated nearly $3 billion in revenues for the DPRK regime in 2016: coal, iron, textiles, seafood, lead, food and agricultural products, machinery, and other minerals. These measures will drastically impact DPRK trade in 2018.
· Ban 30% of All DPRK Imports: 2397 bans North Korea from importing heavy machinery, industrial equipment, and transportation vehicles, which constituted about 30% of North Korea's 2016 imports worth nearly $1.2 billion. Exemptions provided for spare parts needed for civilian aircraft.
· Overseas North Korean Workers: 2397 requires all countries to expel all North Korean laborers earning income abroad immediately but no later than 24 months later (end of 2019). This should nearly eliminate the North Korean regime's ability to earn over $500 million each year by heavily taxing the nearly 100,000 overseas North Korean workers (50,000 in China and 30,000 in Russia).

Joint Ventures: 2375 requires the end of all joint ventures with North Korea. [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject [redacted] (1 hr)
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy

[redacted]

Time 5:00 PM – 7:50 PM
Subject NY Train (2 hr 50 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: WASàNYP, Acela Train 2122
Departs Union Station: 5:00PM
Arrives Penn Station: 7:50PM

Time 8:00 PM – 9:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, January 20, 2018
Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6

Recurrence Occurs every January 20 effective 1/20/2018 until 1/20/2018
Show Time As Free

Time 1/20/2018 12:00 AM – 1/22/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 1/20/2018 12:00 AM – 1/22/2018 12:00 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Monday, January 22, 2018

Time 1/22/2018 12:00 AM – 1/24/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Tuesday, January 23, 2018

Time All Day
Subject Birthdays: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 9:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:40 AM
Subject Meeting: DG / KV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Milanovic (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Amb. Milan Milanovic

Date: Tuesday, January 23, 2018

Time: 11:00AM—11:30AM

Requested by: Serbian Mission

POC: Slavica, office@serbianmissionun.org <mailto:office@serbianmissionun.org> , 212-879-8700, [redacted]

Purpose: To discuss the UNMIK mission in advance of the February briefing.

Photo: Yes

Escort: George Ward

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Ambassador Milan Milanovic
Marija Perisic, Assistant

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Emily McMillan, EXEC
George Ward, POL

Background:

Serbia views Kosovo as a breakaway province, which declared independence in 2008 following the Balkan wars and breakup of Yugoslavia in the 1990s. The conflict between Serbia and Kosovo in 1998-99 resulted in UN Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) in 1999,

1.4(D)
B1

The Secretary General's most recent quarterly report on UNMIK outlined recurring challenges in Kosovo including sporadic incidents of ethnic based violence and crime, and noted the continuation of the normalization dialogue between Serbia and Kosovo. Building capacity and developing effective institutions continues to be a challenge for Kosovo. The reporting period saw limited progress in the EU-facilitated dialogue between the countries to reach agreement on normalization of relations and agreements including on transportation, education, and ethnic community relations.

UNMIK currently has 16 uniformed personnel and 308 civilian staff as of May 2017. UNMIK's operational budget for 2017-18 is $37.9 million (U.S. share: $11 million).

Talking Points:
1. Kosovo-Serbia Relations:

B5

2. Future of UNMIK:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001410

3. Changing the UNMIK Briefing:

4. HRC Reform:

IF RAISED:

5. Invitation to Serbia's Jasenovac Exhibit Opening on Thursday, 25 January:

B5

Background: The Serbian Mission is sponsoring an exhibit on the Jasenovac Concentration Camp (physically located in present-day Croatia) just inside the Delegates' Entrance to the UN as part of Holocaust Memorial Week. The formal opening ceremony is 25 January and it will be attended by the Serbian First Vice PM/Foreign Minister and others.

6. Kosovo's Attempt to Overturn Special Court:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001411

B5

7. Murder of Kosovo Serb Politician Oliver Ivanovic: Express

Background: On February 16, moderate Kosovo Serb politician Oliver Ivanovic was shot and killed near his office in Mitrovica north, a predominately ethnic Serb city in northern Kosovo.

Bios:
Serbia
Permanent Representative: Milan Milanović
[Pronounce: mee-LAHN mee-LAHN-oh-vich]
[Informal Address: Milan]
Presentation of Credentials August 2013

Interactions:
· NH met him at the 6/29/17 U.S. Independence Day Reception, as well as the 7/25/17 GA PR reception.
Career:
· Career diplomat. He was DPR to the UN in New York from 2009 to 2013. He has been posted to the UN in Geneva, Paris, and the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD).
Interesting Fact:
· He graduated from the School of Economics of the University of Belgrade. He speaks English and French and his hobbies include music, reading, outdoor activities and gastronomy. He has played guitar and

sung with the "UN Rocks" band of PRs.
Family:
· He is married with two sons.

Time 11:50 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Call: Sen. Tillis (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Sen. Thom Tillis (R-NC)

Date: Tuesday, January 23, 2018

Time: 11:50AM—12:00PM

Call Instructions: LD/Sue to dial [redacted] and Angela will connect. B6

POC: Angela Schulze, Scheduler, [redacted]

Purpose [redacted] B5
[redacted]. B6

Background:
Senator Tillis is the co-chair of the bipartisan Senate Human Rights Caucus. Senator Tillis has been active in the DACA-fix negotiations with the President. He has introduced legislation to allow undocumented children to quality for conditional permanent resident status through three specific pathways.
Talking Points: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Bio:
Senator Thom Tillis (R-NC)
[Informal Address: Thom]
Elected in 2014

Career:
· He currently sits on the following Senate Committees: Armed Services, Veteran's Affairs, Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, Judiciary and Aging. Before the Senate, He served in the North Carolina House of Representatives from 2006-2015 and was Speaker of the House from 2011 to 2014.

Interesting Fact:
· After graduating high school, he was unable to afford college and worked at a warehouse for minimum wage. He earned his college degree at age 36 and became a top-level executive at PricewaterhouseCoopers and IBM.
Family:
· Spouse: Susan
· Children: [redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001413

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Minister Couibaly (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Foreign Minister Tieman Hubert Couibaly

Date: Tuesday, January 23, 2018

Time: 1:30PM—2:00PM

Requested by: Mali Mission

POC: Bagname Simpara, [redacted] B6

Purpose: [redacted] 1.4(D) B1 B5

[redacted]

Photo: Yes

Escort: Tom Benz

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Ambassador Michele Sison
Austin Smith, EXEC
Emily McMillan, EXEC
Elaine French, POL
Tom Benz, POL

Guests: Tieman Hubert Couibaly, Foreign Minister
Issa Konfourou, Permanent Representative
Kanisson Coulibaly, Minister Counselor
Abdoulaye Tounkara, Adviser
Dianguina dit Yaya Doucouré, Director
Bagname Simpara, Second Counselor

Background: 1.4(D) B1
Coulibaly was named Foreign Minister for a second time after a cabinet reshuffle at the end of 2017. [redacted] B5

[redacted]

1.4(D)
B1

. President Keita has a good chance of winning reelection. The G5 Joint Force is currently conducting its second counterterrorism operation in Mali. France continues to push for rapid operationalization of the force, hosting another G5 ministerial and donors meeting in Paris in early January ahead of the G5 donors' conference scheduled for late February in Brussels.

Talking Points:

1. Mali 2018 – Campaign Politics must not Overwhelm Peace Process:

B5

2. MINUSMA and the Technical Agreement:

3. The G5 Sahel Joint Force:

Background: The G5 (Mali, Burkina Faso, Mauritania, Niger, and Chad) Joint Force began its second operation last week. In January, the G5 held a ministerial in Bamako of Foreign and Defense Ministers and also met with French Defense Minister Florence Parly in Paris.

Bios:
Mali

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001415

Foreign Minister: Tiéman Hubert Coulibaly
[Pronunciation: Tee-ay-mahn oo-bear cool-ee-bah-lee]
[Informal Address: Foreign Minister Coulibaly]
Appointed December 2017

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· A major supporter of Mali's President Keita (IBK), Minister Coulibaly was named Minister of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation for a second time in the latest cabinet reshuffle at the end of 2017. He previously served in the post from 2012 to 2014. Afterward, he was Minister of State Properties, Land Affairs, and Assets before becoming Minister of Defense in January 2015. In September 2016, IBK removed him from his post, reportedly for mismanagement and incompetence.
Interesting Fact:
· Before joining the government, he ran a communications company and taught at the University of Bamako.
Permanent Representative: Issa Konfourou
[Pronunciation: Ees-SA Cone-foo-ROO]
[Informal Address: Issa]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· He attended NH's African Sates GA PR reception on 06/13/18, and the America Independence Day reception on 6/29/18.
Career:
· Prior to his appointment, he served as Technical Adviser to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and African Integration, from 2014. Between 2008 and 2014, he was Diplomatic Advisor to the Prime Minister. Having joined Mali's Public Service as a Foreign Affairs Advisor in 1999, he served as Third and Second Counsellor at the country's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York between 2000 and 2007.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds master's degrees in jurisprudence from the National School of Administration of Bamako in Mali and in international relations from the University of Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne in France.
Family:
· He is married and has three children.

Time 2:15 PM – 2:25 PM
Subject Call: David Axelrod (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: David Axelrod

Date: Tuesday, January 23, 2018

Time: 2:15PM

Call Instructions: LD/SH to call David at [redacted] B6

Time 3:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject SC: Syria CW
Location UNSC Chamber
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001416

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: SG (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:45 PM – 8:45 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, January 24, 2018

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 4:15pm B6
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every January 24 effective 1/24/2018 until 1/24/2018
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:45 AM – 10:55 AM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:20 PM – 12:50 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Jinga (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Dr. Ion Jinga, Romanian PR

Date: Wednesday, January 24, 2018

Time: 12:20PM – 12:50PM

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Requested by: Romanian PR at the Jerusalem Reception

POC: Violeta Herescu, <mailto: B6

Purpose: Courtesy call to discuss Romania's candidacy for the Security Council and to invite you to visit Romania. He also wants to discuss U.S. and Romanian priorities at the UN.

Photo: Yes

Escort: Ashley Bagwell

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Ambassador Kelley Currie
Becca Schimsa, EXEC

Guests: Dr. Ion Jinga, Romanian PR
Mihai Cocoru, Third Secretary

Background: Ambassador Jinga has served as co-chair of the negotiations on Security Council reform and Chair of the UN Commission for Social Development (CSocD).

Talking Points:

1. Romanian Abstention on GA Resolution on Jerusalem:

2. HRC Reform: B5

3. Lobbying for U.S.-Based NGOs:

4. Commission on Social Development (CSocD) Reform:

5. Peacebuilding Commission (PBC):

B5

6. Peacekeeping Scales of Assessment:

WATCH OUT FOR:

· Romanian Candidacy for the Security Council:

· Security Council Reform:

· Invitation to Event in Romania:

· Romanian Political Upheaval:

Bio:
Romania
Permanent Representative: Ion Jinga
[Pronunciation: EE-on ZHING-ga]
[Informal Address: Ion]
Appointed 2015
<http://mpnewyork.mae.ro/sites/mpnewyork.mae.ro/files/images/amb_ionjinga.jpg>
Interactions:
· He attended the Jerusalem Embassy vote thank you reception (Romania abstained) on 1/03/18. He also attended the Allies meeting on the Nuclear Weapon Ban Treaty on 3/16/17 and our American Independence Day reception on 6/29/17.
Career:
· He served as co-chair of the negotiations on Security Council reform (2015-2017) and Chair of the UN Commission for Social Development (2016-2017). He has previously served as Ambassador to the United Kingdom and Belgium.
Interesting Fact:
· He studied physics and previously worked at a nuclear power plant. He has co-authored five books on European integration, reform of EU institutions, Romania's accession to the EU, the Constitutional Treaty, and EU policies. His hobbies include reading, studying history,

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001419

traveling, listening to jazz, walking in nature and playing with his [redacted] B6

Family:
· Married with one daughter.

Time 1:00 PM - 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM - 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Al-Mouallimi (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Ambassador Abdallah Al-Mouallimi

Date: Wednesday, January 24, 2018

Time: 1:30PM– 2:00PM

Requested by: Saudi Mission

POC: Nicole Munoz, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

Purpose: To discuss "the situation in Yemen."

Photo: No

Escort: Leslie Ordeman

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Will Wagner, EXEC
Leslie Ordeman, POL

Guests: Ambassador Abdallah Al-Mouallimi
Mr. Abdullah Alghunaim, Head of Security Council of Saudi Mission
Dr. Khaled Almanzlawiy, DPR
Mr. Hekmat AlSaeed, Chef De Cabinet

Background:

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001420

Yemen Talking Points:

B5

2. (IF RAISED on Sanctions Committee meetings and the report of the Panel of Experts)

3. (IF RAISED on the Special Envoy of the SG for Yemen)

Iran Talking Points:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001421

B5

Syria Talking Points:

Bio:
Saudi Arabia
Permanent Representative: Abdallah al-Mouallimi
[Pronunciation: Ab-dahl-lah Ahl-moo-ahl-lah-mee]
[Informal Address: Abdallah]
Appointed 2011

Interactions:
· NH last had a call with him on 12/06/17 (topic unknown). NH last met with him on 12/04/17 regarding the Yemen humanitarian crisis.
Career:
· He previously served as Ambassador to Belgium, Luxembourg and the European Union. He was the Mayor of Jeddah, Saudi Arabia's second largest city, between 2001 and 2005. He was a member of the Shoura Council (Parliament) from 1997 to 2001, and sat on the boards of several Government organizations, including the General Organization for Military Industries.
Interesting Fact:
· He has a master's degree in management from Stanford University and a bachelor's in chemical engineering from Oregon State University.

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001422

Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: UNMISS (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: SC: South Sudan Briefing and Consultations on South Sudan

Date: Wednesday, January 24, 2018

Time: 3:00PM – 5:00PM

Location: UNSC Chamber and Consultations Room

Briefers: Joint Monitoring and Evaluation Commission Chair Festus Mogae]
USG Jean-Pierre Lacroix
Assistant Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Deputy Emergency Relief Coordinator: Ursula
Mueller

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum, EXEC
Emily McMillan, EXEC
Elaine French, POL
Bindi Patel, POL

Context:
This meeting will focus on developments in South Sudan and the Secretary-General's most recent 30-day report on obstructions to the UN Mission in the South Sudan (UNMISS) and deployment of its Regional Protection Force. It will also be an opportunity for the UN to update the Security Council on humanitarian access. Joint Monitoring and Evaluation Commission Chair Festus Mogae will update the Security Council on the Intergovernmental Authority on Development (IGAD) peace process and adherence to the December 21 cessation of hostilities agreement. This meeting presents an opportunity for us

B5

Background – South Sudan/UNMISS:
Below is an update based on our established benchmarks.

· End Fighting – Warring parties in South Sudan signed a cessation of hostilities agreement on December 21 which went into effect on December 24. However, opposition forces accused the government of attacking their bases on December 22, only a day after the cessation of hostilities was signed. In the last month, South Sudanese parties have continued fighting despite the agreement and IGAD, the UN, the African Union (AU), and the Troika (U.S., UK, and Norway) have all issued statements in the last month condemning the violence. The ceasefire monitoring mechanism also publicly noted that both

government and opposition forces have continued to commit ceasefire violations since December 24. The IGAD-led ceasefire monitoring mechanism has also reported fighting since the signing of the cessation of hostilities agreement.

· Humanitarian Access –

The UN reports there were more access incidents in December 2017 than in November, despite our engagement. Meanwhile, approximately 1.5 million people are on the brink of famine, and some 20,000 people across the country are facing the most severe level of food insecurity, where starvation, destitution, and death are evident.

· Participation in Peace Process –

B5

On the margins of the upcoming African Union summit, IGAD will hold a special session on South Sudan followed by a UN-AU-IGAD meeting on South Sudan. Part two of the IGAD peace process will take place February 5-16 and the African Union Peace and Security Council will discuss South Sudan on February 8.

· Obstructions to UNMISS – The Secretary-General's latest 30-day report on obstructions to UNMISS and deployment of the Regional Protection Force reports government restrictions on UNMISS operations for the month of December. These included visas fees for UNMISS staff (which are against bilateral agreements), assault of UNMISS staff, and movement restrictions which impeded UNMISS's ability to protect civilians. Regarding deployment of the Regional Protection Force, UNMISS continues to wait for formal approval from the government for the deployment of tactical ("attack") helicopters. (Note. The government has been resistant to the deployment of UNMISS tactical helicopters for years.) The government has also denied UNMISS the ability to use one of its existing bases in Juba to house Regional Protection Force units.

· Sanctions –

B5

[redacted]

FYI: Talking Points for South Sudan Consultations: Note: NH will not attend consultations.

[redacted]

Bios:
Joint Monitoring and Evaluation Commission
Chair: Festus Mogae
[Pronunciation: Fest-oos]
[Informal Address: President Mogae]
Appointed: 2015

Interactions:
· He last briefed the Council on UNMISS on 9/26/17.
Career:
· He is the former President of Botswana (1998-2008). He was Vice President of Botswana from 1192-1998. He studied economics in the UK and previously worked at the International Monetary Fund. He serves as the UN Special Envoy on Climate Change and in 2010 joined the board of a U.S. non-profit TeachAIDS. Since 2015, he has been the Chairperson of the Joint Monitoring and Evaluation Commission, the body responsible for overseeing implementation of the 2015 South Sudan peace agreement.
Interesting Fact:
· In 2016, Mogae was appointed a Foreign Honorary Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. In 2008 he was awarded the Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor by French President Sarkozy for his leadership in making Botswana a model of democracy and good governance.

United Nations
Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations: Mr. Jean-Pierre Lacroix
[Pronunciation: ZHAWN Pee-air LA-croy]
[Informal address: Jean-Pierre]

UNITED STATES OVERSIGHT

Appointed 2017

Interactions:
· He last briefed the Council on MINUSCA (CAR) on 11/06/17.
Career History:
· Prior to this appointment, he served as the Director for the United Nations and International Organizations for France's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In 2011, Lacroix held the position of France's Ambassador to Sweden. From 2006 to 2009, he was the Deputy Permanent Representative of France to the United Nations in New York.
Interesting Fact:
· He is a graduate of the Institute of Economic and Commercial Sciences, Sciences Po in Paris and the National School of Administration (ENA) and holds Bachelor of Arts degrees.

Assistant Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Deputy Emergency Relief Coordinator: Ursula Mueller
[Pronunciation: Er-su-lah Mew-ler]
[Informal Address: Ursula]
Appointed Jan 2017

Interactions:
· She attended the meeting with the SG and Jordanian officials on refugees 7/17/17.
Career:
· She has been German Executive Director to the Board of Executive Directors at the World Bank Group since September 2014, responsible for a range of issues including strategy, policy, budget and approval. From 2012 to 2014, she worked in Germany's Ministry of Economic Cooperation and Development. From 2010 to 2012, she worked as Germany's Chargée d'Affaires in Reykjavik. From 2006 to 2009, she worked as Germany's Humanitarian Coordinator.
Interesting Fact:
· She graduated from Germany's Foreign Affairs Institute with a Master of Arts in Public Policy and Public Administration, and studied economics the University of Hagen, Germany.

Time 4:15 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Location
Show Time As Busy
Categories Orange Category

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, January 25, 2018
Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 4-5:30pm B6

Show Time As Free

Time 8:55 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday Photo
Location 21 (EXEC)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Birthday Photo

Date: Thursday, January 25, 2018

Time: 8:55AM – 9:00AM

Birthday: [redacted] B6

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC: Open Debate: Middle East (2 hrs)
Show Time As Busy
Event: SC: Quarterly Open Debate on the Situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian Question

Date: Thursday, January 25, 2018

Time: 10:00AM – 12:00PM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber (OPEN)

Briefer: Special Coordinator Nikolay Mladenov (TBC)

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum, EXEC
Austin Smith, EXEC
Will Wagner, EXEC

Background:
This month's quarterly open debate is the first since the latest iteration of challenges in the peace process that began in mid-November with the closure of the Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO) office in Washington. We expect that most countries will speak on the Israeli/Palestinian conflict, per usual.

At age 82, Palestinian Authority President Mahmoud Abbas has not tended to the selection of a successor or a succession process, even as moderate control of the Palestinian Authority has grown more tenuous. While Abbas was considered one of the few remaining Palestinian officials who sought a U.S.-led process and a peaceful two-

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

state solution, [redacted] B5

[redacted]

In the meantime, Abbas has sought to advance the Palestinian case in the international arena. Since the Jerusalem decision, the PA has taken steps to join an additional 22 international treaties. Abbas likewise travelled to Brussels January 22 to meet with the EU's Frederica Mogherini and other European leaders to make the case for EU recognition of the Palestinian State as a counterbalance to the Jerusalem decision – ostensibly so that Palestinians might maintain political momentum towards statehood. Several European countries, including Slovenia, Belgium, Ireland and Luxembourg have indicated they are moving toward recognition.

Your remarks focus on the Israeli-Palestinian conflict and historical examples of Arab leaders in that conflict taking responsibility for advancing peace. Over the past three open debates, our remarks have worked to draw attention to other challenges and issues in the region beyond the Israeli-Palestinian file. Most Security Council members and numerous other member states have taken to addressing other matters in addition to Israeli-Palestinian ones in their open debate statements – [redacted] B5

Looking forward, Kuwait has announced that it plans to convene an Arria-format meeting on human rights in the occupied Palestinian territories on February 22.

Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process: Nikolay Mladenov
[Pronunciation: NEE-kole-eye M-lad-N-ov]
[Informal Address: Nikolay]
Appointed Feb 2015

Interactions:
· He last briefed the Council on 12/18/17 for Middle East briefing and consultations.
Career:
· He served as the minister of foreign affairs from 2010 to 2013. He was a Member of the European Parliament from 2007 to 2009 and was Minister of Defense from 2009 to 2010. In 2013 he was appointed Special Representative for Iraq and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq. In 2015, he was appointed UN Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process.
Interesting Fact:
· He obtained a MA in war studies from King's College London.
· He was the first person to become Minister of Defense without military experience
Family:
· Married to [redacted] with one daughter. B6

Time 11:30 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Prep Time (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: WH Briefing Prep

Date: Thursday, January 25, 2018

Time: 11:30AM—12:30PM

Attendees: Jon Lerner
David Glaccum
Austin Smith
Carrie Filipetti (via SVTS)
Will Wagner
Erin Clancy
Craig Finkelstein

Time 1:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 3:00 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Press (45 min)
Location USUN - 22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
USUN Location: USUN – 22nd Floor
POC: CA

CA will handle all brief details. KV

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Heusgen (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Amb. Christoph Heusgen

Date: Thursday, January 25, 2018

Time: 4:00PM—4:30PM

Requested by: German Mission

POC: Katrin Florek-Avril, [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]

Purpose: To discuss the upcoming Munich Security Conference, the Middle East peace process, Yemen and Iran.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Colonel Jonathan Neumann, MSC
Will Wagner, EXEC

Escort: Will Wagner

Guests: Ambassador Christoph Heusgen

Background:
The Munich Security Conference (MSC) is an international forum to discuss current and future security challenges. Every year in February the conference brings together more than 450 global leaders and

influencers from government, NGOs, industry, media, academia, and civil society, Ambassador Heusgen likely will inquire about your interest in participating in the conference.

Germany is the fourth largest contributor to the UN budget after the U.S., China, and Japan, and currently provides 804 personnel to UN peacekeeping, with its largest contingent of troops supporting MINUSMA (Mali). Germany also provides substantial military support to NATO's campaign in Afghanistan, where it leads NATO's military training mission in the north. Germany is competing with Belgium and Israel (two of the three will be elected) for a non-permanent seat on the Council 2019-2020 and will likely look to the United States to support its bid.

B5

Talking Points:

1. Middle East Peace Process:

2. Iran:

Background: On January 12th, President Trump approved the issuance of waivers to stay in the Iran nuclear deal, but only in order to allow time to secure an agreement with our European allies to fix the flaws in the JCPOA. The Administration is also seeking bipartisan legislation in the U.S. Congress to address provisions that expire or sunset in the JCPOA, ensure enforcement of the inspection regime, prevent Iran from ever coming close to possessing a nuclear weapon, and make clear that testing of long-range missiles will result in severe sanctions.

3. Yemen:

4. HRC Reform:

B5

Background: You emailed Heusgen last week as a member of the HRC Bureau in Geneva and asked for the urgent adoption of efficiencies in the Council's Program of Work before the March Session.

Note: "Clustering" does not remove agenda items; it simply re-orders the sequence of the agenda, which is a strong step in the right direction for true agenda reform (i.e. it treats Israel more fairly).

5. Peacekeeping Scales of Assessment:

Background: Every three years, GA approves, scales of assessment that apportion the expenses of the UN's regular and peacekeeping budgets. Germany pays 6.4% for peacekeeping, and as a leading member of the EU, will be influential in working with us achieve our 25% cap.

6. Lobbying for U.S.-Based NGOs:

IF RAISED:

7. UNSC Candidacy:

Background: Germany is campaigning for a non-permanent seat on the Council 2019-2020. Germany last held a Security Council seat 2011-2012, and has long-argued for a permanent seat for itself. Germany will be competing with Belgium and Israel for two seats in the Western European and Others Group.

B5

8. UNRWA Funding:

9. U.S. Funding for IIIM:

Bio:
Germany
Permanent Representative: Christoph Heusgen
[Pronounce: KRIS-toff HOYSS-ghen]
[Informal Address: "Chris"]
Appointed July 26, 2017

Interactions:
· NH hosted a dinner in his honor on 11/13/18.
Career:
· Career diplomat. He spent twelve years as German Chancellor Angela Merkel's National Security Advisor and as a result is considered a powerful voice within the German government. From 1983 to 1986 he served at the Consulate General of Germany in Chicago. In 2005, he was Under-Secretary for Foreign and Security Policy in the German Chancellery. He is a member of the Christian Democratic Union – Germany's mainstream conservative political party.
Interesting Fact:
· During his high school years, he spent a year as an exchange student at Western Reserve Academy, a boarding school in Hudson, Ohio.
Family:
· He is married and has two children.

Time 5:00 PM – 5:10 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Reception welcoming new PRs (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: New Permanent Representative Reception

Date: Thursday, January 25, 2018

Time: 6:00PM – 7:30PM

Location: Residence

Host: NH

Attire: Business

Gift: No per NH

Staff: David Glaccum
Austin Smith
Katherine Veldran
Emily McMillan – Upstairs greeter
Rebecca Schimsa – Upstairs greeter
Youseline Obas – Downstairs greeter
Anisha Ariff (EXEC Intern) – Downstairs greeter

Purpose: Social reception for new PRs + spouses, as well as some member that were unable to attend during the first rounds of Project 193, and who voted with us on the Embassy vote.

Format: PRs mingle. NH gathers PRs in center of living room for a toast.

Menu:
Hors d'oeuvres:
Beef Tenderloin Medallion, Manchego Cheese and Chimichurri
Sweet Potato Cake, Scallion Creme Fraiche and Beluga Caviar
Sesame Salmon Sushi
Vegetable Sushi
Roasted Butternut Squash with Homemade Garlic & Herb Boursin Cheese
Lump Crab Stuffed Artichoke Hearts

Dessert:
Chocolate Covered Strawberries
Lemon Mousse in Phyllo with Grand Mariner Strawberries
Carrot Cake Bites

Attendees: As of 1/25 9:34AM
Confirmed (12):
1. Albania: Ambassador Besiana Kadare (not married)
2. Belarus: Ambassador Valentin Rybakov (spouse not able to attend)
3. El Salvador: Ambassador Ruben Armando Escalante Hasbun (not married)
4. Greece: Ambassador Maria Theofili (not married)
5. Guatemala: Ambassador Jorge Skinner-Klée (not married)
6. Honduras: Ambassador Mary Elizabeth Flores (not married)
7. Israel: Ambassador Danny Danon
8. Israel: Mrs. Talie Danon
9. Lithuania: Ambassador Audra Plepyte (not married)
10. Portugal: Ambassador Francisco António Duarte Lopes (spouse not able to attend)
11. Togo: Mr. Ptangme Peketi, Charge d'Affaires
12. Tuvalu: Ambassador Sanuelu Laloniu (spouse not able to attend)
Pending (3):

OVERSIGHT

1. Dominican Republic: Ambassador Francisco Antonio Cortorreal
2. Guinea-Bissau: Ambassador Fernando Delfim Da Silva
3. Micronesia: Ambassador Jane Chigiyal

Declined (6):

1. Brazil: Ambassador Mauro Vieira (PR on travel)
2. Gabon: Ambassador Michel Xavier Biang (PR on travel)
3. Marshall Islands: Ambassador Amatlain Elizabeth Kabua (PR on travel)
4. Nauru: Ambassador Marlene Moses (PR on travel)
5. Palau: Ambassador Ngedikes Olai Uludong (PR on travel)
6. Swaziland: Ambassador Melusi Martin Masuku

Sequence of Events:

5:45PM NH arrives at Residence where MM and KV meet you

6:00PM Guests arrive in lobby of Residence, RS and Anisha welcome the guests, and escorts them to elevator, servers collect coats, guests sign guest book, passed hors d'oeuvres and beverages

6:30PM MM signals that quorum achieved, NH delivers brief remarks

7:20PM Reception wraps-up, guests depart

Talking Points:

1. Peacekeeping Scales of Assessment: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Background: Every three years, the GA approves the scales of assessment that apportion the expenses of the UN's regular and peacekeeping budgets. Of the 21 member states invited to attend this event, they share 2.23% of the UN peacekeeping budget. Brazil (.76%), Greece (.47%), and Israel (.43%) are the highest donors at this reception.

IF RAISED:

2. Current Human Right Council Member States (Togo, Brazil, Venezuela)

[redacted]

3. Pacific Small Island Developing States (Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Nauru)

[redacted]

Background: Each of these three countries have never served on the HRC. Most PSIDs do not have Geneva Missions and therefore have never served on the Council, so New York is the best opportunity for them to engage.

4. GREECE:

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001434

B5

Cyprus Settlement:

5. BRAZIL:

6. GUATEMALA:

Jerusalem Embassy Vote:

Background: CICIG is an independent body established by an agreement between the UN and Guatemala in 2007 in response to the government's request for assistance in fighting corruption. Tensions remain high between President Jimmy Morales and Iván Velásquez, CICIG Commissioner, following Morales' attempt to expel Velásquez from Guatemala in August 2017. In October, the Guatemalan government began talks with the UN to address its concerns about CICIG and Velásquez. The Guatemalan government has questioned the legality of CICIG's mandate and contends Velásquez and CICIG actions are weakening state institutions, slowing economic growth, and undermining human rights.

7. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:

Venezuela Talks:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001435

[redacted]

Background: The Lima Group on Venezuela reported that the parties have agreed to resume talks on January 29 in the Dominican Republic. This follows the opposition's refusal to resume January 18-19 talks with the government out of protest over the Venezuelan Interior Minister's false claim that opposition leaders helped security forces locate the hideout of a rebel police officer, who was subsequently killed in a raid. The foreign ministers from Mexico and Chile have reiterated that they will attend the January 29 talks as guarantors -- along with Bolivia and Nicaragua -- but may pull out if there is no progress.

B5

8. GUINEA-BISSAU:

[redacted]

Background: Guinea-Bissau has been politically deadlocked since August 2015 when its president dismissed the prime minister. Guinea-Bissau's stakeholders agreed to a roadmap in September 2016, the Conakry Accord, to resolve the impasse. The accord's principal tenet is the appointment of a consensus prime minister, acceptable to all major parties. The president has refused to follow-through with the appointment in the intervening 16 months.

Bios:
ATTENDING
Albania
Permanent Representative: Besiana Kadare
[Pronunciation: Beh-SEE-ah-nah Kah-dah-REH]
[Informal Address: Besiana]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· She attended our American Independence Day reception on 6/29/18. Per NH's request, an invite to Thursday's reception is instead of a formal bilateral meeting. Note: Albania voted in favor of the Jerusalem embassy resolution.
Career:
· She joined the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Albania in 2002. She has served as Ambassador of the Republic of Albania to UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization), as Vice-Chair of UNESCO's Executive Board, and as a non-resident Ambassador of the Republic of Albania to Cuba. She has also worked for the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) in Albania, where she managed an international project to prevent and fight against trafficking of women and children.
Interesting Fact:
· She is fluent in English and French, and speaks Italian and Spanish. She translated Charles Baudelaire's Le Spleen de Paris, Kressman Taylor's Address Unknown, and many of Franz Kafka and Jorge Luis Borges' stories into Albanian.
Family:
· Spouse: None.

Belarus
Permanent Representative: Valentin Rybakov
[Pronunciation: Vah-len-TEEN Ree-bah-kohv]
[Informal Address: Valentin]
Appointed September 15, 2017

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· Prior to this appointment, he served as Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs of Belarus since 2013. He was Assistant to the President (2006-2013). He also headed the Ministry's American Division (2005) and served as Counsellor/Minister Counsellor in the Embassy of Belarus in the United States (2003-2005). He has also worked with his country's Permanent Mission to the United Nations, serving as Counsellor from 2001 to 2003.
Interesting Fact:
· Ambassador Rybakov is a graduate of the Minsk State Pedagogical Institute for Foreign Languages.
Family:
· He is married and has one son.

El Salvador
Permanent Representative: Rubén Armando Escalante Hasbún
[Pronunciation: Roo-behn Ar-man-doh Es-cah-lahn-teh Hahs-boon]
[Informal Address: Rubén]
Appointed 2017

Interactions:
· He attended the Jerusalem vote reception on 1/03/18.
Career:
· Before his latest appointment, he served with the Special Mission in support of the El Salvador Presidency of the Community of Latin American and Caribbean States in Brussels. He has also previously served as El Salvador's DPR to the UN in New York (2013-2015), and as Minster Counsellor (2011-2013).
Interesting Fact:
· He earned a master's degree in international politics from Aoyama Gakuin University in Tokyo, Japan. From 2008 to 2011, he was the International Coordinator for the Tokyo-based non-governmental organization "Peace Boat", which is devoted to preventing conflict, promoting human rights, environmental issues and nuclear disarmament.
Family:
· He is not married.

Greece
Permanent Representative: Maria Theofili
[Pronunciation: Mar-EE-a- Tho-FEE-lee]
[Informal Address: Maria]
Appointed 2017

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· She was her country's Ambassador to France and Monaco from 2015 to 2017. During that time, she also served as the Prime Minister's Personal Representative to the Permanent Council of the

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001437

International Organization of La Francophonie. From 2013 to 2015, she was Director-General for Personnel, Administrative Organisation and Financial Administration within the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, as well as Head of the Directorate for the United Nations and International Organizations and Conferences.
Interesting Fact:
· She earned a law degree from the University of Athens, as well as an Advanced Studies Diploma in European Political and Administrative Studies from the College of Europe in Bruges, Belgium.
Family:
· She is married with a son.

Guatemala
Permanent Representative: Jorge Skinner-Klee
[Pronunciation: Hor-HAY Skin-ER K-LAY]
[Informal Address: Jorge]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· He attended our GA PR reception for OAS states on 7/05/17. He was invited to the Jerusalem vote reception on 1/03/18 but was out of town. NH approved a lunch with him and GR is scheduling.
Career:
· He previously served as Guatemala's Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg, as well as Chief of Mission to the European Union. Between 2008 and 2012, he was the country's Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States. He also served as Ambassador to Honduras, Belize, Canada, and Germany.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a master's degree in international law from Columbia University in New York, and a diploma in international relations from Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies in Washington, D.C.
Family:
· He is not married. He has five children.
· Spouse: None.

Honduras
Permanent Representative: Mary Elizabeth Flores
[Pronunciation: Mare-EE EH-liz-uh-beth FLOOR-ez]
[Informal Address: Lizzy]
Appointed 2010

Interactions:
· She attended your 7/05/17 GA PR reception for OAS states.
Career:
· She is the daughter of former Honduran President Carlos Roberto Flores. She champions constitutional reform, health and environmental initiatives, energy conservation and human rights. She has also spearheaded numerous social projects, including some directed towards the needy in the poverty-stricken areas of Honduras' capital, Tegucigalpa, and invested in micro-financing programmes for women in small businesses.
Interesting Fact:
· She holds two degrees, a Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication from the University of Loyola in New Orleans and a law degree from Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Honduras. From 1997 to 2006, she was a journalist for her family newspaper, La Tribuna.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001438

Family:
· She has two children. She is divorced.

Israel
Permanent Representative: Danny Danon
[Pronunciation: DAN-ee DAH-nohn]
[Informal Address: Danny]
Appointed 2015

Interactions:
· He attended our Jerusalem Embassy Vote Thank You reception on 1/03/17.
Career:
* Until his appointment, he was Minister of Science, Technology, and Space since 2015. He completed his IDF service with the rank of Lieutenant and served as Overall Commander of the Marva volunteer program. He was a Member of Knesset from February 2009 until August 2015. He also served as Deputy Minister of Defense from March 2013 until July 2014.
Interesting Fact:
* He holds a bachelor's in International Relations and master's in Public Policy and Public Administration from the Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
Family:
* He is married and the father of three.
* Spouse: Talie Elbaz-Danon
* Interactions: She attended NH's Friendly PR Holiday reception on 12/23/17.

Lithuania
Permanent Representative: Audra Plepyté
[Pronunciation: AOU-dra Pla-PEE-tia]
[Informal Address: Audra]
Appointed 2017

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· She served as Director of the European Union Department of her country's Ministry for Foreign Affairs from 2014 to 2017. She served as Ambassador to Spain, Argentina and the United Nations World Tourism Organization, and Director of the Ministry's Personnel Department.
Interesting Fact:
· She served as Deputy Permanent Representative, previously Counsellor, at the United Nations in New York (1999-2002) and Counsellor at Lithuania's Embassy to the United States (February 1999 to July 1999).
Family:
· She is unmarried.

Portugal
Permanent Representative: Francisco Duarte Lopes
[Pronunciation: Frahn-sees-coh Doo-art-eh Loh-pes]
[Informal Address: Ambassador Duarte Lopes]
Appointed 2017

Interactions:
* None
Career:
* Prior to his new appointment, he served at Portugal's Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Lisbon. From October 2009 until June 2011, he was the diplomatic adviser to the Prime Minister.
Interesting Fact:
* He holds a law degree from the Faculdade de Direito de Lisboa.
Family:
* He is married and has two children.

Tuvalu
Permanent Representative: Samuelu Laloniu
[Pronunciation: Sam-yew-el-yew Lah-lohn-eeyew]
[Informal Address: Samuelu]
Appointed 2017

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· A career diplomat, he was most recently High Commissioner to New Zealand since 2015, having previously served as Consul General in Auckland between 2010 and 2014. He is also Tuvalu's Ambassador to the U.S. as well as serving as Permanent Representative to the United Nations.
Interesting Fact:
· A graduate of the University of Otago in New Zealand, he earned a Master of Arts degree in public policy from Victoria University in Wellington, also in New Zealand.
Family:
· He is married and has two children.
· Spouse: [redacted] B6
[redacted] is not attending.

Togo
Charge d'Affaires: Ptangme Peketi

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· Internal search complete and information requested from Mission with unsuccessful follow-up on pronunciation and bio.
PENDING
Dominican Republic
Permanent Representative: Francisco Antonio Cortorreal
[Pronunciation: Fran-SEE-sko AHN-toe-nee-yo Core-toh-REH-ahl]
[Informal Address: Francisco]
Appointed 2014

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· Until his appointment, he served as Deputy Permanent Representative of the Dominican Republic to the United Nations. He has also served as President of the New York City branch of the Partido de la Liberación Dominicana, and as an economist at the Central Bank of the Dominican Republic.

Interesting Fact:
· He began his career in the New York City Department of Education. He holds a Master of Science degrees in administration from Fordham University in New York.
Family:
· He is married.
· Spouse [redacted] B6

Guinea-Bissau
Permanent Representative: Fernando Delfim da Silva
[Pronunciation: Fern-nan-DOH Del-fee-MU Da Sil-VAH]
[Informal Address: Ambassador]
Appointed September 2017

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· Before his appointment, he was a philosophy and history lecturer at the Portuguese School of Bissau and the Liceu João XXIII since 2015, having previously been Minister for Foreign Affairs, International Cooperation and Communities from 2013 to 2014. He was the Adviser to the President of the Republic on political and diplomatic affairs between 2002 and 2005, Secretary of State for Transport and Communication in 1994 and Minister for National Education in 1993.
Interesting Fact:
· He obtained a bachelor's degree in philosophy from the State University of Leningrad in the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in 1990, and studied economy and international relations at the Universidade Lusiadas in Lisbon, Portugal.
Family:
· He is married and has four children.
· Spouse information not available. Internal search complete and requested from Mission.

Micronesia, Federated States of
Permanent Representative: Jane Chigiyal
[Pronunciation: Jane CHEE-GEE-yall]
[Informal Address: Jane]
Appointed 2011

Interactions:
· None, but voted with us on Jerusalem vote reception.
Career:
· Her confirmation made her the first female Ambassador from the Federated States of Micronesia in history. She served as a longtime member of the FSM Department of Foreign Affairs. She held the position of Deputy Secretary for the Department of Foreign Affairs prior to her confirmation as Micronesia's Permanent Representative to the United Nations.
Interesting Fact:
· She has a Master of Arts degree in international relations and trade (1997) from Monash University, Australia, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in public administration (1990) from California State University, Chico.
Family:
· She is married.

UNCLASSIFIED
OVERSIGHT

DECLINED
Brazil
Permanent Representative: Mauro Vieira
[Pronunciation: M-OW-roh Vee-AY-rah]
[Informal Address: Mauro]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· He attended the social dinner hosted by the Indian PR in honor of Amb. Haley on 10/04/17.
Career:
· Prior to his appointment, he was Minister for Foreign Affairs of Brazil since 2015. He also previously served as his country's Ambassador to the United States and Ambassador to Argentina, and held positions at Brazil's embassies in Mexico City and Paris as well.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a bachelor's degree in law from Fluminense Federal University and is a graduate of the Rio Branco Institute, Brazil.
Family:
· He is unmarried.

Gabon
Permanent Representative: Michel Xavier Biang
[Pronunciation: Michael Ha-vee-air Bee-ang]
[Informal Address: Ambassador]
Appointed August 18, 2017

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· Before his latest appointment, he was Gabon's Ambassador to the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Between 2004 and 2005, he was a legal adviser to the President of the 59th session of the United Nations General Assembly.
Interesting Fact:
· From 2002 to 2012 he was an expert member of the national commission dealing with the territorial dispute between Gabon and Equatorial Guinea over the island of Mbanié.
Family:
· He is married. His spouse does not live in the USA.

Marshall Islands
Permanent Representative: Amatlain Elizabeth Kabua
[Pronunciation: Ah-mat-lane Ka-booh-a]
[Informal Address: Liz]
Appointed 2012

Interactions:
· None, but voted with us on Jerusalem Embassy resolution.
Career:
· Prior to her appointment at the United Nations in New York, she served as her country's Ambassador to Fiji between 2009 and 2012. She held several other positions since joining the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in 1997, including Foreign Service Consultant from 2003 to 2009, and Ambassador to Japan from 1997 to 2003. Ms. Kabua was the Mayor of Majuro Atoll Local Government between 1986 and 1997.
Interesting Fact:
· Her ex-husband was a U.S. military veteran, her son served three

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001442

back-to-back Iraq tours with the U.S. Army and her son-in-law just returned from back-to-back tours in Iraq and Afghanistan.
Family:
· She is unmarried.

Nauru
Permanent Representative: Marlene Moses
[Pronunciation: MAR-leen MO-ses]
[Informal Address: Marlene]
Appointed 2005

Interactions:
· She attended the Jerusalem vote reception on 1/03/18.
Career:
· She was Nauru's DPR to the UN from 2003 to 2005. Prior to that role, she was Permanent Secretary for Health and Medical Services (2000-2003) and Permanent Secretary for Internal Affairs (1999-2000). As part of her country's foreign service, she served in Japan and New Zealand.
Interesting Fact:
· She was educated at Canberra College of Advanced University and Monash University in Australia.
Family:
· She is unmarried.

Palau
Permanent Representative: Ngedikes Olai Uludong
[Pronunciation: Ned-EE-kes OLAI Oo-LOO-dawng]
[Informal Address: Ngedikes]
Appointed 2017

Interactions:
· She also attended the welcome lunch hosted by the Australian PR on 7/13/17.
Career:
· She is a longtime diplomat and an expert on climate change and the environment. Prior to her appointment, in addition to serving as Palau's Ambassador to the European Union and Belgium, she was the lead negotiator for the Alliance of Small Island States on the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change between 2012 and 2014.
Interesting Fact:
· She holds degrees in climate change and criminal justice from the University of the South Pacific and the University of Guam.
Family:
· She is unmarried.

Swaziland
Permanent Representative: Melusi Martin Masuku
[Pronunciation: MEL-oo-see MAR-tin Mah-SOO-koo]
[Informal Address: Ambassador]
Appointed 2017

Interactions:
· He attended our Jerusalem vote reception on 1/03/18.
Career:
· Until his latest appointment, he was Chief of Protocol at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs since 2014. Prior to that position, he served in the

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001443

ministry as Under-Secretary (Political) from 2013 to 2014, legal adviser from 2006 to 2013 and legal officer from 2005 to 2006.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a Master of Arts in liberal studies from St. John's University in New York and a Bachelor of Laws and a Bachelor of Arts in law from the University of Swaziland.
Family:
· He is married and has two children.

Time 7:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, January 26, 2018

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:45pm B6
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time 11:00 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Meet with SC Reporters (1.5 hr)
Location USUN-10th Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: TV Interviews with South Carolina Reporters

Date: Friday, January 26, 2018

Time: 11:00am – 12:30pm

11:00am-11:15am Interview with Dawndy Mercer Plank, WIS (Columbia) 10-12 mins

11:15am-11:30am Interview with Andrea Mock, WLTX (Columbia) 10-12 mins

11:30am-11:45am Interview with Nigel Roberts, WYFF (Greenville) 10-12 mins

11:45am-12:00pm Interview with Bill Burr, WCIV (Charleston) 10-12 mins

12:00pm-12:15pm Interview with Kaitlin Stansell, WPDE (Pee Dee) 10-12 mins

Location: Foreign Press Center USUN 10th Floor: We will have the FPC pre lit and set up for the interviews and will film the interviews and provide reporters with the raw footage.

Purpose: Catch up with Ambassador Haley one year after leaving South Carolina.

UNCLASSIFIED

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Chaney Adams
John Degory
Elizabeth Tomaselli

Topics:

*** NOTE all five outlets will have attended the Security Council's Middle East Debate on Thursday

Andrea:
· What have you been able to accomplish for SC families?
· What has it been like working for POTUS?
· What has the transition to NYC been like for you and your family?
· What do you miss most about SC?
· What event in 2017 made you wish you were home again?
· North Korea- how do we protect American military families in the region?
· How is our strategy working in Afghanistan? Much of McEntire Air Guard Base in Hopkins, SC is deployed there currently.
· What's next after the UN?

Nigel: (Note he is going to South Korea for the Olympics)
· The Job: what has the transition been like? What have you been able to achieve? What is it like working with the President?
· What do you miss most about South Carolina and being Governor?
· The Olympics
· North Korea and South Korea have been working together—how does the administration view this? Is this helpful or does it hurt US strategy?
· What is next for Nikki Haley

Bill:
· What have you been able to accomplish in a year? How does your work reach everyday SC families?
· How did being Governor help you prepare for your new role?
· What is your relationship with the President like?
· What are your goals as Ambassador? What do you hope to achieve for the American people?
· Breaking International News

Kaitlin
· You didn't have much foreign policy experience in South Carolina—what did you do to prepare for the job?
· What impact have you been able to have on everyday Americans/ South Carolinians at the UN?
· Over the last year what have been your greatest challenges? What have been your greatest accomplishments?
· What is it like working in the Trump Administration? How do you see your role?
· Winter Olympics- concerns about North Korean nuclear weapons.
· What are your future plans? Are you interested in higher office?

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 1:30 PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001445

Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:10 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Korneliou (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Amb. Kornelios Korneliou, Cyprus PR

Date: Friday, January 26, 2018

Time: 2:30PM – 3:00PM

Purpose: To discuss the UNFICYP mandate renewal and next steps in settlement negotiations.

Attendees: US
Ambassador Nikki Haley
Emily McMillan, EXEC
George Ward, Ward

Guests
Ambassador Korneliou
Ms. Melina Savva, Second Secretary

Escort: George Ward

POC: Eleni Antoniades, Assistant to the PR, [redacted] B6
[redacted]

Background:
The UNFICYP mandate expires January 30th and the draft text is with full 15. In July, the U.S. pushed for a strategic review of the mission. The December Strategic Review included recommendations to the mandate, including a 10% troop reduction. The current actual and authorized troop level is 888. The Review recommended the actual military strength be reduced to 802 troops, but the authorized strength should remain at 860 to allow some flexibility to increase deployment should the need arise [redacted] B5

[redacted]

[redacted] The settlement process, including the role of UNFICYP, is the dominant campaign issue in the upcoming election. The Cypriot Presidential incumbent, who has led the settlement talks, supports

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001446

renewing the talks after the elections. The leading opposition candidate is against the settlement talks and has signaled he would reverse agreements made.

UNFICYP's budget for 2017-18 is $54 million. Cyprus pays $18.3 million, and Greece pays $6.5 million annually, together providing nearly half of UNFICYP's annual budget. (The remaining approximately $29 million is funded by assessments to member states, of which the U.S. pays 28.4%, or $8.52 million.)

B5

Talking Points:

1. U. S. Support of Cyprus:

2. Renewing the Talks:

3. U.S. Mandate Renewal Position:

· IF RAISED ON NEED FOR AUTHORIZED TO BE 860 IF SETTLEMENT REACHED:

4. Future adjustments to UNFICYP:

5. IF RAISED: Energy/EEZ:

Background: The January 2018 Report of the SG on UNFICYP repeated the SG's call for natural resources in Cyprus to benefit both communities. The SG has noted that TC and GC leaders had previously agreed that natural resources in a unified Cyprus would be managed by a future federal government. Exxon Mobil is set to begin drilling in Cyprus EEZ in the latter half of 2018.

B5

6. IF RAISED: Host Country Issues: Russian Property and DPRK Tax Cards:

Bio:
Cyprus
Permanent Representative: Kornelios Korneliou
[Pronunciation: Kohr-nee-lee-os Kohr-nee-lee-oo]
[Informal Address: Kornelios]
Appointed 2017

Chair:
· Chair of the Host Country Committee (Note: Cyprus has chaired it for the past 46 years).
Interactions:
· He attended our Host Country Reception on 12/13/17.
Career:
· From 2011-2017, he was Cyprus PR to the European Union. He has also previously served as Ambassador to France and Permanent Delegate to the Paris-based United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO); as Director of the Diplomatic Office of the Minister for Foreign Affairs; and as Ambassador to Austria.
Interesting Fact:
· He received a Masters in Political Science, Philosophy and American Culture History at the Ludwig Maximilian University, Munich, Germany.
Family:
· He is married and has one daughter.

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject 21/W Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Ma (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001448

Event: Meeting: Ambassador Ma Zhaoxu

Date: Friday, January 26, 2018

Time: 4:30PM—5:00PM

Requested by: Chinese Mission

POC: Lu Cui, (B6
<mailto

Attendees: US
Ambassador Nikki Haley
Austin Smith, EXEC
Amy Tachco, POL

China
Ambassador Ma Zhaoxu, New PR of China (Pronounced Mah Jau-shoo)
Wang Nian, Second Secretary
Shen Bo, Political Counsellor

Escort: Emily McMillan

Purpose: B5
You should seek to establish a frank but respectful relationship with Ma and set out our expectations on key issues.

Photo: Yes (The Chinese Mission is also bringing a camera which has been approved by RSO).

Background: Ma Zhaoxu is a relatively young, fast-riser in the Chinese Foreign Ministry. 1.4(D) B1
Ma does bring substantial multilateral experience having just served as PR in Geneva. Ma spent many years in the International Organizations Department back in Beijing early in his career and was also a spokesperson for his Ministry at the Assistant Foreign Minister level before serving as Ambassador to Australia.

Talking Points:
1. Importance of Strong Working Relations: B5

2. Chinese Position on Key Issues in the Security Council:

3. DPRK Issues:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001449

4. Designating Al Qa'ida- and Taliban-affiliated Pakistanis to UN Sanctions lists:

B5

5. Peacekeeping Scales of Assessment:

Background: Every three years, the GA approves the UN scales of assessment that apportion the expenses of the UN's regular and peacekeeping budgets. China pays 10.24% for peacekeeping and, as the second largest contributor to the peacekeeping budget, it will be influential in working with us to achieve our desired 25% cap.

Bio:
China
Chinese Permanent Representative: MA Zhaoxu
[Pronunciation: Mah Jau-SHOO]
[Informal Address: Zhaoxu]
Appointed Jan 2018

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· Prior to his current post, he was the PR of the People's Republic of China to the United Nations in Geneva. He has also served as Ambassador to Australia from 2013 until 2016. He was previously a spokesman for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China (PRC), as well as the director-general of its Information Department.
Interesting Fact:
· He graduated from Peking University with a degree in international relations.

UNCLASSIFIED

Family:
· Married, with a daughter.

Time 5:45 PM – 7:15 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Location [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Categories Orange Category

Saturday, January 27, 2018

Time All Day
Subject H Apt
Recurrence Occurs every 10 week(s) on Saturday effective 11/18/2017 until 1/27/2018
Show Time As Free

Time 1/27/2018 12:00 AM – 1/29/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 11:45 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, January 28, 2018

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every January 28 effective 1/28/2018 until 1/28/2018
Show Time As Free

Time 1/28/2018 12:00 AM – 2/3/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 4:00 PM – 5:30 PM
Subject DC Flight
Show Time As Busy
Flight: LGAàDCA, AA flight 4755

Depart Residence: 3:15PM
Wheels up LGA: 4:00PM
Wheels down DC: 5:30PM
Categories Yellow Category

Time 6:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Monday, January 29, 2018

Time 8:15 AM – 8:55 AM
Subject Breakfast: UNSC Member Pre-Departure (50 mins)
Location Fairmont

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Show Time As Busy

Event: Breakfast: UNSC Member Pre-Departure

Date: Monday, January 29, 2018

NH Arrival Time: 8:15AM
Guest Arrival Time: 8:20AM
Members Gather for Departure: 8:55AM
Depart for Joint Base Anacostia Bolling: 9:00AM

Location: Fairmont Hotel, Colonnade Event Space

Host: NH

Greeted by: Lobby Entrance: Matthew Miller; Fairmont Elevator Bay: STAFFER; Colonnade: Katherine Veldran

POC: Matthew Miller, Director of Protocol, [redacted] B6
[redacted]MillerMG@state.gov
<mailto[redacted]>

Purpose: Gather the UNSC Members in advance of the trip to ensure an on-time departure.

Press: No press; no photographer.

Format: Informal social gathering; self-service buffet; dining at a mix of high-tops and round banquet tables.

Seating Chart: No set-setting arrangement

Menu: Self-serve Buffet
Selection of Juices and Low-Fat Smoothies
Sliced Seasonal Fruit
Yogurt with side of Granola
Pastries: Muffins, Mini Croissants, Pain au Chocolat, and Assorted Danish
Toast with Butter and Jam

Sequence of Events:
8:15AM NH arrives at Fairmont Lobby where you meet KV and MM. You will be escorted to the Colonnade where USUN staff will be assembled.
8:20AM UNSC Members arrive via guest elevators (if staying at the Fairmont) or visitors lobby entrance. MM with USUN staff and hotel staff waiting to collect any luggage dropped-off and escort UNSC Members to the Colonnade. Guests will serve themselves at the buffet and mingle with other Ambassadors. **Five boxed breakfasts will be prepared for those who arrive late**
8:45AM USUN staff will alert the group that we will be heading to the busses in 10 minutes.
8:55AM The group departs the Colonnade, proceeds through the outdoor patio to the waiting bus on M Street NW. If it is raining there is a longer route through the hotel to the bus.
9:00AM MM and KV confirm all attendees are on the bus and the group departs from the Fairmont.

Venue Photos:

UNCLASSIFIED

Aerial View of the Colonnade

Dining Area in the Colonnade

Patio Exit to Bus (Colonnade on Right, Hotel on Left)

Charter Bus Parking on M Street NW

Attendees:
1. Bolivia – Mr. Pedro Luis Inchauste Jordán, Deputy Permanent Representative, a.i.,
2. Côte d'Ivoire – H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue
3. China – H.E. Mr. Ma Zhaoxu
4. Equatorial Guinea – H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba
5. Ethiopia –H.E. Ms. Mahlet Hailu Guadey (Chargé d'Affaires)
6. France – H.E. Mr. François Delattre
7. Kazakhstan – H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov
8. Kuwait – H.E. Mr. Mansour Ayyad SH A Alotaibi
9. Netherlands – H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf Van Oosterom
10. Peru – H.E. Mr. Gustavo Adolfo Meza-Cuadra Velásquez
11. Poland – H.E. Ms. Joanna Wronecka
12. Sweden – H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog
13. Russian Federation – H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia
14. United Kingdom – H.E. Mr. Jonathan Allen
15. United States – The Honorable Nikki R. Haley

Time 9:30 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject UNSC Briefing (45 mins)
Location WHSR Connect
Attachments Hal (002).jpeg
Show Time As Busy

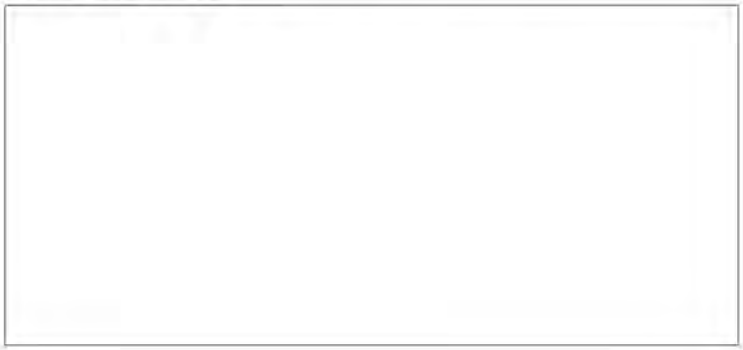
Event: UNSC Briefing on Guided Tour of Evidence of Iranian Missile

Date: Monday, January 29, 2018

Time: 9:30AM – 10:30AM

Location: Joint Base Anacostia-Bolling

Greeted by: Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense Kathryn (Katie) Wheelbarger



B5
B6

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

B5

[redacted] Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense Katie Wheelbarger [redacted]

[redacted]

Venue Photo:

Attendees:
1. Bolivia – Mr. Pedro Luis Inchauste Jordán, Deputy Permanent Representative, a.i.,
2. Côte d'Ivoire – H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue
3. China – H.E. Mr. Ma Zhaoxu
4. Equatorial Guinea – H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba
5. Ethiopia –H.E. Ms. Mahlet Hailu Guadey (Chargé d'Affaires)
6. France – H.E. Mr. François Delattre
7. Kazakhstan – H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov
8. Kuwait – H.E. Mr. Mansour Ayyad SH A Alotaibi
9. Netherlands – H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf Van Oosterom
10. Peru – H.E. Mr. Gustavo Adolfo Meza-Cuadra Velásquez
11. Poland – H.E. Ms. Joanna Wronecka
12. Sweden – H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog
13. Russian Federation – H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia
14. United Kingdom – H.E. Mr. Jonathan Allen
15. United States – The Honorable Nikki R. Haley

Talking Points:
1. UN Reporting: [redacted]

[redacted]

B5

2. QIAM Short-Range Ballistic Missiles (SRBMs):

3. TOOPHAN Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM):

4. ABABIL Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV):

B5

5. SHARK-33 Explosive Boat:

6. Next Steps at Security Council:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001455

B5

Note:
The Iranian Material Display will continue to be open to the public for approximately one more month. Other countries should be encouraged to provide intelligence to the UN so we can effectively combat Iranian malign behavior, and potentially stave off a future regional war. The following sixteen countries have seen the IMD since its opening in December:

Australia
Bahrain
Egypt
France
Germany
Jordan
KSA
Kuwait
Morocco
Oman
Qatar
Yemen
New Zealand
Sudan
UAE
Netherlands

Time 11:30 AM – 11:40 AM
Subject WH Screening: UNSC Members (10 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject POTUS and UNSC: Photo/Lunch (1 hr)
Location White House
Show Time As Busy
Event: POTUS and UNSC: Photos/Lunch

Date: Monday, January 29, 2018

Time: 11:30AM – 1:30PM

Location: White House East Wing (Diplomatic Rooms)

Host: POTUS

Greeted by: East Portico: Social Aides

POC: Cari Lutkins,

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001456

[redacted] <mailto:[redacted] B6

Purpose: Provide an opportunity for the new UN Security Council to meet the President and for the President to convey U.S. national security priorities.

Press: Camera spray at top of lunch. Possible brief remarks by POTUS in front of cameras. The White House official photographer will take individual photos of Council Members.

Format: Single photo with POTUS and Amb. Haley and formal lunch.

Seating Chart: UNSC Seating Order

The White House is producing the final seating chart, but as of 1/25/18, U.S. principals will be at the center of the table (alongside the fireplace below the President Lincoln portrait). UNSC Members will sit in alphabetical order, similar to USUN lunches.
The U.S. seating order is: General Kelly, Secretary Tillerson, POTUS, NH, and APNSA LTG McMaster
Menu:
Course 1: Butternut Squash Ravioli with Sage Butter, Pumpkinseed Crisps, and Squash Blossom Fritters
Course 2: Potato Crusted Dover Sole with Sunchoke Purée, Glazed Heirloom Carrots and French Beans
Course 3: Toasted Meringue Chocolate Tart with Vanilla Bean Ice Cream

Sequence of Events:
11:30AM Bus proceeds through vehicle checkpoint and drops off guests in front of Northeast Gate. All guests (UNSC Members and six USUN Staff) will past gate house and through security and metal detectors at second guard station (bags for UNSC Members should be left on the bus as there is no storage in East Wing).
11:40AM The Group proceeds to the East Portico entrance, down the main corridor, up small flight of stairs, turns right then left and heads down East breezeway to the stairwell to second floor. UNSC Members proceed upstairs to the diplomatic rooms led by social aides. UNSC Members hold in GREEN Room. USUN staff will head to the China room to wait for the conclusion of the lunch.
12:00PM POTUS arrives and takes an individual photo with each member of the UN Security Council. After the photo, each member will proceed to the State Dining Room

12:30PM Photos conclude and you proceed to the State Dining Room to be seated at the left hand of POTUS. The press will spray the top of the lunch

1:30PM Lunch concludes and POTUS departs for State of the Union prep. The group departs the diplomatic rooms and pauses for restroom break.

Venue Photos:

East Portico Entrance

Breezeway

Passageway to China Room and Stairs to Diplomatic Rooms

UNSC Members Hold Room

POTUS Individual Photo Location

State Dining Room

U.S. View toward Press

Attendees:
1. United States – President Donald J. Trump
2. United States – The Honorable Nikki R. Haley
3. United States – Secretary of State Rex Tillerson
4. United States – Chief of State, General John Kelly
5. United States – Assistant to the President and National Security Advisor, Lieutenant General H.R. McMaster
6. Bolivia – Mr. Pedro Luis Inchauste Jordán, Deputy Permanent Representative, a.i.,
7. Côte d'Ivoire – H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue
8. China – H.E. Mr. Ma Zhaoxu
9. Equatorial Guinea – H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba
10. Ethiopia –H.E. Ms. Mahlet Hailu Guadey (Chargé d'Affaires)
11. France – H.E. Mr. François Delattre
12. Kazakhstan – H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov
13. Kuwait – H.E. Mr. Mansour Ayyad SH A Alotaibi
14. Netherlands – H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf Van Oosterom
15. Peru – H.E. Mr. Gustavo Adolfo Meza-Cuadra Velásquez
16. Poland – H.E. Ms. Joanna Wronecka
17. Sweden – H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog
18. Russian Federation – H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia
19. United Kingdom – H.E. Mr. Jonathan Allen

Time 2:00 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Syria Exhibit US Holocaust Memorial Museum (1 hr)
Location United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place SW
Show Time As Busy
Event: Syria Exhibit and United States Holocaust Memorial Museum (USHMM)

Date: Monday, January 29, 2018

Time: 2:00PM – 3:00PM

Location: United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place SW

Host: NH and APNSA LTG McMaster

Greeted by: USHMM Briefer Naomi Kikoler, Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide and USHMM Staff

POC: Naomi Kikoler, Deputy Director, Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, ([redacted] <mailto [redacted] >
Sara Weisman, Senior Manager of Planning and Development, Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, [redacted] <mailto [redacted]
Jill Henry, Senior Events Manager, [redacted] <mailto [redacted] >

B6

Purpose: Provide an opportunity for the new UNSC to have an opportunity to see evidence of the Assad regime's brutal detention and disappearance policies, including photo evidence from "Caesar."

Press: USHMM Official Photographer. Group photo in the Hall of Remembrance and action shots in the Syria exhibit.

Format: Guided tour and briefing with stops in the Hall of Remembrance (Holocaust victim remembrance), Syria exhibit, and grand staircase in the Hall of
Witness (main atrium).

Sequence of Events:
(1:45PM) Group (UNSC Members, USUN, and NSC) departs WH and proceeds south on 15th Ave

2:00PM Bus parks at 100 Raoul Wallenberg Plaza SW where all exit and proceed through "exit door"

2:10PM Group bypasses security, proceeds straight (10 ft), left (10 ft), and then right down a corridor to the exhibit elevator (30 ft)

2:12PM The groups exits on floor 2, and proceeds 10 ft and turns left to enter Hall of Remembrance

2:15PM USHMM staff provide 3 min talk on genocide, the Holocaust, Concentration Camps marked around the room, mission of the museum, and atrocity prevention work

2:12PM Group photo around flame (USHMM photographer)

2:15PM Group proceeds to Syria exhibit (100 ft across bridge)

2:20PM USHMM staff (Naomi Kikoler) provides overview of the exhibit core elements of exhibit (Code-Named Caesar photos, Syria disappearances overview, Mansour disappearances narrative, and blood cloths documenting the disappeared

2:25PM UNSC Members and US principles only proceed to exhibit 1 - Caesar photo video (100 seconds - graphic images)

2:28PM Group proceeds to Syria overview (1 min) and turns to Mansour exhibit (100 seconds) - as needed Jill can comment on these exhibits

2:30PM Group proceeds to stories on disappearances documented on smuggled blood cloths (4-5 min)

UNCLASSIFIED

2:35PM Full group enters final room with 20-30 Caesar photos and briefing by USHMM staff (Jill) on recent trip to region, the future of atrocities in Syria, importance of documentation, etc. Chairs provided for principals, staff seated on bench behind (10 min)

2:45PM Open discussion (5 min)

2:50PM Final reflections and ability to sign VIP REMEMBERANCE book (3-5 min)

2:57PM Group exits down stairs or elevator

3:00PM Proceeds to bus on 15th St SW to collect baggage, guests depart individually

Attendees:
1. United States – The Honorable Nikki R. Haley
2. United States – Assistant to the President and National Security Advisor, Lieutenant General H.R. McMaster
3. Bolivia – Mr. Pedro Luis Inchauste Jordán, Deputy Permanent Representative, a.i.,
4. Côte d'Ivoire – H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue
5. China – H.E. Mr. Ma Zhaoxu
6. Equatorial Guinea – H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba
7. Ethiopia –H.E. Ms. Mahlet Hailu Guadey (Chargé d'Affaires)
8. France – H.E. Mr. François Delattre
9. Kazakhstan – H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov
10. Kuwait – H.E. Mr. Mansour Ayyad SH A Alotaibi
11. Netherlands – H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf Van Oosterom
12. Peru – H.E. Mr. Gustavo Adolfo Meza-Cuadra Velásquez
13. Poland – H.E. Ms. Joanna Wronecka
14. Sweden – H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog
15. Russian Federation – H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia
16. United Kingdom – H.E. Mr. Jonathan Allen

Venue Photos:

15th Street Entrance to USHMM

All guests will enter through the exit doors and by pass security

Corridor to the group elevator (capacity approx. 40)

Hall of Remembrance (venue for Museum overview, genocide prevention work, and group photo)

Entrance to Syria Exhibit (venue for exhibit overview)

Exhibit 1: Code-Named Caesar Video (100 seconds on loop) – Principals first, then staff

Code-Named Caesar video (note: the bench will be removed to provide more space for principals)

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001460

Exhibit 2: Overview of the Assad Disappearances policy

Exhibit 3: Mansour's Journey for Justice (100 second video – on loop)

Exhibit 4: Viewing on Mansour Blood Cloths

Departure to 15th Street – Bus parked for baggage pick-up

Background:

· Description of exhibit from the Holocaust Museum: "As part of its campaign of violence, the Syrian government has detained more than 100,000 of its own citizens. In many cases, the government has refused to release their names. Families of the missing do not know whether loved ones are alive or dead. One survivor of detention and torture, Mansour Omari, recently entrusted us with evidence of those crimes, which are on display in Syria: Please Don't Forget Us. While in prison, Mansour and his fellow prisoners wrote their names on five scraps of fabric in an ink made of rust and their own blood. When Mansour was released, he smuggled out the pieces of fabric so he could inform his cellmates' families about what had happened to them. He has loaned the fabric to the Museum for preservation and public display."

· Background on "Caesar" video and photographs: Another part of the Holocaust Museum will discuss the work of a regime defector who calls himself "Caesar." While the world may never know exactly how many Syrians have perished during this conflict, this heroic defector smuggled out 28,000 photographs taken at Syrian military and intelligence centers. Caesar's photographs, which received widespread international attention, provided photographic evidence of the Assad regime's methodical and systematic use of torture, including extrajudicial killing, against detainees.

· Further background on detainees in Syria: Since the Syrian conflict broke out in March 2011, more than 215,000 people have been detained in Syrian prisons. Seventeen thousand have died in those prisons from torture. The Syrian regime continues to imprison tens of thousands of Syrians, subjecting many – including children – to torture and sexual violence. The UN Commission of Inquiry on Syria, which the U.S. strongly supports, has repeatedly documented the massive, synchronized nature of deaths in State-controlled detention facilities and concluded they amount to crimes against humanity and war crimes.

· Torture and the killing of detainees is still taking place in the regime's notorious intelligence branch facilities. The regime is working to cover its executions by building a crematorium to dispose of their evidence of mass killings in one prison known as Sednaya.

· The UN High Commissioner for Human Rights stopped its official and independent verification of the death toll of Syrians killed in the conflict in 2014. At that time, the number of people lost stood at 191,369 in August 2014. This was a conservative estimate at the time

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
FOIA REVIEW

as reports were understandably difficult to verify. In 2015, the UN estimated the number climbed to 250,000 just one year later. By 2016, UN Special Envoy for Syria announced an updated death toll in March of 2016 at 400,000—a significant spike, yet still a conservative estimate.

· The Syrian Center for Policy Research, an independent Syrian research organization, estimated that the death toll from the conflict as of February 2016 was 470,000. The organization estimated that more than 200,000 of those killed were civilians.

Time 4:30 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Press Engagement (45 min)
Location Fairmont, Georgetown Suite
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Location WH [redacted] Office
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Monday, January 29, 2018

Time: 5:30PM—6:00PM

Location: White House [redacted] Office

Attendees: [redacted]
Ambassador Nikki Haley
Nick Ayers
Jon Lerner

POC [redacted]
[redacted]
<mailto: [redacted]

WAVES note: GR has submitted WAVES for LD and JL.

B5

B6

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, January 30, 2018

Time 10:15 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject Meeting: GT
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Fred & Cindy Warmbier (30 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Fred & Cindy Warmbier

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Date: Tuesday, January 30, 2018

Time: 10:30AM—11:00AM

Location: USUN/W

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Jon Lerner
Gary Tripmacher

Guests: Fred Warmbier
Cindy Warmbier
Frank Donatelli, McGuire Woods

POC: Frank Donatelli, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Press: No

Purpose: Express your condolences for the loss of their son, Otto, who passed away in June 2017 after more than 16 months in North Korean custody.

Background: The Warmbier family requested this meeting to express its appreciation for Ambassador Haley and her work on North Korea. The Warmbiers will be attending the State of the Union address as President Trump's guests. Mr. and Mrs. Warmbier pushed for the November 2017 designation of North Korea as a state sponsor of terrorism, and are currently supporting the Otto Warmbier Banking Restrictions Involving North Korea (BRINK) Act of 2017. The have the following additional meetings scheduled: Sen. Rob Portman (9am), POTUS (1:45pm).
Context:
(SBU) Otto Warmbier passed away in Cincinnati, Ohio on June 19, 2017, six days after U.S. Special Representative for North Korea Policy Ambassador Joseph Yun and a medical team brought him back from North Korea in a state the Cincinnati hospital called "unresponsive wakefulness." He was 22 years old. DPRK security forces detained Mr. Warmbier in January 2016 for allegedly removing a propaganda poster and placing it on the floor, and North Korea's Supreme Court sentenced him to 15 years hard labor that March. The DPRK only allowed the Embassy of Sweden in Pyongyang, the United States' protecting power for consular affairs, to meet with Otto once, in March 2016. DPRK authorities notified U.S. officials for the first time on June 6, 2017 that Otto had been "unconscious" since they administered him a sedative after his trial.

The Warmbiers will also be meeting with NSC staff while in Washington. Deputy Secretary Sullivan met the Warmbiers most recently in October 2017, and attended Otto's memorial service in June last year. Former Secretary of State Kerry met with the Warmbiers when he was in office.

(SBU) Three other Americans—Kim Dong Chul, Kim Hak-Song, and Tony Kim—remain in North Korean custody.

Talking Points:
1. Additional Efforts to Hold the DPRK Accountable: [redacted] B5

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001463

B5
B6

IF RAISED:
1. Keeping Americans Safe:

2. Otto Warmbier BRINK Act:

Bios:
Otto Warmbier (Deceased)
[Pronunciation: Awe-tow WARM-beer]
[Informal Address: Otto]

Bio:
· Otto was a student at the University of Virginia, where he studied commerce and economics, when he passed. He was a third-year student when he traveled to China, followed by a side-trip to North Korea. Otto had previously completed an exchange at the London School of Economics.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001464

· Otto was the salutatorian of his high school class, described by classmates as popular and studious. He played on the soccer team, and his coach credited him with being a natural leader.
· President Trump issued a statement following Otto's death: "There is nothing more tragic for a parent than to lose a child in the prime of life. Our thoughts and prayers are with Otto's family and friends, and all who loved him."
Family:
· He grew up in Cincinnati, Ohio and was the eldest of three children.
· In addition to his parents, he is survived by [redacted] B6

Fred Warmbier
[Pronunciation: FRED Warm-beer]
[Informal Address: Fred]

Career:
[redacted]

Family:
[redacted]

Cindy Warmbier
[Pronunciation: SIN-dee Warm-beer]
[Informal Address: Cindy]

Family:
· She is married to Fred Warmbier and has two surviving children
[redacted]

Frank Donatelli
[Pronunciation: FRANK Don-ah-tell-E]
[Informal Address: Frank]

Career:
[redacted] B6

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Read-Time (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Read-Time

Date: Tuesday, January 30, 2018

Time: 11:00AM – 11:30AM

Location: USUN/W

Note: Review paper package ahead [redacted] B5
Kate Fox will provide paper.

Time 12:00 PM – 2:00 PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001465

Subject India Interactive Luncheon (2 hr)
Location Ambassador Sarna's Residence, [redacted] B6
Washington, DC
Show Time As Busy
Event: Indian Interactive Luncheon

Date: Tuesday, January 30, 2018

Departure Time: 11:45PM
Event Time: 12:00PM—2:00PM
Guests to Arrive: 11:30AM

Location: Embassy of India (also referred to as India House and the Ambassador's Residence)
[redacted]

Host: Ambassador Navtej Sarna and Dr. Avina Sarna

Purpose: To support strong Indo-US relationships.

Gift: Signed Goat Box

Staff: Jon Lerner
Katherine Veldran
Leslie Dewees
Chaney Adams

POC: Pratik Mathur, First Secretary (Press, Information, & Culture Wing), cell: [redacted] B6
[redacted]

Press: CA to confirm
India in USA: @IndianEmbassyUS (official Embassy of India in DC)
Navtej Sarna: @NavtejSarna

Menu:
Beetroot Goat Cheese Tikki with rhubarb chutney
Star Anise flavoured Black Cod
Kadai Paneer
Saffron Pulao
Kesari Rasmalai with berries

Seating Chart at NH Table: NH will be at table "Yamuna."
1. Ambassador Nikki Haley
2. Jon Lerner
3. Ambassador Sarna
4. Mr. Darshan Dhaliwal
5. Mr. Francisco D'Souza
6. Mr. M.R. Rangaswami
7. Dr. Gautam Samadder
8. Mr. Ranvir Trehan
9. Dr. Mahinder Tak
10. Mr. Deepak Raj

Program of Events:
12:00PM NH Arrives/Amb. Sarna and Dr. Sarna will receive NH on arrival followed by the signing of the
visitor's book (photo-op)

UNCLASSIFIED

12:10PM Welcoming room for a photo-op Amb. Sarna and Dr. Sarna
12:15 – 12:30PM Meet & Greet in the Drawing room
12:30PM Ambassador Navtej Sarna brief remarks and introduction of NH
12:45PM NH gives brief welcome remarks
1:00PM Luncheon sit down
1:45PM Press
2:00PM Event Concludes

Attendees:
1. Harsha Agadi
2. Durga Agarwal
3. Jiten Agarwal
4. Moti Agarwal
5. Mukesh Aghi
6. Karan Bhatia
7. Asoke Deysarkar
8. Darshan Singh Dhaliwal
9. Francisco D'Souza
10. Dr. Devesh Kapur
11. Renu Khator
12. Sethuraman Panchanathan
13. Deepak Raj
14. MR Rangaswami (Name is "MR")
15. Dr. Gautam Samadder
16. S.L. Sethi
17. Anand Shah
18. Andy Shenoy
19. Sunjay Singh
20. Vanila Singh
21. Dr. Mahinder Tak
22. Sharad Tak
23. Ranvir Trehan
24. Deepak Kant Vyas
25. Mohan Wanchoo
26. Charlie Yalamnchili

Talking Points:

1. Economic Indicators B5

2. Business Conditions

3. Trade

4. Indian Investment in the United States

5. Energy

6. Defense and Security

B5

7. People to People

8. Indian-Americans

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001468

B5

Bios:
India
Ambassador to America: Navtej Sarna HOST AND AT NH TABLE
[Pronunciation: Nuv-thay-j S-arn-na]
[Informal Address: Navtej]
Appointed Nov 2016

Interactions:
* He attended the social dinner hosted by Ambassador Syed Akbaruddin on 10/04/17.
Career:
* He previously served as the High Commissioner of India to the United Kingdom, and the Ambassador to Israel (2008-2012). He has also served as the Spokesperson for the Ministry of External Affairs. He has been a Member of the Indian Foreign Service since 1980.
Interesting Fact:
* Sikh. He also writes short stories, and book reviews. He obtained a Bachelor of Commerce; Bachelor of Law, Delhi University.
Family:
* Married to Dr. Avina Sarna; one son and one daughter

Dr. Avina Sarna CO-HOST
[Pronunciation:A-vee-na S-arr-na]
[Informal Address: Avina]

Interactions:
* She attended the social dinner hosted by Ambassador Syed Akbaruddin on 10/04/17.
Career:
* She is a senior associate with the Population Council's HIV and AIDS program. A physician by training, she has extensive experience bridging clinical medicine with high-impact public health interventions. She joined the Council in 2001 to lead their Access to HIV Treatment global operations research agenda. Prior to her work with the Council, she was a physician in India, Poland, Switzerland, the United States, and Thimphu, Bhutan.
Interesting Fact:
* She graduated from Guru Nanak Dev University in India, with a specialization in internal medicine. She completed her MPH from George Washington University in Washington, DC and received her PhD from Ghent University in Belgium.

NH TABLE
Darshan Singh Dhaliwal

Career:
· He is the largest petroleum retailer in Wisconsin. He owns over 200 gas stations in Wisconsin and Illinois.

Francisco D'Souza

Career:
· He co-founded and is the Chief Executive Officer of Cognizant, a leading professional services company. He also serves on General Electric's Board of Directors, the Board of Trustees at Carnegie Mellon University, and on the Board of the U.S.-India Business Council. He is

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001469

also a member of the World Economic Forum.

MR Rangaswami (Name is "MR")

Career:
· He is the Founder of Indiaspora, a platform to facilitate U.S.-India bilateral relations.

Gautam Samadder

Career:
· He is the current president of the National American Association of Physicians of Indian origin (AAPI). He is also the President and CEO of Columbus Sleep consultants, a medical practice focusing on sleep apnea.

Ranvir Trehan

Career:
· He is the retired founder and CEO of SETA Corporation. He is a trustee on the board of the John F. Kennedy Centre for the Performing Arts and was Vice Chairman of Apptis Holdings.

Dr. Mahinder Tak

Career:
· She is a radiation oncologist and a retired U.S. Army Colonel (Army Reserve). She serves on the Board of Trustees for the National Museum for Women in the Arts; she is one of the foremost collectors of Indian art in the world.

Deepak Raj

Career:
· He is the founder and managing director of Raj Associates, a New Jersey-based private investment firm with investments in real estate and public and private securities. He is also the founder of the Raj Center on Indian Economic Policies at Columbia University. He has 24 years of leadership experience at Merrill Lynch. He is currently chair of Pratham USA, an education non-profit focused on India.

OTHER GUESTS
Harsha Agadi

Career:
· He is the President and Chief Executive Officer of Crawford & Company, the world's largest publicly listed independent provider of claims management solutions to insurance companies and self-insured entities. He is also Chairman of GHS Holdings, LLC, with investments in restaurants, hospitality and other related industries. He is on the board at the Fuqua school of Business at Duke University, were he established an endowment to provide scholarships to students from India.

Durga Agarwal

Career:
· He is the CEO and President of Piping Technology & products. He is

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001470

on the University of Houston System Board of Regents and was appointed by Governor Rick Perry to serve through 2019.

Jiten Agarwal

Career:
· He is the founding CEO and President of Expedien, a global IT services and strategy-consulting firm focused exclusively on data solutions, business intelligence and analytics.

Moti Agarwal

Career:
· He is the Founder and Chairman of Millennium Bank, a $100 million community banking institution located in Chicago. His bank offers local Indian-owned businesses growth capital and creative lending solutions. His bank is the only financial institution owned by an Indian American in the State of Illinois. He accompanied President Bill Clinton on his visit to India in order to build deeper strategic and economic alliances between the two countries. He is a close confidant and supporter of Congressman Jan Schakowsky (Chief Deputy Whip), and current Senator Richard J. Durbin (Minority Whip).

Mukesh Aghi

Career:
* He is the Founder and President of the US-India Strategic Partnership Forum. He has previously served as the President of IBM India.

Karan Bhatia

Career:
· He is Vice President and Senior Counsel of Global Government Affairs & Policy at General Electric. He previously served as Deputy U.S. Trade Representative (Bush). He has also served as Assistant Secretary for Aviation and International Affairs at the U.S. Department of Transportation. He is currently the Chairman of the Board of the National Center for Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation, and is a member of the Boards of the National Foreign Trade Council, the US-ASEAN Business Council, and the State Department's Advisory Committee on International Trade.

Asoke Deysarkar

Career:
· He is the owner of Products of People Industries LLC, a highly integrated blend of companies delivering the optimal mix of solutions for the oil and gas industry worldwide.

Dr. Devesh Kapur

Career:
· He is a Professor of Political Science at the University of Pennsylvania. He has been the Director of the Center for the Advanced Study of India since 2006.

Renu Khator

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001471

Career:
· She is the eighth chancellor of the University of Houston System and the thirteenth president of the University of Houston. She is the first Indian immigrant to head a comprehensive research university in the United States.

Sethuraman Panchanathan

Career:
· He is the Executive Vice President and Chief Research and Innovation Officer of Knowledge Enterprise Development, at Arizona State University. He is a Foundation Chair in Computing and Informatics and the Director of the Center for Cognitive Ubiquitous Computing.

SL Sethi

Career:
· He is President and CEO of Jackie's International, a hospitality company in Mississippi. His hospitality corporation employs approximately 1,800 people and includes almost 60 restaurants and hotels.

Anand Shah

Career:
· He is a Senior Vice President with Albright Stonebridge Group's India and South Asia practice, where he helps clients manage both short-term challenges and long-term growth opportunities. He is the family friend of Prime Minister Modi.

Andy Shenoy

Career:
· He is President of Trivision Group Inc. and Chief Executive Officer of New York International Trade and Commerce Inc. He serves as a Director at Hugh L. Carey Battery Park City Authority and the United Nations Development Corporation.

Sunjay Singh

Career:
· He is the founder of an IT company for Computer Technology Services in Alabama. His company is Alabama's largest privately-held commercial software engineering services company.

Vanila Singh

Career:
· She was appointed in June 2017 as the Chief Medical Officer for the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health at the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS).

Sharad Tak

Career:
· He is a President of the Tak Communications, LLC. Before this role, he established the ST Systems Corporation, which provided

programming and systems integration services to NASA and the Federal Aviation Administration.

Deepak Kant Vyas

Career:
· He is the Chairman and Managing Director of Redberri Global Corporation. Redberri helps enterprises to leverage the power of service oriented architecture (SOA) to streamline processes within a reliable, scalable and secure infrastructure. He has large real estate interests in Missouri and Illinois. He is close to Missouri Governor Eric Greitens.

Mohan Wanchoo

Career:
· He is the founder and CEO of EC Infosystems, a management and billing services provider for the energy industry. He is also the Chairman and Founder of Jasmine Universe, an energy management and demand response systems company. He runs several charities, including the Sankara Eye Foundation and Rotary Club in the New York.

Charlie Yalamanchili

Career:
· He is the President and CEO of ILAN Investments, a privately held real estate investment manager.

Time 2:30 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject [redacted] 1.5 hr)
Location WHSR
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B5

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: FM Sandra Jovel (30 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Guatemalan FM Sandra Jovel

Date: Tuesday, January 30, 2018

Time: 4:00PM—4:30PM

Location: USUN/W

Requested by: Guatemalan Embassy

POC: [redacted] <mailto: [redacted] B6
[redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Jon Lerner
Carrie Filipetti

Guests: Foreign Minister Sandra Jovel

Vice Minister for Political Affairs, Estuardo Roldán
Ambassador to the White House, Manuel Espina
Permanent Representative to the UN, Jorge Skinner-Klée

Purpose: To thank FM Jovel for Guatemala's support at the UN on Israel and to discuss the need for the Guatemalan government to demonstrate a commitment to the fight against corruption, including working with the International Commission Against Impunity in Guatemala (CICIG).

Context: FM Jovel will meet with Under Secretary Shannon on January 31 at 2:30PM. She will meet with UN Secretary-General Guterres on February 1. Guatemalan President Jimmy Morales will be in Washington February 7-9 for meetings at the White House and to attend the National Prayer Breakfast.

Talking Points:

1. Israel: B5

Background: President Jimmy Morales announced December 24 that Guatemala will move its embassy in Israel from Tel Aviv to Jerusalem. He has instructed FM Jovel to make this happen as soon as possible. Guatemala was one of nine countries (including the U.S.) that voted against the GA resolution condemning U.S. recognition of Jerusalem as Israel's capital.

2. CICIG:

Background: CICIG is an independent body established by an agreement between the UN and Guatemala in 2007 in response to the government's request for assistance in fighting corruption. Tensions remain high between President Jimmy Morales and Iván Velásquez, CICIG Commissioner, following Morales' attempt to expel Velásquez from Guatemala in August 2017. In early 2017, the Guatemalan Attorney General, working with CICIG, indicted President Morales's brother and son on corruption charges. The Guatemalan government has questioned the legality of CICIG's mandate and contends Velásquez and CICIG have overstepped, and their actions are weakening state institutions, slowing economic growth, and undermining human rights. B5

3. Selection of Next Attorney General:

UNCLASSIFIED

B5

4. Peacekeeping Scales of Assessment:

WATCH OUT FOR:
5. U.S. Bilateral Assistance Certification:

Bio:
Guatemala
Foreign Minister: Sandra Jovel
[Pronunciation: sAAn-drah ho-VEHL]
[Informal Address: Sandra]
Appointed August 2017

Interactions:
* None
Career:
· Career diplomat. She previously served as the Vice Foreign Minister. President Morales named Jovel as the Foreign Minister after he removed her predecessor from office in August 2017 for failing to comply with Morales's request to expel CICIG Commissioner Iván Velásquez.
Interesting Fact:
· She is the lead for the Guatemalan government on Article 12 talks with the UN on CICIG and is responsible for moving the Guatemalan embassy from Tel Aviv to Jerusalem. She is currently pursuing a doctorate in strategic security studies from the University of San Carlos of Guatemala.

Vice Minister for Political Affairs: Manuel Estuardo Roldán Barillas

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001475

[Pronunciation: Maw-NEW-L ES-two-AR-do Roll-DAWN Bar-EE-yas]
[Informal Address: Manuel]
Appointed Oct 2017

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· His previous positions include Ambassador to Belize, Brazil and Canada. He has also served as Consul in Denver and Minister Counselor in the United States and Mexico.
Interesting Fact:
· He has a 28 year career in diplomacy.

Ambassador to the White House: Manuel Espina
[Pronunciation: Maw-NEW-L ES-pee-NA]
[Informal Address: Manuel]
Appointed: Sept 2017

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· He is an entrepreneur with no previous diplomatic experience. His father served as the Vice President until the coup in 1993. Manuel was a real estate investor and involved in the fashion industry, through which he developed tied with American politicians and businessmen. He is close to many Republicans, such as Attorney General Jeff Sessions.
Interesting Fact:
· He founded Guatemala Prospera to instill moral and cultural values in Guatemalans based on the teachings of American evangelical pastor John Maxwell. Guatemala Prospera sponsors a prayer breakfast, similar to the U.S. National Prayer Breakfast.
Family:
· He is married to [redacted] and has two children, [redacted] B6

Permanent Representative to the UN: Jorge Skinner-Klee
[Pronunciation: Hor-HAY Skin-ER K-LAY]
[Informal Address: Jorge]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· He attended NH's new PR reception on 1/25/18, as well as our GA PR reception for OAS states on 7/05/17. He was invited to the Jerusalem vote reception on 1/03/18 but was out of town.
Career:
· He previously served as Guatemala's Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg, as well as Chief of Mission to the European Union. Between 2008 and 2012, he was the country's Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States. He also served as Ambassador to Honduras, Belize, Canada, and Germany.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a master's degree in international law from Columbia University in New York, and a diploma in international relations from Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies in Washington, D.C.
Family:

· He is not married. He has five children.
· Spouse: None

Time 4:45 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Delia Acosta (15 min)
Location USUN/W
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Delia Acosta

Date: Tuesday, January 30, 2018

Time: 4:45PM—5:00PM

Location: USUN/W

Attendees: Labor Secretary Alexander Acosta
Delia ["DALE-yuh"] Acosta (7 years old; 2nd grader)

POC: Emily Hoffman, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]
[redacted]

DS POC: [redacted] Advance Agent, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted] B7(C)

Details: Delia is doing a school project on the State of South Carolina and asked to interview NH. She does not have prepared questions but should ask about economic development and workforce.

Gift: Signed NH book with picture

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001477

B5

[redacted]

Time At 7:45 PM
Subject NH Arrival at Capitol
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:00 PM – 11:00 PM
Subject State of the Union Address (2 hr)
Location US Capitol, House Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: State of the Union Address

Date: Tuesday, January 30, 2018

Arrival Time: 7:45PM
Event Time: 9:00PM

Location: U.S. Capitol, House Floor

Staff: Chaney Adams – Press

POC: Ashley Gunn, cell: [redacted]

B6

Arrival Time: 7:45PM at U.S. Capitol Room H-107 to be escorted to the Cabinet hold room H-219

8:40pm Cabinet Affairs greets COS General Kelly at House Carriage Door and bring to hold room H-219

8:50pm Cabinet Affairs assists in lining Cabinet in Processional Precedent order
(Jim Kaelin will assist, Congressional Cabinet Liaison)

8:55pm The President's Cabinet enters the Hall of the House and is announced by Ass. Sergeant Arms
*Note you must proceed quickly to your seats. Name placecards on chairs.

9:01pm The President enters the Hall of the House announced by the House Sergeant at Arms and is
escorted to the dias

9:10pm The President begins the Joint Address

At the conclusion of the address, the President is escorted out of the Hall of the House. The First Lady is escorted from the Executive Gallery as the remainder of the House Gallery holds until the President has left the Chamber.
*POST SPEECH Cabinet Affairs pull COS General Kelly from Speakers Lobby and bring to hold, H-125

OVERSIGHT

Potential Press Availability- Cabinet Affairs communications, Jessica Ditto and Brad Rateike will escort Cabinet Members to Statuary Hall for press avail.
Cabinet Members with depart individually via the Memorial Door.

Wednesday, January 31, 2018

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:30-7pm B6
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time 11:00 AM – 1:50 PM
Subject NY Train (2 hr 50 min)
Show Time As Busy
Train: Amtrak Acela Train 2110

Depart Penn Station: 11:00AM
Arrive Union Station: 1:50PM

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Secure Call: [redacted] 15 min) B5
Show Time As Busy
Event: Secure Call [redacted]

Date: Wednesday, January 31, 2018

Time: 3:00PM—3:15PM

Call Instructions: WHSR will connect on NH's secure line.

POC: Hina Gir: [redacted]
<mailto: [redacted]

Time 4:15 PM – 5:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, February 1, 2018

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] 5:45pm
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every February 1 effective 2/1/2018 until 2/1/2018
Show Time As Free

Time 9:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Roanoke Flight (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: LGAàROA, AA flight 3682

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Wheels up LGA: 9:13AM
Wheels down ROA: 11:09AM

Time 11:00 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Drive ROA > Greenbrier (1.5 hour)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Regis (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Amb. Denis Regis

Date: Thursday, February 1, 2018

Time: 12:00PM—12:15PM

Requested by: NH

Call Instructions: NH to call Amb. Regis cell: [redacted] B6

POC: Caroline, [redacted]

Good news:

1. Bilateral Relationship: Underscore that the United States has a [redacted] B5

Background: The U.S. government has provided $5.1 billion in aid to Haiti since 2010. This includes $1.5 billion in humanitarian assistance for disasters, including the 2010 earthquake and subsequent cholera outbreak, Hurricane Matthew in 2016, as well as longstanding efforts to strengthen Haiti's disaster preparedness and response capacity. It also includes $3.6 billion for reconstruction, recovery, and development assistance. In addition, the U.S. is the single largest donor of humanitarian assistance for Hurricane Matthew relief efforts, providing over $100 million in assistance, which includes support from DOD, USAID, and PEPFAR.

2. U.S. Ambassador to Haiti: [redacted]

3. Stability and Security: [redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001480

Background: The United States is the primary international donor to the Haitian National Police (HNP) since 2010, investing approximately $215 million on capacity building, corrections, counter-narcotics, rule of law, and the justice sector. The United States has also assisted in creating the curriculum, established a train the trainer program, and continues to support infrastructure improvements and provide material support, such as uniform and equipment, for the cadets at the HNP School. U.S. assistance has also supported the graduation of 9,418 cadets from the HNP School since 2005. In May 2016, 1,475 cadets graduated from the Police School, its largest class ever. The HNP reached its goal of 15,000 officers by the end of 2017, allowing it to assume greater responsibility for maintaining a stable security environment in Haiti.

What we want moving forward:

1. Economic Development/Investment Climate: B5

Background: With United States' assistance, almost 13,000 jobs have been created in the apparel industry at the Caracol Industrial Park in Haiti's north; in the agricultural sector, approximately 70,000 farmers have increased incomes and the U.S. government has also introduced improved seeds, fertilizer, irrigation, and other new technologies to over 118,000 farmers under U.S. food security programs. USAID health programs are improving access to basic services for approximately 40 percent of the population and have contributed to measured improvements in basic health indicators. The USG supports food and nutrition security aiding more than 630,000 people, targeting malnourished children under five, and vulnerable households.

2. Strengthening the Rule of Law:

[If Raised] Cholera

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001481

Bio:
Haiti
Permanent Representative: Denis Regis
[Pronunciation: De-NEE RAY-jee]
[Informal Address: Denis]
Appointed 2013

Interactions:
· He attended a PR reception at the residence on 7/5/17.
Career:
· Until his appointment, he was the Coordinator of the Haitian Coalition for the International Criminal Court. At the Chancellery, he previously served in the following roles: Director of Consular Affairs, Director of Cultural Affairs and Director of Political Affairs. In the External Service, he previously served as Minister Counsellor at Haiti's embassies in the United States and Canada.
Interesting Fact:
· In his parallel career as a professor and researcher at the State University of Haiti, he taught public international law, private international law, as well as international criminal law, diplomatic and consular law.
Family:
· He is unmarried.

Time 7:00 PM - 8:00 PM
Subject Speech: Congressional Retreat (1 hr)
Location The Greenbriar
Show Time As Busy
Event: 30th Congressional Retreat

Date: Thursday, February 1, 2018

Reception: 6:30PM—7:00PM
Dinner: 7:00PM
Speech: 7:45PM

Location: The Greenbriar

Press: Open-press (small pool of 15 reporters)
Note: 200 reporters are currently registered to attend. They will be located off site across the street.

Staff: Katherine Veldran
Chaney Adams
Leslie Dewees
Maggie Dougherty

Confirmed Attendees: List enclosed

Head Table: TBC

Sequence of Events:
6:30PM—7:00PM Reception (outside of the ballroom)
7:00PM Guests are to be seated
7:40PM Announcements: Mark Strand, President, Congressional Institute
National Anthem: Steve Amerson
Prayer: TBD

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001482

Pre-Dinner remarks by Dan Meyer, Chairman of the Board of the Congressional Institute
Film on the 30th Anniversary of the Congressional Institute
7:45PM Introduction of NH: Cathy McMorris Rodgers
7:50PM —8:15PM NH delivers keynote remarks

Congressional Institute POC: Mark Strand, President, cell: [redacted] B6
[redacted] <mailto:[redacted]
House Conference POC: Sarah Rogers, cell: [redacted] email: Sarah.Rogers@mail.house.gov
<mailto:Sarah.Rogers@mail.house.gov>
DS Contact: [redacted] B6
SchneiderMG@state.gov <mailto[redacted]> B7(C)
Press POC: Jessica Towhey, cell: [redacted] email:
[redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Location Set-up: Podium with mounted mic.

Friday, February 2, 2018
Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every February 2 effective 2/2/2018 until 2/2/2018
Show Time As Free

Time 10:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Drive Greenbrier to ROA (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:35 AM – 1:12 PM
Subject NY Flight (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: ROAàLGA, AA flight 3682

Wheels up ROA: 11:35AM
Wheels down LGA: 1:12PM

Time 3:30 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Meeting: POW Recommendations (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:45 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Kamau (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Amb. Kamau

Date: Friday, February 2, 2018 B6

Time: 3:45PM—4:15PM

Requested by: Kenyan Mission

POC: Grace Mbabu, [redacted]
[redacted] B5

Purpose: [redacted]

B5

Photo: Yes

Escort: Bindi Patel

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Emily McMillan
Bindi Patel

Guests: Ambassador Macharia Kamau
James Waweru, Minister Counsellor

Background:
Ambassador Kamau asked to speak with you regarding events in Kenya. In the aftermath of Kenya's 2017 presidential elections, Kenya's opposition leader and head of the National Super Alliance (NASA) Party Raila Odinga challenged the election results and President Uhuru Kenyatta's win. The Kenyan Supreme Court upheld Kenyatta's election in October 2017. Regardless, Odinga decided to hold a symbolic self-inauguration to install himself as the President of Kenya on January 30. The Kenyan government shut off three major Kenyan media outlets on the morning of January 30, and remain turned off despite a court order to suspend the shutdown.

Talking Points:

1. Odinga Self-Inauguration

Background: On January 30, opposition leader Raila Odinga took a symbolic oath of office as "people's president" before a crowd of at least 10,000 supporters in Nairobi.

B5

The Department of State issued a statement on February 1 stating that the people of Kenya elected Uhuru Kenyatta president on October 26, 2017 in a poll upheld by Kenya's Supreme Court.

2. Media Shutdown:

Background: The government blocked Kenya's three major stations on

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001484

free television services on the morning of January 30. The Kenyan Union of journalists condemned the shut off. On February 1, Kenyan courts ruled there should be no media shutdowns until it heard the case against the bans. As of the end of the day on February 1, the three media outlets were still shut down despite the court's ruling.

3. National Conversation

B5

4. South Sudan:

Background: Kenya has mostly been focused on its internal political issues during the last year, leading up to 2017 Kenyan presidential elections and their aftermath. The second phase of the IGAD peace process (the High Level Revitalization Forum) will begin on Monday, February 5. This past Monday, UN Special Advisor on the Prevention of Genocide Adama Dieng said Kenya and Uganda are contributing to the conflict, telling the Voice of America that large quantities of weapons and ammunition are flowing into South Sudan through Kenya and Uganda. Dieng said, "International partners have to start targeting the accomplices, intermediaries of South Sudanese parties."

Attachments: State Department spokesperson statement; Two classified cables.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Office of the Spokesperson

For Immediate Release
STATEMENT BY HEATHER NAUERT, SPOKESPERSON
February 1, 2018

Recent Events in Kenya

The United States is gravely concerned by Kenyan opposition leader Raila Odinga's self-"inauguration" on January 30. We reject actions that undermine Kenya's Constitution and the rule of law. Uhuru Kenyatta was elected as President of the Republic of Kenya on October 26, 2017 in a poll that was upheld by Kenya's Supreme Court. Grievances must be resolved through appropriate legal mechanisms.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001485

We commend the restraint shown by security forces and urge them to continue to refrain from any unnecessary or excessive use of force. Any arrests and prosecutions must be made in full accordance with the rule of law and demonstrate transparent due process. We urge all Kenyans to reject violence and hatred. Protesters have a right to assemble peacefully, to express their views freely, and to hold opinions without interference.

We are also deeply concerned by the Government's action to shut down, intimidate, and restrict the media. Freedom of expression, including for members of the media, is essential to democracy and is enshrined in Kenya's Constitution. We urge the Government and all Kenyans to respect freedom of expression and implement court orders calling for the restoration of television broadcasts.

We again urge Kenyan leaders and citizens to begin a national conversation to build cohesion and address long-standing issues. The United States continues to support efforts by religious, business, and civil society leaders to begin this conversation in the near future and calls on everyone to participate in this endeavor. The United States stands firmly with the people of Kenya; it is only Kenyans who can find a way to resolve their differences and chart the destiny of this great country.

Bio:
Kenya
Permanent Representative: Macharia Kamau
[Pronunciation: MAH-shah-ria Kuh-MAH-oo]
[Informal Address: Macharia]
Appointed 2010

Interactions:
· He attended the Africa Meeting at USUN on August 11, 2017.
Career:
· Until his latest appointment, he was Kenya's Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office at Nairobi, where he served concurrently as Permanent Representative to the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), and the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat) from March 2009. He has served as a consultant to the Global Development Department of the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation; as an Advocacy and Leadership Adviser with the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) for East and Southern Africa.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds degrees in history, economics and education from Wooster College, Ohio, and Harvard University, Massachusetts.
Family:
· He is unmarried.

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Minister Mohammed bin Abdulrahman Al Thani (30 min)
Location UN, CB-0228, ECOSOC Office Conference Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Minister Mohammed bin Abdulrahman Al Thani (Qatar)

Date: Friday, February 2, 2018

DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELEASE IN FULL

Time: 4:30PM—5:00PM

Location: UN, CB-0228, ECOSOC Office Conference Room

Requested by: Qatar Mission

POC: Nathalie Delpeche, [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]

Purpose: To discuss the "current situation" between Qatar and others in the Gulf.

Photo: No

USUN Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Austin Smith
Leslie Ordeman
Will Wagner

Qatar Attendees: Minister Mohammed bin Abdulrahman Al-Thani
Ambassador Alya Ahmed Saif Al-Thani, PR
Ambassador Abdulrahman Al-Hamadi, DPR
+2 staffers

Background: The tensions between Qatar and the Gulf Quartet of the United Arab Emirates, Saudi Arabia, Egypt and Bahrain continue [redacted] B5
[redacted] Sheikh Mohammed bin Abdulrahman al-Thani, who serves as both Qatar's Deputy Prime Minister and its Foreign Minister participated on January 30 in the High Level Opening Session of the inaugural U.S.-Qatar Strategic Dialogue in Washington. In remarks opening the dialogue, in which Qatari Minister of Defense Khalid bin Muhammad al-Atiyah and Secretary Mattis participated, Secretary Tillerson spoke of Qatar as a "strong partner and longtime friend of the United States." [redacted]
[redacted] Secretary Mattis noted in his remarks on January 30 that a "united Gulf Cooperation Council bolsters our effectiveness on many fronts," adding that it is "critical that the GCC recovers its cohesion."

[redacted]

Talking Points:
1. Bilateral Relationship: [redacted]

B5

2. Dispute with Gulf Neighbors:

3. Iran:

4. HRC reform:

Bios:
Qatar
Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs: Mohammed bin Abdulrahman bin Jassim Al Thani
[Pronunciation: Moe-HAH-med BIN Aab-dool-rah-MAAN BIN Jaa-SEEM BIN Aa-thaa-nee]
[Informal Address: Mohammed]
Appointed Nov 2017

Interactions: none
Career:
· Prior to his current role, he served as Assistant Foreign Minister for International Cooperation Affairs (2014-2016). Before that, he served as Director of Economic Affairs at Supreme Council for Family Affairs (2003-2009). He is a member of the House of Thani, the ruling family of Qatar.
Interesting Fact:
· He obtained a bachelor's degree in economics and business administration from Qatar University
Family:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001488

· He is married

Permanent Representative: Alya Al-Thani
[Pronunciation: Ah-LEE-YAH Al TAH-knee]
[Informal Address: Alya]
Appointed 2013

Interactions:
· She attended the dinner hosted by the Turkish PR on 9/12/17.
Career:
· Until her appointment, Ms. Al-Thani was her country's Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva since December 2011, before which she served as Ambassador to the Cabinet of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs from August 2011 to October 2011. She was Deputy Permanent Representative at Qatar's Permanent Mission to the United Nations in New York from May 2010 to July 2011, having previously been Minister Plenipotentiary from June 2009 to April 2010 and Counsellor from April 2007 to May 2009. She was born in Doha, Qatar, in 1974.
Interesting Fact:
· Ms. Al-Thani holds a Master of Arts in international studies and diplomacy from the University of London's School of Oriental and African Studies, and a Bachelor of Science in economics from Qatar University.
Family:
· She is unmarried.

Time 5:45 PM – 6:45 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Location
Show Time As Busy
Categories Orange Category

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, February 3, 2018
Time 2/3/2018 12:00 AM – 2/7/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Monday, February 5, 2018
Time 8:55 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday Photo
Location 21/Exec
Show Time As Busy
[redacted] B6

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Consultations: Syria [cw] (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject SG SC Luncheon (90 min)
Location IPI, 777 UN plaza
Show Time As Busy

Event: Luncheon in Honor of the Secretary-General and Security Council Members

Date: Monday, February 5, 2018

Time: 1:15PM—2:45PM

Location: IPI, 777 UN Plaza

Purpose: Our top priorities are to outline U.S. priorities for UN Peacekeeping efforts, and to welcome the results of the SG's recent visit to Colombia.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Guests: Secretary-General Antonio Guterres
UNSC PermReps

Background: Kuwait is hosting February's Security Council lunch with the Secretary-General, who we expect will discuss his recent participation in the African Union (AU) Summit in Addis Ababa, as part of a broader discussion of Africa issues writ large.

1. The Secretary-General's Participation in the AU Summit: B5

Background: During his January 28 remarks to the 30th AU Summit Assembly, UNSG Guterres echoed the importance of multilateralism to address complex transnational problems. He reiterated his support for Chapter VII mandates and financing, including through assessed contributions, of African led peace enforcement and counter terrorism operations authorized by the Security Council.

B5

2. South Sudan:

Background: On the margins of the African Union (AU) Summit, the AU (Faki), IGAD, and UN Secretary-General all made statements about South Sudan. All referred to consequences, although the Secretary-General said he would be ready to support any decisions of the AU and IGAD but said tougher measures should originate in the region and not by the Security Council. IGAD's January 27 communique specifically mentions targeted sanctions for those violating the December 2017 cessation of hostilities agreement, but does not mention an arms embargo. The second round of the IGAD peace talks (High Level Revitalization Forum) will begin February 5. The AU Peace and Security Council may also discuss South Sudan on February 8.

3. DRC Elections

B5

Background:

1.4(D)
B1
B5

4. MONUSCO

Background: Despite mandating reporting performance in the March 2017 MONUSCO mandate, the UN has so far failed to provide any reports of performance failures by MONUSCO. They have sent out team to investigate two questionable incidents, but we have not gotten updates on the investigations.

5. Syria Political Track:

B5

Background: Russia hosted 1,300 Syrians for the Syrian National Dialogue Congress in Sochi January 29-30. The United States was invited to participate as an observer, but we declined due to the absence of Syrian Negotiating Commission (SNC). Sochi participants agreed in the Final Statement document that the mandate, terms of reference, powers, rules of procedure, and selection criteria for the composition of the Constitutional Committee will be determined in

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001492

Geneva under UN auspices and in accordance with resolution 2254. However, language from both the Sochi Final Statement and Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura states that the committee will work toward "drafting constitutional reforms," a language formulation favored by Damascus, rather than on the drafting of an entirely new constitution. The UNSC is currently scheduled to receive a briefing on the political track from de Mistura on February 14.

Drafted: POL – ABanks, Ext. 4-4179, Cell [redacted] B6
Cleared: POL – ATachco (OK)
POL – WMiller (OK)
POL – EFrench (OK)
MSC – BDunn (OK)
EXEC – EMcMillan (OK)
USUN/W – GTripmacher (OK)
USUB/W – CFilipetti (OK)

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:15 PM – 4:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Cho (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: ROK PR Tae-yul Cho

Date: Monday, February 5, 2018

Time: 4:15PM—4:45PM

Requested by: ROK PR

Purpose: To discuss ROK's UN exemption needs for the Olympics

Escort: David Lee

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum, EXEC
Amy Tachco, POL
David Lee, POL

Guests: Tae-yul Cho, PR of the ROK
Sangwook Ham, Principal DPR of the ROK
Seongmee Yoon, Minister Counselor, Political
Myoungjin Liu, 1st Secretary, Political

Talking Points:
1. DPRK UN Sanctions Exemptions for Olympics: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

ARCHIVE OVERSIGHT

B5

2.

B5
B7(E)

B5

3. DRC Voting Machines:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001494

Republic of Korea
Permanent Representative: Cho Tae-yul
[Pronunciation: CHO Tae-YEOL]
[Informal Address: Tae-yul]
Appointed 2016

Career:
· Before his appointment, Mr. Cho was Second Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, having previously served as Ambassador for International Relations of Gyeonggi Province from 2012 to 2013, and Ambassador for Development Coordination from 2011 to 2012. Mr. Cho's served as Ambassador to Spain from 2008 and 2011, Deputy Minister for Trade from 2006 to 2008 and Permanent Representative to the United Nations Office and other international organizations in Geneva from 2005 to 2006.
Interesting Fact:
· Mr. Cho holds a bachelor's degree in law from Seoul National University.
Family:
· He is married and has two children.

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Dinner iho Secretary General Guterres (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Dinner: Hosted Dinner for Secretary General

Date: Monday, February 5, 2018

Time: 6:30PM—8:00PM

Location: Residence

Host: NH

Gift: None

Staff: Matthew Miller – Event Lead
Anisha Ariff – Downstairs Greeter

Menu: Course 1: Pan Seared Lump Crab Cake, Shaved Brussel Sprout and Apple Slaw with Creole Style Remoulade
(for Canada, Israel, and Afghanistan: Wilted Spinach Salad in a Warm Balsamic Dressing with Gorgonzola Cheese)
Course 2: Pecan Crusted Halibut, Puréed Butternut Squash, Southern Succotash and Crispy Beets
Course 3: Double Chocolate Torte with Warm Raspberry Coulis

Purpose: Social

Talking Points:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001495

B5

1. Peacekeeping Scales of Assessment:

2. UN Reform Agenda (to raise with the SG):

Confirmed:
1. SG - H.E. Mr. António Guterres
2. Afghanistan - H.E. Mr. Mahmoud Saikal
3. Canada - H.E. Mr. Marc-André Blanchard
4. Colombia - H.E. Ms. Maria Emma Mejia Vélez
5. Haiti - H.E. Mr. Denis Régis
6. Hungary – H.E. Ms. Katalin Bogyay
7. India - H.E. Mr. Syed Akbaruddin
8. Israel - H.E. Mr. Danny Danon
9. Mexico - H.E. Mr. Juan José Gómez Camacho
10. Romania - H.E. Dr. Ion Jinga
11. Rwanda - H.E. Mrs. Valentine Rugwabiza
12. Uganda - H.E. Mr. Adonia Ayebare
13. US - The Honorable Nikki Haley

Regret:
1. Australia - H.E. Ms. Gillian Bird (PR on travel)
2. Norway - H.E. Mr. Tore Hattrem (prior commitment)
3. Ukraine - H.E. Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

Seating Chart:

Bios:
Afghanistan
Permanent Representative: Mahmoud Saikal
[Pronunciation: Mah-MOOD Sye-KHAHL]
[Informal Address: Mahmoud]
Appointed 2015

Interactions:
· He attended the NSC Security Council Briefing at USUN with General

UNITED STATES OVERSIGHT

McMaster on January 9th.
Career:
· He is a Senior Afghan diplomat and international development specialist with over two decades of experience with governments, international organizations, private sector and civil society. Previous Afghan government positions include: Special Representative and Senior Advisor to the Chief Executive, Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs, Ambassador of Afghanistan to Australia and New Zealand.
Interesting Fact:
· He attended university in Australia, where he received two bachelor degrees from the University of Sydney and the University of Canberra.
Family:
· He is married with two children. He has a [redacted] B6

Canada
Permanent Representative: Marc-André Blanchard
[Pronunciation: MARK Ahn-DREY Blahn-SHARD]
[Informal Address: Marc-André]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· He attended the Embassy Vote Thank You Reception on January 3rd and the PR Holiday Reception on December 23rd.
Career:
· Prior to his appointment, he was Chairman and CEO of McCarthy Tétrault, one of the largest Canadian law firms. He has been the Chair of the Quebec Liberal Party and a member of many transition teams for the governments of Canada and Quebec.
Interesting Fact:
· He served on Justin Trudeau's transition team following the 2015 election. He previously held board positions with the Canadian Heart and Stroke Foundation and the Institute for Research in Immunology and Cancer (IRIC).
Family:
· Mr. Blanchard is married and has two sons, [redacted] B6

Colombia
Permanent Representative: Maria Emma Mejia Vélez
[Pronunciation: Mah-REE-ah Ehm-MAH MEH-hia VEH-lehz]
[Informal Address: Maria Emma]
Appointed 2014

Interactions:
· She attended the PR Holiday Reception on December 23rd.
Career:
* She previously served as Secretary General of the Union of South American Nations (UNASUR), based in Quito, Ecuador, and as Chief Executive Officer of the Barefoot Foundation, created by Colombian singer Shakira. Appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs in 1996, she also served as Minister for Education and as Colombia's Ambassador to Spain, the first woman ever to hold that position.
Interesting Fact:
* After graduating from Universidad del Valle and Pontificia Universidad Javeriana as a journalist, she enrolled in cinematography and television studies at the BBC in London, where she later worked in the Latin American Radio Broadcast Service.
Family:

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001497

· She is married.

Haiti
Permanent Representative: Denis Regis
[Pronunciation: De-NEE RAY-jee]
[Informal Address: Denis]
Appointed 2013

Interactions:
· You had a call with him on Thursday, February 1st. He also attended a PR reception at the residence on July 5, 2017.
Career:
· Until his appointment, he was the Coordinator of the Haitian Coalition for the International Criminal Court. At the Chancellery, he previously served in the following roles: Director of Consular Affairs, Director of Cultural Affairs and Director of Political Affairs. In the External Service, he previously served as Minister Counsellor at Haiti's embassies in the United States and Canada.
Interesting Fact:
· In his parallel career as a professor and researcher at the State University of Haiti, he taught public international law, private international law, as well as international criminal law, diplomatic and consular law.
Family:
· He is unmarried.

Hungary
Permanent Representative: Katalin Annamária Bogyay
[Pronunciation: Kah-tahl-in Bohd-yah-ee]
[Informal Address: Katalin]
Appointed 2015

Interactions:
· She attended the Embassy Vote Thank You Reception on January 3rd and the PR Holiday Reception on December 23rd.
Career:
· From 2009 to 2014, she served as Hungary's Ambassador and Permanent Delegate to UNESCO, and from 2011 to 2013 she served as President of UNESCO's General Conference. From 2006 to 2009, she was Hungary's State Secretary for International Affairs for Education and Culture.
Interesting Fact:
· Before her government service, she had a distinguished career as an international television broadcaster, film producer and writer.
Family:
· She is married and has a son.

India
Permanent Representative: Syed Akbaruddin
[Pronunciation: [SIGH-yed Ahk-bahr-ood-dihn]
[Informal Address: Syed]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· He attended the PR Holiday Reception on December 23rd.
Career:
· Prior to his appointment, he was the Chief Coordinator of the India-Africa Forum Summit held in New Delhi in October 2015. Between

2012 and 2015, he served as Spokesperson for the Ministry of External Affairs. He also worked as an international civil servant at the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in Vienna from 2006 to 2011. During that period, he headed the Agency's External Relations and Policy Coordination Unit and worked as Special Assistant to the IAEA Director-General.
Interesting Fact:
· His father served as Indian Ambassador to Qatar. He has a master's degree in political science and international relations.
Family:
· He is married and has two children.
Israel
Permanent Representative: Danny Danon
[Pronunciation: DAN-ee DAH-nohn]
[Informal Address: Danny]
Appointed 2015

Interactions:
· He attended the PR reception on February 25th and is hosting a dinner for you on March 26th.
Career:
* Until his appointment, he was Minister of Science, Technology, and Space since 2015. He completed his IDF service with the rank of Lieutenant and served as Overall Commander of the Marva volunteer program. He was a Member of Knesset from February 2009 until August 2015. He also served as Deputy Minister of Defense from March 2013 until July 2014.
Interesting Fact:
* He holds a bachelor's in International Relations and master's in Public Policy and Public Administration from the Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
Family:
* He is married and the father of three.

Mexico
Permanent Representative: Juan Jose Gómez-Camacho
[Pronunciation: WAN Ho-SEY GO-mez Ca-mah-CHO]
[Informal Address: Juan Jose]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· He attended the dinner Amb. Sinirlioglu hosted for you in September.
Career:
· Prior to his appointment, Mr. Gómez-Camacho was his country's Ambassador to the European Union, serving concurrently as Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg since December 2013. Between 2009 and 2013, he was Mexico's Permanent Representative to the United Nations and other organizations in Geneva, Switzerland. He served as Ambassador to Singapore, Myanmar and Brunei-Darussalam from 2006 to 2009.
Interesting Fact:
· The holder of a master's degree in international law from Georgetown University in the United States, Mr. Gómez earned his bachelor's degree in law from the Universidad Iberoamericana in Mexico City.
Family:
· He is married and has two daughters.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001499

Romania
Permanent Representative: Ion Jinga
[Pronunciation: YON JIN-gah]
[Informal Address: Ion, or "Johnny"]
Appointed 2015
<https://mpnewyork.mae.ro/sites/mpnewyork.mae.ro/files/images/amb_ionjinga.jpg>
Interactions:
· You had a courtesy meeting with him on January 24th.
Career:
· Prior to his appointment, Mr. Jinga held diplomatic and Government positions for more than two decades, serving as Ambassador to the United Kingdom between 2008 and 2015 and as Doyen of the European Ambassadors to the United Kingdom from 2012 to 2015. From 2003 to 2008, he served as Ambassador to Belgium. Mr. Jinga was Director-General for European Union Affairs in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Bucharest from 2002 to 2003. In 2002, he served as a Member of the Romanian delegation to the Convention on the Future of Europe and was Coordinator of the delegation's national secretariat.
Interesting Fact:
· From 1984 to 1986, he was a teacher at a secondary school in Bucharest. His hobbies include reading, studying history, traveling, listening to jazz, walking in nature and playing with his Yorkie, Max.
Family:
· He is married and has one child, [redacted] who is just married. B6

Rwanda
Permanent Representative: Valentine Rugwabiza
[Pronunciation: Val-en-TEEN Roog-wah-BIH-zah]
[Informal Address: Valentine]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· You last met with her at a pull-aside during the Security Council non-proliferation session on 1/18/18.
Career:
· Ms. Rugwabiza, who until her new appointment had served as Minister for East African Community since 2014, remains a member of Cabinet of the Government of Rwanda. From 2013 to 2014, she was Chief Executive Officer of the Rwanda Development Board and Member of Cabinet. Between 2005 and 2013, Ms. Rugwabiza held the position of Deputy Director-General of the World Trade Organization (WTO). Prior to that, she was the Permanent Representative of Rwanda to the United Nations Office in Geneva and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Switzerland.
Interesting Fact:
· Ms. Rugwabiza holds both Bachelor and Master of Science degrees from the National University of Zaire.
Family:
· She is married.

Uganda
Permanent Representative: Adonia Ayebare
[Pronunciation: Ah-do-knee-a Eye-ah-BAHR-ay]
[Informal Address: Adonia]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Appointed 2017

Interactions:
· He attended the Africa Group lunch you hosted at USUN on November 16th.
Career:
· Prior to his latest appointment, Mr. Ayebare was the Senior Adviser on Peace and Security at the African Union's Permanent Observer Mission to the United Nations in New York from 2013 until 2017. Mr. Ayebare had previously been Deputy Permanent Representative and Chargé d'affaires in New York from 2010 to 2012, and from 2005 to 2008. Between those postings, he served as Director of the Africa Program at the International Peace Institute in New York between 2009 and 2011.
Interesting Fact:
· Holding two doctorates, from Indiana University and Rutgers University, Mr. Ayebare also has two master's degrees, from Long Island University and Tufts University's Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.
Family:
· Mr. Ayebare is married and has five children.

Tuesday, February 6, 2018

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every February 6 effective 2/6/2018 until 2/6/2018
Show Time As Free

Time 8:55 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday Photos
Location 21/EXEC
Show Time As Busy

[redacted]

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: Archbishop Bernardito Auza (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting with Permanent Observer of the Holy See Bernardito Auza

Date: Tuesday, February 6, 2018

Time: 11:00AM—11:30AM

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Ambassador Kelley Currie
Emily McMillan, EXEC

Guests: His Excellency Bernardito "Barney" Auza

Escort: Anisha Ariff, EXEC Intern

POC: Mother Teodora Juan, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

Purpose: Discuss the Church's efforts in the DRC, Venezuela, and Colombia and how we can strengthen our partnership on issues of shared concern.

Background: We requested this courtesy call to discuss the Catholic Church's role in countries that are a priority for your agenda, including DRC, Venezuela, and Colombia.

Talking Points:
1. DRC: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

2. Venezuela: [redacted]

[redacted]

Background: Archbishop Auza was very supportive of the Arria on Venezuela in November but was unable to attend on behalf of the Vatican due to a scheduling conflict. Caritas International represented the humanitarian work of the Church instead. In his Christmas message to members of the diplomatic corps in the Holy See, Pope Francis expressed his willingness to assist in advancing the ongoing dialogue between the Venezuelan government and the opposition. (Dialogue brokered by the Vatican in December 2016 collapsed.)
In January, Venezuelan President Maduro ordered the investigation of

UNCLASSIFIED

two Venezuelan Catholic bishops for "hate crimes" for criticizing the country's food shortages in their sermons. You issued a press release condemning the move and Maduro's characterizing the Catholic Church of Venezuela as full of "evil, poison, hatred, perversion, and slander."

3. Colombia:

B5

Background: The ELN was founded in 1964 by a Colombian priest who focused the insurgency movement on a mix of Marxism, Catholicism, and nationalism. Even today, the ELN maintains a strong connection to the Catholic Church and has requested the Church be part of peace talks with the government and play a role in monitoring and verifying the temporary ceasefire (October 1, 2017-January 9, 2018). Since the ceasefire expired on January 9, the ELN has stepped up its attacks, killing members of the Colombian security forces, bombing major oil pipelines, and kidnapping an oil contractor. By contrast, the UN observers did not report a single confrontation between Colombian state forces and the ELN, nor an attack on infrastructure, during the three-month ceasefire. In an online statement, the ELN said it would support a new ceasefire but would continue the attacks in the absence of one. In response to the attacks, Colombian President Santos has suspended the government's peace negotiations with ELN.

4. Religious Minorities in the Middle East:

IF RAISED:

5. Nuclear Weapons:

6. Social Issues:

7. Jerusalem Vote:

Background: The Holy See and Pope Francis have been very outspoken in expressing concern over the US decision to recognize Jerusalem as the capital of Israel. The Holy See spoke in the General Assembly following the vote, and the Pope said publicly that the status of Jerusalem must be determined through negotiations.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001503

Bio:
Holy See
Observer: Bernardito "Barney" Auza
[Pronunciation: Ber-NARD-ee-toe AOW-zah]
[Informal Address: Bernadito or Barney]
Appointed 2014

Interactions:
· He attended our Independence Day Reception on 6/29/17.
Career:
· After his training at the Pontificia Accademia Ecclesiastica, he became a papal diplomat. His work has taken him to Haiti, where he played a pivotal role in the international relief efforts for the victims of the earthquake in the country in 2010.
Interesting Fact:
· In July 2014, he became the first Filipino to be appointed as the Vatican's envoy to the UN in New York.
Family:
· He is the eighth of twelve children. He is unmarried.

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject P5 Luncheon in Honor of Amb. Ma (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: P5 Luncheon in Honor of Ambassador Ma

Date: Tuesday, February 6, 2018

Time: 1:15PM—2:45PM

Location: Residence

Staff: Matthew Miller – Event Lead
Anisha Ariff – Downstairs Greeter

Gift: [redacted] B5

Purpose: To welcome Ambassador Ma to the Security Council

Menu:
Course 1: Potato Leek Soup, Crème Fraiche and Truffle Pommes Frites
Course 2: Pan-Seared Scallops, Braised Short Rib Hash and Zucchini Ribbons
Course 3: Tiramisu Martini

Confirmed guests:
1. China - H. E. Mr. Ma Zhaoxu
2. France - H.E. Mr. Francois Delattre
3. Russia - H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia
4. UK - H.E. Mr. Jonathan Allen, Chargé d'Affaires
5. US - The Honorable Nikki Haley

Seating Chart:

Purpose: P5 PR-level Luncheon to welcome Chinese PR to the UN.

Background: Ma Zhaoxu is a relatively young, fast-riser in the Chinese Foreign Ministry. [redacted] 1.4(D) B1 Ma does bring substantial multilateral experience having just served as PR in Geneva.

Talking Points:

1. DPRK Issues: [redacted]

2. South Sudan: [redacted] B5

Background: China has a little over 1,000 troops in South Sudan, 40 percent of its total UN peacekeeping contribution and the highest number of Chinese peacekeepers in any one country. China also has troops in peacekeeping operations in Mali, DRC, Sudan/Darfur, and Lebanon, and a formed police unit in Liberia. During several days of fighting between government and opposition forces in Juba in July 2016, China lost two peacekeepers.

3. Security Council Reform: [redacted]

4. Burma: [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

5. Syria:

B5

Background: Russia hosted 1,300 Syrians to take part in the Syrian National Dialogue Congress Sochi January 29-30. The U.S. was invited to participate as an observer, Sochi participants agreed in the Final Statement document that the mandate, terms of reference, powers, rules of procedure, and selection criteria for the composition of the Constitutional Committee will be determined in Geneva under UN auspices and in accordance with UNSCR 2254. However, language from both the Sochi Final Statement and Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura states that the committee will work toward "drafting constitutional reforms," a language formulation favored by Damascus, rather than on the drafting of an entirely new Syrian constitution. The UNSC is currently scheduled to receive a briefing on the political track from de Mistura on February 14. Russia continues exhausting all efforts to protect Assad while his regime continues to use chemical weapons.

6. Iran:

B5



Bio:
Chinese Permanent Representative: MA Zhaoxu
[Pronunciation: Mah JAH-oh SHOO]
[Informal Address: Zhaoxu]
Elected/Appointed: Jan 2018

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· Prior to his current post, he was the PR of the People's Republic of China to the United Nations Office at Geneva. Previously, he was the Ambassador to Australia from 2013 – 2016. He was also previously a spokesman for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China (PRC), as well as the director-general of its Information Department.
Interesting Fact:
· He graduated from Peking University with a degree in international relations
Family:
· Married, with a daughter.

Approved: EXEC – David Glaccum/Austin Smith

Drafted: POL – David Y. Lee, 4-4065 or 646-202-3480

Cleared: POL – Amy Tachco OK
POL – Walter Miller OK
POL – Bindi Patel OK
POL – Erin Clancy OK
POL – Jacob Chriqui OK
POL – Shane Chase OK
POL – Craig Finkelstein OK
W – Gary Tripmacher OK

Time 3:30 PM – 3:40 PM
Subject Photo: Barbara Prey (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Photo: Barbara Prey

Date: Tuesday, February 6, 2018

Time: 3:30PM – 3:40PM

Location: 21 Foyer Area

Background: NH agreed to do this prior to UNGA.
Barbara Prey is the artist of the American flag in the front office (painting across from Sue).

Attendees: Barbara Prey
Emily Prey (Barbara's daughter, 25 years old)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001507

Escort: Anisha Ariff will be in the lobby at 3:20PM

Instructions: Don Conahan will arrive 10 minutes ahead of the photo.

Time 4:45 PM – 4:55 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Wednesday, February 7, 2018

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every February 7 effective 2/7/2018 until 2/7/2018
Show Time As Free

Time 2/7/2018 12:00 AM – 2/9/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing: UNMIK (2 hrs)
Show Time As Busy
Event: UN Security Council UNMIK Briefing

Date: Wednesday, February 7, 2018

Time: 10:00AM – 12:00PM

Location: UNSC Chamber

Briefers: Zahir Tanin, Special Representative and Head of the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK)
Vlora Citaku, Kosovo Ambassador to the U.S.
Ivica Dacic, Serbian FM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Emily McMillan, EXEC
Amy Tachco, POL
Elaine French, POL
George Ward, POL

Background:
SRSG Tanin will brief in this quarterly meeting on UNMIK activities for the period October 16-January 16. Tanin will likely highlight the peaceful conduct of municipal elections in Kosovo in October, and

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613438 Date: 03/07/2019

encourage both sides to make progress towards normalization through the Brussels Dialogue facilitated by the EU. He will likely also express concern about the murder of prominent Kosovo-Serb politician Oliver Ivanovic on January 16, which could increase ethnic tensions in the region.

B5

UNMIK was established in 1999 by UNSC Resolution 1244 and has been slowly downsized to 18 uniformed personnel and 311 civilian staff as of December 2017. The mission's 2017-18 approved budget is $37.9 million, of which the U.S. pays 28%.

Bios:
United Nations
Special Representative and Head of the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK): Zahir Tanin
[Pronounce: zah-heer TAN-in]
[Informal Address: Zahir]
Assumed duties September 2015

Interactions:
* None
Career History:
* Prior to appointment, he was the PR of Afghanistan to the UN since 2006. In this capacity, he served as the Chair of the Intergovernmental Negotiations on Security Council Reform (2008-2014), the Chair of the fifth Biennial Meeting of States to Prevent, Combat and Eradicate the Illicit Trade in Small Arms and Light Weapons (2014), Vice-Chair of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian people (2006-2015) and the Vice-President of the sixty-third, sixty-fifth and sixty-seventh sessions of the UN General Assembly. Prior to this, he was an analyst, producer, and editor at the BBC World Service (1995 – 2006); and a research fellow in International Relations at the London School of Economic and Political Science of the University of London (1994 – 1996).
Interesting Fact:
* He graduated from Kabul Medical University in 1980.
Family:
* Married with two children.

Kosovo
Ambassador to the United States: Vlora Çitaku
[Pronounce: VLOR-ah see-TAH-koo]
[Informal Address: Vlora]
Assumed duties August 2015

Interactions:
* You met with her on 8/25/17, where you reaffirmed that the U.S. actively advocates for phasing out UNMIK.

Career:
* She formerly served as Consul General of Kosovo in New York and Minister for European integration. She was noted as one of the most successful ministers of the 2011-2014 Kosovo government. She was the acting Minister of Foreign Affairs between 2010 and 2011.
Interesting Fact:
* She was a teen when she became interpreter and a stringer for major Western news outlets at the onset of Kosovo war. She later became a refugee during the Kosovo War and has been involved with politics since 1999.
Family:
* Unmarried.

Serbia
Foreign Minister: Ivica Dačić
[Pronounce: ee-VEET-sah DAH-chich]
[Informal Address: Ivica]
Assumed duties April 2015

Interaction:
* None
Career:
* He is the First Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs of Serbia. Previously, he served as Minister of Interior (2008-2012). He served on the Delegation of the National Assembly of the Republic of Serbia to the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe. He became the Leader of the Socialist Party of Serbia in December 2006.
Interesting Fact:
* He was the President of the Basketball Club Partizan Belgrade and Vice President of the Yugoslav Olympic Committee.

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Russia-hosted P5 Meeting with DPRK Amb. Aleksandr Matsegora (1 hr)
Location UN, P5 Room
Show Time As Busy
Event: Russia-hosted P5 Meeting with DPRK Amb. Aleksandr Matsegora

Date: Wednesday, February 7, 2018

Time: 12:00PM—1:00PM

Location: UN, P5 Room

Requested by: Russia

POC: Vadim Sergeev, [redacted] B6

Purpose: For P5 PRs to hear from Russia's Ambassador to the DPRK, Alexander Matsegora [MAT-zeh-GO-rah], on his assessment of North Korean thinking and strategy and the impact of sanctions on the regime.

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001510

Attendees: P5 PRs + 1 expert
DPRK Amb. Aleksandr Matsegora

USUN Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Lee

Background: Matsegora is one of Russia's foremost experts on the Korea Peninsula. He has spent his 25 year-career studying and living in both North and South Korea. B5

Format: Briefing on the DPRK, followed by Q&A.

Talking Points: B5
1. DPRK Policy:

2. Inter-Korean Dialogue:

3. DPRK Sanctions:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001511

B5

4. Sanctions and Humanitarian Aid:

Attachment:
Tab 1: Readout of Monday's Matsegora Briefing to the 1718 DPRK Sanctions Committee

Bio:
Russia
Ambassador of the Russian Federation to the DPRK: Alexander Ivanovich Matsegora
[Pronunciation: MAT-zeh-GO-rah]
[Informal Address: Alexander]
Appointed: December 2014

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· After graduation, he was an employee of Soviet and Russian overseas institutions in the DPRK and the Republic of Korea. From 1978 to 1999, he served in a variety of trade and research capacities in the Korean Peninsula for the Soviet Union and then Russia. He then entered the Russian diplomatic service in 1999 to serve as First Secretary, Head of the Department, in the Consular Section of the Embassy of Russia in the DPRK before becoming consul-adviser of the Consulate General of Russia in Busan, ROK. From 2005 to 2006, he was Head of the Korean Department of the First Asia Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Russia before returning the DPRK to serve as Counselor-Ambassador of the Russian Embassy for five years. He returned to Moscow in 2011 to become Deputy Director of the First Asia Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Russia. In December 2014, he returned to the DPRK as Russia's Ambassador to the DPRK. In November 2015, he received the Order of Friendship of the First Degree from the Presidium of the Supreme People's

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001512

Assembly of the DPRK for his "great contribution to the development of traditional relations of friendship and cooperation between the DPRK and the Russian Federation."

Interesting Fact:

· He was born on [redacted] B6

ATTACHMENT 1: February 5 DPRK 1718 Sanctions Committee Meeting Summary

[redacted] B1 1.4(B) 1.4(D)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001513

[redacted]

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

Humanitarian Access:

[redacted]

B5

DPRK economy facts, as reported by Amb. Matsegora:
Progress in 2017:
- DPRK had a record 6.75 million ton wheat harvest
- A 5 million ton rice harvest
- A new animal breeding center was finished and new fisheries established

[redacted]

B5
1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001514

Time 1:30 PM – 1:50 PM
Subject NH Interview (20 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Rev. Jackson (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Jesse Jackson

Date: Wednesday, February 7, 2018

Time: 2:00PM—2:30PM

Requested by: Rev. Jackson

POC: John Mitchell, Chief of Staff, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Escort: Gracey Roskam will meet in lobby at 1:50PM (4-4287).

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Austin Smith

Guests: Jesse Jackson
James Gomez - International Affairs Director
Rev. Grace Ji-Sun Kim
Mr. Lyle Wing, our Senior Policy Adviser
Mr. Shelley Davis - Rev Jackson's Policy Adviser/Personal Assistant

Photo: Yes – office photo (Kenzi is confirmed)

Topics: DPRK and NH's Africa trip

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: HRC Reform (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: HRC Reform

Date: Wednesday, February 7, 2018

Time: 3:00PM—3:30PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Ambassador Kelley Currie
Jon Lerner
David Glaccum
Austin Smith
Becca Schimsa

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: 2018 Agenda Review (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: 2018 Agenda Review

Date: Wednesday, February 7, 2018

Time: 3:30PM—4:00PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001515

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Jon Lerner
David Glaccum
Austin Smith

Time 4:30 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 5:10 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, February 8, 2018

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every February 8 effective 2/8/2018 until 2/8/2018
Show Time As Free

Friday, February 9, 2018

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every February 9 effective 2/9/2018 until 2/9/2018
Show Time As Free

Time 2/9/2018 12:00 AM – 2/12/2018 12:00 AM
Subject MH Drill
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time 9:15 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject USUN Town Hall (45 mins)
Location USUN-22
Show Time As Busy
Event: USUN Town Hall

Date: Friday, February 9, 2018

Time: 9:15AM – 10:00AM

Location: 22nd Floor, USUN

Purpose: Celebrate accomplishments of USUN staff.

Photo: Yes

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

2017 USUN Accomplishments

POL
* Achieved strongest rounds of sanctions on DPRK.

* Rightsized peacekeeping missions and adopted a principled approach to mandates.

* Defended U.S. interests and values (Jerusalem vote, likely many others).

ECOSOC
* Defeated biased Chinese policy language, combated budget increases, supported Israel, defended our trade agenda and interests, including forcing votes on more than twice as many resolutions as years past.

* Ensured that U.S. values were represented in important resolutions on human rights abuses in DPRK, Iran, Syria, and Crimea, as well as our U.S.-sponsored elections resolution.

MANAGEMENT REFORM
* Negotiated nearly $600 million in savings from last year's peacekeeping budget.

* And, on Christmas Eve, closed out the year with a $285 million cut from the previous regular budget.

PROTOCOL
* Raised the caliber of events while identifying significant cost-savings.

* Saved 23.3% ($11,838.08) across our seven annual major receptions, by renegotiating all vendor contracts and identifying higher-quality suppliers at lower rates.

· We were able to create a magical setting at the Mission during the holiday season!! We received an overwhelming amount of compliments from Missions about out holiday décor!

RSO:
· We had TERRIFIC participation in this year's Toys for Tots toy drive! The Mission contributed two and a half boxes of toys the Valerie Fund at Newark Beth Israel Medical Center & Children's Hospital. Thanks again to everyone who participated!

· Thank you for your continued efforts to make sure the Mission and our personnel are secure!

UNGA72
* Identified NEW cost-saving measures, saving 12% by
o focusing Area Advisors on key priorities,
o prioritizing the use of Reporting Officers,
o aligning contract periods with Committee schedules, saving weeks of salary, and
o reducing administrative support contractors.

USUN OPERATING BUDGET
* Reduced FY18 initial target budget by 8% or $430K from FY17 funding levels.

Items implemented from the Ideas Box 2017:
· We installed a security key pad cover for the main lobby entrance to protect your security!

· When I was asked to respond to the terrible Charlotteville events - I shared my strong beliefs on how important it is to protect the American Spirit that unites us.

· We increased email inbox capacity to 10GB Mission wide!

· We have implemented a "Smart Business Casual" dress policy for Fridays.

· We've installed helpful notices in both the main elevators and common spaces throughout the Mission.

· We've been able to spend more time with our families by allowing early departures on holidays.

· We finally have the official photos hung in the Mission main lobby entrance.

· We have had special visits from the Mission's mascot – Bentley! Bentley is excited for his next visit!

Please make sure to put your ideas in the IDEAS BOX!

We would love to make more positive changes in this year!

REMINDER:

· Ambassador Michele Sison's Swearing-in Ceremony is on Monday, February 12, 2018 at 4:00pm on the 22nd floor. A USUN Social in honor of Ambassador Sison will immediately follow the ceremony. We hope to see everyone there!

Looking forward to 2018

Time 10:00 AM – 10:30 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:30 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:00 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Press: Record Videos (20 min)
Location USUN-2nd Floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Record Videos for BBYO's International Convention and Model UN

Date: Friday, February 9, 2018

Time: 11:00AM—11:20AM

Location: USUN-2nd Floor

BBYO
Background:
BBYO- is a Jewish youth organization preparing teens to be successful in high school and beyond. With 600 chapters around the globe they focus on a commitment to peer leadership, community service, advocacy and Jewish values while inspiring a lifelong commitment to civic engagement.

Over Presidents' Day weekend, more than 5,000 members from around the world will come together in Orlando, Florida for one of the largest Jewish communal events of the year. Delegates will hear from and meet inspiring speakers, deepen leadership skills, serve the local community, celebrate Shabbat and learn together.

In addition to showcasing spirit and community pride, International Convention (IC) delegates will join in the democratic process of furthering BBYO's agenda and elect their next International Board.

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001519

Model UN

Background:

Each year, thousands of students from around the world participate in the Model UN program. Model UN is an authentic simulation of the General Assembly and Security Council, which introduces students to the world of diplomacy, negotiation, and decision making. At Model UN, students step into the shoes of ambassadors of countries that are members of the UN. The students, better known as "delegates," debate current issues, prepare draft resolutions, plot strategy, negotiate with supporters and adversaries, resolve conflicts, and navigate the UN's rules of procedure – all in the interest of resolving problems that affect the world.

Before playing out their ambassadorial roles in Model UN, students research the particular global problem to be addressed. The problems are drawn from today's headlines. Model UN delegates learn how the international community acts on its concerns about peace and security, human rights, the environment, food and hunger, economic development, and globalization.

Your video would be used as an introductory greeting to Model UN delegates in the United States and across the world at the start of their conferences. It is meant to congratulate them on their work and encourage them to stay involved in international affairs as the leaders of tomorrow on these issues.

Talking Points:

B5

[redacted] B5

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject [redacted] B6
Location
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:30 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Trip Itinerary Review (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Review Latin America Trip Itinerary

Date: Friday, February 9, 2018

Time: 1:30PM—2:00PM

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Austin Smith
Leslie Dewees
Gracey Roskam
Via SVTS (Jon's office): Jon Lerner
David Glaccum

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
NOTE: SIPR info will be on NH desk.

Event: Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Friday, February 9, 2018

B6

Time: 2:00PM – 2:30PM

Requested by: [redacted]

POC: Jared Genser [redacted]
<mailto [redacted]

Purpose: [redacted]

Photo: Yes. Don Conahan is confirmed.

Escort: Kelly Razzouk, ECOSOC, 1:50PM in lobby x44012

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Rebecca Schimsa, EXEC
Kelly Razzouk, ECOSOC

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001521

Guests:
Babek's son;
Attorney

B6

Background on Cases:

B6

Recent News on Case:

B6

1.4(B)
B1
1.4(D)
B6
B5

B5
B6

Talking Points:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001522

B5
B6

Bios:

B6

Interactions:
· NH last met him on 6/15/17. At that time, NH conveyed to him that we would continue to do everything you could to seek the release of his detained by Iran. Following that meeting, NH engaged the UN Secretary General and he raised the issue with the Iranians. USUN has continued to engage the SG's office to request that they do everything they can to seek release on humanitarian grounds.
Career:
· Attorney – graduated from law school in New York.
Interesting Fact:

B6

Family:

Interactions:
· Meeting at NH office on 6/16/17.
Career:
· Attorney – Managing Director of Perseus Strategies, a public interest law firm, and founder of Freedom Now, a non-governmental organization that works to free prisoners of conscience worldwide.
Former Clients:
· Former Czech Republic President Václav Havel and Nobel Peace Prize Laureates Aung San Suu Kyi, Liu Xiaobo, Desmond Tutu, and Elie Wiesel.

Attachment 1: Freedom Now article
<https://perseus-strategies.us12.list-manage.com/track/click?u=c39107cbeb21c5a0e6a367404&id=3e34437432&e=b670b5474d>

JANUARY 17, 2018

AMERICAN HOSTAGE BAQUER NAMAZI RUSHED TO HOSPITAL FROM IRAN'S EVIN PRISON FOR FOURTH TIME IN LAST YEAR
Washington – On Monday, Baquer Namazi, 81-years-old, was rushed

to the hospital after a severe drop in his blood pressure, an irregular heart beat, serious depletion of energy, and his coloring turning white. Namazi was initially sent to a hospital that did not have a cardiac care unit and where his cardiologist did not have practicing privileges. He was transferred back to Evin Prison on Monday night despite no diagnosis having been made and was only sent to an appropriate hospital late in the evening on Tuesday. Today he is resting comfortably and numerous tests are being run, but so far his cardiologist does not yet know what caused this situation to occur.

This is the fourth time in the last year that Namazi has had to be transferred outside of Evin Prison. In September 2017, after a five-day delay from when his physician urged his immediate hospitalization, Namazi underwent emergency heart surgery to install a pacemaker, without which he would have died.

Babak Namazi, Baquer's son commented:
"My father's health is deteriorating rapidly and that he and my family are running out of time. The conditions under which he has been held are exacerbating his frail health and he will not survive much longer. Over his detention since February 2016, has undergone relentless interrogations and has been held in terrible conditions, including having spent extended periods in solitary confinement. Like my brother Siamak Namazi, they have both been unjustly convicted and sentenced to 10 years in prison each by an Iranian court. For my father, it is becoming more clear by the day that this will be a death sentence for him.

I beg the Iranian authorities to show mercy on humanitarian grounds and to at least release my father so he can be cared for his family in the few short years he has left. Nothing will be gain by his death in Iran's custody and too much has been lost already.

When my father and brother were convicted and Donald Trump was still a candidate for President, he tweeted out 'Well, Iran has done it again. Taken two of our people . . . This doesn't happen if I'm President.' It is approaching a full year now that this promise has been unfulfilled and my family desperately needs the President to redouble his efforts to bring Siamak and my Dad home."

Jared Genser, Founder of Freedom Now and international counsel to the Namazis added:

"Time is fast running out for Baquer Namazi. Not only do we need President Trump to personally engage on these cases, but we also need UN Secretary-General Antonio Guterres to again press Iranian President Hassan Rouhani that Baquer Namazi should be immediately released on humanitarian grounds."

Time 3:00 PM - 3:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Cardi (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Amb. Cardi

Date: Friday, February 9, 2018

Time: 3:00PM—3:30PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Requested by: Italian Mission

POC: Serena Deni, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Purpose: [redacted] 1.4(D) B1

[redacted] we remain strongly supportive of using UNSC sanctions to demonstrate our desire to hold human traffickers in Libya accountable.

Photo: NH to confirm

Escort: Will Wagner, EXEC, 2:50 in lobby x44114

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Will Wagner, EXEC

Guests: Ambassador Sebastiano Cardi
Carlo Sanfilippo, Counsellor

Background: [redacted] 1.4(B) 1.4(D) B1 B5

[redacted]

[redacted]

Talking Points:
1. Libya Sanctions: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001525

B5

2. HRC Reform:

IF RAISED:
1. Non-Communicable Disease Forum:

Bio:
Italy
Permanent Representative: Sebastiano Cardi
[Pronunciation: Say-BAH-stee-ah-no Card-EE]
[Informal Address: Sebastiano]
Appointed 2013

Career:
· He previously served as a counsellor at Italy's Permanent Mission to the UN in New York from 1994 to 1998. He was Deputy Secretary-General in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Rome from 2010 to 2013 and DCM at the Italian Embassy in Washington, D.C., from 2007 to 2010.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a degree in political science from the University of Rome. He served in the military and held the rank of Second-Lieutenant, Cavalry (1981).
Family:
· He is widowed and has two children.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001526

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, February 10, 2018

Time 2/10/2018 12:00 AM – 2/13/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 1:30 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Monday, February 12, 2018

Time All Day
Subject Departures: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject MH off
Recurrence Occurs every 2 week(s) on Monday effective 2/12/2018 until 2/26/2018
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:35 PM
Subject DRC Arria (3 hrs)
Location UN Conference Room 2
Show Time As Busy

Event: Arria-Formula Meeting: The Electoral Process in the Democratic Republic of Congo

Date: Monday, February 12, 2018

Time: 10:00AM—12:35PM

Location: UNHQ – Conference Room 2

Purpose: To discuss continued coordination and joint monitoring of progress toward elections, and opportunities for the Secretariat, African regional leaders, and the international community to enhance support for the DRC government and to ensure that elections are held

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

in a timely, peaceful, and credible manner in December 2018

Photo: Yes. Don is confirmed.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Austin Smith, EXEC
Emily McMillan, EXEC
Matthew Miller, EXEC-Protocol
Julie Jolles, POL

Co-Hosts: **UNSC Seating Order on the Dais**
The Netherlands - H.E. Ms. Lise Gregoire van Haaren
Sweden - H.E. Mr. Olof Skoog
United Kingdom - H.E. Mr. Jonathan Allen, Chargé d'Affaires
United States - T.H. Nikki R. Haley
Côte d'Ivoire - H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue
Equatorial Guinea - H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba
France - H.E. Mr. François Delattre

Panelists: Mr. Jean-Pierre Lacroix, USG for Peacekeeping Operations, UN
Mr. Corneille Nangaa, President of Independent National Electoral Commission (CENI)
Ms. Ida Sawyer, Central African Director at Human Rights Watch
Mr. Rushdi Nackerdien, Regional Director for Africa at International Foundation for Electoral Systems (VTC)

Speakers: DRC - H.E. Mr. Leonard She Okitundu, Deputy PM and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the DRC
AU Special Representative and Head of the AU Office in DRC - Ambassador Abdou Abarry (via VTC)
· Note: AU Representative to the Elections Group of Experts may sit next to Amb. Abarry on the VTC. He is not speaking, but may be there to answer specific questions.
EU - H.E. Mr. João Pedro Vale de Almeida, Permanent Observer
Republic of Congo - H.E. Mr. Raymond Serge Balé, PR, representing the International Conference of the Great Lakes Region (ICGLR)
Angola – H.E. Julio Helder Moura Lucas, DPR, representing Southern African Development Community (SADC)
Uganda- H.E. Adonia Aybere, PR, representing Uganda

Background:
On November 5, 2017, the CENI announced the publication of a new electoral calendar, including technical benchmarks, for combined presidential, legislative and provincial elections, which will take place on December 23, 2018.

In Presidential Statement 23 of 2017, the UN Security Council emphasized the critical importance of ensuring elections are not further postponed. Security Council members underscored the need to do everything possible to ensure that DRC authorities organize the elections with the requisite conditions of transparency, credibility and inclusivity, and noted that a peaceful and credible electoral cycle is crucial for lasting peace and stability in the DRC. The Council also called for full implementation of confidence building measures, some of which are yet to be implemented, including immediate progress on the release of political prisoners, the end of "unjustified lawsuits," and respect for human rights. In addition to the confidence building

UNCLASSIFIED

measures articulated by the 31 December 2016 Agreement, DRC must meet numerous technical benchmarks in order to hold elections in December 2018.

Seating Chart:

Elections Roadmap:
April 5, 2018: Completion of the Cleaning of the Voter Register List
May 25, 2018: Completion of Audit of the Voter Registry
May 2018: Promulgation of the Law for the Distribution of Seats
June 2018: Convocation of the Electoral Process
July 2018: Opening of Registration of Presidential Candidates
Registration of Diaspora
August 8, 2018: End of the Registration Presidential Candidates
September 2018: Publication of the Final List of Candidates
December 23 2018: Credible Elections Take Place
January 12, 2019: Swearing-in of the New President

Event Run of Show:
10:00AM – 10:10AM NH arrives and event begins. NH delivers brief introductory remarks and introduces briefers.

10:10AM – 10:20AM Jean Pierre Lacroix, USG for Peacekeeping delivers remarks

10:20AM – 10:30AM Corneille Nangaa, President, DRC's Independent National Electoral Commission (the CENI) delivers remarks

10:30AM – 10:40AM Ida Sawyer, Central Africa Director, Human Rights Watch delivers remarks

10:40AM—10:50AM Rushdi Nackerdien, Africa Regional Director, International Foundation for Electoral Systems
via VTC

10:50AM—10:55AM NH delivers remarks, first among Council members

10:55AM—10:00AM François Delattre, France PR delivers remarks (as penholder and co-chair)

11:00AM—11:05AM Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue, Côte d'Ivoire PR delivers remarks (as co-chair)

11:05AM—11:10AM Anatolio Ndong Mba, Equatorial Guinea PR delivers remarks (as co-chair)

11:10AM—11:15AM Lise Gregoire van Haaren, The Netherlands DPR delivers remarks (as co-chair)

11:20AM—11:25AM Jonathan Allen, UK Chargé d'Affaires delivers remarks (as co-chair)

11:25AM—12:00PM NH invites the remaining Security Council members to take the floor to speak for no more than five minutes each. (We will provide the speaking order in advance. NH will moderate any discussion as needed.)

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001529

12:00PM—12:01PM NH offers the participants an opportunity to speak

12:01PM—12:05PM Leonard She Okitundu, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Democratic Republic of the Congo delivers remarks

12:05PM—12:10PM AU Special Representative and Head of the AU Office in DRC - Ambassador Abdou Abarry
delivers remarks via VTC

12:10PM—12:15PM EU - H.E. Mr. João Pedro Vale de Almeida, Permanent Observer

12:15PM – 12:20PM Raymond Serge Balé, ROC PR, representing the ICGLR delivers remarks

12:20PM—12:25PM Julio Helder Moura Lucas, Angolan DPR, representing SADC delivers remarks

12:25PM—12:30PM Adonia Aybere, Ugandan PR, representing Uganda delivers remarks

12:35PM—12:40PM NH delivers concluding remarks

12:40PM Event concludes

Bios:
United Nations
Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations: Jean-Pierre Lacroix
[Pronunciation: J-awe-n Pee-airh Lah-crow]
[Informal Address: Jean-Pierre]
Appointed February 2017

Interactions:
· He last briefed the Council on 1/24 on South Sudan.
Career:
· Prior to his current appointment, he served as the Director for the United Nations and International Organizations for France's Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He has also served as France's Ambassador to Sweden and DPR to the UN, and Deputy Director of the United Nations and International Organizations Division.
Interesting Fact:
· He is a graduate of the Institute of Economic and Commercial Sciences, Sciences Po in Paris and the National School of Administration.

Independent National Electoral Commission (CENI)
CENI President Corneille Nangaa Yobeluo
[Pronounciation: Cor-neel Nahn-gah]
[Informal address: Mr. Nangaa]
Appointed 2015

Interactions:
· NH met him on her Africa trip.
Career:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

• Prior to his appointment as President of the Independent National Electoral Commission (CENI) by the DRC National Assembly, he served as Deputy Executive Secretary and as a National Technical Supervisor at CENI. In addition to his CENI work (2005 to the present), he has worked for the International Institute for Democracy and Electoral Assistance (IDEA) and the European Union, along with serving as an electoral consultant with the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) on electoral processes in Cote d'Ivoire, Niger, Gabon, Guinea, Ghana, Kenya, Burundi, Cameroon, and Madagascar.
Interesting Fact:
· He is bilingual in French and English, as well as Lingala and Swahili.

Human Rights Watch
Director, Central Africa: Ida Sawyer
[Pronunciation: EYE-da Soy-yer]
[Informal Address: Ida]
Appointed 2006

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· She was based in the Democratic Republic of Congo since 2008 until Congolese authorities barred her from working. She is now based in Brussels, where she oversees Human Rights Watch's work on Congo, Rwanda, Burundi, and the Central African Republic. She also conducts high level advocacy with Congolese officials and international actors as well as outreach with local civil society groups. Prior, she worked as a freelance journalist in Cairo.
Interesting Fact:
· She holds a Masters in international affairs in human rights, from Columbia University.

International Foundation for Electoral Systems
Regional Director for Africa: Rushdi Nackerdien
[Pronunciation: RUSH-dee Knack-er-dee-yen]
[Informal Address: Rushdi]
Appointed Feb 2015

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· He has more than 20 years of experience in democracy and elections, who has led and pioneered complex international and national programs. He was a founding member of the Electoral Leadership Institute. His work focuses on electoral reform, capacity development, and strategic planning in elections in Africa. He has guided the African Union in revising their election observation approach to incorporate a more comprehensive long-term framework.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a degree from University of Cape Town in Archaeology.

DRC
Foreign Minister: Léonard She Okitundu
[Pronounce: LEH-oh-NARD SHAY OH-kih-TOON-doh]
[Informal Address: Léonard]
Appointed 2016

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001531

Interactions:
· He surprised you in your meeting with the DRC PR on 10/12/17.
Career:
· Prior to his current tenure as FM, he was also the DRC's Foreign Minister from 2000 to 2003. He has served as a Senator since 2006 to the present while maintaining other roles. From 2003 to 2006, he was President Kabila's Chief of Staff. He served as Minister of Human Rights from 1999 to 2000.
Interesting Fact:
· In 2006 on a visit to London, he was attacked with a baseball bat by people whom he believed to be Kabila's opposition. He is trained as a lawyer.

PR: Ignace Gata Mavita
[Pronounce: IG-nas ga-TA ma-VEE-ta]
[Informal Address: Ignace]
Appointed 2012

Interactions:
· NH last met with Ambassador Mavita 10/12/17 ahead of her trip to the DRC.
Career:
· Prior to serving at the DRC Mission to the UN, he was the Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs.
Interesting Fact:

B5
1.4(D)
B1

Republic of Congo
Permanent Representative: Raymond Bale
[Pronunciation: Raymond Bale]
[Informal Address: Raymond]
Assumed duties 2008

Interactions:
· He did not show up to the lunch the Belgians hosted on the DRC on 1/16/17.
Career:
· He was a teacher before he began working at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He was Secretary-General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 2003 to 2005. Subsequently he was posted in Addis Ababa as Ambassador to Ethiopia and the African Union (2005-2008).

African Union
AU Special Representative and Head of the AU Office in DRC:
Ambassador Abdou Abarry
[Pronounce: AHB-doo AH-bah-ree]
[Informal Address: Abdou]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· He has previously served as the AU's Liaison Officer to the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) and as Nigeria's Ambassador to Belgium. He has also served as Counsellor in the Embassy of Niger in New York, and from 1999 to 2003 he was

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Diplomatic Advisor to the President of Nigeria.

Angola
Deputy Permanent Representative: Julio Helder Moura Lucas
[Pronunciation: Julio loo-CAS]
[Informal Address: Julio]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· None (he was supposed to attend your lunch with the Belgians on the DRC on 1/16/18, but he did not attend).
Career:
· Career diplomat. Prior to his appointment, Ambassador Lucas worked in the office of the Director General at the Angolan Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
Interesting Fact:
· He was previously a well-known DJ in Angola.

European Union
EU Ambassador to the UN: João Vale de Almeida
[Pronounce: joo-AUW VAH-leh dje ahl-MAY-duh]
[Informal Address: João]
Appointed 2015

Interactions:
· He attended the 12/12/18 5C breakfast.
Career:
· He previously served as the first EU Ambassador to the United States of America, from 2010 to 2014. He has also served as served as Director General of External Relations of the European Commission, the European Union's executive body. Between 2004 and 2009, Ambassador Vale de Almeida was the Head of Cabinet (Chief of staff and main adviser) for European Commission President José Manuel Barroso.
Interesting Fact:
· He is Portuguese. He holds a degree in History from the University of Lisbon and has studied and received training in journalism and management in the United States, France, Japan, and the United Kingdom.
Family:
· He is married, has two children and recently became a grandfather.

South Africa
Permanent Representative: Jerry Matthews Matjila
[Pronounce: Jerry Matthews MAHT-hih-lah]
[Informal Address: Jerry]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· He attended NH's African Leaders luncheon ahead of her trip on 10/19/18.
Career:
· From 2011 until his latest appointment, he was the Acting Director-General of South Africa's Department of International Relations and Cooperation. He was previously Permanent Representative to the United Nations in Geneva from 2010 to 2011, serving concurrently as Consul-General to the French-speaking cantons in Switzerland. He was Deputy Director-General of the Asia and Middle East Branch in the

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001533

Department of International Relations and Cooperation from 2006 to 2010.
Interesting Fact:
· He was educated in France, Belgium, the United Kingdom, Norway and Germany.
Family:
· He is married.

Uganda
Permanent Representative: Adonia Ayebare
[Pronounce: ah-DOW-nyah AH-yeh-BAH-reh]
[Informal Address: Adonia]

Interactions:
· He attended NH's dinner on 2/5/18.
Career:
· Prior to his latest appointment, he was the Senior Adviser on Peace and Security at the African Union's Permanent Observer Mission to the United Nations in New York from 2013 until 2017. He had previously been Deputy Permanent Representative and Chargé d'affaires in New York from 2010 to 2012, and from 2005 to 2008. Between those postings, he served as Director of the Africa Program at the International Peace Institute in New York between 2009 and 2011.
Interesting Fact:
· Holding two doctorates, from Indiana University and Rutgers University, he also has two master's degrees, from Long Island University and Tufts University's Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy. Additionally, he earned a certificate in international security from Harvard University's Kennedy School of Government, and Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communications from Makerere University, Kampala, in 1993.
Family:
· He is married and has five children.

Time 1:00 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Minister Cayateno (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Philippines Secretary of Foreign Affairs Alan Cayateno

Date: Monday, February 12, 2018

Time: 2:00PM—2:30PM

Requested by: Philippine PR Ted Locsin

POC: Maria Romanillos, [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]

[redacted] B5

Photo: Yes. Don Conahan is confirmed.

Gift: No, per NH

Escort: Kelly Razzouk 2:00PM in lobby ext. 4-4012

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Ambassador Kelley Currie
Rebecca Schimsa, EXEC
Kelly Razzouk, ECOSOC

Guests: Secretary of Foreign Affairs Alan Cayateno
PR Ambassador Teodoro (Ted) Locsin
Ms. Maria Angela Ponce, Minister, Philippine Mission to the UN
Ms. Susana Mendiola, Special Assistant to the Secretary

Background:
· Ambassador Locsin requested this meeting because he said Secretary Cayateno has backed him in strengthening U.S. ties, and he believes a relationship with you would be helpful. B5

· The Philippines just ended it's 2017 chairmanship of ASEAN (Association of South East Nations), so it played a leading role in the region's affairs—see points below for more detail.
· The President of the Philippines is President Rodrigo Duterte [Doo-tair-tay]. Many reports have covered controversial comments made by President Duterte, including that he has killed people and threatened EU leaders. President Trump met with him last October during his visit to Asia.

Talking Points:
1. Embassy Jerusalem Vote: B5

2. Human Rights Council Reform:

Background: The Philippines is a current member of the Council and represent the Asia Group on the Council's Bureau. They are running for another seat on the Human Rights Council in 2019-2021. Ambassador Currie held a bilat with the DPR on HRC reform last week, which was positive.

3. Human Rights Issues:

Background: The HRC Special Rapporteur on Extrajudicial, Summary, or Arbitrary Executions (Agnes Callamard) has visited the Philippines but has refused an official trip, unwilling to accept a Manila requirement. In addition, on January 25th, a group of UN experts

criticized the Philippine Government for moving to shut down the independent news website, The Rappler. The Rappler has been critical of the Philippine Government's "war on drugs" and has drawn attention to extrajudicial killings occurring in the country. Note: Ambassador Locsin is a former publisher and editor-in-chief of two newspapers.

1.4(D)
B1
B5

4. War on Drugs:

5. DPRK:

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1
B5

6. Burma:

B5

METRO SENSITIVE

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001536

B5

IF RAISED:
7. Balangiga Bells:

8. China expansion in the South China Sea:

B5

Background: China and the Philippines underwent three years of arbitration to settle a dispute of waters near Filipino islands and reefs, and China continued using the disputed waters until the ruling was handed down in 2016.

Bios:
Philippines
Foreign Secretary: Alan Peter S. Cayetano
[Pronunciation: Kay-e-tah-no]
[Formal Address: Secretary Cayetano]
Appointed May 2017

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· Previously served in the Philippine Senate as Chair of the Senate Foreign Affairs Committee. Former Vice Mayor of Manila and Member of the House of Representatives.
Interesting Fact:
· In his speech to the UN General Assembly in September 2017, Cayetano spoke about human rights: "We should never tolerate human rights abuses but neither should we tolerate misinformation, fake news on and politicization of human rights, for these undermine our collective efforts as the United Nations to uphold the universality of human rights and dignity of human life."

Permanent Representative: Teodoro Lopez Locsin, Jr.
[Pronunciation: Ted Luhks-ihn]
[Informal Address: Ted or "Teddy"]
Appointed 2017

Interactions:
· Attended our Jerusalem Embassy Vote Thank You reception on 1/03/18.
Career:
· Previously served as a member of his country's House of Representatives, from 2001 to 2010. Former speechwriter for two presidents and former Director-General of the Office of Media Affairs from 1986 to 1988.
Interesting Fact:
· Former publisher and editor-in-chief of the Today newspaper between 1993 and 2003, as well as publisher of the Globe newspaper from 1988 to 1993.
Family:
· Married with four children.

Time 2:45 PM – 2:55 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Amb. Sison Swearing In (2 hour)
Location USUN-22nd Floor
Show Time As Busy
Event: Ambassador Michele Sison Swearing-In Ceremony and USUN Social

Date: Monday, February 9, 2018

Time: 4:00PM – 5:30PM

Location: 22 floor – USUN

Photo: Yes. Don is confirmed.

Gift: Framed Flag – MS
2 Signed photos – MS
Signed goat box – Kam

Note: Jessica and Allie are MS daughters. Mitch is Allie's boyfriend (will be the group).
All 3 traveled in from Arizona - unfortunately Jessica's husband Pete had to work.
At 4:30pm - MS will take Jessica downstairs and come back up for the USUN Social.

Event Run of Show:
3:55PM NH, MS, Jessica, Allie, Mitch and Kam meet in Amb. Haley's office

4:00PM NH, MS, Jessica, Allie, Mitch and Kam arrive on 22 together (service elevator or stairs)

4:05PM NH, MS, Jessica, Allie, Mitch and Kam approach the podium

4:05PM – 4:10PM NH welcoming remarks – MS's daughters - Jessica, Allie and Mitch (Allie's boyfriend)
NH brief remarks about Kam (small gift on podium)
NH remarks about MS
NH to present MS with 2 signed photos (on podium) and framed flag (MM will hold the framed flag)

4:10PM – 4:15PM MS goes to the podium and delivers remarks

4:15PM – 4:20PM NH, MS, and Kam (with Bible) walk up on the stage
NH officiates the swearing-in ceremony for MS

4:20PM Photo-op on stage with flags – (individual and group photos)
- NH and MS
- NH, MS, and Kam
- NH and Kam
- NH, MS and family
- NH, MS and family with Mitch

4:30PM USUN Social begins

5:30PM Social concludes

Suggested Remarks:

[redacted] B5

[redacted]

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001539

B5

Read oath slowly pausing at the ///:

Repeat after me...

I, (State your name) ///

do solemnly swear ///

that I will support and defend ///

the Constitution of the United States ///

against all enemies, ///

foreign and domestic; ///

that I will bear true faith ///

and allegiance to the same; ///

that I take this obligation freely, ///

without any mental reservation ///

or purpose of evasion; ///

and that I will well and faithfully discharge ///

the duties of the office ///

on which I am about to enter. ///

So help me God.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001540

Tuesday, February 13, 2018

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject SC Briefing: Burma (2.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Briefing and Consultations on Burma

Date: Tuesday, February 13, 2018

Time: 10:00AM—12:00PM

Location: Security Council Chambers and Consultations Room

Briefers: UN High Commissioner for Refugees Filippo Grandi
Assistant-Secretary-General for Political Affairs Miroslav Jenča

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Ambassador Kelley Currie
Emily McMillan, POL
Erin Clancy, POL
Kylie Holmes, ECOSOC

Photo: Yes

Background:
The UK requested a briefing and consultations to discuss concrete steps to improve security and enable safe, voluntary and dignified returns in accordance with the UN Security Council's November 2017 Presidential Statement. While refugee repatriations will be the focus of the upcoming Council briefing, recent media headlines are shining a spotlight on human rights violations: the discovery of five mass graves near the village of Gu Dar Pyin in Rakhine State; the detention of two Reuters journalists accused of violating Burma's Official Secrets Act for reporting on the Rakhine crisis; and the UN Special Rapporteur for human rights in Burma publically charactering military operations against the Rohingya as having "the hallmarks" of a "genocide" have all increased pressure on Burma.

The November 2017 bilateral agreement between Bangladesh and Burma called for refugee repatriations to begin on January 23, 2018. Bangladesh and Burma agreed to a two-year timeline to return refugees who fled to Bangladesh after October 2016 — estimated to be approximately 775,000 people. (In total, there are more than 900,500 Burmese refugees in Bangladesh.) The two governments aim to return refugees at a rate of 1,500 people per week, which would result in full repatriation of the refugee community in 10 years — a rate far under pace to achieve the two-year timeline. Refugees are reluctant to return out of fear for their safety or poor conditions.

There are also concerns in the international community that increased economic pressures faced by Bangladesh will force refugees to return to Burma ahead of schedule, despite support for the Rohingya across the Bangladeshi political spectrum.

Humanitarian Update: Humanitarian access to northern Rakhine remains highly restricted, and conditions are not in place for refugee returns, despite the Bangladesh-Burma agreement. The vast majority of refugees live in squalid, crowded conditions, and the refugee response remains poorly coordinated and under-resourced. Overcrowding and insufficient water, sanitation, and healthcare services have led to an outbreak of diphtheria—a highly contagious airborne infectious disease—among refugees in Bangladesh's Cox's Bazar displacement sites. With the rainy season approaching, UNHCR is warning that heavy rainfall, and possible cyclones, could decimate several of the crowded refugee camps, putting many vulnerable people at risk. The organization's initial risk analysis of the dangers from monsoon season reported that around one hundred thousand refugees could be at risk from landslides and flooding alone.

Political and Security Update: Military operations in Burma's Rakhine State have prompted approximately 688,000 people, mostly Rohingya, to flee to neighboring Bangladesh since August 25. These new arrivals join nearly 213,000 others who fled Burma prior to August 2017, bringing the total number of Rohingya refugees in Bangladesh to nearly 900,500 people. Fewer than 200,000 (18 percent) of the estimated 1.1 million Rohingya living in Rakhine State prior to 2016 remain. The government of Burma continues to deny most allegations of wrongdoing, arguing that it was responding to a legitimate terrorist threat and that reports of abuses are exaggerated. Despite these claims, OHCHR has publicly reported that attacks on Rohingya by security forces were "well-organized, coordinated, and systematic, with the intent of not only driving the population out of Myanmar but preventing them from returning to their homes." Last month, in a rare act of accountability, the Burmese army admitted responsibility for killing 10 Rohingya people found in a mass grave in retaliation for "threatening Buddhist villagers," and said the army would hold the perpetrators accountable for breaking the military's rules of engagement.

B5

Bios:
UN:
High-Commissioner for Refugees: Filippo Grandi
[Pronunciation: FILL-ee-po GRAND-ee]
[Informal Address: Filippo]
Appointed January 2016

Interactions:
· NH discussed UNHCR priorities and the Africa Trip with Filippo on

DRAFT DELIBERATIVE

11/11/18.
Career:
· Served in refugee and humanitarian work for 30 years—served as the Commissioner-General of UNRWA. Previously served as Deputy Special Representative of the UN Secretary-General in Afghanistan and worked with NGOs and UNHCR in Africa, Asia, and the Middle East and at UNHCR's Geneva headquarters.
Interesting Fact:
· From Milan, Italy.

UN Assistant-Secretary General for Political Affairs: Miroslav Jenča
[Pronounce: MEER-oh-slav YEN-cha]
[Informal Address: Miroslav]
Appointed May 2015

Interactions:
· He addressed the Council on 12/11/18 on North Korea human rights.
Career:
· He served as the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Regional Centre for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia (UNRCCA) in Ashgabat, Turkmenistan, since 2008. He was previously Director of the Office of the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Slovakia, as well as Ambassador and Head of Mission to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) Centre in Tashkent, Uzbekistan.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a doctor of law degree from Comenius University in Bratislava.
Family:
· He is married and has two children.

Time 12:30 PM – 12:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Latin American Lunch (1.5 hr)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy
Event: Latin American Lunch

Date: Tuesday, February 13, 2018

Time: 1:15PM—2:45PM

Location: Residence

Purpose: To strengthen cooperation with key regional partners who have supported us at the UN; propose expanding cooperation on drug trafficking; recommend working together on democratic governance, including Venezuela, and economic growth.

Gift: No gift per NH

Staff: Austin Smith, EXEC
Anny Vu, POL
Matthew Miller – Event Lead
Confirmed:

1. Argentina - Mrs. Gabriela Martinic, DPR (PR had a prior commitment with PGA)
2. Chile - H.E. Mr. Cristián Barros Melet
3. Colombia - H.E. Ms. Maria Emma Mejia Vélez
4. Guatemala - H.E. Mr. Jorge Skinner-Klée
5. Haiti - H.E. Mr. Denis Régis
6. Honduras - H.E. Ms. Mary Elizabeth Flores
7. Panama - H.E. Mr. Melitón Arrocha
8. Peru - H.E. Mr. Gustavo Adolfo Meza-Cuadra Velásquez
9. Uruguay - H.E. Mr. Luis Homero Bermúdez Álvarez, Charge d'Affaires (PR on travel overseas)
10. US - Ambassador Nikki Haley
11. Austin Smith, EXEC
12. Anny Vu, POL

Pending:
1. Mexico - H.E. Mr. Juan José Gómez Camacho (PA confirmed that PR cannot attend due to a commitment with the PGA, invitation passed to DPR who is currently on travel returning Monday. No response)

Regret:
1. Brazil - H.E. Mr. Mauro Vieira (PR had a prior commitment)
2. Paraguay - H.E. Mr. Julio César Arriola Ramirez ([redacted] B6

Actual Attendees: (GR 2/14/18)
1. Argentina - Mrs. Gabriela Martinic, DPR
2. Chile - H.E. Mr. Cristián Barros Melet
3. Colombia - H.E. Ms. Maria Emma Mejia Vélez
4. Guatemala - H.E. Mr. Jorge Skinner-Klée
5. Haiti - H.E. Mr. Denis Régis
6. Honduras - H.E. Ms. Mary Elizabeth Flores
7. Mexico - H.E. Mr. Juan Sandoval, DPR
8. Panama - H.E. Mr. Melitón Arrocha
9. Peru - H.E. Mr. Gustavo Adolfo Meza-Cuadra Velásquez
10. Uruguay - H.E. Mr. Luis Homero Bermúdez Álvarez, Charge d'Affaires
11. US - Ambassador Nikki Haley
12. Austin Smith, EXEC
13. Anny Vu, POL

Seating Chart:

Menu:
Course 1: Spinach Salad in a Warm Balsamic Vinaigrette w Toasted Pecans, Strawberries and Gorgonzola Cheese
Course 2: Southern Shrimp & Grits with Tasso Gravy
Course 3: Warm Peach Cobbler with Home Made Vanilla Bean Ice Cream

Background:

[redacted] B5

Talking Points:

1. Latin and South America Trip

2. Democratic Governance

B5

Background: The theme of the Summit of the Americas in Peru in April is "Democratic Governance Against Corruption," something we encourage every nation in the region to embrace. The Lima Group met for the fourth time on January 23 and issued a harshly worded statement condemning Venezuela's decision to hold presidential elections by the end of April. The Lima Group includes Argentina, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, and Peru; Haiti and Uruguay are the only countries at the lunch who are not a part of the Lima Group.

3. Economic Growth:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001545

Background: The United States has free trade agreements with 20 countries; 12 of those countries are in the Western Hemisphere. The U.S. trades almost $2 trillion worth of goods and services annually with the region, supporting more than 2.5 million American jobs. We maintain a $14 billion trade surplus with the hemisphere.

4. Security/Drug Trafficking:

Background: Many Latin American countries (Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean) are transit countries for cocaine, bound for the main consumer markets in North America and Europe. For the North American market, cocaine is typically transported from Colombia to Mexico or Central America by sea and then onwards by land to the United States and Canada.

B5

IF RAISED:

5. Sanctions:

6. Cutting U.S. Assistance:

Background: On February 2, President Trump said that unnamed countries were "pouring drugs" into the United States, calling to "stop the aid" after a U.S. Customs and Border Protection official told him that cocaine was primarily coming from Colombia and Peru, and trafficked through Mexico and Central America.

PULL ASIDE:

7. Scales of Assessment:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001546

B5

Background: Every three years, the GA approves the scales of assessment that apportion the expenses of the UN's regular and peacekeeping budgets. among those member states we have selected as pilot countries for initial engagement.

Bios:
CONFIRMED
Argentina
Deputy Permanent Representative: Gabriela Martinic
[Pronunciation: Gah-bree-el-ah Mart-ee-ek]
[Informal Address: Gabriela]
February 2017

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· She chaired the 2017 substantive session of the UN Disarmament Commission (UNDC), which adopted Recommendations after 18 years.
Interesting Fact:
· She is a 1996 UN Disarmament Fellow.

Chile
Permanent Representative: Cristián Barros Melet
[Pronounce: CREE-stee-AHN BAH-rros MEH-let]
[Informal Address: Cristián]
Appointed 2014

Interactions:
· He attended our Third GA PR Reception (OAS States) on 7/5/2017.
Career History:
· He has been in the Foreign Service for 40 years and previously served as Ambassador to India, Italy, and Peru. He has also served as Undersecretary for Foreign Affairs and Director-General for Foreign Policy.
Interesting Fact:
· He was educated at the Law School of the Universidad de Chile and the Andres Bello Diplomatic Academy.
Family:
· He is married and has one son.

Colombia
Permanent Representative: María Emma Mejía Vélez
[Pronounce: mah-REE-ah EHM-mah meh-HEE-yah VAY-lays]
[Informal Address: María Emma]
Appointed 2014

Interactions:
· She attended our dinner in honor of the SG on 2/5/18 at the residence.
Career:
* She previously served as Secretary General of the Union of South American Nations in Ecuador. She has also served as CEO of the Barefoot Foundation, created by Colombian singer Shakira. She was appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs in 1996 and has served as

Minister for Education and as Colombia's Ambassador to Spain, the first woman ever to hold that position.
Interesting Fact:
* She graduated from Universidad del Valle as a journalist then worked at BBC in London, where she later worked in the Latin American Radio Broadcast Service.
Family:
* She is married, and has a son, [redacted] from a previous marriage. B6

Guatemala
Permanent Representative: Jorge Skinner-Klee
[Pronounce: HOR-hay SKIN-er KLEE]
[Informal Address: "Jorge"]
Appointed September 9, 2016

Interactions:
· He attended our New PR Reception on 1/25/18 at the residence. He also joined your meeting with Guatemalan FM Sandra Jovel on 1/30/18.
Career:
· He previously served as Guatemala's Ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg, as well as Chief of Mission to the European Union. He was the country's Permanent Representative to the Organization of American States, and Deputy Permanent Representative at the UN. He also served as Ambassador to Honduras, Belize, Canada, and Germany, and Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a master's degree in international law from Columbia University in New York, and a diploma in international relations from Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies in Washington, D.C.
Family:
· He is not married. He has five children.

Haiti
Permanent Representative: Denis Regis
[Pronunciation: De-NEE RAY-jee]
[Informal Address: Denis]
Appointed 2013

Interactions:
· He attended our dinner in honor of the SG on 2/5/18 at the residence.
Career:
· Prior to his current role, he was Coordinator of the Haitian Coalition for the International Criminal Court. He has held the following roles in Haiti: Director of Consular Affairs, Director of Cultural Affairs and Director of Political Affairs. He has also previously served as Minister Counsellor for Haiti in the United States and Canada.
Interesting Fact:
· He is also a professor at the State University of Haiti, where he teaches public international law, private international law, as well as international criminal law, diplomatic and consular law.
Family:
· He is unmarried.

Honduras
Permanent Representative: Mary Elizabeth Flores

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

[Pronounce: MAR-ee eh-LEE-sah-beth FLOR-es]
[Informal Address: Lizzy]
Appointed 2010

Interactions:
· She attended our Third Committee Reception on 11/1/17.
Career:
· Prior to her appointment, she served in the National Congress of Honduras and was the First Vice President of the Congress. She is the daughter of former Honduran President Carlos Roberto Flores. She champions constitutional reform, health and environmental initiatives, energy conservation and human rights.
Interesting Fact:
· She holds a Bachelor of Arts in Mass Communication from the University of Loyola in New Orleans and a law degree from Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Honduras. Early in her career, she was a journalist for her family newspaper, La Tribuna.
Family:
· She has two children.

Panama
Permanent Representative: Melitón Arrocha
[Pronounce: MEH-lee-TOHN ah-RROH-cha]
[Informal Address: Melitón]
Appointed January 2018

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· He served as Deputy Minister of the Presidency, Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade and as the commissioner of the Commission of Free Competition and Consumer Affairs. He has also served as Vice Chancellor of the Republic, Minister of Commerce and Industry and Deputy for the Panameñista Party.
Interesting Fact:
· He studied law and political science at the University of Santa Maria La Antigua and international relations at Georgetown University.

Peru
Permanent Representative: Gustavo Meza-Cuadra
[Pronunciation: goo-STAH-voh MAY-zah KWAY-drah]
[Informal Address: Gustavo]
Appointed 2013

Interactions:
· Regular Security Council interactions.
Career History:
· A career diplomat, he has held several senior posts at the Peruvian Foreign Ministry and served in London, Washington, D.C. (1994-99), and Paris. He most recently served as the Adviser to the Minister of Foreign Affairs for Law of the Sea
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a master's degree in international public policy from Johns Hopkins University in Washington, D.C.
Family:
· He is married to Sonia Balcazar de Meza-Cuadra and has two children.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001549

Uruguay
Charge d'Affaires: Luis Homero Bermúdez Álvarez
[Pronounce: Loo-ees Oh-mer-oh Ber-moo-dez ALL-Var-EZ]
[Informal Address: Ambassador Bermúdez]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· He previously served as Director General for International Economic Affairs in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (2013 – 2014). He has also served as Ambassador to Republic of South Africa and Angola.
Interesting Fact:
· He speaks Spanish, English, French, Portuguese, and Arabic.

PENDING:
Mexico
Permanent Representative: Juan Jose Gómez-Camacho
[Pronunciation: WAN Ho-SEY GO-mez Ca-mah-CHO]
[Informal Address: Juan Jose]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· He attended our dinner in honor of the SG on 2/5/18 at the residence.
Career:
· Prior to his appointment, he was Ambassador to the European Union, serving concurrently as Head of Mission in Belgium and Luxembourg. He was also Mexico's Permanent Representative to the United Nations and other organizations in Geneva, Switzerland (2009-2013). He served as Ambassador to Singapore, Myanmar and Brunei-Darussalam.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a master's degree in international law from Georgetown.
Family:
· He is married and has two daughters.

REGRET:
Brazil
Permanent Representative: Mauro Vieira
[Pronounce: MAOW-roo vee-AY-rah]
[Informal Address: Mauro]
Appointed 2016

Interactions:
· He attended a Social Dinner hosted by the Indian PR in your honor on 10/4/2017.
Career:
· He was previously Foreign Minister (2015-16) and Ambassador to the United States (2010-15). He has been a diplomat since 1978.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a bachelor's degree in law from Fluminense Federal University.
Family:
· He is unmarried.

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)

Show Time As Busy

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject P3 Iran Strategy Meeting (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: P3 Iran Strategy Meeting

Date: Tuesday, February 13, 2018

Time: 4:00PM—5:00PM

Requested by: NH

Purpose: To ensure that France and the UK agree to present a united P3 front [redacted] B5

Photo: No

Escort: Will Wagner 3:50PM in lobby, ext. 44114

USUN Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum, EXEC
Will Wagner, EXEC
Shane Chase, POL

Guests: France: Ambassador Francois Delattre
France: Samer Melki, deputy political coordinator
France: Clémence Mayol, expert
France : Alexia Jarrot, expert
UK: Ambassador Jonathan Allen
UK: Stephen Hickey, Political Counselor
UK: Alice Hyde or Senay Bulbul

Background: On February 5, POL, David, and Will convened a productive P3 meeting at the Political Coordinator level to discuss Iran-related actions that we could pursue in New York over the next three months. France and the UK both affirmed that they share U.S. objectives in terms of putting pressure on Iran, especially when it comes to ballistic missiles. The first issue to address is the renewal of the Yemen sanctions regime, where we have pushed the P3 to agree on a text that is as strong as possible on Iran. Our new text includes language that condemns Iran specifically, adds a new maritime interdiction authorization to stop weapons smuggling, and strengthens sanctions designation criteria. France is on board with it. However, as of 1pm on February 13, the UK seems to be wavering on the maritime interdiction component of the resolution. You should push the UK to quickly circulate the strongest possible P3 text to the P5, and remind the UK and France that this resolution is an important signal of their resolve to address Iran issues.

Beyond Yemen, we raised two other potential courses of action with the P3. The first was a new UNSC product to address Iran's testing of

Sequence of Events:
After welcoming the P3, we recommend that you briefly review the lines of effort on Yemen, Lebanon, and Iran that we discussed at the Political Coordinator
meeting, commend the P3 for showing unity on the Yemen sanctions renewal, and then invite comments on how we should proceed with Iran and Lebanon.

Talking Points:
1. Overall Approach:

B5

2. Yemen:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001552

B5

3. Iran:

4. Lebanon:

Time 5:00 PM - 5:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Delattre (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Ambassador François Delattre

Date: Tuesday, February 13, 2018

Time: 5:00PM—5:15PM

Requested by: French Mission

POC: Sophie Cassez

B6

<mailto

Purpose: To discuss the Global Environment Pact

Photo: No

Escort: Jason Lawrence to meet Vincent Jechoux in lobby at 4:25pm

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001553

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum, EXEC
Mark Simonoff, LEGAL
Jason Lawrence, ECOSOC

Guests: François Delattre
Vincent Jechoux, Counselor for Development & Sustainable Development

Background:
· The difference between Paris and the Global Environmental Pact: The Paris Agreement is limited to climate issues and is legally binding, to which we have announced our intention to withdraw. The Global Pact on the Environment is a broader idea that encompasses all environmental issues, including bio issues, air, and desertification and will address gaps between existing multilateral agreements—could be potentially legally binding.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001554

B5

[redacted]

Talking Points to Amb. Delattre:

[redacted]

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Reception: SC Welcoming Amb. Ma (1.5 hrs)
Location Residence
Show Time As Busy

Event: Security Council Reception welcoming Ambassador Ma

Date: Tuesday, February 13, 2018

Time: 6:00PM—7:30PM

Location: Residence

Gift: POTUS White House pictures (country name will be on the outside of each photo folder)

Staff: David Glaccum
Austin Smith
Amy Tachco
Matthew Miller – Event Lead
Anisha Ariff
Katherine Veldran
Emily McMillan

Format: Guest to mingle, NH toast, reception concludes

Menu: Mini Beef Wellington, King Crab & Avocado Sushi, Tempura Fried Vegetable Sushi Roll, Coconut Shrimp with Red Curry Lime Aioli
Crispy Potato, Scallion Crème Fraiche and Black Caviar, Puff Pastry with Brie Cheese and Balsamic Glazed Cranberries
Carrot Cake Squares, Assorted Chocolate Truffles
Confirmed:
1. Bolivia (Plurinational State of) – H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz
2. China – H.E. Mr. Ma Zhaoxu
3. Côte d'Ivoire – H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue
4. Equatorial Guinea – H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001555

5. Ethiopia – H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu (PA is inquiring about spouse)
6. France – H.E. Mr. François Delattre
7. France – Mrs. Sophie L'Helias Delattre
8. Kazakhstan – H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov
9. Kuwait – H.E. Mr. Mansour Ayyad SH A Alotaibi (PA is inquiring about spouse)
10. Netherlands – H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf Van Oosterom
11. Netherlands – Mrs. Anita Van Oosterom, Spouse
12. Peru – H.E. Mr. Gustavo Adolfo Meza-Cuadra Velásquez
13. Peru – Mrs. Sonia Balcazar de Meza-Cuadra, Spouse (PA will revert, assumes attendance)
14. Poland – H.E. Ms. Joanna Wronecka
15. Sweden – H.E. Ms. Irina Schoulgin Nyoni, Chargé d'Affaires (PR on foreign travel)
16. Russian Federation – H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia
17. United Kingdom – H.E. Mr. Stephen Hickey, Acting DPR
18. US: Ambassador Nikki Haley

Actual Attendees: (GR 2/14/18)
1. Bolivia (Plurinational State of) – H.E. Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Soliz
2. China – H.E. Mr. Ma Zhaoxu
3. Côte d'Ivoire – H.E. Mr. Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoue
4. Equatorial Guinea – H.E. Mr. Anatolio Ndong Mba
5. Ethiopia – H.E. Mr. Tekeda Alemu
6. France – H.E. Mr. François Delattre
7. France – Mrs. Sophie L'Helias Delattre, Spouse
8. Kazakhstan – H.E. Mr. Kairat Umarov
9. Kuwait – H.E. Mr. Mansour Ayyad SH A Alotaibi
10. Kuwait – Mrs. Soad Al Alotaibi, Spouse
11. Netherlands – H.E. Mr. Karel Jan Gustaaf Van Oosterom
12. Netherlands – Mrs. Anita Van Oosterom, Spouse
13. Peru – H.E. Mr. Gustavo Adolfo Meza-Cuadra Velásquez
14. Poland – H.E. Ms. Joanna Wronecka
15. Sweden – H.E. Ms. Irina Schoulgin Nyoni, Chargé d'Affaires
16. Russian Federation – H.E. Mr. Vassily Nebenzia
17. United Kingdom – H.E. Mr. Stephen Hickey, Acting DPR
18. US: Ambassador Nikki Haley
19. US: Ambassador Kelly E. Currie
20. US: David Glaccum
21. US: Austin Smith
22. US: Katherine Veldran
23. US: Matthew Miller
24. US: Emily McMillan
25. US: Anisha Ariff

Gift Confirmation: All POTUS Photos were distributed

IF RAISED:

1. DPRK Issues: B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001556

2. South Sudan:

B5

Background: You called for the Council to support an arms embargo at the January 24 briefing and consultations on South Sudan.

4. Syria:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001557

B5

5. Iran

6. Guinea-Bissau/UNIOGBIS:

Background: UNIOGBIS is a special political mission in the impoverished west African republic of Guinea-Bissau. Its mandate ends on February 28. The country is locked in a two-year-old political impasse created by elites, but regional organization ECOWAS issued sanctions on spoilers of a compromise agreement to solve the political crisis.

Bio:
China:
PR: Ma Zhaoxu
[Pronunciation: Mah JAH-oh SHOO]
[Informal Address: Zhaoxu]
Elected/Appointed: Jan 2018

Interactions:
· You hosted him for lunch at the residence on 02/06/18.
Career:
· Prior to his current post, he was the PR of the People's Republic of China to the United Nations Office at Geneva. Previously, he was the Ambassador to Australia from 2013 – 2016. He was also previously a spokesman for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China (PRC), as well as the director-general of its Information Department.
Interesting Fact:
· He graduated from Peking University with a degree in international relations
Family:
· Married, with a daughter.

Wednesday, February 14, 2018

Time 2/14/2018 12:00 AM – 2/17/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC:
Show Time As Free

B6
B7(C)

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:30 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject Meeting: JL, & CA (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Syria POL (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: UN Security Council Briefing and Consultations: Syria Political

Date: Wednesday, February 14, 2018

Time: 10:00AM – 12:00PM

Location: Security Council Chambers and Consultations Room

Briefers: UN Special Envoy for Syria Staffan de Mistura

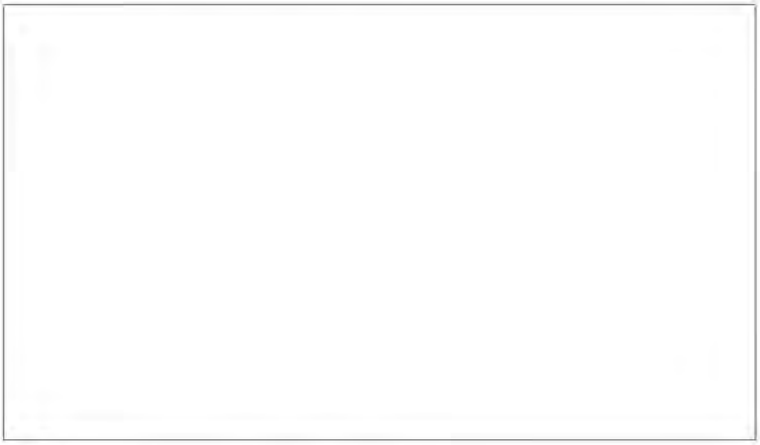
Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Will Wagner, EXEC
Amy Tachco, POL
Walter Miller, POL
Erin Clancy, POL

Background: Special Envoy Staffan de Mistura (SdM) will brief the Security Council on the status of the political track following the recent meetings in Vienna on January 25-26 and the Russian-hosted Sochi Congress on January 29-30. The briefing will be the Council's first opportunity post-Sochi to hear SdM's plans to structure the newly agreed constitutional committee, which was the key outcome of Sochi. The UN has termed the first six weeks of 2018 as one of the bloodiest periods of the conflict, where there is "more escalation than de-escalation."

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001559

B5



Bio:
UN Special Envoy for Syria: Staffan de Mistura
[Pronunciation: staf-AHN deh mis-TOOR-a]
[Informal address: Staffan]
Appointed July 2014

Interactions:
· He briefed the Council on 9/27/18 on Syria.
Career:
· De Mistura began his UN career in 1971 as a World Food Programme project officer in Sudan. From 2001 to 2004, de Mistura was Personal Representative of the Secretary-General in Southern Lebanon. One of his major achievements in that post was to set up and organize a successful de-mining operation. He then went on to serve as Deputy Special Representative for Iraq for 15 months, starting in January 2005. During his tenure, he was keen to portray an optimistic view of Iraq and its chances of recovery, highlighting the hard work the UN were putting in behind the scenes to provide Iraqis with a better standard of living.
Interesting Fact:
· A dual citizen of Italy and Sweden, he speaks Swedish, Italian, English, French, German, Spanish and Arabic (colloquial). He is a graduate of the University of Rome with a degree in Political Science and Development Economics.
Family:
· He is married and has two daughters.

Time 12:00 PM – 12:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Lunch: Amb. Nebenzia (1.5 hr)
Location Il Postino, 337 E 49th Street
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch: Ambassador Vassily Nebenzia

Date: Wednesday, February 14, 2018

Time: 1:15PM—2:45PM

Location: Il Postino, 337 E 49th Street

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001560

Requested by: Russian Mission

Purpose: This is general catch-up lunch with the Russian PR.

Res: Nebenzia, party of 2

Attendees: Ambassador Vassily Nebenzia
Ambassador Nikki Haley

Talking Points:

1. DPRK:

2. Syria Political Track/Sochi:

B5

IF RAISED: New Syria PRST:

3. Syria humanitarian:

4. Syria CW

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001561

5. Iran:

6. Stalemates on 1540 POW and 1267 ISIL/Al-Qaida Ombudsperson:

B5

7. UN Mission in Ukraine

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001562

[redacted]

8. South Sudan: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:15 PM – 3:45 PM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 4:00 PM – 4:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Bessho (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Amb. Koro Bessho

Date: Wednesday, February 14, 2018

Time: 4:00PM—4:15PM

Requested by: Amb. Bessho

POC: Chie Masaki, [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]

Purpose: To discuss Japan's Candidate to the International Court of Justice (ICJ)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001563

Photo: No

Escort: Adrienne Lesnick, 3:50PM in lobby ext. 44219

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Mark Simonoff, Legal Adviser

Guests: Ambassador Koro Bessho
Jun Haseve, Political Affairs Counsellor

Background:

B5

Talking Points:

Time 4:30 PM - 5:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Thursday, February 15, 2018

Time All Day
Subject Birthday:

B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001564

Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject DC Day
Show Time As Free
Categories Purple Category

Time 8:00 AM – 10:53 AM
Subject DC Train (2 hr 53 min)
Show Time As Busy
Train: NYPàWAS, Amtrak Acela Train 2109

Depart residence: 7:20AM
Depart Penn Station: 8:00AM
Arrive Union Station: 10:53AM

Accompanying staff: Leslie Dewees

Time 11:15 AM – 11:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Tom Bossert (30 min)
Location WH, WW Ground Floor, Tom's Office
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Tom Bossert

Date: Thursday, February 15, 2018

Time: 11:15AM—11:45AM

Location: White House, West Wing Ground Floor, Tom's Office

Arrival Details: Alexandra Busch will greet NH and LD upon arrival. LD to email Alexandra when 5 min out.

POC: Alexandra Busch, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]

Requested by: NH

Attendees: Tom Bossert
Sandrea Hwang, Director, Hostage Issues
Middle East Directorate, either Joel Rayburn or other director
Ambassador Nikki Haley
Jon Lerner
Leslie Dewees

Talking Points:
[redacted] B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001565

[redacted]

B5

Two Asks:

[redacted]

Background on [redacted] Cases:

B6

[redacted]

Recent News on [redacted] Case:

B6
1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1
B5
B6

[redacted]

B5
B6

[redacted]

POTUS Tweet:

Time 12:00 PM – 12:30 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (30 min)
Location WH, [redacted] Office
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: [redacted]

B5

Date: Thursday, February 15, 2018

Time: 12:00PM—12:30PM

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001566

Location: White House,

Requested by: NH

Attendees B5
Ambassador Nikki Haley
Jon Lerner

Talking Points:

B6

B5

Two Asks:

Background on Cases: B6

Recent News on s Case: B6

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001567

[redacted] B6

[redacted] B5

POTUS Tweet:

Time 12:30 PM - 1:10 PM
Subject Lunch (40 min)
Location Navy Mess
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch

Date: Thursday, February 15, 2018

Time: 12:30PM—1:10PM

Location: Navy Mess

POC: Navy Mess, 202-757-1560

Reservation: Haley, party of 2

Details: Leslie will pre-order lunch during NH's morning meetings.

Time 1:15 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (45 min) B5
Location WH, Oval Office
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Thursday, February 15, 2018

Time: 1:15PM—2:00PM

Location: White House, Oval Office

Requested by: NH

Attendees: [redacted] B5
General Kelly
Ambassador Nikki Haley

[redacted] B6

Purpose: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001568

B5

Two Asks:

Background on [ ] Cases:

Recent News on [ ] Case:

B6
1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1
B5
B6

B5
B6

POTUS Tweet:

Iran Issues at the UN

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001569

B5

Yemen:

Lebanon:

Iran:

Syria:

Foreign Assistance

Foreign Assistance Review:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001570

B5

Palestinian Aid Conversation:

Pakistan Aid Conversation:

Syria Chemical Weapons:

Time 2:15 PM – 2:45 PM
Subject Meeting: Dr. Workneh Gebeyhu (30 min)
Location Atlantic Council, 1030 15th St NW, 12th floor
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Dr. Workneh Gebeyhu

Date: Thursday, February 15, 2018

Time: 2:15PM—2:45PM

Location: Atlantic Council, 1030 15th St NW, 12th Floor

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001571

NH to enter off L street loading dock

Arrival Greeter: Jonny Gass, Assistant Director, Africa Center, Atlantic Council
12th floor Greeter: Dr. J. Peter Pham, Director, Africa Center, Atlantic Council

Atlantic Council POC: Jonny Gass, Assistant Director, Africa Center, [redacted] <mailto:[redacted] B6

Ethiopian POC: Reta Alemu Nega, Deputy Chief of Mission, Embassy of Ethiopia to the U.S., [redacted]
<mailto[redacted]

United States: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Gary Tripmacher
Leslie Dewees

Ethiopia: H.E. Dr. Workneh Gebeyehu, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Ethiopia
H.E. Dr. Negeri Lencho Minister of Government Communication Affairs, Ethiopia
H.E. Kassa Tekleberhan Ethiopian Ambassador to the United States
Amb. Birtukan Ayano Director General, American Affairs Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Ethiopia
Reta Alemu, Deputy Chief of Mission, Embassy of Ethiopia to the United States

[redacted] B5

Background:
Ethiopian Prime Minister Haliemariam surprisingly announced his resignation this morning, citing domestic political turmoil. Embassy Addis Ababa reports that Parliament will elect a new Prime Minister after it appoints an interim placeholder. [redacted] 1.4(D) B1

[redacted]

Talking Points:
1. Resignation of Hailemariam: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001572

B5

Background: Ethiopian Prime Minister Hailemariam announced his resignation this morning after an emergency meeting of the ruling Tigrayan People's Liberation Front party's Executive Committee. His resignation follows two days of crippling general strikes in the Oromia Regional State surrounding Addis Ababa, which ended after the Attorney General announced the unconditional release of roughly 800 prisoners, including most high-profile political dissenters and journalists. Next steps are for a Parliamentary committee to appoint an interim prime minister before Parliament votes in whole on a permanent replacement.

1.4(D)
B1

2. Peace Process:

B5

Background: The second part of the IGAD High Level Revitalization Forum started on February 5 and will "pause" on February 16, the date IGAD scheduled the talks to terminate. IGAD will hold a Council of Ministers Summit in the pause between the start of the next session, likely 3-4 weeks; our diplomats in Addis pressed for as short a break as possible. The Forum is now focused on two key issues – governance/power sharing and security arrangements for Juba. The

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1
B5

3. Arms Embargo:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001573

Background: On the margins of the AU Summit, the IGAD Council of Ministers made a statement threatening targeted sanctions on those found to be violating the cessation of hostilities agreement. The IGAD statement specifically did not mention an arms embargo. IGAD has asked the ceasefire monitoring mechanism to report to it by February 25 on those violating the cessation of hostilities agreement. We understand from post that IGAD plans to hold a Council of Ministers meeting and possible Summit on February 25 to determine next steps.

B5

IF RAISED:

4. Riek Machar's Return:

5. Grand Ethiopian Renaissance Dam:

Background: The Grand Ethiopian Renaissance Dam (GERD) hydroelectric project is a principle source of regional tensions due to its potential to limit and disrupt Egypt's upstream water supply. The United States encourages the parties to approach the issue from a technical vice political perspective to ease tensions.

Conference Room Photos:

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001574

Bios:
Ethiopia
Minister of Foreign Affairs: Workneh Gebeyehu
[Pronunciation: WORK-neigh GEH-beh-YAY-hoo]
[Formal Address: Mr. Minister]
[Informal Address: Minister WORK-neigh]
Appointed November 2016

Interactions:
· He attended POTUS's African Leaders Luncheon during UNGA on 9/20/17.
Career:
· Minister of Transport 2012-2016
· Commissioner General of the Ethiopia Federal Police Commission 2001-2012
Interesting Fact:
· PhD in criminal justice from South Africa
Ethiopian Ambassador the US: Kassa Teklebirhan
[Pronunciation: KAH-ssah TEK-leh-BIR-han]
[Informal address: Ambassador Kassa]
Appointed August 2017

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· He is one of the original Ethiopian guerilla war leaders who overthrew the military dictatorship in 1991. He became the Deputy Chief of Command of the newly consolidated National Defense Force. In 2010, he became the Speaker of the House of Federation for the national government for five years, until he was appointed Minister of Federal Affairs, a powerful position overseeing law enforcement, prisons, NGO/Charities registration and regulation, and management of religious conflict resolution.
Interesting Fact:
· He graduated in 2006 with a Master's in Organizational Leadership from Azusa Pacific University, a Christian college in southern California that offers online degrees. From the Agew ethnic group in Amhara Region, Kassa participated in the armed struggle against the military regime for nine years along with the Amhara National Democratic Movement (ANDM). He has been a member of the executive committee of the movement as well as an executive committee member of ruling coalition, the Ethiopian People's Revolutionary Democratic Front (EPRDF).

Atlantic Council:
Jonny Gass (Greeting upon arrival)
Assistant Director, Africa Center, Atlantic Council

J. Peter Pham (12th Floor Greeter)
Director, Africa Center, Atlantic Council

Time 4:00 PM – 5:29 PM
Subject NY Flight (1.5 hr)

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001575

Show Time As Busy
Flight: DCAàLGA, AA flight 4762

Wheels up DCA: 4:00PM
Wheels down LGA: 5:29PM

Accompanying staff: Leslie Dewees

Friday, February 16, 2018

Time 2/16/2018 12:00 AM – 2/19/2018 12:00 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Time 8:57 AM – 9:00 AM
Subject Birthday/Departure photos (3 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Birthday/Departure Photos

Date: Friday, February 16, 2018

Time: 8:57AM – 9:00AM

Photographer: Don Conahan

Departure Photos: [redacted] B6 B7(C)

Birthdays: [redacted] B6

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: [redacted] (15 min) B6
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Friday, February 16, 2018

Time: 10:00AM—10:15AM

Guests: [redacted]
Rep. Pete King (R-NY)
Rosemary King (Rep. King's wife)

FOREIGN OVERSIGHT

Erin King Sweeney [redacted] /Rep. King's daughter) B5

[redacted]

Staff: Leslie Dewees

POC: Pete King [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Details: [redacted] is doing a school project on the State of South Carolina and asked to interview NH. She does not have prepared questions but should ask about economic development and workforce.

Gift: NH book with picture

Photo: Yes

Escort: [redacted] 9:40AM in lobby, x44156 B6 B7(C)

Talking Points:

[redacted] B5

Bio:
U.S. Representative
Pete King (R-NY)

DRAFT
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001577

Elected 1992

Interactions: None
Career:
· Rep. King is a member of the Homeland Security Committee (Chair from 2011-2012), Financial Services Committee, and Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence.
· Prior to serving in Congress, Pete King was elected to three terms as the Comptroller of Nassau County.
· Before serving in county government, Rep. King had extensive experience as a practicing attorney and civic leader.
Family: King and his wife Rosemary, have two children.

Time 10:30 AM – 10:40 AM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:15 AM – 11:20 AM
Subject Press Video (5 min)
Location USUN-10th Floor
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Alemu (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Ambassador Tekeda Alemu

Date: Friday, February 16, 2018

Time: 11:30AM—12:00PM

Requested by: NH

POC: [redacted] <mailto:[redacted] B6

Photo: No, per NH

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Emily McMillan, EXEC
Bindi Patel, POL

Guests: Ambassador Tekeda Alemu
Yidnekachew Zewdu, Minister Counsellor

[redacted] B5

Escort: Bindi Patel 11:20AM in lobby ext. 4-4471

Background:

B5

Talking Points:

1. Resignation of Hailemariam: B5

Background: Ethiopian Prime Minister Hailemariam announced his resignation on Thursday after an emergency meeting of the ruling Tigrayan People's Liberation Front party's Executive Committee. 1.4(B) 1.4(D) B1

Next steps are for a Parliamentary committee to appoint an interim prime minister before Parliament votes in whole on a permanent replacement. 1.4(D) B1

2. Peace Process: B5

Background: The second part of the IGAD High Level Revitalization Forum started on February 5 and will "pause" on February 16, the date IGAD scheduled the talks to terminate. IGAD will hold a Council of Ministers Summit in the pause between the start of the next session, likely 3-4 weeks; our diplomats in Addis pressed for as short a break as possible. The Forum is now focused on two key issues – governance/power sharing and security arrangements for Juba. 1.4(D) B1

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001579

1.4(D)
B1

3. Arms Embargo:

B5

Background: On the margins of the AU Summit, the IGAD Council of Ministers made a statement threatening targeted sanctions on those found to be violating the cessation of hostilities agreement. The IGAD statement specifically did not mention an arms embargo. IGAD has asked the ceasefire monitoring mechanism to report to it by February 25 on those violating the cessation of hostilities agreement. We understand from post that IGAD plans to hold a Council of Ministers meeting and possible Summit on February 25 to determine next steps.

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

4. Syria:

B5

IF RAISED:

5. Riek Machar's Return:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001580

B5

6. Congressional Resolutions on Ethiopian Human Rights:

Background: H. Res. 128

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

Rep. Chris Smith (R-NJ) sponsored the resolution. HFAC reported it out of committee but has not been taken up the full House. Sen. Ben Cardin (D-MD) sponsored the Senate companion. SFRC reported the resolution out of committee but the full Senate has not taken it to the floor. Both call for greater respect for human rights.

Time 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:00 PM – 1:10 PM
Subject Call: Rudy Giuliani (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Rudy Giuliani

Date: Friday, February 16, 2018

Time: 1:00PM

Call Instructions: NH to call Beau Wagner at he's the detail with the Mayor who is currently in AZ.

B6

Note: NH will make this call from 2113

Time 1:10 PM – 1:25 PM
Subject Meeting: DG/RS (15 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 1:20 PM – 1:40 PM
Subject Meeting: Trip Prep (20 min)
Show Time As Busy
DG
CA
LD
Emily
Anny
Carrie
Jon
GR

Time 2:00 PM – 3:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy

Sensitivity Private

Time 5:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, February 17, 2018

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 2/17/2018 12:00 AM – 2/19/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 11:00 AM – 12:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 1:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 7:30 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, February 18, 2018

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every February 18 effective 2/18/2018 until 2/18/2018
Show Time As Free

Monday, February 19, 2018

Time All Day
Subject USUN Holiday - PRESIDENTS' DAY
Show Time As Free

Time 2/19/2018 12:00 AM – 2/21/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 2/19/2018 12:00 AM – 2/22/2018 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

Time 2/19/2018 12:00 AM – 2/24/2018 12:00 AM
Subject Private Appointment

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Tuesday, February 20, 2018

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM
Subject SC Briefing & Consultations: Middle East (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Security Council Briefing and Consultations on the Middle East

Date: Tuesday, February 20, 2018

Time: 10:00AM – 12:00PM

Location: UN Security Council Chamber

Briefer: Special Coordinator Nikolay Mladenov

Photo: Yes. Don Conahan is confirmed.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Austin Smith, EXEC
Will Wagner, EXEC
Max Kendrick, POL

Background:
This month's Middle East meeting will be attended by Palestinian Authority President Mahmoud Abbas.

In an op-ed in the New York Times on February 13, Abbas' Chief Negotiator Saeb Erekat said that the President plans to present "a vision for peace."

Also of note, you have received an invitation from the Palestinians to attend an informal meeting with President Abbas following the briefing.

1.4(B)
1.4(D)
B1

Two days after this meeting, Kuwait intends to convene an Arria-format meeting on the Israeli-Palestinian conflict and prospects for a two-state solution on February 22.

Bio:
United Nations
Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process: Nikolay Mladenov
[Pronunciation: NEE-kole-eye M-lad-N-ov]
[Informal Address: Nikolay]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001583

Appointed Feb 2015

Interactions:
· He last briefed the Council on 1/25/18 for Middle East briefing and consultations.
Career:
· He served as the minister of foreign affairs from 2010 to 2013. He was a Member of the European Parliament from 2007 to 2009 and was Minister of Defense from 2009 to 2010. In 2013 he was appointed Special Representative for Iraq and Head of the United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq. In 2015, he was appointed UN Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process.
Interesting Fact:
· He obtained a MA in war studies from King's College London.
· He was the first person to become Minister of Defense without military experience
Family:
· Married to [redacted] with one daughter. B6

Time 1:00 PM – 2:00 PM
Subject Briefing (1 hr)
Location UN Consultations Room
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 3:00 PM – 3:10 PM
Subject Call: Gov. Romney (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Governor Mitt Romney

Date: Tuesday, February 20, 2018

Time: 3:00PM—3:10PM

Requested by: Gov. Romney

Call instructions: NH to call MR's cell: [redacted] B6

POC: Kelli Ritter, [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]

Details: He would like to invite NH to be a keynote speaker at his 5th annual E2 Summit in Deer Valley, UT in June. The summit is held June 7-9.

Background on E2 Summit:
Romney has hosted a gathering of prominent business, political, and philanthropic leaders for the past 5 years. This year's theme is "The Future of American Leadership." Within this broader theme, he hopes to explore the future of global security and ideas and innovations that are changing the way we think, behave, and conduct business. The official invitation and list of previous speakers is attached behind this brief.

Note:
Over the weekend, Gov. Romney officially announced his candidacy for Senate. POTUS sent the below tweet last night.

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:00 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Wednesday, February 21, 2018

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject SC Ministerial Briefing: Purposes and Principles of the Charter of the UN (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Security Council Ministerial: Briefing on the Purposes and Principles of the Charter of the
UN

Date: Wednesday, February 21, 2018

Time: 10:00AM – 1:00PM

Location: Security Council Open Chamber

Purpose: To reaffirm the Security Council's commitment to and respect for the purposes and principles of the UN charter in the

context of contemporary challenges to international peace and security.

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Security Council FMs and PRs

Briefers: Secretary-General Guterres

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Amy Tachco, POL
Walter Miller, POL
Stephen Knight, POL
Will Wagner, EXEC

Background: This will be the marquee event of Kuwait's Presidency. Kuwaiti Foreign Minister Sabah Al Khalid Al Sabah, will chair this ministerial briefing as part of Kuwait's emphasis on keeping the UN Charter relevant and current. The Foreign Minister intends to use the liberation of Kuwait as an exemplary moment of the UN fulfilling its principles and taking concrete steps in the maintenance of peace and security. This is a shift from past debates on this theme, such as during the Venezuelan presidency, that place a heavy emphasis on sovereignty [redacted]). No outcome documents are envisioned for this meeting. B5

[redacted]

Bio:
Kuwait
Vice Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs: Sheikh Sabah Khalid Al Hamad Al Sabah
[Pronunciation: shaykh sah-BAH KHA-lid al-hah-MAHD al-sah-BAH]
[Informal Address: Sabah]
Assumed Duties October 2011

Interactions:
· He attended the Security Council briefing on non-proliferation on 1/18/18.
Career:
· He previously served as Chief of the National Security Apparatus from 1998 to 2006 and worked at the Permanent Mission of the State of Kuwait to the UN from 1983 to 1989.
Interesting Fact:
· His maternal grandfather Ahmad Al Jaber Al Sabah was the ruler of Kuwait from 1921 to 1950.
Family:
· He is married to [redacted] B6

Poland
Minister of Foreign Affairs: Jacek Czaputowicz

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001586

[Pronunciation: yAA-tzehk Cha-poo-tow-vich]
[Informal Address: Minister Czaputowicz]
Appointed Jan 2018

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· Prior to his current role, he has served as Undersecretary of State, director of Foreign Policy Strategy and Planning, and head of the civil service. He has also served as deputy director of the Accession Negotiations Department at the Office of the Committee for European Integration and director of the Diplomatic Academy of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. He is also on the board of the Polish Institute of International Affairs.
Interesting Fact:
· He studied geography at the University of Warsaw and graduated from the Faculty of Economics of Warsaw School of Economics.
Family:
· He is married and has five daughters.

Cote d'Ivoire
Foreign Minister: Marcel Amon Tanoh
[Pronunciation: mar-Cel ah-Mahn Ta-no]
[Informal Address: Foreign Minister]
Appointed December 2017

Interactions:
· You have a meeting with him on 2/21/18. He attended the POTUS African Leaders Luncheon during UNGA on 9/20/18. You also had a pull aside meeting with him on 6/02/17 to discuss UNOCI's closure.
Career:
· He began his professional career as a Research Fellow at the Institute of Research, Economic and Commercial Surveys (LRSEC) in Paris before returning to Cote d'Ivoire, where he served as Secretary General of the Cocody City Council before embarking on a career in the private sector. He entered the national political arena in 1999 joining the leadership political party Rally of Republicans as Director of Cabinet for now-President Alassane Ouattara.
Interesting Fact:
· He has been honored with several distinctions including Commander of the Order of Sports Merit, Commander of the National Order, Commander of the Legion of Honor, and Commander of the Order of the Pleiade de la Francophonie.
Family:
· He is married and has six children.

Kazakhstan
First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs: Mukhtar Tleuberdi
[Pronunciation: tloo-BHER-dee]
[Informal Address: Mr. Minister]
Appointed March 2016

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· Prior to his current appointment, he served as Kazakhstan's Ambassador in Bern and Permanent Representative to the United Nations (UN) office in Geneva, while accredited concurrently to the

UNCLASSIFIED U.S. Department of State Case No. F-2017-16725 Doc No. C06613438 Date: 03/07/2019
STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001587

Vatican and Malta. Earlier, he served as an attaché in the Asian countries and had diplomatic postings in South Korea and Israel, before being named Deputy Foreign Minister in 2003. Beginning in 2004, he served as Kazakh ambassador to Malaysia, accredited concurrently to Indonesia, Brunei Darussalam, and the Philippines.
Interesting Fact:
· He graduated from the Kazakh State University in Almaty and received advanced degrees from the Moscow State University Institute of Asia and Africa Countries in and the University of Yeonsey in Seoul.

Time 11:00 AM – 11:10 AM
Subject Pull-aside: Belgian Deputy Prime Minister Didier Reynders (10 min)
Location UNSC
Show Time As Busy

Event: Pull-Aside: Belgium's Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs Didier Reynders
Date: Wednesday, February 21, 2018
Time: 11:30AM – 11:40AM
Location: UN Security Council
Requested by: Minister Reynders
POC: Andrzej Bielecki, Advisor, [redacted] B6
Ambassador Pecsteen, Belgian PR, [redacted]

Purpose: To discuss DRC and Belgium's 2019-2020 Security Council candidacy.

Background:
Minister Reynders is on a Belgian Ministerial Visit to the UN to chair meetings on humanitarian negotiations, children in armed conflict, and security sector reform in West Africa. He requested a short bilateral pull-aside with you to discuss views on the Democratic Republic of Congo (a Belgian colony until 1960) as well as Belgium's 2019-2020 Security Council candidacy. The pull-aside meeting will take place in the Security Council on Wednesday during the Kuwaiti Ministerial Briefing on the UN Charter.

Points to Draw From:
1. DRC Elections: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

2. Burundi Human Rights: [redacted]

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

3. Belgium's UN Security Council Candidacy (2019-2020):

B5

4. U.S. Priorities in the UNSC:

Bio:
Deputy Prime Minister of Belgium and Minister of Foreign Affairs:
Didier Reynders
[Pronounce: dee-dee-AY RAIN-der]
[Address: Minister Reynders]

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· A politician and trained lawyer, Reynders has been a player in the Belgian political scene since 1987, serving as Minister of Foreign Affairs and European Affairs since 2014, Deputy Prime Minister (since 2004), and, previously, Minister of Foreign Affairs for Trade and Minister of Finance.
Family:
· Reynders and his wife have four children.
Interesting fact:
· Reynders also teaches at the Belgium's University of Liège Public Law Department.

Time 11:45 AM – 12:20 PM
Subject Pre-Trip Briefing (35 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:30 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001589

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject CICIG UN Briefing (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Briefing on the International Commission Against Impunity in Guatemala (CICIG)

Date: Wednesday, February 21, 2018

Time: 2:00PM – 2:30PM

Purpose: To discuss CICIG's mandate.

Requested by: USUN

POC: Anny Vu

Escort: Anny Vu in lobby 1:50PM ext. 4-4363

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum, EXEC
Emily McMillan, EXEC
Austin Smith, EXEC
Leslie Dewees, EXEC
Anny Vu, POL

Guests: Gert Rosenthal Königsberger, Former Guatemalan Foreign Minister and PermRep who helped negotiate the CICIG agreement
Andrés Salazar Van Epp, UN Department of Political Affairs (DPA) Central America Team Lead and member of the Article 12 negotiations team

Background:
In 2007, the International Commission Against Impunity in Guatemala (CICIG) was set up by the UN and Guatemala as an independent body with investigative and prosecutorial powers. Made up of foreign experts, it was designed to help local Guatemalan institutions build cases and gain expertise in fighting organized crime and police corruption in the wake of a massive police scandal in 2007 and allegations of corruption at the highest levels of government. In the decade after the end of a civil war (1960-1996) in which 200,000 people died, Guatemala saw an explosion of drug gang violence and corruption as organized crime infiltrated state institutions, fostering impunity and undermining democratic gains.

Context:

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001590

Talking Points:

1. CICIG Mandate:

2. UN Article 12 Talks:

B5

3. Political Crisis:

4. Model for Anti-Corruption:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001591

B5



Bios:
Guatemala
Gert Rosenthal Königsberger
[Pronounce: GURT ROSE-un-THAL]
[Informal Address: Gert]

Chair:
· He is currently the Chair of the Advisory Group of Experts on the Review of the UN Peacekeeping Architecture started in January 2015.
Interactions:
· None
Career:
· He is a former Guatemalan diplomat and economist who served as Foreign Minister (2006-2008) and PermRep to the UN (1999-2004, 2008-2012). Considered one of the most respected diplomats at the UN during his tenure, he helped negotiate the original CICIG agreement with the UN.
Interesting Fact:
· Born in [redacted] to a German father and Guatemalan mother, hel earned a BA and MA in economics at the University of California Berkeley.
Family:
· He is married with four daughters.

B6

United Nations
Department of Political Affairs: Andres Salazar Van Epp
[Pronounce: AHN-drez sal-EZ-ar]
[Informal Address: Andres]

Interactions:
· None
Career:
· He is a Senior Political Affairs Officer in the UN Department of Political Affairs and the team lead for Central America. He has worked for the UN since 1997 on Colombia, Haiti, and Central America. Fluent in English, Spanish, and French, Andres has participated in all three rounds of Guatemala's talks with the UN regarding CICIG overstepping its mandate.
Interesting Fact:
· A dual U.S. and Spanish citizen, he studied political science and French at the University of Michigan.
Family:
· He is unmarried.

Time 3:00 PM – 3:30 PM

Subject Meeting: Henrietta Fore (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Henrietta Fore

Date: Wednesday, February 21, 2018

Time: 3:00PM—3:30PM

Requested by: Henrietta Fore

POC: Angela Irving, [redacted] <mailto:[redacted] B6

Purpose: To discuss takeaways from Fore's recent travel to South Sudan and opportunities for greater
collaboration around common priorities, including education for children in conflict and the Namazi cases.

Photo: Yes

Escort: Courtney Blake in lobby 2:50PM ext. 44166

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum, EXEC
Becca Schimsa, EXEC
Courtney Blake, ECOSOC (notetaker)

Guests: Henrietta Fore, UNICEF Executive Director
Hannan Sulieman, Director and Chief of Staff
Manuel Fontaine, Director, Emergency Programmes

Background: Fore requested this meeting following her recent trip to South Sudan – her first abroad as Executive Director of UNICEF. Fore focused heavily on child protection concerns while in South Sudan and ways to bring innovation to this response. She asked for your advice before her trip, which you asked her to focus on where NGO access was being blocked.

Note: On February 19, Fore hosted her first official UN event on "Every Child ALIVE," a campaign to focus on the immediate needs of newborns, which was
covered by media. The reported noted that the United States is a high-income country with a higher-than-expected mortality rate (4 deaths out of 1,000 births). Today, there was an article in the UK Telegraph about a UNICEF Deputy Executive Director (Justin Forsyth) who reportedly sent inappropriate texts to young female staffers at his previous job as CEO of Save the Children. He has acknowledged the mistakes, and UNICEF is still considering action.

Talking Points:
1. Opening: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

B5

Background:
In mid-January, Fore made a two-day visit to South Sudan. On the ground, she visited displaced persons, joined staff as they reunited two young children with their mother after four years apart, and saw other key UNICEF sectors such as health and WASH in action.

B5

Background:
A key aspect of UNICEF's work in conflict contexts is care and protection of children affected by armed conflict, including support to children recruited and used by armed groups, survivors of sexual violence, and those separated from their families. UNICEF is also responsible for supporting education in such contexts, and advocating with parties to conflict to protect children and key institutions such as hospitals and schools. UNICEF should play a key role in mobilizing partners on the ground and at the global level around the needs of children in armed conflict.

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001594

[redacted]

Background:
Roughly one million Syrian refugees are now registered in Lebanon - the vast majority of them (some 58%) living in poverty (US$2.87 per person per day,) with levels of hardship increasing each year. The scale and nature of displacement in Lebanon places considerable pressure on national systems and institutions already strained by Lebanon's own economic and political situation. Lebanese are ratcheting up pressure on the international community to begin facilitating returns of Syrians into Syria, in large part due to the strain of hosting on their own resources and stability. However, most view returns of Syrians from Lebanon as premature given the situation on the ground.

B5

IF RAISED:

[redacted]

Bio:
UNICEF
Executive Director: Henrietta Fore
[Pronunciation: Henry-et-tah Four]
[Informal: Henrietta]

Interactions:
· You met Fore 12/12/18, where we shared our priorities for UNICEF.
Career:
· Henrietta H. Fore is Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Holsman International, a manufacturing and investment company. Ms. Fore serves on the Corporate Boards of Essilor International SA (EN Paris: EI), Exxon Mobil Corporation (NYSE: XOM), General Mills (NYSE: GIS), and Theravance Biopharma Inc. (NASDAQ: TBPH). Ms. Fore also serves as Global Co-Chair of Asia Society and as Chair of the Middle East Investment Initiative. From 2007 to 2009, Ms. Fore served as the Administrator of the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), and Director of United States Foreign Assistance, holding the equivalent rank as Deputy Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001595

Ms. Fore was the first woman to serve in these roles. From 2005 to 2007, Ms. Fore served as Under Secretary of State for Management, the Chief Operating Officer for the Department of State. She was responsible for the people, resources, facilities, technology and security of the Department and was the Secretary's principal advisor on management issues. She oversaw a management budget of $3.6 billion, 7,200 employees, 30,000 contractors and 267 embassies and posts in 172 countries.
Interesting Fact:
· She is a keen sailor and collector of antique Holsman Automobiles. She is also a lemon and avocado rancher in Santa Barbara, CA.
Family:
· Ms. Fore is married and lives in Nevada and Washington, DC.

Time 3:30 PM – 4:00 PM
Subject Meeting: P3 on Yemen (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: P3 on Yemen 2140 Renewal

Date: Wednesday, February 21, 2019

Time: 3:30PM – 4:00PM

Requested by: UK Mission

Escort: Leslie Ordeman 3:20PM in lobby ext. 44376

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
David Glaccum, EXEC
Jon Lerner, EXEC
Leslie Ordeman, POL

Guests: French Ambassador François Delattre
Antoine Michon, French Adviser
Clémence Mayol, French Adviser
UK Ambassador Jonathan Allen
David Clay, UK Adviser
Senay Bulbul, UK Adviser

Talking Points:

B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001596

[redacted] B5

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Minister Amon-Tanoh (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Marcel Amon-Tanoh, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Date: Wednesday, February 21, 2018

Time: 4:00PM—4:30PM

Requested by: Côte d'Ivoire Mission

POC: Bertine Adou, [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Purpose: We should use this meeting to build a better communication and collaboration strategy with Cote
d'Ivoire on USUN priority issues in the Security Council going forward.

Photo: Yes, Cote d'Ivoire will bring a photographer.

Gift: Silver bowl – LD has gift

Escort: Tom Benz 3:50PM in lobby ext. 4-4346

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Emily McMillan, EXEC
Amy Tachco, POL
Tom Benz, POL

Guests: Marcel Amon-Tanoh, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoué, Permanent Representative of Côte d'Ivoire to the United Nations;
Mr. Alcide Djédjé, Counselor of the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Côte d'Ivoire;
Mr. Roland Lessing-Adjo, Counselor of the President of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire
Mrs. Nogozene Bakayoko, Political Coordinator in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire
Virgile Akiapo, First Secretary

Background:
He is a fierce loyalist of Ivoirian President Alassane Ouattara who sees Côte d'Ivoire's Council membership as one of his legacy issues. The minister is closely monitoring the delegation's positions and performance on the Council.

[redacted] B5

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001597

Talking Points:

1. Security Council Collaboration:

B5

2. South Sudan:

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001598

3. Regional Issues – Guinea-Bissau, Transnational Crime and Terror Threats:

B5

IF RAISED:

4. G5 Sahel Joint Force:

Background: During his January 28 remarks to the 30th AU Summit Assembly, UNSG Guterres reiterated his support for Chapter VII mandates and financing, including through assessed contributions, of African led peace enforcement and counter terrorism operations authorized by the Security Council.

Bios:
Cote d'Ivoire
Foreign Minister: Marcel Amon Tanoh
[Pronunciation: mar-Cel ah-Mahn Ta-no]
[Informal Address: Foreign Minister]
Appointed December 2017

Interactions:
· He attended the POTUS African Leaders Luncheon during UNGA on 9/20/18. You also had a pull aside meeting with him on 6/02/17 to discuss UNOCI's closure.
Career:
· He began his professional career as a Research Fellow at the Institute of Research, Economic and Commercial Surveys (LRSEC) in Paris before returning to Cote d'Ivoire, where he served as Secretary General of the Cocody City Council before embarking on a career in the private sector. He entered the national political arena in 1999 joining the leadership political party Rally of Republicans as Director of Cabinet for now-President Alassane Ouattara.
Interesting Fact:

· He has been honored with several distinctions including Commander of the Order of Sports Merit, Commander of the National Order, Commander of the Legion of Honor, and Commander of the Order of the Pleiade de la Francophonie.
Family:
· He is married and has six children.

Permanent Representative: Bernard Tanoh-Boutchoué
[Pronunciation: Ber-nard Tahn-oy Boot-coy]
[Informal Address: Bernard]
Appointed 2017

Interactions:
· Regular SC interactions.
Career:
· This is his second stint in New York, having previously served as Counsellor at the Côte d'Ivoire Mission from 1996 to 2003. He previously served as Ambassador to Russia from 2011 to 2017 with accreditation to numerous other former Soviet states during much of that time, including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Tajikistan, and Ukraine.
Interesting Fact:
· He holds a law degree from the University of Abidjan-Cocody, a Bachelor of Arts in modern literature from the University of Abidjan and a Baccalauréat in literature from the Lycée Classique de Bingerville, Côte d'Ivoire.
Family:
· He is married and has three children.

Counselor of the Minister of Foreign Affairs: Alcide Djédjé
[Pronunciation: al-SEED jay-JAY]
[Informal Address: Alcide]
Appointed 2010

Interactions:
· He was at the pull aside meeting with the Foreign Minister on 6/02/17 to discuss UNOCI's closure.
Career:
· Prior to his current role, He served as the Permanent Representative to the UN (2007-2010). Earlier in his career, he was First Secretary and Consul at the Ivorian Embassy in South Africa then Assistant Director of diplomatic privileges and immunities. He has also served as Special Adviser of President Laurent Gbagbo.
Interesting Fact:
· He graduated from the National School of Administration of Abidjan and from the Institute of Political Studies at Lumière University Lyon.

Time 5:30 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 8:00 PM – 10:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Thursday, February 22, 2018

Time 2/22/2018 12:00 AM – 2/24/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 2/22/2018 12:00 AM – 2/24/2018 12:00 AM
Subject CHICAGO
Show Time As Free
Categories Purple Category

Time 11:00 AM – 1:46 PM
Subject Chicago Flight (1 hr 45 min)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: LGAàORD, UA 1697
Depart Residence: 9:45AM
Wheels up LGA: 11:00AM EST
Wheels down ORD: 12:46PM CST

Accompanying staff: Jon Lerner
Leslie Dewees

Time 2:30 PM – 3:30 PM
Subject Lunch (1 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Team Lunch / Event Briefing

Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018

Time: 1:30PM—2:30PM

Location: Terzo Piano, Art Institute of Chicago, 3rd floor
159 E Monroe St, Chicago, IL 60603
(drop off on Monroe Street entrance)

Attendees: NH, JL, LD, GR
GR will meet team at restaurant.

Reservation: Roskam, party of 4

POC: Erika Armenta, General Operations Manager,
[redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted] C:[redacted]

Time 5:30 PM – 6:10 PM
Subject Women in Public Service Program (30 min)
Location IOP Living Room, 5707 S Woodlawn, Chicago, IL
Show Time As Busy
Event: Women in Public Service Program with Beth Myers

Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018

Arrival Time: 4:30PM
Event Time: 4:35PM—5:10PM

Location: IOP Living Room, 5707 S Woodlawn Street, Chicago, IL

FOIA OVERSIGHT

NH Greeter: Beth Myers and GR will greet NH at back entrance
Uncle George Greeter: Alex Najda will greet and escort Uncle George to his seat upon arrival

Event POC: Christine Hurley, IOP Director of Speaker Series, [redacted] <mailto:[redacted]>, C: [redacted]

POC: Beth Myers, [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted], C: [redacted]
[redacted]
<mailto [redacted] C: [redacted]

Staff: Gracey Roskam –Advance Lead
[redacted] – Body Person B7(C)
Jon Lerner

Press: Closed press and off the record

Audience: 40 women undergraduate students who are interested in public service. Attendee list enclosed.

Format: Beth and NH will be seated at two chairs in front of the fireplace with a table with waters.
Uncle George will be seating in the front row.

F&B: IOP will be serving pastries (cake & pie) from a local bakery. NH will have black tea and water.

Sequence of Events:
4:30PM NH arrives and is greeted by Beth Myers and GR.
Alex Najda greets and escorts Uncle George to his seat.
He will be seated at the front of the room.

4:33PM Beth escorts NH to the Living Room to begin the program.

4:35PM Beth delivers brief welcome remarks and introduces NH.

4:35PM—5:05PM Beth facilitates conversation and moderates Q&A as appropriate.
Topics will focus on significant career/leadership questions.

5:00PM Christine Hurley signals final question to Beth.

5:05PM Beth concludes event and thanks NH for participating.

5:06PM NH poses for group photo with students and Beth.
Christine and LD to coordinate group photo.

5:08PM NH, Beth, Leslie, Jon, and Uncle George drive to International House.
Drive time: 3-5 min. David Axelrod will drive separately.
GR will be at the next location for NH arrival.

Back Entrance: NH arrives and is greeted by Beth Myers and GR. The group will be escorted up one flight of stairs.

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001602

Room setup: Chairs are setup around the room, theater style (same setup as your visit in 2014).

Time 6:10 PM – 7:45 PM
Subject Speech: University of Chicago (70 min)
Location University of Chicago International House, Assembly Hall, 1414 E 59th Street, Chicago, IL
Show Time As Busy

Note: We should be able to get the photos from the student session, the green room, and the public event within 30-45 minutes of the conclusion of the public event, around 7:30p CT.

Event: Speech: University of Chicago

Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018

Arrival Time: 5:35PM
Event Time: 5:45PM—6:45PM

Location: International House, Assembly Hall, 1414 E 59th Street, Chicago, IL

NH Greeter: Jondra Darden, IOP Assistant Director and GR
Uncle George Greeter: Alex Najda, IOP Staff Assistant

Event POC: Christine Hurley, [redacted] B6
<mailto [redacted]
Uncle George Escort: Alexandra Najda, [redacted]
<mailto [redacted]
Security POC: Commander Kevin Murray, UChicago Police Department, [redacted]
<mailto [redacted]
Press POC: Matt Jaffe, Director of Communications, [redacted] <mailto: [redacted]
Photographer: Zane Maxwell, [redacted]
<mailto: [redacted]

Attire: Slacks are recommended as the stage is raised.

Background: Created by former White House Senior Advisor and Obama campaign strategist David Axelrod (AB '76), the Institute of Politics formally opened in January 2013. The goal of the Institute is to enrich the political discourse and to help inspire a new generation of leaders by providing opportunities for students to engage with the leading public servants and political practitioners of our time. The Institute seeks to do this through three principal means: 1) Public lectures and panel discussions; 2) A program for visiting fellows; and 3) Student internships and civic engagement opportunities.

Press: Open press / to be livestreamed
Press will be positioned in the back of the venue

Press RSVPs:
Anne Gearan, Washington Post
Ruth Ravve, FOX News
Camera crew & reporter, ABC WLS

OVERSIGHT

Camera crew & reporter, CBS WBBM
Kim Janssen, Chicago Tribune
Christen Gall, ChicagoMag
Savannah Eadens and Erin Dickson, Columbia Chronicle
TBD, Chicago Maroon
Reuters will be posting the livestream
Al Jazeera will be posting the livestream

Audience: 500 (Floor holds 300; balcony holds 180).
Audience breakdown: 60% undergraduate students / 20% graduate students / 20% alumni and public

Teleprompter: Yes

Mic: NH will have gooseneck mic on podium.
NN will be lav'd for the conservation with DA.

Format: NH will deliver remarks from a wooden podium towards stage right (gooseneck mic on podium).
After remarks conclude NH and DA will sit in club chairs with a table with waters in between them.
DA will moderate the conversation. They will have lav mics.

Moderated discussion topics (per DA email 2/20):
Iran, Russia, Syria, North Korea/China
Israel and Palestinians
The role of the U.N. and U.S. role in it
Immigration
Trump's style and stamp on U.S. foreign policy

Sequence of Events:
5:08PM NH, Beth, Jon, Leslie, and Uncle George depart womens' event and drive to auditorium

5:10PM NH is greeted by Jondra Darden (IOP Assistant Director) and GR at the loading dock
Alex Najda will greet and escort Uncle George to his seat in the front row

5:10PM Group moves to hold room (Room 113).

5:10PM – 5:29PM NH brief meeting with UChicago President Robert Zimmer
Gretchen Crosby Sims (IOP Executive Director) and Sean Morrow (PhD student introducing NH) will enter hold room to meet NH

5:29PM Jake Huff (IOP Associate Producer) escorts NH to the stage.
NH holds backstage.

5:30PM Gretchen Crosby (IOP Executive Director) Sims delivers welcome remarks

5:33PM NH Intro: UChicago PhD candidate Sean Morrow

5:35PM NH moves to the stage, shakes hands with Sean, and begins remarks

5:35PM—5:55PM NH delivers remarks

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001604

5:55PM After NH remarks David Axelrod will join NH on the stage
NH will be positioned in the chair furthest from the podium

5:55PM—6:40PM NH and David Axelrod participate in moderated discussion
DA will conclude event

6:45PM Event concludes. NH and DA photo-op with students

6:50PM NH will exit the building via the loading dock.
Alex will have Uncle George to the loading dock for smooth exit.

Entrance/Exit: NH to enter/exit at loading dock entrance

Robert Zimmer Meeting Room / NH hold room:

International House Photos:

Stage Photo:

Podium photos:

Bios:
Robert Zimmer
President, University of Chicago

Career:
· 13th President of the University of Chicago. He is a mathematician and has spent two decades specializing in geometry.
· He previously serves as Provost at Brown University from 2002-2006.
· He previously taught at the Naval Academy, University of Chicago, and University of California, Berkeley.
Education:
· B.A. from Brandeis, master's degree & PhD in mathematics from Harvard.
Family:
· He and his ex-wife have 3 grown sons. In 2011 he married University of [redacted] B6

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNCLASSIFIED

Gretchen Crosby Sims
Executive Director, IOP

Career:
· Prior to her role at UChicago, Gretchen was a director at Social Finance UK, a consulting firm in London. She was previously the chief program executive at Chicago's Joyce Foundation, where she oversaw grand making programs.
Education:
· B.A. in government from Harvard, and MA and PhD in political science from Stanford.

[redacted] (introducing NH)
[redacted] PhD candidate B6

Career:
[redacted] is an active duty officer in the US Army. This summer he will take command [redacted]
· He is currently a PhD candidate concentrating in international relations and security studies. His current project focus on war termination in asymmetrical conflict.
Education:
[redacted]
Family:
[redacted]
Background: [redacted] sent the below message to Christine Hurley, event coordinator ahead of NH's visit.
My name is [redacted] You gave me your card when COL Mike Fenzel spoke at the IOP. I am a third year PhD student here at [redacted] and I am also an active duty officer in the United States Army. Since we B6
[redacted]

I just wanted to see if there are any student engagement opportunities with Ambassador Haley while she is here. If there are, I certainly do not want to take any other student's place, however if you can fit "one more" in any of these encounters, I would be grateful. There is a strong likelihood that Ambassador Haley will travel [redacted] (Secretary Kerry, President Obama, VP Pence, Secretary Clinton, Secretary Tillerson etc have all visited over the last few years). If she does visit, [redacted]

Alex Najda (Uncle George Escort)
IOP Events Assistant

SECRET//NOFORN

Jondra Darden (Greeting NH upon arrival)
IOP Assistant Director

Time 8:30 PM – 10:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, February 23, 2018

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every February 23 effective 2/23/2018 until 2/23/2018
Show Time As Free

B6

Time 10:00 AM – 11:00 AM
Subject Foreign Policy Roundtable Discussion (1 hr)
Location 444 West Lake Street
Show Time As Busy

Event: Foreign Policy RoundTable Discussion

Date: Friday, February 23, 2018

Time: 9:00AM—10:00AM

Location: Duchossois Capital Management, 444 West Lake Street, Suite 2000 (20th floor)

Greeter: Stuart Zeigler and Bill Walker, head of security for the building, will greet NH at the 6th floor entrance in the parking garage. From there they will ride the service elevator express to the 20th floor.
Rep. Roskam and GR will greet NH upon arrival to the 20th floor. LD to text GR when 5 min out.

POC: Anne Marie Calderon, [redacted]
<mailto: [redacted]
Security POC: Bill Walker, [redacted]
<mailto [redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Jon Lerner
Gracey Roskam – Advance Lead
Leslie Dewees – Body Person

Host: Rep. Peter Roskam (IL-06)

Confirmed:
1. Bob Asher, retired
2. Jeff Brincat, Consumer Financial Services
3. Peter Friedman, Holland & Knight

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001607

4. Andy Hochberg, Next Property Management
5. Harold Kaplan, Foley & Lardner
6. Sandy Perl, Kirkland & Ellis
7. Richard Porter, Kirkland & Ellis
8. Jacob Shapiro, Cleveland Avenue
9. Marc Sommer, Marcus & Millichap
10. Jay Stieber, Lettuce Entertain You Enterprises
11. Bob Wolfberg, PLS Financial Services

Pending:
Mitch Feiger
Ron Gidwitz
Mitch Kopin
Regret:
Norm Bobins
Lester Crown
David Kronfeld
Andy Lappin
Jerry Senser

Sequence of Events:
9:00AM NH arrives and is greeted by Rep. Roskam and GR on the 20th floor. The group moves to the conference room together.

9:05AM Peter Roskam invites guests to be seated and introduces NH

9:08AM—9:13AM NH delivers brief informal remarks focusing on Israel, US role at the UN, and Iran

9:14AM—9:55AM Peter moderates Q&A with NH
GR will give Peter a 10 minute and a 5 minute warning

9:55AM Peter concludes event

9:58AM NH departs via passenger elevator to 2nd floor and walks across the street for coffee with Ashton.

Photos:

Bios:
Rep. Peter Roskam (host)
(IL-06)

Interactions: You most recently saw Peter (along with wife Elizabeth) at the GOP Member Retreat.
Career: He has served in the House since 2006, beating Tammy Duckworth in a competitive race for Henry Hyde's open seat. He currently serves as the Chairman of the Ways & Means Health Subcommittee, the House Democracy Partnership, and the Co-Chair for the House Republican Israel Caucus. He was previously in the state legislature and served with Barack Obama in the IL State Senate.

Bob Asher
Retired

Career: Bob has been president of the AIPAC; chairman of the American Committee of the Weizmann Institute of Science, and

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001608

president of the Feinberg School for Advanced Studies. He is a member of the International Board of Governors of the Weizmann Institute, and emeritus member of the executive board at the Washington Institute for Near East Policy. He and his wife, Mary Jane, founded the Israel Arts and Science Academy in Jerusalem.

Jeff Brincat
Owner, Consumer Financial Services Corp.

Career: Jeff is the owner of Consumer Financial Services Corporation, a loan company. Gov. Rauner appointed Jeff as chair of the Illinois Racing Board in 2015.

Peter Friedman
Partner, Holland & Knight

Career: In addition to his day job, he is an adjunct professor at the John Marshall Law School. He served as co-counsel and ethics office for Gov. Rauner's transition team. He previously Previously clerked for Judge Suzanne Conlon, U.S. District Court Judge, and spent 5 years working for Congressman John Porter (R-IL) as his Legislative Director in DC.
Education: Undergrad from Allegheny College; J.D. at American University

Andy Hochberg
CEO, Managing Principal & Managing Broker at Next Realty

Career: Previously served as CEO of Sportsmart, a $450M sporting goods retailer, where he negotiated the merger with Gart Sports and The Sports Authority
Education: B.S. in Economics from University of Pennsylvania Wharton School of Business; J.D. from Northwestern

Harold Kaplan
Foley & Lardner, Partner

Career: Member of the firm's Bankruptcy & Business Reorganizations Practice. Current chair of the Jewish National Fund Lawyers for Israel, and member of the Jewish United Fund and Anti-Defamation League
Education: B.A. from University of Wisconsin; J.D. from University of Chicago Law

Sandy Perl
Kirkland & Ellis, Partner

Career: He concentrates on corporate, securities and tax aspects of complex business transactions and is chairman of the firm's Audit Committee. He is also a Member of the AIPAC Board of Directors.
Education: Studied accounting University of Illinois and is a CPA

Richard Porter
Partner, Kirkland & Ellis

Career: He is a corporate partner at Kirkland &Ellis and specializes in mergers, acquisitions, joint ventures and financings.
Career: B.A. from Middlebury College; J.D. from University of Chicago Law School.

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001609

Jacob Shapiro
Principal Investments, Cleveland Avenue

Career: Jake is a Principal on the investment team at Cleveand Avenue, a new Venture Capital fund founded former McDonald's CEO Don Thompson. He previously worked at Robert W. Baird & Co. and Citi Private Bank.
Education: B.A in History from Columbia, and Talmud from the Jewish Theological Seminary; MBA in Finance and Real Estate from Kellogg School of Mgmt at Northwestern

Marc Sommer
First Vice President Investments, Marcus & Millichap

Career: He works in real estate for Marcus & Millichap, a real estate firm focused on commercial real estate, providing real estate brokerage, investment brokerage, research, and advisory services in the U.S. and Canada. He serves as First Vice President of Investments.

Jay Stieber
Executive Vice President & General Counsel at Lettuce Entertain you Enterprises

Career: Vice President & General Counsel of Lettuce Entertain You Enterprises which operates over 40 restaurants in 120 locations in 11 states. Jay is currently serving as Chairman of the National Restaurant Association.
Note: he owns RPM Italian, the Thursday night dinner location with Beth.
Education: B.S. in Accounting from DePaul University; J.D. from Northwestern University

Bob Wolfberg
Co-President, PLS Financial Services

Career: He also serves as President of the Illinois Small Loan Association and on the Liberal Arts Dean's Advisory Council of Tulane University.
Education: B.A. from Tulane University; J.D. from University of Pennsylvania.

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Time 11:55 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Call: Amb. Nebenzia (5 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Call: Russian PR

Date: Friday, February 23, 2018

Time: 11:55AM – 12:00PM

Instructions: NH to call Amb. Nebenzia directly [redacted] B6

Background:

B5

Talking Points:

Time 1:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject NY Flight (2 hr)
Show Time As Busy

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001611

Flight: ORDàLGA
Wheels up ORD: 12:00PM CST
Wheels down LGA: 3:15PM EST

Accompanying staff: Gracey Roskam
Leslie Dewees

Time 4:15 PM – 5:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Saturday, February 24, 2018

Time All Day
Subject AIC [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 12:00 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject SC: Syria Adoption
Location UNSC
Show Time As Busy

Time 7:45 PM – 9:15 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, February 25, 2018

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 2/25/2018 12:00 AM – 3/3/2018 12:00 AM
Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 2/25/2018 12:00 AM – 3/3/2018 12:00 AM
Subject WHA Trip
Show Time As Free
Categories Purple Category

Time 6:00 PM – 7:30 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Monday, February 26, 2018

Time All Day
Subject [redacted] B6
Recurrence Occurs every 2 week(s) on Monday effective 2/12/2018 until 2/26/2018
Show Time As Free
Categories Orange Category

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Wednesday, February 28, 2018

Time All Day
Subject Birthdays: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every February 28 effective 2/28/2018 until 2/28/2018
Show Time As Free

Thursday, March 1, 2018

Time All Day
Subject Birthday: [redacted]
Recurrence Occurs every March 1 effective 3/1/2018 until 3/1/2018
Show Time As Free

B6

Time 8:30 PM – 10:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

Friday, March 2, 2018

Time 10:15 AM – 10:45 AM
Subject Meeting: Sen. Rubio (30 min)
Location Florida International University in Miami, Graham Center, Room 1235, 11200 SW 8th St NW, Miami, FL
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: Senator Marco Rubio

Date: Friday, March 2, 2018

Time: 10:15AM—10:45AM

Location: FIU, Graham Center, Room 1235 (enter via room 1236)

Rubio scheduler: Bridget Spurlock, Bridget_Spurlock@rubio.senate.gov <mailto:Bridget_Spurlock@rubio.senate.gov> , (202) 228-1472
Rubio onsite staff: Viviana Bovo, viviana_bovo@rubio.senate.gov <mailto:viviana_bovo@rubio.senate.gov> , [redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Jon Lerner
Senator Marco Rubio
Viviana Bovo, Senior Advisor Sen. Rubio for Western Hemisphere Affairs

Hold room photos:

Time 10:45 AM – 10:50 AM
Subject Pullaside: Rosa Maria Paya (5 min)
Show Time As Busy

Event: Pullaside Meeting: Rosa Maria Paya

Date: Friday, March 2, 2018

Time: 10:45AM—10:50AM

Location: FIU, Graham Center, Room 1235 (enter via room 1236)

UNCLASSIFIED

B6

POC: Rosa Maria Playa, [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Jon Lerner
Rosa Maria Paya

Rosa María Payá Acevedo
[Pronunciation: Row-sa Maria PIE-ah Ah-say-vay-DOH]
[Informal Address: Rosa]

Career:
· She is a Cuban activist for freedom and human rights. She became heavily involved in activism after her father, Oswaldo Paya, died under mysterious circumstance in 2012. In March 2013, she addressed the UN Human Rights Council, criticizing the Cuban government for its failure to allow a plebiscite on basic freedoms. When she spoke at the UN again in November, she criticized Cuba's membership in the Human Rights Council. She criticized Obama's policies towards Cuba. She established a new "citizen initiative" called Cuba Decides that sought to achieve a transition to democracy by calling for a plebiscite in Cuba. In December 2015, she was elected president of the Latin American Youth Network for Democracy at its congress in Costa Rica. In February 2016, she addressed the Geneva Summit for Human Rights and Democracy.
Interesting Fact:
· The magazine "People en Español" named her one of the 25 most powerful Latin women of 2014. She also holds a degree in physics and studied photography.
· She attended the 2015 SOTU speech as Sen. Rubio's guest.
Family:

B6

[redacted]

Time 11:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Subject Conversation with Florida Hispanic and Latin American Community Leaders
Location Florida International University in Miami, Graham Center, Room 140, 11200 SW 8th St NW, Miami, FL
Show Time As Busy

Event: Conversation with Florida Hispanic and Latin American Community Leaders

Co-hosts: Sen. Marco Rubio, Rep. Mario Diaz-Balart, Rep. Ileana Ros-Lehtinen, Rep. Carlos Curbelo

Date: Friday, March 2, 2018

Event Time: 11:00AM—12:00PM

Location: Florida International University in Miami, Graham Center, Room 140, 11200 SW 8th St NW, Miami, FL

Event POC: Carlos Becerra, FIU, Office of Federal Relations, Washington DC, [redacted]
<mailto:[redacted]
Event POC: Javier Marques, COS to the President, [redacted]
[redacted] <mailt[redacted]

OVERSIGHT

DS Advance [redacted]
<mailto [redacted]

B6
B7(C)

Staff: Maggie Dougherty – Event Lead
Chaney Adams – Press Lead
Leslie Dewees – Body Person
Jon Lerner

NH Greeter: FIU President Mark Rosenberg and Maggie will greet NH upon arrival at loading dock

NH Hold Room: Room 1235 (enter via room 1236)

Purpose: NH to brief community leaders about recent travels to Honduras and Guatemala.

Press: Open Press
Note: Sen. Rubio's office sent out press advisory and will collect RSVPs. They will pre-select 2-3 outlets for questions at the very end.

Audience: 150-200 community leaders invited by Members of Congress and FIU
Room capacity: 186 seated, 217 standing

Mic: Lav mics

Format: NH will deliver brief remarks, followed Sen. Rubio, Rep. Ilena Ros-Lehtinen, Rep. Mario Diaz-Balart, and Rep. Carlos Curbelo. After remarks, moderator FIU President Mark Rosenberg invite audience to ask questions from 3 microphones in audience. There will be 6 chairs on stage for speakers. Audience will be seated auditorium style.

Sequence of Events:
10:50AM NH concludes Rubio meeting and is lav'd in hold room 1235. Congressional members and Mark Rosenberg join NH in hold room to be lav'd

11:00AM Mark Rosenberg escorts NH and Congressional delegation to auditorium to begin event

11:05AM—11:10AM FIU President, Mark Rosenberg delivers welcome remarks

11:10M—11:15AM NH delivers brief opening remarks

11:15AM—11:35AM Senator Marco Rubio, Rep. Mario Diaz-Balart, Rep. Ilena Ros-Lehtinen, and Rep. Carlos Curbelo deliver brief remarks

11:35AM—11:55AM Mark Rosenberg opens audience Q&A

11:56AM Mark Rosenberg concludes event

11:58AM NH exits to her right and departs via back loading dock

Event Space Photos:

OVERSIGHT

NH Entrance/Exit Photo:

Bios:
Mark B. Rosenberg, FIU President

Interactions: None
Career: President of Florida International University since 2009. A political scientist specializing in Latin America, Dr. Rosenberg is the first FIU faculty member to ascend to the university's presidency. Dr. Rosenberg's academic career began at FIU in 1976 as an assistant professor of political science.
Interesting fact: Dr. Rosenberg is a first-generation college graduate whose two children, [redacted] He and his wife of over 40 years, [redacted] are members of [redacted] B6

Sen. Marco Rubio (R-FL)

Interactions: Met on 11/8/2017 when briefing SFRC on your Africa trip; Met on 10/5/2017 on Iran and JCPOA
Career: First elected to the Senate in 2010. Prior to serving in the Senate, he was Speaker of the Florida House of Representatives. He began his career in public service as City Commissioner of West Miami. He sits on the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on State and Foreign Operations and the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence.
Interesting Fact: Prince was the first rock concert he ever attended. He is married to Jeanette Dousdebes-Rubio and they have 4 children.

Rep. Ileana Ros-Lehtinen(R-FL)

Interactions: Attended HFAC briefing on Africa trip on 11/8/2017 when briefing HFAC on your Africa trip; She often tweets and put out statements in support of your work on Israel, Iran, Cuba and Venezuela.
Career: First elected to the House in 1989. Prior to serving in the House, she served in the Florida State House and the Florida Senate. She began her career as a Florida certified teacher.
Interesting Fact: Born in Havana, Cuba and fled to the United States with her family at age 8. She married to Dexter Lehtinen and is mother and step-mother to 4 adult children and proud grandmother of 5.

Rep. Mario Diaz-Balart (R-FL)

Interactions: Meeting on 11/14/2017 where he thanked you for your work on Cuba and Venezuela; He sits on the House State and Foreign Operations Committee and questioned NH on June 27th, 2017 during her hearing.
Career: He has represented a district in the Miami area since 2003. Prior to his time in Congress, Diaz-Balart served 14 years in the Florida State Legislature in both chambers, House and Senate. His brother, Lincoln, also served in Congress with him for a few years.

UNCLASSIFIED
OVERSIGHT

Interesting fact: Rep. Díaz-Balart was born in 1961 in Fort Lauderdale <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fort_Lauderdale> , to Cuban parents, the late Cuban <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cuba> politician Rafael Diaz-Balart <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rafael_D%C3%ADaz-Balart> , and his wife, Hilda Caballero Brunet. His aunt, Mirta Díaz-Balart <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mirta_D%C3%ADaz-Balart> , was the first wife of Fidel Castro <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fidel_Castro> . Her son, and his cousin, is Fidel Ángel "Fidelito" Castro Diaz-Balart. His brother, Lincoln Diaz-Balart <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lincoln_D%C3%ADaz-Balart> , represented Florida's 21st District from 1993 to 2011.

Rep. Carlos Curbelo (R-FL) (event is happening in his district)

Interactions: None
Career: Elected to the House in 2014. Prior to his time in Congress, he was on the Miami-Dade County School Board and was the State Director for Former U.S. Senator George LeMieux.
Interesting fact: He was born to Cuban exiles who fled Cuba in the 1960s. Carlos lives in Kendall with his wife Cecilia and their daughters [redacted] B6

Saturday, March 3, 2018

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 3/3/2018 12:00 AM – 3/7/2018 12:00 AM
Subject [redacted] B6
Show Time As Free

Time 6:00 PM – 9:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Free
Sensitivity Private

Sunday, March 4, 2018

Time All Day
Subject AIC: [redacted] B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject Dinner: Irish & Norwegian PRs and Families
Location Irish Residence [redacted]
Show Time As Busy
Event: Dinner: Irish & Norwegian PRs and Families

Date: Sunday, March 4, 2018

Time: 6:30PM – 8:00PM

Location: [redacted] B6

Host: Amb. Nason

Gift: 2 Palmetto mugs

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

Small gift for Alex

Purpose: Social Dinner

POC: Eimear Hannon, [redacted] B6
<mailto[redacted]
Day-of POC: Amb. Nason cell: [redacted]

Attendees:
1. US: Ambassador Nikki Haley
2. US: [redacted] B6
3. US: Ajit Randhawa
4. US: Raj Randhawa
5. Ireland: Ambassador Geraldine Byrne Nason
6. Ireland: Brian Nason
7. Ireland: [redacted]
8. Norway: Ambassador Tore Hattrem
9. Norway: Marit Gjelten
10. Norway: [redacted]

Menu:
Note: Dinner will be served family-style. GR has advised on Randhawa's dietary restrictions, and they will have vegetarian options available.
- Murrays Cheese Mozzarella, House Dried Tomatoes, Pesto
- Wiener Schnitzel, Potato Salad, Cucumber Dill, Mixed Greens
- Homemade Pasta, Sauce Bolognese, Grana
- Viennese Apple Strudel, Vanilla Sauce, Walnut Ice

Talking Points:
None (social dinner), but topics are included below for situational awareness.

· REQUEST, IF APPROPRIATE – NGO accreditation: [redacted] B5

[redacted]

· FLAG – Commission on the Status of Women (CSW): [redacted]

[redacted]

· FLAG – Security Council candidacies: [redacted]

[redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001618

o Norway last served from 2001-02.
o Canada last served from 1999-2000.

Bios:
Ireland
Permanent Representative: Geraldine Byrne Nason
[Pronunciation: JER-al-dean BURN NAY-son]
[Informal Address: Geraldine]
Appointed 2017

Interactions:
· Attended the previous Ireland/Norway dinner on 11/8/17.
Career:
· A career diplomat—previously served as Ireland's Ambassador to France and Monaco. Was Ireland's highest ranking female civil servant 2011-2014 in the Prime Minister's office, responsible for EU policy.
Interesting Fact:
· She was a noted Irish dancer in her youth.
Note:
· Expected to push for Ireland's election to the UN Security Council in 2020 for the 2021-22 term.

Spouse: Brian Nason
[Pronunciation: Brian NAY-son]

Interactions:
· Attended the previous Ireland/Norway dinner on 11/8/17.
Career:
· Retired from the Irish Foreign Service Officer in 2000. Previously worked in San Francisco, Paris, the United Nations in New York, and Belgium.
Interesting Fact:
· Loves to talk about Irish history.
Son:

B6

Norway
Permanent Representative: Tore Hattrem
[Pronunciation: TOAHR HA-trum]
[Informal Address: Tore]
Appointed: 2017

Interactions:
· Attended the previous Ireland/Norway dinner on 11/8/17.
Career:
· Previously served as Deputy Foreign Minister (2015-16). Held Ambassadorships to Afghanistan and Sri Lanka and spent much of his career on UN issues, including in Geneva. Advocated for Norway's funding for the new global index for Women, Peace, and Security that ranks 153 countries across 11 indicators for violence/disparities against women (10/27/17 article). Note the USA ranks 22nd.
Interesting Fact:
· Served as an officer in the Norwegian Armed Forces.

Spouse:
[Pronunciation: MAH-rit YEHL-ten]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001619

Interactions:
· Attended the previous Ireland/Norway dinner on 11/8/17.
Career:
* Currently serves as Deputy Consul General and head of cultural affairs and Communications at the Norwegian Consulate in New York. A lawyer by profession, she has accompanied her husband on most or all of his assignments – working at the Norwegian embassies when possible – and lived briefly in Israel when she was younger.
Interesting Fact:
· First in her family to attend college.
Family:
· Two daughters ( ) and a B6

Monday, March 5, 2018

Time All Day
Subject AIC: B6 B7(C)
Show Time As Free

Time 3/5/2018 12:00 AM – 3/7/2018 12:00 AM
Subject Amb. Currie in Geneva
Show Time As Free

Time 10:00 AM – 11:29 AM
Subject DC Flight (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: LGAàDCA, AA4753
Depart Residence: 9:00AM
Wheels up LGA: 10:00AM
Wheels down DCA: 11:29AM

Accompanying staff: Leslie Dewees

Time 12:15 PM – 1:15 PM
Subject Lunch (60 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Lunch: Mike Needham

Date: Monday, March 5, 2018

Time: 12:15PM—1:15PM

Location: Founding Farmers, 1924 Pennsylvania Ave NW

POC: Mike Needham, B6
<mailto

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Mike Needham

Res:

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: (30 min) B5
Location WH, Oval Office
Show Time As Busy

Event: Meeting: [redacted]

Date: Monday, March 5, 2018

Time: 2:00PM—2:30PM

B5

Location: WH, Oval Office

Attendees: [redacted]
General Kelly
[redacted]
Ambassador Nikki Haley

Time 2:30 PM – 2:40 PM
Subject [redacted] Pullaside (10 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Pullaside with [redacted]

B5

Date: Monday, March 5, 2018

Time: 2:30PM—2:40PM

Location: [redacted] office (they will walk together to [redacted]
[redacted])

Time 5:30 PM – 6:00 PM
Subject AIPAC Speech (30 min)
Location Washington Convention Center, 801 Mt Vernon Place
Show Time As Busy
Event: AIPAC Speech

Date: Monday, March 5, 2018

Arrival Time: 4:30PM
Speech Time: 5:30PM

Location: Washington Convention Center, 801 Mt Vernon Place
Enter: Hall A Loading Dock

Greeted by: Zach Gelman at Hall A Loading Dock

Staff: Jon Lerner
Leslie Dewees – Body Person
Chaney Adams – Press Advance

POC/Control officer: Zach Gelman, Director, AIPAC Speakers Bureau,
[redacted]

B6

Security POC: Ed Lewis, City Security, [redacted]
<mailto [redacted]

Press: Open press; livestreamed on AIPAC website
The screens at the convention center are HD

Teleprompter: Presidential glass (automatic). GR/CA to send Zach final version of the speech by 10am on Monday.

Mic: NH will speak from a mic at the falcon podium, but will be lav'd as a backup

UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001621

Sequence of Events:
4:30PM—4:35PM NH arrives at convention center and is greeted by Zach Gelman. Zach escorts NH to VVIP meet & greet (Halls D & E, 2nd floor) via service elevator

4:35PM—4:45PM NH attends VVIP meet & greet
Participants: Mort Fridman, AIPAC President, Lillian Pinkus, AIPAC Chair of the Board, Howard Kohr, AIPAC CEO, Richard Fishman, AIPAC Vice Chief Executive Officer, Arne Christenson, AIPAC Managing Director for Policy and Politics, Elliot Brandt, Managing Director for National Affairs
Note: AIPAC Photographer will be there for candid photos

4:45PM—5:00PM Move to VIP meet & greet (Halls D & E, 2nd floor)
Participant list below
Note: AIPAC Photographer will be there for candid photos

5:00PM—5:05PM Zach escorts NH to hold room for prep time
Hair & makeup will come to NH hold room once LD/CA signal that NH is ready
After hair & makeup, NH is lav'd

5:20PM—5:23PM Zach escorts NH backstage holding area. Stage manager will cue NH when it's time for her to go onstage

5:29PM VOG Announces NH & NH walks onstage

5:30PM—5:45PM Speech

5:45PM NH concludes remarks and exits stage the same way she entered

5:50PM NH takes 3 photos before departing the convention center: One would be with the group of people responsible for signing delegates up for next year's Conference (all are teenagers), and two individual shots with AIPAC staff members. They will be pre-positioned in NH's hold room.

Bios:
Mort Fridman (attending VVIP reception)
President, AIPAC

Career: Mort Fridman is a psychiatrist residing in Teaneck, NJ.
Family: Married to [redacted] and together they have 4 children. B6

Lillian Pinkus(attending VVIP reception)
Former AIPAC President, Broad of Directors

Career: AIPAC's first female president since 2006. As president, one of her priorities was to make AIPAC more diverse.
Interesting Fact: Originally from Dallas, she is the child of Holocaust survivors.
Family: Married with 2 sons.

Howard Kohr(attending VVIP reception)
CEO, AIPAC

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001622

Career: Prior to joining AIPAC, Howard served as Management Fellow for the Department of Defense; Deputy Director of the National Jewish Coalition; and Assistant Washington Representative of the American Jewish Committee.
Interesting Fact: His father escaped the Dachau concentration camp after 5 years and then was wounded during Israel's War of Independence.
Family: Married with children.

Richard Fishman(attending VVIP reception)
Vice CEO, AIPAC

AIPAC VIP Reception List:
1. Elliott Broidy, LA-based venture capitalist
2. Elissa Czuker
3. Ephriam Czuker
4. Sid Swartz
5. Judy Swartz
6. John Frankel
7. Julia Frankel
8. Sarit Catz, Safra Catz' sister; attended November 2017 AIPAC women's speech
9. David Legow
10. Safra Catz, Oracle CEO, a San Francisco-based computer technology corporation
11. Gal Tirosh
12. Leonard Catz
13. Elaine Ross
14. Beryl Grace
15. Jonathan Rosenberg
16. Ben Klein
17. Batya Klein
18. Adam Milstein (he was Sheldon Adelson's event lead at the November IAC conference in 2017)
19. Gila Milstein
20. Jeff Craig
21. Herb Shear
22. Barbara Shear
23. Norman Brownstein
24. Marjorie Harris
25. Gary Schahet
26. Jaime Peisach
27. Natan Peisach

Time 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM
Subject NY Flight (1.5 hr)
Show Time As Busy
Flight: DCAàLGA, 4760

Wheels up DCA: 7:00PM
Wheels down LGA: 8:34PM

Accompanying staff: Leslie Dewees

Tuesday, March 6, 2018
Time All Day

DEPARTMENT OF STATE OVERSIGHT

B6
B7(C)

Subject AIC: [redacted]
Show Time As Free

Time 9:15 AM – 9:45 AM
Subject 21/W Staff Meeting (30 min)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/1/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:15 AM to 9:45 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 9:45 AM – 10:00 AM
Subject Meeting: Ops//Scheduling (15 mins)
Recurrence Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 11/13/2017 until 3/6/2018 from 9:45 AM to 10:00 AM
Show Time As Busy

Time 10:00 AM – 10:15 AM
Subject Meeting: POW Recommendations (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Note: POW attached.

Event: Meeting: POW Recommendations

Date: Tuesday, March 6, 2018

Time: 10:00AM – 10:15AM

Location: NH office

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Austin Smith
Emily McMillan
David Glaccum (optional)

Time 11:00 AM – 11:30 AM
Subject Meeting: DG / KV (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 11:30 AM – 12:10 PM
Subject Briefing (40 mins)
Show Time As Busy

Time 12:30 PM – 1:00 PM
Subject Lunch (30 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 2:00 PM – 2:30 PM
Subject Meeting: Prince Khalid bin Salman (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: Prince Khalid bin Salman

Date: Tuesday, March 6, 2018

Time: 2:00PM—2:30PM

Requested by: Saudi Embassy in Washington

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

POC: Nicole Munoz, <mailto: [redacted] B6
<mailto: [redacted]

Purpose: Meeting to Discuss Iran (meeting scheduled for February 19 was postponed.)

Photo: Yes

Gift: No, per NH

Escort: Will Wagner

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Austin Smith, EXEC
Will Wagner, EXEC (notetaker)
Amy Tachco, POL

Guests: Prince Khalid bin Salman bin Abdulaziz
Prince Musab Al Saud
Dr. Khaled AlManzlawi, DPR
Abdullah AlGhunaim, Head of Security Council of Saudi Arabia Mission to the UN
Hesham Abdulaziz O. Binsaif, First Secretary
Ms. Shahad Abdulraham F. Almobarak, Notetaker

Talking Points:
1. Iran Strategy: [redacted] B5

2. Yemen: [redacted]

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001625

Background: This meeting comes after the February 26 Russian veto of a UK-drafted, P3 resolution on Yemen sanctions (commonly called the 2140 renewal) that included strong language on Iran.

1.4(D)
B1

Russia still wielded its veto, claiming that the language we sought to include was part of a "geopolitical agenda." Immediately after the Russian veto, you issued a statement (TAB A) in which you thanked Council members who voted in favor of the resolution and said, "if Russia is going to use its veto to block action against Iran's dangerous and destabilizing conduct, then the United States and our partners will need to take actions against Iran that the Russians cannot block." A strong joint statement from the Quad (P3+Germany) condemning Iran's violations of 2216 and destabilizing behavior was released publicly and submitted to the 2140 Committee and the Secretary-General on February 27 (TAB B).

B5

3. Syria:

B5

4. Qatar Crisis:

5. Peacekeeping Scales of Assessment:

SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001626

Background: Saudi Arabia is assessed 1.06% of the peacekeeping budget.

Because of a compromise during the 2015 scales negotiations, Saudi Arabia is in a special category in the UN Scales of Assessment, Level B (developed countries with no discounts) with a 7.5% discount for its peacekeeping share from its regular budget share (1.14% in 2016-2018). Saudi, consistent with G-77 principle, believes that that none of the G77 members should pay the same proportion for peacekeeping as they do for the regular budget.

6. Item 7 to Item 4 Shift (Human Rights Council): B5

7. Maldives:

Bio:
Saudi Arabia
Saudi Ambassador to the United States: Khalid bin Salman ("KbS")

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001627

[Pronunciation: KHA-led bin sal-MAAN]
[Informal Address: Khalid]
Appointed April 2017

Interactions:
· NH sent KbS a [redacted] 1.4(D) B1

[redacted] He was at NH's table at the Kuwait-hosted UNHCR dinner in honor of Melania Trump on 10/19/17. NH also met him on 9/14/17, where she expressed concern over the humanitarian crisis in Yemen.

Career:
· He is the younger brother of Saudi Crown Prince Muhammad bin Salman. Previously, he was an F-15 fighter pilot who trained at Columbus Air Force Base in Mississippi. In 2014, he participated in the Defeat-ISIS coalition as an air force pilot. "He is being seen as a modern-day version of Bandar bin Sultan, who also trained as a fighter pilot before dominating the US-Saudi relationship for more than two decades as ambassador in Washington," Simon Henderson, Director of the Gulf & Energy Policy Program at the Washington Institute, wrote.

Interesting Fact:
· He is 29 years old. One of KbS' friends told a New York Times reporter that he has only seen KbS quit once in his life, and that was when KbS was learning to ski.

TAB A:

UNITED STATES MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS
Office of Press and Public Diplomacy
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
February 26, 2018

Press Release: Ambassador Haley on Failure to Act to Hold Iran Accountable for Arms Embargo Violations

Today, in spite of the overwhelming evidence provided by the UN's independent Yemen Panel of Experts on Iran's violations of the arms embargo in Yemen, the Security Council failed to adopt a resolution that would have called out Iran for its actions. The Panel of Experts' final report outlined Iran's failure to prevent the transfer of Iranian arms and related material, including ballistic missiles, military equipment, and unmanned aerial vehicle technology, to Houthi

militias in Yemen.

"Russia has repeatedly stopped the Security Council from acting against the barbaric Assad regime in Syria. Today, Russia protected the terrorist-sponsoring regime in Iran. In spite of a mountain of credible, independent evidence showing Iran violated the Yemen arms embargo, resulting in a series of attacks on civilian targets, Russia prevented accountability and endangered the entire region. Eleven of 15 Security Council members were united in holding Iran accountable. We thank them for their strong commitment to address Iran's threat to regional security. If Russia is going to use its veto to block action against Iran's dangerous and destabilizing conduct, then the United States and our partners will need to take actions against Iran that the Russians cannot block," said Ambassador Haley.

###

Time 3:00 PM – 3:15 PM
Subject Meeting: Amb. Blanchard (15 min)
Show Time As Busy
Note: Chaney Adams to provide run of show.

Event: Meeting: Amb. Blanchard / Canadian Bagels

Date: Tuesday, March 6, 2018

Time: 3:00PM

Location: NH office

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Austin Smith
Chaney Adams

Guests: Ambassador Marc Andre Blanchard
Sophie Galarneau

POC: Alex - [redacted] B6
<mailto:[redacted]

Photo: Yes

Escort: Anisha Ariff

Time 4:00 PM – 4:30 PM
Subject Meeting: UN Women USG Phumzile Mlambo-Ngcuka (30 min)
Show Time As Busy
Event: Meeting: UN Women USG Phumzile Mlambo-Ngcuka

Date: Tuesday, March 6, 2018

Time: 4:00PM—4:30PM

Requested by: UN Women

POC: Elizabeth Cafferty, Head of Washington office for UN-Women, [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Purpose: Courtesy Meeting – To acquaint you with the work UN Women does around the world to empower women. Note: Members of Congress have asked you to meet with UN Women.

Photo: Yes

Escort: Laurie Phipps, in lobby 3:50pm, x44204

Attendees: Ambassador Nikki Haley
Rebecca Schimsa, EXEC
Laurie Phipps, ECOSOC

Guests: Phumzile Mlambo-Ngcuka, Executive Director and USG of UN Women
Elizabeth Cafferty, Head of Washington office for UN-Women
Daniel Seymour, head of humanitarian branch
Christine Brautigam, head of intergovernmental affairs/CSW

Background: Phumzile prioritizes women's economic empowerment as a path out of poverty and powerlessness. She opened a UN-Women liaison office in DC to improve relations with Congress and the U.S. government.
· About UN-Women: UN-Women is 7 years old and is one-fifth the size of UNICEF (i.e. a much smaller footprint in the field). It has a dual role: It runs its own programs on the ground and also works with other UN agencies to provide gender expertise and gender awareness within the UN family. It is meant to "fill in gaps" and not duplicate programs.

Talking Points:

B5

Background: Next week is the 62nd year of CSW and is when 5,000 women come to the UN. This year's theme is "Rural Women." You will lead the U.S. Delegation and plan to host all Women PRs at a reception; Ambassador Currie will host the annual NGO briefing; and many high level advisors from Washington will be in town from State, USAID, HHS, DOL, and DOJ. The U.S. themes for CSW week will be prioritizing women's rights as human rights, promoting women's education and training as economic empowering, and focusing on education for girls in conflict settings.

Background: UN-Women is active in Latin America, through their regional and country offices, particularly in the realm of combatting violence against women and femicide and promoting equal pay for equal work. UN-Women is also active in South Sudan, with an agricultural program for women to help them become self-sufficient by feeding their families and selling produce at local markets—they give women tools and greenhouses and teach them farming skills.

Background: UN Women was among the first to adopt new

accounting system rules and put transparent documentation regarding its budgeting on line. [redacted] They are proud of some of their innovative reforms.

B5

WATCH OUT FOR/IF RAISED:
4. U.S. Funding to UN-Women:

[redacted]

*FYI Flag – Abortion Services: [redacted]

Bio:
UN-Women
Executive Director: Phumzile Mlambo-Ngcuka
[Pronunciation: foom-ZEE-lay muh-LOM-boh en-TUK-uh]
[Informal Address: Phumzile]
Term: 2013-2017; reappointed for 2017-2021

Interactions:
· None but Amb. Currie met her on February 12th to discuss Burma.
Current Projects:
· The Commission on the Status of Women (CSW) begins March 12; inter-governmental negotiations are ongoing on the Agreed Conclusions regarding rural women. UN Women serves as Secretariat of CSW.
Career:
· Career politician – Former Deputy President of South Africa 2005-2008, highest-ranking woman in South Africa at that point; previously Minister of Minerals and Energy.
Interesting Fact:
· She began her career as a teacher.
In the News:
· She recently traveled to Rohingya refugee camps.

Time 4:45 PM – 4:55 PM
Subject Meeting: AS/MV (10 min)
Show Time As Busy

Time 5:30 PM – 7:00 PM
Subject Private Appointment
Show Time As Busy
Sensitivity Private

STATE-USUN-17-0503-C-001631

B6

Program Analyst - Litigation
Office of Information Programs & Services
A/GIS/IPS/PP/LA
SA-02, 4033, U.S. Department of State
Office Number: 202-261-8359
Work Mobile:

OVERSIGHT